

2010 NATIONAL SURVEY ON DRUG USE AND HEALTH

FINAL ANALYTIC FILE CODEBOOK

Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration
Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality
Rockville, Maryland 20857

February 9, 2018

This page intentionally left blank

2010 NATIONAL SURVEY ON DRUG USE AND HEALTH

FINAL ANALYTIC FILE CODEBOOK

Contract No. HHSS283200800004C

Project No. 0213985

Deliverable 24

For questions about this codebook and data file, please e-mail
Peter.Tice@samhsa.hhs.gov.

Prepared for: Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration,
Rockville, Maryland

Prepared by: RTI International, Research Triangle Park, North Carolina

Data File Name: Fin2010_010318

February 9, 2018

Recommended Citation: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality.
(2018). *2010 National Survey on Drug Use and Health Final Analytic File
Codebook*, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration,
Rockville, MD

Table of Contents

| Section | Page |
|--|------|
| Introduction to the 2010 National Survey on Drug Use and Health..... | i-1 |
| Introduction..... | i-1 |
| Overview of NSDUH..... | i-2 |
| Questionnaire Changes for 2010..... | i-4 |
| Strengths and Limitations of NSDUH..... | i-4 |
| Survey Methodology..... | i-5 |
| Stratification and Selection of Primary and Secondary Sampling Units (Census Tracts and Area Segments)..... | i-6 |
| Selection of Dwelling Units..... | i-7 |
| Selection of Persons..... | i-7 |
| Sample Design Variables..... | i-8 |
| Data Collection and Response Rates..... | i-9 |
| Sample Weights..... | i-9 |
| Person-Level Analysis Weight..... | i-10 |
| QDU-Level Analysis Weight..... | i-10 |
| Person Pair-Level Analysis Weight..... | i-10 |
| Organization of the Data File..... | i-10 |
| Usable Cases..... | i-12 |
| Logical Editing..... | i-13 |
| Editing Procedure for Drug Use Variables..... | i-14 |
| Standard Code Conventions..... | i-15 |
| Statistical Imputation..... | i-16 |
| Imputation Indicators..... | i-17 |
| Constraints and Consistency..... | i-19 |
| Statistical Significance of Differences..... | i-19 |
| Use of Sample Weights and Sample Design Variables..... | i-20 |
| New and Corrected Data Since Last Release..... | i-21 |
| Contact Person..... | i-23 |

List of Tables

| Table | Page |
|---|------|
| 1. Variables Added to the 2010 Final Analytic Data File and Codebook..... | i-22 |

| | |
|---|-----|
| IDENTIFICATION..... | 3 |
| SELF-ADMINISTERED SUBSTANCE USE SECTIONS..... | 4 |
| TOBACCO | 4 |
| ALCOHOL | 26 |
| MARIJUANA..... | 30 |
| COCAINE..... | 34 |
| CRACK..... | 38 |
| HEROIN | 41 |
| HALLUCINOGENS..... | 44 |
| INHALANTS | 57 |
| PAIN RELIEVERS | 66 |
| TRANQUILIZERS | 84 |
| STIMULANTS..... | 95 |
| SEDATIVES | 107 |
| IMPUTED SUBSTANCE USE | 115 |
| RECENCY OF DRUG USE | 115 |
| PAST YEAR FREQUENCY OF USE | 124 |
| PAST MONTH FREQUENCY OF USE | 129 |
| AGE/DATE OF FIRST DRUG USE..... | 134 |
| RECODED DRUG USE..... | 159 |
| OTHER SELF-ADMINISTERED SECTIONS | 201 |
| SPECIAL DRUGS | 201 |
| RECODED SPECIAL DRUGS..... | 219 |
| RISK/AVAILABILITY..... | 224 |
| RECODED RISK/AVAILABILITY | 229 |
| BLUNTS..... | 231 |
| SUBSTANCE DEPENDENCE AND ABUSE..... | 235 |
| IMPUTED SUBSTANCE DEPENDENCE AND ABUSE..... | 293 |
| RECODED SUBSTANCE DEPENDENCE AND ABUSE..... | 298 |
| SPECIAL TOPICS | 306 |
| RECODED SPECIAL TOPICS | 314 |
| MARIJUANA PURCHASES..... | 315 |
| RECODED MARIJUANA PURCHASES | 331 |
| PRIOR SUBSTANCE USE | 333 |
| RECODED PRIOR SUBSTANCE USE | 387 |
| SUBSTANCE TREATMENT | 408 |
| RECODED SUBSTANCE TREATMENT | 448 |
| PREGNANCY AND HEALTH CARE..... | 464 |
| RECODED PREGNANCY AND HEALTH CARE | 472 |
| ADULT MENTAL HEALTH TREATMENT..... | 477 |
| RECODED ADULT MENTAL HEALTH TREATMENT | 495 |
| SOCIAL ENVIRONMENT | 503 |
| PARENTING EXPERIENCES | 506 |
| YOUTH EXPERIENCES..... | 511 |
| RECODED YOUTH EXPERIENCES..... | 527 |
| MENTAL HEALTH..... | 533 |
| RECODED MENTAL HEALTH..... | 543 |
| ADULT DEPRESSION | 550 |
| RECODED ADULT DEPRESSION..... | 569 |
| YOUTH MENTAL HEALTH TREATMENT | 575 |
| RECODED YOUTH MENTAL HEALTH TREATMENT | 604 |
| ADOLESCENT DEPRESSION | 626 |
| RECODED ADOLESCENT DEPRESSION | 644 |
| CONSUMPTION OF ALCOHOL..... | 651 |
| RECODED CONSUMPTION OF ALCOHOL | 663 |
| HOUSEHOLD COMPOSITION (ROSTER)..... | 668 |
| ROSTER PAIR VARIABLES..... | 698 |
| IMPUTED ROSTER PAIR VARIABLES..... | 707 |
| HEALTH INSURANCE | 712 |
| IMPUTED HEALTH INSURANCE | 718 |
| RECODED HEALTH INSURANCE..... | 720 |
| INCOME..... | 721 |
| IMPUTED INCOME..... | 728 |
| RECODED INCOME | 733 |

TABLE OF CONTENTS

| | |
|---|-----|
| INTERVIEW INFORMATION..... | 735 |
| DEMOGRAPHICS..... | 738 |
| CORE DEMOGRAPHICS..... | 738 |
| IMPUTED CORE DEMOGRAPHICS..... | 743 |
| RECODED CORE DEMOGRAPHICS..... | 747 |
| NON-CORE DEMOGRAPHICS..... | 753 |
| IMPUTED NON-CORE DEMOGRAPHICS..... | 766 |
| RECODED NON-CORE DEMOGRAPHICS..... | 767 |
| EMPLOYMENT AND WORKPLACE..... | 768 |
| IMPUTED EMPLOYMENT AND WORKPLACE..... | 778 |
| PROXY INFORMATION..... | 779 |
| FI DEBRIEFING QUESTIONS..... | 781 |
| GEOGRAPHIC..... | 786 |
| STATE AND REGION..... | 786 |
| COUNTY..... | 789 |
| TRACT..... | 794 |
| SEGMENT..... | 796 |
| SUBSTATE..... | 801 |
| SAMPLE WEIGHTING AND ESTIMATION VARS..... | 805 |
| INDEX..... | 807 |

APPENDICES

| | |
|------------|---|
| APPENDIX A | Census Region/Division/State Table |
| APPENDIX B | Drug Codes for Open-Ended Questions |
| APPENDIX C | Tobacco Brand Codes for Open-Ended Questions |
| APPENDIX D | Occupational Classification System |
| APPENDIX E | Occupational Classification System for Analytic Recodes |
| APPENDIX F | Industry Classification System |
| APPENDIX G | Industry Classification System for Analytic Recodes |
| APPENDIX H | Recoded Substance Dependence and Abuse Variable Documentation |
| APPENDIX I | Recoded Mental Health |
| APPENDIX J | Incidence Documentation |
| APPENDIX L | Recoded Depression Variable Documentation |
| APPENDIX M | Variable Map |
| APPENDIX N | Key Mental Health Variables |
| APPENDIX O | 2008-2010 and 2010-2012 Substate Region Definitions |
| APPENDIX P | 2000 Census American Indian, Alaska Native, and Native Hawaiian Areas |

Introduction to the 2010 National Survey on Drug Use and Health

Introduction

This codebook provides documentation for the 2010 National Survey on Drug Use and Health (NSDUH) data file. Prior to 2002, the survey was called the National Household Survey on Drug Abuse (NHSDA). NSDUH is sponsored by the Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality (CBHSQ, formerly the Office of Applied Studies) within the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration (SAMHSA) and is conducted by RTI International, Research Triangle Park, North Carolina.¹

For each variable in the 2010 data file, the codebook provides the variable name, a description of the variable, value codes and their meanings, and an unweighted univariate frequency distribution. Most of the variables originated directly as interview items. For a subset of variables created from more than one variable, the source variables and recoding specifications are provided. In addition, case identification, sampling, and data collection variables are included in the file and documented in the codebook. The variable names in this codebook are the variable names used in the dataset.

To a great extent, variable names indicate the meaning of each variable. As much as possible, variables are named consistently across surveys when the content of questions was identical or similar, or the specifications for created variables were not altered. When a variable does not have the same name across years, this is an indication that differences may exist. In such situations, analysts are advised to examine the codebook documentation in detail before conducting any analysis, particularly those that involve the following:

- analyses performed in prior years that are being replicated in the current year,
- comparison of data across multiple years, or
- use of pooled data from multiple years.

Documentation of the reasons for changing a variable's name can be found in comments above the specific variables and in corresponding appendix files within the codebook (if applicable). Typically, variable changes are documented the year they occur and in the following year if there are comparability issues to consider. However, the most current version of the documentation may not always describe relevant changes from prior years. Therefore, analysts who are doing a multiyear trend analysis are especially advised to examine documentation for all years of interest to identify any changes over time that may affect the analysis of interest. An analysis of trends is not recommended when using data where the impact of the questionnaire or methodological changes is confounded with true changes in the

¹ RTI International is a registered trademark and a trade name of Research Triangle Institute.

phenomenon being measured. If the change is considered minor and the likely impact on trend data would be minimal, then comparisons between years may be appropriate.

Analysts also are encouraged to refer to the instrument specifications for the 2010 survey in conjunction with their review of the codebook. The specifications for the 2010 survey provide detailed information about the logic governing how respondents were routed through the questions in the interview and any changes to the instrument relative to the 2009 survey. The 2010 specifications may be found on the SAMHSA website at <https://www.samhsa.gov/data/>.

Overview of NSDUH

The 2010 NSDUH is the 30th in a series, the primary purpose of which is to measure the prevalence and correlates of drug use in the United States. This survey series provides information about the use of illicit drugs, alcohol, and tobacco among members of the noninstitutionalized U.S. civilian population aged 12 or older. Surveys have been conducted periodically since 1971, with the most recent ones in 1979, 1982, 1985, 1988, and 1990 through 2010. Currently, public use files are available for surveys from 1979 onward.

In 1999, the survey underwent a major redesign. The method of data collection was changed from a paper questionnaire administration to a computer-assisted administration. In addition, the sample design was changed from a strictly national design to a State-based sampling plan. These important changes have a major impact on the data produced from the survey. *Because of the differences in methodology and impact of the new design on data collection, only limited comparisons can be made between data from the redesigned surveys (1999 onward) and data obtained from surveys prior to 1999. Also, because of survey improvements made in 2002, the 2010 data in this file should not be compared with data collected in 2001 or earlier to assess changes over time. However, there should be no problem with comparisons between 2002 and data from subsequent data files, including this one, for measures that are comparable across the years being analyzed.*

Prior to 1999, the survey was conducted using paper-and-pencil interviewing (PAPI) methods for an interview lasting about an hour. The PAPI instrumentation consisted of a questionnaire booklet completed by an interviewer and a set of individual answer sheets completed by a respondent. All substance use questions and other sensitive questions appeared on the answer sheets, so the interviewer was unaware of the respondent's answers. Less sensitive questions concerning demographics, occupational status, household size, and composition were asked aloud by the interviewer and recorded in the questionnaire booklet.

Since 1999, the interview has been carried out using computer-assisted interviewing (CAI) methods. The survey uses a combination of computer-assisted personal interviewing (CAPI) conducted by an interviewer and audio computer-assisted self-interviewing (ACASI). For the most part, questions previously administered by an interviewer in the PAPI format are now administered by an interviewer using CAPI. Questions previously administered in the PAPI format using self-administered answer sheets are now administered using ACASI. Use of ACASI is designed to provide respondents with a highly private and confidential means of responding to questions and to increase the level of honest reporting of illicit drug use and other sensitive behaviors.

A key feature of the CAI instrument is a core and supplement structure. A core set of questions critical for basic trend measurement of prevalence estimates remains in the survey every year and comprises the first part of the interview. Supplemental questions, or modules, that can be revised, dropped, or added from year to year make up the remainder of the interview. The core consists of initial demographic items and questions pertaining to the use of tobacco, alcohol, marijuana, cocaine, crack cocaine, heroin, hallucinogens, inhalants, pain relievers, tranquilizers, stimulants, and sedatives. Supplemental items include the remaining ACASI sections and demographic questions. It should be mentioned that some of the supplemental portions of the questionnaire have remained in the survey, relatively unchanged, every year (e.g., current health insurance coverage, income). Since 1988, additional information also has been gathered about crack cocaine and about sharing needles for the injection of drugs. In addition, the consequences of using various drugs have been given considerable attention since 1985.

The target population for the 2010 survey was the same as has been defined since the 1991 survey: the civilian, noninstitutionalized population of the United States (including civilians living on military bases) who were 12 years of age or older at the time of the survey. Before 1991, the sample was drawn from the household population of the contiguous 48 States. Residents of Alaska and Hawaii were added to the sample population in 1991, as were residents of noninstitutional group quarters (e.g., college dormitories, group homes, civilians dwelling on military installations) and persons with no permanent residence (homeless people in shelters and residents of single rooms in hotels). In addition, six special-interest metropolitan statistical areas (MSAs) were oversampled in 1991. The 1992 and 1993 surveys retained the oversampling of the six MSAs and also were designed to provide quarterly as well as annual estimates.

Since 1999, the survey sample has employed a 50-State design with an independent, multistage area probability sample for each of the 50 States and the District of Columbia. The eight States with the largest population (which together account for 48 percent of the total U.S. population aged 12 or older) were designated as large sample States (California, Florida, Illinois, Michigan, New York, Ohio, Pennsylvania, and Texas) with a target sample size of 3,600, while the remaining 42 States and the District of Columbia had target sample sizes of 900. The design also oversampled youths and young adults, so that each State's sample was approximately equally distributed among three major age groups: 12 to 17 years, 18 to 25 years, and 26 years or older.

Although the design of the 2010 survey is similar to the design of the 1999 through 2001 surveys, there are important methodological differences since 2002 that affect the 2010 estimates. As noted above, the survey's name was changed from the National Household Survey on Drug Abuse (NHSDA) to the National Survey on Drug Use and Health (NSDUH) in 2002. In addition to the survey's name change, each NSDUH respondent since 2002 has been given an incentive of \$30. These changes have resulted in an improvement in the survey response rate. The changes also affected respondents' reporting of many critical items that are the basis of prevalence measures reported by the survey each year. Further, the data could have been affected by improved data collection quality control procedures that were introduced in the survey beginning in 2001. In addition, new population data from the 2000 decennial census became available for use in NSDUH sample weighting procedures, resulting in another discontinuity between estimates since 2002 and those prior to 2002. *Analyses of the effects of each of these*

factors on NSDUH estimates have shown that the 2010 data in this data file should not be compared with 2001 and earlier data to assess changes over time. As noted above, however, comparisons may be made between 2002 and surveys in subsequent years, including this one.

A description of the 2010 survey, including more detailed information on sample issues, can be found in the following NSDUH documents released in 2011 and 2012 that present in tabular, graphical, and narrative bullet formats some key 2010 findings on drug use prevalence by age and major demographic variables:

- Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality. (2011). *Results from the 2010 National Survey on Drug Use and Health: Summary of national findings* (HHS Publication No. SMA 11-4658, NSDUH Series H-41). Rockville, MD: Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration.
- Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality. (2011). *Results from the 2010 National Survey on Drug Use and Health: Detailed tables*. Rockville, MD: Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration.
- Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality. (2012). *Results from the 2010 National Survey on Drug Use and Health: Mental health findings* (HHS Publication No. SMA 11-4667, NSDUH Series H-42). Rockville, MD: Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration.
- Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality. (2012). *Results from the 2010 National Survey on Drug Use and Health: Mental health detailed tables*. Rockville, MD: Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration.

Questionnaire Changes for 2010

There were minor changes to the NSDUH instrument in 2010 relative to 2009. In the inhalants module, the spelling of "whippets" was changed to "whippits." In the income module, the wording for the field interviewer (FI) introduction to the family income question (INTROFI1) was changed to address situations where only one family member was listed in the household roster. The routing logic for INTROFI1 also was changed to address situations where an individual's income was greater than the maximum household income. The instrument specifications for the 2010 survey provide the most complete documentation of changes between 2009 and 2010. The 2010 specifications may be found on the SAMHSA website.

Strengths and Limitations of NSDUH

NSDUH is the only study that annually produces estimates of drug use among civilian members of the noninstitutionalized population in the United States. The survey is an appropriate technique for estimating prevalence estimates for use of different drugs because most drug use would not ordinarily come to the attention of administrative, medical, or correctional authorities and therefore would not be included in official statistics. In-person interviews with a large national probability sample seem to be the best way to estimate drug use in virtually the entire population of the United States.

The redesign of the survey in 1999 also yielded improvements. With the expanded sample design, the precision of the estimates at the national level improved substantially. The CAI methodology made data collection and processing more efficient and improved data quality.

Although NSDUH is useful for many purposes, it has certain limitations. First, the data are self-reports of drug use, and their value depends on respondents' truthfulness and memory. Although some experimental studies have established the validity of self-reported data in similar contexts and NSDUH procedures were designed to encourage honesty and recall, some underreporting and overreporting may take place.

Second, the survey is cross-sectional rather than longitudinal. That is, individuals were interviewed only once and were not followed for additional interviews in subsequent years. Each year's survey, therefore, provides an overview of the prevalence of drug use at a specific point in time rather than a view of how drug use changes over time for specific individuals.

Third, because the target population of the survey is defined as the noninstitutionalized civilian population of the United States, a small proportion (slightly less than 2 percent) of the population is excluded. The subpopulations excluded are members of the active-duty military and persons in institutional group quarters (e.g., hospitals, prisons, nursing homes, treatment centers). If the drug use of these groups differs from that of the noninstitutionalized civilian population, NSDUH may provide slightly inaccurate estimates of drug use in the total population. This may be particularly true for prevalence estimates for rarely used drugs, such as heroin.

Survey Methodology

Like the 1999 to 2009 surveys, the 2010 survey was conducted using CAI methods. This survey also allows for improved State estimates based on minimum sample sizes per State. The target sample size of 67,500 allows SAMHSA to continue reporting adequately precise demographic subgroup estimates at the national level without needing to oversample specially targeted demographics, as was required in the past. The achieved sample size for the 2010 survey was 67,804 persons.

A coordinated sample design was developed for the 2005 through 2009 NSDUHs. The 2010 NSDUH is an extension of the 5-year sample design. Although there is no overlap with the 1999 through 2004 samples, the coordinated design for 2005 through 2009 facilitated a 50 percent overlap in second-stage units (area segments [see below]) between each 2 successive years from 2005 through 2009.² This design was intended to increase the precision of estimates in year-to-year trend analyses because of the expected positive correlation resulting from the overlapping sample between successive survey years. The 2010 NSDUH continues the 50 percent overlap by retaining half of the second-stage units from 2009.

The 2010 design allows for computation of estimates by State in all 50 States plus the District of Columbia. States may therefore be viewed as the first level of stratification as well as

² In segments used in 2 successive years, only addresses not sampled in the first year may be included in the second year's sample.

a reporting variable. Eight States, referred to as the large sample States, had a sample designed to yield 3,600 respondents per State for the 2010 survey. This sample size was considered adequate to support direct State estimates. The remaining 43 States (which include the District of Columbia) had a sample designed to yield 900 respondents per State in the 2010 survey. In these 43 States, adequate data were available to support reliable State estimates based on small area estimation (SAE) methodology.

Stratification and Selection of Primary and Secondary Sampling Units (Census Tracts and Area Segments)

Within each State, sampling strata called State sampling (SS) regions were formed. Based on a composite size measure, States were partitioned geographically into roughly equally sized regions. In other words, regions were formed such that each area yielded, in expectation, roughly the same number of interviews during each data collection period. The eight large sample States were divided into 48 SS regions each; the remaining States were divided into 12 SS regions each. Therefore, the partitioning of the United States resulted in the formation of a total of 900 SS regions.

Unlike the 1999 through 2004 surveys, the first stage of selection for the 2005 through 2010 NSDUHs was census tracts. The first stage of selection began with the construction of an area sample frame that contained one record for each census tract in the United States. If necessary, census tracts were aggregated within SS regions until each tract³ had, at a minimum, 150 dwelling units⁴ in urban areas and 100 dwelling units in rural areas.⁵ These census tracts served as the primary sampling units (PSUs) for the coordinated 5-year sample.

Before selecting census tracts, additional implicit stratification was achieved by sorting the first-stage sampling units by a CBSA/SES⁶ (core-based statistical area/socioeconomic status) indicator⁷ and by the percentage of the population who are non-Hispanic and white. From this well-ordered sample frame, 48 census tracts per SS region were selected with probabilities proportionate to a composite size measure and with minimum replacement.

Because census tracts generally exceed the minimum dwelling unit requirement, one smaller geographic area was selected within each sampled census tract. For this second stage of sampling, each selected census tract was partitioned into small geographic areas composed of adjacent census blocks. These geographic clusters of blocks are referred to as *segments* and are

³ For the remainder of the discussion, first-stage sampling units are referred to as "census tracts" even though each first-stage sampling unit contains one or more census tracts.

⁴ Dwelling unit counts were obtained from the 2000 decennial census data supplemented with revised population counts from Nielsen Claritas.

⁵ The basis for the differing minimum dwelling unit requirement in urban and rural areas is that it is more difficult to meet the requirement in rural areas, and a total of 100 dwelling units is sufficient to support one field test and two main study samples.

⁶ CBSAs include metropolitan and micropolitan statistical areas, as defined in the following reference: Office of Management and Budget. (2003, June 6). *OMB Bulletin No. 03-04: Revised definitions of metropolitan statistical areas, new definitions of micropolitan statistical areas and combined statistical areas, and guidance on uses of the statistical definitions of these areas*. Washington, DC: The White House.

⁷ Four categories are defined as (1) CBSA/low SES, (2) CBSA/high SES, (3) non-CBSA/low SES, and (4) non-CBSA/high SES.

the secondary sampling units (SSUs) for the coordinated sample design. A sample *dwelling unit* in NSDUH refers to either a housing unit or a group quarters listing unit, such as a dormitory room or a shelter bed. To support the overlapping sample design and any special supplemental samples or field tests that SAMHSA might wish to conduct, segments were formed to contain a minimum of 150 dwelling units in urban areas and 100 dwelling units in rural areas.

One segment was selected within each sampled census tract with probability proportionate to size. The 48 selected segments then were randomly assigned to a survey year and quarter of data collection.

Selection of Dwelling Units

The sample design required an approximately equal number of persons in three age groups: 12 to 17 years, 18 to 25 years, and 26 years or older. To improve the precision of the estimates, the sample allocation process targeted five age groups: 12 to 17 years, 18 to 25 years, 26 to 34 years, 35 to 49 years, and 50 years or older. The allocation among the three age groups in the 26 years or older group was done in such a way as to increase precision while maintaining approximately the same sample size as the 12 to 17 and 18 to 25 age groups. The size measures used in selecting the area segments were coordinated with the dwelling unit and person selection process so that a nearly self-weighting sample could be achieved in each of the five age groups. Departures from the self-weighting objective occurred for several reasons, including the following: (a) advance projections on the number of dwelling units did not accurately reflect the current housing inventory; (b) maximum dwelling unit sample sizes were preset to control the interviewer workload and to allow unused addresses to be available for the next year's survey; and (c) the person selection probabilities were constrained so that no more than two persons could be selected per dwelling unit.

An iterative sample allocation process was followed to adjust for these additional constraints. In addition, the dwelling unit sample allocation in each area segment was adjusted to allow for dwelling unit eligibility, for screening nonresponse, and for person nonresponse.

In advance of the survey period, specially trained listers had visited each area segment and listed all addresses for housing units and eligible group quarters units in a prescribed order. Systematic sampling was used to select the allocated sample of addresses from each segment.⁸

Selection of Persons

During each quarterly survey, FIs visited each sample address to determine dwelling unit eligibility, to list all eligible persons at the address, to select the sample of persons to be interviewed, and to conduct interviews. In addition, the interviewers followed special "half-open" interval procedures to identify any new (since the time of listing) housing units or any dwelling units missed during the advance listing process. Any new or missed dwelling units

⁸ This had the effect of creating noncompact clusters (selection from a list), which differ from compact clusters in that not all units within the cluster are included in the sample. Although compact cluster designs are less costly and more stable, a noncompact cluster design was used because it provides for greater heterogeneity of dwellings within the sample. Also, social interaction (contagion) among neighboring dwellings is sometimes introduced with compact clusters. See Kish, L. (1965). *Survey sampling*. New York, NY: John Wiley.

following immediately after a sample dwelling unit and up to, but not including, the next initially listed address in the prescribed order of listing also were included in the sample.

The interviewers used a handheld computer to record the results of the dwelling unit screening process and to select the sample of respondents. They recorded the results of each call, the final eligibility status of the dwelling unit, and information on new and missed dwelling units. If a sample address was an eligible occupied dwelling unit, they also conducted a screening interview to identify and roster all survey-eligible persons residing at the address. When the roster was complete, the computer was programmed to select the sample of persons to be interviewed using parameters specified for that area segment and a random number specified for that address.

Data collection progress was monitored during each quarterly survey by State. Small reserve samples were held back each quarter so that the assigned sample size could be adjusted if necessary during the course of data collection.

Sample Design Variables

The sample for the 2010 NSDUH was selected using a multistage, deeply stratified sample design. The variables on this data file represent each stage of sample selection:

- Stage 1: The 2010 CAI design includes a sample from each of the 50 States plus the District of Columbia. SS regions were formed within each State based on composite size measures, roughly geographically partitioning the State into equally sized regions. A sample of 48 census tracts was selected within each SS region. Census tracts are considered the PSU and can be identified using the STATE, SSREGION, and SEGID² variables. Only eight census tracts were used for the 2010 sample.
- Stage 2: The second stage of sampling consisted of partitioning the selected census tracts into smaller geographic areas, called "segments." Segments are defined by joining contiguous census blocks within each selected census tract and are similar to the units selected at the first stage of selection for the 1999 through 2004 surveys. Segments can be identified on this data file using the SEGID variable.
- Stage 3: After census tracts and segments were selected, the third stage of selection consisted of selected dwelling units within each segment. The dwelling unit selection rate was based on the State to which a particular segment belonged. State classification was utilized for computation of eligibility, screener and interview response rates, and expected person yield per dwelling unit. State classifications can be identified with the STATE variable. Dwelling units can be identified with the ENCCASE variable.
- Stage 4: At the last stage of selection, individuals were selected within screened dwelling units based on the age group composition of the dwelling unit residents. The person-level variable used to determine the selection included AGE. This data file contains one record representing each responding selected person from stage 4.

² One segment was selected from each sampled census tract, so both the census tract and the segment can be identified by the SEGID variable.

A more detailed explanation of the sample design and sample selection procedures at each stage of the design appears in the *2010 NSDUH Methodological Resource Book*.¹⁰

Data Collection and Response Rates

The fieldwork for the 2010 NSDUH was directed by RTI staff members. RTI maintained a field staff of approximately 700 FIs to collect the data.

A total final sample of 67,804 CAI interviews was obtained for the 2010 survey. Strategies for ensuring high rates of participation resulted in a weighted screening response rate of 88.8 percent and a weighted interview response rate for the CAI of 74.7 percent.

Throughout the course of the study, respondent anonymity and the privacy of responses were protected by separating identifying information from survey responses. Respondents were assured that their identities and responses would be handled in strict compliance with Federal law. As discussed above, the questionnaire itself and the interviewing procedures were designed to enhance the privacy of responses, especially during segments of the interview in which questions of a sensitive nature were posed. Answers to sensitive questions were gathered using ACASI. During the ACASI portions of the interview, respondents listened to prerecorded questions through headphones and entered their responses directly into a computer without interviewers knowing how they were answering. At the conclusion of the ACASI section, the interview returned to the CAPI mode with the interviewer completing the questionnaire. Each respondent who completed a full interview was given a \$30 cash payment as a token of appreciation for his or her time.

Sample Weights

The estimates yielded by NSDUH are based on sample survey data rather than on complete data for the entire population. This means that the data must be weighted to obtain unbiased estimates for survey outcomes in the population represented by the 2010 NSDUH. The "final analysis weight" of the i^{th} respondent, say w_i , can be interpreted as the number of sampling units in the NSDUH target population represented by the i^{th} respondent. The sum of the weights over all respondents is used to estimate the size of the total target population:

$$\sum_i w_i = \text{estimated size of target population,}$$

where the summation is over all of the respondents in the 2010 NSDUH.

Similar to the 2009 NSDUH, three sets of analysis weights at the person level, questionnaire dwelling unit (QDU) level, and person pair level were developed for the 2010 NSDUH. The person-level, QDU-level, and person pair-level analysis weights shared the same first 10 weight components at the screening dwelling unit (SDU) level. In addition to the 10 common weight components, QDU-level and person pair-level analysis weights had several

¹⁰ Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality. (2012). *2010 National Survey on Drug Use and Health: Methodological resource book*. Rockville, MD: Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration.

specific weight components, and the final weights are the product of all of the weight components. As in the 2009 NSDUH, all of the adults in the 2010 NSDUH sample received the World Health Organization Disability Assessment Schedule (WHODAS) questions. Therefore, there was no need to have a separate adult mental health weight in the 2010 NSDUH because the person-level analysis weight could be used to produce the adult mental health estimates.

Person-Level Analysis Weight

The person-level analysis weight (ANALWT) is the product of 15 weight components. Each weight component accounts for either a selection probability at a selection stage or an adjustment factor adjusting for nonresponse, coverage, or extreme weights. The sum of the weight over all of the respondents on the data file represents an estimate of the total number of people in the target population. In view of the use of weights as expansion factors in forming estimates, the weight can be interpreted as representing the total number of target population persons that each record on the file represents. For variance estimation, suitable software, such as SUDAAN[®], should be used to take the sample design into account.^{[11](#)}

QDU-Level Analysis Weight

The QDU-level analysis weight (DUANALWT) is the product of 15 weight components and can be used to produce household-level estimates. It is important to note that if two people were interviewed in a dwelling unit, both records of the data file will have the same QDU-level weight. Therefore, the person-level file must be subset down to a dwelling unit-level file before any estimates can be made.

Person Pair-Level Analysis Weight

The person pair-level analysis weight (PRANALWT) is the product of 15 weight components and can be used to produce pair-level estimates. For example, one might be interested in estimating the proportion of 12- to 17-year-old past month alcohol users living with a parent who used alcohol in the past month. As in the case of QDU-level file, the person-level file must be subset down to the person pair-level file before any estimates can be made.

Details of the weight components and the sample weighting procedures appear in the *2010 NSDUH Methodological Resource Book*.^{[12](#)}

Organization of the Data File

The overall organization of the file is shown in the Table of Contents of this document. Edited data from core drug modules make up the first portion of the file. Edited data from the noncore self-administered modules and demographic questions are in later sections. Variables from the noncore section contain missing data; see the section on Standard Code Conventions for a description of the codes given to different types of missing data. For each edited variable, the

¹¹ In SUDAAN, the sample design is specified using the NEST statement. See the following reference: RTI International. (2008). *SUDAAN[®] language manual, Release 10.0*. Research Triangle Park, NC: Author.

¹² See footnote [10](#).

number of observations assigned a given missing data code is shown in the entry for that variable.

Imputation-revised drug use variables, as well as selected recoded versions of these variables, are included for core drug use variables. These imputed and recoded drug use variables are in separate sections following the edited core drug use variables. The recoded drug use variables include indicators for lifetime, past year, and past month substance use. The imputation-revised core drug use variables served as the starting point for the recoded core drug use variables. Imputation-revised core and noncore demographic variables also are included toward the end of the codebook. Missing values for all imputation-revised variables from the core drug modules have been imputed using the statistical imputation procedures described below. Imputation indicators are provided for each variable so that users may easily determine whether an observation contains data from the questionnaire or an imputed value. *Where imputed or recoded variables are provided, users are encouraged to use them to produce estimates rather than raw or edited variables from the interview.*

Edited variables from self-administered noncore modules comprise the next major section in the codebook. Intermixed between the noncore and core sections of the codebook are sections of recoded variables. The edited and/or imputed variables are used as source variables for the recoded variables. For example, edited variables from the section of the interview pertaining to symptoms of dependence or abuse (Substance Dependence and Abuse section in this codebook) were used to create recoded summary measures of dependence. Unlike variables in the core sections, however, imputation for missing data generally was not done prior to the recoding of noncore variables. Consequently, noncore recoded variables may still have missing values. The missing data codes contained in the source variables and defined in the Standard Code Conventions section of this codebook introduction are recoded to the standard missing code (.) for recoded variables. It is intended that cases containing these missing codes be excluded from an analysis.

Within the recoded sections of the codebook, detailed information is provided in the variable documentation about how levels of source variables are used to define recoded variables. Note that for recoded variables that include other-specify data or logically assigned data (as defined in the Standard Code Conventions section of this introduction), values may be listed in the documentation that do not exist for the current survey year. Because of fluctuations in the data, source variable values may not exist consistently across years. However, to aid in cross-year analyses, all possible source variable values have been retained in the documentation. For example, a recoded variable may document a "Yes" using both source variable values of 1 = Yes and 3 = Logically Assigned Yes, even if the 3 is not applicable for the current survey year. To alert users, notes have been placed at the top of recoded sections that contain variables that include source values even if they do not apply to the current survey year.

In many instances, the codebook itself also indicates in parentheses the question name that corresponds to an edited variable. However, one important feature of the transition to CAI in 1999 was that respondents could be routed to different versions of a question based on prior information from the interview. For this reason, individual variables do not exist on this file that correspond to every question in the interview. For example, respondents who initiated use of a drug within 1 year of their current age were asked more detailed questions about the year and

month in which they first used that drug. Depending on their age, date of birth, and interview date, respondents could be routed to one of three possible questions to identify the year in which they first used a drug (e.g., CG04a, CG04b, or CG04c for cigarettes, as shown in the questionnaire). Similarly, respondents could be routed to one of two possible questions to determine the month in which they first used a drug. To facilitate analysis, therefore, responses from these multiple year-of-first-use and month-of-first-use questions were combined into one single year-of-first-use variable and one single month-of-first-use variable for each drug.

Usable Cases

A key step in the data processing procedures established the minimum item response requirements in order for cases to be retained for weighting and further analysis (i.e., "usable" cases). These procedures were designed to eliminate cases with unacceptable levels of item nonresponse (i.e., missing data), thereby retaining cases with lower levels of missing data and reducing the amount of statistical imputation needed for any given record.

The usable case criteria established for CAI were based on the completeness of information that respondents provided about their lifetime use or nonuse of different drugs. In CAI, respondents were asked more detailed questions about different drugs only if they reported lifetime use of that drug (or lifetime use of one or more drugs within a broader category, such as hallucinogens) on an initial "gate" question.¹³ Consequently, whether a CAI respondent was a lifetime user or nonuser of the drugs of interest could be readily determined by reviewing the respondent's answers to the "gate" question on lifetime use of that drug (or category of drugs).

The requirements for a CAI record to be considered usable are noted as follows:

1. The lifetime cigarette question (i.e., "Have you ever smoked part or all of a cigarette?") had to have been answered as "yes" or "no." This requirement was set so that lifetime use or nonuse would be fully defined for at least one substance. Consequently, data about lifetime use or nonuse of cigarettes could be used in subsequent statistical imputations for other drugs where lifetime use or nonuse was undefined.
2. Responses to questions on at least nine (9) of the following additional drugs had to contain information about lifetime use or nonuse: (a) chewing tobacco, (b) snuff, (c) cigars, (d) alcohol, (e) marijuana, (f) cocaine (in any form), (g) heroin, (h) hallucinogens, (i) inhalants, (j) pain relievers, (k) tranquilizers, (l) stimulants, and (m) sedatives. Crack cocaine was not included in the usable case rule because the logic for asking about crack cocaine was dependent upon the respondent having answered the lifetime cocaine question as "yes." Although the CAI instrument also asked about pipe tobacco, this was not included in

¹³ In all modules except those pertaining to hallucinogens, inhalants, pain relievers, tranquilizers, stimulants, and sedatives, the logic for asking more detailed questions about use of that drug was based on the answer to a single "yes/no" question (e.g., "Have you ever, even once, used marijuana or hashish?"). In the hallucinogens through sedatives modules, the logic for asking more detailed questions about use of that category of drugs was based on respondents' answers to multiple "yes/no" questions about the lifetime use or nonuse of specific drugs within that category (e.g., lifetime use or nonuse of the specific hallucinogens LSD, PCP, peyote, mescaline, psilocybin/mushrooms, Ecstasy [MDMA], or "any other" hallucinogen).

the usable case rule because there was only one other question about pipe tobacco in addition to the lifetime pipe tobacco use question.¹⁴

The interview also included follow-up probes for respondents who initially refused to answer a gate question or an entire series of gate questions. Follow-up probes were included in the following modules that were relevant to the usable case rule: cigarettes, chewing tobacco, snuff, cigars, alcohol, marijuana, cocaine, heroin, specific hallucinogens (i.e., LSD, PCP, and Ecstasy [MDMA]), the specific stimulant methamphetamine, and any use of inhalants, pain relievers, tranquilizers, stimulants, or sedatives (if respondents refused all lifetime use questions about these latter five drug categories). If respondents changed their initial refusal to a response of "yes" or "no," they were considered to have provided usable data to that drug's gate information.

For the hallucinogens through sedatives sections, respondents reported about use or nonuse of specific drugs within that category. For these sections, the requirement for reporting of lifetime use or nonuse was considered to have been satisfied if at least one lead lifetime question in the series was answered as "yes" or "no" (e.g., if at least one question in the hallucinogens series was answered as "yes" or "no" for hallucinogens). Similarly, in the inhalants, pain relievers, tranquilizers, stimulants, and sedatives sections, if respondents initially refused to answer all gate questions for a given drug but subsequently answered that drug's follow-up probe as "yes" or "no," they were considered to have satisfied the reporting requirement for that drug.

In addition, the CAI program terminated interviews during the initial demographics questions if respondents were ineligible for the survey (i.e., under age 12 or on active duty in the U.S. military). These ineligible cases by definition did not meet the usable case criteria because the interviews were terminated before the respondents were asked the first cigarette use question.

Logical Editing

For selected key variables, response data were reviewed to identify and address inconsistent data among related variables or to replace missing data with nonmissing values. The routing logic in the CAI instrument reduced the opportunities for respondents to give inconsistent answers by skipping respondents past questions that did not apply to them. The occurrence of inconsistent data was reduced further through the use of consistency checks built into the CAI program that prompted respondents to resolve inconsistencies between related items. Nevertheless, there still were limited situations in which respondents could answer one question in a manner that was inconsistent with their answer to a previous question.

Logical editing was the first step in processing many of the variables on the file. This procedure used data within a respondent's record to identify and address inconsistencies among related variables within a given module of the interview (e.g., within the hallucinogens

¹⁴ For a more detailed discussion of the development of the usable case requirements, see the following reference: Kroutil, L., & Myers, L. (2002). Development of editing rules for CAI substance use data. In J. Gfroerer, J. Eyerman, & J. Chromy (Eds.), *Redesigning an ongoing national household survey: Methodological issues* (HHS Publication No. SMA 03-3768, pp. 85-109). Rockville, MD: Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Office of Applied Studies.

section). As part of this procedure, variables were identified that had been legitimately skipped because the condition(s) for asking the questions did not apply.

As a general principle, responses from one module (e.g., hallucinogens) were not used to edit variables in another module (e.g., inhalants).¹⁵ For this reason, data in one module may not be completely consistent with data in other modules. Subsequent discussion about editing in this section focuses on key drug use variables.

Editing Procedure for Drug Use Variables

Logical editing and processing of drug use variables in the tobacco through the sedatives modules first involved identifying whether respondents had ever used or never used the drug of interest. That included situations in which respondents initially refused to answer a question about their lifetime use of a drug but then changed their answer to "yes" or "no" on follow-up. If respondents did not provide sufficient information about their use or nonuse of a particular drug (or drug category), their final status was assigned through statistical imputation procedures. If values pertaining to lifetime use or nonuse of a given drug were changed through the editing procedures, this editing was indicated through special codes that indicated that a response was logically inferred; documentation for these codes includes the phrase "LOGICALLY ASSIGNED." In the hallucinogens, inhalants, pain relievers, tranquilizers, stimulants, and sedatives modules, for example, respondents who did not report lifetime use of a specific drug (e.g., LSD) but specified use of it as "some other drug" were logically inferred to be lifetime users of that drug. In the psychotherapeutics modules (i.e., pain relievers, tranquilizers, stimulants, and sedatives), respondents whose only reported lifetime use involved over-the-counter medications were logically inferred to have never used that particular prescription-type psychotherapeutic drug.

After lifetime use or nonuse of a given drug had been determined, edits of the variables that established when respondents last used a drug of interest were probably the most critical. These edited recency-of-use variables were the precursors for the final, imputed measures that established the prevalence of use in the past 30 days, past 12 months, and lifetime.

The interview included follow-up probes for respondents who were lifetime users of a given drug but did not know or refused to report when they last used it. Respondents who initially did not know when they last used a drug were asked to give their "best guess" of when they last used it. Respondents who initially refused to report when they last used a drug were asked to reconsider answering the question. If respondents changed their initial answer of "don't know" or "refused" in response to these probes, the editing procedures incorporated data from these probes into the final, edited recency-of-use variables. For example, if respondents initially refused to report when they last used a drug but then reported last using it more than 30 days ago but within the past 12 months, their edited recency indicated use in that period, in the absence of any information that was inconsistent with what they reported in the probe (see below).

¹⁵ One exception to the principle of not editing across modules involved situations in which responses in one module governed whether respondents were asked questions in another module. For example, if respondents reported never using heroin, they were not asked questions in the noncore substance treatment module about treatment for heroin. Consequently, codes could be assigned to indicate that the respondents skipped out of the heroin treatment data because they had never used it.

Situations were identified and flagged in which there were potential inconsistencies between a respondent's answer to a drug's recency question (or the answer in a follow-up probe) and other data in that module. For example, it would be inconsistent for a respondent to report last using a drug "more than 12 months ago" but also to report having first used it at his or her current age. These inconsistencies then were addressed by statistically imputing final values for the affected recency variable and the other variable(s) where the data were inconsistent with the respondent's original answer to the recency question.

Again, if values pertaining to the period when respondents last used a drug were changed through the editing procedures, special codes were assigned to indicate that these edits had been done. The documentation for these codes included the phrase "LOGICALLY ASSIGNED." For example, a code of 8 in a drug's recency-of-use variable means "Used at some point in the past 12 months LOGICALLY ASSIGNED." Specifically, if a respondent reported using a drug more than 30 days ago but within the past 12 months but other data suggested that the respondent may have used the drug more recently, this code of 8 indicated that at least it could be inferred that the respondent was a user in the past 12 months (and potentially more recently). Similarly, a code of 9 ("Used at some point in lifetime LOGICALLY ASSIGNED") indicated that the respondent was potentially a user in any period that was asked about for that particular drug, including the past 30 days. In particular, respondents were assigned a code of 9 if they initially answered "don't know" or "refused" to a drug's recency question and continued on follow-up to answer "don't know" or "refused" regarding when they last used it.

Standard Code Conventions

Generally, the following codes have the same (or consistent) meanings across all variables. Exceptions are noted in the documentation for individual variables.

| | | |
|-------------------------|---|--|
| 91 or 991 or 9991, etc. | = | NEVER USED [DRUG(s) OF INTEREST] |
| 93 or 993 or 9993, etc. | = | USED [DRUG] BUT NOT IN THE PERIOD OF INTEREST |
| 94 or 994 or 9994, etc. | = | DON'T KNOW |
| 97 or 997 or 9997, etc. | = | REFUSED |
| 98 or 998 or 9998, etc. | = | BLANK (i.e., not answered; not asked the question) |
| 99 or 999 or 9999, etc. | = | LEGITIMATE SKIP |

The following analogous codes also were assigned as part of the logical editing process:

| | | |
|----------------------------|---|--|
| 81 (or 981, 9981, etc.) | = | NEVER USED [DRUG(s) OF INTEREST] Logically assigned |
| 83 (or 983, 9983, etc.) | = | USED [DRUG] BUT NOT IN THE PERIOD OF INTEREST Logically assigned |
| 85 (or 985, 9985, etc.) | = | BAD DATA Logically assigned (i.e., usually inconsistent with other data) |
| 89 (or 989, or 9989, etc.) | = | LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned |

The codes of 81, 83, 85, and 89 were given values in the 80s to signify that existing values were overwritten during editing. For example, if a respondent was somehow routed into

the youth experiences module but that respondent was subsequently classified as being 18 or older, any answers that the respondent gave in the youth experiences module were overwritten with codes of 89 (or 989, etc.). These codes signify that this adult respondent logically was not eligible to be asked the youth experiences questions.

Codes of 85 (or 985, etc.), 94 (or 994, etc.), 97 (or 997, etc.), and 98 (or 998, etc.) are codes for missing data. In particular, codes of 98 (i.e., blank) could occur in the data for the following reasons:

- the respondent broke off the interview before reaching a particular question or section;
- the CAI program allowed the respondent to hit the ENTER key without providing a response (typically, in situations where respondents were asked to specify something, such as the name of some other drug that they had used); or
- the CAI program skipped the respondent past a question, but there was some uncertainty as to whether the skipped question applied or did not apply to the respondent (e.g., if subsequent questions about a drug were skipped because the respondent did not know whether he or she ever used that drug).

Statistical Imputation

Statistical imputation refers to the substitution of acceptable estimated values for missing values. These imputed values cannot be directly distinguished from nonimputed values. Using statistical imputation, missing data were replaced with nonmissing values for selected variables. These variables can be identified in the codebook by their labels, within which can be found the words "IMPUTATION REVISED." In addition, most imputation-revised variables have names with the prefix "IR." (The imputation-revised employment status variable EMPSTATY is an exception to this rule. Also, although no missing data are possible for gender, the "IR" prefix for IRSEX is maintained for continuity with past years.) Associated indicator variables tell the user which values are imputed and which ones are not. These indicator variables have the words "IMPUTATION INDICATOR" in their labels and are identified with the prefix "II." For some imputation-revised variables, additional imputation indicators are available, identified with the prefix "II2," giving more details about the source of the imputed or logically assigned value. In most cases, the imputation-revised variable can be traced to a specific question in the questionnaire. However, the imputation-revised variable occasionally corresponds to an edited variable that was derived from several questions in the questionnaire.

With the 2010 survey, the core drug use variables are recency of use, frequency of use in the past 12 months, frequency of use in the past 30 days, and age at first use. Age of first daily cigarette use and binge drinking frequency¹⁶ in the past 30 days are also core drug use variables. Imputation of missing values in these core drug use variables was accomplished using an imputation procedure developed specifically for the survey in 1999 and called predictive mean

¹⁶ Binge alcohol use is defined as drinking five or more drinks on the same occasion (i.e., at the same time or within a couple of hours of each other) on at least 1 day in the past 30 days. Heavy alcohol use is defined as drinking five or more drinks on the same occasion on each of 5 or more days in the past 30 days; all heavy alcohol users are also binge alcohol users.

neighborhood (PMN). PMN is a combination of model-assisted and nearest neighbor hot-deck imputation methods. The PMN method also was used in the 2010 survey to impute missing values in the core demographic, employment status, immigrant status, income, insurance, and roster-derived household composition variables, as well as variables associated with responding pairs. One group of variables for which the PMN method was not used is nicotine dependence. Instead, a weighted least squares regression was used to obtain continuous predicted means, which in turn were used directly as imputed values for this set of variables. More details on the methods used for imputation can be found in the *2010 NSDUH Methodological Resource Book*.¹⁷

For all imputation-revised variables except those associated with nicotine dependence, the levels within the variables are limited to the valid responses in the interview itself. If neither editing nor imputation was required for any of these variables, the levels for the edited and imputation-revised variables are the same, with each level corresponding to a valid interview response. If an edited variable has a logically assigned value for which no imputation was required, that logically assigned value was converted to the associated valid interview response in the imputation-revised variable. Finally, levels in the edited variable that do not correspond to a valid interview response indicate that the information available for that respondent was incomplete and, consequently, imputation was required. In the imputation-revised variable, these levels were replaced by imputed values corresponding to valid interview responses, which were made consistent with any preexisting information related to that variable. Examples of levels indicating incomplete information include "bad data," "don't know," and "refused." Also, in the case of recency of use, some levels in the edited variable describe a more general recency than was designated from a valid interview response, which, in the imputation-revised variable, were replaced by imputed values consistent with the general recency level.

Imputation Indicators

For each variable that includes imputed values, concomitant indicator variables distinguish imputed from nonimputed values. These associated variables have names nearly identical to the imputation-revised variables, except that the IR prefix was replaced by an II or an II2. In general, the imputation indicator variables with the II prefix have three levels:

- 1 = From interview
- 2 = Logically assigned
- 3 = Statistically imputed.

These levels indicate whether the imputation-revised variable's value originated from interview responses, was logically assigned in the editing process, or was imputed. In some cases, the skip logic inherent in the CAI prevented a respondent from answering certain questions due to his or her responses to previous questions. For the drug use variables, if a respondent had been skipped out of a question, the response in the imputation-revised variables is coded as "never used" or is coded to indicate that the respondent had not used in the relevant time period. For other variables where this occurred, the imputation-revised variable has a level

¹⁷ See footnote 10.

with a label indicating a legitimate skip. The imputation indicators associated with these variables also have an additional level, which likewise has a label indicating a legitimate skip. Typically, this level is given as 9 (= Legitimate skip), often with an accompanying explanation for the skip.

The variables that have an additional set of imputation indicators, as denoted by the prefix "II2," are IRHOGRP4, EMPSTAT4, EMPSTATY, and the recency and frequency of drug use variables. For IRHOGRP4, the II2 variable is simply a more detailed description of the sources of information for these variables. For EMPSTAT4 and EMPSTATY, the II2 variables provide more details about the constraints on imputed values, where the legitimate skip levels are equivalent to those given by the II variables. The drug use II2 variables are a result of the implementation of the flag-and-impute editing procedures on the recency-of-use data. Greater details on these editing procedures are given in the logical editing and processing section in this report. With these editing procedures, inconsistent responses in the recency-of-use variables were replaced by more general, consistent responses. Subsequently, the specific responses then were imputed. If the response from a recency-of-use variable was considered partially known, such as past year use of a given drug with the more specific recency unknown, imputed values had to be limited to what was consistent with this incomplete information. The types of partial information available for a given variable are as follows:

- 8 = Used at some point in the past 12 months LOGICALLY ASSIGNED
- 9 = Used at some point in lifetime LOGICALLY ASSIGNED
- 14 = Used more than 12 months ago LOGICALLY ASSIGNED
- 19 = Used more than 30 days ago LOGICALLY ASSIGNED
- 29 = Used more than 30 days ago but in the past 3 years LOGICALLY ASSIGNED
- 39 = Used within the past 3 years LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.

The last four levels (14, 19, 29, and 39) are for tobacco product use only. In the imputation indicator for drug use variables, level 3 indicates statistical imputation, but no detail is given regarding any available partial information. The II2 variable breaks out the II level 3 into the following levels:

- 3 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use imputed
- 4 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency = 9
- 5 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency = 8
- 6 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency = 19
- 7 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency = 14
- 8 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency = 29

9 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency = 39.

Constraints and Consistency

The imputation of missing values in the core demographics and drug use variables was subject to numerous constraints to ensure that imputed values would be consistent with preexisting, nonmissing values. For multivariate analyses, the imputation-revised variables should be used as long as these variables all come from the core section of the interview. On the other hand, no attempt was made to ensure consistency between the imputation-revised core and noncore variables. Therefore, for analyses of relationships requiring imputation-revised variables from both the core and noncore sections of the interview, simultaneous use of these variables may not be appropriate.

Statistical Significance of Differences

Due to the 2002 NSDUH methodology changes, the 2002 data constitute a new baseline for tracking trends in substance use and other measures. *As noted previously, it is not considered appropriate to make comparisons of the 2002 through 2010 CAI estimates with 2001 and earlier NHSDA estimates to assess changes in substance use over time. If comparisons such as these are made, it is recommended that they be interpreted with caution.* For a more detailed description of the changes to the 2002 NSDUH methodology, see Appendix C of the *Results from the 2002 National Survey on Drug Use and Health: National Findings*.¹⁸

Customarily, the observed difference between estimates is evaluated in terms of its statistical significance. Statistical significance is based on the p value of the test statistic and refers to the probability that a difference as large as that observed would occur due to random variability in the estimates if there were no difference in the prevalence estimates for the population groups being compared. The significance of observed differences is generally reported at the 0.05 and 0.01 levels.

When comparing prevalence estimates, one can test the null hypothesis (no difference between prevalence estimates) against the alternative hypothesis (there is a difference in prevalence estimates) using the standard difference in proportions test expressed as

$$Z = \frac{\hat{p}_1 - \hat{p}_2}{\sqrt{\text{var}(\hat{p}_1) + \text{var}(\hat{p}_2) - 2\text{cov}(\hat{p}_1, \hat{p}_2)}},$$

where \hat{p}_1 = first prevalence estimate, \hat{p}_2 = second prevalence estimate, $\text{var}(\hat{p}_1)$ = variance of first prevalence estimate, $\text{var}(\hat{p}_2)$ = variance of second prevalence estimate, and $\text{cov}(\hat{p}_1, \hat{p}_2)$ = covariance between \hat{p}_1 and \hat{p}_2 . Note that the first and second prevalence estimates may take the form of prevalence estimates from two different survey years (e.g., 2009 and 2010, respectively), prevalence estimates from sets of combined survey data (e.g., 2007-2008 annual averages and

¹⁸ Office of Applied Studies. (2003). *Results from the 2002 National Survey on Drug Use and Health: National findings* (HHS Publication No. SMA 03-3836, NSDUH Series H-22). Rockville, MD: Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration.

2009-2010 annual averages, respectively), or prevalence estimates for populations of interest within a single survey year.

Under the null hypothesis, Z is asymptotically distributed as a normal random variable. Therefore, calculated values of Z can be referred to the unit normal distribution to determine the corresponding probability level (i.e., p value). Because the covariance term between the two estimates is not necessarily zero, SUDAAN¹⁹ may be used to compute estimates of Z along with the associated p values such that the covariance term is calculated by taking the sample design into account. A similar procedure and formula for Z is used for testing between the estimated totals.

When comparing population subgroups defined by three or more levels of a categorical variable, log-linear chi-square tests of independence of the subgroup and the prevalence variables should be conducted first to control the error level for multiple comparisons. If Shah's Wald F test (transformed from the standard Wald chi-square and computed in SUDAAN) indicates overall significant differences, the significance of each particular pairwise comparison of interest should be tested using SUDAAN analytic procedures to properly account for the sample design.

Use of Sample Weights and Sample Design Variables

Data file users who wish to analyze data from multiple survey years including 2010 (e.g., 2002 through 2010²⁰) should first sort the combined data by the sample design variables VESTR (variance estimation [pseudo] stratum) and VEREP (variance estimation [pseudo] replicate within stratum). These variables then are specified in a software package, such as SUDAAN, to automatically account for the 50 percent overlap between successive years when estimating variances and standard errors. The final person-level analysis weight on the data file should be used when analyzing data for any single year or when comparing estimates between years within a combined file containing data from multiple years. However, estimation of the annual average number of persons who have engaged in a particular behavior based upon pooled data from multiple years requires adjustment to the analysis weights. These adjusted weights would be created as the final weight divided by the number of years of combined data (e.g., the person-level weight divided by 9 for estimates based upon the combined 2002 through 2010 data).

If a data file user is interested in generating estimates using some combination of quarter-level data, a sample weight can be created using the person-level analysis weight as follows:

$$\begin{aligned} \text{New Weight} &= (4/q) * \text{Person-Level Analysis Weight} && \text{If the record represents a respondent in one of the quarters of interest} \\ &= 0 && \text{Otherwise,...} \end{aligned}$$

where q = total number of quarters in the domain of interest.

¹⁹ See footnote 11.

²⁰ Changes in the sample design are accounted for in the sample design variables. Therefore, it is appropriate to combine 2002 through 2009 data with 2010 and onward.

For example, if one is interested in generating estimates for the first quarter of 2010, an appropriate sample weight would be constructed as follows:

| | | | |
|------------|---|---|---|
| New Weight | = | $(4/1) * \text{Person-Level Analysis Weight}$ | If the record represents a respondent in quarter 1 |
| | = | 0 | If the record represents a respondent in quarters 2, 3, or 4. |

If one is interested in generating estimates for the first half of 2010 (quarters 1 and 2), an appropriate sample weight would be constructed as follows:

| | | | |
|------------|---|---|---|
| New Weight | = | $(4/2) * \text{Person-Level Analysis Weight}$ | If the record represents a respondent in quarters 1 or 2 |
| | = | 0 | If the record represents a respondent in quarters 3 or 4. |

In years when a split-sample design is implemented, a special weight is developed for the split samples. When analysis with pooled data from multiple years is conducted, analysts should check the documents for that specific year on how to use the analysis weights in order to use a proper analysis weight for the pooled data analysis.

For example, in the 2004 NSDUH, adult respondents aged 18 or older were split approximately evenly, where respondents in sample A were administered the full adult mental health module as it had been administered in 2002 and 2003, and respondents in sample B were administered a short version of the adult mental health module in addition to the adult depression module as it was administered in 2005, 2006, and 2007. Thus, analyses using 2004 data from either the adult mental health module (renamed to the psychological distress module in 2005, 2006, and 2007) or the adult depression module need to be conducted using a different weight variable. For 2004, analyses that include the adult mental health variables for major depressive episode (MDE) and/or unadjusted serious psychological distress (SPD) should involve the following: (1) Select either sample A or sample B by using the ADLTSAMP variable (ADLTSAMP = 1 corresponds to sample A, and ADLTSAMP = 2 corresponds to sample B) to restrict the analysis to the appropriate half samples; and (2) when combining 2004 adult half-sample data with data for survey years that have comparably defined adult mental health variables, the weight variable (SPD analysis weight for 2004 and the person-level analysis weight for the other years in the analysis) should be divided by the total number of years in the analysis.

New and Corrected Data Since Last Release

Since the release of the previous version of the 2010 Final Analytic Data File and Codebook on December 19, 2014, a number of variables have been added (see [Table 1](#)).

Table 1. Variables Added to the 2010 Final Analytic Data File and Codebook

| Module | Variable Added | Label |
|--|----------------|---|
| RECODED DRUG USE | CIG1PACK | SMKED 1+ PCK OF CIGS PER DAY AMNG DLY SMKERS (1/0) |
| RECODED DRUG USE | MTHFSTYR | PAST YEAR INIT USED METHAMPHETAMINE FIRST |
| RECODED SUBSTANCE TREATMENT | TXALNOIL | RCVD TRMT ANY LOC FOR ALC BUT NOT ILL - PST YR |
| RECODED SUBSTANCE TREATMENT | TXILNOAL | RCVD TRMT ANY LOC FOR ILL DRG BUT NOT ALC - PST YR |
| RECODED SUBSTANCE TREATMENT | SPCALNIL | RCVD TRMT AT SPEC FAC FOR ALC NOT ILL DRG - PST YR |
| RECODED SUBSTANCE TREATMENT | SPCILNAL | RCVD TRMT AT SPEC FAC FOR ILL DRG NOT ALC - PST YR |
| RECODED ADULT MENTAL HEALTH TREATMENT | AMHSVNO | NUM OF TYPES OF MNT HLTH TRT SRVCS RCVD IN PST YR |
| RECODED ADULT MENTAL HEALTH TREATMENT | AMHTXAND | PERCEIVED UNMET NEED AND RECEIPT OF MH TRT |
| RECODED MENTAL HEALTH | LMMIYRU | LMMI IND (1/0) BASED ON REVISED PREDICTED SMI PROB |
| RECODED MENTAL HEALTH | LMMIADAU | LMMI AND DRUG/ALCOHOL DEP OR ABUSE (1/0) |
| RECODED YOUTH MENTAL HEALTH TREATMENT | ANYSEDMF | YTH RCVD SPEC MH AND ED, MED, OR FOST SRVC IN PY |
| RECODED ADOLESCENT DEPRESSION | YMDEADA | YOUTH: PAST YEAR MDE AND SUB DEP OR ABUSE |
| RECODED ADOLESCENT DEPRESSION | YMDEIMDA | YOUTH: PY MDE W/ SEV IMPAIRMT AND SUB DEP OR ABUSE |

The codebook section titled Selected Unedited Variables has been dropped. It was determined that the raw variables contained in this section provided no analytic value because edited versions exist on the data file. Additionally, the appendix titled Recoded Mental Health Module Variable Documentation has been renamed as Recoded Mental Health.

Contact Person

For additional information about the file documented in this codebook, please contact the following person at SAMHSA:

Rebecca Ahrnsbrak
Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration
Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality
5600 Fishers Lane
Room 15E01C
Rockville, MD 20857
Phone: (240) 276-1266
E-mail: Rebecca.Ahrnsbrak@samhsa.hhs.gov

IDENTIFICATION

IDENTIFICATION

The following variable, QUESTID, is a unique record identifier within a particular study year. The IDs may be repeated in other study years, so analysts should always consider the interview date (INTDATE) when using the QUESTID.

QUESTID Len : 7 RESPONDENT IDENTIFICATION

The following variable, FILEDATE, represents the date the SAS data file was created.

FILEDATE Len : 10 CREATION DATE OF THE DATA FILE

ENCSEG Len : 6 SEGMENT IDENTIFICATION NUMBER (ENCRYPTED)

ENCCASE Len : 10 HOUSEHOLD LEVEL IDENTIFICATION NUMBER (ENCRYPTED)

SELF-ADMINISTERED SUBSTANCE USE SECTIONS**TOBACCO**

These questions are about your use of tobacco products. This includes cigarettes, chewing tobacco, snuff, cigars, and pipe tobacco. The first questions are about cigarettes only.

Have you ever smoked part or all of a cigarette?

NOTE: This variable incorporates the value from a probe question that was asked when the respondent answered REFUSED to this question.

(CG01, CGREF1)

CIGEVER

Len : 1 EVER SMOKED A CIGARETTE

1 = Yes
2 = No.....

If one of your best friends offered you a cigarette, would you smoke it?

(CG02)

CIGOFRSM

Len : 2 IF BEST FRIEND OFFERED, WOULD YOU SMOKE CIG

1 = Definitely Yes.....
2 = Probably Yes
3 = Probably Not.....
4 = Definitely Not
94 = DON'T KNOW.....
97 = REFUSED
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

At any time during the next 12 months do you think you will smoke a cigarette?

(CG03)

CIGWILYR

Len : 2 DO YOU THINK YOU'LL SMOKE CIG IN NEXT 12 MOS

1 = Definitely Yes.....
2 = Probably Yes
3 = Probably Not.....
4 = Definitely Not
94 = DON'T KNOW.....
97 = REFUSED
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

How old were you the first time you smoked part or all of a cigarette?

(CG04)

CIGTRY

Len : 3 AGE WHEN FIRST SMOKED A CIGARETTE

RANGE = 1 - 65.....
985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
991 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES
994 = DON'T KNOW.....
997 = REFUSED

TOBACCO

NOTE: For respondents whose age at first use was equal to or 1 year less than their current age, responses from questions CG04a, CG04b, CG04c, CG04d, and associated consistency checks were used to create the following two variables.

(CG04A, CG04B, CG04C, CGCC21)

CIGYFU Len : 4 YEAR OF FIRST CIGARETTE USE - RECODE

RANGE = 2008 - 2010.....
 9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
 9989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assn (CIGTRY<AGE-1).....
 9991 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES.....
 9994 = DON'T KNOW.....
 9997 = REFUSED.....
 9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (CIGTRY<AGE-1).....

(CG04C, CG04D, CGCC21A)

CIGMFU Len : 2 MONTH OF FIRST CIGARETTE USE - RECODE

1 = January.....
 2 = February.....
 3 = March.....
 4 = April.....
 5 = May.....
 6 = June.....
 7 = July.....
 8 = August.....
 9 = September.....
 10 = October.....
 11 = November.....
 12 = December.....
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
 89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assn (CIGTRY<AGE-1).....
 91 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED.....
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (CIGTRY<AGE-1).....

NOTE: This variable incorporates values from the two questions shown below. This variable also incorporates values from two probe questions that were asked when the respondent answered DON'T KNOW or REFUSED to the second question shown below.

Now think about the past 30 days - that is, from [DATEFILL] up to and including today. During the past 30 days, have you smoked part or all of a cigarette?

How long has it been since you last smoked part or all of a cigarette?

(CG05, CG06, CG06DK, CG06RE)

CIGREC Len : 2 TIME SINCE LAST SMOKED CIGARETTES

1 = Within the past 30 days.....
 2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos.....
 3 = More than 12 months ago but within the past 3 yrs.....
 4 = More than 3 years ago.....
 8 = Used at some point in the past 12 mos LOG ASSN.....
 9 = Used at some point in the lifetime LOG ASSN.....
 11 = Used in the past 30 days LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....
 14 = Used more than 12 months ago LOG ASSN.....
 19 = Used more than 30 days ago LOG ASSN.....
 29 = Used more than 30 dys ago but in pst 3 yr LOG ASSN.....
 39 = Used within the past 3 years LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....
 91 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES.....

TOBACCO

During the past 30 days, that is since [DATEFILL], on how many days did you smoke part or all of a cigarette?

(CG07)

CIG30USE

Len : 2 HOW MANY DAYS SMOKED CIG IN PAST 30 DAYS

RANGE = 1 - 30.....
 91 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES
 93 = DID NOT USE CIGARETTES IN THE PAST 30 DAYS
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

What is your best estimate of the number of days you smoked part or all of a cigarette during the past 30 days?

(CG07DKRE)

CG30EST

Len : 2 BEST EST. # DAYS SMOKED CIG PAST 30 DAYS

1 = 1 or 2 days
 2 = 3 to 5 days
 3 = 6 to 9 days
 4 = 10 to 19 days
 5 = 20 to 29 days
 6 = All 30 days
 91 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES
 93 = DID NOT USE CIGARETTES IN THE PAST 30 DAYS
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

On the [CG07 days / CIGDKRE] you smoked cigarettes during the past 30 days, how many cigarettes did you smoke per day, on average?

(CG08, CG10)

CIG30AV

Len : 2 AVG # CIGS SMOKED PER DAY/ON DAY SMOKED

1 = Less than one cigarette per day
 2 = 1 cigarette per day
 3 = 2 to 5 cigarettes per day
 4 = 6 to 15 cigarettes per day (about 1/2 pack)
 5 = 16 to 25 cigarettes per day (about 1 pack)
 6 = 26 to 35 cigarettes per day (about 1 1/2 packs).....
 7 = More than 35 cigs per day (abt 2 packs or more)
 91 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES
 93 = DID NOT USE CIGARETTES IN THE PAST 30 DAYS
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

TOBACCO

NOTE: The tobacco brand that respondents confirmed using most often in the past 30 days was recorded in the final 30-day brand variable for the type of tobacco.

(CG11, CG11A, CG12S11, CG12S21, CG12S31, RCG11, RCG11A, RRCG11, RRCG11A)
CIG30BRN Len : 4 CIG BRAND USED MOST OFTEN PAST MO - RECODE

| |
|--|
| 101 = Basic..... |
| 102 = Benson & Hedges..... |
| 103 = Cambridge..... |
| 104 = Camel..... |
| 105 = Capri..... |
| 106 = Carlton..... |
| 107 = Doral..... |
| 109 = GPC..... |
| 110 = Kent..... |
| 111 = Kool..... |
| 112 = Marlboro..... |
| 113 = Merit..... |
| 114 = Misty..... |
| 115 = Monarch..... |
| 116 = Montclair..... |
| 117 = More..... |
| 118 = Newport..... |
| 119 = Pall Mall..... |
| 120 = Parliament..... |
| 121 = Private Label..... |
| 122 = Salem..... |
| 123 = Vantage..... |
| 124 = Viceroy..... |
| 125 = Virginia Slims..... |
| 126 = Winston..... |
| 127 = Alpine..... |
| 130 = Best Value..... |
| 132 = Bugler (roll-your-own)..... |
| 137 = Eve..... |
| 138 = Harley Davidson..... |
| 140 = Lark..... |
| 141 = L & M..... |
| 142 = Lucky Strike..... |
| 144 = Maverick..... |
| 145 = Max..... |
| 146 = Now..... |
| 147 = Old Gold..... |
| 148 = Players..... |
| 149 = Pyramid..... |
| 150 = Raleigh..... |
| 152 = Saratoga..... |
| 157 = Tareyton..... |
| 158 = Top (roll-your-own)..... |
| 160 = True..... |
| 161 = American Spirit..... |
| 162 = Austin..... |
| 163 = Bali Hai..... |
| 164 = Bali-Shag (roll-your-own)..... |
| 169 = Bronson..... |
| 171 = Checkers..... |
| 173 = Clove; brand unspecified..... |
| 175 = Djarum cigarettes, Djarum Splash..... |
| 176 = Drum rolling tobacco..... |
| 178 = Dunhill cigarettes..... |
| 179 = Eagle..... |
| 180 = Export A..... |
| 183 = First Class..... |
| 185 = Generic cigarettes; brand unspecified..... |
| 186 = Gold Coast..... |
| 190 = Jacks..... |
| 404 = Black & Mild..... |
| 405 = Captain Black..... |
| 423 = Swisher Sweets..... |
| 426 = White Owl..... |
| 429 = Al Capone..... |
| 431 = Arturo Fuente..... |
| 484 = Middleton; Black and Mild unspecified..... |
| 492 = Prime Time Little Cigars..... |
| 501 = Prince Albert tobacco..... |

TOBACCO

| |
|--|
| 507 = Red River..... |
| 508 = Southern Steel |
| 509 = Three Sails |
| 510 = Good Stuff pipe tobacco..... |
| 511 = Red Cap pipe tobacco |
| 512 = Sillems pipe tobacco..... |
| 513 = Largo pipe tobacco |
| 514 = Carpenter's Cut pipe tobacco..... |
| 515 = Smoker's Best pipe tobacco..... |
| 708 = Heroin..... |
| 1001 = Nat Sherman cigarettes |
| 1008 = Rave cigarettes..... |
| 1012 = Seven Stars/Mild Sevens |
| 1018 = USA Gold..... |
| 1020 = Waves..... |
| 1022 = Bailey..... |
| 1023 = Sport..... |
| 1026 = Bull Durham |
| 1027 = Mustang..... |
| 1029 = Tourney |
| 1035 = Cherokee |
| 1037 = DTC |
| 1040 = Smokin Joes cigarettes |
| 1041 = Sonoma |
| 1048 = Carnival |
| 1050 = USA |
| 1056 = Black Clove..... |
| 1064 = Seneca; company unspecified |
| 1067 = Amsterdam Shag (roll-your-own)..... |
| 1069 = Zig-Zag (roll-your-own)..... |
| 1073 = Grand |
| 1082 = Tahoe |
| 1083 = Liggett Select |
| 1086 = Smoker Friendly cigarettes..... |
| 1089 = Grand Prix |
| 1092 = Native |
| 1093 = Roger..... |
| 1094 = Shield |
| 1097 = Winner |
| 1100 = Kite (roll-your-own)..... |
| 1106 = Niagara..... |
| 1110 = Eclipse..... |
| 1112 = Kentucky's Best |
| 1119 = Express 555..... |
| 1120 = Durant..... |
| 1126 = GT-One..... |
| 1128 = Double Diamond cigarettes |
| 1134 = Bronco |
| 1137 = Craven "A" |
| 1139 = 305's..... |
| 1141 = Market..... |
| 1147 = Westport |
| 1166 = Davidoff cigarettes |
| 1184 = Sky Dancer |
| 1211 = Echo cigarettes |
| 1221 = Cheyenne cigarettes |
| 1227 = Gambler (roll-your-own) |
| 1229 = Goldflake |
| 1230 = Peter Stuyvesant..... |
| 1232 = Sandia |
| 1235 = Farmer's Gold (roll-your-own)..... |
| 1245 = Smoke 1 |
| 1247 = Buffalo |
| 1253 = Montego..... |
| 1261 = Poker |
| 1268 = Decade |
| 1272 = Royals cigarettes |
| 1273 = Philip Morris cigarette; brand unspecified..... |
| 1274 = Classic..... |
| 1276 = Fortuna |
| 1281 = Dimitrino Shepherds Hotel |
| 1283 = Golden Harvest (roll-your-own) |
| 1287 = Wild Horse..... |
| 1289 = 4Aces (roll-your-own)..... |
| 1292 = Silver Eagle..... |

TOBACCO

| |
|--|
| 1296 = King Mountain..... |
| 1298 = Danish Export rolling tobacco..... |
| 1304 = Ace..... |
| 1307 = Heron..... |
| 1308 = Peter Stokkebye (roll-your own)..... |
| 1313 = Criss cross (roll-your-own)..... |
| 1314 = Premier (roll-your-own)..... |
| 1317 = Complete..... |
| 1318 = Signal..... |
| 1320 = 1839 cigarettes..... |
| 1324 = Kentucky Select (roll-your-own)..... |
| 1326 = Exeter..... |
| 1328 = Sheriff..... |
| 1329 = Smoker's Choice cigarettes..... |
| 1335 = Good stuff (roll-your-own)..... |
| 1338 = Baron..... |
| 1340 = Palermo..... |
| 1341 = Galaxy Pro..... |
| 1342 = Rich..... |
| 1344 = Edgefield..... |
| 1345 = S&M cigarette; brand unspecified..... |
| 1346 = Largo cigarette..... |
| 1347 = Dihao..... |
| 1348 = Fontana..... |
| 1349 = Ohm rolling tobacco..... |
| 1998 = Roll-your-own cigarette; brand unspecified..... |
| 1999 = Cigarette; brand otherwise unspecified..... |
| 4086 = Dos Hombres..... |
| 4207 = Racer little cigars..... |
| 4243 = Dean's Lil' Cigars..... |
| 4283 = Supreme Blend little cigars..... |
| 4292 = Derringer little cigars..... |
| 4295 = Santa Fe little cigars..... |
| 4313 = Richwood little cigars..... |
| 4360 = Director's Club little cigars..... |
| 4361 = Good Times..... |
| 4367 = Clipper little cigars..... |
| 4372 = Hombre little cigars..... |
| 4387 = Trend..... |
| 4997 = Little cigars; brand unspecified..... |
| 4999 = Cigar/Cigarillo; brand otherwise unspecified..... |
| 5999 = Pipe tobacco; brand otherwise unspecified..... |
| 9991 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES..... |
| 9993 = DID NOT USE CIGARETTES IN THE PAST 30 DAYS..... |
| 9994 = DON'T KNOW..... |
| 9997 = REFUSED..... |
| 9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)..... |

NOTE: The variable CIG30TPE corresponds to the variable CIG30TYP that existed prior to 2005. The name was changed due to the addition of a new level in 2005 for "Mediums." For this reason, data from CIG30TPE may not be comparable with data from CIG30TYP in prior years.

During the past 30 days, what type of cigarettes did you smoke most often?

(CGTAR1, CGTAR2)

CIG30TPE

Len : 2 WHAT TYPE OF CIG SMOKED MOST PAST 30 DAYS

| |
|--|
| 1 = Lights..... |
| 2 = Ultra Lights..... |
| 3 = Mediums..... |
| 4 = Full Flavor..... |
| 91 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES..... |
| 93 = DID NOT USE CIGARETTES IN THE PAST 30 DAYS..... |
| 94 = DON'T KNOW..... |
| 97 = REFUSED..... |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)..... |

TOBACCO

NOTE: Prior to 2004, the question corresponding to CIG30MEN asked whether respondents smoked menthol or regular cigarettes most often. In 2004, the question was changed to the yes/no question shown below, but the variable name stayed as CIG30MEN. This change in question content does not affect trend comparisons for 2004 onward. However, data in CIG30MEN for 2004 onward are not likely to be comparable with data in CIG30MEN for 2002 and 2003.

Were the cigarettes you smoked during the past 30 days menthol?

(CGMENTH1, CGMENTH2)

CIG30MEN

Len : 2 MENTHOL OR REG CIG SMOKED MOST PAST 30 DAYS

- 1 = Yes
- 2 = No.....
- 91 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES
- 93 = DID NOT USE CIGARETTES IN THE PAST 30 DAYS
- 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

What length were the Marlboro cigarettes you smoked most often during the past 30 days? Were they shorts, regulars (also known as king-sized), or 100s?

(CGLNTH)

CIG30MLN

Len : 2 MARLBORO CIG SMOKED PAST 30 DAYS SHORT, REG, 100'S

- 1 = Shorts.....
- 2 = Regulars or king-sized
- 3 = 100s
- 91 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES
- 93 = DID NOT USE CIGARETTES IN THE PAST 30 DAYS
- 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 30 days, that is since [DATEFILL], have you smoked part or all of a roll-your-own tobacco cigarette?

(CG14)

CIG30ROL

Len : 2 HAVE YOU SMOKED ROLL-OWN CIG IN PAST 30 DAYS

- 1 = Yes
- 2 = No.....
- 3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED (raw var not blank)
- 5 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED (from skip pattern)
- 91 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES
- 93 = DID NOT USE CIGARETTES IN THE PAST 30 DAYS
- 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

Has there ever been a period in your life when you smoked cigarettes every day for at least 30 days?

(CG15)

CIGDLYMO

Len : 2 EVER SMOKED CIG EVERY DAY FOR 30 DAYS

- 1 = Yes
- 2 = No.....
- 5 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED (from skip pattern)
- 91 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES
- 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
- 97 = REFUSED

TOBACCO

How old were you when you first started smoking cigarettes every day?

(CG16, CGCC07, CGCC08, CGCC09, CGCC10, CGCC11, CGCC12, CGCC13, CGCC14)

CIGAGE Len : 3 AGE WHEN FIRST STARTED SMOKING CIGARETTES EVERYDAY

RANGE = 1 - 65.....
 985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 991 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES
 994 = DON'T KNOW
 997 = REFUSED
 998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (NEVER USED CIGS EVERYDAY).....

NOTE: For respondents whose age at initiation of daily cigarette use was equal to or 1 year less than their current age, responses from questions CG16Y1, CG16Y2, CG16M1, CG16M2, and associated consistency checks were used to create the following two variables.

(CG16M1, CG16Y1, CG16Y2)

CIGDLYFU Len : 4 YEAR OF FIRST CIGARETTE USE EVERY DAY - RECODE

RANGE = 2008 - 2010.....
 9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 9989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assn (CIGAGE<AGE-1).....
 9991 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES
 9994 = DON'T KNOW
 9997 = REFUSED
 9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (CIGAGE<AGE-1).....

(CG16M1, CG16M2, CGCC15, CGCC16, CGCC17, CGCC17A, CGCC18)

CIGDLMFU Len : 2 MONTH OF FIRST CIGARETTE USE EVERY DAY - RECODE

1 = January.....
 2 = February.....
 3 = March.....
 4 = April.....
 5 = May.....
 6 = June.....
 7 = July.....
 8 = August.....
 9 = September.....
 10 = October.....
 11 = November.....
 12 = December.....
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assn (CIGAGE<AGE-1).....
 91 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (CIGAGE<AGE-1).....

Have you smoked at least 100 cigarettes in your entire life?

(CG16A)

CIG100LF Len : 2 HAVE YOU SMOKED 100 CIGS IN YOUR LIFE

1 = Yes
 2 = No.....
 3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED
 5 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED (from skip pattern)
 91 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED

TOBACCO

These next questions are about your use of snuff, sometimes called dip. Snuff is a finely ground form of tobacco that usually comes in a container called a tin. You can use snuff by placing a pinch or dip in your mouth between your lip and gum or between your cheek and gum. Snuff can also be inhaled through the nose. Snuff is sold in both loose form or in ready-to-use packets.

Have you ever used snuff, even once?

NOTE: This variable incorporates the value from a probe question that was asked when the respondent answered REFUSED to this question.

(CG25, CGREF3)

SNFEVER

Len : 2 EVER USED SNUFF

1 = Yes
 2 = No.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED

How old were you the first time you used snuff?

(CG26)

SNUFTRY

Len : 3 AGE WHEN FIRST USED SNUFF

RANGE = 1 - 70.....
 985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 991 = NEVER USED SNUFF.....
 994 = DON'T KNOW.....
 997 = REFUSED
 998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

NOTE: For respondents whose age at first use was equal to or 1 year less than their current age, responses from questions CG26a, CG26b, CG26c, CG26d, and associated consistency checks were used to create the following two variables.

(CG26A, CG26B, CG26C, CGSN09)

SNUFYFU

Len : 4 YEAR OF FIRST SNUFF USE - RECODE

RANGE = 2008 - 2010.....
 9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 9989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assn (SNUFTRY<AGE-1).....
 9991 = NEVER USED SNUFF.....
 9994 = DON'T KNOW.....
 9997 = REFUSED
 9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (SNUFTRY<AGE-1).....

(CG26C, CG26D, CGSN09A)

SNUFMFU

Len : 2 MONTH OF FIRST SNUFF USE - RECODE

1 = January.....
 2 = February.....
 3 = March.....
 4 = April.....
 5 = May.....
 6 = June.....
 7 = July.....
 8 = August.....
 9 = September.....
 10 = October.....
 11 = November.....
 12 = December.....
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
 89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assn (SNUFTRY<AGE-1).....
 91 = NEVER USED SNUFF.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (SNUFTRY<AGE-1).....

TOBACCO

NOTE: This variable incorporates values from the two questions shown below. This variable also incorporates values from two probe questions that were asked when the respondent answered DON'T KNOW or REFUSED to the second question shown below.

Now think about the past 30 days -- that is, from [DATEFILL] up to and including today. During the past 30 days, have you used snuff, even once?

How long has it been since you last used snuff?

(CG27, CG28, CG28DK, CG28RE)

SNFREC Len : 2 TIME SINCE LAST USED SNUFF

- 1 = Within the past 30 days.....
- 2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos
- 3 = More than 12 months ago but within the past 3 yrs
- 4 = More than 3 years ago
- 8 = Used at some point in the past 12 mos LOG ASSN
- 9 = Used at some point in the lifetime LOG ASSN
- 11 = Used in the past 30 days LOGICALLY ASSIGNED
- 14 = Used more than 12 months ago LOG ASSN
- 19 = Used more than 30 days ago LOG ASSN
- 29 = Used more than 30 dys ago but in pst 3 yr LOG ASSN
- 39 = Used within the past 3 years LOGICALLY ASSIGNED
- 91 = NEVER USED SNUFF
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

During the past 30 days, that is since DATEFILL, on how many days did you use snuff?

(CG29)

SNF30USE Len : 2 HOW MANY DAYS USED SNUFF PAST 30 DAYS

- RANGE = 1 - 30.....
- 91 = NEVER USED SNUFF
- 93 = DID NOT USE SNUFF IN THE PAST 30 DAYS
- 94 = DON'T KNOW
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

What is your best estimate of the number of days you used snuff during the past 30 days?

(CG29DKRE)

SN30EST Len : 2 BEST EST. HOW MANY DAYS USED SNUFF PST 30 DAYS

- 1 = 1 or 2 days.....
- 2 = 3 to 5 days
- 3 = 6 to 9 days
- 4 = 10 to 19 days
- 6 = All 30 days
- 91 = NEVER USED SNUFF
- 93 = DID NOT USE SNUFF IN THE PAST 30 DAYS
- 94 = DON'T KNOW
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

TOBACCO

NOTE: The tobacco brand that respondents confirmed using most often in the past 30 days was recorded in the final 30-day brand variable for the type of tobacco.

(CG30, CG31S11, CG31S21, CG31S31, RCG30, RRCG30)

SNF30BRN

Len : 4 SNUFF BRAND USED MOST OFTEN PAST MO - RECODE

201 = Beech-Nut.....
 206 = Levi Garrett.....
 217 = Bowie.....
 225 = Trophy.....
 226 = WB.....
 230 = Stoker chewing tobacco.....
 301 = Copenhagen.....
 302 = Gold River.....
 303 = Happy Days.....
 304 = Hawken.....
 305 = Kodiak.....
 306 = Redwood.....
 307 = Silver Creek.....
 308 = Skoal.....
 309 = Timber Wolf.....
 312 = Cougar.....
 316 = Red Seal.....
 317 = Rooster.....
 320 = Tube Rose.....
 321 = Garrett snuff.....
 322 = Peach Sweet Snuff.....
 326 = Kayak.....
 328 = Ozona.....
 332 = Grizzly.....
 333 = President.....
 336 = Wilsons.....
 337 = General snuff.....
 338 = Longhorn.....
 341 = Husky.....
 346 = Samuel Gawith.....
 349 = Camel Snus.....
 351 = Red Man snuff.....
 355 = Marlboro snus.....
 2999 = Chewing tobacco; brand otherwise unspecified.....
 3998 = Homemade snuff/smokeless tobacco.....
 3999 = Snuff; brand otherwise unspecified.....
 9991 = NEVER USED SNUFF.....
 9993 = DID NOT USE SNUFF IN THE PAST 30 DAYS.....
 9994 = DON'T KNOW.....
 9997 = REFUSED.....
 9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

The next questions are only about chewing tobacco.

Chewing tobacco is coarsely shredded tobacco that is sold in pouches of loose tobacco leaves or in a "plug" or "twist" form. To use chewing tobacco, you either chew it or hold it in your cheek or inside your lower lip.

Have you ever used chewing tobacco, even once?

NOTE: This variable incorporates the value from a probe question that was asked when the respondent answered REFUSED to this question.

(CG17, CGREF2)

CHEWEVER

Len : 2 EVER USED CHEW EVEN ONCE

1 = Yes.....
 2 = No.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED.....

TOBACCO

How old were you the first time you used chewing tobacco?

(CG18)

CHEWTRY

Len : 3 AGE WHEN FIRST USED CHEW

RANGE = 2 - 75.....
 985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 991 = NEVER USED CHEWING TOBACCO
 994 = DON'T KNOW
 997 = REFUSED
 998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

NOTE: For respondents whose age at first use was equal to or 1 year less than their current age, responses from questions CG18a, CG18b, CG18c, CG18d and associated consistency checks were used to create the following two variables.

(CG18A, CG18B, CG18C, CGCH09)

CHEWYFU

Len : 4 YEAR OF FIRST CHEWING TOBACCO USE - RECODE

RANGE = 2008 - 2010.....
 9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 9989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assn (CHEWTRY<AGE-1).....
 9991 = NEVER USED CHEWING TOBACCO
 9994 = DON'T KNOW
 9997 = REFUSED
 9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (CHEWTRY<AGE-1).....

(CG18C, CG18D, CGCH09A)

CHEWMFU

Len : 2 MONTH OF FIRST CHEWING TOBACCO USE - RECODE

1 = January.....
 2 = February
 3 = March
 4 = April
 5 = May
 6 = June
 7 = July
 8 = August
 9 = September
 10 = October.....
 11 = November.....
 12 = December.....
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assn (CHEWTRY<AGE-1).....
 91 = NEVER USED CHEWING TOBACCO
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (CHEWTRY<AGE-1).....

TOBACCO

NOTE: This variable incorporates values from the two questions shown below. This variable also incorporates values from two probe questions that were asked when the respondent answered DON'T KNOW or REFUSED to the second question shown below.

Now think about the past 30 days, from [DATEFILL] up to and including today. During the past 30 days, have you used chewing tobacco, even once?

How long has it been since you last used chewing tobacco?

(CG19, CG20, CG20DK, CG20RE)

CHEWREC

Len : 2 TIME SINCE LAST USED CHEWING TOBACCO

- 1 = Within the past 30 days.....
- 2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos
- 3 = More than 12 months ago but within the past 3 yrs
- 4 = More than 3 years ago
- 8 = Used at some point in the past 12 mos LOG ASSN
- 9 = Used at some point in the lifetime LOG ASSN
- 11 = Used in the past 30 days LOGICALLY ASSIGNED
- 14 = Used more than 12 months ago LOG ASSN
- 19 = Used more than 30 days ago LOG ASSN
- 29 = Used more than 30 dys ago but in pst 3 yr LOG ASSN
- 39 = Used within the past 3 years LOGICALLY ASSIGNED
- 91 = NEVER USED CHEWING TOBACCO
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

During the past 30 days, that is since [DATEFILL], on how many days did you use chewing tobacco?

(CG21)

CHW30USE

Len : 2 HOW MANY DAYS USED CHEW IN PAST 30 DAYS

- RANGE = 1 - 30.....
- 91 = NEVER USED CHEWING TOBACCO
- 93 = DID NOT USE CHEWING TOBACCO IN THE PAST 30 DAYS
- 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

What is your best estimate of the number of days you used chewing tobacco during the past 30 days?

(CG21DKRE)

CH30EST

Len : 2 PAST 30 DAY ESTIMATE OF CHEWING TOBACCO

- 1 = 1 or 2 days.....
- 2 = 3 to 5 days
- 3 = 6 to 9 days
- 91 = NEVER USED CHEWING TOBACCO
- 93 = DID NOT USE CHEWING TOBACCO IN THE PAST 30 DAYS
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

TOBACCO

NOTE: The tobacco brand that respondents confirmed using most often in the past 30 days was recorded in the final 30-day brand variable for the type of tobacco.

(CG22, CG23S11, CG23S21, CG23S31, RCG22, RRCG22)

CHW30BRN Len : 4 CHEW BRAND USED MOST OFTEN PAST MO - RECODE

201 = Beech-Nut.....
 202 = Chattanooga Chew.....
 203 = Day's Work.....
 204 = Granger.....
 205 = H.B. Scott.....
 206 = Levi Garrett.....
 207 = Red Fox.....
 208 = Red Man chewing tobacco.....
 209 = Taylor's Pride.....
 210 = Totems.....
 211 = Work Horse.....
 212 = Apple Jack.....
 217 = Bowie.....
 220 = Lancaster.....
 221 = Mail Pouch.....
 222 = Morgan's.....
 225 = Trophy.....
 226 = WB.....
 228 = Southern Pride.....
 235 = King B.....
 241 = Tennessee Chew.....
 248 = Star chewing tobacco.....
 255 = Iqmik.....
 258 = Budhalal.....
 301 = Copenhagen.....
 304 = Hawken.....
 305 = Kodiak.....
 308 = Skoal.....
 309 = Timber Wolf.....
 316 = Red Seal.....
 322 = Peach Sweet Snuff.....
 326 = Kayak.....
 332 = Grizzly.....
 337 = General snuff.....
 338 = Longhorn.....
 341 = Husky.....
 349 = Camel Snus.....
 355 = Marlboro snus.....
 2998 = Homemade chewing tobacco.....
 2999 = Chewing tobacco; brand otherwise unspecified.....
 3999 = Snuff; brand otherwise unspecified.....
 4999 = Cigar/Cigarillo; brand otherwise unspecified.....
 9991 = NEVER USED CHEWING TOBACCO.....
 9993 = DID NOT USE CHEWING TOBACCO IN THE PAST 30 DAYS.....
 9994 = DON'T KNOW.....
 9997 = REFUSED.....
 9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

NOTE: The variables SLTTRY, SLTYFU, SLTMFU, SLTREC, and SLT30BRN are recoded variables for the use of any smokeless tobacco product (either chewing tobacco or snuff). These variables were recoded from CHEWTRY, SNUFTRY, CHEWYFU, SNUFYFU, CHEWMFU, SNUFMFU, CHEWREC, SNFREC, CHW30BRN, and SNF30BRN. The variable SLT30FAV refers to the brand of smokeless tobacco used most often, and was recoded from Questions CG33a through CG33d.

(CHEWTRY, SNUFTRY)

SLTTRY Len : 3 AGE WHEN FIRST USED ANY SMOKLESS TOB - RECODE

RANGE = 1 - 75.....
 985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
 991 = NEVER USED SMOKELESS TOBACCO.....
 994 = DON'T KNOW.....
 997 = REFUSED.....
 998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

TOBACCO

NOTE: For respondents whose age at first use was equal to or 1 year less than their current age, responses from questions CG18a, CG18b, CG18c, CG18d, CG26a, CG26b, CG26c, CG26d, and associated consistency checks were used to create the following two variables.

(CHEWYFU, SNUFYFU)

SLTYFU

Len : 4 YEAR OF FIRST SMOKELESS TOBACCO USE - RECODE

RANGE = 2008 - 2010.....
 9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
 9989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assn (SLTTRY<AGE-1).....
 9991 = NEVER USED SMOKELESS TOBACCO.....
 9994 = DON'T KNOW.....
 9997 = REFUSED.....
 9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (SLTTRY<AGE-1).....

(CHEWMFU, SNUFMFU)

SLTMFU

Len : 2 MONTH OF FIRST SMOKELESS TOBACCO USE - RECODE

1 = January.....
 2 = February.....
 3 = March.....
 4 = April.....
 5 = May.....
 6 = June.....
 7 = July.....
 8 = August.....
 9 = September.....
 10 = October.....
 11 = November.....
 12 = December.....
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
 89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assn (SLTTRY<AGE-1).....
 91 = NEVER USED SMOKELESS TOBACCO.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED.....
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (SLTTRY<AGE-1).....

(CHEWREC, SNFREC)

SLTREC

Len : 2 TIME SINCE LAST USED ANY SMOKLESS TOB - RECODE

1 = Within the past 30 days.....
 2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos.....
 3 = More than 12 months ago but within the past 3 yrs.....
 4 = More than 3 years ago.....
 8 = Used at some point in the past 12 mos LOG ASSN.....
 9 = Used at some point in the lifetime LOG ASSN.....
 11 = Used in the past 30 days LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....
 14 = Used more than 12 months ago LOG ASSN.....
 19 = Used more than 30 days ago LOG ASSN.....
 29 = Used more than 30 dys ago but in pst 3 yr LOG ASSN.....
 39 = Used within the past 3 years LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....
 91 = NEVER USED SMOKELESS TOBACCO.....
 97 = REFUSED.....
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

TOBACCO

NOTE: The tobacco brand that respondents confirmed using most often in the past 30 days was recorded in the final 30-day brand variable for the type of tobacco.

(CHW30BRN, SNF30BRN)

SLT30BRN

Len : 4 SMKLSS TOB BRAND USED MOST OFTEN PAST MO - RECODE

| |
|---|
| 201 = Beech-Nut..... |
| 202 = Chattanooga Chew |
| 203 = Day's Work |
| 204 = Granger |
| 205 = H.B. Scott |
| 206 = Levi Garrett..... |
| 207 = Red Fox..... |
| 208 = Red Man chewing tobacco..... |
| 209 = Taylor's Pride..... |
| 210 = Totems |
| 211 = Work Horse..... |
| 212 = Apple Jack..... |
| 217 = Bowie..... |
| 220 = Lancaster..... |
| 221 = Mail Pouch..... |
| 222 = Morgan's..... |
| 225 = Trophy |
| 226 = WB..... |
| 228 = Southern Pride..... |
| 230 = Stoker chewing tobacco..... |
| 235 = King B..... |
| 241 = Tennessee Chew..... |
| 248 = Star chewing tobacco..... |
| 258 = Budhalal..... |
| 301 = Copenhagen |
| 302 = Gold River..... |
| 303 = Happy Days |
| 304 = Hawken..... |
| 305 = Kodiak |
| 306 = Redwood |
| 307 = Silver Creek |
| 308 = Skoal |
| 309 = Timber Wolf |
| 312 = Cougar..... |
| 316 = Red Seal..... |
| 317 = Rooster |
| 320 = Tube Rose |
| 321 = Garrett snuff..... |
| 322 = Peach Sweet Snuff |
| 326 = Kayak |
| 328 = Ozona..... |
| 332 = Grizzly |
| 333 = President |
| 336 = Wilsons |
| 337 = General snuff |
| 338 = Longhorn |
| 341 = Husky |
| 346 = Samuel Gawith |
| 349 = Camel Snus..... |
| 351 = Red Man snuff |
| 355 = Marlboro snus..... |
| 2998 = Homemade chewing tobacco..... |
| 2999 = Chewing tobacco; brand otherwise unspecified..... |
| 3999 = Snuff; brand otherwise unspecified |
| 4999 = Cigar/Cigarillo; brand otherwise unspecified..... |
| 9991 = NEVER USED SMOKELESS TOBACCO |
| 9993 = DID NOT USE SMOKELESS TOBACCO IN THE PAST 30 DAYS..... |
| 9994 = DON'T KNOW..... |
| 9997 = REFUSED |
| 9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)..... |

TOBACCO

The computer recorded that the chewing tobacco you used most often during the past 30 days was [CG22/RCG22/RRCG22 FILL] and that the snuff you used most often during the past 30 days was [CG30/RCG30/RRCG30 FILL]. Which of these two brands did you use most often during the past 30 days?

(CG33A, CG33B, CG33C, CG33D)

SLT30FAV

Len : 2 WHICH BRAND CHEW OR SNUFF USED MOST

1 = Brand reported from CHW30BRN
 2 = Brand reported from SNF30BRN
 91 = NEVER USED SMOKELESS TOBACCO
 93 = DID NOT USE SMOKELESS TOBACCO IN THE PAST 30 DAYS.....
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

The next questions are about smoking cigars. By cigars we mean any kind, including big cigars, cigarillos, and even little cigars that look like cigarettes.

Have you ever smoked part or all of any type of cigar?

NOTE: This variable incorporates the value from a probe question that was asked when the respondent answered REFUSED to this question.

(CG34, CGREF4)

CIGAREVR

Len : 2 EVER SMOKED PART OR ALL OF CIGAR

1 = Yes
 2 = No.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED

How old were you the first time you smoked part or all of any type of cigar?

(CG35)

CIGARTRY

Len : 3 AGE WHEN FIRST SMOKED CIGAR

RANGE = 1 - 76.....
 985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 991 = NEVER USED CIGARS
 994 = DON'T KNOW.....
 997 = REFUSED
 998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

NOTE: For respondents whose age at first use was equal to or 1 year less than their current age, responses from questions CG35a, CG35b, CG35c, CG35d, and associated consistency checks were used to create the following two variables.

(CG35A, CG35B, CG35C, CGCR09)

CIGARYFU

Len : 4 YEAR OF FIRST CIGAR USE - RECODE

RANGE = 2008 - 2010.....
 9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 9989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assn (CIGARTRY<AGE-1)
 9991 = NEVER USED CIGARS
 9994 = DON'T KNOW.....
 9997 = REFUSED
 9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (CIGARTRY<AGE-1)

TOBACCO

(CG35C, CG35D, CGCR09A)

CIGARMFU

Len : 2 MONTH OF FIRST CIGAR USE - RECODE

- 1 = January.....
- 2 = February.....
- 3 = March.....
- 4 = April.....
- 5 = May.....
- 6 = June.....
- 7 = July.....
- 8 = August.....
- 9 = September.....
- 10 = October.....
- 11 = November.....
- 12 = December.....
- 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
- 89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assn (CIGARTRY<AGE-1).....
- 91 = NEVER USED CIGARS.....
- 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
- 97 = REFUSED.....
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (CIGARTRY<AGE-1).....

NOTE: This variable incorporates values from the two questions shown below. This variable also incorporates values from two probe questions that were asked when the respondent answered DON'T KNOW or REFUSED to the second question shown below.

Now think about the past 30 days, from [DATEFILL] up to and including today. During the past 30 days, have you smoked part or all of any type of cigar?

How long has it been since you last smoked part or all of any type of cigar?

(CG36, CG37, CG37DK, CG37RE)

CIGARREC

Len : 2 TIME SINCE LAST SMOKED CIGAR

- 1 = Within the past 30 days.....
- 2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos.....
- 3 = More than 12 months ago but within the past 3 yrs.....
- 4 = More than 3 years ago.....
- 8 = Used at some point in the past 12 mos LOG ASSN.....
- 9 = Used at some point in the lifetime LOG ASSN.....
- 11 = Used in the past 30 days LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....
- 14 = Used more than 12 months ago LOG ASSN.....
- 19 = Used more than 30 days ago LOG ASSN.....
- 29 = Used more than 30 dys ago but in pst 3 yr LOG ASSN.....
- 39 = Used within the past 3 years LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....
- 91 = NEVER USED CIGARS.....
- 97 = REFUSED.....
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

During the past 30 days, that is since [DATEFILL], on how many days did you smoke part or all of a cigar?

(CG38)

CGR30USE

Len : 2 HOW MANY DAYS SMOKED CIGAR IN PAST 30 DAYS

- RANGE = 1 - 30.....
- 91 = NEVER USED CIGARS.....
- 93 = DID NOT USE CIGARS IN THE PAST 30 DAYS.....
- 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
- 97 = REFUSED.....
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

TOBACCO

What is your best estimate of the number of days you smoked part or all of a cigar during the past 30 days?

(CG38DKRE)
CI30EST

Len : 2 BEST EST. # DAYS SMOKED CIGAR PAST 30 DAYS

- 1 = 1 or 2 days.....
- 2 = 3 to 5 days.....
- 3 = 6 to 9 days.....
- 4 = 10 to 19 days.....
- 5 = 20 to 29 days.....
- 6 = All 30 days.....
- 91 = NEVER USED CIGARS.....
- 93 = DID NOT USE CIGARS IN THE PAST 30 DAYS.....
- 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
- 97 = REFUSED.....
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

TOBACCO

NOTE: The tobacco brand that respondents confirmed using most often in the past 30 days was recorded in the final 30-day brand variable for the type of tobacco.

(CG39, CG40S11, CG40S21, CG40S31, RCG39, RRCG39)

CGR30BRN

Len : 4 CIGAR BRAND USED MOST OFTEN PAST MO - RECODE

| |
|---|
| 104 = Camel |
| 106 = Carlton |
| 112 = Marlboro |
| 118 = Newport |
| 144 = Maverick |
| 401 = Antonio y Cleopatra |
| 402 = Backwoods |
| 404 = Black & Mild |
| 405 = Captain Black |
| 407 = Cuesta-Rey |
| 408 = Dutch Masters |
| 409 = El Producto |
| 410 = Erik Filter |
| 411 = Garcia y Vega |
| 412 = Havatampa |
| 413 = King Edward |
| 414 = La Corona |
| 415 = Little Nippers |
| 416 = Macanudos |
| 417 = Muriel |
| 418 = Partagas |
| 419 = Phillies |
| 423 = Swisher Sweets |
| 424 = Tijuana Smalls |
| 426 = White Owl |
| 428 = Winchester |
| 429 = Al Capone |
| 431 = Arturo Fuente |
| 432 = Ashton |
| 434 = Baccarat |
| 437 = Blackstone |
| 439 = Blunts; brand unspecified |
| 440 = Butera |
| 442 = Churchill; brand unspecified |
| 443 = Cohiba |
| 445 = Corona; brand unspecified |
| 446 = Cortina |
| 448 = Cuban cigars; brand unspecified |
| 449 = Cubana; brand unspecified |
| 451 = Davidoff cigars |
| 452 = Don Diego |
| 462 = Grenadiers |
| 464 = H. Upmann |
| 465 = Habana/Havana cigars; brand unspecified |
| 469 = Hoya De Monterrey |
| 476 = La Gloria Cubana |
| 479 = La Flor Dominicana |
| 486 = Montecristo |
| 490 = Padron |
| 492 = Prime Time Little Cigars |
| 493 = Prince Albert cigars |
| 494 = Punch |
| 496 = Romeo y Julieta |
| 701 = Marijuana |
| 1056 = Black Clove |
| 1069 = Zig-Zag (roll-your-own) |
| 1232 = Sandia |
| 1320 = 1839 cigarettes |
| 1343 = Zhonghua |
| 4001 = Sweets; brand unspecified |
| 4005 = Thompson |
| 4014 = Avanti |
| 4016 = Dominican cigars; brand unspecified |
| 4019 = J.R. tobacco |
| 4020 = Onyx |
| 4027 = Nicaraguan cigars; brand unspecified |
| 4031 = Playboy |
| 4033 = Diamond Crown |
| 4041 = Miami Suites |

TOBACCO

| | |
|------|--|
| 4042 | = R & J Famous |
| 4045 | = Havana Honey |
| 4050 | = Fuente |
| 4053 | = Bolivar |
| 4054 | = Acid |
| 4060 | = Honduran cigars; brand unspecified |
| 4064 | = Djarum cigarillos |
| 4072 | = Gurkha |
| 4083 | = C.A.O. |
| 4084 | = Tatiana |
| 4088 | = Don Guillermo |
| 4097 | = Cusano |
| 4106 | = Habanos |
| 4110 | = Drew Estates |
| 4129 | = Hoja |
| 4130 | = Smokin Joe's cigars |
| 4131 | = Moyorga |
| 4136 | = Markers Mark |
| 4146 | = Argos |
| 4147 | = Aurora |
| 4155 | = Smoker Friendly cigars |
| 4165 | = Cinco Vegas |
| 4171 | = Camacho |
| 4175 | = Perdomo |
| 4178 | = Royal Blunt EZ Tube |
| 4183 | = Sancho Panza |
| 4184 | = Helix |
| 4192 | = Smoker's Choice little cigars |
| 4207 | = Racer little cigars |
| 4216 | = Carlos Torano |
| 4236 | = Hats Off |
| 4237 | = Rocky Patels |
| 4243 | = Dean's Lil' Cigars |
| 4245 | = Oliva O |
| 4246 | = Fink |
| 4250 | = La Aroma de Cuba |
| 4265 | = Cheyenne little cigars |
| 4266 | = Java |
| 4282 | = Vendetta little cigars |
| 4283 | = Supreme Blend little cigars |
| 4287 | = Dark Horse little cigars |
| 4292 | = Derringer little cigars |
| 4295 | = Santa Fe little cigars |
| 4296 | = Kingpin |
| 4306 | = Red Buck little cigars |
| 4308 | = Stampede little cigars |
| 4309 | = Isla Del Sol |
| 4310 | = JR Alternatives |
| 4311 | = Kahlua |
| 4312 | = Golden Harvest little cigars |
| 4313 | = Richwood little cigars |
| 4319 | = Winston Churchill by Davidoff |
| 4328 | = Remington little cigars |
| 4330 | = 5 Vegas |
| 4337 | = Philippine cigars; brand unspecified |
| 4338 | = Hawaiian cigars; brand unspecified |
| 4341 | = BluntVille |
| 4347 | = Game |
| 4350 | = Double Diamond cigars |
| 4354 | = Murano |
| 4355 | = Quorum |
| 4357 | = NUb |
| 4360 | = Director's Club little cigars |
| 4361 | = Good Times |
| 4362 | = Rico Suave |
| 4363 | = Don Pepin |
| 4364 | = J. Fuego |
| 4365 | = El Metador |
| 4366 | = Wrangler little cigars |
| 4367 | = Clipper little cigars |
| 4368 | = i80 cigars |
| 4370 | = Vieja Hacienda |
| 4371 | = The Repeater |
| 4373 | = Juicy |
| 4374 | = El Verso |

TOBACCO

4375 = 1839 cigars
 4376 = Smoker's Best.....
 4377 = Wall Street.....
 4378 = Cardenas
 4379 = Torino
 4380 = Cuban Rounds.....
 4381 = S. T. Dupont.....
 4382 = Mephisto.....
 4383 = El Imperio
 4384 = Holt's.....
 4385 = Liga Privada.....
 4386 = Maroma
 4387 = Trend
 4388 = Ambrosia
 4389 = El Salvadoran cigars; brand unspecified
 4390 = JW Little Cigars.....
 4391 = Zig Zag cigarillos.....
 4997 = Little cigars; brand unspecified
 4999 = Cigar/Cigarillo; brand otherwise unspecified.....
 9991 = NEVER USED CIGARS
 9993 = DID NOT USE CIGARS IN THE PAST 30 DAYS
 9994 = DON'T KNOW.....
 9997 = REFUSED
 9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

These last questions on tobacco products are about using a pipe to smoke tobacco. Have you ever smoked tobacco in a pipe, even once?

NOTE: This variable incorporates the value from a probe question that was asked when the respondent answered REFUSED to this question.

(CG42, CGREF5)

PIPEVER

Len : 2 EVER SMOKED PIPE TOBACCO

1 = Yes
 2 = No.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED

During the past 30 days, that is since [DATEFILL], have you smoked tobacco in a pipe, even once?

(CG43)

PIPE30DY

Len : 2 HAVE YOU SMOKED PIPE TOBACCO IN PAST 30 DAYS

1 = Yes
 2 = No.....
 91 = NEVER USED PIPE TOBACCO
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

ALCOHOL

ALCOHOL

These questions are about drinks of alcoholic beverages. Throughout these questions, by a "drink," we mean a can or bottle of beer, a glass of wine or a wine cooler, a shot of liquor, or a mixed drink with liquor in it. We are not asking about times when you only had a sip or two from a drink.

Have you ever, even once, had a drink of any type of alcoholic beverage? Please do not include times when you only had a sip or two from a drink.

NOTE: This variable incorporates the value from a probe question that was asked when the respondent answered REFUSED to this question.

(AL01, ALREF)

ALCEVER

Len : 2 EVER HAD DRINK OF ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGE

1 = Yes
2 = No.....
94 = DON'T KNOW.....
97 = REFUSED

Think about the first time you had a drink of an alcoholic beverage. How old were you the first time you had a drink of an alcoholic beverage? Please do not include any time when you only had a sip or two from a drink.

(AL02)

ALCTRY

Len : 3 AGE WHEN FIRST DRANK ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGE

RANGE = 1 - 75.....
985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
991 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL.....
994 = DON'T KNOW.....
997 = REFUSED
998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

NOTE: For respondents whose age at first use was equal to or 1 year less than their current age, responses from questions AL02a, AL02b, AL02c, AL02d, and associated consistency checks were used to create the following two variables.

(AL02A, AL02B, AL02C)

ALCYFU

Len : 4 YEAR OF FIRST ALCOHOL USE - RECODE

RANGE = 2008 - 2010.....
9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
9989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assn (ALCTRY<AGE-1).....
9991 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL.....
9994 = DON'T KNOW.....
9997 = REFUSED
9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (ALCTRY<AGE-1).....

(AL02C, AL02D)

ALCMFU

Len : 2 MONTH OF FIRST ALCOHOL USE - RECODE

1 = January.....
2 = February
3 = March
4 = April
5 = May
6 = June
7 = July
8 = August
9 = September
10 = October.....
11 = November.....
12 = December.....
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assn (ALCTRY<AGE-1).....
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL.....
94 = DON'T KNOW.....
97 = REFUSED
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (ALCTRY<AGE-1).....

ALCOHOL

NOTE: This variable incorporates values from 2 probe questions that were asked when the respondent answered DON'T KNOW or REFUSED to this question.

How long has it been since you last drank an alcoholic beverage?

(*ALLAST3, ALRECDK, ALRECRE*)

ALCREC Len : 2 TIME SINCE LAST DRANK ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGE

- 1 = Within the past 30 days.....
- 2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos
- 3 = More than 12 months ago
- 8 = Used at some point in the past 12 mos LOG ASSN
- 9 = Used at some point in the lifetime LOG ASSN
- 11 = Used in the past 30 days LOGICALLY ASSIGNED
- 91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL.....
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

(*TOTDRINK*)

ALCYRTOT Len : 3 TOTAL # OF DAYS USED ALCOHOL IN PAST 12 MOS

- RANGE = 1 - 365.....
- 985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
- 991 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL.....
- 993 = DID NOT USE ALCOHOL IN THE PAST 12 MOS
- 994 = DON'T KNOW.....
- 997 = REFUSED
- 998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

ALTOTFG

Len : 2 TRIMMING INDICATOR FOR ALCYRTOT

- 1 = Trimmed to 365 days (no further editing).....
- 2 = Trimmed relative to the 30-day freq.....
- 3 = Trimmed relative to estimated 30-day freq
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

ALFQFLG

Len : 2 TRIMMED ALCYRTOT IF R USED < 12 MOS

- 1 = Trimmed to be consistent with mo/yr of 1st use.....
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

Now think about the past 12 months, from [DATEFILL] through today. We want to know how many days you've had a drink of an alcoholic beverage during the past 12 months.

What would be the easiest way for you to tell us how many days you drank alcoholic beverages?

(*ALFRAME3*)

ALBSTWAY Len : 2 EASIEST WAY TO TELL US # DAYS DRANK ALCOHOL

- 1 = Prefer to answer in days per week.....
- 2 = Prefer to answer in days per month
- 3 = Prefer to answer in days per year
- 11 = Prefer to ans in days per wk LOG ASSN.....
- 12 = Prefer to ans in days per mo LOG ASSN
- 13 = Prefer to ans in days per yr LOG ASSN
- 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
- 91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL.....
- 93 = DID NOT USE ALCOHOL IN THE PAST 12 MOS
- 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

ALCOHOL

On how many days in the past 12 months did you drink an alcoholic beverage?

(ALYRAVE)
ALDAYPYR

Len : 3 NUMBER DAYS DRANK ALCOHOL IN PAST 12 MOS

RANGE = 1 - 366.....
985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....
991 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL.....
993 = DID NOT USE ALCOHOL IN THE PAST 12 MOS.....
994 = DON'T KNOW.....
997 = REFUSED.....
998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

On average, how many days did you drink an alcoholic beverage each month during the past 12 months?

(ALMONAVE)
ALDAYPMO

Len : 2 # DAYS PER MONTH DRANK ALCOHOL IN PAST 12 MOS

RANGE = 1 - 31.....
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL.....
93 = DID NOT USE ALCOHOL IN THE PAST 12 MOS.....
94 = DON'T KNOW.....
97 = REFUSED.....
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

On average, how many days did you drink an alcoholic beverage each week during the past 12 months?

(ALWKAVE)
ALDAYPWK

Len : 2 # DAYS PER WEEK DRANK ALCOHOL IN PAST 12 MOS

RANGE = 1 - 7.....
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL.....
93 = DID NOT USE ALCOHOL IN THE PAST 12 MOS.....
94 = DON'T KNOW.....
97 = REFUSED.....
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

Think specifically about the past 30 days, from [DATEFILL], up to and including today. During the past 30 days, on how many days did you drink one or more drinks of an alcoholic beverage?

(AL06)
ALCDAYS

Len : 2 # DAYS HAD ONE OR MORE DRINKS PAST 30 DAYS

RANGE = 1 - 30.....
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL.....
93 = DID NOT USE ALCOHOL IN THE PAST 30 DAYS.....
94 = DON'T KNOW.....
97 = REFUSED.....
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

ALCOHOL

What is your best estimate of the number of days you drank alcohol during the past 30 days?

(AL06DKRE)

AL30EST Len : 2 BEST ESTIMATE # DAYS HAD ONE OR MORE DRINKS

1 = 1 or 2 days.....
 2 = 3 to 5 days.....
 3 = 6 to 9 days.....
 4 = 10 to 19 days.....
 5 = 20 to 29 days.....
 6 = All 30 days.....
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
 91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL.....
 93 = DID NOT USE ALCOHOL IN THE PAST 30 DAYS.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED.....
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

ALDYSFG

Len : 2 REVISION INDICATOR FOR ALCDAYS

1 = Edited for consistency with ALCYRTOT or DR5DAY.....
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

On the ALC30DAY/ALCESTFL days that you drank during the past 30 days, how many drinks did you usually have? Count as a drink a can or bottle of beer; a wine cooler or a glass of wine, champagne, or sherry; a shot of liquor or a mixed drink or cocktail.

(AL07)

NODR30A Len : 3 USUAL # OF DRINKS PER DAY PAST 30 DAYS

RANGE = 1 - 90.....
 975 = AT LEAST 5 Logically assigned.....
 985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
 991 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL.....
 993 = DID NOT USE ALCOHOL IN THE PAST 30 DAYS.....
 994 = DON'T KNOW.....
 997 = REFUSED.....
 998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

During the past 30 days, that is since [DATEFILL], on how many days did you have 5 or more drinks on the same occasion? By "occasion," we mean at the same time or within a couple of hours of each other.

(AL08)

DR5DAY Len : 2 # DAYS HAD FIVE OR MORE DRINKS PAST 30 DAYS

RANGE = 0 - 30.....
 80 = NO OCCAS OF 5+ DRINKS PST 30 DAYS Log assn.....
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
 91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL.....
 93 = DID NOT USE ALCOHOL IN THE PAST 30 DAYS.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED.....
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

MARIJUANA

MARIJUANA

The next questions are about marijuana and hashish. Marijuana is also called pot or grass. Marijuana is usually smoked, either in cigarettes, called joints, or in a pipe. It is sometimes cooked in food. Hashish is a form of marijuana that is also called "hash." It is usually smoked in a pipe. Another form of hashish is hash oil.

Have you ever, even once, used marijuana or hashish?

NOTE: This variable incorporates the value from a probe question that was asked when the respondent answered REFUSED to this question.

(MJ01, MJREF)

MJEVER

Len : 2 EVER USED MARIJUANA/HASHISH

1 = Yes
2 = No.....
94 = DON'T KNOW.....
97 = REFUSED

How old were you the first time you used marijuana or hashish?

(MJ02)

MJAGE

Len : 3 AGE WHEN FIRST USED MARIJUANA/HASHISH

RANGE = 1 - 75.....
985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
991 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA
994 = DON'T KNOW.....
997 = REFUSED
998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

NOTE: For respondents whose age at first use was equal to or 1 year less than their current age, responses from questions MJ03a, MJ03b, MJ03c, MJ03d, and associated consistency checks were used to create the following two variables.

(MJ03A, MJ03B, MJ03C)

MJYFU

Len : 4 YEAR OF FIRST MARIJUANA/HASHISH USE - RECODE

RANGE = 2008 - 2010.....
9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
9989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assn (MJAGE<AGE-1)
9991 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA
9994 = DON'T KNOW.....
9997 = REFUSED
9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (MJAGE<AGE-1)

(MJ03C, MJ03D)

MJMFU

Len : 2 MONTH OF FIRST MARIJUANA/HASHISH USE - RECODE

1 = January.....
2 = February.....
3 = March.....
4 = April.....
5 = May.....
6 = June.....
7 = July.....
8 = August.....
9 = September.....
10 = October.....
11 = November.....
12 = December.....
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assn (MJAGE<AGE-1)
91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA
94 = DON'T KNOW.....
97 = REFUSED
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (MJAGE<AGE-1)

MARIJUANA

NOTE: This variable incorporates values from 2 probe questions that were asked when the respondent answered DON'T KNOW or REFUSED to this question.

How long has it been since you last used marijuana or hashish?

(MJLAST3, MJRECDK, MJRECRE)

MJREC Len : 2 TIME SINCE LAST USED MARIJUANA/HASHISH

- 1 = Within the past 30 days.....
- 2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos
- 3 = More than 12 months ago
- 8 = Used at some point in the past 12 mos LOG ASSN
- 9 = Used at some point in the lifetime LOG ASSN
- 11 = Used in the past 30 days LOGICALLY ASSIGNED
- 91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

(TOTMJ)

MJYRTOT Len : 3 TOTAL # OF DAYS USED MARIJUANA IN PAST 12 MOS

- RANGE = 1 - 365.....
- 985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
- 991 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA
- 993 = DID NOT USE MARIJUANA IN THE PAST 12 MOS.....
- 994 = DON'T KNOW.....
- 997 = REFUSED
- 998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

MRTOTFG

Len : 2 TRIMMING INDICATOR FOR MJYRTOT

- 1 = Trimmed to 365 days (no further editing).....
- 2 = Trimmed relative to the 30-day freq.....
- 3 = Trimmed relative to estimated 30-day freq
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

MJQFLG

Len : 2 TRIMMED MJYRTOT IF R USED < 12 MOS

- 1 = Trimmed to be consistent with mo/yr of 1st use.....
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

Now think about the past 12 months, from [DATEFILL] through today. We want to know how many days you've used marijuana or hashish during the past 12 months.

What would be the easiest way for you to tell us how many days you've used it?

(MJFRAME3)

MRBSTWAY Len : 2 EASIEST WAY TO TELL US # DAYS USED MARIJUANA/HASH

- 1 = Prefer to answer in days per week.....
- 2 = Prefer to answer in days per month
- 3 = Prefer to answer in days per year
- 11 = Prefer to ans in days per wk LOG ASSN.....
- 12 = Prefer to ans in days per mo LOG ASSN
- 13 = Prefer to ans in days per yr LOG ASSN
- 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
- 91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA
- 93 = DID NOT USE MARIJUANA IN THE PAST 12 MOS.....
- 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

MARIJUANA

On how many days in the past 12 months did you use marijuana or hashish?

(MJYRAVE)
MRDAYPYR

Len : 3 # DAYS USED MARIJUANA/HASHISH PAST 12 MONTHS

RANGE = 1 - 366.....
985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....
991 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA.....
993 = DID NOT USE MARIJUANA IN THE PAST 12 MOS.....
994 = DON'T KNOW.....
997 = REFUSED.....
998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

On average, how many days did you use marijuana or hashish each month during the past 12 months?

(MJMONAVE)
MRDAYPMO

Len : 2 # DAYS PER MO USED MARIJUANA/HASHISH PAST 12 MOS

RANGE = 1 - 31.....
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....
91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA.....
93 = DID NOT USE MARIJUANA IN THE PAST 12 MOS.....
94 = DON'T KNOW.....
97 = REFUSED.....
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

On average, how many days did you use marijuana or hashish each week during the past 12 months?

(MJWKAVE)
MRDAYPWK

Len : 2 # DAYS PER WEEK USED MARIJUANA/HASHISH PAST 12 MOS

RANGE = 1 - 7.....
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA.....
93 = DID NOT USE MARIJUANA IN THE PAST 12 MOS.....
94 = DON'T KNOW.....
97 = REFUSED.....
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

Think specifically about the past 30 days, from [DATEFILL] up to and including today. During the past 30 days, on how many days did you use marijuana or hashish?

(MJ06)
MJDAY30A

Len : 2 # DAYS USED MARIJUANA/HASHISH PAST 30 DAYS

RANGE = 1 - 30.....
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA.....
93 = DID NOT USE MARIJUANA IN THE PAST 30 DAYS.....
94 = DON'T KNOW.....
97 = REFUSED.....
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

MARIJUANA

What is your best estimate of the number of days you used marijuana or hashish during the past 30 days?

(MJ06DKRE)

MR30EST

Len : 2 BEST EST. # DAYS USED MARIJUANA PAST 30 DAYS

- 1 = 1 or 2 days.....
- 2 = 3 to 5 days.....
- 3 = 6 to 9 days.....
- 4 = 10 to 19 days.....
- 5 = 20 to 29 days.....
- 6 = All 30 days.....
- 91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA.....
- 93 = DID NOT USE MARIJUANA IN THE PAST 30 DAYS.....
- 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
- 97 = REFUSED.....
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

COCAINE

COCAINE

These questions are about cocaine, including all the different forms of cocaine such as powder, "crack," free base, and coca paste.

Have you ever, even once, used any form of cocaine?

NOTE: This variable incorporates the value from a probe question that was asked when the respondent answered REFUSED to this question.

(CC01, CCREF)

COCEVER

Len : 2 EVER USED COCAINE

1 = Yes
2 = No.....
94 = DON'T KNOW.....
97 = REFUSED

How old were you the first time you used cocaine, in any form?

(CC02)

COCAGE

Len : 3 AGE WHEN FIRST USED COCAINE

RANGE = 2 - 60.....
985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
991 = NEVER USED COCAINE
994 = DON'T KNOW.....
997 = REFUSED
998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

NOTE: For respondents whose age at first use was equal to or 1 year less than their current age, responses from questions CC03a, CC03b, CC03c, CC03d, and associated consistency checks were used to create the following two variables.

(CC03A, CC03B, CC03C)

COCYFU

Len : 4 YEAR OF FIRST COCAINE USE - RECODE

RANGE = 2008 - 2010.....
9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
9989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assn (COCAGE<AGE-1)
9991 = NEVER USED COCAINE
9994 = DON'T KNOW.....
9997 = REFUSED
9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (COCAGE<AGE-1)

(CC03C, CC03D)

COCMFU

Len : 2 MONTH OF FIRST COCAINE USE - RECODE

1 = January.....
2 = February
3 = March
4 = April
5 = May
6 = June
7 = July.....
8 = August.....
9 = September.....
10 = October.....
11 = November.....
12 = December.....
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assn (COCAGE<AGE-1)
91 = NEVER USED COCAINE
94 = DON'T KNOW.....
97 = REFUSED
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (COCAGE<AGE-1)

COCAINE

NOTE: This variable incorporates values from 2 probe questions that were asked when the respondent answered DON'T KNOW or REFUSED to this question.

How long has it been since you last used cocaine?

(CCLAST3, CCRECDK, CCRECRE)

COCREC Len : 2 TIME SINCE LAST USED COCAINE

- 1 = Within the past 30 days.....
- 2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos
- 3 = More than 12 months ago
- 8 = Used at some point in the past 12 mos LOG ASSN
- 9 = Used at some point in the lifetime LOG ASSN
- 11 = Used in the past 30 days LOGICALLY ASSIGNED
- 12 = Used >30 days ago but within pst 12 mos LOG ASSN
- 91 = NEVER USED COCAINE
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

(TOTCOKE)

COCYRTOT Len : 3 TOTAL # OF DAYS USED COCAINE IN PAST 12 MONTHS

- RANGE = 1 - 365.....
- 985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
- 991 = NEVER USED COCAINE
- 993 = DID NOT USE COCAINE IN THE PAST 12 MOS
- 994 = DON'T KNOW.....
- 997 = REFUSED
- 998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

CCTOTFG

Len : 2 TRIMMING INDICATOR FOR COCYRTOT

- 2 = Trimmed relative to the 30-day freq.....
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

CCFQFLG

Len : 2 TRIMMED COCYRTOT IF R USED < 12 MOS

- 1 = Trimmed to be consistent with mo/yr of 1st use.....
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

Now think about the past 12 months, from [FILL DATE] through today. We want to know how many days you've used cocaine during the past 12 months.

What would be the easiest way for you to tell us how many days you've used it?

(CCFRAME3)

CCBSTWAY Len : 2 EASIEST WAY TO TELL US # DAYS USED COCAINE

- 1 = Prefer to answer in days per week
- 2 = Prefer to answer in days per month
- 3 = Prefer to answer in days per year
- 11 = Prefer to ans in days per wk LOG ASSN.....
- 12 = Prefer to ans in days per mo LOG ASSN
- 13 = Prefer to ans in days per yr LOG ASSN.....
- 21 = Prefer to ans in days per wk (CRBSTWAY=1,11).....
- 22 = Prefer to ans in days per mo (CRBSTWAY=2,12).....
- 23 = Prefer to ans in days per yr (CRBSTWAY=3,13).....
- 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
- 91 = NEVER USED COCAINE
- 93 = DID NOT USE COCAINE IN THE PAST 12 MOS
- 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

COCAINE

On how many days in the past 12 months did you use cocaine?

(CCYRAVE)
CCDAYPYR

Len : 3 # DAYS USED COCAINE PAST 12 MONTHS

RANGE = 1 - 365.....
985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....
991 = NEVER USED COCAINE.....
993 = DID NOT USE COCAINE IN THE PAST 12 MOS.....
994 = DON'T KNOW.....
997 = REFUSED.....
998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

On average, how many days did you use cocaine each month during the past 12 months?

(CCMONAVE)
CCDAYPMO

Len : 2 # DAYS PER MONTH USED COCAINE PAST 12 MONTHS

RANGE = 1 - 31.....
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....
91 = NEVER USED COCAINE.....
93 = DID NOT USE COCAINE IN THE PAST 12 MOS.....
94 = DON'T KNOW.....
97 = REFUSED.....
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

On average, how many days did you use cocaine each week during the past 12 months?

(CCWKAVE)
CCDAYPWK

Len : 2 # DAYS PER WEEK USED COCAINE PAST 12 MONTHS

RANGE = 1 - 7.....
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....
91 = NEVER USED COCAINE.....
93 = DID NOT USE COCAINE IN THE PAST 12 MOS.....
94 = DON'T KNOW.....
97 = REFUSED.....
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

Think specifically about the past 30 days, from [DATEFILL] up to and including today. During the past 30 days, on how many days did you use cocaine?

(CC06)
COCUS30A

Len : 2 # DAYS USED COCAINE PAST 30 DAYS

RANGE = 1 - 30.....
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
91 = NEVER USED COCAINE.....
93 = DID NOT USE COCAINE IN THE PAST 30 DAYS.....
94 = DON'T KNOW.....
97 = REFUSED.....
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

COCAINE

What is your best estimate of the number of days you used cocaine during the past 30 days?

(CC06DKRE)
CC30EST

Len : 2 BEST ESTIMATE # DAYS USED COCAINE PAST 30 DAYS

1 = 1 or 2 days.....
91 = NEVER USED COCAINE
93 = DID NOT USE COCAINE IN THE PAST 30 DAYS.....
94 = DON'T KNOW.....
97 = REFUSED
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

CRACK

CRACK

The next questions are about "crack," that is cocaine in rock or chunk form, and not the other forms of cocaine.

Have you ever, even once, used "crack"?

NOTE: This variable incorporates the value from a probe question that was asked when the respondent answered REFUSED to this question.

(CK01, CKREF)

CRKEVER

Len : 2 EVER USED CRACK

1 = Yes
 2 = No.....
 91 = NEVER USED COCAINE (COCEVER=2).....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

How old were you the first time you used "crack"?

(CK02)

CRKAGE

Len : 3 AGE WHEN FIRST USED CRACK

RANGE = 2 - 55.....
 985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 991 = NEVER USED CRACK
 994 = DON'T KNOW.....
 997 = REFUSED
 998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

NOTE: For respondents whose age at first use was equal to or 1 year less than their current age, responses from questions CK03a, CK03b, CK03c, CK03d, and associated consistency checks were used to create the following two variables.

(CK03A, CK03B, CK03C)

CRKYFU

Len : 4 YEAR OF FIRST CRACK USE - RECODE

RANGE = 2008 - 2010.....
 9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 9989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assn (CRKAGE<AGE-1).....
 9991 = NEVER USED CRACK
 9994 = DON'T KNOW.....
 9997 = REFUSED
 9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (CRKAGE<AGE-1).....

(CK03C, CK03D)

CRKMFU

Len : 2 MONTH OF FIRST CRACK USE - RECODE

1 = January.....
 2 = February
 3 = March
 4 = April
 5 = May
 6 = June
 7 = July.....
 8 = August
 9 = September.....
 10 = October.....
 11 = November.....
 12 = December.....
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assn (CRKAGE<AGE-1).....
 91 = NEVER USED CRACK
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (CRKAGE<AGE-1).....

CRACK

NOTE: This variable incorporates values from 2 probe questions that were asked when the respondent answered DON'T KNOW or REFUSED to this question.

How long has it been since you last used "crack"?

(CKLAST3, CKRECDK, CKRECRE)

CRACKREC

Len : 2 TIME SINCE LAST USED CRACK

- 1 = Within the past 30 days.....
- 2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos
- 3 = More than 12 months ago
- 8 = Used at some point in the past 12 mos LOG ASSN
- 9 = Used at some point in the lifetime LOG ASSN
- 91 = NEVER USED CRACK
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

(TOTCRACK)

CRKYRTOT

Len : 3 TOTAL # DAYS USED CRACK IN PAST 12 MONTHS

- RANGE = 1 - 364.....
- 985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
- 991 = NEVER USED CRACK
- 993 = DID NOT USE CRACK IN THE PAST 12 MOS
- 994 = DON'T KNOW.....
- 997 = REFUSED
- 998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

CRTOTFG

Len : 2 TRIMMING INDICATOR FOR CRKYRTOT

- 2 = Trimmed relative to the 30-day freq.....
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

CRFQFLG

Len : 2 TRIMMED CRKYRTOT IF R USED < 12 MOS

- 1 = Trimmed to be consistent with mo/yr of 1st use.....
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

Now think about the past 12 months, from [DATEFILL] through today. We want to know how many days you've used "crack" during the past 12 months.

What would be the easiest way for you to tell us how many days you've used it?

(CKFRAME3)

CRBSTWAY

Len : 2 EASIEST WAY TO TELL US # DAYS USED CRACK

- 1 = Prefer to answer in days per week
- 2 = Prefer to answer in days per month
- 3 = Prefer to answer in days per year
- 11 = Prefer to ans in days per wk LOG ASSN.....
- 13 = Prefer to ans in days per yr LOG ASSN
- 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
- 91 = NEVER USED CRACK
- 93 = DID NOT USE CRACK IN THE PAST 12 MOS
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

CRACK

On how many days in the past 12 months did you use "crack?"

(CKYRAVE)
CRDAYPYR

Len : 3 # DAYS USED CRACK PAST 12 MONTHS

RANGE = 1 - 200.....
989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....
991 = NEVER USED CRACK.....
993 = DID NOT USE CRACK IN THE PAST 12 MOS.....
997 = REFUSED.....
998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

On average, how many days did you use "crack" each month during the past 12 months?

(CKMONAVE)
CRDAYPMO

Len : 2 # DAYS PER MONTH USED CRACK PAST 12 MONTHS

RANGE = 1 - 25.....
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....
91 = NEVER USED CRACK.....
93 = DID NOT USE CRACK IN THE PAST 12 MOS.....
94 = DON'T KNOW.....
97 = REFUSED.....
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

On average, how many days did you use "crack" each week during the past 12 months?

(CKWKAVE)
CRDAYPWK

Len : 2 # DAYS PER WEEK USED CRACK PAST 12 MONTHS

RANGE = 1 - 7.....
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
91 = NEVER USED CRACK.....
93 = DID NOT USE CRACK IN THE PAST 12 MOS.....
94 = DON'T KNOW.....
97 = REFUSED.....
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

Think specifically about the past 30 days, from [DATEFILL] up to and including today. During the past 30 days, on how many days did you use "crack"?

(CK06)
CRKUS30A

Len : 2 # DAYS USED CRACK PAST 30 DAYS

RANGE = 1 - 30.....
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
91 = NEVER USED CRACK.....
93 = DID NOT USE CRACK IN THE PAST 30 DAYS.....
97 = REFUSED.....
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

What is your best estimate of the number of days you used "crack" during the past 30 days?

(CK06DKRE)
CR30EST

Len : 2 BEST ESTIMATE # DAYS USED CRACK PAST 30 DAYS

91 = NEVER USED CRACK.....
93 = DID NOT USE CRACK IN THE PAST 30 DAYS.....
97 = REFUSED.....
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

HEROIN

HEROIN

These next questions are about heroin.

Have you ever, even once, used heroin?

NOTE: This variable incorporates the value from a probe question that was asked when the respondent answered REFUSED to this question.

(HE01, HEREF)

HEREVER

Len : 2 EVER USED HEROIN

1 = Yes
2 = No.....
94 = DON'T KNOW.....
97 = REFUSED

How old were you the first time you used heroin?

(HE02)

HERAGE

Len : 3 AGE WHEN FIRST USED HEROIN

RANGE = 2 - 49.....
985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
991 = NEVER USED HEROIN.....
994 = DON'T KNOW.....
997 = REFUSED
998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

NOTE: For respondents whose age at first use was equal to or 1 year less than their current age, responses from questions HE03a, HE03b, HE03c, HE03d, and associated consistency checks were used to create the following two variables.

(HE03A, HE03B, HE03C)

HERYFU

Len : 4 YEAR OF FIRST HEROIN USE - RECODE

RANGE = 2008 - 2010.....
9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
9989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assn (HERAGE<AGE-1).....
9991 = NEVER USED HEROIN.....
9994 = DON'T KNOW.....
9997 = REFUSED
9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (HERAGE<AGE-1).....

(HE03C, HE03D)

HERMFU

Len : 2 MONTH OF FIRST HEROIN USE - RECODE

1 = January.....
2 = February.....
3 = March.....
4 = April.....
5 = May.....
6 = June.....
7 = July.....
8 = August.....
9 = September.....
10 = October.....
11 = November.....
12 = December.....
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assn (HERAGE<AGE-1).....
91 = NEVER USED HEROIN.....
94 = DON'T KNOW.....
97 = REFUSED
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (HERAGE<AGE-1).....

HEROIN

NOTE: This variable incorporates values from 2 probe questions that were asked when the respondent answered DON'T KNOW or REFUSED to this question.

How long has it been since you last used heroin?

(*HELAST3, HERECDK, HERECRE*)

HERREC Len : 2 TIME SINCE LAST USED HEROIN

- 1 = Within the past 30 days.....
- 2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos
- 3 = More than 12 months ago
- 8 = Used at some point in the past 12 mos LOG ASSN
- 9 = Used at some point in the lifetime LOG ASSN
- 91 = NEVER USED HEROIN.....
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

(*TOTHERO*)

HERYRTOT Len : 3 TOTAL # OF DAYS USED HEROIN IN PAST 12 MONTHS

- RANGE = 1 - 364.....
- 985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
- 991 = NEVER USED HEROIN.....
- 993 = DID NOT USE HEROIN IN THE PAST 12 MOS.....
- 994 = DON'T KNOW.....
- 997 = REFUSED
- 998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

HRTOTFG

Len : 2 TRIMMING INDICATOR FOR HERYRTOT

- 2 = Trimmed relative to the 30-day freq.....
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

HRFQFLG

Len : 2 TRIMMED HERYRTOT IF R USED < 12 MOS

- 1 = Trimmed to be consistent with mo/yr of 1st use.....
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

Now think about the past 12 months, from [DATEFILL] through today. We want to know how many days you've used heroin during the past 12 months.

What would be the easiest way for you to tell us how many days you've used it?

(*HEFRAME3*)

HRBSTWAY Len : 2 EASIEST WAY TO TELL US # DAYS USED HEROIN

- 1 = Prefer to answer in days per week
- 2 = Prefer to answer in days per month
- 3 = Prefer to answer in days per year
- 13 = Prefer to ans in days per yr LOG ASSN
- 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
- 91 = NEVER USED HEROIN.....
- 93 = DID NOT USE HEROIN IN THE PAST 12 MOS
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

HEROIN

On how many days in the past 12 months did you use heroin?

(HEYRAVE)
HRDAYPYR

Len : 3 # DAYS USED HEROIN PAST 12 MONTHS

RANGE = 1 - 250.....
985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
991 = NEVER USED HEROIN.....
993 = DID NOT USE HEROIN IN THE PAST 12 MOS.....
994 = DON'T KNOW.....
997 = REFUSED
998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

On average, how many days did you use heroin each month during the past 12 months?

(HEMNAVE)
HRDAYPMO

Len : 2 # DAYS PER MONTH USED HEROIN PAST 12 MONTHS

RANGE = 1 - 30.....
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
91 = NEVER USED HEROIN.....
93 = DID NOT USE HEROIN IN THE PAST 12 MOS
94 = DON'T KNOW.....
97 = REFUSED
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

On average, how many days did you use heroin each week during the past 12 months?

(HEWKAVE)
HRDAYPWK

Len : 2 # DAYS PER WEEK USED HEROIN PAST 12 MONTHS

RANGE = 1 - 7.....
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
91 = NEVER USED HEROIN.....
93 = DID NOT USE HEROIN IN THE PAST 12 MOS
94 = DON'T KNOW.....
97 = REFUSED
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Think specifically about the past 30 days, from [DATEFILL] up to and including today. During the past 30 days, on how many days did you use heroin?

(HE06)
HER30USE

Len : 2 # DAYS USED HEROIN PAST 30 DAYS

RANGE = 1 - 30.....
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
91 = NEVER USED HEROIN.....
93 = DID NOT USE HEROIN IN THE PAST 30 DAYS.....
97 = REFUSED
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

What is your best estimate of the number of days you used heroin during the past 30 days?

(HE06DKRE)
HR30EST

Len : 2 BEST EST. # DAYS USED HEROIN PAST 30 DAYS

91 = NEVER USED HEROIN.....
93 = DID NOT USE HEROIN IN THE PAST 30 DAYS.....
97 = REFUSED
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

HALLUCINOGENS

HALLUCINOGENS

The next questions are about substances called hallucinogens. These drugs often cause people to see or experience things that are not real.

A list of some common hallucinogens is shown below. These and many other substances that people use as hallucinogens are often known by street names, and we can't list them all. Please take a moment to look at the substances listed below so you know what kind of drugs the next questions are about.

LSD, also called "acid"

PCP, also called "angel dust" or phencyclidine

Peyote

Mescaline

Psilocybin

"Ecstasy," also called MDMA

Have you ever, even once, used LSD, also called "acid"?

NOTE: This variable incorporates the value from a probe question that was asked when the respondent answered REFUSED to this question.

(LS01A, LSREF1)

LSD

Len : 2 EVER USED LSD ("ACID")

1 = Yes
2 = No.....
3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED
91 = NEVER USED HALLUCINOGENS
94 = DON'T KNOW.....
97 = REFUSED

Have you ever, even once, used PCP, also called "angel dust" or phencyclidine?

NOTE: This variable incorporates the value from a probe question that was asked when the respondent answered REFUSED to this question.

(LS01B, LSREF2)

PCP

Len : 2 EVER USED PCP ("ANGEL DUST," PHENCYCLIDINE)

1 = Yes
2 = No.....
3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED
91 = NEVER USED HALLUCINOGENS
94 = DON'T KNOW.....
97 = REFUSED

Have you ever, even once, used peyote?

(LS01C)

PEYOTE

Len : 2 EVER USED PEYOTE

1 = Yes
2 = No.....
91 = NEVER USED HALLUCINOGENS
94 = DON'T KNOW.....
97 = REFUSED

Have you ever, even once, used mescaline?

(LS01D)

MESC

Len : 2 EVER USED Mescaline

1 = Yes
2 = No.....
91 = NEVER USED HALLUCINOGENS
94 = DON'T KNOW.....
97 = REFUSED

HALLUCINOGENS

Have you ever, even once, used psilocybin, found in mushrooms?

(LS01E)
PSILCY

Len : 2 EVER USED PSILOCYBIN (MUSHROOMS)

1 = Yes
2 = No.....
3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED
91 = NEVER USED HALLUCINOGENS
94 = DON'T KNOW.....
97 = REFUSED

Have you ever, even once, used "Ecstasy," also known as MDMA?

(LS01F, LSREF3)
ECSTASY

Len : 2 EVER USED "ECSTASY" (MDMA)

1 = Yes
2 = No.....
3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED
91 = NEVER USED HALLUCINOGENS
94 = DON'T KNOW.....
97 = REFUSED

Have you ever, even once used any other hallucinogens besides the ones that have been listed?

(LS01H)
HALNOLST

Len : 2 EVER USED OTHER HALLUCINOGEN

1 = Yes
2 = No.....
91 = NEVER USED HALLUCINOGENS
94 = DON'T KNOW.....
97 = REFUSED

HALLUCINOGENS

(LS01SC1)
HALNEWA

Len : 4 OTHER HALLUCINOGEN - SPECIFY 1

| |
|--|
| 130 = Phenergan, Promethazine |
| 142 = Belladonna..... |
| 145 = Red devil(s) |
| 157 = Barbiturates |
| 171 = NyQuil <OTC> |
| 174 = Ambien, Stilnox, Zolpidem |
| 201 = Valium, Diazepam..... |
| 209 = Xanax, Alprazolam, Tafil, Xanax bars |
| 260 = PCB |
| 268 = Rohypnol, Flunitrazepam, roche, roofies |
| 291 = Celexa, Citalopram |
| 322 = Methamphetamine ("ice" or "crank"), Meth |
| 328 = Pink hearts..... |
| 348 = Crystal |
| 355 = Crystal meth, crystal methamphetamine |
| 376 = TAC |
| 408 = Dilaudid, Hydromorphone |
| 415 = Codeine |
| 417 = Morphine, Roxanol..... |
| 420 = OTHER Analgesic, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED..... |
| 423 = Percocet |
| 434 = Vicodin, Lortab, Lorcet, Anexsia, Co-Gesic |
| 465 = Actiq, Fentanyl, Duragesic, Sublimaze |
| 501 = Gasoline or lighter fluids..... |
| 502 = Spray paints..... |
| 503 = Other aerosol sprays..... |
| 504 = Shoeshine liquid, glue, or toluene |
| 505 = Lacquer thinner or other paint solvents |
| 506 = Amyl nitrite,"poppers,"locker room odorizer,"rush" |
| 507 = Halothane, ether, or other anesthetics; chloroform |
| 508 = Nitrous oxide, "whippits," dentist gas..... |
| 510 = OTHER Inhalant, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED |
| 511 = Markers, felt-tip pens, ink pens |
| 516 = Freon, refrigerant |
| 518 = Acetone, nail polish remover |
| 520 = Old paint, paint..... |
| 566 = Smoked tea from Lipton tea bag |
| 569 = Peganento |
| 592 = Computer air duster, computer cleaner, dust-off |
| 601 = LSD ("acid")..... |
| 603 = Mescaline |
| 604 = Psilocybin (mushrooms), sclerotia, shrooms |
| 605 = PCP ("angel dust," phencyclidine)..... |
| 606 = "Ecstasy" (MDMA), X-TC, "X" |
| 607 = OTHER Hallucinogen, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED..... |
| 609 = Jimson weed..... |
| 612 = Happy stick, sherm, sherman, shermstick |
| 614 = MDA, Methylenedioxy amphetamine..... |
| 615 = Homemade drugs |
| 616 = DET, Dimethyltryptamine, DMT..... |
| 617 = Morning glory seeds, morning glory tendrils, ricea..... |
| 618 = Acid paper, blotter (acid)..... |
| 621 = Red dragon..... |
| 622 = Microdot(s), green microdot, purple microdot..... |
| 624 = Orange sunshine, sunshine, yellow sunshine..... |
| 625 = Window, window pane, 4-way pane, 4-way..... |
| 627 = Hawaiian wood rose, Hawaiian Woodrow seeds |
| 633 = Mr. Natural |
| 636 = DOM, STP |
| 637 = Purple haze |
| 639 = Nutmeg, Mace |
| 650 = Datura stramonium, daytura, thorn apple |
| 658 = Special K, Ketamine..... |
| 679 = Hell bells..... |
| 695 = Angel's trumpet..... |
| 698 = 2C-B, Bromo mescaline, Nexus |
| 703 = Opium..... |
| 709 = Poppy |
| 802 = THC, cannabinal, marinol, tetrahydrocannabinol..... |
| 803 = Marijuana, MarrJane, Mary Jane, MJ, pot, weed |
| 809 = Pills..... |
| 829 = Robitussin DM <OTC> |

HALLUCINOGENS

| | |
|------|---|
| 847 | = GHB, NSC, gamma hydroxybutyrate..... |
| 852 | = Formaldehyde, wak, whack (embalming fluid)..... |
| 883 | = Dextromethorphan hydrobromide <OTC> |
| 900 | = Not a drug..... |
| 1001 | = Benadryl, Diphenhydramine <OTC> |
| 1002 | = Dimenhydrinate, Dramamine, sea/motion sickness <OTC>..... |
| 1013 | = Ambien CR |
| 3023 | = Adderall |
| 3052 | = Speed; otherwise unspecified |
| 3116 | = MCAT, Mephedrone..... |
| 3117 | = Methedrone..... |
| 4044 | = Hydrocodone |
| 4046 | = Oxycodone or unspecified oxycodone products |
| 4067 | = OxyContin..... |
| 5055 | = PVC..... |
| 5091 | = Germ-X..... |
| 5100 | = TCE, Trichlorethylene |
| 6026 | = KJ |
| 6029 | = DXM |
| 6043 | = Diviner's sage, Salvia divinorum..... |
| 6044 | = Gel caps, gel tabs |
| 6047 | = Water..... |
| 6048 | = Dex |
| 6056 | = Wet..... |
| 6062 | = Madderwort, wormwood..... |
| 6073 | = Rolls |
| 6074 | = LSA..... |
| 6077 | = San Pedro..... |
| 6083 | = CCC, "Triple C," C3 <OTC> |
| 6102 | = Absinthe..... |
| 6103 | = Ayahuasca..... |
| 6105 | = Alpha-methyltryptamine, AMT, IT-290, 3-IT..... |
| 6112 | = 2C-T-2 |
| 6114 | = Molly; not otherwise specified |
| 6115 | = Foxy..... |
| 6126 | = 2,5-Dimethoxy-4-iodophenethylamine, 2C-I |
| 6127 | = Skittles..... |
| 6130 | = 5-MeO-DIPT, foxy methoxy |
| 6132 | = Amanita mushrooms, fly agaric |
| 6134 | = Anadenanthera colubrina, cohoba, vilca..... |
| 6138 | = 2C-E, 2-5-Dimethoxy-4-ethyl-phenethylamine..... |
| 6154 | = 2,5-Dimethoxy-4-methylphenethylamine, 2C-D |
| 6168 | = 2,5-Dimethoxy-4-iodoamphetamine, DOI |
| 6169 | = 2,5-dimethoxy-4-chloroamphetamine, DOC |
| 6170 | = Moonflower/pod; otherwise unspecified..... |
| 6173 | = 2,5-dimethoxy-4-bromoamphetamine, DOB |
| 6174 | = Methyone |
| 6180 | = 2C-BCB, TCB-2 |
| 8008 | = Antidepressant; type unspecified..... |
| 8011 | = Herb, flower, plant; type unspecified |
| 8012 | = Coriciden <OTC> |
| 8058 | = Cough medicine/syrup; type unspecified..... |
| 8110 | = Over-the-counter drug/pills; type unspecified<OTC> |
| 8118 | = Smoking; not otherwise specified |
| 8192 | = Delsym, Dextromethorphan polistirex <OTC> |
| 8203 | = Bar; otherwise unspecified |
| 8214 | = Robo, robo tripping |
| 8227 | = Sativa; otherwise unspecified |
| 8237 | = Kratom |
| 8283 | = Black mamba, K spice, K2, Pep spice <OTC> |
| 9985 | = BAD DATA Logically assigned |
| 9991 | = NEVER USED HALLUCINOGENS |
| 9997 | = REFUSED |
| 9998 | = BLANK (NO ANSWER)..... |
| 9999 | = LEGITIMATE SKIP |

HALLUCINOGENS

(LS01SC2)
HALNEWB

Len : 4 OTHER HALLUCINOGEN - SPECIFY 2

| | |
|------|---|
| 123 | = Unisom <OTC> |
| 174 | = Ambien, Stilnox, Zolpidem |
| 201 | = Valium, Diazepam |
| 209 | = Xanax, Alprazolam, Tafil, Xanax bars |
| 322 | = Methamphetamine ("ice" or "crank"), Meth |
| 327 | = Black beauties, black beauty |
| 355 | = Crystal meth, crystal methamphetamine |
| 415 | = Codeine |
| 420 | = OTHER Analgesic, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED |
| 434 | = Vicodin, Lortab, Lorcet, Anexsia, Co-Gesic |
| 473 | = Pyridium |
| 501 | = Gasoline or lighter fluids |
| 503 | = Other aerosol sprays |
| 504 | = Shoeshine liquid, glue, or toluene |
| 505 | = Lacquer thinner or other paint solvents |
| 506 | = Amyl nitrite, "poppers", "locker room odorizer", "rush" |
| 507 | = Halothane, ether, or other anesthetics; chloroform |
| 511 | = Markers, felt-tip pens, ink pens |
| 516 | = Freon, refrigerant |
| 520 | = Old paint, paint |
| 548 | = Cologne, isopropanol vapors, rubbing alcohol |
| 571 | = Black jack |
| 592 | = Computer air duster, computer cleaner, dust-off |
| 601 | = LSD ("acid") |
| 604 | = Psilocybin (mushrooms), sclerotia, shrooms |
| 606 | = "Ecstasy" (MDMA), X-TC, "X" |
| 607 | = OTHER Hallucinogen, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED |
| 612 | = Happy stick, sherm, sherman, shermstick |
| 614 | = MDA, Methylenedioxy amphetamine |
| 616 | = DET, Dimethyltryptamine, DMT |
| 617 | = Morning glory seeds, morning glory tendrils, ricea |
| 622 | = Microdot(s), green microdot, purple microdot |
| 624 | = Orange sunshine, sunshine, yellow sunshine |
| 625 | = Window, window pane, 4-way pane, 4-way |
| 627 | = Hawaiian wood rose, Hawaiian Woodrow seeds |
| 637 | = Purple haze |
| 639 | = Nutmeg, Mace |
| 650 | = Datura stramonium, daytura, thorn apple |
| 658 | = Special K, Ketamine |
| 660 | = Toad, toad licking |
| 698 | = 2C-B, Bromo mescaline, Nexus |
| 703 | = Opium |
| 802 | = THC, cannabinal, marinol, tetrahydrocannabinol |
| 803 | = Marijuana, MarrJane, Mary Jane, MJ, pot, weed |
| 809 | = Pills |
| 829 | = Robitussin DM <OTC> |
| 843 | = Cold medicine, cold tablets <OTC> |
| 852 | = Formaldehyde, wak, whack (embalming fluid) |
| 883 | = Dextromethorphan hydrobromide <OTC> |
| 1001 | = Benadryl, Diphenhydramine <OTC> |
| 1002 | = Dimenhydrinate, Dramamine, sea/motion sickness <OTC> |
| 3026 | = Bupropion, Wellbutrin, Zyban |
| 3116 | = MCAT, Mephedrone |
| 4046 | = Oxycodone or unspecified oxycodone products |
| 4067 | = OxyContin |
| 6005 | = Sassafras tea |
| 6029 | = DXM |
| 6043 | = Diviner's sage, Salvia divinorum |
| 6044 | = Gel caps, gel tabs |
| 6048 | = Dex |
| 6061 | = 5-MeO-DMT |
| 6062 | = Madderwort, wormwood |
| 6070 | = DTP |
| 6074 | = LSA |
| 6079 | = Sugar cubes |
| 6083 | = CCC, "Triple C," C3 <OTC> |
| 6087 | = Ibogaine |
| 6100 | = 2C-T-7, T7, blue mystic |
| 6103 | = Ayahuasca |
| 6105 | = Alpha-methyltryptamine, AMT, IT-290, 3-IT |
| 6112 | = 2C-T-2 |
| 6114 | = Molly; not otherwise specified |

HALLUCINOGENS

| |
|---|
| 6115 = Foxy..... |
| 6126 = 2,5-Dimethoxy-4-iodophenethylamine, 2C-I |
| 6132 = Amanita mushrooms, fly agaric |
| 6135 = 5-MeO-AMT |
| 6138 = 2C-E, 2-5-Dimethoxy-4-ethyl-phenethylamine |
| 6159 = 2,5-Dimethoxy-4-methylthiophenethylamine, 2C-T |
| 6166 = BZP, Benzylpiperazine |
| 6180 = 2C-BCB, TCB-2 |
| 8012 = Coriciden <OTC> |
| 8058 = Cough medicine/syrup; type unspecified |
| 8214 = Robo, robo tripping |
| 8283 = Black mamba, K spice, K2, Pep spice <OTC> |
| 8287 = CP 55,940..... |
| 9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned |
| 9991 = NEVER USED HALLUCINOGENS |
| 9997 = REFUSED |
| 9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)..... |
| 9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP |

(LS01SC3)
HALNEWC

Len : 4 OTHER HALLUCINOGEN - SPECIFY 3

| |
|--|
| 174 = Ambien, Stilnox, Zolpidem |
| 180 = Tylenol P.M. <OTC> |
| 322 = Methamphetamine ("ice" or "crank"), Meth |
| 434 = Vicodin, Lortab, Lorcet, Anexsia, Co-Gesic |
| 442 = Ibuprofen |
| 504 = Shoeshine liquid, glue, or toluene |
| 592 = Computer air duster, computer cleaner, dust-off |
| 601 = LSD ("acid") |
| 604 = Psilocybin (mushrooms), sclerotia, shrooms |
| 605 = PCP ("angel dust," phencyclidine)..... |
| 607 = OTHER Hallucinogen, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED..... |
| 614 = MDA, Methylenedioxy amphetamine..... |
| 616 = DET, Dimethyltryptamine, DMT..... |
| 617 = Morning glory seeds, morning glory tendrils, ricea..... |
| 618 = Acid paper, blotter (acid)..... |
| 637 = Purple haze |
| 639 = Nutmeg, Mace |
| 652 = ALD-52 |
| 658 = Special K, Ketamine..... |
| 660 = Toad, toad licking..... |
| 847 = GHB, NSC, gamma hydroxybutyrate..... |
| 883 = Dextromethorphan hydrobromide <OTC> |
| 1002 = Dimenhydrinate,Dramamine,sea/motion sickness <OTC>..... |
| 3023 = Adderall |
| 3037 = Effexor |
| 6029 = DXM |
| 6043 = Diviner's sage, Salvia divinorum..... |
| 6048 = Dex |
| 6064 = Marigold buttons |
| 6074 = LSA..... |
| 6083 = CCC, "Triple C," C3 <OTC> |
| 6100 = 2C-T-7, T7, blue mystic..... |
| 6103 = Ayahuasca..... |
| 6112 = 2C-T-2 |
| 6113 = Candy flip..... |
| 6126 = 2,5-Dimethoxy-4-iodophenethylamine, 2C-I |
| 6130 = 5-MeO-DiPT, foxy methoxy |
| 6132 = Amanita mushrooms, fly agaric |
| 6138 = 2C-E, 2-5-Dimethoxy-4-ethyl-phenethylamine |
| 6169 = 2,5-dimethoxy-4-chloroamphetamine, DOC |
| 6175 = 4-Hydroxy-N,N-diisopropyltryptamine, 4-HO-DiPT |
| 6179 = 4-Hydroxy-MIPT |
| 8012 = Coriciden <OTC> |
| 8058 = Cough medicine/syrup; type unspecified |
| 8283 = Black mamba, K spice, K2, Pep spice <OTC> |
| 9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned |
| 9991 = NEVER USED HALLUCINOGENS |
| 9997 = REFUSED |
| 9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)..... |
| 9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP |

HALLUCINOGENS

(LS01SC4)
HALNEWD

Len : 4 OTHER HALLUCINOGEN - SPECIFY 4

322 = Methamphetamine ("ice" or "crank"), Meth.....
 503 = Other aerosol sprays.....
 504 = Shoeshine liquid, glue, or toluene
 601 = LSD ("acid").....
 604 = Psilocybin (mushrooms), sclerotia, shrooms
 605 = PCP ("angel dust," phencyclidine).....
 606 = "Ecstasy" (MDMA), X-TC, "X"
 607 = OTHER Hallucinogen, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED.....
 614 = MDA, Methylenedioxy amphetamine.....
 616 = DET, Dimethyltryptamine, DMT.....
 636 = DOM, STP
 639 = Nutmeg, Mace
 658 = Special K, Ketamine.....
 698 = 2C-B, Bromo mescaline, Nexus
 1002 = Dimenhydrinate, Dramamine, sea/motion sickness <OTC>.....
 2024 = Muscoril, Myoril, Neoflax, Thiocolchicoside
 3023 = Adderall
 5100 = TCE, Trichlorethylene
 6005 = Sassafras tea.....
 6029 = DXM
 6043 = Diviner's sage, Salvia divinorum.....
 6061 = 5-MeO-DMT.....
 6074 = LSA.....
 6083 = CCC, "Triple C," C3 <OTC>
 6126 = 2,5-Dimethoxy-4-iodophenethylamine, 2C-I
 6134 = Anadenanthera colubrina, cohoba, vilca.....
 6138 = 2C-E, 2-5-Dimethoxy-4-ethyl-phenethylamine.....
 8058 = Cough medicine/syrup; type unspecified.....
 9991 = NEVER USED HALLUCINOGENS
 9997 = REFUSED
 9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

(LS01SC5)
HALNEWE

Len : 4 OTHER HALLUCINOGEN - SPECIFY 5

502 = Spray paints.....
 605 = PCP ("angel dust," phencyclidine).....
 606 = "Ecstasy" (MDMA), X-TC, "X"
 607 = OTHER Hallucinogen, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED.....
 616 = DET, Dimethyltryptamine, DMT.....
 3023 = Adderall
 6029 = DXM
 6043 = Diviner's sage, Salvia divinorum.....
 6074 = LSA.....
 6105 = Alpha-methyltryptamine, AMT, IT-290, 3-IT.....
 6115 = Foxy.....
 6130 = 5-MeO-DIPT, foxy methoxy
 6146 = 5-MeO; otherwise unspecified.....
 9991 = NEVER USED HALLUCINOGENS
 9997 = REFUSED
 9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

How old were you the first time you used [LSFILL]?

(LS02)
HALLAGE

Len : 3 AGE WHEN FIRST USED HALLUCINOGENS

RANGE = 1 - 54.....
 985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
 991 = NEVER USED HALLUCINOGENS
 994 = DON'T KNOW.....
 997 = REFUSED
 998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

HALLUCINOGENS

NOTE: For respondents whose age at first use was equal to or 1 year less than their current age, responses from questions LS03a, LS03b, LS03c, LS03d, and associated consistency checks were used to create the following two variables.

(LS03A, LS03B, LS03C)

HALYFU

Len : 4 YEAR OF FIRST HALLUCINOGEN USE - RECODE

RANGE = 2008 - 2010.....
 9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
 9989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assn (HALLAGE<AGE-1).....
 9991 = NEVER USED HALLUCINOGENS.....
 9994 = DON'T KNOW.....
 9997 = REFUSED.....
 9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (HALLAGE<AGE-1).....

(LS03C, LS03D)

HALMFU

Len : 2 MONTH OF FIRST HALLUCINOGEN USE - RECODE

1 = January.....
 2 = February.....
 3 = March.....
 4 = April.....
 5 = May.....
 6 = June.....
 7 = July.....
 8 = August.....
 9 = September.....
 10 = October.....
 11 = November.....
 12 = December.....
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
 89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assn (HALLAGE<AGE-1).....
 91 = NEVER USED HALLUCINOGENS.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED.....
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (HALLAGE<AGE-1).....

NOTE: This variable incorporates values from 2 probe questions that were asked when the respondent answered DON'T KNOW or REFUSED to this question.

How long has it been since you last used [LSFILL]?

(LSLAST, LSRECDK, LSRECRE)

HALLREC

Len : 2 TIME SINCE LAST USED HALLUCINOGENS

1 = Within the past 30 days.....
 2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos.....
 3 = More than 12 months ago.....
 8 = Used at some point in the past 12 mos LOG ASSN.....
 9 = Used at some point in lifetime LOG ASSN.....
 11 = Used in the past 30 days LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....
 12 = Used >30 days ago but within pst 12 mos LOG ASSN.....
 91 = NEVER USED HALLUCINOGENS.....
 97 = REFUSED.....
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

HALLUCINOGENS

NOTE: The variables HALYRTOT, HLBSTWAY, HLDAYPYR, HLDAYPMO, and HLDAYPWK incorporate values from follow-up questions that were asked if respondents previously reported that they last used any hallucinogen more than 12 months ago but subsequently reported more recent use of any hallucinogen, LSD, PCP, or Ecstasy.

(TOTHALL)

HALYRTOT

Len : 3 TOTAL # OF DAYS USED HALLUCINOGENS IN PAST 12 MOS

RANGE = 1 - 364.....
 985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
 991 = NEVER USED HALLUCINOGENS.....
 993 = DID NOT USE HALLUCINOGENS IN THE PAST 12 MOS.....
 994 = DON'T KNOW.....
 997 = REFUSED.....
 998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

HLTOTFG

Len : 2 TRIMMING INDICATOR FOR HALYRTOT

2 = Trimmed relative to the 30-day freq.....
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

HLFQFLG

Len : 2 TRIMMED HALYRTOT IF R USED < 12 MOS

1 = Trimmed to be consistent with mo/yr of 1st use.....
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

Now think about the past 12 months, from [DATEFILL] through today. We want to know how many days you've used [LSFILL] during the past 12 months.

What would be the easiest way for you to tell us how many days you've used it?

(LSFRAME3, LSFRAME4, LSFRAME5, LSFRAME6)

HLBSTWAY

Len : 2 EASIEST WAY TO TELL US # DAYS USED HALLUCINOGEN

1 = Prefer to answer in days per week.....
 2 = Prefer to answer in days per month.....
 3 = Prefer to answer in days per year.....
 11 = Prefer to ans in days per wk LOG ASSN.....
 12 = Prefer to ans in days per mo LOG ASSN.....
 13 = Prefer to ans in days per yr LOG ASSN.....
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
 91 = NEVER USED HALLUCINOGENS.....
 93 = DID NOT USE HALLUCINOGENS IN THE PAST 12 MOS.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED.....
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

On how many days in the past 12 months did you use [LSFILL]?

(LSYRAV2, LSYRAV3, LSYRAV4, LSYRAVE)

HLDAYPYR

Len : 3 # DAYS USED HALLUCINOGEN PAST 12 MONTHS

RANGE = 1 - 150.....
 985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
 989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....
 991 = NEVER USED HALLUCINOGENS.....
 993 = DID NOT USE HALLUCINOGENS IN THE PAST 12 MOS.....
 994 = DON'T KNOW.....
 997 = REFUSED.....
 998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

HALLUCINOGENS

On average, how many days did you use [LSFILL] each month during the past 12 months?

(LSMONAV2, LSMONAV3, LSMONAV4, LSMONAVE)

HLDAYPMO Len : 2 # DAYS PER MONTH USED HALLUCINOGEN PAST 12 MONTHS

RANGE = 1 - 30.....
 89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....
 91 = NEVER USED HALLUCINOGENS
 93 = DID NOT USE HALLUCINOGENS IN THE PAST 12 MOS
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

On average, how many days did you use [LSFILL] each week during the past 12 months?

(LSWKAV2, LSWKAV3, LSWKAV4, LSWKAVE)

HLDAYPWK Len : 2 # DAYS PER WEEK USED HALLUCINOGEN PAST 12 MONTHS

RANGE = 1 - 7.....
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
 91 = NEVER USED HALLUCINOGENS
 93 = DID NOT USE HALLUCINOGENS IN THE PAST 12 MOS
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

NOTE: The variables HAL30USE and HL30EST incorporate values from follow-up questions that were asked if respondents previously reported that they last used any hallucinogen more than 30 days ago but subsequently reported use of any hallucinogen, LSD, PCP, or Ecstasy in the past 30 days.

Think specifically about the past 30 days, from [DATEFILL] up to and including today. During the past 30 days, on how many days did you use [LSFILL]?

(LS04, LS30, LS31, LS32)

HAL30USE Len : 2 # DAYS USED HALLUCINOGEN PAST 30 DAYS

RANGE = 1 - 30.....
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
 91 = NEVER USED HALLUCINOGENS
 93 = DID NOT USE HALLUCINOGENS IN THE PAST 30 DAYS.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

What is your best estimate of the number of days you used [LSFILL] during the past 30 days?

(LS04DKRE, LS30DKRE, LS31DKRE, LS32DKRE)

HL30EST Len : 2 BEST EST. # DAYS USED HALLUCINOGENS PAST 30 DAYS

1 = 1 or 2 days.....
 2 = 3 to 5 days
 4 = 10 to 19 days
 91 = NEVER USED HALLUCINOGENS
 93 = DID NOT USE HALLUCINOGENS IN THE PAST 30 DAYS.....
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

HALLUCINOGENS

Now think only about LSD. How old were you the first time you used LSD?

(LS05)

LSDAGE

Len : 3 AGE WHEN FIRST USED LSD

RANGE = 1 - 48.....
 985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 991 = NEVER USED LSD.....
 994 = DON'T KNOW.....
 997 = REFUSED
 998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

NOTE: For respondents whose age at first use was equal to or 1 year less than their current age, responses from questions LS06, LS07, LS08, LS09, and associated consistency checks were used to create the following two variables.

(LS06, LS07, LS08)

LSDYFU

Len : 4 YEAR OF FIRST LSD USE - RECODE

RANGE = 2008 - 2010.....
 9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 9989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assn (LSDAGE<AGE-1)
 9991 = NEVER USED LSD.....
 9994 = DON'T KNOW.....
 9997 = REFUSED
 9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

(LS08, LS09)

LSDMFU

Len : 2 MONTH OF FIRST LSD USE - RECODE

1 = January.....
 2 = February
 3 = March
 4 = April
 5 = May
 6 = June
 7 = July.....
 8 = August
 9 = September.....
 10 = October.....
 11 = November.....
 12 = December.....
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
 89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assn (LSDAGE<AGE-1)
 91 = NEVER USED LSD.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (LSDAGE<AGE-1)

Now think only about LSD. How long has it been since you last used LSD?

(LS10)

LSDREC

Len : 2 TIME SINCE LAST USED LSD

1 = Within the past 30 days.....
 2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos
 3 = More than 12 months ago
 8 = Used at some point in the past 12 mos LOG ASSN
 9 = Used at some point in the lifetime LOG ASSN
 11 = Used in the past 30 days LOGICALLY ASSIGNED
 91 = NEVER USED LSD.....
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

HALLUCINOGENS

Now think only about PCP. How old were you the first time you used PCP?

(LS11)

PCPAGE

Len : 3 AGE WHEN FIRST USED PCP

RANGE = 2 - 47.....
 985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 991 = NEVER USED PCP
 994 = DON'T KNOW.....
 997 = REFUSED
 998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

NOTE: For respondents whose age at first use was equal to or 1 year less than their current age, responses from questions LS12, LS13, LS14, LS15, and associated consistency checks were used to create the following two variables.

(LS12, LS13, LS14)

PCPYFU

Len : 4 YEAR OF FIRST PCP USE - RECODE

RANGE = 2008 - 2010.....
 9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 9989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assn (PCPAGE<AGE-1).....
 9991 = NEVER USED PCP
 9994 = DON'T KNOW.....
 9997 = REFUSED
 9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

(LS14, LS15)

PCPMFU

Len : 2 MONTH OF FIRST PCP USE - RECODE

1 = January.....
 2 = February
 3 = March
 4 = April
 5 = May
 6 = June
 7 = July.....
 8 = August
 9 = September.....
 10 = October.....
 11 = November.....
 12 = December.....
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
 89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assn (PCPAGE<AGE-1).....
 91 = NEVER USED PCP
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (PCPAGE<AGE-1).....

How long has it been since you last used PCP?

(LS16)

PCPREC

Len : 2 TIME SINCE LAST USED PCP

1 = Within the past 30 days.....
 2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos
 3 = More than 12 months ago
 8 = Used at some point in the past 12 mos LOG ASSN
 9 = Used at some point in the lifetime LOG ASSN
 11 = Used in the past 30 days LOGICALLY ASSIGNED
 91 = NEVER USED PCP
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

HALLUCINOGENS

Now think only about "Ecstasy." How old were you the first time you used "Ecstasy," also known as MDMA?

(LS17)

ECSAGE

Len : 3 AGE WHEN FIRST USED ECSTASY

RANGE = 1 - 55.....
 985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 991 = NEVER USED ECSTASY
 994 = DON'T KNOW
 997 = REFUSED
 998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

NOTE: For respondents whose age at first use was equal to or 1 year less than their current age, responses from questions LS18, LS19, LS20, LS21, and associated consistency checks were used to create the following two variables.

(LS18, LS19, LS20)

ECSYFU

Len : 4 YEAR OF FIRST ECSTASY USE - RECODE

RANGE = 2008 - 2010.....
 9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 9989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assn (ECSAGE<AGE-1).....
 9991 = NEVER USED ECSTASY
 9994 = DON'T KNOW
 9997 = REFUSED
 9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

(LS20, LS21)

ECSMFU

Len : 2 MONTH OF FIRST ECSTASY USE - RECODE

1 = January.....
 2 = February
 3 = March
 4 = April
 5 = May
 6 = June
 7 = July.....
 8 = August
 9 = September.....
 10 = October.....
 11 = November.....
 12 = December.....
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assn (ECSAGE<AGE-1).....
 91 = NEVER USED ECSTASY
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (ECSAGE<AGE-1).....

How long has it been since you last used "Ecstasy," also known as MDMA?

(LS22)

ECSREC

Len : 2 TIME SINCE LAST USED ECSTASY

1 = Within the past 30 days.....
 2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos
 3 = More than 12 months ago
 8 = Used at some point in the past 12 mos LOG ASSN
 9 = Used at some point in the lifetime LOG ASSN
 91 = NEVER USED ECSTASY
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

INHALANTS

INHALANTS

These next questions are about liquids, sprays, and gases that people sniff or inhale to get high or to make them feel good. We are not interested in times when you inhaled a substance accidentally - such as when painting, cleaning an oven, or filling a car with gasoline.

The questions use the term "inhalant" to include all the things listed below, as well as any other substances that people sniff or inhale for kicks or to get high. Take a moment to look at the substances listed below so you know what kinds of liquids, sprays, and gases these questions are about.

Amyl nitrite, "poppers," locker room odorizers, or "rush"
Correction fluid, degreaser, or cleaning fluid
Gasoline or lighter fluid
Glue, shoe polish, or toluene
Halothane, ether, or other paint solvents
Lighter gases, such as butane or propane
Nitrous oxide or "whippits"
Spray paints
Other aerosol sprays

Have you ever, even once, inhaled amyl nitrite, "poppers," locker room odorizers, or "rush" for kicks or to get high?

(IN01A)

AMYLNIT

Len : 2 EVER INHALED AMYL NITRITE, "POPPERS," RUSH, ETC.

1 = Yes
2 = No.....
3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
91 = NEVER USED INHALANTS
94 = DON'T KNOW
97 = REFUSED

Have you ever, even once, inhaled correction fluid, degreaser, or cleaning fluid for kicks or to get high?

(IN01B)

CLEFLU

Len : 2 EVER INHALED CORRECTION FLUID, DEGREASER, ETC.

1 = Yes
2 = No.....
3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
91 = NEVER USED INHALANTS
94 = DON'T KNOW
97 = REFUSED

Have you ever, even once, inhaled gasoline or lighter fluid for kicks or to get high?

(IN01C)

GAS

Len : 2 EVER INHALED GASOLINE OR LIGHTER FLUID

1 = Yes
2 = No.....
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
91 = NEVER USED INHALANTS
94 = DON'T KNOW
97 = REFUSED

Have you ever, even once, inhaled glue, shoe polish, or toluene for kicks or to get high?

(IN01D)

GLUE

Len : 2 EVER INHALED GLUE, SHOE POLISH, OR TOLUENE

1 = Yes
2 = No.....
3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
91 = NEVER USED INHALANTS
94 = DON'T KNOW
97 = REFUSED

INHALANTS

Have you ever, even once, inhaled halothane, ether, or other anesthetics for kicks or to get high?

(IN01E)
ETHER

Len : 2 EVER INHALED HALOTHANE, ETHER, OR OTHER ANESTHETIC

1 = Yes
2 = No.....
3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
91 = NEVER USED INHALANTS
94 = DON'T KNOW
97 = REFUSED

Have you ever, even once, inhaled lacquer thinner or other paint solvents for kicks or to get high?

(IN01F)
SOLVENT

Len : 2 EVER INHALED LACQUER THINNER, OTHER PAINT SOLVENTS

1 = Yes
2 = No.....
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
91 = NEVER USED INHALANTS
94 = DON'T KNOW
97 = REFUSED

Have you ever, even once, inhaled lighter gases, such as butane or propane for kicks or to get high?

(IN01G)
LGAS

Len : 2 EVER INHALED LIGHTER GASES (BUTANE, PROPANE)

1 = Yes
2 = No.....
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
91 = NEVER USED INHALANTS
94 = DON'T KNOW
97 = REFUSED

Have you ever, even once, inhaled nitrous oxide or 'whippits' for kicks or to get high?

(IN01H)
NITOXID

Len : 2 EVER INHALED NITROUS OXIDE OR "WHIPPITS"

1 = Yes
2 = No.....
3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
91 = NEVER USED INHALANTS
94 = DON'T KNOW
97 = REFUSED

Have you ever, even once, inhaled spray paints for kicks or to get high?

(IN01I)
SPPAINT

Len : 2 EVER INHALED SPRAY PAINTS

1 = Yes
2 = No.....
3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
91 = NEVER USED INHALANTS
94 = DON'T KNOW
97 = REFUSED

INHALANTS

Have you ever, even once, inhaled some other aerosol spray for kicks or to get high?

(IN01J)
AEROS

Len : 2 EVER INHALED OTHER AEROSOL SPRAYS

1 = Yes
2 = No.....
3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
91 = NEVER USED INHALANTS.....
94 = DON'T KNOW.....
97 = REFUSED

Have you ever, even once used any other inhalants for kicks or to get high besides the ones that have been listed?

(IN01L)
INHNOLST

Len : 2 EVER USED OTHER INHALANTS

1 = Yes
2 = No.....
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
91 = NEVER USED INHALANTS.....
94 = DON'T KNOW.....
97 = REFUSED

INHALANTS

(IN01SC1)
INHNEWA

Len : 4 OTHER INHALANT - SPECIFY 1

377 = Albuterol, Proventil, Ventolin
 501 = Gasoline or lighter fluids.....
 502 = Spray paints.....
 503 = Other aerosol sprays.....
 504 = Shoeshine liquid, glue, or toluene
 505 = Lacquer thinner or other paint solvents
 506 = Amyl nitrite,"poppers,"locker room odorizer,"rush"
 507 = Halothane, ether, or other anesthetics; chloroform
 508 = Nitrous oxide, "whippits," dentist gas.....
 510 = OTHER Inhalant, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED
 511 = Markers, felt-tip pens, ink pens
 512 = Incense.....
 516 = Freon, refrigerant.....
 518 = Acetone, nail polish remover
 519 = Helium
 520 = Old paint, paint.....
 524 = White-Out
 526 = Nail polish.....
 528 = Whipped-cream can.....
 531 = Candy, powdered candy, sugar.....
 534 = Deodorant.....
 537 = Air horn, canned air horn, condensed horn
 539 = Scotch-Gard.....
 543 = Liquid oxygen, oxygen
 548 = Cologne, isopropanol vapors, rubbing alcohol.....
 553 = Pixie sticks.....
 558 = Kool Aid
 563 = Acetylene.....
 590 = Canned air, compressed air.....
 592 = Computer air duster, computer cleaner, dust-off
 594 = Starting fluid.....
 616 = DET, Dimethyltryptamine, DMT.....
 691 = Maximum impact.....
 803 = Marijuana, MarrJane, Mary Jane, MJ, pot, weed.....
 807 = Alcohol, beer, ethanol, EtOH, pink champagne.....
 809 = Pills.....
 3023 = Adderall
 5001 = Bleach.....
 5006 = Brake fluid.....
 5022 = Carbon dioxide, CO2, dry ice hits, CO2 tank
 5042 = Fuels other than gasoline.....
 5045 = Cleaner; not otherwise specified
 5049 = Hand sanitizer; contents unspecified.....
 5064 = Erasers
 5075 = Pine-sol.....
 5076 = Water repellant; type unspecified
 5078 = Axe body spray
 5088 = Jungle juice.....
 5091 = Germ-X.....
 5097 = Lysol; aerosol unspecified.....
 5098 = Axe/Axe deodorant; aerosol unspecified.....
 5117 = Turpentine
 5118 = Spray adhesive
 5119 = Battery acid.....
 5172 = Shampoo
 6016 = Nas
 8016 = Icy Hot <OTC>.....
 8024 = Asthma inhaler,asthma medication,bronchial dilator.....
 8056 = Vicks VapoRub/inhaler <OTC>
 8091 = Benzedrex <OTC>
 8118 = Smoking; not otherwise specified.....
 8282 = Salt, sodium chloride <OTC>
 8292 = Cigarettes baked/smoked with toothpaste.....
 9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 9991 = NEVER USED INHALANTS.....
 9997 = REFUSED
 9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

INHALANTS

(IN01SC2)
INHNEWB

Len : 4 OTHER INHALANT - SPECIFY 2

209 = Xanax, Alprazolam, Tafil, Xanax bars
 502 = Spray paints.....
 503 = Other aerosol sprays.....
 507 = Halothane, ether, or other anesthetics; chloroform.....
 508 = Nitrous oxide, "whippits," dentist gas.....
 510 = OTHER Inhalant, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED
 511 = Markers, felt-tip pens, ink pens
 516 = Freon, refrigerant.....
 518 = Acetone, nail polish remover
 519 = Helium
 520 = Old paint, paint.....
 524 = White-Out
 526 = Nail polish.....
 528 = Whipped-cream can.....
 531 = Candy, powdered candy, sugar.....
 537 = Air horn, canned air horn, condensed horn
 543 = Liquid oxygen, oxygen
 590 = Canned air, compressed air.....
 592 = Computer air duster, computer cleaner, dust-off
 803 = Marijuana, MarrJane, Mary Jane, MJ, pot, weed.....
 806 = Crack, rock
 5049 = Hand sanitizer; contents unspecified.....
 5058 = Sealers/sealants; type unspecified
 5091 = Germ-X.....
 8118 = Smoking; not otherwise specified.....
 9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 9991 = NEVER USED INHALANTS.....
 9997 = REFUSED
 9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

(IN01SC3)
INHNEWC

Len : 4 OTHER INHALANT - SPECIFY 3

503 = Other aerosol sprays.....
 504 = Shoeshine liquid, glue, or toluene
 510 = OTHER Inhalant, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED
 592 = Computer air duster, computer cleaner, dust-off
 807 = Alcohol, beer, ethanol, EtOH, pink champagne.....
 9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 9991 = NEVER USED INHALANTS.....
 9997 = REFUSED
 9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

(IN01SC4)
INHNEWD

Len : 4 OTHER INHALANT - SPECIFY 4

5064 = Erasers
 9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 9991 = NEVER USED INHALANTS.....
 9997 = REFUSED
 9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

(IN01SC5)
INHNEWE

Len : 4 OTHER INHALANT - SPECIFY 5

8118 = Smoking; not otherwise specified.....
 9991 = NEVER USED INHALANTS.....
 9997 = REFUSED
 9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

INHALANTS

The answers that people give us about their use of inhalants are important to this study's success. We know that this information is personal, but remember your answers will be kept confidential.

Please think again about answering this question: Have you ever, even once, used any type of inhalant for kicks or to get high?

NOTE: This variable was coded as 1 if respondents answered yes to the above question and 91 if respondents answered the above question as no (see below). This variable also was coded as 1 if the questions corresponding to any of the following variables were answered as yes: AMYLNIT, CLEFLU, GAS, GLUE, ETHER, SOLVENT, LGAS, NITOXID, SPPAINT, AEROS, or INHNOLST. This variable also was coded as 91 if all of the above variables were coded as 91.

(INREF)

INHEVER

Len : 2 EVER USED INHALANTS

1 = Yes
91 = NEVER USED INHALANTS
97 = REFUSED
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

How old were you the first time you used any inhalant for kicks or to get high?

(IN02)

INHAGE

Len : 3 AGE WHEN FIRST USED INHALANTS

RANGE = 1 - 50
985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
991 = NEVER USED INHALANTS
994 = DON'T KNOW
997 = REFUSED
998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

NOTE: For respondents whose age at first use was equal to or 1 year less than their current age, responses from questions IN03a, IN03b, IN03c, IN03d, and associated consistency checks were used to create the following two variables.

(IN03A, IN03B, IN03C)

INHYFU

Len : 4 YEAR OF FIRST INHALANT USE - RECODE

RANGE = 2008 - 2010
9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
9989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assn (INHAGE<AGE-1)
9991 = NEVER USED INHALANTS
9994 = DON'T KNOW
9997 = REFUSED
9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (INHAGE<AGE-1).....

(IN03C, IN03D)

INHMFU

Len : 2 MONTH OF FIRST INHALANT USE - RECODE

1 = January
2 = February
3 = March
4 = April
5 = May
6 = June
7 = July
8 = August
9 = September
10 = October
11 = November
12 = December
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assn (INHAGE<AGE-1)
91 = NEVER USED INHALANTS
94 = DON'T KNOW
97 = REFUSED
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (INHAGE<AGE-1).....

INHALANTS

NOTE: This variable incorporates values from 2 probe questions that were asked when the respondent answered DON'T KNOW or REFUSED to this question.

How long has it been since you last used any inhalant for kicks or to get high?

(INLAST, INRECDK, INRECRE)

INHREC

Len : 2 TIME SINCE LAST USED INHALANTS

1 = Within the past 30 days.....
 2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos
 3 = More than 12 months ago
 8 = Used at some point in the past 12 mos LOG ASSN
 9 = Used at some point in lifetime LOG ASSN
 11 = Used in the past 30 days LOGICALLY ASSIGNED
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 91 = NEVER USED INHALANTS.....
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

(TOTINHAL)

INHYRTOT

Len : 3 TOTAL # OF DAYS USED INHALANT PAST 12 MONTHS

RANGE = 1 - 360.....
 985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 991 = NEVER USED INHALANTS.....
 993 = DID NOT USE INHALANTS IN THE PAST 12 MOS
 994 = DON'T KNOW.....
 997 = REFUSED
 998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

INTOTFG

Len : 2 TRIMMING INDICATOR FOR INHYRTOT

1 = Trimmed to 365 days (no further editing).....
 2 = Trimmed relative to the 30-day freq.....
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

INFQFLG

Len : 2 TRIMMED INHYRTOT IF R USED < 12 MOS

1 = Trimmed to be consistent with mo/yr of 1st use.....
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

Now think about the past 12 months, from [DATEFILL] through today. We want to know how many days you've used an inhalant of any kind for kicks or to get high during the past 12 months.

What would be the easiest way for you to tell us how many days you've done this?

(INFRAME3)

INBSTWAY

Len : 2 EASIEST WAY TO TELL US # DAYS USED INHALANTS

1 = Prefer to answer in days per week.....
 2 = Prefer to answer in days per month
 3 = Prefer to answer in days per year
 11 = Prefer to ans in days per wk LOG ASSN.....
 12 = Prefer to ans in days per mo LOG ASSN
 13 = Prefer to ans in days per yr LOG ASSN
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 91 = NEVER USED INHALANTS.....
 93 = DID NOT USE INHALANTS IN THE PAST 12 MOS
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

INHALANTS

On how many days in the past 12 months did you use an inhalant of any kind for kicks or to get high?

(INYRAVE)
INDAYPYR

Len : 3 # DAYS USED INHALANT PAST 12 MONTHS

RANGE = 1 - 100.....
985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....
991 = NEVER USED INHALANTS.....
993 = DID NOT USE INHALANTS IN THE PAST 12 MOS.....
994 = DON'T KNOW.....
997 = REFUSED.....
998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

On average, how many days did you use an inhalant of any kind for kicks or to get high each month during the past 12 months?

(INMONAVE)
INDAYPMO

Len : 2 # DAYS PER MONTH USED INHALANT PAST 12 MONTHS

RANGE = 1 - 30.....
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....
91 = NEVER USED INHALANTS.....
93 = DID NOT USE INHALANTS IN THE PAST 12 MOS.....
94 = DON'T KNOW.....
97 = REFUSED.....
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

On average, how many days did you use an inhalant of any kind for kicks or to get high each week during the past 12 months?

(INWKAVE)
INDAYPWK

Len : 2 # DAYS PER WEEK USED INHALANT PAST 12 MONTHS

RANGE = 1 - 7.....
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
91 = NEVER USED INHALANTS.....
93 = DID NOT USE INHALANTS IN THE PAST 12 MOS.....
94 = DON'T KNOW.....
97 = REFUSED.....
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

Think specifically about the past 30 days, from [DATEFILL] up to and including today. During the past 30 days, on how many days did you use any inhalant for kicks or to get high?

(IN06)
INH DY30A

Len : 2 # DAYS USED INHALANT PAST 30 DAYS

RANGE = 1 - 30.....
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
91 = NEVER USED INHALANTS.....
93 = DID NOT USE INHALANTS IN THE PAST 30 DAYS.....
94 = DON'T KNOW.....
97 = REFUSED.....
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

INHALANTS

What is your best estimate of the number of days you used any inhalant for kicks or to get high during the past 30 days?

(IN06DKRE)
IN30EST

Len : 2 BEST ESTIMATE # DAYS USED INHALANTS PAST 30 DAYS

1 = 1 or 2 days.....
2 = 3 to 5 days.....
3 = 6 to 9 days.....
5 = 20 to 29 days.....
6 = All 30 days.....
91 = NEVER USED INHALANTS.....
93 = DID NOT USE INHALANTS IN THE PAST 30 DAYS.....
97 = REFUSED.....
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

PAIN RELIEVERS

PAIN RELIEVERS

Now we have some questions about drugs that people are supposed to take only if they have a prescription from a doctor. We are only interested in your use of a drug if:

- the drug was not prescribed for you, or
- you took the drug only for the experience or feeling it caused.

These questions are about the use of pain relievers. We are not interested in your use of "over-the-counter" pain relievers such as aspirin, Tylenol, or Advil that can be bought in drug stores or grocery stores without a doctor's prescription.

Card A shows pictures of some different kinds of prescription pain relievers and lists the names of some others. These pictures show only pills, but we are interested in your use of any form of prescription pain relievers that were not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling they caused. Please look at Card A carefully as you answer the next questions.

Have you ever, even once, used Darvocet, Darvon, or Tylenol with codeine that was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused?

(PR01)

DARVTYLC

Len : 2 EVER USED DARVOCET, DARVON, OR TYLENOL W/ CODEINE

- 1 = Yes
- 2 = No.....
- 3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED
- 81 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS Logically assigned.....
- 91 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS.....
- 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

Have you ever, even once, used Percocet, Percodan, or Tylox that was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused?

(PR02)

PERCTYLC

Len : 2 EVER USED PERCOCET, PERCODAN, OR TYLOX

- 1 = Yes
- 2 = No.....
- 3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED
- 81 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS Logically assigned.....
- 91 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS.....
- 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

Have you ever, even once, used Vicodin, Lortab, or Lorcet that was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused?

(PR03)

VICOLOR

Len : 2 EVER USED VICODIN, LORTAB, OR LORCET

- 1 = Yes
- 2 = No.....
- 3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED
- 81 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS Logically assigned.....
- 91 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS.....
- 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

PAIN RELIEVERS

Please look at the pain relievers shown below the red line on Card A.

Have you ever, even once, used any of these pain relievers when they were not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling they caused?

(PR04)

ANLCARD

Len : 2 EVER USED PAIN RELIEVER BELOW RED LINE ON CARD A

1 = Yes
 2 = No.....
 3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED
 81 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS Logically assigned.....
 91 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

Which of the pain relievers shown below the red line on Card A have you used when they were not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling they caused?

(PR04A)

CODEINE

Len : 2 EVER USED CODEINE NONMEDICALLY

1 = Response entered
 3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....
 6 = Response not entered.....
 81 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS Logically assigned.....
 91 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

(PR04A)

DEMEROL

Len : 2 EVER USED DEMEROL NONMEDICALLY

1 = Response entered
 3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....
 6 = Response not entered.....
 81 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS Logically assigned.....
 91 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

(PR04A)

DILAUD

Len : 2 EVER USED DILAUDID NONMEDICALLY

1 = Response entered
 3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....
 6 = Response not entered.....
 81 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS Logically assigned.....
 91 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

PAIN RELIEVERS

(PR04A)
FIORICET

Len : 2 EVER USED FIORICET NONMEDICALLY

1 = Response entered
 3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....
 6 = Response not entered.....
 81 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS Logically assigned.....
 91 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

(PR04A)
FIORINAL

Len : 2 EVER USED FIORINAL NONMEDICALLY

1 = Response entered
 6 = Response not entered.....
 81 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS Logically assigned.....
 91 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

(PR04A)
HYDROCOD

Len : 2 EVER USED HYDROCODONE NONMEDICALLY

1 = Response entered
 3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....
 6 = Response not entered.....
 81 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS Logically assigned.....
 91 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

(PR04A)
METHADON

Len : 2 EVER USED METHADONE NONMEDICALLY

1 = Response entered
 3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....
 6 = Response not entered.....
 81 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS Logically assigned.....
 91 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

(PR04A)
MORPHINE

Len : 2 EVER USED MORPHINE NONMEDICALLY

1 = Response entered
 3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....
 6 = Response not entered.....
 81 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS Logically assigned.....
 91 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

PAIN RELIEVERS

(PR04A)
OXYCONTN

Len : 2 EVER USED OXYCONTIN NONMEDICALLY

1 = Response entered
3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....
6 = Response not entered.....
81 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS Logically assigned.....
91 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS.....
94 = DON'T KNOW.....
97 = REFUSED
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

(PR04A)
PHENCOD

Len : 2 EVER USED PHENAPHEN WITH CODEINE NONMEDICALLY

1 = Response entered
6 = Response not entered.....
81 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS Logically assigned.....
91 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS.....
94 = DON'T KNOW.....
97 = REFUSED
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

(PR04A)
PROPOXY

Len : 2 EVER USED PROPOXYPHENE NONMEDICALLY

1 = Response entered
3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....
6 = Response not entered.....
81 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS Logically assigned.....
91 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS.....
94 = DON'T KNOW.....
97 = REFUSED
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

(PR04A)
SK65A

Len : 2 EVER USED SK65 NONMEDICALLY

1 = Response entered
3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....
6 = Response not entered.....
81 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS Logically assigned.....
91 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS.....
94 = DON'T KNOW.....
97 = REFUSED
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

(PR04A)
STADOL

Len : 2 EVER USED STADOL NONMEDICALLY

1 = Response entered
6 = Response not entered.....
81 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS Logically assigned.....
91 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS.....
94 = DON'T KNOW.....
97 = REFUSED
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

PAIN RELIEVERS

(PR04A)
TALACEN

Len : 2 EVER USED TALACEN NONMEDICALLY

1 = Response entered
 6 = Response not entered.....
 81 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS Logically assigned.....
 91 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

(PR04A)
TALWIN

Len : 2 EVER USED TALWIN NONMEDICALLY

1 = Response entered
 6 = Response not entered.....
 81 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS Logically assigned.....
 91 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

(PR04A)
TALWINNX

Len : 2 EVER USED TALWINNX NONMEDICALLY

1 = Response entered
 6 = Response not entered.....
 81 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS Logically assigned.....
 91 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

(PR04A)
TRAMADOL

Len : 2 EVER USED TRAMADOL NONMEDICALLY

1 = Response entered
 3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....
 6 = Response not entered.....
 81 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS Logically assigned.....
 91 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

(PR04A)
ULTRAM

Len : 2 EVER USED ULTRAM NONMEDICALLY

1 = Response entered
 3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....
 6 = Response not entered.....
 81 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS Logically assigned.....
 91 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

PAIN RELIEVERS

Have you ever, even once, used any other prescription pain reliever, besides the ones shown on Card A, when it was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused?

(PR05)

ANLNOLST

Len : 2 EVER USED ANY OTHER PAIN RELIEVER NONMEDICALLY

- 1 = Yes
- 2 = No.....
- 4 = No LOGICALLY ASSIGNED
- 81 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS Logically assigned.....
- 91 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS.....
- 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

PAIN RELIEVERS

(PR05SC1)
ANALNEWA

Len : 4 OTHER PAIN RELIEVER - SPECIFY 1

109 = Seconal.....
110 = Tuinal.....
115 = Phenobarbital.....
116 = Methaqualone, Sopor, Quaalude
120 = Downers; OTHER Sedative, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED
129 = Reds.....
130 = Phenergan, Promethazine
146 = Bentyl, Dicyclomine.....
171 = NyQuil <OTC>
174 = Ambien, Stilnox, Zolpidem
178 = Quetiapine, Seroquel
180 = Tylenol P.M. <OTC>
201 = Valium, Diazepam.....
207 = Ativan, Lorazepam, Orfidal.....
209 = Xanax, Alprazolam, Tafil, Xanax bars
211 = BuSpar, Buspirone.....
216 = Atarax, Hydroxyzine.....
220 = Meproamate.....
221 = OTHER Tranquilizer, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED.....
223 = Carbacot, Marbaxin, Methocarbamol, Robaxin.....
225 = Desyrel, Trazodone hydrochloride.....
227 = Thorazine.....
234 = Flexeril, Cyclobenzaprine.....
246 = Clonazepam, Diocam, Klonopin, Rivotril
268 = Rohypnol, Flunitrazepam, roche, roofies
271 = Sertraline hydrochloride, Zoloft
288 = Baclofen.....
289 = Olanzapine, Zyprexa.....
290 = Skelaxin.....
295 = Mirtazapine, Remeron.....
304 = Benzedrine
313 = Acxion, Adipex-P, Fastin, Phentermine
318 = Ritalin, Methylphenidate.....
327 = Black beauties, black beauty.....
339 = Amphetamines.....
401 = Darvon.....
403 = SK-65
406 = Percodan, Roxiprin
407 = Demerol, Meperidine.....
408 = Dilaudid, Hydromorphone
409 = Tylenol with Codeine, Tylenol 3, Tylenol 4
414 = Propoxyphene.....
415 = Codeine
417 = Morphine, Roxanol.....
418 = Methadone, Dolophine.....
420 = OTHER Analgesic, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED.....
421 = USED ANALGESIC, DON'T KNOW NAME.....
422 = Motrin
423 = Percocet
424 = Fioricet.....
425 = Advil <OTC>
427 = Darvocet, Davocet-N.....
431 = Tylox.....
434 = Vicodin, Lortab, Lorcet, Anexsia, Co-Gesic
435 = Tylenol, Tylenol Extra-Strength <OTC>.....
438 = Anaprox, Naprosyn, Naproxen, Naxen.....
439 = 222, Canadian 222.....
442 = Ibuprofen
450 = Acetaminophen, incl. non-Tylenol brands <OTC>
458 = Finalin, Mepergan, Mepergan Fortis, Meprozone
465 = Actiq, Fentanyl, Duragesic, Sublimaze.....
466 = Midol <OTC>
468 = Excedrin <OTC>
477 = Melumbrina, Neo-Melumbrina.....
481 = Acular, Dolac, Ketorolac tromethamine, Toradol
498 = Mefenamic acid, Ponstan, Ponstel
499 = Aleve <OTC>
606 = "Ecstasy" (MDMA), X-TC, "X"
703 = Opium.....
802 = THC, cannabinal, marinol, tetrahydrocannabinol.....
805 = Cocaine, coca, cocaina, coke, perico
820 = Penicillin.....

PAIN RELIEVERS

| | |
|------|---|
| 821 | = Amoxicillin, Ampicillin, Pentrexly |
| 824 | = Steroids |
| 1006 | = Trileptal, Oxcarbazepine |
| 2001 | = Sanoma, Soma, Carisoprodol |
| 2002 | = Muscle relaxers |
| 2003 | = Zanies, zannies, zans, zany bars |
| 2007 | = R2 |
| 2012 | = Geodon, Ziprasidone |
| 3023 | = Adderall |
| 3052 | = Speed; otherwise unspecified |
| 3077 | = Concerta |
| 3112 | = Metadate |
| 3118 | = alli weight loss pills <OTC> |
| 4002 | = Imitrex, Sumatriptan |
| 4031 | = Cough medicine with Codeine |
| 4033 | = Vicoprofen |
| 4037 | = Kadian, MS Contin |
| 4043 | = Tramadol |
| 4044 | = Hydrocodone |
| 4046 | = Oxycodone or unspecified oxycodone products |
| 4047 | = Roxicet |
| 4051 | = Celebrex |
| 4052 | = Endocet |
| 4055 | = Vioxx |
| 4057 | = Mejoral |
| 4065 | = Roxicodone |
| 4067 | = OxyContin |
| 4086 | = Parafon Forte |
| 4097 | = Tussionex |
| 4109 | = Suboxone |
| 4116 | = Phenergan with codeine, promethazine with codeine |
| 4119 | = Buprenorphine, Subutex |
| 4120 | = Numorphan, Opana, Oxymorphone |
| 4121 | = Dorflex |
| 4122 | = Combiflam |
| 4124 | = Relpax |
| 4132 | = Embeda |
| 4135 | = Arcoxia, Etoricoxib |
| 4136 | = Sedalmex <OTC> |
| 6029 | = DXM |
| 8002 | = Zantac |
| 8007 | = Gabapentin, Neurontin |
| 8008 | = Antidepressant; type unspecified |
| 8016 | = Icy Hot <OTC> |
| 8017 | = Buscapina |
| 8019 | = Azithromycin, Z-pack, Zithromax |
| 8027 | = Alavert, Claritin, Loratadine <OTC> |
| 8058 | = Cough medicine/syrup; type unspecified |
| 8062 | = Mylanta <OTC> |
| 8198 | = Handle bars, handlebars |
| 8203 | = Bar; otherwise unspecified |
| 8205 | = Tylenol Allergy <OTC> |
| 8229 | = ADHD/ADD medication; otherwise unspfd |
| 8236 | = Lyrica, Pregabalin |
| 8238 | = Decongestant; type unspecified |
| 8245 | = Human growth hormone (HGH) |
| 8274 | = Terramycin |
| 8281 | = Antiseptic; type unspecified |
| 9981 | = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS Logically assigned |
| 9985 | = BAD DATA Logically assigned |
| 9989 | = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned |
| 9991 | = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS |
| 9997 | = REFUSED |
| 9998 | = BLANK (NO ANSWER) |
| 9999 | = LEGITIMATE SKIP |

PAIN RELIEVERS

(PR05SC2)
ANALNEWB

Len : 4 OTHER PAIN RELIEVER - SPECIFY 2

116 = Methaqualone, Sopor, Quaalude
 129 = Reds
 171 = NyQuil <OTC>
 174 = Ambien, Stilnox, Zolpidem
 178 = Quetiapine, Seroquel
 186 = Butalbital.....
 197 = Topamax, Topiramate.....
 201 = Valium, Diazepam.....
 207 = Ativan, Lorazepam, Orfidal.....
 209 = Xanax, Alprazolam, Tafil, Xanax bars
 225 = Desyrel, Trazodone hydrochloride.....
 227 = Thorazine.....
 228 = Amitriptyline, Elavil.....
 234 = Flexeril, Cyclobenzaprine.....
 240 = Lithium carbonate, Lithonate
 241 = Prozac, Fluoxetine
 246 = Clonazepam, Diocam, Klonopin, Rivotril
 271 = Sertraline hydrochloride, Zoloft
 318 = Ritalin, Methylphenidate.....
 334 = Crossroads, cross tops
 339 = Amphetamines.....
 403 = SK-65
 407 = Demerol, Meperidine.....
 408 = Dilaudid, Hydromorphone
 409 = Tylenol with Codeine, Tylenol 3, Tylenol 4
 415 = Codeine
 417 = Morphine, Roxanol.....
 418 = Methadone, Dolophine.....
 420 = OTHER Analgesic, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED.....
 421 = USED ANALGESIC, DON'T KNOW NAME.....
 422 = Motrin
 423 = Percocet
 425 = Advil <OTC>
 427 = Darvocet, Davocet-N.....
 434 = Vicodin, Lortab, Lorcet, Anexsia, Co-Gesic
 435 = Tylenol, Tylenol Extra-Strength <OTC>.....
 442 = Ibuprofen
 465 = Actiq, Fentanyl, Duragesic, Sublimaze
 466 = Midol <OTC>
 481 = Acular, Dolac, Ketorolac tromethamine, Toradol
 496 = Ultram.....
 820 = Penicillin
 843 = Cold medicine, cold tablets <OTC>
 1001 = Benadryl, Diphenhydramine <OTC>
 2001 = Sanoma, Soma, Carisoprodol
 2002 = Muscle relaxers.....
 2003 = Zanies, zannies, zans, zany bars
 2011 = Lexapro.....
 3023 = Adderall
 3037 = Effexor
 4002 = Imitrex, Sumatriptan.....
 4037 = Kadian, MS Contin
 4043 = Tramadol
 4044 = Hydrocodone
 4046 = Oxycodone or unspecified oxycodone products
 4047 = Roxicet.....
 4049 = Headache power <OTC>
 4052 = Endocet
 4065 = Roxicodone
 4067 = OxyContin
 4109 = Suboxone
 4114 = Nimesulide.....
 4120 = Numorphan, Opana, Oxymorphone
 4122 = Combiflam
 4125 = Hycodan, Hydromet, Tussigon
 4133 = Tramadol extended release, not otherwise spcfd
 6029 = DXM
 8002 = Zantac.....
 8007 = Gabapentin, Neurontin.....
 8067 = Testosterone.....
 8068 = Hemorrhoid cream
 8184 = Ondansetron, Periset, Zofran

PAIN RELIEVERS

8290 = Dependal-M, Furazolidone, Furoxone
 9981 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS Logically assigned
 9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 9989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned
 9991 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS
 9997 = REFUSED
 9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
 9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

(PR05SC3)
 ANALNEWC

Len : 4 OTHER PAIN RELIEVER - SPECIFY 3

130 = Phenergan, Promethazine
 171 = NyQuil <OTC>
 201 = Valium, Diazepam
 209 = Xanax, Alprazolam, Tafil, Xanax bars
 212 = Miltown
 225 = Desyrel, Trazodone hydrochloride
 246 = Clonazepam, Diocam, Klonopin, Rivotril
 318 = Ritalin, Methylphenidate
 406 = Percodan, Roxiprin
 408 = Dilaudid, Hydromorphone
 411 = Talwin
 415 = Codeine
 417 = Morphine, Roxanol
 420 = OTHER Analgesic, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED
 421 = USED ANALGESIC, DON'T KNOW NAME
 422 = Motrin
 423 = Percocet
 425 = Advil <OTC>
 431 = Tylox
 434 = Vicodin, Lortab, Lorcet, Anexsia, Co-Gesic
 435 = Tylenol, Tylenol Extra-Strength <OTC>
 442 = Ibuprofen
 458 = Finalin, Mepergan, Mepergan Fortis, Meprozone
 465 = Actiq, Fentanyl, Duragesic, Sublimaze
 496 = Ultram
 820 = Penicillin
 821 = Amoxicillin, Ampicillin, Pentrexly
 2001 = Sanoma, Soma, Carisoprodol
 3023 = Adderall
 3086 = Adderall XR
 3111 = LDX, Lisdexamfetamine dimesylate, Vyvanse
 4044 = Hydrocodone
 4046 = Oxycodone or unspecified oxycodone products
 4047 = Roxicet
 4067 = OxyContin
 4109 = Suboxone
 6029 = DXM
 8245 = Human growth hormone (HGH)
 9981 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS Logically assigned
 9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 9989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned
 9991 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS
 9997 = REFUSED
 9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
 9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

PAIN RELIEVERS

(PR05SC4)
ANALNEWD

Len : 4 OTHER PAIN RELIEVER - SPECIFY 4

209 = Xanax, Alprazolam, Tafil, Xanax bars
 246 = Clonazepam, Diocam, Klonopin, Rivotril
 407 = Demerol, Meperidine.....
 408 = Dilaudid, Hydromorphone
 415 = Codeine
 421 = USED ANALGESIC, DON'T KNOW NAME.....
 423 = Percocet
 425 = Advil <OTC>
 427 = Darvocet, Davocet-N.....
 434 = Vicodin, Lortab, Lorcet, Anexsia, Co-Gesic
 435 = Tylenol, Tylenol Extra-Strength <OTC>.....
 442 = Ibuprofen
 496 = Ultram
 605 = PCP ("angel dust," phencyclidine).....
 820 = Penicillin
 3023 = Adderall
 9981 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS Logically assigned
 9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 9989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....
 9991 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS.....
 9997 = REFUSED
 9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

(PR05SC5)
ANALNEWB

Len : 4 OTHER PAIN RELIEVER - SPECIFY 5

201 = Valium, Diazepam.....
 409 = Tylenol with Codeine, Tylenol 3, Tylenol 4
 417 = Morphine, Roxanol.....
 423 = Percocet
 434 = Vicodin, Lortab, Lorcet, Anexsia, Co-Gesic
 442 = Ibuprofen
 658 = Special K, Ketamine.....
 2001 = Sanoma, Soma, Carisoprodol
 4044 = Hydrocodone
 9981 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS Logically assigned
 9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 9989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....
 9991 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS.....
 9997 = REFUSED
 9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

The answers that people give us about their use of prescription pain relievers are important to this study's success. We know that this information is personal, but remember your answers will be kept confidential.

Please think again about answering this question: Have you ever, even once, used any type of prescription pain reliever that was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused?

NOTE: This variable was coded as 1 if respondents answered yes to the above question and 91 if respondents answered the above question as no (see below). This variable also was coded as 1 if the questions corresponding to any of the following variables were answered as yes: DARVTYLC, PERCTYLX, VICOLOR, ANLCARD, or ANLNOLST. This variable also was coded as 81 or 91 if all of the above variables were coded as 81 or 91, respectively.

(PRREF)
ANLEVER

Len : 2 EVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS NONMEDICALLY

1 = Yes
 81 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS Logically assigned.....
 91 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS.....
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

PAIN RELIEVERS

How old were you the first time you used any prescription pain reliever that was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused?

(PR06)

ANALAGE

Len : 3 AGE WHEN FIRST USED PAIN RELIEVERS NONMEDICALLY

RANGE = 1 - 68.....
 981 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS Logically assigned.....
 985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
 991 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS.....
 994 = DON'T KNOW.....
 997 = REFUSED.....
 998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

NOTE: For respondents whose age at first use was equal to or 1 year less than their current age, responses from questions PR07a, PR07b, PR08a, PR08b, and associated consistency checks were used to create the following two variables.

(PR07A, PR07B, PR08A, PRCC09)

ANALYFU

Len : 4 YEAR OF FIRST PAIN RELIEVER USE - RECODE

RANGE = 2008 - 2010.....
 9981 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS Logically assigned.....
 9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
 9989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assn (ANALAGE<AGE-1).....
 9991 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS.....
 9994 = DON'T KNOW.....
 9997 = REFUSED.....
 9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (ANALAGE<AGE-1).....

(PR08A, PR08B, PRCC09A)

ANALMFU

Len : 2 MONTH OF FIRST PAIN RELIEVER USE - RECODE

1 = January.....
 2 = February.....
 3 = March.....
 4 = April.....
 5 = May.....
 6 = June.....
 7 = July.....
 8 = August.....
 9 = September.....
 10 = October.....
 11 = November.....
 12 = December.....
 81 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS Logically assigned.....
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
 89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assn (ANALAGE<AGE-1).....
 91 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED.....
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (ANALAGE<AGE-1).....

PAIN RELIEVERS

NOTE: This variable incorporates values from 2 probe questions that were asked when the respondent answered DON'T KNOW or REFUSED to this question.

How long has it been since you last used any prescription pain reliever that was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused?

(PR09, PRRECDK, PRRECRE)

ANALREC

Len : 2 TIME SINCE LAST USED PAIN RELIEVER NONMEDICALLY

1 = Within the past 30 days.....
 2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos
 3 = More than 12 months ago
 8 = Used at some point in the past 12 mos LOG ASSN
 9 = Used at some point in lifetime LOG ASSN
 11 = Used in the past 30 days LOGICALLY ASSIGNED
 12 = Used >30 days ago but within pst 12 mos LOG ASSN
 81 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS Logically assigned.....
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
 91 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS.....
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

NOTE: The variables ANLYRTOT, PRBSTWAY, PRDAYPYR, PRDAYPMO, and PRDAYPWK incorporate values from follow-up questions that were asked if respondents previously reported that they last used any pain reliever more than 12 months ago but subsequently reported more recent use of any pain reliever or OxyContin.

(PRDAYPMO, PRDAYPWK, PRDAYPYR)

ANLYRTOT

Len : 3 TOTAL # DAYS USED PAIN RELIEVER PAST 12 MONTHS

RANGE = 1 - 365.....
 981 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS Logically assigned.....
 985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
 991 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS.....
 993 = DID NOT USE PAIN RELIEVERS IN THE PAST 12 MOS
 994 = DON'T KNOW.....
 997 = REFUSED
 998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

PRTOTFG

Len : 2 TRIMMING INDICATOR FOR ANLYRTOT

1 = Trimmed to 365 days (no further editing).....
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

PRFQFLG

Len : 2 TRIMMED ANLYRTOT IF R USED < 12 MOS

1 = Trimmed to be consistent with mo/yr of 1st use.....
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

PAIN RELIEVERS

Now think about the past 12 months, from [DATEFILL] through today. We want to know how many days you've used any prescription pain reliever that was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused during the past 12 months.

What would be the easiest way for you to tell us how many days you used a prescription pain reliever in either of these ways?

(PR10, PR10A)

PRBSTWAY

Len : 2 EASIEST WAY TO TELL US # DAYS USED PAIN RELIEVER

- 1 = Prefer to answer in days per week
- 2 = Prefer to answer in days per month
- 3 = Prefer to answer in days per year
- 11 = Prefer to ans in days per wk LOG ASSN.....
- 12 = Prefer to ans in days per mo LOG ASSN
- 13 = Prefer to ans in days per yr LOG ASSN
- 21 = Prefer to ans in days per wk (OXBSTWAY=1,11).....
- 22 = Prefer to ans in days per mo (OXBSTWAY=2,12).....
- 23 = Prefer to ans in days per yr (OXBSTWAY=3,13).....
- 81 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS Logically assigned.....
- 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
- 91 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS.....
- 93 = DID NOT USE PAIN RELIEVERS IN THE PAST 12 MOS
- 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

On how many days in the past 12 months did you use any prescription pain reliever that was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused?

(PR11, PR11A)

PRDAYPYR

Len : 3 # DAYS USED PAIN RELIEVER "NM" PAST 12 MONTHS

- RANGE = 1 - 365.....
- 981 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS Logically assigned.....
- 985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
- 989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....
- 991 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS.....
- 993 = DID NOT USE PAIN RELIEVERS IN THE PAST 12 MOS
- 994 = DON'T KNOW.....
- 997 = REFUSED
- 998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
- 999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

On average, how many days each month during the past 12 months did you use any prescription pain reliever that was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused?

(PR12, PR12A)

PRDAYPMO

Len : 2 # DAYS PER MO USED PAIN RELIEVER "NM" PAST 12 MOS

- RANGE = 1 - 31.....
- 81 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS Logically assigned.....
- 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
- 89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....
- 91 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS.....
- 93 = DID NOT USE PAIN RELIEVERS IN THE PAST 12 MOS
- 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

PAIN RELIEVERS

On average, how many days each week during the past 12 months did you use any prescription pain reliever that was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused?

(PR13, PR13A)

PRDAYPWK

Len : 2 # DAYS PER WK USED PAIN RELIEVER "NM" PAST 12 MOS

RANGE = 1 - 7.....
 81 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS Logically assigned.....
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
 89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....
 91 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS.....
 93 = DID NOT USE PAIN RELIEVERS IN THE PAST 12 MOS.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED.....
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

NOTE: Although the Food and Drug Administration (FDA) did not approve OxyContin for medical use in the United States until late 1995, no editing was done to OXYCAGE when respondents reported first using OxyContin at ages that would indicate nonmedical use prior to FDA approval. Although no editing was done for these cases, caution is advised in interpreting data from these respondents, and particularly the farther that OXYCAGE would be from first use in 1995.

Now think only about your use of Oxycontin that was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused. How old were you the first time you used Oxycontin in either of these ways?

How old were you the first time you used Oxycontin that was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused?

(PR14)

OXYCAGE

Len : 3 AGE WHEN FIRST USED OXYCONTIN NONMEDICALLY

RANGE = 8 - 60.....
 981 = NEVER USED OXYCONTIN Logically assigned.....
 985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
 991 = NEVER USED OXYCONTIN.....
 994 = DON'T KNOW.....
 997 = REFUSED.....
 998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

NOTE: For respondents whose age at first use was equal to or 1 year less than their current age, responses from questions PR15, PR16, PR17, PR18, and associated consistency checks were used to create the following two variables.

(PR15, PR16, PR17, PRCC22)

OXYCYFU

Len : 4 YEAR OF FIRST OXYCONTIN USE - RECODE

RANGE = 2008 - 2010.....
 9981 = NEVER USED OXYCONTIN Logically assigned.....
 9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
 9989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assn (OXYCAGE<AGE-1).....
 9991 = NEVER USED OXYCONTIN.....
 9994 = DON'T KNOW.....
 9997 = REFUSED.....
 9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (OXYCAGE<AGE-1).....

PAIN RELIEVERS

(PR17, PR18, PRCC22A)

OXYCMFU

Len : 2 MONTH OF FIRST OXYCONTIN USE - RECODE

1 = January.....
 2 = February.....
 3 = March.....
 4 = April.....
 5 = May.....
 6 = June.....
 7 = July.....
 8 = August.....
 9 = September.....
 10 = October.....
 11 = November.....
 12 = December.....
 81 = NEVER USED OXYCONTIN Logically assigned.....
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
 89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assn (OXYCAGE<AGE-1).....
 91 = NEVER USED OXYCONTIN.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED.....
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (OXYCAGE<AGE-1).....

How long has it been since you last used OxyContin that was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused?

(PR19)

OXYCREC

Len : 2 TIME SINCE LAST USED OXYCONTIN NONMEDICALLY

1 = Within the past 30 days.....
 2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos.....
 3 = More than 12 months ago.....
 8 = Used at some point in the past 12 mos LOG ASSN.....
 9 = Used at some point in lifetime LOG ASSN.....
 11 = Used in the past 30 days LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....
 81 = NEVER USED OXYCONTIN Logically assigned.....
 91 = NEVER USED OXYCONTIN.....
 97 = REFUSED.....
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

(OXDAYPMO, OXDAYPWK, OXDAYPYR)

OXYRTOT

Len : 3 TOTAL # DAYS USED OXYCONTIN PAST 12 MONTHS

RANGE = 1 - 364.....
 981 = NEVER USED OXYCONTIN Logically assigned.....
 985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
 991 = NEVER USED OXYCONTIN.....
 993 = DID NOT USE OXYCONTIN IN THE PAST 12 MOS.....
 994 = DON'T KNOW.....
 997 = REFUSED.....
 998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

OXTOTFG

Len : 2 TRIMMING INDICATOR FOR OXYRTOT

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

OXFQFLG

Len : 2 TRIMMED OXYRTOT IF R USED < 12 MOS

1 = Trimmed to be consistent with mo/yr of 1st use.....
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

PAIN RELIEVERS

Now think about the past 12 months, from [DATEFILL] through today. We want to know how many days you've used OxyContin that was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused during the past 12 months.

What would be the easiest way for you to tell us how many days you used OxyContin in either of these ways?

(PR20)

OXBSTWAY

Len : 2 EASIEST WAY TO TELL US # DAYS USED OXYCONTIN

1 = Prefer to answer in days per week
 2 = Prefer to answer in days per month
 3 = Prefer to answer in days per year
 11 = Prefer to ans in days per wk LOG ASSN.....
 12 = Prefer to ans in days per mo LOG ASSN
 13 = Prefer to ans in days per yr LOG ASSN
 23 = Prefer to ans in days per yr (PRBSTWAY=3,13).....
 81 = NEVER USED OXYCONTIN Logically assigned.....
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 91 = NEVER USED OXYCONTIN.....
 93 = DID NOT USE OXYCONTIN IN THE PAST 12 MOS
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

On how many days in the past 12 months did you use OxyContin that was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused?

(PR21)

OXDAYPYR

Len : 3 # DAYS USED OXYCONTIN "NM" PAST 12 MONTHS

RANGE = 1 - 360.....
 981 = NEVER USED OXYCONTIN Logically assigned
 985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....
 991 = NEVER USED OXYCONTIN.....
 993 = DID NOT USE OXYCONTIN IN THE PAST 12 MOS
 994 = DON'T KNOW.....
 997 = REFUSED
 998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

On average, how many days each month during the past 12 months did you use OxyContin that was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused?

(PR22)

OXDAYPMO

Len : 2 # DAYS PER MO USED OXYCONTIN "NM" PAST 12 MOS

RANGE = 1 - 30.....
 81 = NEVER USED OXYCONTIN Logically assigned.....
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....
 91 = NEVER USED OXYCONTIN.....
 93 = DID NOT USE OXYCONTIN IN THE PAST 12 MOS
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

PAIN RELIEVERS

On average, how many days each week during the past 12 months did you use OxyContin that was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused?

(PR23)

OXDAYPWK

Len : 2 # DAYS PER WK USED OXYCONTIN "NM" PAST 12 MOS

RANGE = 1 - 7.....
81 = NEVER USED OXYCONTIN Logically assigned.....
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
91 = NEVER USED OXYCONTIN.....
93 = DID NOT USE OXYCONTIN IN THE PAST 12 MOS.....
94 = DON'T KNOW.....
97 = REFUSED.....
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

TRANQUILIZERS

TRANQUILIZERS

These next questions ask about the use of tranquilizers. Tranquilizers are usually prescribed to relax people, to calm people down, to relieve anxiety, or to relax muscle spasms. Some people call tranquilizers "nerve pills."

Card B shows pictures of some different kinds of prescription tranquilizers. These pictures show only pills, but we are interested in your use of any form of prescription tranquilizers that were not prescribed for you, or that you took only for the experience or feeling they caused.

Please look at Card B carefully as you answer the next questions.

Have you ever, even once, used Klonopin or Clonazepam that was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused?

(TR01)

KLONOPIN

Len : 2 EVER USED KLONOPIN OR CLONAZEPAM

1 = Yes
2 = No
3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED
81 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS Logically assigned
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
91 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS
94 = DON'T KNOW
97 = REFUSED
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

Have you ever, even once, used Xanax, Alprazolam, Ativan, or Lorazepam that was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused?

(TR02)

XNAXATVN

Len : 2 EVER USED XANAX, ALPRAZOLAM, ATIVAN, OR LORAZEPAM

1 = Yes
2 = No
3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED
81 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS Logically assigned
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
91 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS
94 = DON'T KNOW
97 = REFUSED
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

Have you ever, even once, used Valium or Diazepam that was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused?

(TR03)

VALMDIAZ

Len : 2 EVER USED VALIUM OR DIAZEPAM

1 = Yes
2 = No
3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED
81 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS Logically assigned
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
91 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS
94 = DON'T KNOW
97 = REFUSED
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

TRANQUILIZERS

Please look at the tranquilizers shown below the red line on Card B.

Have you ever, even once, used any of these tranquilizers when they were not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling they caused?

(TR04)

TRNCARD

Len : 2 EVER USED ANY TRANQ BELOW RED LINE ON CARD B

1 = Yes
 2 = No.....
 3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED
 81 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS Logically assigned.....
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
 91 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

Which of the tranquilizers shown below the red line on Card B have you used when they were not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling they caused?

(TR04A)

ATARAX

Len : 2 EVER USED ATARAX NONMEDICALLY

1 = Response entered
 3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....
 6 = Response not entered.....
 81 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS Logically assigned.....
 91 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

(TR04A)

BUSPAR

Len : 2 EVER USED BUSPAR NONMEDICALLY

1 = Response entered
 3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....
 6 = Response not entered.....
 81 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS Logically assigned.....
 91 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

(TR04A)

EQUANIL

Len : 2 EVER USED EQUANIL NONMEDICALLY

1 = Response entered
 6 = Response not entered.....
 81 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS Logically assigned.....
 91 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

TRANQUILIZERS

(TR04A)
FLEXERIL

Len : 2 EVER USED FLEXERIL NONMEDICALLY

1 = Response entered
 3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....
 6 = Response not entered.....
 81 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS Logically assigned.....
 91 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

(TR04A)
LIBRIUM

Len : 2 EVER USED LIBRIUM NONMEDICALLY

1 = Response entered
 3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....
 6 = Response not entered.....
 81 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS Logically assigned.....
 91 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

(TR04A)
LIMBTROL

Len : 2 EVER USED LIMBTROL NONMEDICALLY

1 = Response entered
 3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....
 6 = Response not entered.....
 81 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS Logically assigned.....
 91 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

(TR04A)
MEPROB

Len : 2 EVER USED MEPROBAMATE NONMEDICALLY

1 = Response entered
 6 = Response not entered.....
 81 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS Logically assigned.....
 91 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

(TR04A)
MILTOWN

Len : 2 EVER USED MILTOWN NONMEDICALLY

1 = Response entered
 3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....
 6 = Response not entered.....
 81 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS Logically assigned.....
 91 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

TRANQUILIZERS

(TR04A)
ROHYPNOL

Len : 2 EVER USED ROHYPNOL NONMEDICALLY

1 = Response entered
6 = Response not entered.....
81 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS Logically assigned.....
91 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS
94 = DON'T KNOW.....
97 = REFUSED
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

(TR04A)
SERAX

Len : 2 EVER USED SERAX NONMEDICALLY

1 = Response entered
6 = Response not entered.....
81 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS Logically assigned.....
91 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS
94 = DON'T KNOW.....
97 = REFUSED
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

(TR04A)
SOMA

Len : 2 EVER USED SOMA NONMEDICALLY

1 = Response entered
3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....
6 = Response not entered.....
81 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS Logically assigned.....
91 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS
94 = DON'T KNOW.....
97 = REFUSED
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

(TR04A)
TRANXENE

Len : 2 EVER USED TRANXENE NONMEDICALLY

1 = Response entered
6 = Response not entered.....
81 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS Logically assigned.....
91 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS
94 = DON'T KNOW.....
97 = REFUSED
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

(TR04A)
VISTAR

Len : 2 EVER USED VISTARIL NONMEDICALLY

1 = Response entered
3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....
6 = Response not entered.....
81 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS Logically assigned.....
91 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS
94 = DON'T KNOW.....
97 = REFUSED
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

TRANQUILIZERS

Have you ever, even once, used any other prescription tranquilizer, besides the ones shown on Card B, when it was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused?

(TR05)

TRNOLST

Len : 2 EVER USED ANY OTHER TRANQUILIZER NONMEDICALLY

- 1 = Yes
- 2 = No.....
- 81 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS Logically assigned.....
- 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
- 91 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS
- 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

TRANQUILIZERS

(TR05SC1)
TRNEWA

Len : 4 OTHER TRANQUILIZER - SPECIFY 1

| | |
|------|--|
| 109 | = Seconal..... |
| 110 | = Tuinal..... |
| 112 | = Restoril, Temazepam..... |
| 113 | = Halcion, Triazolam..... |
| 115 | = Phenobarbital..... |
| 116 | = Methaqualone, Sopor, Quaalude..... |
| 120 | = Downers; OTHER Sedative, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED..... |
| 157 | = Barbiturates..... |
| 174 | = Ambien, Stilnox, Zolpidem..... |
| 178 | = Quetiapine, Seroquel..... |
| 189 | = Sonata..... |
| 201 | = Valium, Diazepam..... |
| 202 | = Librium, Chlordiazepoxide HCl..... |
| 203 | = Limbitrol..... |
| 207 | = Ativan, Lorazepam, Orfidal..... |
| 209 | = Xanax, Alprazolam, Tafil, Xanax bars..... |
| 212 | = Miltown..... |
| 220 | = Meproamate..... |
| 221 | = OTHER Tranquilizer, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED..... |
| 222 | = USED TRANQUILIZER, DON'T KNOW NAME..... |
| 225 | = Desyrel, Trazodone hydrochloride..... |
| 226 | = Stelazine, Trifluoperazine HCl..... |
| 227 | = Thorazine..... |
| 234 | = Flexeril, Cyclobenzaprine..... |
| 240 | = Lithium carbonate, Lithonate..... |
| 241 | = Prozac, Fluoxetine..... |
| 246 | = Clonazepam, Diocam, Klonopin, Rivotril..... |
| 250 | = Aventyl, Nortab, Nortriptyline, Pamelor..... |
| 271 | = Sertraline hydrochloride, Zoloft..... |
| 288 | = Baclofen..... |
| 290 | = Skelaxin..... |
| 291 | = Celexa, Citalopram..... |
| 295 | = Mirtazapine, Remeron..... |
| 301 | = Dexedrine..... |
| 318 | = Ritalin, Methylphenidate..... |
| 417 | = Morphine, Roxanol..... |
| 423 | = Percocet..... |
| 434 | = Vicodin, Lortab, Lorcet, Anexsia, Co-Gesic..... |
| 442 | = Ibuprofen..... |
| 658 | = Special K, Ketamine..... |
| 663 | = Animal tranquilizer, horse tranquilizer..... |
| 873 | = Contraceptives, Ferutal, Ortho Novum..... |
| 1009 | = Mogadon, Nitrazepam..... |
| 1011 | = Lunesta..... |
| 1018 | = Advil PM <OTC>..... |
| 2001 | = Sanoma, Soma, Carisoprodol..... |
| 2002 | = Muscle relaxers..... |
| 2003 | = Zanies, zannies, zans, zany bars..... |
| 2004 | = Bromazepam, Lexillum, Lexomil, Lexotan, Lexotanil..... |
| 3023 | = Adderall..... |
| 4044 | = Hydrocodone..... |
| 4046 | = Oxycodone or unspecified oxycodone products..... |
| 4056 | = Cataflam, Diclofenac, Voltaren..... |
| 6083 | = CCC, "Triple C," C3 <OTC>..... |
| 8002 | = Zantac..... |
| 8007 | = Gabapentin, Neurontin..... |
| 8008 | = Antidepressant; type unspecified..... |
| 8052 | = Bactrim, Septra..... |
| 8225 | = Cymbalta, Duloxetine..... |
| 8279 | = Coumadin, Warfarin..... |
| 8284 | = Desvenlafaxine, Prestiq..... |
| 9981 | = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS Logically assigned..... |
| 9985 | = BAD DATA Logically assigned..... |
| 9991 | = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS..... |
| 9997 | = REFUSED..... |
| 9998 | = BLANK (NO ANSWER)..... |
| 9999 | = LEGITIMATE SKIP..... |

TRANQUILIZERS

(TR05SC2)
TRNEWB

Len : 4 OTHER TRANQUILIZER - SPECIFY 2

110 = Tuinal.....
113 = Halcion, Triazolam
120 = Downers; OTHER Sedative, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED
174 = Ambien, Stilnox, Zolpidem
178 = Quetiapine, Seroquel
201 = Valium, Diazepam.....
202 = Librium, Chlordiazepoxide HCl.....
207 = Ativan, Lorazepam, Orfidal.....
209 = Xanax, Alprazolam, Tafil, Xanax bars
211 = BuSpar, Buspirone.....
212 = Miltown
221 = OTHER Tranquilizer, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED.....
222 = USED TRANQUILIZER, DON'T KNOW NAME
225 = Desyrel, Trazodone hydrochloride.....
227 = Thorazine.....
246 = Clonazepam, Diocam, Klonopin, Rivotril
423 = Percocet
658 = Special K, Ketamine.....
663 = Animal tranquilizer, horse tranquilizer
2004 = Bromazepam, Lexillum, Lexomil, Lexotan, Lexotanol
6083 = CCC, "Triple C," C3 <OTC>
8007 = Gabapentin, Neurontin.....
8289 = Ear drops; contents unspecified.....
9981 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS Logically assigned.....
9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
9991 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS
9997 = REFUSED
9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

(TR05SC3)
TRNEWC

Len : 4 OTHER TRANQUILIZER - SPECIFY 3

174 = Ambien, Stilnox, Zolpidem
201 = Valium, Diazepam.....
215 = Vistaril.....
222 = USED TRANQUILIZER, DON'T KNOW NAME
234 = Flexeril, Cyclobenzaprine.....
658 = Special K, Ketamine.....
843 = Cold medicine, cold tablets <OTC>.....
8285 = Mirapex, Pramipexole
9981 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS Logically assigned.....
9991 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS
9997 = REFUSED
9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

(TR05SC4)
TRNEWD

Len : 4 OTHER TRANQUILIZER - SPECIFY 4

216 = Atarax, Hydroxyzine.....
222 = USED TRANQUILIZER, DON'T KNOW NAME
246 = Clonazepam, Diocam, Klonopin, Rivotril
9981 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS Logically assigned.....
9991 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS
9997 = REFUSED
9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

TRANQUILIZERS

(TR05SC5)

TRNEWE

Len : 4 OTHER TRANQUILIZER - SPECIFY 5

209 = Xanax, Alprazolam, Tafil, Xanax bars
 246 = Clonazepam, Diocam, Klonopin, Rivotril
 9981 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS Logically assigned
 9991 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS
 9997 = REFUSED
 9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

The answers that people give us about their use of prescription tranquilizers are important to this study's success. We know that this information is personal, but remember your answers will be kept confidential.

Please think again about answering this question: Have you ever, even once, used any type of prescription tranquilizer that was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused?

NOTE: This variable was coded as 1 if respondents answered yes to the above question and 91 if respondents answered the above question as no (see below). This variable also was coded as 1 if the questions corresponding to any of the following variables were answered as yes: KLONOPIN, XNAXATVN, VALMDIAZ, TRNCARD, or TRNOLST. This variable also was coded as 81 or 91 if all of the above variables were coded as 81 or 91, respectively.

(TRREF)

TRNEVER

Len : 2 EVER USED TRANQUILIZERS NONMEDICALLY

1 = Yes
 81 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS Logically assigned
 91 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

How old were you the first time you used any prescription tranquilizer that was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused?

(TR06)

TRANAGE

Len : 3 AGE WHEN FIRST USED TRANQUILIZERS NONMEDICALLY

RANGE = 1 - 80.....
 981 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS Logically assigned
 985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 991 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS
 994 = DON'T KNOW.....
 997 = REFUSED
 998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

NOTE: For respondents whose age at first use was equal to or 1 year less than their current age, responses from questions TR07a, TR07b, TR08a, TR08b, and associated consistency checks were used to create the following two variables.

(TR07A, TR07B, TR08A, TRCC09)

TRANYFU

Len : 4 YEAR OF FIRST TRANQUILIZER USE - RECODE

RANGE = 2008 - 2010.....
 9981 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS Logically assigned
 9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 9989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assn (TRANAGE<AGE-1).....
 9991 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS
 9994 = DON'T KNOW.....
 9997 = REFUSED
 9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (TRANAGE<AGE-1).....

TRANQUILIZERS

(TR08A, TR08B, TRCC09A)

TRANMFU

Len : 2 MONTH OF FIRST TRANQUILIZER USE - RECODE

1 = January.....
 2 = February.....
 3 = March.....
 4 = April.....
 5 = May.....
 6 = June.....
 7 = July.....
 8 = August.....
 9 = September.....
 10 = October.....
 11 = November.....
 12 = December.....
 81 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS Logically assigned.....
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
 89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assn (TRANAGE<AGE-1).....
 91 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED.....
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (TRANAGE<AGE-1).....

NOTE: This variable incorporates values from 2 probe questions that were asked when the respondent answered DON'T KNOW or REFUSED to this question.

How long has it been since you last used any prescription tranquilizer that was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused?

(TR09, TRRECDK, TRRECRE)

TRANREC

Len : 2 TIME SINCE LAST USED TRANQUILIZERS NONMEDICALLY

1 = Within the past 30 days.....
 2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos.....
 3 = More than 12 months ago.....
 8 = Used at some point in the past 12 mos LOG ASSN.....
 9 = Used at some point in lifetime LOG ASSN.....
 11 = Used in the past 30 days LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....
 81 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS Logically assigned.....
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
 91 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS.....
 97 = REFUSED.....
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

(TRDAYPMO, TRDAYPWK, TRDAYPYR)

TRNYRTOT

Len : 3 TOTAL # DAYS USED TRANQUILIZERS PAST 12 MONTHS

RANGE = 1 - 365.....
 981 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS Logically assigned.....
 985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
 991 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS.....
 993 = DID NOT USE TRANQUILIZERS IN THE PAST 12 MOS.....
 994 = DON'T KNOW.....
 997 = REFUSED.....
 998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

TRTOTFG

Len : 2 TRIMMING INDICATOR FOR TRNYRTOT

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

TRFQFLG

Len : 2 TRIMMED TRNYRTOT IF R USED < 12 MOS

1 = Trimmed to be consistent with mo/yr of 1st use.....
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

TRANQUILIZERS

Now think about the past 12 months, from [DATEFILL] through today. We want to know how many days you've used any prescription tranquilizer that was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused during the past 12 months.

What would be the easiest way for you to tell us how many days you used a prescription tranquilizer in either of these ways?

(TR10)

TRBSTWAY

Len : 2 EASIEST WAY TO TELL US # DAYS USED TRANQUILIZER

1 = Prefer to answer in days per week
 2 = Prefer to answer in days per month
 3 = Prefer to answer in days per year
 11 = Prefer to ans in days per wk LOG ASSN.....
 12 = Prefer to ans in days per mo LOG ASSN
 13 = Prefer to ans in days per yr LOG ASSN
 81 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS Logically assigned.....
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 91 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS
 93 = DID NOT USE TRANQUILIZERS IN THE PAST 12 MOS
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

On how many days in the past 12 months did you use any prescription tranquilizer that was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused?

(TR11)

TRDAYPYR

Len : 3 # DAYS USED TRANQUILIZERS "NM" PAST 12 MONTHS

RANGE = 1 - 365.....
 981 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS Logically assigned.....
 985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....
 991 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS
 993 = DID NOT USE TRANQUILIZERS IN THE PAST 12 MOS
 994 = DON'T KNOW.....
 997 = REFUSED
 998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

On average, how many days each month during the past 12 months did you use any prescription tranquilizer that was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused?

(TR12)

TRDAYPMO

Len : 2 # DAYS PER MO USED TRANQUILIZERS "NM" PAST 12 MOS

RANGE = 1 - 30.....
 81 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS Logically assigned.....
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....
 91 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS
 93 = DID NOT USE TRANQUILIZERS IN THE PAST 12 MOS
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

TRANQUILIZERS

On average, how many days each week during the past 12 months did you use any prescription tranquilizer that was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused?

(TR13)

TRDAYPWK

Len : 2 # DAYS PER WK USED TRANQUILIZERS "NM" PAST 12 MOS

RANGE = 1 - 7.....
 81 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS Logically assigned.....
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
 91 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS
 93 = DID NOT USE TRANQUILIZERS IN THE PAST 12 MOS
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

STIMULANTS

STIMULANTS

These next questions ask about the use of drugs such as amphetamines that are known as stimulants, "uppers," or "speed." People sometimes take these drugs to lose weight, to stay awake, or for attention deficit disorders. We are not interested in the use of "over-the-counter" stimulants such as Dexatrim or No-Doz that can be bought in drug stores or grocery stores without a doctor's prescription.

Card C shows pictures of some different kinds of prescription stimulants and lists the names of some others. These pictures show only pills, but we are interested in your use of any form of prescription stimulants that were not prescribed for you, or that you took only for the experience or feeling they caused. Please look at Card C carefully as you answer the next questions.

Have you ever, even once, used Methamphetamine, Desoxyn, or Methedrine that was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused? Methamphetamine is also known as crank, crystal, ice, or speed.

NOTE: This variable incorporates the value from a probe question that was asked when the respondent answered REFUSED to this question.

(ST01, STREF1)

METHDES

Len : 2 EVER USED METHAMPHETAMINE, DESOXYN, OR METHEDRINE

1 = Yes
2 = No.....
81 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS Logically assigned
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
91 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS
94 = DON'T KNOW.....
97 = REFUSED
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

Have you ever, even once, used prescription diet pills, such as Amphetamines, Benzedrine, Biphedamine, Fastin, or Phentermine, that was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused?

(ST02)

DIETPILS

Len : 2 EVER USED DIET PILLS SUCH AS AMPHETAMINES, ETC

1 = Yes
2 = No.....
3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED
81 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS Logically assigned
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
91 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS
94 = DON'T KNOW.....
97 = REFUSED
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

Have you ever, even once, used Ritalin or Methylphenidate that was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused?

(ST03)

RITMPHEN

Len : 2 EVER USED RITALIN OR METHYLPHENIDATE

1 = Yes
2 = No.....
81 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS Logically assigned
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
91 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS
94 = DON'T KNOW.....
97 = REFUSED
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

STIMULANTS

Please look at the stimulants shown below the red line on Card C.

Have you ever, even once, used any of these stimulants when they were not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling they caused?

(ST04)

STMCARD

Len : 2 EVER USED ANY STIMULANT BELOW RED LINE ON CARD C

1 = Yes
 2 = No
 3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED
 81 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS Logically assigned
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 91 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

Which of the stimulants shown below the red line on Card C have you used when they were not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling they caused?

(ST04A)

CYLERT

Len : 2 EVER USED CYLERT NONMEDICALLY

1 = Response entered
 6 = Response not entered.....
 81 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS Logically assigned
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 91 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

(ST04A)

DEXED

Len : 2 EVER USED DEXEDRINE NONMEDICALLY

1 = Response entered
 6 = Response not entered.....
 81 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS Logically assigned
 91 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

(ST04A)

DETAMP

Len : 2 EVER USED DEXTROAMPHETAMINE NONMEDICALLY

1 = Response entered
 6 = Response not entered.....
 81 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS Logically assigned
 91 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

(ST04A)

DIDREX

Len : 2 EVER USED DIDREX NONMEDICALLY

1 = Response entered
 6 = Response not entered.....
 81 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS Logically assigned
 91 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

STIMULANTS

(ST04A)
ESKAT

Len : 2 EVER USED ESKATROL NONMEDICALLY

1 = Response entered
 3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....
 6 = Response not entered.....
 81 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS Logically assigned
 91 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

(ST04A)
IONAMIN

Len : 2 EVER USED IONAMIN NONMEDICALLY

1 = Response entered
 6 = Response not entered.....
 81 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS Logically assigned
 91 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

(ST04A)
MAZANOR

Len : 2 EVER USED MAZANOR NONMEDICALLY

1 = Response entered
 6 = Response not entered.....
 81 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS Logically assigned
 91 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

(ST04A)
OBLA

Len : 2 EVER USED OBEDRIN-LA NONMEDICALLY

1 = Response entered
 6 = Response not entered.....
 81 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS Logically assigned
 91 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

(ST04A)
PLEGINE

Len : 2 EVER USED PLEGINE NONMEDICALLY

1 = Response entered
 6 = Response not entered.....
 81 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS Logically assigned
 91 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

STIMULANTS

(ST04A)
PRELUDIN

Len : 2 EVER USED PRELUDIN NONMEDICALLY

1 = Response entered
 3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....
 6 = Response not entered.....
 81 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS Logically assigned
 91 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

(ST04A)
SANOREX

Len : 2 EVER USED SANOREX NONMEDICALLY

1 = Response entered
 6 = Response not entered.....
 81 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS Logically assigned
 91 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

(ST04A)
TENUATE

Len : 2 EVER USED TENUATE NONMEDICALLY

1 = Response entered
 6 = Response not entered.....
 81 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS Logically assigned
 91 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Have you ever, even once, used any other prescription stimulant, besides the ones shown on Card C when it was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused?

(ST05)
STMNOLST

Len : 2 EVER USED ANY OTHER STIMULANT NONMEDICALLY

1 = Yes
 2 = No.....
 4 = No LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....
 81 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS Logically assigned
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 91 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

STIMULANTS

(ST05SC1)
STIMNEWA

Len : 4 OTHER STIMULANT - SPECIFY 1

129 = Reds
 157 = Barbiturates
 174 = Ambien, Stilnox, Zolpidem
 207 = Ativan, Lorazepam, Orfidal
 209 = Xanax, Alprazolam, Tafil, Xanax bars
 240 = Lithium carbonate, Lithonate
 241 = Prozac, Fluoxetine
 271 = Sertraline hydrochloride, Zoloft
 303 = Eskatrol
 304 = Benzedrine
 306 = Desoxyn
 311 = Preludin
 313 = Acxion, Adipex-P, Fastin, Phentermine
 318 = Ritalin, Methylphenidate
 322 = Methamphetamine ("ice" or "crank"), Meth
 324 = Uppers; OTHER Stimulant, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED
 325 = USED STIMULANT, DON'T KNOW NAME
 326 = White cross
 327 = Black beauties, black beauty
 329 = Bird's eggs, robin's eggs, speckled eggs
 332 = Ephedrine
 334 = Crossroads, cross tops
 336 = Diet pills/medications/drugs; otherwise unspfd
 339 = Amphetamines
 344 = Bennies
 355 = Crystal meth, crystal methamphetamine
 377 = Albuterol, Proventil, Ventolin
 396 = Black RJs, RJ8
 406 = Percodan, Roxiprin
 418 = Methadone, Dolophine
 423 = Percocet
 427 = Darvocet, Davocet-N
 606 = "Ecstasy" (MDMA), X-TC, "X"
 658 = Special K, Ketamine
 805 = Cocaine, coca, cocaina, coke, perico
 3015 = Fen-Phen (fenfluramine and phentermine)
 3023 = Adderall
 3052 = Speed; otherwise unspecified
 3064 = Ephedra, Ma Huang
 3077 = Concerta
 3078 = Blue and clears
 3086 = Adderall XR
 3090 = Provigil, Modafinil
 3094 = Dexmethylphenidate, Focalin
 3102 = Methylin
 3111 = LDX, Lisdexamfetamine dimesylate, Vyvanse
 3112 = Metadate
 4067 = OxyContin
 6083 = CCC, "Triple C," C3 <OTC>
 8024 = Asthma inhaler, asthma medication, bronchial dilator
 8066 = Viagra
 8136 = Montekulast, Singulair
 8229 = ADHD/ADD medication; otherwise unspfd
 8288 = Azor
 9981 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS Logically assigned
 9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 9989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned
 9991 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS
 9997 = REFUSED
 9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
 9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

STIMULANTS

(ST05SC2)
STIMNEWB

Len : 4 OTHER STIMULANT - SPECIFY 2

124 = Yellow jackets
171 = NyQuil <OTC>
174 = Ambien, Stilnox, Zolpidem
201 = Valium, Diazepam
318 = Ritalin, Methylphenidate
322 = Methamphetamine ("ice" or "crank"), Meth
324 = Uppers; OTHER Stimulant, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED
325 = USED STIMULANT, DON'T KNOW NAME
326 = White cross
327 = Black beauties, black beauty
334 = Crossroads, cross tops
339 = Amphetamines
431 = Tylox
3001 = Brown and clear
3023 = Adderall
3077 = Concerta
3086 = Adderall XR
3087 = Strattera
3094 = Dexmethylphenidate, Focalin
3111 = LDX, Lisdexamfetamine dimesylate, Vyvanse
8058 = Cough medicine/syrup; type unspecified
8286 = Atacand, Advant, Candesartan
9981 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS Logically assigned
9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
9989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned
9991 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS
9997 = REFUSED
9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

(ST05SC3)
STIMNEWB

Len : 4 OTHER STIMULANT - SPECIFY 3

129 = Reds
171 = NyQuil <OTC>
313 = Acxion, Adipex-P, Fastin, Phentermine
322 = Methamphetamine ("ice" or "crank"), Meth
325 = USED STIMULANT, DON'T KNOW NAME
418 = Methadone, Dolophine
843 = Cold medicine, cold tablets <OTC>
3023 = Adderall
3077 = Concerta
3111 = LDX, Lisdexamfetamine dimesylate, Vyvanse
3112 = Metadate
8258 = Vivonex <OTC>
8280 = Mucinex-DM <OTC>
8282 = Salt, sodium chloride <OTC>
9981 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS Logically assigned
9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
9991 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS
9997 = REFUSED
9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

STIMULANTS

(ST05SC4)
STIMNEWD

Len : 4 OTHER STIMULANT - SPECIFY 4

318 = Ritalin, Methylphenidate.....
325 = USED STIMULANT, DON'T KNOW NAME.....
349 = Bontril, Melfiat, Phendimetrazine.....
3023 = Adderall.....
3077 = Concerta.....
3111 = LDX, Lisdexamfetamine dimesylate, Vyvanse.....
4067 = OxyContin.....
8117 = Hydrocortisone.....
9981 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS Logically assigned.....
9991 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS.....
9997 = REFUSED.....
9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

(ST05SC5)
STIMNEWE

Len : 4 OTHER STIMULANT - SPECIFY 5

313 = Acxion, Adipex-P, Fastin, Phentermine.....
318 = Ritalin, Methylphenidate.....
6083 = CCC, "Triple C," C3 <OTC>.....
9981 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS Logically assigned.....
9991 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS.....
9997 = REFUSED.....
9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

The answers that people give us about their use of prescription stimulants are important to this study's success. We know that this information is personal, but remember your answers will be kept confidential.

Please think again about answering this question: Have you ever, even once, used any type of prescription stimulant that was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused?

NOTE: This variable was coded as 1 if respondents answered yes to the above question and 91 if respondents answered the above question as no (see below). This variable also was coded as 1 if the questions corresponding to any of the following variables were answered as yes: METHDES, DIETPILS, RITMPHEN, STMCARD, or STMNOLST. This variable also was coded as 81 or 91 if all of the above variables were coded as 81 or 91, respectively.

(STREF2)
STMEVER

Len : 2 EVER USED STIMULANTS NONMEDICALLY

1 = Yes.....
81 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS Logically assigned.....
91 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS.....
97 = REFUSED.....
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

How old were you the first time you used any prescription stimulant that was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused?

(ST06)
STIMAGE

Len : 3 AGE WHEN FIRST USED STIMULANTS NONMEDICALLY

RANGE = 1 - 60.....
981 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS Logically assigned.....
985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
991 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS.....
994 = DON'T KNOW.....
997 = REFUSED.....
998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

STIMULANTS

NOTE: For respondents whose age at first use was equal to or 1 year less than their current age, responses from questions ST07a, ST07b, ST08a, ST08b, and associated consistency checks were used to create the following two variables.

(ST07A, ST07B, ST08A, STCC22)

STIMYFU Len : 4 YEAR OF FIRST STIMULANT USE - RECODE

RANGE = 2008 - 2010.....
 9981 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS Logically assigned.....
 9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
 9989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assn (STIMAGE<AGE-1).....
 9991 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS.....
 9994 = DON'T KNOW.....
 9997 = REFUSED.....
 9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (STIMAGE<AGE-1).....

(ST08A, ST08B, STCC22A)

STIMMFU Len : 2 MONTH OF FIRST STIMULANT USE - RECODE

1 = January.....
 2 = February.....
 3 = March.....
 4 = April.....
 5 = May.....
 6 = June.....
 7 = July.....
 8 = August.....
 9 = September.....
 10 = October.....
 11 = November.....
 12 = December.....
 81 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS Logically assigned.....
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
 89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assn (STIMAGE<AGE-1).....
 91 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED.....
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (STIMAGE<AGE-1).....

NOTE: This variable incorporates values from 2 probe questions that were asked when the respondent answered DON'T KNOW or REFUSED to this question.

How long has it been since you last used any prescription stimulant that was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused?

(ST09, STRECDK, STRECRE)

STIMREC Len : 2 TIME SINCE LAST USED STIMULANTS NONMEDICALLY

1 = Within the past 30 days.....
 2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos.....
 3 = More than 12 months ago.....
 8 = Used at some point in the past 12 mos LOG ASSN.....
 9 = Used at some point in lifetime LOG ASSN.....
 11 = Used in the past 30 days LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....
 12 = Used >30 days ago but within pst 12 mos LOG ASSN.....
 81 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS Logically assigned.....
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
 91 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS.....
 97 = REFUSED.....
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

STIMULANTS

NOTE: The variables STMYRTOT, STBSTWAY, STDAYPYR, STDAYPMO, and STDAYPWK incorporate values from follow-up questions that were asked if respondents previously reported that they last used any stimulant more than 12 months ago but subsequently reported more recent use of any stimulant or methamphetamine.

(STDAYPMO, STDAYPWK, STDAYPYR)

STMYRTOT Len : 3 TOTAL # DAYS USED STIMULANTS PAST 12 MONTHS

RANGE = 1 - 365.....
 981 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS Logically assigned.....
 985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
 991 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS.....
 993 = DID NOT USE STIMULANTS IN THE PAST 12 MOS.....
 994 = DON'T KNOW.....
 997 = REFUSED.....
 998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

STTOTFG Len : 2 TRIMMING INDICATOR FOR STMYRTOT

1 = Trimmed to 365 days (no further editing).....
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

STFQFLG Len : 2 TRIMMED STMYRTOT IF R USED < 12 MOS

1 = Trimmed to be consistent with mo/yr of 1st use.....
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

Now think about the past 12 months, from [DATEFILL] through today. We want to know how many days you've used any prescription stimulant that was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused during the past 12 months.

What would be the easiest way for you to tell us how many days you used a prescription stimulant in either of these ways?

(ST10, ST10A)

STBSTWAY Len : 2 EASIEST WAY TO TELL US # DAYS USED STIMULANT

1 = Prefer to answer in days per week.....
 2 = Prefer to answer in days per month.....
 3 = Prefer to answer in days per year.....
 11 = Prefer to ans in days per wk LOG ASSN.....
 12 = Prefer to ans in days per mo LOG ASSN.....
 13 = Prefer to ans in days per yr LOG ASSN.....
 21 = Prefer to ans in days per wk (MTBSTWAY=1,11).....
 22 = Prefer to ans in days per mo (MTBSTWAY=2,12).....
 23 = Prefer to ans in days per yr (MTBSTWAY=3,13).....
 81 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS Logically assigned.....
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
 91 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS.....
 93 = DID NOT USE STIMULANTS IN THE PAST 12 MOS.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED.....
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

On how many days in the past 12 months did you use any prescription stimulant that was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused?

(ST11, ST11A)

STDAYPYR Len : 3 # DAYS USED STIMULANT "NM" PAST 12 MONTHS

RANGE = 1 - 365.....
 981 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS Logically assigned.....
 985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
 989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....
 991 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS.....
 993 = DID NOT USE STIMULANTS IN THE PAST 12 MOS.....
 994 = DON'T KNOW.....
 997 = REFUSED.....
 998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

STIMULANTS

On average, how many days each month during the past 12 months did you use any prescription stimulant that was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused?

(ST12, ST12A)

STDAYPMO

Len : 2 # DAYS PER MO USED STIMULANT "NM" PAST 12 MONTHS

RANGE = 1 - 31.....
 81 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS Logically assigned
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....
 91 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS
 93 = DID NOT USE STIMULANTS IN THE PAST 12 MOS.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

On average, how many days each week during the past 12 months did you use any prescription stimulant that was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused?

(ST13, ST13A)

STDAYPWK

Len : 2 # DAYS PER WEEK USED STIMULANT "NM" PAST 12 MONTHS

RANGE = 1 - 7.....
 81 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS Logically assigned
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....
 91 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS
 93 = DID NOT USE STIMULANTS IN THE PAST 12 MOS.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Now think only about your use of Methamphetamine, Desoxyn, or Methedrine. How old were you the first time you used Methamphetamine, Desoxyn, or Methedrine?

(ST14)

METHAGE

Len : 3 AGE WHEN 1ST USED METHAMPH, DESOXYN, METHEDRINE

RANGE = 1 - 60.....
 981 = NEVER USED METHAMPHETAMINE Logically assigned
 985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 991 = NEVER USED METHAMPHETAMINE.....
 994 = DON'T KNOW.....
 997 = REFUSED
 998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

NOTE: For respondents whose age at first use was equal to or 1 year less than their current age, responses from questions ST15, ST16, ST17, ST18, and associated consistency checks were used to create the following two variables.

(ST15, ST16, ST17, STCC26)

METHYFU

Len : 4 YEAR OF FIRST METHAMPHETAMINE USE - RECODE

RANGE = 2008 - 2010.....
 9981 = NEVER USED METHAMPHETAMINE Logically assigned
 9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 9989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assn (METHAGE<AGE-1)
 9991 = NEVER USED METHAMPHETAMINE.....
 9994 = DON'T KNOW.....
 9997 = REFUSED
 9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (METHAGE<AGE-1)

STIMULANTS

(ST17, ST18, STCC26A)

METHMFU

Len : 2 MONTH OF FIRST METHAMPHETAMINE USE - RECODE

1 = January.....
 2 = February.....
 3 = March.....
 4 = April.....
 5 = May.....
 6 = June.....
 7 = July.....
 8 = August.....
 9 = September.....
 10 = October.....
 11 = November.....
 12 = December.....
 81 = NEVER USED METHAMPHETAMINE Logically assigned.....
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
 89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assn (METHAGE<AGE-1).....
 91 = NEVER USED METHAMPHETAMINE.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED.....
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (METHAGE<AGE-1).....

How long has it been since you last used Methamphetamine, Desoxyn, or Methedrine?

(ST19)

METHREC

Len : 2 TIME SINCE LAST USED METHAMPHETAMINE

1 = Within the past 30 days.....
 2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos.....
 3 = More than 12 months ago.....
 8 = Used at some point in the past 12 mos LOG ASSN.....
 9 = Used at some point in lifetime LOG ASSN.....
 81 = NEVER USED METHAMPHETAMINE Logically assigned.....
 91 = NEVER USED METHAMPHETAMINE.....
 97 = REFUSED.....
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

(MTDAYPMO, MTDAYPWK, MTDAYPYR)

MTHYRTOT

Len : 3 TOTAL # DAYS USED METHAMPHETAMINE PAST 12 MONTHS

RANGE = 1 - 365.....
 981 = NEVER USED METHAMPHETAMINE Logically assigned.....
 985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
 991 = NEVER USED METHAMPHETAMINE.....
 993 = DID NOT USE METHAMPHETAMINE IN THE PAST 12 MOS.....
 994 = DON'T KNOW.....
 997 = REFUSED.....
 998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

MTTOTFG

Len : 2 TRIMMING INDICATOR FOR MTHYRTOT

1 = Trimmed to 365 days (no further editing).....
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

MTFQFLG

Len : 2 TRIMMED MTHYRTOT IF R USED < 12 MOS

1 = Trimmed to be consistent with mo/yr of 1st use.....
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

STIMULANTS

Now think about the past 12 months, from [FILL DATE] through today. We want to know how many days you've used Methamphetamine, Desoxyn, or Methedrine that was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused during the past 12 months.

What would be the easiest way for you to tell us how many days you used Methamphetamine, Desoxyn, or Methedrine in either of these ways?

(ST20)

MTBSTWAY

Len : 2 EASIEST WAY TO TELL US # DAYS USED METHAMPHETAMINE

1 = Prefer to answer in days per week
 2 = Prefer to answer in days per month
 3 = Prefer to answer in days per year
 11 = Prefer to ans in days per wk LOG ASSN.....
 81 = NEVER USED METHAMPHETAMINE Logically assigned
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 91 = NEVER USED METHAMPHETAMINE
 93 = DID NOT USE METHAMPHETAMINE IN THE PAST 12 MOS
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

On how many days in the past 12 months did you use Methamphetamine, Desoxyn, or Methedrine that was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused?

(ST21)

MTDAYPYR

Len : 3 # DAYS USED METHAMPHETAMINE "NM" PAST 12 MONTHS

RANGE = 1 - 300.....
 981 = NEVER USED METHAMPHETAMINE Logically assigned
 985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....
 991 = NEVER USED METHAMPHETAMINE.....
 993 = DID NOT USE METHAMPHETAMINE IN THE PAST 12 MOS
 997 = REFUSED
 998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

On average, how many days each month during the past 12 months did you use Methamphetamine, Desoxyn, or Methedrine that was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused?

(ST22)

MTDAYPMO

Len : 2 # DAYS PER MO USED METHAMPHETAMINE "NM" PST 12 MOS

RANGE = 1 - 31.....
 81 = NEVER USED METHAMPHETAMINE Logically assigned
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....
 91 = NEVER USED METHAMPHETAMINE.....
 93 = DID NOT USE METHAMPHETAMINE IN THE PAST 12 MOS
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

On average, how many days each week during the past 12 months did you use Methamphetamine, Desoxyn, or Methedrine that was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused?

(ST23)

MTDAYPWK

Len : 2 # DAYS PER WK USED METHAMPHETAMINE "NM" PST 12 MOS

RANGE = 1 - 7.....
 81 = NEVER USED METHAMPHETAMINE Logically assigned
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 91 = NEVER USED METHAMPHETAMINE.....
 93 = DID NOT USE METHAMPHETAMINE IN THE PAST 12 MOS
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

SEDATIVES

SEDATIVES

These next questions ask about the use of sedatives or barbiturates. These drugs are also called "downers," or "sleeping pills." People take these drugs to help them relax or to help them sleep. We are not interested in the use of "over-the-counter" sedatives such as Sominex, Unisom, Nytol, or Benadryl that can be bought in drug stores or grocery stores without a doctor's prescription.

Card D shows pictures of some different kinds of prescription sedatives and lists the names of some others. These pictures show only pills, but we are interested in your use of any form of prescription sedatives that were not prescribed for you, or that you took only for the experience or feeling they caused. Please look at Card D carefully as you answer the next questions.

Have you ever, even once, used Methaqualone, Sopor, or Quaalude that was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused?

(SV01)

METHAQ

Len : 2 EVER USED METHAQUALONE, SOPOR, OR QUAALUDE

1 = Yes
2 = No.....
3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED
81 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES Logically assigned
91 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES.....
94 = DON'T KNOW.....
97 = REFUSED
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

Have you ever, even once, used barbiturates such as Nembutal, Pentobarbital, Seconal, Secobarbital, or Butalbital that were not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling they caused?

(SV02)

NEMBBARB

Len : 2 EVER USED BARBITURATES SUCH AS NEMBUTAL, ETC

1 = Yes
2 = No.....
3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED
81 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES Logically assigned
91 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES.....
94 = DON'T KNOW.....
97 = REFUSED
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

Have you ever, even once, used Restoril or Temazepam that was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused?

(SV03)

RESTTMAZ

Len : 2 EVER USED RESTORIL OR TEMAZEPAM

1 = Yes
2 = No.....
81 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES Logically assigned
91 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES.....
94 = DON'T KNOW.....
97 = REFUSED
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

Please look at the sedatives shown below the red line on Card D.

Have you ever, even once, used any of these sedatives when they were not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling they caused?

(SV04)

SEDCARD

Len : 2 EVER USED ANY SEDATIVES BELOW RED LINE ON CARD D

1 = Yes
2 = No.....
81 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES Logically assigned
91 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES.....
94 = DON'T KNOW.....
97 = REFUSED
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

SEDATIVES

Which of the sedatives shown below the red line on Card D have you used when they were not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling they caused?

(SV04A)
AMYTAL

Len : 2 EVER USED AMYTAL NONMEDICALLY

1 = Response entered
6 = Response not entered.....
81 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES Logically assigned
91 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES.....
94 = DON'T KNOW.....
97 = REFUSED
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

(SV04A)
BUTISOL

Len : 2 EVER USED BUTISOL NONMEDICALLY

1 = Response entered
6 = Response not entered.....
81 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES Logically assigned
91 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES.....
94 = DON'T KNOW.....
97 = REFUSED
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

(SV04A)
CHHYD

Len : 2 EVER USED CHLORAL HYDRATE NONMEDICALLY

1 = Response entered
6 = Response not entered.....
81 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES Logically assigned
91 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES.....
94 = DON'T KNOW.....
97 = REFUSED
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

(SV04A)
DALMANE

Len : 2 EVER USED DALMANE NONMEDICALLY

1 = Response entered
6 = Response not entered.....
81 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES Logically assigned
91 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES.....
94 = DON'T KNOW.....
97 = REFUSED
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

(SV04A)
HALCION

Len : 2 EVER USED HALCION NONMEDICALLY

1 = Response entered
6 = Response not entered.....
81 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES Logically assigned
91 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES.....
94 = DON'T KNOW.....
97 = REFUSED
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

SEDATIVES

(SV04A)
PHENOBAR

Len : 2 EVER USED PHENOBARBITAL NONMEDICALLY

1 = Response entered
 6 = Response not entered.....
 81 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES Logically assigned
 91 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

(SV04A)
PLACIDYL

Len : 2 EVER USED PLACIDYL NONMEDICALLY

1 = Response entered
 6 = Response not entered.....
 81 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES Logically assigned
 91 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

(SV04A)
TUINAL

Len : 2 EVER USED TUINAL NONMEDICALLY

1 = Response entered
 6 = Response not entered.....
 81 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES Logically assigned
 91 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Have you ever, even once, used any other prescription sedative, besides the ones shown on Card D when it was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused?

(SV05)
SEDNOLST

Len : 2 EVER USED ANY OTHER SEDATIVE NONMEDICALLY

1 = Yes
 2 = No.....
 4 = No LOGICALLY ASSIGNED
 81 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES Logically assigned
 91 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

SEDATIVES

(SV05SC1)
SEDNEWA

Len : 4 OTHER SEDATIVES - SPECIFY 1

108 = Nembutal
 109 = Seconal.....
 112 = Restoril, Temazepam.....
 115 = Phenobarbital.....
 116 = Methaqualone, Sopor, Quaalude
 120 = Downers; OTHER Sedative, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED
 121 = USED SEDATIVE, DON'T KNOW NAME.....
 124 = Yellow jackets.....
 129 = Reds
 130 = Phenergan, Promethazine
 174 = Ambien, Stilnox, Zolpidem
 178 = Quetiapine, Seroquel
 201 = Valium, Diazepam.....
 207 = Ativan, Lorazepam, Orfidal.....
 209 = Xanax, Alprazolam, Tafil, Xanax bars
 225 = Desyrel, Trazodone hydrochloride.....
 228 = Amitriptyline, Elavil.....
 234 = Flexeril, Cyclobenzaprine.....
 246 = Clonazepam, Diocam, Klonopin, Rivotril
 268 = Rohypnol, Flunitrazepam, roche, roofies
 278 = Benzodiazepines
 291 = Celexa, Citalopram
 295 = Mirtazapine, Remeron.....
 417 = Morphine, Roxanol.....
 422 = Motrin
 434 = Vicodin, Lortab, Lorcet, Anexsia, Co-Gesic
 658 = Special K, Ketamine.....
 1009 = Mogadon, Nitrazepam.....
 1011 = Lunesta.....
 2002 = Muscle relaxers.....
 2011 = Lexapro.....
 3007 = Nasal inhalant.....
 4044 = Hydrocodone
 4045 = Dolgic, Phrenillin Forte, Sedapap.....
 8024 = Asthma inhaler, asthma medication, bronchial dilator.....
 9981 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES Logically assigned
 9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 9989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....
 9991 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES.....
 9997 = REFUSED
 9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

(SV05SC2)
SEDNEWB

Len : 4 OTHER SEDATIVES - SPECIFY 2

109 = Seconal.....
 121 = USED SEDATIVE, DON'T KNOW NAME.....
 129 = Reds
 174 = Ambien, Stilnox, Zolpidem
 178 = Quetiapine, Seroquel
 207 = Ativan, Lorazepam, Orfidal.....
 209 = Xanax, Alprazolam, Tafil, Xanax bars
 225 = Desyrel, Trazodone hydrochloride.....
 268 = Rohypnol, Flunitrazepam, roche, roofies
 415 = Codeine
 424 = Fioricet.....
 1011 = Lunesta.....
 1013 = Ambien CR
 2011 = Lexapro.....
 9981 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES Logically assigned
 9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 9991 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES.....
 9997 = REFUSED
 9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

SEDATIVES

(SV05SC3)
SEDNEWC

Len : 4 OTHER SEDATIVES - SPECIFY 3

174 = Ambien, Stilnox, Zolpidem
186 = Butalbital.....
423 = Percocet
9981 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES Logically assigned
9991 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES.....
9997 = REFUSED
9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

(SV05SC4)
SEDNEWD

Len : 4 OTHER SEDATIVES - SPECIFY 4

116 = Methaqualone, Sopor, Quaalude
174 = Ambien, Stilnox, Zolpidem
9981 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES Logically assigned
9991 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES.....
9997 = REFUSED
9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

(SV05SC5)
SEDNEWE

Len : 4 OTHER SEDATIVES - SPECIFY 5

9981 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES Logically assigned
9991 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES.....
9997 = REFUSED
9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

The answers that people give us about their use of prescription sedatives are important to this study's success. We know that this information is personal, but remember your answers will be kept confidential.

Please think again about answering this question: Have you ever, even once, used any type of prescription sedative that was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused?

NOTE: This variable was coded as 1 if respondents answered yes to the above question and 91 if respondents answered the above question as no (see below). This variable also was coded as 1 if the questions corresponding to any of the following variables were answered as yes: METHAQ, NEMBBARB, RESTTMAZ, SEDCARD, or SEDNOLST. This variable also was coded as 81 or 91 if all of the above variables were coded as 81 or 91, respectively.

(SVREF)
SEDEVER

Len : 2 EVER USED SEDATIVES NONMEDICALLY

1 = Yes
81 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES Logically assigned
91 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES.....
97 = REFUSED
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

How old were you the first time you used any prescription sedative that was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused?

(SV06)
SEDAGE

Len : 3 AGE WHEN FIRST USED SEDATIVES NONMEDICALLY

RANGE = 6 - 65.....
981 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES Logically assigned
985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
991 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES.....
994 = DON'T KNOW.....
997 = REFUSED
998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

SEDATIVES

NOTE: For respondents whose age at first use was equal to or 1 year less than their current age, responses from questions SV07a, SV07b, SV08a, SV08b, and associated consistency checks were used to create the following two variables.

(SV07A, SV07B, SV08A, SVCC09)

SEDYFU Len : 4 YEAR OF FIRST SEDATIVE USE - RECODE

RANGE = 2008 - 2010.....
 9981 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES Logically assigned.....
 9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
 9989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assn (SEDAGE<AGE-1).....
 9991 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES.....
 9994 = DON'T KNOW.....
 9997 = REFUSED.....
 9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (SEDAGE<AGE-1).....

(SV08A, SV08B, SVCC09A)

SEDMFU Len : 2 MONTH OF FIRST SEDATIVE USE - RECODE

1 = January.....
 2 = February.....
 3 = March.....
 4 = April.....
 5 = May.....
 6 = June.....
 7 = July.....
 8 = August.....
 9 = September.....
 10 = October.....
 11 = November.....
 12 = December.....
 81 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES Logically assigned.....
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
 89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assn (SEDAGE<AGE-1).....
 91 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED.....
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (SEDAGE<AGE-1).....

NOTE: This variable incorporates values from 2 probe questions that were asked when the respondent answered DON'T KNOW or REFUSED to this question.

How long has it been since you last used any prescription sedative that was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused?

(SV09, SVRECDK, SVRECRE)

SEDREC Len : 2 TIME SINCE LAST USED SEDATIVES NONMEDICALLY

1 = Within the past 30 days.....
 2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos.....
 3 = More than 12 months ago.....
 9 = Used at some point in lifetime LOG ASSN.....
 81 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES Logically assigned.....
 91 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES.....
 97 = REFUSED.....
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

(SVDAYPMO, SVDAYPWK, SVDAYPYR)

SEDYRTOT Len : 3 TOTAL # OF DAYS USED SEDATIVES PAST 12 MONTHS

RANGE = 1 - 364.....
 981 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES Logically assigned.....
 991 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES.....
 993 = DID NOT USE SEDATIVES IN THE PAST 12 MOS.....
 994 = DON'T KNOW.....
 997 = REFUSED.....
 998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

SEDATIVES

SVTOTFG

Len : 2 TRIMMING INDICATOR FOR SEDYRTOT

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

SVFQFLG

Len : 2 TRIMMED SEDYRTOT IF R USED < 12 MOS

1 = Trimmed to be consistent with mo/yr of 1st use.....

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

Now think about the past 12 months, from [DATEFILL] through today. We want to know how many days you've used any prescription sedative that was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused during the past 12 months.

What would be the easiest way for you to tell us how many days you used a prescription sedative in either of these ways?

(SV10)

SVBSTWAY

Len : 2 EASIEST WAY TO TELL US # DAYS USED SEDATIVE

1 = Prefer to answer in days per week

2 = Prefer to answer in days per month

3 = Prefer to answer in days per year

12 = Prefer to ans in days per mo LOG ASSN

13 = Prefer to ans in days per yr LOG ASSN

81 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES.....

93 = DID NOT USE SEDATIVES IN THE PAST 12 MOS

94 = DON'T KNOW.....

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

On how many days in the past 12 months did you use any prescription sedative that was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused?

(SV11)

SVDAYPYR

Len : 3 # DAYS USED SEDATIVE "NM" PAST 12 MONTHS

RANGE = 1 - 125.....

981 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES Logically assigned

989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....

991 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES.....

993 = DID NOT USE SEDATIVES IN THE PAST 12 MOS

994 = DON'T KNOW.....

997 = REFUSED

998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

On average, how many days each month during the past 12 months did you use any prescription sedative that was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused?

(SV12)

SVDAYPMO

Len : 2 # DAYS PER MONTH USED SEDATIVE "NM" PAST 12 MONTHS

RANGE = 1 - 30.....

81 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES.....

93 = DID NOT USE SEDATIVES IN THE PAST 12 MOS

94 = DON'T KNOW.....

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

SEDATIVES

On average, how many days each week during the past 12 months did you use any prescription sedative that was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused?

(SV13)

SVDAYPWK

Len : 2 # DAYS PER WEEK USED SEDATIVE "NM" PAST 12 MONTHS

RANGE = 1 - 7.....
 81 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES Logically assigned.....
 91 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES.....
 93 = DID NOT USE SEDATIVES IN THE PAST 12 MOS.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED.....
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

IMPUTED SUBSTANCE USE**RECENCY OF DRUG USE**

(CIGREC)

IRCIGRC

Len : 1 CIGARETTE RECENCY - IMPUTATION REVISED

- 1 = Within the past 30 days.....
- 2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos
- 3 = More than 12 months ago but within the past 3 yrs
- 4 = More than 3 years ago.....
- 9 = Never smoked cigarettes

(CIGREC)

IICIGRC

Len : 1 CIGARETTE RECENCY - IMPUTATION INDICATOR

- 1 = Questionnaire data
- 2 = Logically assigned data.....
- 3 = Statistically imputed data

(CIGREC)

IICIGRC

Len : 1 CIGARETTE RECENCY - DETAILED IMPUTATION INDICATOR

- 1 = Questionnaire data
- 2 = Logically assigned data.....
- 4 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency = 9
- 5 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency = 8
- 6 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency = 19
- 7 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency = 14
- 8 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency = 29
- 9 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency = 39

(CIGARREC)

IRCGRRC

Len : 1 CIGAR RECENCY - IMPUTATION REVISED

- 1 = Within the past 30 days.....
- 2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos
- 3 = More than 12 months ago but within the past 3 yrs
- 4 = More than 3 years ago
- 9 = Never smoked cigars

(CIGARREC)

IICGRRC

Len : 1 CIGAR RECENCY - IMPUTATION INDICATOR

- 1 = Questionnaire data
- 2 = Logically assigned data.....
- 3 = Statistically imputed data

(CIGARREC)

IICGRRC

Len : 1 CIGAR RECENCY - DETAILED IMPUTATION INDICATOR

- 1 = Questionnaire data
- 2 = Logically assigned data.....
- 3 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use imputed.....
- 4 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency = 9
- 5 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency = 8
- 6 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency = 19
- 7 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency = 14
- 8 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency = 29
- 9 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency = 39

(PIPEVER)

IRPIPLF

Len : 1 LIFETIME PIPE USE - IMPUTATION REVISED

- 1 = Ever used pipes.....
- 9 = Never smoked pipes

RECENCY OF DRUG USE

(PIPEVER)
IIPILF

Len : 1 LIFETIME PIPE USE - IMPUTATION INDICATOR

- 1 = Questionnaire data
- 3 = Statistically imputed data

(PIPE30DY)
IRPIPMN

Len : 1 PAST MONTH PIPE USE - IMPUTATION REVISED

- 1 = Within the past 30 days.....
- 2 = More than 30 days ago but within lifetime
- 9 = Never smoked pipes

(PIPE30DY)
IIPIMN

Len : 1 PAST MONTH PIPE USE - IMPUTATION INDICATOR

- 1 = Questionnaire data
- 3 = Statistically imputed data
- 9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP - NOT A LIFETIME USER.....

(CHEWREC, SLTREC, SNFREC)
IRSLTRC

Len : 1 SMOKELESS TOBACCO RECENCY - IMPUTATION REVISED

- 1 = Within the past 30 days.....
- 2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos
- 3 = More than 12 months ago but within the past 3 yrs
- 4 = More than 3 years ago
- 9 = Never used smokeless tobacco

(CHEWREC, SLTREC, SNFREC)
IISLTRC

Len : 1 SMOKELESS TOBACCO RECENCY - IMPUTATION INDICATOR

- 1 = Questionnaire data
- 2 = Logically assigned data.....
- 3 = Statistically imputed data

(CHEWREC, SLTREC, SNFREC)
II2SLTRC

Len : 1 SMOKELESS TOBACCO RECENCY - DETAILED IMP INDICATOR

- 1 = Questionnaire data
- 2 = Logically assigned data.....
- 3 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use imputed
- 4 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency = 9
- 5 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency = 8
- 6 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency = 19
- 7 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency = 14
- 8 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency = 29
- 9 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency = 39

(CHEWREC)
IRCHWRC

Len : 1 CHEWING TOBACCO RECENCY - IMPUTATION REVISED

- 1 = Within the past 30 days.....
- 2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos
- 3 = More than 12 months ago but within the past 3 yrs
- 4 = More than 3 years ago
- 9 = Never used chewing tobacco

(CHEWREC)
IICHWRC

Len : 1 CHEWING TOBACCO RECENCY - IMPUTATION INDICATOR

- 1 = Questionnaire data
- 2 = Logically assigned data.....
- 3 = Statistically imputed data

RECENCY OF DRUG USE

(CHEWREC)
I12CHWRC

Len : 1 CHEWING TOBACCO RECENCY - DETAILED IMP INDICATOR

- 1 = Questionnaire data
- 2 = Logically assigned data.....
- 3 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use imputed
- 4 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency = 9
- 5 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency = 8
- 6 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency = 19
- 7 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency = 14
- 8 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency = 29
- 9 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency = 39

(SNFREC)
IRSNFRC

Len : 1 SNUFF RECENCY - IMPUTATION REVISED

- 1 = Within the past 30 days.....
- 2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos
- 3 = More than 12 months ago but within the past 3 yrs
- 4 = More than 3 years ago
- 9 = Never used snuff.....

(SNFREC)
IISNFRC

Len : 1 SNUFF RECENCY - IMPUTATION INDICATOR

- 1 = Questionnaire data
- 2 = Logically assigned data.....
- 3 = Statistically imputed data

(SNFREC)
I12SNFRC

Len : 1 SNUFF RECENCY - DETAILED IMPUTATION INDICATOR

- 1 = Questionnaire data
- 2 = Logically assigned data.....
- 3 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use imputed
- 4 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency = 9
- 5 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency = 8
- 6 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency = 19
- 7 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency = 14
- 8 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency = 29
- 9 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency = 39

(ALCREC)
IRALCRC

Len : 1 ALCOHOL RECENCY - IMPUTATION REVISED

- 1 = Within the past 30 days.....
- 2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos
- 3 = More than 12 months ago
- 9 = Never used alcohol

(ALCREC)
I1ALCRC

Len : 1 ALCOHOL RECENCY - IMPUTATION INDICATOR

- 1 = Questionnaire data
- 2 = Logically assigned data.....
- 3 = Statistically imputed data

(ALCREC)
I12ALCRC

Len : 1 ALCOHOL RECENCY - DETAILED IMPUTATION INDICATOR

- 1 = Questionnaire data
- 2 = Logically assigned data.....
- 3 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use imputed
- 4 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency = 9
- 5 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency = 8

RECENCY OF DRUG USE

(MJREC)
IRMJRC

Len : 1 MARIJUANA RECENCY - IMPUTATION REVISED

- 1 = Within the past 30 days.....
- 2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos
- 3 = More than 12 months ago
- 9 = Never used marijuana.....

(MJREC)
IIMJRC

Len : 1 MARIJUANA RECENCY - IMPUTATION INDICATOR

- 1 = Questionnaire data
- 2 = Logically assigned data.....
- 3 = Statistically imputed data

(MJREC)
IIMJRC

Len : 1 MARIJUANA RECENCY - DETAILED IMPUTATION INDICATOR

- 1 = Questionnaire data
- 2 = Logically assigned data.....
- 3 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use imputed
- 4 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency = 9
- 5 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency = 8

(COCREC)
IRCOCRC

Len : 1 COCAINE RECENCY - IMPUTATION REVISED

- 1 = Within the past 30 days.....
- 2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos
- 3 = More than 12 months ago
- 9 = Never used cocaine

(COCREC)
IICOCRC

Len : 1 COCAINE RECENCY - IMPUTATION INDICATOR

- 1 = Questionnaire data
- 2 = Logically assigned data.....
- 3 = Statistically imputed data

(COCREC)
IICOCRC

Len : 1 COCAINE RECENCY - DETAILED IMPUTATION INDICATOR

- 1 = Questionnaire data
- 2 = Logically assigned data.....
- 3 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use imputed
- 4 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency = 9
- 5 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency = 8

(CRAKREC)
IRCRKRC

Len : 1 CRACK RECENCY - IMPUTATION REVISED

- 1 = Within the past 30 days.....
- 2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos
- 3 = More than 12 months ago
- 9 = Never used crack.....

(CRAKREC)
IICRKRC

Len : 1 CRACK RECENCY - IMPUTATION INDICATOR

- 1 = Questionnaire data
- 3 = Statistically imputed data

RECENCY OF DRUG USE

(CRAKREC)
I12CRKRC

Len : 1 CRACK RECENCY - DETAILED IMPUTATION INDICATOR

- 1 = Questionnaire data
- 3 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use imputed
- 4 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency = 9
- 5 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency = 8

(HERREC)
I1HERRC

Len : 1 HEROIN RECENCY - IMPUTATION REVISED

- 1 = Within the past 30 days.....
- 2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos
- 3 = More than 12 months ago
- 9 = Never used heroin

(HERREC)
I1HERRC

Len : 1 HEROIN RECENCY - IMPUTATION INDICATOR

- 1 = Questionnaire data
- 3 = Statistically imputed data

(HERREC)
I12HERRC

Len : 1 HEROIN RECENCY - DETAILED IMPUTATION INDICATOR

- 1 = Questionnaire data
- 3 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use imputed
- 4 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency = 9
- 5 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency = 8

(HALLREC)
I1HALRC

Len : 1 HALLUCINOGEN RECENCY - IMPUTATION REVISED

- 1 = Within the past 30 days.....
- 2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos
- 3 = More than 12 months ago
- 9 = Never used hallucinogens.....

(HALLREC)
I1HALRC

Len : 1 HALLUCINOGEN RECENCY - IMPUTATION INDICATOR

- 1 = Questionnaire data
- 2 = Logically assigned data.....
- 3 = Statistically imputed data

(HALLREC)
I12HALRC

Len : 1 HALLUCINOGEN RECENCY - DETAILED IMPUTATION INDICATOR

- 1 = Questionnaire data
- 2 = Logically assigned data.....
- 3 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use imputed
- 4 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency = 9
- 5 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency = 8

(LSDREC)
I1LSDRC

Len : 1 LSD RECENCY - IMPUTATION REVISED

- 1 = Within the past 30 days.....
- 2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos
- 3 = More than 12 months ago
- 9 = Never used LSD

RECENCY OF DRUG USE

(LSDREC)
II LSDRC

Len : 1 LSD RECENCY - IMPUTATION INDICATOR

- 1 = Questionnaire data
- 2 = Logically assigned data.....
- 3 = Statistically imputed data

(LSDREC)
II2 LSDRC

Len : 1 LSD RECENCY - DETAILED IMPUTATION INDICATOR

- 1 = Questionnaire data
- 2 = Logically assigned data.....
- 3 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use imputed.....
- 4 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency = 9
- 5 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency = 8

(PCPREC)
IR PCPRC

Len : 1 PCP RECENCY - IMPUTATION REVISED

- 1 = Within the past 30 days.....
- 2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos
- 3 = More than 12 months ago
- 9 = Never used PCP

(PCPREC)
II PCPRC

Len : 1 PCP RECENCY - IMPUTATION INDICATOR

- 1 = Questionnaire data
- 2 = Logically assigned data.....
- 3 = Statistically imputed data

(PCPREC)
II2 PCPRC

Len : 1 PCP RECENCY - DETAILED IMPUTATION INDICATOR

- 1 = Questionnaire data
- 2 = Logically assigned data.....
- 3 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use imputed.....
- 4 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency = 9
- 5 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency = 8

(ECSREC)
IR ECSRC

Len : 1 ECSTASY RECENCY - IMPUTATION REVISED

- 1 = Within the past 30 days.....
- 2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos
- 3 = More than 12 months ago
- 9 = Never used ecstasy

(ECSREC)
II ECSRC

Len : 1 ECSTASY RECENCY - IMPUTATION INDICATOR

- 1 = Questionnaire data
- 3 = Statistically imputed data

(ECSREC)
II2 ECSRC

Len : 1 ECSTASY RECENCY - DETAILED IMPUTATION INDICATOR

- 1 = Questionnaire data
- 3 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use imputed.....
- 4 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency = 9
- 5 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency = 8

RECENCY OF DRUG USE

(INHREC)
IRINHRC

Len : 1 INHALANT RECENCY - IMPUTATION REVISED

- 1 = Within the past 30 days.....
- 2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos
- 3 = More than 12 months ago
- 9 = Never used inhalants

(INHREC)
IIINHRC

Len : 1 INHALANT RECENCY - IMPUTATION INDICATOR

- 1 = Questionnaire data
- 2 = Logically assigned data.....
- 3 = Statistically imputed data

(INHREC)
II2INHRC

Len : 1 INHALANT RECENCY - DETAILED IMPUTATION INDICATOR

- 1 = Questionnaire data
- 2 = Logically assigned data.....
- 3 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use imputed.....
- 4 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency = 9
- 5 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency = 8

(ANALREC)
IRANLRC

Len : 1 PAIN RELIEVER RECENCY - IMPUTATION REVISED

- 1 = Within the past 30 days.....
- 2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos
- 3 = More than 12 months ago
- 9 = Never used pain relievers

(ANALREC)
IIANLRC

Len : 1 PAIN RELIEVER RECENCY - IMPUTATION INDICATOR

- 1 = Questionnaire data
- 2 = Logically assigned data.....
- 3 = Statistically imputed data

(ANALREC)
II2ANLRC

Len : 1 PAIN RELIEVER RECENCY - DETAILED IMP INDICATOR

- 1 = Questionnaire data
- 2 = Logically assigned data.....
- 3 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use imputed.....
- 4 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency = 9
- 5 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency = 8

(OXYCREC)
IROXYRC

Len : 1 OXYCONTIN RECENCY - IMPUTATION REVISED

- 1 = Within the past 30 days.....
- 2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos
- 3 = More than 12 months ago
- 9 = Never used OxyContin.....

(OXYCREC)
IIOXYRC

Len : 1 OXYCONTIN RECENCY - IMPUTATION INDICATOR

- 1 = Questionnaire data
- 2 = Logically assigned data.....
- 3 = Statistically imputed data

RECENCY OF DRUG USE

(OXYCREC)
II2OXYRC

Len : 1 OXYCONTIN RECENCY - DETAILED IMP INDICATOR

- 1 = Questionnaire data
- 2 = Logically assigned data.....
- 3 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use imputed
- 4 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency = 9
- 5 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency = 8

(TRANREC)
IRTRNRC

Len : 1 TRANQUILIZER RECENCY - IMPUTATION REVISED

- 1 = Within the past 30 days.....
- 2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos
- 3 = More than 12 months ago
- 9 = Never used tranquilizers

(TRANREC)
II2TRNRC

Len : 1 TRANQUILIZER RECENCY - IMPUTATION INDICATOR

- 1 = Questionnaire data
- 2 = Logically assigned data.....
- 3 = Statistically imputed data

(TRANREC)
II2TRNRC

Len : 1 TRANQUILIZER RECENCY - DETAILED IMPUTATION INDICATOR

- 1 = Questionnaire data
- 2 = Logically assigned data.....
- 3 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use imputed
- 4 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency = 9
- 5 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency = 8

(STIMREC)
IRSTMRC

Len : 1 STIMULANT RECENCY - IMPUTATION REVISED

- 1 = Within the past 30 days.....
- 2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos
- 3 = More than 12 months ago
- 9 = Never used stimulants

(STIMREC)
II2STMRC

Len : 1 STIMULANT RECENCY - IMPUTATION INDICATOR

- 1 = Questionnaire data
- 2 = Logically assigned data.....
- 3 = Statistically imputed data

(STIMREC)
II2STMRC

Len : 1 STIMULANT RECENCY - DETAILED IMPUTATION INDICATOR

- 1 = Questionnaire data
- 2 = Logically assigned data.....
- 3 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use imputed
- 4 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency = 9
- 5 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency = 8

(METHREC)
IRMTHRC

Len : 1 METHAMPHETAMINE RECENCY - IMPUTATION REVISED

- 1 = Within the past 30 days.....
- 2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos
- 3 = More than 12 months ago
- 9 = NEVER USED METHAMPHETAMINE.....

RECENCY OF DRUG USE

(METHREC)
IIMTHRC

Len : 1 METHAMPHETAMINE RECENCY - IMPUTATION INDICATOR

- 1 = Questionnaire data
- 2 = Logically assigned data.....
- 3 = Statistically imputed data

(METHREC)
II2MTHRC

Len : 1 METHAMPHETAMINE RECENCY - DETAILED IMP INDICATOR

- 1 = Questionnaire data
- 2 = Logically assigned data.....
- 3 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use imputed.....
- 4 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency = 9
- 5 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency = 8

(SEDREC)
IRSEDRC

Len : 1 SEDATIVE RECENCY - IMPUTATION REVISED

- 1 = Within the past 30 days.....
- 2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos
- 3 = More than 12 months ago
- 9 = Never used sedatives

(SEDREC)
II2SEDRC

Len : 1 SEDATIVE RECENCY - IMPUTATION INDICATOR

- 1 = Questionnaire data
- 2 = Logically assigned data.....
- 3 = Statistically imputed data

(SEDREC)
II2SEDRC

Len : 1 SEDATIVE RECENCY - DETAILED IMPUTATION INDICATOR

- 1 = Questionnaire data
- 2 = Logically assigned data.....
- 3 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use imputed.....
- 4 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency = 9

PAST YEAR FREQUENCY OF USE

PAST YEAR FREQUENCY OF USE

(ALCYRTOT)
IRALCFY

Len : 3 ALCOHOL FREQUENCY PAST YEAR - IMPUTATION REVISED

RANGE = 1 - 365.....
991 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL.....
993 = DID NOT USE ALCOHOL PAST YEAR.....

(ALCYRTOT)
IIALCFY

Len : 1 ALCOHOL FREQUENCY PAST YEAR - IMPUTATION INDICATOR

1 = Questionnaire data
2 = Logically assigned data.....
3 = Statistically imputed data
9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP - NOT A LIFETIME/PAST YEAR USER

(ALCYRTOT)
II2ALCFY

Len : 1 ALCOHOL FREQ PAST YEAR - DETAILED IMP INDICATOR

1 = Questionnaire data
2 = Logically assigned data.....
3 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use imputed.....
4 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use known
9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP - NOT A LIFETIME/PAST YEAR USER

(MJYRTOT)
IRMJFY

Len : 3 MARIJUANA FREQUENCY PAST YEAR - IMPUTATION REVISED

RANGE = 1 - 365.....
991 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA
993 = DID NOT USE MARIJUANA PAST YEAR.....

(MJYRTOT)
IIMJFY

Len : 1 MARIJUANA FREQUENCY PAST YEAR - IMP INDICATOR

1 = Questionnaire data
2 = Logically assigned data.....
3 = Statistically imputed data
9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP - NOT A LIFETIME/PAST YEAR USER

(MJYRTOT)
II2MJFY

Len : 1 MARIJUANA FREQ PAST YEAR - DETAILED IMP INDICATOR

1 = Questionnaire data
2 = Logically assigned data.....
3 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use imputed.....
4 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use known
9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP - NOT A LIFETIME/PAST YEAR USER

(COCYRTOT)
IRCOCFY

Len : 3 COCAINE FREQUENCY PAST YEAR - IMPUTATION REVISED

RANGE = 1 - 365.....
991 = NEVER USED COCAINE
993 = DID NOT USE COCAINE PAST YEAR.....

(COCYRTOT)
IICOCFY

Len : 1 COCAINE FREQUENCY PAST YEAR - IMPUTATION INDICATOR

1 = Questionnaire data
2 = Logically assigned data.....
3 = Statistically imputed data
9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP - NOT A LIFETIME/PAST YEAR USER

PAST YEAR FREQUENCY OF USE

(COCYRTOT)
II2COCFY

Len : 1 COCAINE FREQ PAST YEAR - DETAILED IMP INDICATOR

- 1 = Questionnaire data
- 2 = Logically assigned data.....
- 3 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use imputed.....
- 4 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use known
- 9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP - NOT A LIFETIME/PAST YEAR USER

(CRKYRTOT)
IIRCRKFY

Len : 3 CRACK FREQUENCY PAST YEAR - IMPUTATION REVISED

- RANGE = 1 - 364.....
- 991 = NEVER USED CRACK
- 993 = DID NOT USE CRACK PAST YEAR.....

(CRKYRTOT)
IIRCRKFY

Len : 1 CRACK FREQUENCY PAST YEAR - IMPUTATION INDICATOR

- 1 = Questionnaire data
- 2 = Logically assigned data.....
- 3 = Statistically imputed data
- 9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP - NOT A LIFETIME/PAST YEAR USER

(CRKYRTOT)
II2CRKFY

Len : 1 CRACK FREQ PAST YEAR - DETAILED IMP INDICATOR

- 1 = Questionnaire data
- 2 = Logically assigned data.....
- 3 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use imputed.....
- 4 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use known
- 9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP - NOT A LIFETIME/PAST YEAR USER

(HERYRTOT)
IIRHERFY

Len : 3 HEROIN FREQUENCY PAST YEAR - IMPUTATION REVISED

- RANGE = 1 - 365.....
- 991 = NEVER USED HEROIN.....
- 993 = DID NOT USE HEROIN PAST YEAR

(HERYRTOT)
IIHERFY

Len : 1 HEROIN FREQUENCY PAST YEAR - IMPUTATION INDICATOR

- 1 = Questionnaire data
- 2 = Logically assigned data.....
- 3 = Statistically imputed data
- 9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP - NOT A LIFETIME/PAST YEAR USER

(HERYRTOT)
II2HERFY

Len : 1 HEROIN FREQ PAST YEAR - DETAILED IMP INDICATOR

- 1 = Questionnaire data
- 2 = Logically assigned data.....
- 3 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use imputed.....
- 4 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use known
- 9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP - NOT A LIFETIME/PAST YEAR USER

(HALYRTOT)
IIRHALFY

Len : 3 HALL FREQUENCY PAST YEAR - IMPUTATION REVISED

- RANGE = 1 - 364.....
- 991 = NEVER USED HALLUCINOGENS
- 993 = DID NOT USE HALLUCINOGENS PAST YEAR.....

PAST YEAR FREQUENCY OF USE

(HALYRTOT)
IIHALFY

Len : 1 HALL FREQUENCY PAST YEAR - IMPUTATION INDICATOR

- 1 = Questionnaire data
- 2 = Logically assigned data.....
- 3 = Statistically imputed data
- 9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP - NOT A LIFETIME/PAST YEAR USER

(HALYRTOT)
II2HALFY

Len : 1 HALL FREQ PAST YEAR - DETAILED IMP INDICATOR

- 1 = Questionnaire data
- 2 = Logically assigned data.....
- 3 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use imputed.....
- 4 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use known
- 9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP - NOT A LIFETIME/PAST YEAR USER

(INHYRTOT)
IINHFY

Len : 3 INHALANT FREQUENCY PAST YEAR - IMPUTATION REVISED

- RANGE = 1 - 360.....
- 991 = NEVER USED INHALANTS.....
- 993 = DID NOT USE INHALANTS PAST YEAR

(INHYRTOT)
IIINHFY

Len : 1 INHALANT FREQUENCY PAST YEAR - IMP INDICATOR

- 1 = Questionnaire data
- 2 = Logically assigned data.....
- 3 = Statistically imputed data
- 9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP - NOT A LIFETIME/PAST YEAR USER

(INHYRTOT)
II2INHFY

Len : 1 INHALANT FREQ PAST YEAR - DETAILED IMP INDICATOR

- 1 = Questionnaire data
- 2 = Logically assigned data.....
- 3 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use imputed.....
- 4 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use known
- 9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP - NOT A LIFETIME/PAST YEAR USER

(ANLYRTOT)
IRANLFY

Len : 3 PAIN RELIEVER FREQ PAST YEAR - IMPUTATION REVISED

- RANGE = 1 - 365.....
- 991 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS.....
- 993 = DID NOT USE PAIN RELIEVERS PAST YEAR

(ANLYRTOT)
IIANLFY

Len : 1 PAIN RELIEVER FREQ PAST YEAR - IMP INDICATOR

- 1 = Questionnaire data
- 2 = Logically assigned data.....
- 3 = Statistically imputed data
- 9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP - NOT A LIFETIME/PAST YEAR USER

(ANLYRTOT)
II2ANLFY

Len : 1 PAIN RELIEVER FREQ PAST YR-DETAILED IMP INDICATOR

- 1 = Questionnaire data
- 2 = Logically assigned data.....
- 3 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use imputed.....
- 4 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use known
- 9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP - NOT A LIFETIME/PAST YEAR USER

PAST YEAR FREQUENCY OF USE

(OXYRTOT)
IROXYFY

Len : 3 OXYCONTIN FREQUENCY PAST YEAR - IMPUTATION REVISED

RANGE = 1 - 365.....
991 = NEVER USED OXYCONTIN.....
993 = DID NOT USE OXYCONTIN PAST YEAR.....

(OXYRTOT)
IIOXYFY

Len : 1 OXYCONTIN FREQ PAST YEAR - IMPUTATION INDICATOR

1 = Questionnaire data
2 = Logically assigned data.....
3 = Statistically imputed data
9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP - NOT A LIFETIME/PAST YEAR USER

(OXYRTOT)
II2OXYFY

Len : 1 OXYCONTIN FREQ PAST YEAR - DETAILED IMP INDICATOR

1 = Questionnaire data
2 = Logically assigned data.....
3 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use imputed.....
4 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use known
9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP - NOT A LIFETIME/PAST YEAR USER

(TRNYRTOT)
IITRNFY

Len : 3 TRANQUILIZER FREQ PAST YEAR - IMPUTATION REVISED

RANGE = 1 - 365.....
991 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS
993 = DID NOT USE TRANQUILIZERS PAST YEAR.....

(TRNYRTOT)
IITRNFY

Len : 1 TRANQUILIZER FREQ PAST YEAR - IMPUTATION INDICATOR

1 = Questionnaire data
2 = Logically assigned data.....
3 = Statistically imputed data
9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP - NOT A LIFETIME/PAST YEAR USER

(TRNYRTOT)
II2TRNFY

Len : 1 TRAN FREQ PAST YEAR - DETAILED IMP INDICATOR

1 = Questionnaire data
2 = Logically assigned data.....
3 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use imputed.....
4 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use known
9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP - NOT A LIFETIME/PAST YEAR USER

(STMYRTOT)
IRSTMFY

Len : 3 STIMULANT FREQUENCY PAST YEAR - IMPUTATION REVISED

RANGE = 1 - 365.....
991 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS
993 = DID NOT USE STIMULANTS PAST YEAR.....

(STMYRTOT)
IISTMFY

Len : 1 STIM FREQUENCY PAST YEAR - IMPUTATION INDICATOR

1 = Questionnaire data
2 = Logically assigned data.....
3 = Statistically imputed data
9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP - NOT A LIFETIME/PAST YEAR USER

PAST YEAR FREQUENCY OF USE

(STMYRTOT)
II2STMFY

Len : 1 STIM FREQ PAST YEAR - DETAILED IMP INDICATOR

- 1 = Questionnaire data
- 2 = Logically assigned data.....
- 3 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use imputed.....
- 4 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use known
- 9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP - NOT A LIFETIME/PAST YEAR USER

(MTHYRTOT)
IRMTHFY

Len : 3 METH FREQUENCY PAST YEAR - IMPUTATION REVISED

- RANGE = 1 - 365.....
- 991 = NEVER USED METHAMPHETAMINE.....
- 993 = DID NOT USE METHAMPHETAMINE PAST YEAR

(MTHYRTOT)
IIMTHFY

Len : 1 METH FREQUENCY PAST YEAR - IMPUTATION INDICATOR

- 1 = Questionnaire data
- 2 = Logically assigned data.....
- 3 = Statistically imputed data
- 9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP - NOT A LIFETIME/PAST YEAR USER

(MTHYRTOT)
II2MTHFY

Len : 1 METH FREQ PAST YEAR - DETAILED IMP INDICATOR

- 1 = Questionnaire data
- 2 = Logically assigned data.....
- 3 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use imputed.....
- 4 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use known
- 9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP - NOT A LIFETIME/PAST YEAR USER

(SEDYRTOT)
IRSEDFY

Len : 3 SEDATIVE FREQUENCY PAST YEAR - IMPUTATION REVISED

- RANGE = 1 - 364.....
- 991 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES.....
- 993 = DID NOT USE SEDATIVES PAST YEAR

(SEDYRTOT)
IISEDFY

Len : 1 SEDATIVE FREQUENCY PAST YEAR - IMP INDICATOR

- 1 = Questionnaire data
- 2 = Logically assigned data.....
- 3 = Statistically imputed data
- 9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP - NOT A LIFETIME/PAST YEAR USER

(SEDYRTOT)
II2SEDFY

Len : 1 SEDATIVE FREQ PAST YEAR - DETAILED IMP INDICATOR

- 1 = Questionnaire data
- 2 = Logically assigned data.....
- 3 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use imputed.....
- 4 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use known
- 9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP - NOT A LIFETIME/PAST YEAR USER

PAST MONTH FREQUENCY OF USE

PAST MONTH FREQUENCY OF USE

(CIG30USE)
IRCIGFM

Len : 2 CIG FREQUENCY PAST MONTH - IMPUTATION REVISED

RANGE = 1 - 30.....
91 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES
93 = DID NOT USE CIGARETTES PAST MONTH

(CIG30USE)
IICIGFM

Len : 1 CIG FREQUENCY PAST MONTH - IMPUTATION INDICATOR

1 = Questionnaire data
2 = Logically assigned data.....
3 = Statistically imputed data
9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP - NOT A LIFETIME/PAST MONTH USER

(CIG30USE)
IICIGFM

Len : 1 CIG FREQUENCY PAST MONTH - DETAILED IMP INDICATOR

1 = Questionnaire data
2 = Logically assigned data.....
4 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use known
9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP - NOT A LIFETIME/PAST MONTH USER

(CGR30USE)
IRCGRFM

Len : 2 CIGAR FREQUENCY PAST MONTH - IMPUTATION REVISED

RANGE = 1 - 30.....
91 = NEVER USED CIGARS.....
93 = DID NOT USE CIGARS PAST MONTH

(CGR30USE)
IICGRFM

Len : 1 CIGAR FREQUENCY PAST MONTH - IMPUTATION INDICATOR

1 = Questionnaire data
2 = Logically assigned data.....
3 = Statistically imputed data
9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP - NOT A LIFETIME/PAST MONTH USER

(CGR30USE)
IICGRFM

Len : 1 CIGAR FREQUENCY PST MONTH - DETAILED IMP INDICATOR

1 = Questionnaire data
2 = Logically assigned data.....
3 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use imputed
4 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use known
9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP - NOT A LIFETIME/PAST MONTH USER

(CHW30USE)
IRCHWFM

Len : 2 CHEWING TOB FREQUENCY PST MON - IMPUTATION REVISED

RANGE = 1 - 30.....
91 = NEVER USED CHEWING TOBACCO
93 = DID NOT USE CHEWING TOBACCO PAST MONTH

(CHW30USE)
IICHWFM

Len : 1 CHEWING TOB FREQ PAST MONTH - IMPUTATION INDICATOR

1 = Questionnaire data
2 = Logically assigned data.....
3 = Statistically imputed data
9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP - NOT A LIFETIME/PAST MONTH USER

PAST MONTH FREQUENCY OF USE

(CHW30USE)
I12CHWFM

Len : 1 CHEWING TOB FREQ PST MONTH-DETAILED IMP INDICATOR

- 1 = Questionnaire data
- 2 = Logically assigned data.....
- 3 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use imputed
- 4 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use known
- 9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP - NOT A LIFETIME/PAST MONTH USER.....

(SNF30USE)
IRSNFFM

Len : 2 SNUFF FREQUENCY PAST MONTH - IMPUTATION REVISED

- RANGE = 1 - 30.....
- 91 = NEVER USED SNUFF.....
- 93 = DID NOT USE SNUFF PAST MONTH.....

(SNF30USE)
I1SNFFM

Len : 1 SNUFF FREQUENCY PAST MONTH - IMPUTATION INDICATOR

- 1 = Questionnaire data
- 2 = Logically assigned data.....
- 3 = Statistically imputed data
- 9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP - NOT A LIFETIME/PAST MONTH USER.....

(SNF30USE)
I12SNFFM

Len : 1 SNUFF FREQUENCY PST MONTH - DETAILED IMP INDICATOR

- 1 = Questionnaire data
- 2 = Logically assigned data.....
- 3 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use imputed.....
- 4 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use known
- 9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP - NOT A LIFETIME/PAST MONTH USER.....

(ALCDAYS)
IRALCFM

Len : 2 ALCOHOL FREQUENCY PAST MONTH - IMPUTATION REVISED

- RANGE = 1 - 30.....
- 91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL.....
- 93 = DID NOT USE ALCOHOL PAST MONTH.....

(AL30EST, ALCDAYS)
I1ALCFM

Len : 1 ALCOHOL FREQ PAST MONTH - IMPUTATION INDICATOR

- 1 = Questionnaire data
- 2 = Logically assigned data.....
- 3 = Statistically imputed data
- 9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP - NOT A LIFETIME/PAST MONTH USER.....

(AL30EST, ALCDAYS)
I12ALCFM

Len : 1 ALCOHOL FREQ PST MONTH - DETAILED IMP INDICATOR

- 1 = Questionnaire data
- 2 = Logically assigned data.....
- 3 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use imputed
- 4 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use known
- 9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP - NOT A LIFETIME/PAST MONTH USER.....

(DR5DAY)
I1ALCD5

Len : 2 5+ ALC DRNKS PAST MONTH - IMP REVISED (DR5DAY)

- RANGE = 0 - 30.....
- 91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL.....
- 93 = DID NOT USE ALCOHOL PAST MONTH.....

PAST MONTH FREQUENCY OF USE

(DR5DAY)
IIALCD5

Len : 1 5+ ALC DRNKS PAST MONTH - IMPUTATION INDICATOR

- 1 = Questionnaire data
- 2 = Logically assigned data.....
- 3 = Statistically imputed data
- 9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP - NOT A LIFETIME/PAST MONTH USER.....

(DR5DAY)
II2ALCD5

Len : 1 5+ ALC DRINKS PAST MONTH - DETAILED IMP INDICATOR

- 1 = Questionnaire data
- 2 = Logically assigned data.....
- 3 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use imputed.....
- 4 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use known
- 9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP - NOT A LIFETIME/PAST MONTH USER.....

(MJDAY30A, MR30EST)
IRMJFM

Len : 2 MARIJUANA FREQUENCY PAST MONTH - IMP REVISED

- RANGE = 1 - 30.....
- 91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA
- 93 = DID NOT USE MARIJUANA PAST MONTH

(MJDAY30A, MR30EST)
IIIMJFM

Len : 1 MARIJUANA FREQUENCY PAST MONTH - IMP INDICATOR

- 1 = Questionnaire data
- 2 = Logically assigned data.....
- 3 = Statistically imputed data
- 9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP - NOT A LIFETIME/PAST MONTH USER.....

(MJDAY30A, MR30EST)
II2MJFM

Len : 1 MARIJUANA FREQ PAST MONTH - DETAILED IMP INDICATOR

- 1 = Questionnaire data
- 2 = Logically assigned data.....
- 3 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use imputed.....
- 4 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use known
- 9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP - NOT A LIFETIME/PAST MONTH USER.....

(CC30EST, COCUS30A)
IRCOCFM

Len : 2 COCAINE FREQUENCY PAST MONTH - IMPUTATION REVISED

- RANGE = 1 - 30.....
- 91 = NEVER USED COCAINE
- 93 = DID NOT USE COCAINE PAST MONTH.....

(CC30EST, COCUS30A)
IICOCFM

Len : 1 COCAINE FREQ PAST MONTH - IMPUTATION INDICATOR

- 1 = Questionnaire data
- 2 = Logically assigned data.....
- 3 = Statistically imputed data
- 9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP - NOT A LIFETIME/PAST MONTH USER.....

(CC30EST, COCUS30A)
II2COCFM

Len : 1 COCAINE FREQ PAST MONTH - DETAILED IMP INDICATOR

- 1 = Questionnaire data
- 2 = Logically assigned data.....
- 3 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use imputed.....
- 4 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use known
- 9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP - NOT A LIFETIME/PAST MONTH USER.....

PAST MONTH FREQUENCY OF USE

(CR30EST, CRKUS30A)

IRCRKFM

Len : 2 CRACK FREQUENCY PAST MONTH - IMPUTATION REVISED

RANGE = 1 - 30.....
91 = NEVER USED CRACK
93 = DID NOT USE CRACK PAST MONTH

(CR30EST, CRKUS30A)

II2CRKFM

Len : 1 CRACK FREQUENCY PAST MONTH - IMPUTATION INDICATOR

1 = Questionnaire data
3 = Statistically imputed data
9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP - NOT A LIFETIME/PAST MONTH USER.....

(CR30EST, CRKUS30A)

II2CRKFM

Len : 1 CRACK FREQ PAST MONTH - DETAILED IMP INDICATOR

1 = Questionnaire data
3 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use imputed
4 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use known
9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP - NOT A LIFETIME/PAST MONTH USER.....

(HER30USE)

IRHERFM

Len : 2 HEROIN FREQUENCY PAST MONTH - IMPUTATION REVISED

RANGE = 1 - 30.....
91 = NEVER USED HEROIN.....
93 = DID NOT USE HEROIN PAST MONTH.....

(HER30USE)

IIHERFM

Len : 1 HEROIN FREQUENCY PAST MONTH - IMPUTATION INDICATOR

1 = Questionnaire data
3 = Statistically imputed data
9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP - NOT A LIFETIME/PAST MONTH USER.....

(HER30USE)

II2HERFM

Len : 1 HEROIN FREQ PAST MONTH - DETAILED IMP INDICATOR

1 = Questionnaire data
3 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use imputed
4 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use known
9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP - NOT A LIFETIME/PAST MONTH USER.....

(HL30EST)

IRHALFM

Len : 2 HALLUCINOGEN FREQ PAST MONTH - IMPUTATION REVISED

RANGE = 1 - 30.....
91 = NEVER USED HALLUCINOGENS
93 = DID NOT USE HALLUCINOGENS PAST MONTH.....

(HL30EST)

IIHALFM

Len : 1 HALL FREQUENCY PAST MONTH - IMPUTATION INDICATOR

1 = Questionnaire data
2 = Logically assigned data.....
3 = Statistically imputed data
9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP - NOT A LIFETIME/PAST MONTH USER.....

PAST MONTH FREQUENCY OF USE

(HL30EST)
II2HALFM

Len : 1 HALL FREQ PAST MONTH - DETAILED IMP INDICATOR

- 1 = Questionnaire data
- 2 = Logically assigned data.....
- 3 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use imputed.....
- 4 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use known
- 9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP - NOT A LIFETIME/PAST MONTH USER.....

(IN30EST, INHDY30A)
IIINHFM

Len : 2 INHALANT FREQUENCY PAST MONTH - IMP REVISED

- RANGE = 1 - 30.....
- 91 = NEVER USED INHALANTS.....
- 93 = DID NOT USE INHALANTS PAST MONTH.....

(IN30EST, INHDY30A)
IIINHFM

Len : 1 INHALANT FREQUENCY PAST MONTH - IMP INDICATOR

- 1 = Questionnaire data
- 2 = Logically assigned data.....
- 3 = Statistically imputed data
- 9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP - NOT A LIFETIME/PAST MONTH USER.....

(IN30EST, INHDY30A)
II2INHFM

Len : 1 INHALANT FREQ PAST MONTH - DETAILED IMP INDICATOR

- 1 = Questionnaire data
- 2 = Logically assigned data.....
- 3 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use imputed.....
- 4 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use known
- 9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP - NOT A LIFETIME/PAST MONTH USER.....

AGE/DATE OF FIRST DRUG USE(CIGTRY)
IRCIGAGE

Len : 3 IMPUTATION-REVISED CIGARETTE AGE OF FIRST USE

RANGE = 1 - 65.....
991 = NEVER USED(CIGTRY)
IICIGAGE

Len : 1 IRCIGAGE IMPUTATION INDICATOR

1 = Questionnaire data
2 = Logically assigned data.....
3 = Statistically imputed data
9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP - NOT A LIFETIME USER.....(CIGTRY)
IRCIGDFU

Len : 2 IMPUTATION-REVISED CIGARETTE DAY OF FIRST USE

RANGE = 1 - 31.....
99 = NEVER USED(CIGTRY)
IICIGDFU

Len : 1 IRCIGDFU IMPUTATION INDICATOR

3 = Statistically imputed data
9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP - NOT A LIFETIME USER.....(CIGMFU)
IRCIGMFU

Len : 2 IMPUTATION-REVISED CIGARETTE MONTH OF FIRST USE

1 = January.....
2 = February
3 = March
4 = April
5 = May
6 = June
7 = July
8 = August
9 = September.....
10 = October.....
11 = November.....
12 = December.....
99 = NEVER USED(CIGMFU)
IICIGMFU

Len : 1 IRCIGMFU IMPUTATION INDICATOR

1 = Questionnaire data
2 = Logically assigned data.....
3 = Statistically imputed data
9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP - NOT A LIFETIME USER.....(CIGYFU)
IRCIGYFU

Len : 4 IMPUTATION-REVISED CIGARETTE YEAR OF FIRST USE

RANGE = 1920 - 2010.....
9999 = NEVER USED(CIGYFU)
IICIGYFU

Len : 1 IRCIGYFU IMPUTATION INDICATOR

1 = Questionnaire data
2 = Logically assigned data.....
3 = Statistically imputed data
9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP - NOT A LIFETIME USER.....

AGE/DATE OF FIRST DRUG USE

(AGE, IRCIGAGE, IRCIGDFU, IRCIGFM, IRCIGMFU, IRCIGRC, IRCIGYFU)

FICIGDAT Len : 1 CIGARETTE INDICATOR--DATE FIRST USE PROBLEMS

- 1 = EVERYTHING CONSISTENT
- 2 = DATE/AGE INCONSISTENT

(CIGAGE)

IRCDUAGE Len : 3 IMPUTATION-REVISED DAILY CIG AGE OF FIRST USE

- RANGE = 1 - 65.....
- 991 = NEVER USED
- 993 = NEVER A DAILY USER.....

(CIGAGE)

IICDUAGE Len : 1 IRCDUAGE IMPUTATION INDICATOR

- 1 = Questionnaire data
- 2 = Logically assigned data.....
- 3 = Statistically imputed data
- 9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP - NOT A LIFETIME/DAILY CIG USER.....

Starting in 2002, the questionnaire asked respondents to enter the month and year they first started using cigarettes daily if their age of initiation was equal to or 1 year less than their current age. This new information was then used in the creation of the imputation-revised daily cigarette day, month, and year of first use variables (IRCD2DFU, IICD2DFU, IRCD2MFU, IICD2MFU, IRCD2YFU, and IICD2YFU).

(CIGDLMFU, CIGDLYFU)

IRCD2DFU Len : 2 IMP-REVISED CIG DAILY DFU-USING CIGDLMFU/YFU

- RANGE = 1 - 31.....
- 93 = NEVER A DAILY USER.....
- 99 = NEVER USED

(CIGDLMFU, CIGDLYFU)

IICD2DFU Len : 1 IRCD2DFU IMPUTATION INDICATOR

- 3 = Statistically imputed data
- 9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP - NOT A LIFETIME/DAILY CIG USER.....

(CIGDLMFU)

IRCD2MFU Len : 2 IMP-REVISED DAILY CIG MFU - USING CIGDLMFU

- 1 = January.....
- 2 = February.....
- 3 = March.....
- 4 = April.....
- 5 = May.....
- 6 = June.....
- 7 = July.....
- 8 = August.....
- 9 = September.....
- 10 = October.....
- 11 = November.....
- 12 = December.....
- 93 = NEVER A DAILY USER.....
- 99 = NEVER USED

(CIGDLMFU)

IICD2MFU Len : 1 IRCD2MFU IMPUTATION INDICATOR

- 1 = Questionnaire data
- 2 = Logically assigned data.....
- 3 = Statistically imputed data
- 9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP - NOT A LIFETIME/DAILY CIG USER.....

AGE/DATE OF FIRST DRUG USE

(CIGDLYFU)
IRCD2YFU

Len : 4 IMP-REVISED CIG DAILY YFU - USING CIGDLYFU

RANGE = 1931 - 2010
9993 = NEVER A DAILY USER
9999 = NEVER USED

(CIGDLYFU)
IICD2YFU

Len : 1 IRCD2YFU IMPUTATION INDICATOR

1 = Questionnaire data
3 = Statistically imputed data
9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP - NOT A LIFETIME/DAILY CIG USER.....

FICD2DAT

Len : 1 CDU INDICATOR--DATE PROBLEMS-USING CIGDLMFU/YFU

1 = EVERYTHING CONSISTENT
2 = DATE/AGE INCONSISTENT
3 = DATE/RECENCY OR FREQ INCONSISTENT.....

(CIGARTRY)
IRCGRAGE

Len : 3 IMPUTATION-REVISED CIGAR AGE OF FIRST USE

RANGE = 1 - 76.....
991 = NEVER USED

(CIGARTRY)
IICGRAGE

Len : 1 IRCGRAGE IMPUTATION INDICATOR

1 = Questionnaire data
3 = Statistically imputed data
9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP - NOT A LIFETIME USER.....

(CIGARTRY)
IRCGRDFU

Len : 2 IMPUTATION-REVISED CIGAR DAY OF FIRST USE

RANGE = 1 - 31.....
99 = NEVER USED

(CIGARTRY)
IICGRDFU

Len : 1 IRCGRDFU IMPUTATION INDICATOR

3 = Statistically imputed data
9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP - NOT A LIFETIME USER.....

(CIGARMFU)
IRCGRMFU

Len : 2 IMPUTATION-REVISED CIGAR MONTH OF FIRST USE

1 = January.....
2 = February
3 = March
4 = April
5 = May
6 = June
7 = July
8 = August
9 = September
10 = October.....
11 = November.....
12 = December.....
99 = NEVER USED

AGE/DATE OF FIRST DRUG USE

(CIGARMFU)

IICGRMFU

Len : 1 IRCGRMFU IMPUTATION INDICATOR

1 = Questionnaire data
 2 = Logically assigned data.....
 3 = Statistically imputed data
 9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP - NOT A LIFETIME USER.....

(CIGARYFU)

IRCGRYFU

Len : 4 IMPUTATION-REVISED CIGAR YEAR OF FIRST USE

RANGE = 1920 - 2010.....
 9999 = NEVER USED

(CIGARYFU)

IICGRYFU

Len : 1 IRCGRYFU IMPUTATION INDICATOR

1 = Questionnaire data
 3 = Statistically imputed data
 9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP - NOT A LIFETIME USER.....

(AGE, IRCGRAGE, IRCGRDFU, IRCGRFM, IRCGRMFU, IRCGRRC, IRCGRYFU)

FICGRDAT

Len : 1 CIGAR INDICATOR--DATE FIRST USE PROBLEMS

1 = EVERYTHING CONSISTENT.....

(CHEWTRY, SLTTRY, SNUFTRY)

IRSLTAGE

Len : 3 IMPUTATION-REVISED SMOKELESS TOB AGE FIRST USE

RANGE = 1 - 75.....
 991 = NEVER USED

(CHEWTRY, SLTTRY, SNUFTRY)

IISLTAGE

Len : 1 IRSLTAGE IMPUTATION INDICATOR

1 = Questionnaire data
 3 = Statistically imputed data
 9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP - NOT A LIFETIME USER.....

(CHEWTRY, SLTTRY, SNUFTRY)

IRSLTDFU

Len : 2 IMPUTATION-REVISED SMOKELESS TOB DAY OF FIRST USE

RANGE = 1 - 31.....
 99 = NEVER USED

(CHEWTRY, SLTTRY, SNUFTRY)

IISLTDFU

Len : 1 IRSLTDFU IMPUTATION INDICATOR

3 = Statistically imputed data
 9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP - NOT A LIFETIME USER.....

AGE/DATE OF FIRST DRUG USE

(CHEWMFU, SLTMFU, SNUFMFU)

IRSLTMFU Len : 2 IMPUTATION-REVISED SMOKELESS TOB MONTH FIRST USE

1 = January.....
 2 = February.....
 3 = March.....
 4 = April.....
 5 = May.....
 6 = June.....
 7 = July.....
 8 = August.....
 9 = September.....
 10 = October.....
 11 = November.....
 12 = December.....
 99 = NEVER USED

(CHEWMFU, SLTMFU, SNUFMFU)

IISLTMFU Len : 1 IRSLTMFU IMPUTATION INDICATOR

1 = Questionnaire data.....
 2 = Logically assigned data.....
 3 = Statistically imputed data.....
 9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP - NOT A LIFETIME USER.....

(CHEWYFU, SLTYFU, SNUFYFU)

IRSLTYFU Len : 4 IMPUTATION-REVISED SMOKELESS TOB YEAR OF FIRST USE

RANGE = 1930 - 2010.....
 9999 = NEVER USED

(CHEWYFU, SLTYFU, SNUFYFU)

IISLTYFU Len : 1 IRSLTYFU IMPUTATION INDICATOR

1 = Questionnaire data.....
 3 = Statistically imputed data.....
 9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP - NOT A LIFETIME USER.....

(AGE, IRSLTAGE, IRSLTDFU, IRSLTMFU, IRSLTRC)

FISLTDAT Len : 1 SMOKELESS TOB INDICATOR--DATE FIRST USE PROBLEMS

1 = EVERYTHING CONSISTENT.....
 2 = DATE/AGE INCONSISTENT

(CHEWTRY)

IRCHWAGE Len : 3 IMPUTATION-REVISED CHEWING TOB AGE FIRST USE

RANGE = 2 - 75.....
 991 = NEVER USED

(CHEWTRY)

IIRCHWAGE Len : 1 IRCHWAGE IMPUTATION INDICATOR

1 = Questionnaire data.....
 3 = Statistically imputed data.....
 9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP - NOT A LIFETIME USER.....

(CHEWTRY)

IRCHWDFU Len : 2 IMPUTATION-REVISED CHEWING TOB DAY FIRST USE

RANGE = 1 - 31.....
 99 = NEVER USED

AGE/DATE OF FIRST DRUG USE

(CHEWTRY)
IICHWDFU

Len : 1 IRCHWDFU IMPUTATION INDICATOR

3 = Statistically imputed data
9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP - NOT A LIFETIME USER.....

(CHEWMFU)
IRCHWMFU

Len : 2 IMPUTATION-REVISED CHEWING TOB MONTH FIRST USE

1 = January.....
2 = February.....
3 = March.....
4 = April.....
5 = May.....
6 = June.....
7 = July.....
8 = August.....
9 = September.....
10 = October.....
11 = November.....
12 = December.....
99 = NEVER USED

(CHEWMFU)
IICHWMFU

Len : 1 IRCHWMFU IMPUTATION INDICATOR

1 = Questionnaire data
2 = Logically assigned data.....
3 = Statistically imputed data
9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP - NOT A LIFETIME USER.....

(CHEWYFU)
IRCHWYFU

Len : 4 IMPUTATION-REVISED CHEWING TOB YEAR FIRST USE

RANGE = 1931 - 2010.....
9999 = NEVER USED

(CHEWYFU)
IICHWYFU

Len : 1 IRCHWYFU IMPUTATION INDICATOR

1 = Questionnaire data
3 = Statistically imputed data
9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP - NOT A LIFETIME USER.....

(AGE, IRCHWAGE, IRCHWDFU, IRCHWFM, IRCHWMFU, IRCHWRC, IRCHWYFU)
FICHWDAT

Len : 1 CHEWING TOBACCO INDICATOR--DATE FIRST USE PROBLEMS

1 = EVERYTHING CONSISTENT.....
2 = DATE/AGE INCONSISTENT

(SNUFTRY)
IRSNFAGE

Len : 3 IMPUTATION-REVISED SNUFF AGE OF FIRST USE

RANGE = 1 - 70.....
991 = NEVER USED

(SNUFTRY)
IRSNFAGE

Len : 1 IRSNFAGE IMPUTATION INDICATOR

1 = Questionnaire data
3 = Statistically imputed data
9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP - NOT A LIFETIME USER.....

AGE/DATE OF FIRST DRUG USE

(SNUFTRY)
IRSNFDFU

Len : 2 IMPUTATION-REVISED SNUFF DAY OF FIRST USE

RANGE = 1 - 31.....
99 = NEVER USED

(SNUFTRY)
IISNFDFU

Len : 1 IRSNFDFU IMPUTATION INDICATOR

3 = Statistically imputed data
9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP - NOT A LIFETIME USER.....

(SNUFMFU)
IRSNFMFU

Len : 2 IMPUTATION-REVISED SNUFF MONTH OF FIRST USE

1 = January.....
2 = February.....
3 = March.....
4 = April.....
5 = May.....
6 = June.....
7 = July.....
8 = August.....
9 = September.....
10 = October.....
11 = November.....
12 = December.....
99 = NEVER USED

(SNUFMFU)
IISNFMFU

Len : 1 IRSNFMFU IMPUTATION INDICATOR

1 = Questionnaire data
2 = Logically assigned data.....
3 = Statistically imputed data
9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP - NOT A LIFETIME USER.....

(SNUFYFU)
IRSNFYFU

Len : 4 IMPUTATION-REVISED SNUFF YEAR OF FIRST USE

RANGE = 1930 - 2010.....
9999 = NEVER USED

(SNUFYFU)
IISNFYFU

Len : 1 IRSNFYFU IMPUTATION INDICATOR

1 = Questionnaire data
3 = Statistically imputed data
9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP - NOT A LIFETIME USER.....

(AGE, IRSNFAGE, IRSNFDFU, IRSNFFM, IRSNFMFU, IRSNFRC, IRSNFYFU)
FISNFDAT

Len : 1 SNUFF INDICATOR--DATE FIRST USE PROBLEMS

1 = EVERYTHING CONSISTENT.....
2 = DATE/AGE INCONSISTENT

(ALCTRY)
IRALCAGE

Len : 3 IMPUTATION-REVISED ALCOHOL AGE OF FIRST USE

RANGE = 1 - 75.....
991 = NEVER USED

AGE/DATE OF FIRST DRUG USE

(ALCTRY)
IIRALCAGE

Len : 1 IIRALCAGE IMPUTATION INDICATOR

1 = Questionnaire data
3 = Statistically imputed data
9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP - NOT A LIFETIME USER.....

(ALCTRY)
IIRALCDFU

Len : 2 IMPUTATION-REVISED ALCOHOL DAY OF FIRST USE

RANGE = 1 - 31.....
99 = NEVER USED

(ALCTRY)
IIRALCDFU

Len : 1 IIRALCDFU IMPUTATION INDICATOR

3 = Statistically imputed data
9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP - NOT A LIFETIME USER.....

(ALCMFU)
IIRALCMFU

Len : 2 IMPUTATION-REVISED ALCOHOL MONTH OF FIRST USE

1 = January.....
2 = February.....
3 = March.....
4 = April.....
5 = May.....
6 = June.....
7 = July.....
8 = August.....
9 = September.....
10 = October.....
11 = November.....
12 = December.....
99 = NEVER USED

(ALCMFU)
IIRALCMFU

Len : 1 IIRALCMFU IMPUTATION INDICATOR

1 = Questionnaire data
2 = Logically assigned data.....
3 = Statistically imputed data
9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP - NOT A LIFETIME USER.....

(ALCYFU)
IIRALCYFU

Len : 4 IMPUTATION-REVISED ALCOHOL YEAR OF FIRST USE

RANGE = 1927 - 2010.....
9999 = NEVER USED

(ALCYFU)
IIRALCYFU

Len : 1 IIRALCYFU IMPUTATION INDICATOR

1 = Questionnaire data
3 = Statistically imputed data
9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP - NOT A LIFETIME USER.....

(AGE, IIRALCAGE, IIRALCDFU, IIRALCFM, IIRALCMFU, IIRALCRC, IIRALCYFU)
FIIRALCDAT

Len : 1 ALCOHOL INDICATOR-DATE FIRST USE PROBLEMS

1 = EVERYTHING CONSISTENT.....
2 = DATE/AGE INCONSISTENT

AGE/DATE OF FIRST DRUG USE

(MJAGE)
IRMJAGE

Len : 3 IMPUTATION-REVISED MARIJUANA AGE OF FIRST USE

RANGE = 1 - 75.....
991 = NEVER USED

(MJAGE)
IIMJAGE

Len : 1 IRMJAGE IMPUTATION INDICATOR

1 = Questionnaire data
3 = Statistically imputed data
9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP - NOT A LIFETIME USER.....

(MJAGE)
IRMJDFU

Len : 2 IMPUTATION-REVISED MARIJUANA DAY OF FIRST USE

RANGE = 1 - 31.....
99 = NEVER USED

(MJAGE)
IIMJDFU

Len : 1 IRMJDFU IMPUTATION INDICATOR

3 = Statistically imputed data
9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP - NOT A LIFETIME USER.....

(MJMFU)
IRMJMFU

Len : 2 IMPUTATION-REVISED MARIJUANA MONTH OF FIRST USE

1 = January.....
2 = February.....
3 = March.....
4 = April.....
5 = May.....
6 = June.....
7 = July.....
8 = August.....
9 = September.....
10 = October.....
11 = November.....
12 = December.....
99 = NEVER USED

(MJMFU)
IIMJMFU

Len : 1 IRMJMFU IMPUTATION INDICATOR

1 = Questionnaire data
2 = Logically assigned data.....
3 = Statistically imputed data
9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP - NOT A LIFETIME USER.....

(MJYFU)
IRMJYFU

Len : 4 IMPUTATION-REVISED MARIJUANA YEAR OF FIRST USE

RANGE = 1939 - 2010.....
9999 = NEVER USED

(MJYFU)
IIMJYFU

Len : 1 IRMJYFU IMPUTATION INDICATOR

1 = Questionnaire data
3 = Statistically imputed data
9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP - NOT A LIFETIME USER.....

AGE/DATE OF FIRST DRUG USE

(AGE, IRMJAGE, IRMJDFU, IRMJFM, IRMJMFU, IRMJRC, IRMJYFU)

FIMJDAT Len : 1 MARIJUANA INDICATOR--DATE FIRST USE PROBLEMS

- 1 = EVERYTHING CONSISTENT
- 2 = DATE/AGE INCONSISTENT

(COCAGE)

IRCOCAGE Len : 3 IMPUTATION-REVISED COCAINE AGE OF FIRST USE

- RANGE = 2 - 60.....
- 991 = NEVER USED

(COCAGE)

IIRCOCAGE Len : 1 IRCOCAGE IMPUTATION INDICATOR

- 1 = Questionnaire data
- 2 = Logically assigned data.....
- 3 = Statistically imputed data
- 9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP - NOT A LIFETIME USER.....

(IRCOCAGE, IRCOCMFU, IRCOCYFU)

IRCOCDFU Len : 2 IMPUTATION-REVISED COCAINE DAY OF FIRST USE

- RANGE = 1 - 31.....
- 99 = NEVER USED

(IRCOCAGE, IRCOCMFU, IRCOCYFU)

IIRCOCDFU Len : 1 IRCOCDFU IMPUTATION INDICATOR

- 3 = Statistically imputed data
- 9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP - NOT A LIFETIME USER.....

(COCMFU)

IRCOCMFU Len : 2 IMPUTATION-REVISED COCAINE MONTH OF FIRST USE

- 1 = January.....
- 2 = February
- 3 = March
- 4 = April
- 5 = May
- 6 = June
- 7 = July
- 8 = August
- 9 = September.....
- 10 = October.....
- 11 = November.....
- 12 = December.....
- 99 = NEVER USED

(COCMFU)

IIRCOCMFU Len : 1 IRCOCMFU IMPUTATION INDICATOR

- 1 = Questionnaire data
- 2 = Logically assigned data.....
- 3 = Statistically imputed data
- 9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP - NOT A LIFETIME USER.....

(COCYFU)

IRCOCYFU Len : 4 IMPUTATION-REVISED COCAINE YEAR OF FIRST USE

- RANGE = 1957 - 2010.....
- 9999 = NEVER USED

AGE/DATE OF FIRST DRUG USE

(COCYFU)

IICOCYFU

Len : 1 IRCOCYFU IMPUTATION INDICATOR

- 1 = Questionnaire data
- 2 = Logically assigned data.....
- 3 = Statistically imputed data
- 9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP - NOT A LIFETIME USER.....

(AGE, IRCOCAGE, IRCOCDFU, IRCOCFM, IRCOCFY, IRCOCMFU, IRCOCRC, IRCOCYFU)

FICOCDAT

Len : 1 COCAINE INDICATOR--DATE FIRST USE PROBLEMS

- 1 = EVERYTHING CONSISTENT
- 2 = DATE/AGE INCONSISTENT

(CRKAGE)

IRCRKAGE

Len : 3 IMPUTATION-REVISED CRACK AGE OF FIRST USE

- RANGE = 2 - 55.....
- 991 = NEVER USED

(CRKAGE)

IICRKAGE

Len : 1 IICRKAGE IMPUTATION INDICATOR

- 1 = Questionnaire data
- 3 = Statistically imputed data
- 9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP - NOT A LIFETIME USER.....

(IRCRKAGE, IICRKMFU, IICRKYFU)

IRCRKDFU

Len : 2 IMPUTATION-REVISED CRACK DAY OF FIRST USE

- RANGE = 1 - 31.....
- 99 = NEVER USED

(IRCRKAGE, IICRKMFU, IICRKYFU)

IICRKDFU

Len : 1 IICRKDFU IMPUTATION INDICATOR

- 3 = Statistically imputed data
- 9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP - NOT A LIFETIME USER.....

(CRKMFU)

IRCRKMFU

Len : 2 IMPUTATION-REVISED CRACK MONTH OF FIRST USE

- 1 = January.....
- 2 = February
- 3 = March
- 4 = April
- 5 = May
- 6 = June
- 7 = July
- 8 = August
- 9 = September
- 10 = October.....
- 11 = November.....
- 12 = December.....
- 99 = NEVER USED

(CRKMFU)

IICRKMFU

Len : 1 IICRKMFU IMPUTATION INDICATOR

- 1 = Questionnaire data
- 3 = Statistically imputed data
- 9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP - NOT A LIFETIME USER.....

AGE/DATE OF FIRST DRUG USE

(CRKYFU)
IRCRKYFU

Len : 4 IMPUTATION-REVISED CRACK YEAR OF FIRST USE

RANGE = 1964 - 2010
9999 = NEVER USED

(CRKYFU)
IICRKYFU

Len : 1 IICRKYFU IMPUTATION INDICATOR

1 = Questionnaire data
3 = Statistically imputed data
9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP - NOT A LIFETIME USER.....

(AGE, IRCRKAGE, IRCRKDFU, IRCRKFM, IRCRKFY, IRCRKMFU, IRCRKRC, IRCRKYFU)
FICRKDAT

Len : 1 CRACK INDICATOR--DATE FIRST USE PROBLEMS

1 = EVERYTHING CONSISTENT.....

(HERAGE)
IRHERAGE

Len : 3 IMPUTATION-REVISED HEROIN AGE OF FIRST USE

RANGE = 2 - 49.....
991 = NEVER USED

(HERAGE)
IIHERAGE

Len : 1 IRHERAGE IMPUTATION INDICATOR

1 = Questionnaire data
3 = Statistically imputed data
9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP - NOT A LIFETIME USER.....

(HERAGE, IRHERAGE, IRHERMFU, IRHERYFU)
IRHERDFU

Len : 2 IMPUTATION-REVISED HEROIN DAY OF FIRST USE

RANGE = 1 - 31.....
99 = NEVER USED

(HERAGE, IRHERAGE, IRHERMFU, IRHERYFU)
IIHERDFU

Len : 1 IRHERDFU IMPUTATION INDICATOR

3 = Statistically imputed data
9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP - NOT A LIFETIME USER.....

(HERMFU)
IRHERMFU

Len : 2 IMPUTATION-REVISED HEROIN MONTH OF FIRST USE

1 = January.....
2 = February.....
3 = March.....
4 = April.....
5 = May.....
6 = June.....
7 = July.....
8 = August.....
9 = September.....
10 = October.....
11 = November.....
12 = December.....
99 = NEVER USED

AGE/DATE OF FIRST DRUG USE

(HERMFU)
IIHERMFU

Len : 1 IRHERMFU IMPUTATION INDICATOR

1 = Questionnaire data
3 = Statistically imputed data
9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP - NOT A LIFETIME USER.....

(HERYFU)
IRHERYFU

Len : 4 IMPUTATION-REVISED HEROIN YEAR OF FIRST USE

RANGE = 1952 - 2010
9999 = NEVER USED

(HERYFU)
IIHERYFU

Len : 1 IRHERYFU IMPUTATION INDICATOR

1 = Questionnaire data
3 = Statistically imputed data
9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP - NOT A LIFETIME USER.....

(AGE, IRHERAGE, IRHERDFU, IRHERFM, IRHERFY, IRHERMFU, IRHERRC, IRHERYFU)
FIHERDAT

Len : 1 HEROIN INDICATOR--DATE FIRST USE PROBLEMS

1 = EVERYTHING CONSISTENT.....

(HALLAGE)
IRHALAGE

Len : 3 IMPUTATION-REVISED HALLUCINOGEN AGE OF FIRST USE

RANGE = 1 - 54.....
991 = NEVER USED

(HALLAGE)
IIHALAGE

Len : 1 IRHALAGE IMPUTATION INDICATOR

1 = Questionnaire data
2 = Logically assigned data.....
3 = Statistically imputed data
9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP - NOT A LIFETIME USER.....

(HALLAGE, IRHALAGE, IRHALMFU, IRHALYFU)
IRHALDFU

Len : 2 IMPUTATION-REVISED HALLUCINOGEN DAY OF FIRST USE

RANGE = 1 - 31.....
99 = NEVER USED

(HALLAGE, IRHALAGE, IRHALMFU, IRHALYFU)
IIHALDFU

Len : 1 IRHALDFU IMPUTATION INDICATOR

3 = Statistically imputed data
9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP - NOT A LIFETIME USER.....

AGE/DATE OF FIRST DRUG USE

(HALMFU)
IRHALMFU

Len : 2 IMPUTATION-REVISED HALLUCINOGEN MONTH OF FIRST USE

1 = January.....
2 = February.....
3 = March.....
4 = April.....
5 = May.....
6 = June.....
7 = July.....
8 = August.....
9 = September.....
10 = October.....
11 = November.....
12 = December.....
99 = NEVER USED

(HALMFU)
IRHALMFU

Len : 1 IRHALMFU IMPUTATION INDICATOR

1 = Questionnaire data.....
2 = Logically assigned data.....
3 = Statistically imputed data.....
9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP - NOT A LIFETIME USER.....

(HALYFU)
IRHALYFU

Len : 4 IMPUTATION-REVISED HALLUCINOGEN YEAR OF FIRST USE

RANGE = 1950 - 2010.....
9999 = NEVER USED

(HALYFU)
IRHALYFU

Len : 1 IRHALYFU IMPUTATION INDICATOR

1 = Questionnaire data.....
2 = Logically assigned data.....
3 = Statistically imputed data.....
9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP - NOT A LIFETIME USER.....

(AGE, IRHALAGE, IRHALDFU, IRHALFM, IRHALFY, IRHALMFU, IRHALRC, IRHALYFU)
FIHALDAT

Len : 1 HALLUCINOGEN INDICATOR--DATE FIRST USE PROBLEMS

1 = EVERYTHING CONSISTENT.....
2 = DATE/AGE INCONSISTENT

(LSDAGE)
IRLSDAGE

Len : 3 IMPUTATION-REVISED LSD AGE OF FIRST USE

RANGE = 1 - 48.....
991 = NEVER USED

(LSDAGE)
IRLSDAGE

Len : 1 IRLSDAGE IMPUTATION INDICATOR

1 = Questionnaire data.....
2 = Logically assigned data.....
3 = Statistically imputed data.....
9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP - NOT A LIFETIME USER.....

(IRLSDAGE, IRLSDMFU, IRLSDYFU)
IRLSDDFU

Len : 2 IMPUTATION-REVISED LSD DAY OF FIRST USE

RANGE = 1 - 31.....
99 = NEVER USED

AGE/DATE OF FIRST DRUG USE

(IRLSDAGE, IRLSDMFU, IRLSDYFU)

IIRLSDDFU Len : 1 IRLSDDFU IMPUTATION INDICATOR

3 = Statistically imputed data
9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP - NOT A LIFETIME USER.....

(LSDMFU)

IIRLSDMFU Len : 2 IMPUTATION-REVISED LSD MONTH OF FIRST USE

1 = January.....
2 = February.....
3 = March.....
4 = April.....
5 = May.....
6 = June.....
7 = July.....
8 = August.....
9 = September.....
10 = October.....
11 = November.....
12 = December.....
99 = NEVER USED

(LSDMFU)

IIRLSDMFU Len : 1 IRLSDMFU IMPUTATION INDICATOR

1 = Questionnaire data
3 = Statistically imputed data
9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP - NOT A LIFETIME USER.....

(LSDYFU)

IIRLSDYFU Len : 4 IMPUTATION-REVISED LSD YEAR OF FIRST USE

RANGE = 1961 - 2010.....
9999 = NEVER USED

(LSDYFU)

IIRLSDYFU Len : 1 IRLSDYFU IMPUTATION INDICATOR

1 = Questionnaire data
3 = Statistically imputed data
9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP - NOT A LIFETIME USER.....

(AGE, IRLSDAGE, IRLSDDFU, IRLSDMFU, IRLSDRC, IRLSDYFU)

IIRLSDDAT Len : 1 LSD INDICATOR--DATE FIRST USE PROBLEMS

1 = EVERYTHING CONSISTENT.....

(PCPAGE)

IIRPCPAGE Len : 3 IMPUTATION-REVISED PCP AGE OF FIRST USE

RANGE = 2 - 47.....
991 = NEVER USED

(PCPAGE)

IIRPCPAGE Len : 1 IIRPCPAGE IMPUTATION INDICATOR

1 = Questionnaire data
2 = Logically assigned data.....
3 = Statistically imputed data
9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP - NOT A LIFETIME USER.....

AGE/DATE OF FIRST DRUG USE

(IRPCPAGE, IRPCPMFU, IRPCPYFU)

IRPCPDFU Len : 2 IMPUTATION-REVISED PCP DAY OF FIRST USE

RANGE = 1 - 31.....
99 = NEVER USED

(IRPCPAGE, IRPCPMFU, IRPCPYFU)

IIPCPDFU Len : 1 IRPCPDFU IMPUTATION INDICATOR

3 = Statistically imputed data
9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP - NOT A LIFETIME USER.....

(PCPMFU)

IRPCPMFU Len : 2 IMPUTATION-REVISED PCP MONTH OF FIRST USE

1 = January.....
2 = February.....
3 = March.....
4 = April.....
5 = May.....
6 = June.....
7 = July.....
8 = August.....
9 = September.....
10 = October.....
11 = November.....
12 = December.....
99 = NEVER USED

(PCPMFU)

IIPCPMFU Len : 1 IRPCPMFU IMPUTATION INDICATOR

1 = Questionnaire data
3 = Statistically imputed data
9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP - NOT A LIFETIME USER.....

(PCPYFU)

IRPCPYFU Len : 4 IMPUTATION-REVISED PCP YEAR OF FIRST USE

RANGE = 1965 - 2010.....
9999 = NEVER USED

(PCPYFU)

IIPCPYFU Len : 1 IRPCPYFU IMPUTATION INDICATOR

1 = Questionnaire data
3 = Statistically imputed data
9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP - NOT A LIFETIME USER.....

(AGE, IRPCPAGE, IRPCPDFU, IRPCPMFU, IRPCPRC, IRPCPYFU)

FIPCPDAT Len : 1 PCP INDICATOR--DATE FIRST USE PROBLEMS

1 = EVERYTHING CONSISTENT.....

(ECSAGE)

IRECSAGE Len : 3 IMPUTATION-REVISED ECSTASY AGE OF FIRST USE

RANGE = 1 - 55.....
991 = NEVER USED

AGE/DATE OF FIRST DRUG USE

(ECSAGE)
IIECSAGE

Len : 1 IRECSAGE IMPUTATION INDICATOR

1 = Questionnaire data
2 = Logically assigned data.....
3 = Statistically imputed data
9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP - NOT A LIFETIME USER.....

(IRECSAGE, IRECSMFU, IRECSYFU)
IRECSDFU

Len : 2 IMPUTATION-REVISED ECSTASY DAY OF FIRST USE

RANGE = 1 - 31.....
99 = NEVER USED

(IRECSAGE, IRECSMFU, IRECSYFU)
IIECSDFU

Len : 1 IRECSDFU IMPUTATION INDICATOR

3 = Statistically imputed data
9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP - NOT A LIFETIME USER.....

(ECSMFU)
IIECSMFU

Len : 2 IMPUTATION-REVISED ECSTASY MONTH OF FIRST USE

1 = January.....
2 = February
3 = March
4 = April
5 = May
6 = June
7 = July.....
8 = August
9 = September.....
10 = October.....
11 = November.....
12 = December.....
99 = NEVER USED

(ECSMFU)
IIECSMFU

Len : 1 IRECSMFU IMPUTATION INDICATOR

1 = Questionnaire data
3 = Statistically imputed data
9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP - NOT A LIFETIME USER.....

(ECSYFU)
IIECSYFU

Len : 4 IMPUTATION-REVISED ECSTASY YEAR OF FIRST USE

RANGE = 1968 - 2010.....
9999 = NEVER USED

(ECSYFU)
IIECSYFU

Len : 1 IRECSYFU IMPUTATION INDICATOR

1 = Questionnaire data
3 = Statistically imputed data
9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP - NOT A LIFETIME USER.....

(AGE, IRECSAGE, IRECSDFU, IRECSMFU, IRECSRC, IRECSYFU)
FIECSDAT

Len : 1 ECSTASY INDICATOR--DATE FIRST USE PROBLEMS

1 = EVERYTHING CONSISTENT.....
2 = DATE/AGE INCONSISTENT

AGE/DATE OF FIRST DRUG USE

(INHAGE)
IRINHAGE

Len : 3 IMPUTATION-REVISED INHALANTS AGE OF FIRST USE

RANGE = 1 - 50.....
991 = NEVER USED

(INHAGE)
IIRINHAGE

Len : 1 IRINHAGE IMPUTATION INDICATOR

1 = Questionnaire data
3 = Statistically imputed data
9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP - NOT A LIFETIME USER.....

(INHAGE)
IRINHDFU

Len : 2 IMPUTATION-REVISED INHALANTS DAY OF FIRST USE

RANGE = 1 - 31.....
99 = NEVER USED

(INHAGE)
IIRINHDFU

Len : 1 IRINHDFU IMPUTATION INDICATOR

3 = Statistically imputed data
9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP - NOT A LIFETIME USER.....

(INHMFU)
IRINHMFU

Len : 2 IMPUTATION-REVISED INHALANTS MONTH OF FIRST USE

1 = January.....
2 = February.....
3 = March.....
4 = April.....
5 = May.....
6 = June.....
7 = July.....
8 = August.....
9 = September.....
10 = October.....
11 = November.....
12 = December.....
99 = NEVER USED

(INHMFU)
IIRINHMFU

Len : 1 IRINHMFU IMPUTATION INDICATOR

1 = Questionnaire data
2 = Logically assigned data.....
3 = Statistically imputed data
9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP - NOT A LIFETIME USER.....

(INHIFYU)
IRINHIFYU

Len : 4 IMPUTATION-REVISED INHALANTS YEAR OF FIRST USE

RANGE = 1920 - 2010.....
9999 = NEVER USED

(INHIFYU)
IIRINHIFYU

Len : 1 IRINHIFYU IMPUTATION INDICATOR

1 = Questionnaire data
3 = Statistically imputed data
9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP - NOT A LIFETIME USER.....

AGE/DATE OF FIRST DRUG USE

(AGE, IRINHAGE, IRINHDFU, IRINHFM, IRINHFY, IRINHMFU, IRINHRC, IRINHYFU)

FIINHDAT Len : 1 INHALANT INDICATOR-DATE FIRST USE PROBLEMS

1 = EVERYTHING CONSISTENT.....

(ANALAGE)

IRANLAGE

Len : 3 IMPUTATION-REVISED PAIN RELIEVERS AGE OF FIRST USE

RANGE = 1 - 68.....

991 = NEVER USED

(ANALAGE)

IIRANLAGE

Len : 1 IRANLAGE IMPUTATION INDICATOR

1 = Questionnaire data

2 = Logically assigned data.....

3 = Statistically imputed data

9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP - NOT A LIFETIME USER.....

(IRANLAGE, IRANLMFU, IRANLYFU)

IRANLDFU

Len : 2 IMPUTATION-REVISED PAIN RELIEVERS DAY OF FIRST USE

RANGE = 1 - 31.....

99 = NEVER USED

(IRANLAGE, IRANLMFU, IRANLYFU)

IIRANLDFU

Len : 1 IRANLDFU IMPUTATION INDICATOR

3 = Statistically imputed data

9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP - NOT A LIFETIME USER.....

(ANALMFU)

IRANLMFU

Len : 2 IMPUTATION-REVISED PAIN RELIEVERS MONTH FIRST USE

1 = January.....

2 = February

3 = March

4 = April

5 = May

6 = June

7 = July.....

8 = August

9 = September

10 = October.....

11 = November

12 = December.....

99 = NEVER USED

(ANALMFU)

IIRANLMFU

Len : 1 IRANLMFU IMPUTATION INDICATOR

1 = Questionnaire data

2 = Logically assigned data.....

3 = Statistically imputed data

9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP - NOT A LIFETIME USER.....

(ANALYFU)

IRANLYFU

Len : 4 IMPUTATION-REVISED PAIN RELIEVER YEAR OF FIRST USE

RANGE = 1921 - 2010.....

9999 = NEVER USED

AGE/DATE OF FIRST DRUG USE

(ANALYFU)

IIANLYFU

Len : 1 IRANLYFU IMPUTATION INDICATOR

- 1 = Questionnaire data
- 2 = Logically assigned data.....
- 3 = Statistically imputed data
- 9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP - NOT A LIFETIME USER.....

(AGE, IRANLAGE, IRANLDFU, IRANLMFU, IRANLRC, IRANLYFU)

FIANLDAT

Len : 1 PAIN RELIEVER INDICATOR--DATE FIRST USE PROBLEMS

- 1 = EVERYTHING CONSISTENT.....
- 2 = DATE/AGE INCONSISTENT

NOTE: See the note preceding the OXYCAGE variable. No special editing or imputation procedures were done to prevent IROXYFU from having a value earlier than 1995, even though OxyContin was not approved for medical use by the US Food and Drug Administration until 1995. Caution is advised in interpreting OxyContin age/date of first use data from respondents with IROXYFU<1995.

(OXYCAGE)

IROXYAGE

Len : 3 IMPUTATION-REVISED OXYCONTIN AGE FIRST USE

- RANGE = 8 - 60.....
- 991 = NEVER USED

(OXYCAGE)

IIOXYAGE

Len : 1 IROXYAGE IMPUTATION INDICATOR

- 1 = Questionnaire data
- 2 = Logically assigned data.....
- 3 = Statistically imputed data
- 9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP - NOT A LIFETIME USER.....

(IROXYAGE, IROXYMFU, IROXYFU)

IROXYDFU

Len : 2 IMPUTATION-REVISED OXYCONTIN DAY FIRST USE

- RANGE = 1 - 31.....
- 99 = NEVER USED

(IROXYAGE, IROXYMFU, IROXYFU)

IIOXYDFU

Len : 1 IROXYDFU IMPUTATION INDICATOR

- 3 = Statistically imputed data
- 9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP - NOT A LIFETIME USER.....

(OXYCMFU)

IROXYMFU

Len : 2 IMPUTATION-REVISED OXYCONTIN MONTH FIRST USE

- 1 = January.....
- 2 = February
- 3 = March
- 4 = April
- 5 = May
- 6 = June
- 7 = July.....
- 8 = August
- 9 = September
- 10 = October.....
- 11 = November
- 12 = December.....
- 99 = NEVER USED

AGE/DATE OF FIRST DRUG USE

(OXYCMFU)

IIOXYMFU

Len : 1 IROXYMFU IMPUTATION INDICATOR

1 = Questionnaire data
 2 = Logically assigned data.....
 3 = Statistically imputed data
 9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP - NOT A LIFETIME USER.....

(OXYCYFU)

IROXYFU

Len : 4 IMPUTATION-REVISED OXYCONTIN YEAR FIRST USE

RANGE = 1966 - 2010.....
 9999 = NEVER USED

(OXYCYFU)

IIOXYFU

Len : 1 IROXYFU IMPUTATION INDICATOR

1 = Questionnaire data
 2 = Logically assigned data.....
 3 = Statistically imputed data
 9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP - NOT A LIFETIME USER.....

(AGE, IROXYAGE, IROXYDFU, IROXYFY, IROXYMFU, IROXYRC, IROXYFU)

FIOXYDAT

Len : 1 OXYCONTIN INDICATOR--DATE FIRST USE PROBLEMS

1 = EVERYTHING CONSISTENT.....

(TRANAGE)

IRTRNAGE

Len : 3 IMPUTATION-REVISED TRANQUILIZER AGE OF FIRST USE

RANGE = 1 - 80.....
 991 = NEVER USED

(TRANAGE)

IIRTRNAGE

Len : 1 IIRTRNAGE IMPUTATION INDICATOR

1 = Questionnaire data
 3 = Statistically imputed data
 9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP - NOT A LIFETIME USER.....

(IRTRNAGE, IRTRNMFU, IRTRNYFU)

IRTRNDFU

Len : 2 IMPUTATION-REVISED TRANQUILIZER DAY OF FIRST USE

RANGE = 1 - 31.....
 99 = NEVER USED

(IRTRNAGE, IRTRNMFU, IRTRNYFU)

IIRTRNDFU

Len : 1 IIRTRNDFU IMPUTATION INDICATOR

3 = Statistically imputed data
 9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP - NOT A LIFETIME USER.....

AGE/DATE OF FIRST DRUG USE

(TRANMFU)
IRTRNMFU

Len : 2 IMPUTATION-REVISED TRANQUILIZER MONTH OF FIRST USE

1 = January.....
2 = February.....
3 = March.....
4 = April.....
5 = May.....
6 = June.....
7 = July.....
8 = August.....
9 = September.....
10 = October.....
11 = November.....
12 = December.....
99 = NEVER USED

(TRANMFU)
IITRNMFU

Len : 1 IITRNMFU IMPUTATION INDICATOR

1 = Questionnaire data.....
2 = Logically assigned data.....
3 = Statistically imputed data.....
9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP - NOT A LIFETIME USER.....

(TRANFYU)
ISTRNYFU

Len : 4 IMPUTATION-REVISED TRANQUILIZER YEAR OF FIRST USE

RANGE = 1945 - 2010.....
9999 = NEVER USED

(TRANFYU)
IITRNYFU

Len : 1 IITRNYFU IMPUTATION INDICATOR

1 = Questionnaire data.....
3 = Statistically imputed data.....
9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP - NOT A LIFETIME USER.....

(AGE, ITRNAGE, ITRNDFU, ITRNIFY, ITRNMFU, ITRNRC, ITRNYFU)
FITRNDAT

Len : 1 TRANQUILIZER INDICATOR--DATE FIRST USE PROBLEMS

1 = EVERYTHING CONSISTENT.....

(STIMAGE)
IRSTMAGE

Len : 3 IMPUTATION-REVISED STIMULANTS AGE OF FIRST USE

RANGE = 1 - 60.....
991 = NEVER USED

(STIMAGE)
IIRSTMAGE

Len : 1 IIRSTMAGE IMPUTATION INDICATOR

1 = Questionnaire data.....
2 = Logically assigned data.....
3 = Statistically imputed data.....
9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP - NOT A LIFETIME USER.....

(IRSTMAGE, IIRSTMMFU, IIRSTMYFU)
IRSTMDFU

Len : 2 IMPUTATION-REVISED STIMULANTS DAY OF FIRST USE

RANGE = 1 - 31.....
99 = NEVER USED

AGE/DATE OF FIRST DRUG USE

(IRSTMAGE, IRSTMMFU, IRSTMYFU)

IISTMDFU Len : 1 IRSTMDFU IMPUTATION INDICATOR

3 = Statistically imputed data
9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP - NOT A LIFETIME USER.....

(STIMMFU)

IRSTMMFU Len : 2 IMPUTATION-REVISED STIMULANTS MONTH OF FIRST USE

1 = January
2 = February
3 = March
4 = April
5 = May
6 = June
7 = July
8 = August
9 = September
10 = October
11 = November
12 = December
99 = NEVER USED

(STIMMFU)

IISTMMFU Len : 1 IRSTMMFU IMPUTATION INDICATOR

1 = Questionnaire data
2 = Logically assigned data
3 = Statistically imputed data
9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP - NOT A LIFETIME USER.....

(STIMYFU)

IRSTMYFU Len : 4 IMPUTATION-REVISED STIMULANTS YEAR OF FIRST USE

RANGE = 1951 - 2010
9999 = NEVER USED

(STIMYFU)

IISTMYFU Len : 1 IRSTMYFU IMPUTATION INDICATOR

1 = Questionnaire data
2 = Logically assigned data
3 = Statistically imputed data
9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP - NOT A LIFETIME USER.....

(AGE, IRSTMAGE, IRSTMDFU, IRSTMFY, IRSTMMFU, IRSTMRC, IRSTMYFU)

FISTMDAT Len : 1 STIMULANT INDICATOR--DATE FIRST USE PROBLEMS

1 = EVERYTHING CONSISTENT

(METHAGE)

IRMTHAGE Len : 3 IMPUTATION-REVISED METHAMPHETAMINE AGE FIRST USE

RANGE = 1 - 60
991 = NEVER USED

(METHAGE)

IIMTHAGE Len : 1 IRMTHAGE IMPUTATION INDICATOR

1 = Questionnaire data
2 = Logically assigned data
3 = Statistically imputed data
9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP - NOT A LIFETIME USER.....

AGE/DATE OF FIRST DRUG USE

(AGE, IRMTHAGE, IRMTHFY, IRMTHMFU, IRMTHRC, IRMTHYFU)

IRMTHDFU Len : 2 IMPUTATION-REVISED METHAMPHETAMINE DAY FIRST USE

RANGE = 1 - 31.....
99 = NEVER USED

(AGE, IRMTHAGE, IRMTHFY, IRMTHMFU, IRMTHRC, IRMTHYFU)

IIMTHDFU Len : 1 IRMTHDFU IMPUTATION INDICATOR

3 = Statistically imputed data
9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP - NOT A LIFETIME USER.....

(METHMFU)

IRMTHMFU Len : 2 IMPUTATION-REVISED METHAMPHETAMINE MONTH FIRST USE

1 = January.....
2 = February.....
3 = March.....
4 = April.....
5 = May.....
6 = June.....
7 = July.....
8 = August.....
9 = September.....
10 = October.....
11 = November.....
12 = December.....
99 = NEVER USED

(METHMFU)

IIMTHMFU Len : 1 IRMTHMFU IMPUTATION INDICATOR

1 = Questionnaire data
3 = Statistically imputed data
9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP - NOT A LIFETIME USER.....

(METHYFU)

IRMTHYFU Len : 4 IMPUTATION-REVISED METHAMPHETAMINE YEAR FIRST USE

RANGE = 1951 - 2010.....
9999 = NEVER USED

(METHYFU)

IIMTHYFU Len : 1 IRMTHYFU IMPUTATION INDICATOR

1 = Questionnaire data
2 = Logically assigned data.....
3 = Statistically imputed data
9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP - NOT A LIFETIME USER.....

(AGE, IRMTHAGE, IRMTHDFU, IRMTHFY, IRMTHMFU, IRMTHRC, IRMTHYFU)

FIMTHDAT Len : 1 METHAMPHETAMINE INDICATOR--DATE FIRST USE PROBLEMS

1 = EVERYTHING CONSISTENT.....

(SEDAGE)

IRSEDAGE Len : 3 IMPUTATION-REVISED SEDATIVES AGE OF FIRST USE

RANGE = 6 - 65.....
991 = NEVER USED

AGE/DATE OF FIRST DRUG USE

(SEDAGE)
IISEDAGE

Len : 1 IRSEDAGE IMPUTATION INDICATOR

1 = Questionnaire data
3 = Statistically imputed data
9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP - NOT A LIFETIME USER.....

(IRSEDAGE, IRSEDMFU, IRSEDYFU)
IRSEDDFU

Len : 2 IMPUTATION-REVISED SEDATIVES DAY OF FIRST USE

RANGE = 1 - 31.....
99 = NEVER USED

(IRSEDAGE, IRSEDMFU, IRSEDYFU)
IRSEDDFU

Len : 1 IRSEDDFU IMPUTATION INDICATOR

3 = Statistically imputed data
9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP - NOT A LIFETIME USER.....

(SEDMFU)
IRSEDMFU

Len : 2 IMPUTATION-REVISED SEDATIVES MONTH OF FIRST USE

1 = January.....
2 = February.....
3 = March.....
4 = April.....
5 = May.....
6 = June.....
7 = July.....
8 = August.....
9 = September.....
10 = October.....
11 = November.....
12 = December.....
99 = NEVER USED

(SEDMFU)
IRSEDMFU

Len : 1 IRSEDMFU IMPUTATION INDICATOR

1 = Questionnaire data
2 = Logically assigned data.....
3 = Statistically imputed data
9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP - NOT A LIFETIME USER.....

(SEDYFU)
IRSEDYFU

Len : 4 IMPUTATION-REVISED SEDATIVES YEAR OF FIRST USE

RANGE = 1953 - 2010.....
9999 = NEVER USED

(SEDYFU)
IRSEDYFU

Len : 1 IRSEDYFU IMPUTATION INDICATOR

1 = Questionnaire data
3 = Statistically imputed data
9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP - NOT A LIFETIME USER.....

(AGE, IRSEDAGE, IRSEDDFU, IRSEDFY, IRSEDMFU, IRSEDRF, IRSEDYFU)
FISEDAT

Len : 1 SEDATIVE INDICATOR-DATE FIRST USE PROBLEMS

1 = EVERYTHING CONSISTENT.....

RECODED DRUG USE

RECODED DRUG USE

NOTE: Variables that include other-specify data or logically assigned data may list source variable values that do not exist for the current survey year. All possible source variable values have been retained in the documentation as applicable across all survey years. See additional details about this issue in the Organization of the Data File section of this codebook introduction.

(*IRCI*GRC)
CIGFLAG

Len : 1 CIGARETTES - EVER USED

0 = Never used (IRCI GRC = 9)
1 = Ever used (IRCI GRC = 1-4)

(*IRCI*GRC)
CIGYR

Len : 1 CIGARETTES - PAST YEAR USE

0 = Did not use in the past year (IRCI GRC = 3,4,9)
1 = Used within the past year (IRCI GRC = 1,2)

(*IRCI*GRC)
CIGMON

Len : 1 CIGARETTES - PAST MONTH USE

0 = Did not use in the past month (IRCI GRC = 2-4,9)
1 = Used within the past month (IRCI GRC = 1)

(*IRCG*RRC)
CGRFLAG

Len : 1 CIGARS - EVER USED

0 = Never used (IRCG RRC = 9)
1 = Ever used (IRCG RRC = 1-4)

(*IRCG*RRC)
CGRYR

Len : 1 CIGARS - PAST YEAR USE

0 = Did not use in the past year (IRCG RRC = 3,4,9)
1 = Used within the past year (IRCG RRC = 1,2)

(*IRCG*RRC)
CGRMON

Len : 1 CIGARS - PAST MONTH USE

0 = Did not use in the past month (IRCG RRC = 2-4,9)
1 = Used within the past month (IRCG RRC = 1)

(*IRPI*PLF)
PIPFLAG

Len : 1 PIPES - EVER USED

0 = Never Used (IRPI PLF = 9)
1 = Ever Used (IRPI PLF = 1)

(*IRPI*PMN)
PIPMON

Len : 1 PIPES - PAST MONTH USE

0 = Did not use in the past month (IRPI PMN = 2,9)
1 = Used within the past month (IRPI PMN = 1)

(*IRSL*TRC)
SMKFLAG

Len : 1 SMOKELESS TOBACCO - EVER USED

0 = Never used (IRSL TRC = 9)
1 = Ever used (IRSL TRC = 1-4)

RECODED DRUG USE

(IRSLTRC)
SMKYR

Len : 1 SMOKELESS TOBACCO - PAST YEAR USE

0 = Did not use in the past year (IRSLTRC = 3,4,9)
1 = Used within the past year (IRSLTRC = 1,2)

(IRSLTRC)
SMKMON

Len : 1 SMOKELESS TOBACCO - PAST MONTH USE

0 = Did not use in the past month (IRSLTRC = 2-4,9)
1 = Used within the past month (IRSLTRC = 1)

(IRCHWRC)
CHWFLAG

Len : 1 CHEWING TOBACCO - EVER USED

0 = Never Used (IRCHWRC = 9)
1 = Ever Used (IRCHWRC = 1-4)

(IRCHWRC)
CHWYR

Len : 1 CHEWING TOBACCO - PAST YEAR USE

0 = Did not use in the past year (IRCHWRC = 3,4,9)
1 = Used within the past year (IRCHWRC = 1,2).....

(IRCHWRC)
CHWMON

Len : 1 CHEWING TOBACCO - PAST MONTH USE

0 = Did not use in the past month (IRCHWRC = 2-4,9)
1 = Used within the past month (IRCHWRC = 1).....

(IRS NFRC)
SNFFLAG

Len : 1 SNUFF - EVER USED

0 = Never used (IRS NFRC = 9)
1 = Ever used (IRS NFRC = 1-4)

(IRS NFRC)
SNFYR

Len : 1 SNUFF - PAST YEAR USE

0 = Did not use in the past year (IRS NFRC = 3,4,9).....
1 = Used within the past year (IRS NFRC = 1,2).....

(IRS NFRC)
SNFMON

Len : 1 SNUFF - PAST MONTH USE

0 = Did not use in the past month (IRS NFRC = 2-4,9).....
1 = Used within the past month (IRS NFRC = 1).....

The following three any tobacco variables were created by the examination of IRCIGRC, IRCGRRC, IRSLTRC, and IRPIPMN.

(CGRFLAG, CIGFLAG, PIPFLAG, SMKFLAG)
TOBFLAG

Len : 1 ANY TOBACCO - EVER USED

0 = Never Used (all source vars = 9).....
1 = Ever Used (any source var = 1-4)

(CGRYR, CIGYR, PIPMON, SMKYR)
TOBYR

Len : 1 ANY TOBACCO - PAST YEAR USE

0 = Not use pst yr (IRPIPMN=2,9 & oth src vars=3,4,9)
1 = Used pst yr (IRPIPMN = 1 or any oth src var = 1,2).....

RECODED DRUG USE

(CGRMON, CIGMON, PIPMON, SMKMON)

TOBMON

Len : 1 ANY TOBACCO - PAST MONTH USE

- 0 = Did not use in pst month (all source vars=2-4,9)
- 1 = Used in past month (any source var=1).....

NOTE: The following three variables, BRNCIG05, BRNCGR05, BRNSMK05, were created with the intent to show the 25 (Cigarette and Cigar) and 15 (Smokeless Tobacco) most used brands in alphabetical order within the overall population. The most widely used brands for each tobacco product and the ranking of these brands were determined by examining weighted frequencies of the respective source variables among all users of that tobacco product. Once the brand ordering was determined, the top 25 or 15 were chosen and the analysis variables were created as defined below. The brand ordering was determined using the 2005 weighted data.

For each of these tobacco brand variables, all persons who indicated no past month use for a particular product were set to the SAS missing code and excluded from the analysis for that product. The category "Other Brands" contains all past month users who reported other valid brands not otherwise defined in one of the other levels. The category "Unknown/Invalid Brands" contains past month users who did not specify a specific tobacco brand or who specified an invalid brand (i.e. a brand of a different tobacco product).

(CIG30BRN, CIGMON)

BRNCIG05

Len : 2 CIGARETTE BRAND USED MOST OFTEN IN PAST MONTH

- . = Not Past Month Cigarette User (CIGMON=0).....
- 1 = American Spirit (CIG30BRN=161).....
- 2 = Basic (CIG30BRN=101).....
- 3 = Benson & Hedges (CIG30BRN=102).....
- 4 = Camel (CIG30BRN=104).....
- 5 = Capri (CIG30BRN=105).....
- 6 = Carlton (CIG30BRN=106).....
- 7 = Doral (CIG30BRN=107).....
- 8 = GPC (CIG30BRN=109).....
- 9 = Kent (CIG30BRN=110).....
- 10 = Kool (CIG30BRN=111).....
- 11 = Liggett Select (CIG30BRN=1083).....
- 12 = Marlboro (CIG30BRN=112).....
- 13 = Merit (CIG30BRN=113).....
- 14 = Misty (CIG30BRN=114).....
- 15 = Monarch (CIG30BRN=115).....
- 16 = Newport (CIG30BRN=118).....
- 17 = Old Gold (CIG30BRN=147).....
- 18 = Pall Mall (CIG30BRN=119).....
- 19 = Parliament (CIG30BRN=120).....
- 20 = Salem (CIG30BRN=122).....
- 21 = Top (roll own) (CIG30BRN=158).....
- 22 = USA Gold (CIG30BRN=1018).....
- 23 = Viceroy (CIG30BRN=124).....
- 24 = Virginia Slims (CIG30BRN=125).....
- 25 = Winston (CIG30BRN=126).....
- 26 = Other Brand (CIG30BRN=other 100-199,1001-1999).....
- 27 = Unknown/Invalid Brand (Otherwise).....

RECODED DRUG USE

See additional coding information included above the cigarette brand recode variable (BRNCIG05).

(CGR30BRN, CGRMON)

BRNCGR05

Len : 2 CIGAR BRAND USED MOST OFTEN IN PAST MONTH

- . = Not Past Month Cigar User (CGRMON=0)
- 1 = Al Capone (CGR30BRN=429)
- 2 = Antonio y Cleopatra (CGR30BRN=401)
- 3 = Arturo Fuente (CGR30BRN=431)
- 4 = Backwoods (CGR30BRN=402)
- 5 = Black & Mild (CGR30BRN=404)
- 6 = Blackstone (CGR30BRN=437)
- 7 = Captain Black (CGR30BRN=405)
- 8 = Cohiba (CGR30BRN=443)
- 9 = Dutch Masters (CGR30BRN=408)
- 10 = Garcia y Vega (CGR30BRN=411)
- 11 = Havatampa (CGR30BRN=412)
- 12 = King Edward (CGR30BRN=413)
- 13 = La Corona (CGR30BRN=414)
- 14 = Macanudos (CGR30BRN=416)
- 15 = Montecristo (CGR30BRN=486)
- 16 = Muriel (CGR30BRN=417)
- 17 = Partagas (CGR30BRN=418)
- 18 = Phillies (CGR30BRN=419)
- 19 = Prime Time Little Cigars (CGR30BRN=492)
- 20 = Punch (CGR30BRN=494)
- 21 = Romeo y Julieta (CGR30BRN=496)
- 22 = Swisher Sweets (CGR30BRN=423)
- 23 = Thompson (CGR30BRN=4005)
- 24 = White Owl (CGR30BRN=426)
- 25 = Winchester (CGR30BRN=428)
- 26 = Other Brand (CGR30BRN=other 400-499,4000-4999)
- 27 = Unknown/Invalid Brand (Otherwise)

See additional coding information included above the cigarette brand recode variable (BRNCIG05).

(SLT30BRN, SMKMON)

BRNSMK05

Len : 2 SMOKELESS TOBACCO BRAND USED MOST OFTEN IN PST MON

- . = Not Past Month Smokeless Tobacco User (SMKMON=0)
- 1 = Beech-Nut (SLT30BRN=201)
- 3 = Copenhagen (SLT30BRN=301)
- 4 = Day's Work (SLT30BRN=203)
- 6 = Grizzly (SLT30BRN=332)
- 7 = Hawken (SLT30BRN=304)
- 8 = Kodiak (SLT30BRN=305)
- 9 = Levi Garrett (SLT30BRN=206)
- 10 = Longhorn (SLT30BRN=338)
- 11 = Red Man chewing tobacco (SLT30BRN=208)
- 12 = Red Seal (SLT30BRN=316)
- 13 = Skoal (SLT30BRN=308)
- 14 = Taylor's Pride (SLT30BRN=209)
- 15 = Timber Wolf (SLT30BRN=309)
- 16 = Other Brand (SLT30BRN=other 200-399,2000-3999)
- 17 = Unknown/Invalid Brand (Otherwise)

(IRALCRC)

ALCFLAG

Len : 1 ALCOHOL - EVER USED

- 0 = Never used (IRALCRC = 9)
- 1 = Ever used (IRALCRC = 1-3)

(IRALCRC)

ALCYR

Len : 1 ALCOHOL - PAST YEAR USE

- 0 = Did not use in the past year (IRALCRC = 3,9)
- 1 = Used within the past year (IRALCRC = 1,2)

RECODED DRUG USE

(IRALCRC)
ALCMON

Len : 1 ALCOHOL - PAST MONTH USE

0 = Did not use in the past month (IRALCRC = 2-3,9).....
1 = Used within the past month (IRALCRC = 1)

(IRMJRC)
MRJFLAG

Len : 1 MARIJUANA - EVER USED

0 = Never used (IRMJRC = 9).....
1 = Ever used (IRMJRC = 1-3).....

(IRMJRC)
MRJYR

Len : 1 MARIJUANA - PAST YEAR USE

0 = Did not use in the past year (IRMJRC = 3,9).....
1 = Used within the past year (IRMJRC = 1,2)

(IRMJRC)
MRJMON

Len : 1 MARIJUANA - PAST MONTH USE

0 = Did not use in the past month (IRMJRC = 2-3,9).....
1 = Used within the past month (IRMJRC = 1)

(IRCOCRC)
COCFLAG

Len : 1 COCAINE - EVER USED

0 = Never used (IRCOCRC = 9).....
1 = Ever used (IRCOCRC = 1-3).....

(IRCOCRC)
COCYR

Len : 1 COCAINE - PAST YEAR USE

0 = Did not use in the past year (IRCOCRC = 3,9).....
1 = Used within the past year (IRCOCRC = 1,2).....

(IRCOCRC)
COCMON

Len : 1 COCAINE - PAST MONTH USE

0 = Did not use in the past month (IRCOCRC = 2-3,9).....
1 = Used within the past month (IRCOCRC = 1)

(IRCRKRC)
CRKFLAG

Len : 1 "CRACK" - EVER USED

0 = Never used (IRCRKRC = 9).....
1 = Ever used (IRCRKRC = 1-3).....

(IRCRKRC)
CRKYR

Len : 1 "CRACK" - PAST YEAR USE

0 = Did not use in the past year (IRCRKRC = 3,9)

1 = Used within the past year (IRCRKRC = 1,2).....

(IRCRKRC)
CRKMON

Len : 1 "CRACK" - PAST MONTH USE

0 = Did not use in the past month (IRCRKRC = 2-3,9)

1 = Used within the past month (IRCRKRC = 1).....

RECODED DRUG USE

(IRHERRC)
HERFLAG

Len : 1 HEROIN - EVER USED

0 = Never used (IRHERRC = 9)
1 = Ever used (IRHERRC = 1-3)

(IRHERRC)
HERYR

Len : 1 HEROIN - PAST YEAR USE

0 = Did not use in the past year (IRHERRC = 3,9)
1 = Used within the past year (IRHERRC = 1,2)

(IRHERRC)
HERMON

Len : 1 HEROIN - PAST MONTH USE

0 = Did not use in the past month (IRHERRC = 2-3,9)
1 = Used within the past month (IRHERRC = 1)

(IRHALRC)
HALFLAG

Len : 1 HALLUCINOGENS - EVER USED

0 = Never used (IRHALRC = 9)
1 = Ever used (IRHALRC = 1-3)

(IRHALRC)
HALYR

Len : 1 HALLUCINOGENS - PAST YEAR USE

0 = Did not use in the past year (IRHALRC = 3,9)
1 = Used within the past year (IRHALRC = 1,2)

(IRHALRC)
HALMON

Len : 1 HALLUCINOGENS - PAST MONTH USE

0 = Did not use in the past month (IRHALRC = 2-3,9)
1 = Used within the past month (IRHALRC = 1)

(IRLSDRC)
LSDFLAG

Len : 1 LSD - EVER USED

0 = Never used (IRLSDRC = 9)
1 = Ever used (IRLSDRC = 1-3)

(IRLSDRC)
LSDYR

Len : 1 LSD - PAST YEAR USE

0 = Did not use in the past year (IRLSDRC = 3,9)
1 = Used within the past year (IRLSDRC = 1,2)

(IRLSDRC)
LSDMON

Len : 1 LSD - PAST MONTH USE

0 = Did not use in the past month (IRLSDRC = 2-3,9)
1 = Used within the past month (IRLSDRC = 1)

(IRPCPRC)
PCPFLAG

Len : 1 PCP - EVER USED

0 = Never used (IRPCPRC = 9)
1 = Ever used (IRPCPRC = 1-3)

RECODED DRUG USE

(IRPCPRC)
PCPYR

Len : 1 PCP - PAST YEAR USE

0 = Did not use in the past year (IRPCPRC = 3,9)
1 = Used within the past year (IRPCPRC = 1,2).....

(IRPCPRC)
PCPMON

Len : 1 PCP - PAST MONTH USE

0 = Did not use in the past month (IRPCPRC = 2-3,9)
1 = Used within the past month (IRPCPRC = 1).....

(IRECSRC)
ECSFLAG

Len : 1 ECSTASY - EVER USED

0 = Never used (IRECSRC = 9)
1 = Ever used (IRECSRC = 1-3).....

(IRECSRC)
ECSYR

Len : 1 ECSTASY - PAST YEAR USE

0 = Did not use in the past year (IRECSRC = 3,9)
1 = Used within the past year (IRECSRC = 1,2).....

(IRECSRC)
ECSMON

Len : 1 ECSTASY - PAST MONTH USE

0 = Did not use in the past month (IRECSRC = 2-3,9)
1 = Used within the past month (IRECSRC = 1).....

(IRINHRC)
INHFLAG

Len : 1 INHALANTS - EVER USED

0 = Never used (IRINHRC = 9)
1 = Ever used (IRINHRC = 1-3).....

(IRINHRC)
INHYR

Len : 1 INHALANTS - PAST YEAR USE

0 = Did not use in the past year (IRINHRC = 3,9).....
1 = Used within the past year (IRINHRC = 1,2).....

(IRINHRC)
INHMON

Len : 1 INHALANTS - PAST MONTH USE

0 = Did not use in the past month (IRINHRC = 2-3,9).....
1 = Used within the past month (IRINHRC = 1).....

(IRANLRC)
ANLFLAG

Len : 1 PAIN RELIEVERS - EVER USED

0 = Never used (IRANLRC = 9)
1 = Ever used (IRANLRC = 1-3).....

(IRANLRC)
ANLYR

Len : 1 PAIN RELIEVERS - PAST YEAR USE

0 = Did not use in the past year (IRANLRC = 3,9).....
1 = Used within the past year (IRANLRC = 1,2).....

RECODED DRUG USE

(IRANLRC)
ANLMON

Len : 1 PAIN RELIEVERS - PAST MONTH USE

0 = Did not use in the past month (IRANLRC = 2-3,9).....
1 = Used within the past month (IRANLRC = 1)

(IROXYRC)
OXYFLAG

Len : 1 OXYCONTIN - EVER USED

0 = Never Used (IROXYRC = 9)
1 = Ever Used (IROXYRC = 1-3)

(IROXYRC)
OXYR

Len : 1 OXYCONTIN - PAST YEAR USE

0 = Did not use in the past year (IROXYRC = 3,9)
1 = Used within the past year (IROXYRC = 1,2).....

(IROXYRC)
OXYMON

Len : 1 OXYCONTIN - PAST MONTH USE

0 = Did not use in the past month (IROXYRC = 2-3,9)
1 = Used within the past month (IROXYRC = 1)

(IRTRNRC)
TRQFLAG

Len : 1 TRANQUILIZERS - EVER USED

0 = Never used (IRTRNRC = 9)
1 = Ever used (IRTRNRC = 1-3)

(IRTRNRC)
TRQYR

Len : 1 TRANQUILIZERS - PAST YEAR USE

0 = Did not use in the past year (IRTRNRC = 3,9)
1 = Used within the past year (IRTRNRC = 1,2).....

(IRTRNRC)
TRQMON

Len : 1 TRANQUILIZERS - PAST MONTH USE

0 = Did not use in the past month (IRTRNRC = 2-3,9)
1 = Used within the past month (IRTRNRC = 1).....

(IRSTMRC)
STMFLAG

Len : 1 STIMULANTS - EVER USED

0 = Never used (IRSTMRC = 9).....
1 = Ever used (IRSTMRC = 1-3).....

(IRSTMRC)
STMYR

Len : 1 STIMULANTS - PAST YEAR USE

0 = Did not use in the past year (IRSTMRC = 3,9)
1 = Used within the past year (IRSTMRC = 1,2).....

(IRSTMRC)
STMMON

Len : 1 STIMULANTS - PAST MONTH USE

0 = Did not use in the past month (IRSTMRC = 2-3,9)
1 = Used within the past month (IRSTMRC = 1).....

RECODED DRUG USE

The following three variables (CPNSTMFG, CPNSTMYR, CPNSTMMN), like the preceding three variables (STMFLAG, STMYR, STMMON), report lifetime, past year, and past month stimulant use. However, whereas STMFLAG, STMYR, and STMMON used the core-only methamphetamine variables MTHFLAG, MTHYR, and MTHMON in their construction, these three variables use the core-plus-noncore methamphetamine variables CPNMTHFG, CPNMTHYR, and CPNMTHMN. For details on the core-plus-noncore methamphetamine variables, please see Appendix B.4.8 of the 2008 Summary of Findings Report. (NOTE: CPN is an abbreviation for Core-Plus-Noncore.)

(IRMTHRC)

CPNSTMFG

Len : 1 CPN STIMULANTS - EVER USED

0 = Never Used.....
1 = Ever Used.....

(IRMTHRC)

CPNSTMYR

Len : 1 CPN STIMULANTS - PAST YEAR USE

0 = Did not use in the past year
1 = Used within the past year.....

(IRMTHRC)

CPNSTMMN

Len : 1 CPN STIMULANTS - PAST MONTH USE

0 = Did not use in the past month
1 = Used within the past month.....

The following three variables (MTHFLAG, MTHYR, MTHMON), report recency of use for methamphetamine using only core data from the Stimulants module of the questionnaire, unlike the next three variables (CPNMTHFG, CPNMTHYR, CPNMTHMN), which use additional methamphetamine use data from the Special Drugs module. Methamphetamine use data were first added to the Special Drugs module in 2005, then were augmented in 2006 to include further clarifications. For details, please see Appendix B.4.8 of the Results from the 2008 NSDUH: National Findings Report.

(IRMTHRC)

MTHFLAG

Len : 1 METHAMPHETAMINE - EVER USED

0 = Never Used (IRMTHRC = 9).....
1 = Ever Used (IRMTHRC = 1-3).....

(IRMTHRC)

MTHYR

Len : 1 METHAMPHETAMINE - PAST YEAR USE

0 = Did not use in the past year (IRMTHRC = 3,9)
1 = Used within the past year (IRMTHRC = 1,2).....

(IRMTHRC)

MTHMON

Len : 1 METHAMPHETAMINE - PAST MONTH USE

0 = Did not use in the past month (IRMTHRC = 2-3,9)
1 = Used within the past month (IRMTHRC = 1).....

The following three variables (CPNMTHFG, CPNMTHYR, CPNMTHMN), like the preceding three variables (MTHFLAG, MTHYR, MTHMON), report lifetime, past year, and past month methamphetamine use. However, MTHFLAG, MTHYR, and MTHMON are based only on data from the methamphetamine questions in the stimulants section of the prescription drug module of the core questionnaire. In 2005 new methamphetamine items were added to the noncore Special Drugs module to capture methamphetamine users who failed to report the drug in the prescription stimulants module. These were augmented in 2006 to include clarifications. The new noncore Special Drugs items were used to construct the final CPNMTHFG, CPNMTHYR, and CPNMTHMN variables in 2010. For details, please see Appendix B.4.8 of the 2008 Summary of Findings Report. (NOTE: CPN is an abbreviation for Core-Plus-Noncore.)

(IRMTHRC)

CPNMTHFG

Len : 1 CPN METHAMPHETAMINE - EVER USED

0 = Never Used.....
1 = Ever Used.....

RECODED DRUG USE

(IRMTHRC)
CPNMTHYR

Len : 1 CPN METHAMPHETAMINE - PAST YEAR USE

0 = Did not use in the past year
1 = Used within the past year.....

(IRMTHRC)
CPNMTHMN

Len : 1 CPN METHAMPHETAMINE - PAST MONTH USE

0 = Did not use in the past month
1 = Used within the past month.....

(IRSEDRC)
SEDFLAG

Len : 1 SEDATIVES - EVER USED

0 = Never used (IRSEDRC = 9)
1 = Ever used (IRSEDRC = 1-3).....

(IRSEDRC)
SEDYR

Len : 1 SEDATIVES - PAST YEAR USE

0 = Did not use in the past year (IRSEDRC = 3,9)
1 = Used within the past year (IRSEDRC = 1,2).....

(IRSEDRC)
SEDMON

Len : 1 SEDATIVES - PAST MONTH USE

0 = Did not use in the past month (IRSEDRC = 2-3,9)
1 = Used within the past month (IRSEDRC = 1).....

The following three "any psychotherapeutics" variables were created by examination of IRSEDRC, ITRNRC, IRSTMRC, and IRANLRC.

(IRANLRC, IRSEDRC, IRSTMRC, ITRNRC)
PSYFLAG2

Len : 1 ANY PSYCHOTHERAPEUTICS - EVER USED

0 = Never used (ALL SOURCE VARIABLES = 9)
1 = Ever used (ANY SOURCE VARIABLE < 9).....

(IRANLRC, IRSEDRC, IRSTMRC, ITRNRC)
PSYYR2

Len : 1 ANY PSYCHOTHERAPEUTICS - PAST YEAR USE

0 = Did not use within past year (ALL SOURCE VARS > 2)
1 = Used in past year (ANY SOURCE VARIABLE < 3).....

(IRANLRC, IRSEDRC, IRSTMRC, ITRNRC)
PSYMON2

Len : 1 ANY PSYCHOTHERAPEUTICS - PAST MONTH USE

0 = Did not use in past month (ALL SOURCE VARS = 0)
1 = Used in past month (ANY SOURCE VARIABLE = 1).....

The following four "any psychotherapeutics" variables were created by examination of the age and date of first use variables for sedatives, tranquilizers, stimulants, and analgesics.

(IRANLAGE, IRSEDAGE, IRSTMAGE, ITRNAGE)
PSYAGE2

Len : 3 ANY PSYCHOTHERAPEUTICS - AGE FIRST USE

RANGE = 1 - 80.....
991 = NEVER USED

(IRANLDFU, IRANLMFU, IRANLYFU, IRSEDDFU, IRSEDMFU, IRSEDYFU, IRSTMDFU, IRSTMMFU, IRSTMYFU, ITRNDFU, ITRNMFU, ITRNYFU)

RANGE = 1 - 31.....
99 = NEVER USED

1 = January.....
2 = February.....
3 = March.....
4 = April.....
5 = May.....
6 = June.....
7 = July.....
8 = August.....
9 = September.....
10 = October.....
11 = November.....
12 = December.....
99 = NEVER USED.....

RANGE = 1921 - 2010.....
9999 = NEVER USED.....

0 = Never Used.....
1 = Ever Used.....

0 = Did not use in the past year
1 = Used within the past year.....

0 = Did not use in the past month
1 = Used within the past month.....

0 = Never used (ALL SOURCE VARIABLES = 0)
1 = Ever used (ANY SOURCE VARIABLE = 1).....

RECODED DRUG USE

The following variable, SUMYR, was created by examination of HALYR, HERYR, MRJYR, COCYR, INHYR, and PSYYR2.

(ANLYR, COCYR, HALYR, HERYR, INHYR, MRJYR, SEDYR, STMYR, TRQYR)

SUMYR Len : 1 ANY ILLICIT DRUG - PAST YEAR USE

0 = Did not use in past year (ALL SOURCE VARS = 0)
1 = Used in past year (ANY SOURCE VARIABLE = 1)

The following variable, SUMMON, was created by examination of HALMON, HERMON, MRJMON, COCMON, INHMON, and PSYMON2.

(ANLMON, COCMON, HALMON, HERMON, INHMON, MRJMON, SEDMON, STMMON, TRQMON)

SUMMON Len : 1 ANY ILLICIT DRUG - PAST MONTH USE

0 = Did not use in past month (ALL SOURCE VARS = 0)
1 = Used in past month (ANY SOURCE VARIABLE = 1)

The following four "any illicit drug" variables were created by examination of the age and date of first use variables for hallucinogens, heroin, marijuana, cocaine, inhalants, and "any psychotherapeutics."

(IEMAGE, IRMJAGE)

SUMAGE Len : 3 ANY ILLICIT DRUG - AGE FIRST USE

RANGE = 1 - 78.....
991 = NEVER USED

(IEMDFU, IEMMFU, IEMYFU, IRMJDFU, IRMJMFU, IRMJYFU)

SUMDFU Len : 2 ANY ILLICIT DRUG - DAY FIRST USE

RANGE = 1 - 31.....
99 = NEVER USED

(IEMMFU, IEMYFU, IRMJMFU, IRMJYFU)

SUMMFU Len : 2 ANY ILLICIT DRUG - MONTH FIRST USE

1 = January.....
2 = February.....
3 = March.....
4 = April.....
5 = May.....
6 = June.....
7 = July.....
8 = August.....
9 = September.....
10 = October.....
11 = November.....
12 = December.....
99 = NEVER USED

(IEMYFU, IRMJYFU)

SUMYFU Len : 4 ANY ILLICIT DRUG - YEAR FIRST USE

RANGE = 1920 - 2010.....
9999 = NEVER USED

The following variable, MJOFLAG, was created by examination of MRJFLAG and then HALFLAG, HERFLAG, COCFLAG, INHFLAG, and PSYFLAG2.

(ANLFLAG, COCFLAG, HALFLAG, HERFLAG, INHFLAG, MRJFLAG, SEDFLAG, STMFLAG, TRQFLAG)

MJOFLAG Len : 1 MARIJUANA ONLY - EVER USED

0 = Never used MJ/has used both MJ & anothr illct drug.....
1 = Marijuana is only (illicit) drug ever used

RECODED DRUG USE

The following variable, MJOYR2, was created by examination of MRJYR and then HALYR, HERYR, COCYR, INHYR, and PSYYR2.

(ANLYR, COCYR, HALYR, HERYR, INHYR, MRJYR, SEDYR, STMYR, TRQYR)

MJOYR2 Len : 1 MARIJUANA ONLY - PAST YEAR USE

0 = MJ not used past yr/Used MJ & othr drug past yr.....
1 = Marijuana is only (illicit) drug in past year.....

The following variable, MJOMON2, was created by examination of MRJMON and then HALMON, HERMON, COCMON, INHMON, and PSYMON2.

(ANLMON, COCMON, HALMON, HERMON, INHMON, MRJMON, SEDMON, STMMON, TRQMON)

MJOMON2 Len : 1 MARIJUANA ONLY - PAST MONTH USE

0 = MJ not used past mnth/Used MJ & othr drug past mo.....
1 = Marijuana only (illicit) drug in past month.....

The following variable, IEMFLAG, was created by examination of HALFLAG, HERFLAG, COCFLAG, INHFLAG, and PSYFLAG2.

(COCFLAG, HALFLAG, HERFLAG, INHFLAG, PSYFLAG2)

IEMFLAG Len : 1 ILLICIT DRUG OTHER THAN MARIJUANA - EVER USED

0 = Never used drug/used only marijuana.....
1 = Illicit drug except for marijuana are ever used.....

The following variable, IEMYR, was created by examination of HALYR, HERYR, COCYR, INHYR, and PSYYR2.

(COCYR, HALYR, HERYR, INHYR, PSYYR2)

IEMYR Len : 1 ILLICIT DRUG OTHER THAN MARIJUANA - PAST YEAR USED

0 = Never used drug/used only marijuana past year.....
1 = Illicit drug except for marijuana used past year.....

The following variable, IEMMON, was created by examination of HALMON, HERMON, COCMON, INHMON, and PSYMON2.

(COCMON, HALMON, HERMON, INHMON, PSYMON2)

IEMMON Len : 1 ILLICIT DRUG OTHER THAN MARIJUANA-PAST MONTH USED

0 = Never used drug/used only marijuana past month.....
1 = Illicit drug except for marijuana used past month.....

The following four "any illicit drug except for marijuana" variables were created by examination of the age and date of first use variables for hallucinogens, heroin, cocaine, inhalants, and "any psychotherapeutics."

(IRCOCAGE, IRHALAGE, IRHERAGE, IRINHAGE, PSYAGE2)

IEMAGE Len : 3 ILLICIT DRUG OTHER THAN MARIJUANA - AGE FIRST USE

RANGE = 1 - 80.....
991 = NEVER USED.....

(IRCOCDFU, IRCOCMFU, IRCOCYFU, IRHALDFU, IRHALMFU, IRHALYFU, IRHERDFU, IRHERMFU, IRHERYFU, IRINHDFU, IRINHMFU, IRINHUFU, PSYDFU2, PSYMFU2, PSYYFU2)

IEMDFU Len : 2 ILLICIT DRUG OTHER THAN MARIJUANA - DAY FIRST USE

RANGE = 1 - 31.....
99 = NEVER USED.....

RECODED DRUG USE

(*IRCOCMFU, IRCOCYFU, IRHALMFU, IRHALYFU, IRHERMFU, IRHERYFU, IRINHMFU, IRINHYFU, PSYMFU2, PSYYFU2*)
IEMMFU Len : 2 ILLICIT DRUG OTHER THAN MARIJUANA - MONTH 1ST USE

1 = January.....
 2 = February.....
 3 = March.....
 4 = April.....
 5 = May.....
 6 = June.....
 7 = July.....
 8 = August.....
 9 = September.....
 10 = October.....
 11 = November.....
 12 = December.....
 99 = NEVER USED

(*IRCOCYFU, IRHALYFU, IRHERYFU, IRINHYFU, PSYYFU2*)
IEMYFU Len : 4 ILLICIT DRUG OTHER THAN MARIJUANA - YEAR FIRST USE

RANGE = 1920 - 2010.....
 9999 = NEVER USED

(*IRCDUAGE*)
CDUFLAG Len : 1 CIGARETTES DAILY - EVER USED

0 = Never Used/Never Used Daily (Otherwise).....
 1 = Ever Used (IRCDUAGE=1-81).....

(*IRCIGFM*)
DCIGMON Len : 1 PAST MONTH DAILY CIGARETTE USE

0 = Did not use daily in past mon (IRCIGFM=1-29,91,93).....
 1 = Used daily in the past month (IRCIGFM=30).....

(*CDUFLAG, CIGMON*)
CDCGMO Len : 1 EVER USED CIG DAILY AND PAST MONTH CIG USE

0 = No (Otherwise).....
 1 = Yes (CDUFLAG=1 and CIGMON=1).....

(*CDUFLAG, CIGMON*)
CDNOCGMO Len : 1 EVER USED CIG DAILY AND NO PAST MONTH CIG USE

0 = No (Otherwise).....
 1 = Yes (CDUFLAG=1 and CIGMON=0).....

(*ALCMON, CIGMON*)
CIGALCMO Len : 1 PAST MONTH CIGARETTE/ALCOHOL USE

1 = Past mon use of cig & alc (CIGMON=1 & ALCMON=1).....
 2 = Past mon use of cig & no alc (CIGMON=1 & ALCMON=0).....
 3 = Past mon use of alc & no cig (ALCMON=1 & CIGMON=0).....
 4 = No past mon use of cig/alc (CIGMON=0 & ALCMON=0).....

"Binge" Alcohol Use, BINGEDRK, is defined as drinking five or more drinks on the same occasion on at least 1 day in the past 30 days. For this variable, "occasion" means at the same time or within a couple hours of each other.

(*IRALCD5*)
BINGEDRK Len : 1 BINGE ALCOHOL USE PAST 30 DAYS

0 = Never/No "Binge" alcohol use (IRALCD5 = 0,91,93).....
 1 = "Binge" alcohol use (IRALCD5 = 1-30).....

RECODED DRUG USE

Heavy Alcohol Use, HVYDRK2, is defined as drinking five or more drinks on the same occasion on each of 5 or more days in the past 30 days. For this variable, "occasion" means at the same time or within a couple hours of each other. All Heavy Alcohol Users are also "Binge" Alcohol Users.

(IRALCD5)

HVYDRK2

Len : 1 HEAVY ALCOHOL USE PAST 30 DAYS

0 = Never/No heavy alcohol use (IRALCD5 = 0-4,91,93)

1 = Heavy alcohol use (IRALCD5 = 5-30)

The following variable, BINGEHVY, was created by examination of BINGEDRK, HVYDRK2, and ALCMON. To be considered a past month "binge" or heavy alcohol user, a respondent must have used alcohol in the past month. Further, to be a past month heavy alcohol user, a respondent must also be a past month "binge" alcohol user.

(ALCMON, BINGEDRK, HVYDRK2)

BINGEHVY

Len : 1 LEVEL OF ALCOHOL USE IN PAST MONTH

1 = Heavy Alcohol Use (HVYDRK2=1).....

2 = "Binge" But Not Heavy Use (BINGEDRK=1 & HVYDRK2=0)

3 = Past Month But Not "Binge" (ALCMON=1 & BINGEDRK=0)

4 = Did Not Use Alcohol in Pst Month (All source=0).....

(ALCMON, SUMMON, TOBMON)

ILTOALMN

Len : 1 ILLICIT DRUG, TOBACCO PRD, OR ALC PAST MONTH USE

0 = No Drug, Tob, or Alc Past Mon Use (Otherwise).....

1 = Drg/Tob or Alc PM Use(SUMMON, TOBMON or ALCMON=1)

(ALCMON, SUMMON)

ILALMON

Len : 1 ILLICIT DRUG OR ALCOHOL PAST MONTH USE

0 = No Drug or Alc Past Mon Use (Otherwise).....

1 = Drug or Alc Past Mon Use (SUMMON=1 or ALCMON=1)

(ALCMON, TOBMON)

TOBALCMN

Len : 1 TOBACCO PRODUCT OR ALCOHOL PAST MONTH USE

0 = No Tob or Alc Past Mon Use (Otherwise).....

1 = Tob or Alc Past Mon Use (TOBMON=1 or ALCMON=1)

(ALCMON, SUMMON)

NILALMON

Len : 1 NO ILLICIT DRUG OR ALCOHOL USE IN THE PAST 30 DAYS

0 = Alc or Drg Use (Otherwise).....

1 = No Alc or Drg Use (ALCMON=0 & SUMMON=0)

(PEYOTE)

PEYOTE2

Len : 1 EVER USED PEYOTE

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....

1 = Yes (PEYOTE=1,3).....

(MESC)

MESC2

Len : 1 EVER USED Mescaline

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....

1 = Yes (MESC=1,3).....

(PSILCY)

PSILCY2

Len : 1 EVER USED PSILOCYBIN (MUSHROOMS)

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....

1 = Yes (PSILCY=1,3)

RECODED DRUG USE

(AMYLNIT)
AMYLNIT2

Len : 1 EVER INHALED AMYL NITRITE, "POPPERS", RUSH, ETC.

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....
1 = Yes (AMYLNIT=1,3).....

(CLEFLU)
CLEFLU2

Len : 1 EVER INHALED CORRECTION FLUID, DEGREASER, ETC.

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....
1 = Yes (CLEFLU=1,3).....

(GAS)
GAS2

Len : 1 EVER INHALED GASOLINE OR LIGHTER FLUID

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....
1 = Yes (GAS=1,3).....

(GLUE)
GLUE2

Len : 1 EVER INHALED GLUE, SHOE POLISH, OR TOLUENE

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....
1 = Yes (GLUE=1,3).....

(ETHER)
ETHER2

Len : 1 EVER INHALED HALOTHANE, ETHER, OR OTHER ANESTHETIC

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....
1 = Yes (ETHER=1,3).....

(SOLVENT)
SOLVENT2

Len : 1 EVER INHALED LACQUER THINNER, OTHER PAINT SOLVENTS

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....
1 = Yes (SOLVENT=1,3).....

(LGAS)
LGAS2

Len : 1 EVER INHALED LIGHTER GASES (BUTANE, PROPANE)

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....
1 = Yes (LGAS=1,3).....

(NITOXID)
NITOXID2

Len : 1 EVER INHALED NITROUS OXIDE OR "WHIPPITS"

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....
1 = Yes (NITOXID=1,3).....

(SPPAINT)
SPPAINT2

Len : 1 EVER INHALED SPRAY PAINTS

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....
1 = Yes (SPPAINT=1,3).....

(AEROS)
AEROS2

Len : 1 EVER INHALED OTHER AEROSOL SPRAYS

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....
1 = Yes (AEROS=1,3).....

RECODED DRUG USE

(DARVTYLC)

DARVTYL2

Len : 1 EVER USED DARVOCET, DARVON, TYLENOL W/CODEINE

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....

1 = Yes (DARVTYLC=1,3).....

(PERCTYLX)

PERCTYL2

Len : 1 EVER USED PERCOCET, PERCODAN, TYLOX

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....

1 = Yes (PERCTYLX=1,3).....

(VICOLOR)

VICOLOR2

Len : 1 EVER USED VICODIN, LORTAB, LORCET

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....

1 = Yes (VICOLOR=1,3).....

(ANLCARD, CODEINE)

CODEINE2

Len : 1 EVER USED CODEINE

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....

1 = Yes (ANLCARD and CODEINE=1,3).....

(ANLCARD, DEMEROL)

DEMEROL2

Len : 1 EVER USED DEMEROL

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....

1 = Yes (ANLCARD and DEMEROL=1,3).....

(ANLCARD, DILAUD)

DILAUD2

Len : 1 EVER USED DILAUDID

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....

1 = Yes (ANLCARD and DILAUD=1,3).....

(ANLCARD, FIORICET)

FIORICT2

Len : 1 EVER USED FIORICET

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....

1 = Yes (ANLCARD and FIORICET=1,3).....

(ANLCARD, FIORINAL)

FIORINL2

Len : 1 EVER USED FIORINAL

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....

1 = Yes (ANLCARD and FIORINAL=1,3).....

(ANLCARD, HYDROCOD)

HYDROCD2

Len : 1 EVER USED HYDROCODONE

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....

1 = Yes (ANLCARD and HYDROCOD=1,3).....

(ANLCARD, METHDON)

METHDON2

Len : 1 EVER USED METHADONE

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....

1 = Yes (ANLCARD and METHDON=1,3).....

RECODED DRUG USE

(ANLCARD, MORPHINE)

MORPHIN2

Len : 1 EVER USED MORPHINE

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....
1 = Yes (ANLCARD and MORPHINE=1,3)

(ANLCARD, PHENCOD)

PHENCOD2

Len : 1 EVER USED PHENAPHEN WITH CODEINE

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....
1 = Yes (ANLCARD and PHENCOD=1,3)

(ANLCARD, PROPOXY)

PROPOXY2

Len : 1 EVER USED PROPOXYPHENE

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....
1 = Yes (ANLCARD and PROPOXY=1,3)

(ANLCARD, SK65A)

SK65A2

Len : 1 EVER USED SK65

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....
1 = Yes (ANLCARD and SK65A=1,3)

(ANLCARD, STADOL)

STADOL2

Len : 1 EVER USED STADOL

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....
1 = Yes (ANLCARD and STADOL=1,3)

(ANLCARD, TALACEN)

TALACEN2

Len : 1 EVER USED TALACEN

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....
1 = Yes (ANLCARD and TALACEN=1,3)

(ANLCARD, TALWIN)

TALWIN2

Len : 1 EVER USED TALWIN

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....
1 = Yes (ANLCARD and TALWIN=1,3)

(ANLCARD, TALWINNX)

TALWINX2

Len : 1 EVER USED TALWIN NX

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....
1 = Yes (ANLCARD and TALWINNX=1,3)

(ANLCARD, TRAMADOL)

TRAMADL2

Len : 1 EVER USED TRAMADOL

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....
1 = Yes (ANLCARD and TRAMADOL=1,3)

(ANLCARD, ULTRAM)

ULTRAM2

Len : 1 EVER USED ULTRAM

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....
1 = Yes (ANLCARD and ULTRAM=1,3)

RECODED DRUG USE

(ANLCARD, ANLNOLST)

OTHANL Len : 1 EVER USED OTHER PAIN RELIEVERS

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....
1 = Yes (ANLCARD or ANLNOLST=1,3)

The following variable, PROCODNP, was assigned a positive response if a respondent indicated ever using darvocet, darvon, or tylenol with codeine (DARVTYL2=1), codeine (CODEINE2=1), phenaphen with codeine (PHENCOD2=1), propoxyphene (PROPOXY2=1), SK-65 (SK65A2=1), or other-specify drug responses that are not asked about explicitly in the Pain Relievers module but fall into this category (ANALNEWA, ANALNEWB, ANALNEWC, ANALNEWD, or ANALNEWE in (402,404,439,444,453,455,480,4031,4038,4053,4062,4078,4093,4095,4101,4103,4113,4116,4126,4127)).

(ANALNEWA, ANALNEWB, ANALNEWC, ANALNEWD, ANALNEWE, CODEINE2, DARVTYL2, PHENCOD2, PROPOXY2, SK65A2)

PROCODNP Len : 1 PROPOXYPHENE/CODEINE PRODUCTS

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....
1 = Yes (See comment above).....

The following variable, OXYCODP2, is similar to the variable OXYCODOP which was created in previous NSDUHs. The only difference is the use of the imputed variable OXYFLAG instead of the edited variable OXYCONT2 in determining lifetime use of OxyContin. OXYCODP2 was assigned a positive response if a respondent indicated ever using percocet, percodan or tylox (PERCTYL2=1), OxyContin (OXYFLAG=1), or other-specify drug responses that are not asked about explicitly in the Pain Relievers module but fall into this category (ANALNEWA, ANALNEWB, ANALNEWC, ANALNEWD, or ANALNEWE in (4046,4047,4052,4065,4068,4072,4117)).

(ANALNEWA, ANALNEWB, ANALNEWC, ANALNEWD, ANALNEWE, OXYFLAG, PERCTYL2)

OXYCODP2 Len : 1 OXYCODONE PRODUCTS

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....
1 = Yes (See comment above).....

The following variable, HYDCODOP, was assigned a positive response if a respondent indicated ever using vicodin, lortab, or lorcet (VICOLOR2=1), hydrocodone (HYDROCD2=1), or other-specify drug responses that are not asked about explicitly in the Pain Relievers module but fall into this category (ANALNEWA, ANALNEWB, ANALNEWC, ANALNEWD, or ANALNEWE in (4033,4036,4097,4125)).

(ANALNEWA, ANALNEWB, ANALNEWC, ANALNEWD, ANALNEWE, HYDROCD2, VICOLOR2)

HYDCODOP Len : 1 HYDROCODONE PRODUCTS

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....
1 = Yes (See comment above).....

The following variable, TRAMADP, was assigned a positive response if a respondent indicated ever using tramadol (TRAMADL2=1), ultram (ULTRAM2=1), or other-specify drug responses that are not asked about explicitly in the Pain Relievers module but fall into this category (ANALNEWA, ANALNEWB, ANALNEWC, ANALNEWD, or ANALNEWE in (4083,4133)).

(ANALNEWA, ANALNEWB, ANALNEWC, ANALNEWD, ANALNEWE, TRAMADL2, ULTRAM2)

TRAMADP Len : 1 TRAMADOL PRODUCTS

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....
1 = Yes (See comment above).....

(KLONOPIN)

KLONOP12 Len : 1 EVER USED KLONOPIN OR CLONAZEPAM

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....
1 = Yes (KLONOPIN=1,3).....

(XNAXATVN)

XNAXATV2 Len : 1 EVER USED XANAX, ALPRAZOLAM, ATIVAN

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....
1 = Yes (XNAXATVN=1,3).....

RECODED DRUG USE

(VALMDIAZ)

VALMDIA2

Len : 1 EVER USED VALIUM OR DIAZEPAM

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....

1 = Yes (VALMDIAZ=1,3)

(ATARAX, TRNCARD)

ATARAX2

Len : 1 EVER USED ATARAX

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....

1 = Yes (TRNCARD and ATARAX=1,3).....

(BUSPAR, TRNCARD)

BUSPAR2

Len : 1 EVER USED BUSPAR

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....

1 = Yes (TRNCARD and BUSPAR=1,3)

(EQUANIL, TRNCARD)

EQUANIL2

Len : 1 EVER USED EQUANIL

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....

1 = Yes (TRNCARD and EQUANIL=1,3)

(FLEXERIL, TRNCARD)

FLEXERL2

Len : 1 EVER USED FLEXERIL

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....

1 = Yes (TRNCARD and FLEXERIL=1,3)

(LIBRIUM, TRNCARD)

LIBRIUM2

Len : 1 EVER USED LIBRIUM

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....

1 = Yes (TRNCARD and LIBRIUM=1,3).....

(LIMBTROL, TRNCARD)

LIMBTRL2

Len : 1 EVER USED LIMBITROL

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....

1 = Yes (TRNCARD and LIMBTROL=1,3)

(MEPROB, TRNCARD)

MEPROB2

Len : 1 EVER USED MEPROBAMATE

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....

1 = Yes (TRNCARD and MEPROB=1,3).....

(MILTOWN, TRNCARD)

MILTOWN2

Len : 1 EVER USED MILTOWN

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....

1 = Yes (TRNCARD and MILTOWN=1,3)

(ROHYPNOL, TRNCARD)

ROHYPNL2

Len : 1 EVER USED ROHYPNOL

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....

1 = Yes (TRNCARD and ROHYPNOL=1,3)

RECODED DRUG USE

(SERAX, TRNCARD)

SERAX2

Len : 1 EVER USED SERAX

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....
1 = Yes (TRNCARD and SERAX=1,3).....

(SOMA, TRNCARD)

SOMA2

Len : 1 EVER USED SOMA

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....
1 = Yes (TRNCARD and SOMA=1,3).....

(TRANXENE, TRNCARD)

TRANXEN2

Len : 1 EVER USED TRANXENE

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....
1 = Yes (TRNCARD and TRANXENE=1,3).....

(TRNCARD, VISTAR)

VISTAR2

Len : 1 EVER USED VISTARIL

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....
1 = Yes (TRNCARD and VISTAR=1,3).....

(TRNCARD, TRNOLST)

OTHTRN

Len : 1 EVER USED OTHER TRANQUILIZERS

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....
1 = Yes (TRNCARD or TRNOLST=1,3).....

The following variable, BENZOS, was assigned a positive response if a respondent indicated ever using klonopin or clonazepam (KLONOP12=1), xanax, alprazolam, ativan, or lorazepam (XNAXATV2=1), valium or diazepam (VALMDIA2=1), librium (LIBRIUM2=1), limbitrol (LIMBTRL2=1), rohypnol (ROHYPNL2=1), serax (SERAX2=1), tranxene (TRANXEN2=1), or other-specify drug responses that are not asked about explicitly in the Tranquilizers module but fall into this category (TRNEWA, TRNEWB, TRNEWC, TRNEWD, or TRNEWE in (208,210,237,266,278,296,299,2004,2022)).

(KLONOP12, LIBRIUM2, LIMBTRL2, ROHYPNL2, SERAX2, TRANXEN2, TRNEWA, TRNEWB, TRNEWC, TRNEWD, TRNEWE, VALMDIA2, XNAXATV2)

BENZOS

Len : 1 BENZODIAZEPINE PRODUCTS

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....
1 = Yes (See comment above).....

The following variable, MEPROBPD, was assigned a positive response if a respondent indicated ever using equanil (EQUANIL2=1), meprobamate (MEPROB2=1), or miltown (MILTOWN2=1), or other-specify drug responses that are not asked about explicitly in the Tranquilizers module but fall into this category (TRNEWA, TRNEWB, TRNEWC, TRNEWD, or TRNEWE in (212,214,242)).

(EQUANIL2, MEPROB2, MILTOWN2, TRNEWA, TRNEWB, TRNEWC, TRNEWD, TRNEWE)

MEPROBPD

Len : 1 MEPROBAMATE PRODUCTS

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....
1 = Yes (See comment above).....

The following variable, MUSCRELX, was assigned a positive response if a respondent indicated ever using flexeril (FLEXERL2=1), soma (SOMA2=1), or other-specify drug responses that are not asked about explicitly in the Tranquilizers module but fall into this category (TRNEWA, TRNEWB, TRNEWC, TRNEWD, or TRNEWE in (223,288,290,462,2002,2006,2014,2015,4086)).

(FLEXERL2, SOMA2, TRNEWA, TRNEWB, TRNEWC, TRNEWD, TRNEWE)

MUSCRELX

Len : 1 MUSCLE RELAXANTS

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....
1 = Yes (See comment above).....

RECODED DRUG USE

(METHDES)

METHDES2

Len : 1 EVER USED METHAMPHETAMINE, DESOXYN, OR METHEDRINE

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....

1 = Yes (METHDES=1,3).....

(DIETPILS)

DIETPIL2

Len : 1 EVER USED DIET PILLS

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....

1 = Yes (DIETPILS=1,3).....

(RITMPHEN)

RITMPHE2

Len : 1 EVER USED RITALIN/METHYLPHENIDATE

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....

1 = Yes (RITMPHEN=1,3).....

(CYLERT, STMCARD)

CYLERT2

Len : 1 EVER USED CYLERT

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....

1 = Yes (STMCARD and CYLERT=1,3).....

(DEXED, STMCARD)

DEXED2

Len : 1 EVER USED DEXEDRINE

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....

1 = Yes (STMCARD and DEXED=1,3).....

(DETAMP, STMCARD)

DETAMP2

Len : 1 EVER USED DEXTROAMPHETAMINE

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....

1 = Yes (STMCARD and DETAMP=1,3).....

(DIDREX, STMCARD)

DIDREX2

Len : 1 EVER USED DIDREX

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....

1 = Yes (STMCARD and DIDREX=1,3).....

(ESKAT, STMCARD)

ESKAT2

Len : 1 EVER USED ESKATROL

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....

1 = Yes (STMCARD and ESKAT=1,3).....

(IONAMIN, STMCARD)

IONAMIN2

Len : 1 EVER USED IONAMIN

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....

1 = Yes (STMCARD and IONAMIN=1,3).....

(MAZANOR, STMCARD)

MAZANOR2

Len : 1 EVER USED MAZANOR

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....

1 = Yes (STMCARD and MAZANOR=1,3).....

RECODED DRUG USE

(OBLA, STMCARD)

OBLA2 Len : 1 EVER USED OBEDRIN-LA

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....
1 = Yes (STMCARD and OBLA=1,3)

(PLEGINE, STMCARD)

PLEGINE2 Len : 1 EVER USED PLEGINE

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....
1 = Yes (STMCARD and PLEGINE=1,3)

(PRELUDIN, STMCARD)

PRELUDN2 Len : 1 EVER USED PRELUDIN

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....
1 = Yes (STMCARD and PRELUDIN=1,3)

(SANOREX, STMCARD)

SANOREX2 Len : 1 EVER USED SANOREX

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....
1 = Yes (STMCARD and SANOREX=1,3)

(STMCARD, TENUATE)

TENUATE2 Len : 1 EVER USED TENUATE

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....
1 = Yes (STMCARD and TENUATE=1,3)

(STMCARD, STMNOLST)

OTHSTM Len : 1 EVER USED OTHER STIMULANTS

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....
1 = Yes (STMCARD or STMNOLST=1,3)

The following variable, AMDXPHEN, was assigned a positive response if a respondent indicated ever using prescription diet pills (DIETPIL2=1), dexedrine (DEXED2=1), dextroamphetamine (DETAMP2=1), ionamin (IONAMIN2=1), or other-specify drug responses that are not asked about explicitly in the Stimulants module but fall into this category (STIMNEWA, STIMNEWB, STIMNEWC, STIMNEWD, or STIMNEWE in (302,308,356,366,3015,3023,3041,3067,3069,3070,3086,3097,3111)).

(DETAMP2, DEXED2, DIETPIL2, IONAMIN2, STIMNEWA, STIMNEWB, STIMNEWC, STIMNEWD, STIMNEWE)

AMDXPHEN Len : 1 AMPHETAMINE, DEXTROAMPHETAMINE, & PHENTERMINE PROD

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....
1 = Yes (See comment above).....

(MAZANOR2, SANOREX2)

MAZINDOL Len : 1 MAZINDOL PRODUCTS

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....
1 = Yes (MAZANOR2=1 or SANOREX2=1)

The following variable, METHDEXM, was assigned a positive response if a respondent indicated ever using ritalin (RITMPHE2=1) or other-specify drug responses that are not asked about explicitly in the Stimulants module but fall into this category (STIMNEWA, STIMNEWB, STIMNEWC, STIMNEWD, or STIMNEWE in (3077,3092,3094,3102,3112,3114)).

(RITMPHE2, STIMNEWA, STIMNEWB, STIMNEWC, STIMNEWD, STIMNEWE)

METHDEXM Len : 1 METHYLPHENIDATE/DESMETHYLPHENIDATE PRODUCTS

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....
1 = Yes (See comment above).....

RECODED DRUG USE

(METHAQ)

METHAQ2

Len : 1 EVER USED METHAQUALONE, SOPOR, QUALLUDE

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....

1 = Yes (METHAQ=1,3).....

(NEMBBARB)

NEMBBAR2

Len : 1 EVER USED BARBITURATES

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....

1 = Yes (NEMBBARB=1,3).....

(RESTTMAZ)

RESTTMA2

Len : 1 EVER USED RESTORIL OR TEMAZEPAM

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....

1 = Yes (RESTTMAZ=1,3).....

(AMYTAL, SEDCARD)

AMYTAL2

Len : 1 EVER USED AMYTAL

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....

1 = Yes (SEDCARD and AMYTAL=1,3).....

(BUTISOL, SEDCARD)

BUTISOL2

Len : 1 EVER USED BUTISOL

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....

1 = Yes (SEDCARD and BUTISOL=1,3).....

(CHHYD, SEDCARD)

CHHYD2

Len : 1 EVER USED CHLORAL HYDRATE

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....

1 = Yes (SEDCARD and CHHYD=1,3)

(DALMANE, SEDCARD)

DALMANE2

Len : 1 EVER USED DALMANE

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....

1 = Yes (SEDCARD and DALMANE=1,3).....

(HALCION, SEDCARD)

HALCION2

Len : 1 EVER USED HALCION

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....

1 = Yes (SEDCARD and HALCION=1,3)

(PHENOBAR, SEDCARD)

PHENOBAR2

Len : 1 EVER USED PHENOBARBITAL

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....

1 = Yes (SEDCARD and PHENOBAR=1,3)

(PLACIDYL, SEDCARD)

PLACIDY2

Len : 1 EVER USED PLACIDYL

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....

1 = Yes (SEDCARD and PLACIDYL=1,3).....

RECODED DRUG USE

(SEDCARD, TUINAL)

TUINAL2 Len : 1 EVER USED TUINAL

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....
1 = Yes (SEDCARD and TUINAL=1,3)

(SEDCARD, SEDNOLST)

OTHSED Len : 1 EVER USED OTHER SEDATIVES

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....
1 = Yes (SEDCARD or SEDNOLST=1,3).....

(DALMANE2, HALCION2, RESTTMA2)

RTDALHAL Len : 1 TEMAZEPAM, FLURAZEPAM, OR TRIAZOLAM

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....
1 = Yes (RESTTMA2=1 or DALMANE2=1 or HALCION2=1)

The following variable, ANYBARB, was assigned a positive response if a respondent indicated ever using barbiturates (NEMBBAR2=1), amytal (AMYTAL2=1), butisol (BUTISOL2=1), phenobarbital (PHENOBR2=1), tuinal (TUINAL2=1), or other-specify drug responses that are not asked about explicitly in the Sedatives module but fall into this category (SEDNEWA, SEDNEWB, SEDNEWC, SEDNEWD, or SEDNEWE in (102,104,114,152,153,154,156,159,186,195,1003,1012)).

(AMYTAL2, BUTISOL2, NEMBBAR2, PHENOBR2, SEDNEWA, SEDNEWB, SEDNEWC, SEDNEWD, SEDNEWE, TUINAL2)

ANYBARB Len : 1 ANY BARBITURATES

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....
1 = Yes (See comment above).....

(IRCIGAGE)

CIGAFU Len : 1 CIGARETTE AGE OF FIRST USE - CATEGORIZED RECODE

1 = 14 Years or Younger (IRCIGAGE=1-14)
2 = 15-17 Years Old (IRCIGAGE=15-17)
3 = 18 Years or Older (IRCIGAGE=18+).....
4 = Non Users (IRCIGAGE=991)

(IRCDUAGE)

DCIGAFU Len : 1 DAILY CIG AGE OF FIRST USE - CATEGORIZED RECODE

1 = 14 Years or Younger (IRCDUAGE=1-14).....
2 = 15-17 Years Old (IRCDUAGE=15-17).....
3 = 18 Years or Older (IRCDUAGE=18+).....
4 = Non Users or Non Daily Users (IRCDUAGE=991,993).....

(IRALCAGE)

ALCAFU Len : 1 ALCOHOL AGE OF FIRST USE - CATEGORIZED RECODE

1 = 14 Years or Younger (IRALCAGE=1-14).....
2 = 15-17 Years Old (IRALCAGE=15-17)
3 = 18 Years or Older (IRALCAGE=18+)
4 = Non Users (IRALCAGE=991).....

(IRALCAGE)

ALCAFU2 Len : 1 ALCOHOL AGE OF FIRST USE - CATEGORIZED RECODE 2

1 = 13 Years or Younger (IRALCAGE=1-13).....
2 = 14-17 Years Old (IRALCAGE=14-17)
3 = 18-20 Years Old (IRALCAGE=18-20)
4 = 21 Years or Older (IRALCAGE=21+)
5 = Non Users (IRALCAGE=991).....

RECODED DRUG USE

(IRALCAGE)
ALCAFU3

Len : 1 ALCOHOL AGE OF FIRST USE - CATEGORIZED RECODE 3

- 1 = 14 Years or Younger (IRALCAGE=1-14).....
- 2 = 15-17 Years Old (IRALCAGE=15-17)
- 3 = 18-20 Years Old (IRALCAGE=18-20)
- 4 = 21 Years or Older (IRALCAGE=21+)
- 5 = Non Users (IRALCAGE=991).....

(IRMJAGE)
MJAFU

Len : 1 MARIJUANA AGE OF FIRST USE - CATEGORIZED RECODE

- 1 = 14 Years or Younger (IRMJAGE=1-14).....
- 2 = 15-17 Years Old (IRMJAGE=15-17).....
- 3 = 18 Years or Older (IRMJAGE=18+).....
- 4 = Non Users (IRMJAGE=991).....

(IRALCFY)
ALCYDAYS

Len : 1 # OF DAYS USED ALCOHOL IN PAST YEAR

- 1 = 1-11 Days (IRALCFY=1-11).....
- 2 = 12-49 Days (IRALCFY=12-49).....
- 3 = 50-99 Days (IRALCFY=50-99).....
- 4 = 100-299 Days (IRALCFY=100-299)
- 5 = 300-365 Days (IRALCFY=300-365).....
- 6 = Non User or No Past Year Use (IRALCFY=991,993)

(IRMJFY)
MRJYDAYS

Len : 1 # OF DAYS USED MARIJUANA IN PAST YEAR

- 1 = 1-11 Days (IRMJFY=1-11).....
- 2 = 12-49 Days (IRMJFY=12-49)
- 3 = 50-99 Days (IRMJFY=50-99)
- 4 = 100-299 Days (IRMJFY=100-299)
- 5 = 300-365 Days (IRMJFY=300-365)
- 6 = Non User or No Past Year Use (IRMJFY=991,993)

(IRCOCFY)
COCYDAYS

Len : 1 # OF DAYS USED COCAINE IN PAST YEAR

- 1 = 1-11 Days (IRCOCFY=1-11).....
- 2 = 12-49 Days (IRCOCFY=12-49)
- 3 = 50-99 Days (IRCOCFY=50-99)
- 4 = 100-299 Days (IRCOCFY=100-299)
- 5 = 300-365 Days (IRCOCFY=300-365)
- 6 = Non User or No Past Year Use (IRCOCFY=991,993)

(IRHALFY)
HALYDAYS

Len : 1 # OF DAYS USED HALLUCINOGENS IN PAST YEAR

- 1 = 1-11 Days (IRHALFY=1-11).....
- 2 = 12-49 Days (IRHALFY=12-49).....
- 3 = 50-99 Days (IRHALFY=50-99).....
- 4 = 100-299 Days (IRHALFY=100-299)
- 5 = 300-365 Days (IRHALFY=300-365)
- 6 = Non User or No Past Year Use (IRHALFY=991,993)

(IRINHFY)
INHVDAYS

Len : 1 # OF DAYS USED INHALANTS IN PAST YEAR

- 1 = 1-11 Days (IRINHFY=1-11).....
- 2 = 12-49 Days (IRINHFY=12-49).....
- 3 = 50-99 Days (IRINHFY=50-99).....
- 4 = 100-299 Days (IRINHFY=100-299)
- 5 = 300-365 Days (IRINHFY=300-365)
- 6 = Non User or No Past Year Use (IRINHFY=991,993)

RECODED DRUG USE

(IRSTMFY)
STMYDAYS

Len : 1 # OF DAYS USED STIMULANTS IN PAST YEAR

- 1 = 1-11 Days (IRSTMFY=1-11)
- 2 = 12-49 Days (IRSTMFY=12-49)
- 3 = 50-99 Days (IRSTMFY=50-99)
- 4 = 100-299 Days (IRSTMFY=100-299)
- 5 = 300-365 Days (IRSTMFY=300-365)
- 6 = Non User or No Past Year Use (IRSTMFY=991,993)

(IRCIGFM)
CIGMDAYS

Len : 1 # OF DAYS USED CIGARETTES IN PAST MONTH

- 1 = 1-2 Days (IRCIGFM=1-2)
- 2 = 3-5 Days (IRCIGFM=3-5)
- 3 = 6-19 Days (IRCIGFM=6-19)
- 4 = 20-29 Days (IRCIGFM=20-29)
- 5 = 30 Days (IRCIGFM=30)
- 6 = Non User or No Past Month Use (IRCIGFM=91,93)

(IRALCFM)
ALCMDAYS

Len : 1 # OF DAYS USED ALCOHOL IN PAST MONTH

- 1 = 1-2 Days (IRALCFM=1-2)
- 2 = 3-5 Days (IRALCFM=3-5)
- 3 = 6-19 Days (IRALCFM=6-19)
- 4 = 20-30 Days (IRALCFM=20-30)
- 5 = Non User or No Past Month Use (IRALCFM=91,93)

(IRMJFM)
MRJMDAYS

Len : 1 # OF DAYS USED MARIJUANA IN PAST MONTH

- 1 = 1-2 Days (IRMJFM=1-2)
- 2 = 3-5 Days (IRMJFM=3-5)
- 3 = 6-19 Days (IRMJFM=6-19)
- 4 = 20-30 Days (IRMJFM=20-30)
- 5 = Non User or No Past Month Use (IRMJFM=91,93)

(IRCOCFM)
COCMDAYS

Len : 1 # OF DAYS USED COCAINE IN PAST MONTH

- 1 = 1-2 Days (IRCOCFM=1-2)
- 2 = 3-5 Days (IRCOCFM=3-5)
- 3 = 6-19 Days (IRCOCFM=6-19)
- 4 = 20-30 Days (IRCOCFM=20-30)
- 5 = Non User or No Past Month Use (IRCOCFM=91,93)

(IRHALFM)
HALMDAYS

Len : 1 # OF DAYS USED HALLUCINOGENS IN PAST MONTH

- 1 = 1-2 Days (IRHALFM=1-2)
- 2 = 3-5 Days (IRHALFM=3-5)
- 3 = 6-19 Days (IRHALFM=6-19)
- 4 = 20-30 Days (IRHALFM=20-30)
- 5 = Non User or No Past Month Use (IRHALFM=91,93)

(IRINHFM)
INHMDAYS

Len : 1 # OF DAYS USED INHALANTS IN PAST MONTH

- 1 = 1-2 Days (IRINHFM=1-2)
- 2 = 3-5 Days (IRINHFM=3-5)
- 3 = 6-19 Days (IRINHFM=6-19)
- 4 = 20-30 Days (IRINHFM=20-30)
- 5 = Non User or No Past Month Use (IRINHFM=91,93)

RECODED DRUG USE

(CIG30AV, IRCIGFM)

CIGPDAY

Len : 1 # OF CIGARETTES SMOKED PER DAY AMONG DAILY SMOKERS

- 1 = Fewer Than 6 (CIG30AV=1,2,3 AND IRCIGFM=30)
- 2 = 6-15 (CIG30AV=4 AND IRCIGFM=30)
- 3 = 16-25 (CIG30AV=5 AND IRCIGFM=30)
- 4 = 26 or More (CIG30AV=6,7 AND IRCIGFM=30)
- 5 = Not Reported (CIG30AV=85,94,97,98 AND IRCIGFM=30)
- 6 = No Daily Use (CIG30AV=91,93 OR IRCIGFM=1-29,91,93)

(CIGPDAY)

CIG1PACK

Len : 1 SMKED 1+ PCK OF CIGS PER DAY AMNG DLY SMKERS (1/0)

- . = No daily use/not reported (CIGPDAY=5,6)
- 0 = Smoked <1 pack per day (CIGPDAY=1,2)
- 1 = Smoked 1+ pack per day (CIGPDAY=3,4)

The following variable, CIGAVGD, was defined as the midpoint of the range the respondent reported as the average number of cigarettes smoked per day on the days cigarettes were smoked in the past month (CIG30AV).

(CIG30AV)

CIGAVGD

Len : 4 AVG NUMBER OF CIGARETTES SMOKED PER DAY

- . = Not Used/Unknown (Otherwise)
- 0.5 = Less than 1 cigarette (CIG30AV=1)
- 1 = 1 cigarette (CIG30AV=2)
- 3.5 = 2 to 5 cigarettes (CIG30AV=3)
- 10.5 = 6 to 15 cigarettes (CIG30AV=4)
- 20.5 = 16 to 25 cigarettes (CIG30AV=5)
- 30.5 = 26 to 35 cigarettes (CIG30AV=6)
- 50 = More than 35 cigarettes (CIG30AV=7)

The following variable, CIGAVGM, was defined as the product of the number of days a user smoked cigarettes in the past month (IRCIGFM) and the average number of cigarettes smoked per day on the days cigarettes were smoked in the past month (CIGAVGD).

(CIGAVGD, IRCIGFM)

CIGAVGM

Len : 6 NUMBER OF CIGARETTES SMOKED PER USER IN PAST MONTH

- RANGE = 0.5 - 1500
- . = Not Used/Unknown (CIGAVGD=. or IRCIGFM=91,93)

The following variable, ALCVGM, was defined as the product of the number of days a user consumed alcohol in the past month (IRALCFM) and the average number of drinks consumed per day on the days alcohol was used in the past month (NODR30A). A value of missing was assigned whenever a respondent said that they had not used alcohol in the past month (IRALCFM=91,93 or NODR30A=991,993) or the average number of drinks consumed per day on the days alcohol was used in the past month was unknown (NODR30A=985,994,997,998) or logically assigned to 5 or more (NODR30A=975).

(IRALCFM, NODR30A)

ALCAVGM

Len : 4 NUMBER OF ALC BEVS DRANK PER USER IN PAST MONTH

- RANGE = 1 - 2700
- . = Not Used/Unknown (See comment above)

RECODED DRUG USE

NOTE: The following 23 variables pertain to the initiation of substance use in the 12 month time period prior to the interview date. The first 20 variables denoted with a 2, ELIGXXX2, are defined directly below.

Respondents who reported no use of a particular substance in their lifetime (IRXXXYFU=9999) or reported their initial use was during the time period 12 months prior to the interview date (as determined by the imputation revised month [IRXXMDFU], day [IRXXDFU], and year [IRXXYFU] of first use and date of the interview) and, excluding daily cigarette use, reported past year use (XXXYR=1) were identified as members of the At-Risk population and classified as eligible initiates, ELIGXXX2=1. A negative response was assigned to all other respondents, ELIGXXX2=2, indicating that they are lifetime users whose initiation of use was before the 12 month period prior to the interview. Specific details about the recoded variables are provided in the Incidence Documentation Appendix.

The remaining three variables denoted with a 3 (ELIGPSY3, ELIGSUM3, and ELIGIEM3) are defined separately above each variable.

(CIGYR, INTDATE, IRCIGDFU, IRCIGMFU, IRCIGYFU)

ELIGCIG2 Len : 1 ELIGIBLE FOR PAST YEAR INITIATION OF CIGARETTE USE

1 = Yes (See comment above).....
 1 = Yes (See comment above).....
 2 = No (See comment above).....
 2 = No (See comment above).....

(INTDATE, IRCD2DFU, IRCD2MFU, IRCD2YFU)

ELIGCD2 Len : 1 ELIGIBLE FOR PAST YEAR INITIATION OF DAILY CIG USE

1 = Yes (See comment above).....
 1 = Yes (See comment above).....
 2 = No (See comment above).....
 2 = No (See comment above).....

(CGRYR, INTDATE, IRCGRDFU, IRCGRMFU, IRCGRYFU)

ELIGCGR2 Len : 1 ELIGIBLE FOR PAST YEAR INITIATION OF CIGAR USE

1 = Yes (See comment above).....
 1 = Yes (See comment above).....
 2 = No (See comment above).....
 2 = No (See comment above).....

(INTDATE, IRSLTDFU, IRSLTMFU, IRSLTYFU, SMKYR)

ELIGSLT2 Len : 1 ELIGIBLE FOR PY INITIATION OF SMOKELESS TOB USE

1 = Yes (See comment above).....
 1 = Yes (See comment above).....
 2 = No (See comment above).....
 2 = No (See comment above).....

(ALCYR, INTDATE, IRALCDFU, IRALCMFU, IRALCYFU)

ELIGALC2 Len : 1 ELIGIBLE FOR PAST YEAR INITIATION OF ALCOHOL USE

1 = Yes (See comment above).....
 1 = Yes (See comment above).....
 2 = No (See comment above).....
 2 = No (See comment above).....

(INTDATE, IRMJDFU, IRMJMFU, IRMJYFU, MRJYR)

ELIGMJ2 Len : 1 ELIGIBLE FOR PAST YEAR INITIATION OF MARIJUANA USE

1 = Yes (See comment above).....
 1 = Yes (See comment above).....
 2 = No (See comment above).....
 2 = No (See comment above).....

RECODED DRUG USE

(COCYR, INTDATE, IRCOCDFU, IRCOCMFU, IRCOCYFU)

ELIGCOC2 Len : 1 ELIGIBLE FOR PAST YEAR INITIATION OF COCAINE USE

1 = Yes (See comment above).....
 1 = Yes (See comment above).....
 2 = No (See comment above).....
 2 = No (See comment above).....

(CRKYR, INTDATE, IRCRKDFU, IRCRKMFU, IRCRKYFU)

ELIGCRK2 Len : 1 ELIGIBLE FOR PAST YEAR INITIATION OF CRACK USE

1 = Yes (See comment above).....
 1 = Yes (See comment above).....
 2 = No (See comment above).....
 2 = No (See comment above).....

(HERYR, INTDATE, IRHERDFU, IRHERMFU, IRHERYFU)

ELIGHER2 Len : 1 ELIGIBLE FOR PAST YEAR INITIATION OF HEROIN USE

1 = Yes (See comment above).....
 1 = Yes (See comment above).....
 2 = No (See comment above).....
 2 = No (See comment above).....

(HALYR, INTDATE, IRHALDFU, IRHALMFU, IRHALYFU)

ELIGHAL2 Len : 1 ELIGIBLE FOR PY INITIATION OF HALLUCINOGEN USE

1 = Yes (See comment above).....
 1 = Yes (See comment above).....
 2 = No (See comment above).....
 2 = No (See comment above).....

(INTDATE, IRLSDDFU, IRLSDFU, IRLSDYFU, LSDYR)

ELIGLSD2 Len : 1 ELIGIBLE FOR PAST YEAR INITIATION OF LSD USE

1 = Yes (See comment above).....
 1 = Yes (See comment above).....
 2 = No (See comment above).....
 2 = No (See comment above).....

(INTDATE, IRPCPDFU, IRPCPMFU, IRPCPYFU, PCPYR)

ELIGPCP2 Len : 1 ELIGIBLE FOR PAST YEAR INITIATION OF PCP USE

1 = Yes (See comment above).....
 1 = Yes (See comment above).....
 2 = No (See comment above).....
 2 = No (See comment above).....

(ECSYR, INTDATE, IRECSDFU, IRECSMFU, IRECSYFU)

ELIGECS2 Len : 1 ELIGIBLE FOR PAST YEAR INITIATION OF ECSTASY USE

1 = Yes (See comment above).....
 1 = Yes (See comment above).....
 2 = No (See comment above).....
 2 = No (See comment above).....

(INHYR, INTDATE, IRINHDFU, IRINHMFU, IRINHYFU)

ELIGINH2 Len : 1 ELIGIBLE FOR PAST YEAR INITIATION OF INHALANT USE

1 = Yes (See comment above).....
 1 = Yes (See comment above).....
 2 = No (See comment above).....
 2 = No (See comment above).....

RECODED DRUG USE

(ANLYR, INTDATE, IRANLDFU, IRANLMFU, IRANLYFU)

ELIGANL2 Len : 1 ELIGIBLE FOR PY INITIATION OF PAIN RELIEVER USE

- 1 = Yes (See comment above).....
- 1 = Yes (See comment above).....
- 2 = No (See comment above).....
- 2 = No (See comment above).....

(INTDATE, IROXYDFU, IROXYMFU, IROXYFU, OXYR)

ELIGOXY2 Len : 1 ELIGIBLE FOR PAST YEAR INITIATION OF OXYCONTIN USE

- 1 = Yes (See comment above).....
- 2 = No (See comment above).....

(INTDATE, ITRNDFU, ITRNMFU, ITRNYFU, TRQYR)

ELIGTRN2 Len : 1 ELIGIBLE FOR PY INITIATION OF TRANQUILIZER USE

- 1 = Yes (See above comment).....
- 1 = Yes (See above comment).....
- 2 = No (See above comment).....
- 2 = No (See above comment).....

(INTDATE, IRSTMDFU, IRSTMFMU, IRSTMYFU, STMYR)

ELIGSTM2 Len : 1 ELIGIBLE FOR PAST YEAR INITIATION OF STIMULANT USE

- 1 = Yes (See above comment).....
- 1 = Yes (See above comment).....
- 2 = No (See above comment).....
- 2 = No (See above comment).....

(INTDATE, IRMTHDFU, IRMTHMFU, IRMTHYFU, MTHYR)

ELIGMTH2 Len : 1 ELIGIBLE FOR PY INITIATION OF METHAMPHETAMINE USE

- 1 = Yes (See comment above).....
- 1 = Yes (See comment above).....
- 2 = No (See comment above).....
- 2 = No (See comment above).....

(INTDATE, IRSEDDFU, IRSEDMFU, IRSEDYFU, SEDYR)

ELIGSED2 Len : 1 ELIGIBLE FOR PAST YEAR INITIATION OF SEDATIVE USE

- 1 = Yes (See comment above).....
- 1 = Yes (See comment above).....
- 2 = No (See comment above).....
- 2 = No (See comment above).....

The following variable, ELIGPSY3, pertains to the initiation of nonmedical use of psychotherapeutics in the 12 month time period prior to the interview date. Psychotherapeutics include pain relievers (ANL), tranquilizers (TRN), stimulants (STM), and sedatives (SED). Respondents who reported (1) no use of any psychotherapeutics in their lifetime (PSYFU2=9999) or (2) reported their initial use was during the time period 12 months prior to the interview date (as determined by the imputation revised month [PSYMFU2], day [PSYDFU2], and year [PSYFU2] of first use and date of the interview) and reported past year use of the specific psychotherapeutic first initiated (XXXR=1), were identified as members of the At-Risk population and classified as eligible initiates, ELIGPSY3=1. A negative response was assigned to all other respondents, ELIGPSY3=2, indicating that they are lifetime users whose initiation of use was before the 12 month period prior to the interview.

(INTDATE, PSYDFU2, PSYMFU2, PSYFU2, PSYR2)

ELIGPSY3 Len : 1 ELIG FOR PY INITIATION OF PSYCHOTHERAPEUTIC USE

- 1 = Yes (See comment above).....
- 1 = Yes (See comment above).....
- 2 = No (See comment above).....
- 2 = No (See comment above).....

RECODED DRUG USE

The following variable, ELIGSUM3, pertains to the initiation of illicit drug use in the 12 month time period prior to the interview date. Illicit drugs include marijuana (MRJ), cocaine (COC), heroin (HER), hallucinogens (HAL), inhalants (INH), pain relievers (ANL), tranquilizers (TRN), stimulants (STM), and sedatives (SED). Respondents who reported (1) no illicit drug use in their lifetime (SUMYFU=9999) or (2) reported their initial use was during the time period 12 months prior to the interview date (as determined by the imputation revised month [SUMMFU], day [SUMDFU], and year [SUMYFU] of first use and date of the interview) and reported past year use of the specific illicit drug first initiated (XXXR=1), were identified as members of the At-Risk population and classified as eligible initiates, ELIGSUM3=1. A negative response was assigned to all other respondents, ELIGSUM3=2, indicating that they are lifetime users whose initiation of use was before the 12 month period prior to the interview.

(INTDATE, SUMDFU, SUMMFU, SUMYFU, SUMYR)

ELIGSUM3 Len : 1 ELIGIBLE FOR PAST YEAR INITIATION OF ILL DRG USE

1 = Yes (See comment above).....
 1 = Yes (See comment above).....
 2 = No (See comment above)
 2 = No (See comment above)

The following variable, ELIGIEM3, pertains to the initiation of use of illicit drugs other than marijuana in the 12 month time period prior to the interview date. Illicit drugs other than marijuana include cocaine (COC), heroin (HER), hallucinogens (HAL), inhalants (INH), pain relievers (ANL), tranquilizers (TRN), stimulants (STM), and sedatives (SED). Respondents who reported (1) no use of any illicit drug other than marijuana in their lifetime (IEMYFU=9999) or (2) reported their initial use was during the time period 12 months prior to the interview date (as determined by the imputation revised month [IEMMFU], day [IEMDFU], and year [IEMYFU] of first use and date of the interview) and reported past year use of the specific illicit drug first initiated (XXXR=1), were identified as members of the At-Risk population and classified as eligible initiates, ELIGIEM3=1. A negative response was assigned to all other respondents, ELIGIEM3=2, indicating that they are lifetime users whose initiation of use was before the 12 month period prior to the interview.

(IEMDFU, IEMMFU, IEMYFU, IEMYR, INTDATE)

ELIGIEM3 Len : 1 ELIG FOR PY INITIATION OF ILL DRG OTH THAN MRJ USE

1 = Yes (See comment above).....
 1 = Yes (See comment above).....
 2 = No (See comment above)
 2 = No (See comment above)

NOTE: The following 23 variables pertain to the initiation of substance use in the 12 month time period prior to the interview date. The first 20 variables denoted with a 2, RECXXX2, are defined directly below.

Respondents who reported initiation of a particular substance in the time period 12 months prior to the interview date (as determined by the imputation revised month [IRXXXMFU], day [IRXXXDFU] and year [IRXXXYFU] of first use and date of the interview) and, excluding daily cigarette use, reported past year use (XXXR=1) were classified as recent initiates, RECXXX2=1. A negative response was assigned to all other respondents, RECXXX2=0, indicating that they never used or are lifetime users whose initiation of use was before the 12 month period prior to the interview. Specific details about the recoded variables are provided in the Incidence Documentation Appendix.

The remaining three variables denoted with a 3 (RECPSY3, RECSUM3, and RECIEM3) are defined separately above each variable. These variables are similar to summary drug variables created in previous NSDUHs (RECPSY2, RECSUM2, RECIEM2); however, revisions were made to ensure the respective initiation of use date for the summary drug variable was used in conjunction with the past year recency variable for the specific drug first initiated. Given the small impact of this change, the three variables (RECPSY3, RECSUM3, and RECIEM3) can be considered comparable to the previous NSDUH variables (RECPSY2, RECSUM2, and RECIEM2), respectively. More detailed information can be found in comments directly above each of the variables.

(CIGYR, INTDATE, IRCIGDFU, IRCIGMFU, IRCIGYFU)

RECCIG2 Len : 1 RECENT INITIATE OF CIGARETTE USE

0 = No (See comment above).....
 0 = No (See comment above).....
 1 = Yes (See comment above).....
 1 = Yes (See comment above).....

(INTDATE, IRCD2DFU, IRCD2MFU, IRCD2YFU)

RECCD2 Len : 1 RECENT INITIATE OF DAILY CIGARETTE USE

0 = No (See comment above).....
 0 = No (See comment above).....
 1 = Yes (See comment above).....
 1 = Yes (See comment above).....

RECODED DRUG USE

(CGRYR, INTDATE, IRCGRDFU, IRCGRMFU, IRCGRYFU)

RECCGR2 Len : 1 RECENT INITIATE OF CIGAR USE

0 = No (See comment above)
 0 = No (See comment above)
 1 = Yes (See comment above)
 1 = Yes (See comment above)

(INTDATE, IRSLTDFU, IRSLTMFU, IRSLTYFU, SMKYR)

RECSLT2 Len : 1 RECENT INITIATE OF SMOKELESS TOBACCO USE

0 = No (See comment above)
 0 = No (See comment above)
 1 = Yes (See comment above)
 1 = Yes (See comment above)

(ALCYR, INTDATE, IRALCDFU, IRALCMFU, IRALCYFU)

RECALC2 Len : 1 RECENT INITIATE OF ALCOHOL USE

0 = No (See comment above)
 0 = No (See comment above)
 1 = Yes (See comment above)
 1 = Yes (See comment above)

(INTDATE, IRMJDFU, IRMJMFU, IRMJYFU, MRJYR)

RECMJ2 Len : 1 RECENT INITIATE OF MARIJUANA USE

0 = No (See comment above)
 0 = No (See comment above)
 1 = Yes (See comment above)
 1 = Yes (See comment above)

(COCYR, INTDATE, IRCOCDFU, IRCOCMFU, IRCOCYFU)

RECCOC2 Len : 1 RECENT INITIATE OF COCAINE USE

0 = No (See comment above)
 0 = No (See comment above)
 1 = Yes (See comment above)
 1 = Yes (See comment above)

(CRKYR, INTDATE, IRCRKDFU, IRCRKMFU, IRCRKYFU)

RECCRK2 Len : 1 RECENT INITIATE OF CRACK USE

0 = No (See comment above)
 0 = No (See comment above)
 1 = Yes (See comment above)
 1 = Yes (See comment above)

(HERYR, INTDATE, IRHERDFU, IRHERMFU, IRHERYFU)

RECHER2 Len : 1 RECENT INITIATE OF HEROIN USE

0 = No (See comment above)
 0 = No (See comment above)
 1 = Yes (See comment above)
 1 = Yes (See comment above)

(HALYR, INTDATE, IRHALDFU, IRHALMFU, IRHALYFU)

RECHAL2 Len : 1 RECENT INITIATE OF HALLUCINOGEN USE

0 = No (See comment above)
 0 = No (See comment above)
 1 = Yes (See comment above)
 1 = Yes (See comment above)

RECODED DRUG USE

(INTDATE, IRLSDDFU, IRLSDFU, IRLSDYFU, LSDYR)

RECLSD2 Len : 1 RECENT INITIATE OF LSD USE

0 = No (See comment above).....
 0 = No (See comment above).....
 1 = Yes (See comment above).....
 1 = Yes (See comment above).....

(INTDATE, IRPCPDFU, IRPCPMFU, IRPCPYFU, PCPYR)

RECPCP2 Len : 1 RECENT INITIATE OF PCP USE

0 = No (See comment above).....
 0 = No (See comment above).....
 1 = Yes (See comment above).....
 1 = Yes (See comment above).....

(ECSYR, INTDATE, IRECSDFU, IRECSMFU, IRECSYFU)

RECECS2 Len : 1 RECENT INITIATE OF ECSTASY USE

0 = No (See comment above).....
 0 = No (See comment above).....
 1 = Yes (See comment above).....
 1 = Yes (See comment above).....

(INHYP, INTDATE, IRINHDFU, IRINHMFU, IRINHYFU)

RECINH2 Len : 1 RECENT INITIATE OF INHALANT USE

0 = No (See comment above).....
 0 = No (See comment above).....
 1 = Yes (See comment above).....
 1 = Yes (See comment above).....

(ANLYR, INTDATE, IRANLDFU, IRANLMFU, IRANLYFU)

RECANL2 Len : 1 RECENT INITIATE OF PAIN RELIEVER USE

0 = No (See comment above).....
 0 = No (See comment above).....
 1 = Yes (See comment above).....
 1 = Yes (See comment above).....

(INTDATE, IROXYDFU, IROXYMFU, IROXYFYFU, OXYFYR)

RECOXY2 Len : 1 RECENT INITIATE OF OXYCONTIN USE

0 = No (See comment above).....
 1 = Yes (See comment above).....

(INTDATE, ITRNDFU, ITRNMFU, ITRNYFU, TRQYR)

RECTRN2 Len : 1 RECENT INITIATE OF TRANQUILIZER USE

0 = No (See comment above).....
 0 = No (See comment above).....
 1 = Yes (See comment above).....
 1 = Yes (See comment above).....

(INTDATE, IRSTMDFU, IRSTMMFU, IRSTMYFU, STMYR)

RECSTM2 Len : 1 RECENT INITIATE OF STIMULANT USE

0 = No (See comment above).....
 0 = No (See comment above).....
 1 = Yes (See comment above).....
 1 = Yes (See comment above).....

RECODED DRUG USE

(INTDATE, IRMTHDFU, IRMTHMFU, IRMTHYFU, MTHYR)

RECMTH2 Len : 1 RECENT INITIATE OF METHAMPHETAMINE USE

0 = No (See comment above)
 0 = No (See comment above)
 1 = Yes (See comment above)
 1 = Yes (See comment above)

(INTDATE, IRSEDDFU, IRSEDMFU, IRSEDYFU, SEDYR)

RECSSED2 Len : 1 RECENT INITIATE OF SEDATIVE USE

0 = No (See comment above)
 0 = No (See comment above)
 1 = Yes (See comment above)
 1 = Yes (See comment above)

The following variable, RECPSY3, pertains to the initiation of nonmedical use of psychotherapeutics in the 12 month time period prior to the interview date. Psychotherapeutics include pain relievers (ANL), tranquilizers (TRN), stimulants (STM), and sedatives (SED). Respondents who reported (1) initiation of psychotherapeutic use in the time period 12 months prior to the interview date (as determined by the imputation revised month [PSYMFU2], day [PSYDFU2] and year [PSYFYU2] of first use and date of the interview) and (2) reported past year use of the specific psychotherapeutic first initiated (XXXYR=1) were classified as recent initiates, RECPSY3=1. A negative response was assigned to all other respondents, RECPSY3=0, indicating that they never used or are lifetime users whose initiation of use was before the 12 month period prior to the interview. Specific details about the recoded variables are provided in the Incidence Documentation Appendix.

(INTDATE, PSYDFU2, PSYMFU2, PSYFYU2, PSYYR2)

RECPSY3 Len : 1 RECENT INITIATE OF PSYCHOTHERAPEUTIC USE

0 = No (See comment above)
 0 = No (See comment above)
 1 = Yes (See comment above)
 1 = Yes (See comment above)

The following variable, RECSUM3, pertains to the initiation of illicit drug use in the 12 month time period prior to the interview date. Illicit drugs include marijuana (MRJ), cocaine (COC), heroin (HER), hallucinogens (HAL), inhalants (INH), pain relievers (ANL), tranquilizers (TRN), stimulants (STM), and sedatives (SED). Respondents who reported (1) initiation of illicit drug use in the time period 12 months prior to the interview date (as determined by the imputation revised month [SUMMFU], day [SUMDFU] and year [SUMYFU] of first use and date of the interview) and (2) reported past year use of the specific illicit drug first initiated (XXXYR=1) were classified as recent initiates, RECSUM3=1. A negative response was assigned to all other respondents, RECSUM3=0, indicating that they never used or are lifetime users whose initiation of use was before the 12 month period prior to the interview. Specific details about the recoded variables are provided in the Incidence Documentation Appendix.

(INTDATE, SUMDFU, SUMMFU, SUMYFU, SUMYR)

RECSUM3 Len : 1 RECENT INITIATE OF ILLICIT DRUG USE

0 = No (See comment above)
 0 = No (See comment above)
 1 = Yes (See comment above)
 1 = Yes (See comment above)

The following variable, RECIEM3, pertains to the initiation of use of illicit drugs other than marijuana in the 12 month time period prior to the interview date. Illicit drugs other than marijuana include cocaine (COC), heroin (HER), hallucinogens (HAL), inhalants (INH), pain relievers (ANL), tranquilizers (TRN), stimulants (STM), and sedatives (SED). Respondents who reported (1) initiation of use of illicit drugs other than marijuana in the time period 12 months prior to the interview date (as determined by the imputation revised month [IEMMFU], day [IEMDFU] and year [IEMYFU] of first use and date of the interview) and (2) reported past year use of the specific illicit drug first initiated (XXXYR=1) were classified as recent initiates, RECIEM3=1. A negative response was assigned to all other respondents, RECIEM3=0, indicating that they never used or are lifetime users whose initiation of use was before the 12 month period prior to the interview. Specific details about the recoded variables are provided in the Incidence Documentation Appendix.

(IEMDFU, IEMMFU, IEMYFU, IEMYR, INTDATE)

RECIEM3 Len : 1 RECENT INITIATE OF ILL DRG OTH THAN MRJ USE

0 = No (See comment above)
 0 = No (See comment above)
 1 = Yes (See comment above)
 1 = Yes (See comment above)

RECODED DRUG USE

(*IRCIGAGE*)
FUCIG18

Len : 1 FIRST USED CIGARETTES PRIOR TO AGE 18

1 = Yes (*IRCIGAGE* < 18).....
2 = No (*IRCIGAGE* >= 18).....

(*IRCIGAGE*)
FUCIG21

Len : 1 FIRST USED CIGARETTES PRIOR TO AGE 21

1 = Yes (*IRCIGAGE* < 21).....
2 = No (*IRCIGAGE* >= 21).....

(*IRCDUAGE*)
FUCD18

Len : 1 FIRST USED CIGARETTES DAILY PRIOR TO AGE 18

1 = Yes (*IRCDUAGE* < 18).....
2 = No (*IRCDUAGE* >= 18).....

(*IRCDUAGE*)
FUCD21

Len : 1 FIRST USED CIGARETTES DAILY PRIOR TO AGE 21

1 = Yes (*IRCDUAGE* < 21).....
2 = No (*IRCDUAGE* >= 21).....

(*IRCGRAGE*)
FUCGR18

Len : 1 FIRST USED CIGARS PRIOR TO AGE 18

1 = Yes (*IRCGRAGE* < 18).....
2 = No (*IRCGRAGE* >= 18).....

(*IRCGRAGE*)
FUCGR21

Len : 1 FIRST USED CIGARS PRIOR TO AGE 21

1 = Yes (*IRCGRAGE* < 21).....
2 = No (*IRCGRAGE* >= 21).....

(*IRSLTAGE*)
FUSLT18

Len : 1 FIRST USED SMOKELESS TOBACCO PRIOR TO AGE 18

1 = Yes (*IRSLTAGE* < 18).....
2 = No (*IRSLTAGE* >= 18).....

(*IRSLTAGE*)
FUSLT21

Len : 1 FIRST USED SMOKELESS TOBACCO PRIOR TO AGE 21

1 = Yes (*IRSLTAGE* < 21).....
2 = No (*IRSLTAGE* >= 21).....

(*IRALCAGE*)
FUALC18

Len : 1 FIRST USED ALCOHOL PRIOR TO AGE 18

1 = Yes (*IRALCAGE* < 18).....
2 = No (*IRALCAGE* >= 18).....

(*IRALCAGE*)
FUALC21

Len : 1 FIRST USED ALCOHOL PRIOR TO AGE 21

1 = Yes (*IRALCAGE* < 21).....
2 = No (*IRALCAGE* >= 21).....

RECODED DRUG USE

(IRMJAGE)
FUMJ18

Len : 1 FIRST USED MARIJUANA PRIOR TO AGE 18

1 = Yes (IRMJAGE < 18)
2 = No (IRMJAGE >= 18).....

(IRMJAGE)
FUMJ21

Len : 1 FIRST USED MARIJUANA PRIOR TO AGE 21

1 = Yes (IRMJAGE < 21)
2 = No (IRMJAGE >= 21).....

(IRCOAGE)
FUCOC18

Len : 1 FIRST USED COCAINE PRIOR TO AGE 18

1 = Yes (IRCOAGE < 18)
2 = No (IRCOAGE >= 18).....

(IRCOAGE)
FUCOC21

Len : 1 FIRST USED COCAINE PRIOR TO AGE 21

1 = Yes (IRCOAGE < 21)
2 = No (IRCOAGE >= 21).....

(IRCRKAGE)
FUCRK18

Len : 1 FIRST USED CRACK PRIOR TO AGE 18

1 = Yes (IRCRKAGE < 18)
2 = No (IRCRKAGE >= 18).....

(IRCRKAGE)
FUCRK21

Len : 1 FIRST USED CRACK PRIOR TO AGE 21

1 = Yes (IRCRKAGE < 21)
2 = No (IRCRKAGE >= 21).....

(IRHERAGE)
FUHER18

Len : 1 FIRST USED HEROIN PRIOR TO AGE 18

1 = Yes (IRHERAGE < 18)
2 = No (IRHERAGE >= 18).....

(IRHERAGE)
FUHER21

Len : 1 FIRST USED HEROIN PRIOR TO AGE 21

1 = Yes (IRHERAGE < 21)
2 = No (IRHERAGE >= 21).....

(IRHALAGE)
FUHAL18

Len : 1 FIRST USED HALLUCINOGENS PRIOR TO AGE 18

1 = Yes (IRHALAGE < 18)
2 = No (IRHALAGE >= 18).....

(IRHALAGE)
FUHAL21

Len : 1 FIRST USED HALLUCINOGENS PRIOR TO AGE 21

1 = Yes (IRHALAGE < 21)
2 = No (IRHALAGE >= 21).....

RECODED DRUG USE

(IRLSDAGE)
FULSD18

Len : 1 FIRST USED LSD PRIOR TO AGE 18

1 = Yes (IRLSDAGE < 18)
2 = No (IRLSDAGE >= 18)

(IRLSDAGE)
FULSD21

Len : 1 FIRST USED LSD PRIOR TO AGE 21

1 = Yes (IRLSDAGE < 21)
2 = No (IRLSDAGE >= 21)

(IRPCPAGE)
FUPCP18

Len : 1 FIRST USED PCP PRIOR TO AGE 18

1 = Yes (IRPCPAGE < 18)
2 = No (IRPCPAGE >= 18)

(IRPCPAGE)
FUPCP21

Len : 1 FIRST USED PCP PRIOR TO AGE 21

1 = Yes (IRPCPAGE < 21)
2 = No (IRPCPAGE >= 21)

(IRECSAGE)
FUECS18

Len : 1 FIRST USED ECSTASY PRIOR TO AGE 18

1 = Yes (IRECSAGE < 18)
2 = No (IRECSAGE >= 18)

(IRECSAGE)
FUECS21

Len : 1 FIRST USED ECSTASY PRIOR TO AGE 21

1 = Yes (IRECSAGE < 21)
2 = No (IRECSAGE >= 21)

(IRINHAGE)
FUINH18

Len : 1 FIRST USED INHALANTS PRIOR TO AGE 18

1 = Yes (IRINHAGE < 18)
2 = No (IRINHAGE >= 18)

(IRINHAGE)
FUINH21

Len : 1 FIRST USED INHALANTS PRIOR TO AGE 21

1 = Yes (IRINHAGE < 21)
2 = No (IRINHAGE >= 21)

(IRANLAGE)
FUANL18

Len : 1 FIRST USED PAIN RELIEVERS PRIOR TO AGE 18

1 = Yes (IRANLAGE < 18)
2 = No (IRANLAGE >= 18)

(IRANLAGE)
FUANL21

Len : 1 FIRST USED PAIN RELIEVERS PRIOR TO AGE 21

1 = Yes (IRANLAGE < 21)
2 = No (IRANLAGE >= 21)

RECODED DRUG USE

(IROXYAGE)
FUOXY18

Len : 1 FIRST USED OXYCONTIN PRIOR TO AGE 18

1 = Yes (IROXYAGE < 18).....
2 = No (IROXYAGE >= 18).....

(IROXYAGE)
FUOXY21

Len : 1 FIRST USED OXYCONTIN PRIOR TO AGE 21

1 = Yes (IROXYAGE < 21).....
2 = No (IROXYAGE >= 21).....

(IRTRNAGE)
FUTRN18

Len : 1 FIRST USED TRANQUILIZERS PRIOR TO AGE 18

1 = Yes (IRTRNAGE < 18).....
2 = No (IRTRNAGE >= 18).....

(IRTRNAGE)
FUTRN21

Len : 1 FIRST USED TRANQUILIZERS PRIOR TO AGE 21

1 = Yes (IRTRNAGE < 21).....
2 = No (IRTRNAGE >= 21).....

(IRSTMAGE)
FUSTM18

Len : 1 FIRST USED STIMULANTS PRIOR TO AGE 18

1 = Yes (IRSTMAGE < 18).....
2 = No (IRSTMAGE >= 18).....

(IRSTMAGE)
FUSTM21

Len : 1 FIRST USED STIMULANTS PRIOR TO AGE 21

1 = Yes (IRSTMAGE < 21).....
2 = No (IRSTMAGE >= 21).....

(IRMTHAGE)
FUMTH18

Len : 1 FIRST USED METHAMPHETAMINE PRIOR TO AGE 18

1 = Yes (IRMTHAGE < 18).....
2 = No (IRMTHAGE >= 18).....

(IRMTHAGE)
FUMTH21

Len : 1 FIRST USED METHAMPHETAMINE PRIOR TO AGE 21

1 = Yes (IRMTHAGE < 21).....
2 = No (IRMTHAGE >= 21).....

(IRSEDAGE)
FUSED18

Len : 1 FIRST USED SEDATIVES PRIOR TO AGE 18

1 = Yes (IRSEDAGE < 18).....
2 = No (IRSEDAGE >= 18).....

(IRSEDAGE)
FUSED21

Len : 1 FIRST USED SEDATIVES PRIOR TO AGE 21

1 = Yes (IRSEDAGE < 21).....
2 = No (IRSEDAGE >= 21).....

RECODED DRUG USE

(PSYAGE2)
FUPSY18

Len : 1 FIRST USED PSYCHOTHERAPEUTICS PRIOR TO AGE 18

- 1 = Yes (PSYAGE2 < 18)
- 2 = No (PSYAGE2 >= 18)

(PSYAGE2)
FUPSY21

Len : 1 FIRST USED PSYCHOTHERAPEUTICS PRIOR TO AGE 21

- 1 = Yes (PSYAGE2 < 21)
- 2 = No (PSYAGE2 >= 21)

(SUMAGE)
FUSUM18

Len : 1 FIRST USED ILLICIT DRUGS PRIOR TO AGE 18

- 1 = Yes (SUMAGE < 18)
- 2 = No (SUMAGE >= 18)

(SUMAGE)
FUSUM21

Len : 1 FIRST USED ILLICIT DRUGS PRIOR TO AGE 21

- 1 = Yes (SUMAGE < 21)
- 2 = No (SUMAGE >= 21)

(IEMAGE)
FUIEM18

Len : 1 FIRST USED ILL DRG OTH THAN MJ PRIOR TO AGE 18

- 1 = Yes (IEMAGE < 18)
- 2 = No (IEMAGE >= 18)

(IEMAGE)
FUIEM21

Len : 1 FIRST USED ILL DRG OTH THAN MJ PRIOR TO AGE 21

- 1 = Yes (IEMAGE < 21)
- 2 = No (IEMAGE >= 21)

NOTE: The following 17 variables pertain to the first illicit drug used among past year initiates of illicit drugs. The variables, which are not mutually exclusive, indicate for each of the drugs whether that drug had the earliest date of first use. Some respondents have an affirmative response for more than one first drug use variable, either due to dates of first use that are the same for non-related drugs or due to subcategory drugs having the same start date as a main category drug (e.g. LSD is a type of hallucinogen, and thus may have the same start date). Date of first use for each individual drug is determined by using the imputation revised month [IRXXXMFU], day [IRXXXDFU] and year [IRXXXFYU] of first use variables. Date of first use for variables that include a combination of drugs such as PSYFSTYR and IEMFSTYR is determined by using the recoded month (XXXMFU), day (XXXDFU), and year (XXXFYU) of first use variables.

(IRMJDFU, IRMJMFU, IRMJYFU, RECMJ2, RECSUM3)
MRJFSTYR

Len : 1 PAST YEAR INIT USED MARIJUANA FIRST

- 1 = Yes (RECSUM3=1 & RECMJ2=1 & MJ date earliest)
- 2 = No(RECSUM3=1&[RECMJ2=0 or MJ date not earliest])
- 3 = Not Past Year Ill Drug Initiate (RECSUM3=0)

(IRCOCDFU, IRCOCMFU, IRCOCYFU, RECCOC2, RECSUM3)
COCFSTYR

Len : 1 PAST YEAR INIT USED COCAINE FIRST

- 1 = Yes (RECSUM3=1 & RECCOC2=1 & COC date earliest)
- 2 = No(RECSUM3=1&[RECCOC2=0 or COC date not earliest])
- 3 = Not Past Year Ill Drug Initiate (RECSUM3=0)

RECODED DRUG USE

For the following variable, CRKFSTYR, there were no past year initiates who reported that they had used crack first (CRKFSTYR=1).

(IRCRKDFU, IRCRKMFU, IRCRKYFU, RECCRK2, RECSUM3)

CRKFSTYR Len : 1 PAST YEAR INIT USED CRACK FIRST

- 2 = No(RECSUM3=1&[RECCRK2=0 or CRK date not earliest]).....
- 3 = Not Past Year III Drug Initiate (RECSUM3=0)

(IRHERDFU, IRHERMFU, IRHERYFU, RECHER2, RECSUM3)

HERFSTYR Len : 1 PAST YEAR INIT USED HEROIN FIRST

- 1 = Yes (RECSUM3=1 & RECHER2=1 & HER date earliest).....
- 2 = No(RECSUM3=1&[RECHER2=0 or HER date not earliest]).....
- 3 = Not Past Year III Drug Initiate (RECSUM3=0)

(IRHALDFU, IRHALMFU, IRHALYFU, RECHAL2, RECSUM3)

HALFSTYR Len : 1 PAST YEAR INIT USED HALLUCINOGENS FIRST

- 1 = Yes (RECSUM3=1 & RECHAL2=1 & HAL date earliest).....
- 2 = No(RECSUM3=1&[RECHAL2=0 or HAL date not earliest]).....
- 3 = Not Past Year III Drug Initiate (RECSUM3=0)

(IRLSDDFU, IRLSDMFU, IRLSDYFU, RECLSD2, RECSUM3)

LSDFSTYR Len : 1 PAST YEAR INIT USED LSD FIRST

- 1 = Yes (RECSUM3=1 & RECLSD2=1 & LSD date earliest).....
- 2 = No(RECSUM3=1&[RECLSD2=0 or LSD date not earliest]).....
- 3 = Not Past Year III Drug Initiate (RECSUM3=0)

(IRPCPDFU, IRPCPMFU, IRPCPYFU, REPCPC2, RECSUM3)

PCPFSTYR Len : 1 PAST YEAR INIT USED PCP FIRST

- 1 = Yes (RECSUM3=1 & REPCPC2=1 & PCP date earliest)
- 2 = No(RECSUM3=1&[REPCPC2=0 or PCP date not earliest])
- 3 = Not Past Year III Drug Initiate (RECSUM3=0)

(IRECSDFU, IRECSMFU, IRECSYFU, RECECS2, RECSUM3)

ECSFSTYR Len : 1 PAST YEAR INIT USED ECSTASY FIRST

- 1 = Yes (RECSUM3=1 & RECECS2=1 & ECS date earliest).....
- 2 = No(RECSUM3=1&[RECECS2=0 or ECS date not earliest])
- 3 = Not Past Year III Drug Initiate (RECSUM3=0)

(IRINHDFU, IRINHMFU, IRINHYFU, RECINH2, RECSUM3)

INHSTYR Len : 1 PAST YEAR INIT USED INHALANTS FIRST

- 1 = Yes (RECSUM3=1 & RECINH2=1 & INH date earliest)
- 2 = No(RECSUM3=1&[RECINH2=0 or INH date not earliest])
- 3 = Not Past Year III Drug Initiate (RECSUM3=0)

(IRANLDFU, IRANLMFU, IRANLYFU, RECANL2, RECSUM3)

ANLFSTYR Len : 1 PAST YEAR INIT USED PAIN RELIEVERS FIRST

- 1 = Yes (RECSUM3=1 & RECANL2=1 & ANL date earliest).....
- 2 = No(RECSUM3=1&[RECANL2=0 or ANL date not earliest]).....
- 3 = Not Past Year III Drug Initiate (RECSUM3=0)

(IROXYDFU, IROXYMFU, IROXYFU, RECOXY2, RECSUM3)

OXYFSTYR Len : 1 PAST YEAR INIT USED OXYCONTIN FIRST

- 1 = Yes (RECSUM3=1 & RECOXY2=1 & OXY date earliest).....
- 2 = No(RECSUM3=1&[RECOXY2=0 or OXY date not earliest]).....
- 3 = Not Past Year III Drug Initiate (RECSUM3=0)

RECODED DRUG USE

(*IRTRNDFU, IRTNMFU, IRTNRYFU, RECSUM3, RECTRN2*)

TRNFSTYR Len : 1 PAST YEAR INIT USED TRANQUILIZERS FIRST

- 1 = Yes (RECSUM3=1 & RECTRN2=1 & TRN date earliest)
- 2 = No(RECSUM3=1&[RECTRN2=0 or TRN date not earliest])
- 3 = Not Past Year III Drug Initiate (RECSUM3=0)

(*IRSTMDFU, IRSTMFFU, IRSTMYFU, RECSTM2, RECSUM3*)

STMFSYR Len : 1 PAST YEAR INIT USED STIMULANTS FIRST

- 1 = Yes (RECSUM3=1 & RECSTM2=1 & STM date earliest)
- 2 = No(RECSUM3=1&[RECSTM2=0 or STM date not earliest])
- 3 = Not Past Year III Drug Initiate (RECSUM3=0)

(*IRMTHDFU, IRMTHMFU, IRMTHYFU, RECMTH2, RECSUM3*)

MTHFSYR Len : 1 PAST YEAR INIT USED METHAMPHETAMINE FIRST

- 1 = Yes (RECSUM3=1 & RECMTH2=1 & MTH date earliest)
- 2 = No(RECSUM3=1&[RECMTH2=0 or MTH dte not earliest])
- 3 = Not Past Year III Drug Initiate (RECSUM3=0)

(*IRSEDDFU, IRSEDMFU, IRSEDYFU, RECED2, RECSUM3*)

SEDFSYR Len : 1 PAST YEAR INIT USED SEDATIVES FIRST

- 1 = Yes (RECSUM3=1 & RECED2=1 & SED date earliest)
- 2 = No(RECSUM3=1&[RECED2=0 or SED date not earliest])
- 3 = Not Past Year III Drug Initiate (RECSUM3=0)

(*PSYDFU2, PSYMFU2, PSYYFU2, RECPSY3, RECSUM3*)

PSYFSYR Len : 1 PAST YEAR INIT USED PSYCHOTHERAPEUTICS FIRST

- 1 = Yes (RECSUM3=1 & RECPSY3=1 & PSY date earliest)
- 2 = No(RECSUM3=1&[RECPSY3=0 or PSY date not earliest])
- 3 = Not Past Year III Drug Initiate (RECSUM3=0)

(*IEMDFU, IEMMFU, IEMYFU, RECIEM3, RECSUM3*)

IEMFSYR Len : 1 PAST YEAR INIT USED ILL DRG OTHER THAN MRJ FIRST

- 1 = Yes (RECSUM3=1 & RECIEM3=1 & IEM date earliest)
- 2 = No(RECSUM3=1&[RECIEM3=0 or IEM date not earliest])
- 3 = Not Past Year III Drug Initiate (RECSUM3=0)

OTHER SELF-ADMINISTERED SECTIONS**SPECIAL DRUGS**

The values in the section may be inconsistent with values from the core section(s). Items in this section were edited when respondents legitimately skipped out of these items based on prior answers in the core section(s). Otherwise, non-core items generally were not edited to make them consistent with core items, and core items were not edited to make them consistent with non-core items. This note applies to variables in this section marked by a¹.

These next questions are about the different ways that certain drugs can be used.

Have you ever, even once, smoked heroin?

(HEOTSMK, SD01)

HERSMOKE¹ Len : 2 1EVER SMOKED HEROIN

- 1 = Yes
- 2 = No.....
- 3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED
- 91 = NEVER USED HEROIN.....
- 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

How long has it been since you last smoked heroin?

(SD02, SDHEUSE6)

HRSMKREC¹ Len : 2 1TIME SINCE LAST SMOKED HEROIN

- 1 = Within the past 30 days.....
- 2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos
- 3 = More than 12 months ago
- 9 = At some point in the lifetime LOG ASSN
- 91 = NEVER USED HEROIN.....
- 93 = USED HEROIN BUT NEVER SMOKED IT
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

Have you ever, even once, sniffed or "snorted" heroin powder through your nose?

(HEOTSNF, SD03)

HERSNIFF¹ Len : 2 1EVER SNIFFED HEROIN

- 1 = Yes
- 2 = No.....
- 3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED
- 91 = NEVER USED HEROIN.....
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

How long has it been since you last sniffed or "snorted" heroin powder through your nose?

(SD04, SDHEUSE7)

HRSNFREC¹ Len : 2 1TIME SINCE LAST SNIFFED HEROIN

- 1 = Within the past 30 days.....
- 2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos
- 3 = More than 12 months ago
- 9 = At some point in the lifetime LOG ASSN
- 13 = More than 12 months ago LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....
- 91 = NEVER USED HEROIN.....
- 93 = USED HEROIN BUT NEVER SNIFFED IT.....
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

SPECIAL DRUGS

Have you ever, even once, used a needle to inject heroin?

(HEOTNDL, SD08)

HERNEEDL¹ Len : 2 1EVER USED NEEDLE TO INJECT HEROIN

- 1 = Yes
- 2 = No.....
- 3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED
- 91 = NEVER USED HEROIN.....
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

Earlier the computer recorded that you had used heroin. In what way have you used heroin?

(SDHEUSE)

HEOTSMK¹ Len : 2 1HOW USED HEROIN: SMOKED IT

- 1 = Response entered
- 6 = Response not entered.....
- 91 = NEVER USED HEROIN.....
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

(SDHEUSE)

HEOTSNF¹ Len : 2 1HOW USED HEROIN: SNIFFED IT

- 1 = Response entered
- 6 = Response not entered.....
- 91 = NEVER USED HEROIN.....
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

(SDHEUSE)

HEOTNDL¹ Len : 2 1HOW USED HEROIN: INJECTED IT WITH A NEEDLE

- 1 = Response entered
- 6 = Response not entered.....
- 91 = NEVER USED HEROIN.....
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

(SDHEUSE)

HEOTOTH¹ Len : 2 1HOW USED HEROIN: SOME OTHER WAY

- 1 = Response entered
- 6 = Response not entered.....
- 91 = NEVER USED HEROIN.....
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

(SDHUSESC)

HEOTSP¹ Len : 2 1HOW USED HEROIN: SPECIFY

- 5 = You took it orally/by mouth/in pill form.....
- 6 = You sniffed or "snorted" in liquid/melted form.....
- 10 = You combined it w/Ecstasy (no othr drug mentioned).....
- 16 = You sniffed/snorted/huffed it; pwdr/liquid unspfd
- 23 = You took it rectally
- 91 = NEVER USED HEROIN.....
- 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

SPECIAL DRUGS

How long has it been since you last used a needle to inject heroin?

(SD09)

HRNDLREC¹

Len : 2 1TIME SINCE LAST USED NEEDLE TO INJECT HEROIN

- 1 = Within the past 30 days.....
- 2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos
- 3 = More than 12 months ago
- 9 = At some point in the lifetime LOG ASSN
- 13 = More than 12 months ago LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....
- 91 = NEVER USED HEROIN.....
- 93 = USED HEROIN BUT NEVER WITH A NEEDLE
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

NOTE: MTHNEEDL and MTNDLREC were edited in a manner that was consistent with how these variables were created prior to 2005.

Have you ever, even once, used a needle to inject Methamphetamine, Desoxyn, or Methedrine when it was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused?

(SD10A)

MTHNEEDL¹

Len : 2 1EVER USED NEEDLE TO INJECT METHAMPHETAMINE

- 1 = Yes
- 2 = No.....
- 3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED
- 81 = NEVER USED METHAMPHETAMINE Log assn
- 91 = NEVER USED METHAMPHETAMINE.....
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

How long has it been since you last used a needle to inject Methamphetamine, Desoxyn, or Methedrine when it was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused?

(SD10B)

MTNDLREC¹

Len : 2 1TIME SINCE LAST USED NEEDLE TO INJECT METH

- 1 = Within the past 30 days.....
- 2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos
- 3 = More than 12 months ago
- 9 = At some point in the lifetime LOG ASSN
- 13 = More than 12 months ago LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....
- 81 = NEVER USED METHAMPHETAMINE Logically assigned
- 91 = NEVER USED METHAMPHETAMINE.....
- 93 = USED METHAMPH BUT NEVER WITH A NEEDLE
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

NOTE: Questions corresponding to MTHAMP through MTADYPWK were follow-up questions that were asked only of respondents who had not previously reported lifetime nonmedical use of methamphetamine in the core STIMULANTS module.

Methamphetamine, also known as crank, ice, crystal meth, speed, glass, and many other names, is a stimulant that usually comes in crystal or powder forms. It can be smoked, "snorted," swallowed or injected. Have you ever, even once, used methamphetamine?

(SD17A)

MTHAMP¹

Len : 2 1EVER USED METHAMPHETAMINE

- 1 = Yes
- 2 = No.....
- 4 = No LOGICALLY ASSIGNED
- 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
- 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (METHDES=1).....

SPECIAL DRUGS

How long has it been since you last used methamphetamine?

(SD17B)

MTHAREC¹

Len : 2 1TIME SINCE LAST USED METHAMPHETAMINE

- 1 = Within the past 30 days.....
- 2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos
- 3 = More than 12 months ago
- 8 = At some point in the past 12 months LOG ASN.....
- 9 = At some point in the lifetime LOG ASN
- 11 = Used in the past 30 days LOGICALLY ASSIGNED
- 81 = NEVER USED METHAMPHETAMINE Logically assigned
- 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
- 91 = NEVER USED METHAMPHETAMINE (MTHAMP=2).....
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (METHDES=1).....

Have you ever, even once, used a needle to inject methamphetamine?

(SD18A)

MTHANEDL¹

Len : 2 1EVER USED NEEDLE TO INJECT METHAMPHETAMINE

- 1 = Yes
- 2 = No.....
- 3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED
- 81 = NEVER USED METHAMPHETAMINE Logically assigned
- 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
- 91 = NEVER USED METHAMPHETAMINE (MTHAMP=2).....
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (METHDES=1).....

How long has it been since you last used a needle to inject methamphetamine?

(SD18B)

MTANDLRC¹

Len : 2 1TIME SINCE LAST USED NEEDLE TO INJECT METHAMP

- 1 = Within the past 30 days.....
- 2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos
- 3 = More than 12 months ago
- 13 = More than 12 months ago LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....
- 81 = NEVER USED METHAMPHETAMINE Logically assigned
- 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
- 91 = NEVER USED METHAMPHETAMINE (MTHAMP=2).....
- 93 = USED METH BUT NEVER W/NEEDLE (MTHANEDL=2).....
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (METHDES=1).....

Earlier, the computer recorded that you have never used Methamphetamine, Desoxyn or Methedrine. Which answer is correct?

(SD17A1, SD17ALT)

MTHEVCK¹

Len : 2 1COMPUTER RECORDED NEVER USED METH, CORRECT

- 1 = I have never used Methamp/Desoxyn/Meth
- 2 = I last used Methamphetamine [SD17B FILL]
- 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
- 89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

SPECIAL DRUGS

Why did you report earlier that you had never used Methamphetamine?

(SD17A2)
MTHNORSN¹

Len : 2 1REASON REPORTED NEVER USED METHAMP

1 = Didnt think of Methamphetamine as prescrip drug
2 = Made a mistake when I answered the earlier quest.....
3 = Some other reason
12 = Made a mistake when answered earlier ques LOG ASSN.....
94 = DON'T KNOW
97 = REFUSED
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

(SD17A2SC)
MTHNOSP¹

Len : 2 1OTHER REASON NEVER USED METHAMPHETAMINE

2 = Made a mistake when I answered the earlier quest.....
4 = Didnt recognize crank/crystal/ice/speed as mthamp.....
5 = Didnt recognize earlier names/knew mth by another.....
6 = Didnt think of mthamp as a pill; Rx unspecified
7 = Got scared/didn't want to admit use earlier
9 = Misunderstood earlier quest; reason unspecified
10 = Used methamphetamine only rarely.....
13 = Used someone else's pill/drug
70 = Reported use of a prescribed stimulant.....
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
94 = DON'T KNOW
97 = REFUSED
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

NOTE: A small number of respondents who reported in the core STIMULANTS module that did not know whether they ever used methamphetamine nonmedically were not asked the question corresponding to MTHAAGE. These cases were assigned a code of 990 (see below).

How old were you the first time you used Methamphetamine?

(SDME01)
MTHAAGE¹

Len : 3 1AGE WHEN FIRST USED METHAMPHETAMINE

RANGE = 9 - 54.....
981 = NEVER USED METHAMPHETAMINE Logically assigned
985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
990 = NOT ASKED THE QUESTION Logically assigned
991 = NEVER USED METHAMPHETAMINE.....
994 = DON'T KNOW
997 = REFUSED
998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

NOTE: For respondents whose age at first use was equal to or 1 year less than their current age, responses from questions SDME02, SDME03, SDME04, SDME05, and associated consistency checks were used to create the following two variables.

(SDME02, SDME03, SDME04)
MTHAYFU¹

Len : 4 1YEAR OF FIRST METHAMPHETAMINE USE - RECODE

RANGE = 2008 - 2010
9981 = NEVER USED METHAMPHETAMINE Logically assigned
9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
9989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned
9991 = NEVER USED METHAMPHETAMINE.....
9994 = DON'T KNOW
9997 = REFUSED
9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

SPECIAL DRUGS

(SDME04, SDME05)

MTHAMFU¹

Len : 2 1MONTH OF FIRST METHAMPHETAMINE USE - RECODE

1 = January.....
 2 = February.....
 3 = March.....
 4 = April.....
 5 = May.....
 6 = June.....
 7 = July.....
 8 = August.....
 9 = September.....
 10 = October.....
 11 = November.....
 12 = December.....
 81 = NEVER USED METHAMPHETAMINE Logically assigned.....
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
 89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....
 91 = NEVER USED METHAMPHETAMINE.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED.....
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

(MTADYPMO, MTADYPWK, MTADYPYR)

MTHAYTOT¹

Len : 3 1TOTAL # DAYS USED METHAMPHETAMINE PAST 12 MONTHS

RANGE = 1 - 364.....
 981 = NEVER USED METHAMPHETAMINE Logically assigned.....
 991 = NEVER USED METHAMPHETAMINE.....
 993 = DID NOT USE METHAMPHETAMINE IN THE PAST 12 MOS.....
 997 = REFUSED.....
 998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

MTATOTFG

Len : 2 TRIMMING INDICATOR FOR MTHAYTOT

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

MTAFQLG

Len : 2 TRIMMED MTHAYTOT IF R USED < 12 MOS

1 = Trimmed to be consistent with mo/yr of 1st use.....
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

Now think about the past 12 months, from [DATEFILL] through today. We want to know how many days you've used Methamphetamine during the past 12 months.

What would be the easiest way for you to tell us how many days you used Methamphetamine?

(SDME06)

MTABSTWY¹

Len : 2 1EASIEST WAY TO TELL US # DAYS USED METH

1 = Prefer to answer in days per week.....
 2 = Prefer to answer in days per month.....
 3 = Prefer to answer in days per year.....
 13 = Prefer to ans in days per yr LOG ASSN.....
 81 = NEVER USED METHAMPHETAMINE Logically assigned.....
 91 = NEVER USED METHAMPHETAMINE.....
 93 = DID NOT USE METHAMPHETAMINE IN THE PAST 12 MOS.....
 97 = REFUSED.....
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

SPECIAL DRUGS

On how many days in the past 12 months did you use Methamphetamine?

(SDME07)

MTADYPYR¹

Len : 3 1# DAYS USED METHAMPHETAMINE PAST 12 MOS

RANGE = 1 - 180.....
 981 = NEVER USED METHAMPHETAMINE Logically assigned
 991 = NEVER USED METHAMPHETAMINE.....
 993 = DID NOT USE METHAMPHETAMINE IN THE PAST 12 MOS
 997 = REFUSED
 998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

On average, how many days each month during the past 12 months did you use Methamphetamine?

(SDME08)

MTADYPMO¹

Len : 2 1# DAYS PER MO USED METHAMPHETAMINE PAST 12 MOS

RANGE = 1 - 30.....
 81 = NEVER USED METHAMPHETAMINE Logically assigned
 91 = NEVER USED METHAMPHETAMINE.....
 93 = DID NOT USE METHAMPHETAMINE IN THE PAST 12 MOS
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

On average, how many days each week during the past 12 months did you use Methamphetamine?

(SDME09)

MTADYPWK¹

Len : 2 1# DAYS PER WK USED METHAMPHETAMINE PAST 12 MOS

RANGE = 1 - 7.....
 81 = NEVER USED METHAMPHETAMINE Logically assigned
 91 = NEVER USED METHAMPHETAMINE.....
 93 = DID NOT USE METHAMPHETAMINE IN THE PAST 12 MOS
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

NOTE: OSTNEEDL and OSTNLREC were edited in a manner that was consistent with how these variables were created prior to 2005.

Have you ever, even once, used a needle to inject (any other stimulant / a stimulant) when it was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused?

(SD10C)

OSTNEEDL¹

Len : 2 1EVER USED NEEDLE TO INJECT (OTHER) STIMULANT

1 = Yes
 2 = No.....
 3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED
 81 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS Log assn.....
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
 89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....
 91 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

SPECIAL DRUGS

How long has it been since you last used a needle to inject (any other stimulant / any stimulant) when it was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused?

(SD11)

OSTNLREC¹

Len : 2 1TIME SINCE LAST USED NEEDLE TO INJECT (OTH) STIM

- 1 = Within the past 30 days.....
- 2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos
- 3 = More than 12 months ago
- 9 = At some point in the lifetime LOG ASSN
- 13 = More than 12 months ago LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....
- 81 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS Logically assigned
- 91 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS
- 93 = USED STIM/OTHR STIMULANT BUT NEVER WITH A NEEDLE
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Have you ever, even once, used a needle to inject cocaine?

(SD06)

COCNEEDL¹

Len : 2 1EVER USED NEEDLE TO INJECT COCAINE

- 1 = Yes
- 2 = No.....
- 3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED
- 91 = NEVER USED COCAINE
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

How long has it been since you last used a needle to inject cocaine?

(SD07)

CONDLREC¹

Len : 2 1TIME SINCE LAST USED NEEDLE TO INJECT COCAINE

- 1 = Within the past 30 days.....
- 2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos
- 3 = More than 12 months ago
- 9 = At some point in the lifetime LOG ASSN
- 13 = More than 12 months ago LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....
- 91 = NEVER USED COCAINE
- 93 = USED COCAINE BUT NEVER WITH A NEEDLE
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

Have you ever, even once, used a needle to inject any other drug/any drug that was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused?

(SD05)

OTDGNEDL¹

Len : 2 1EVER USED NEEDLE TO INJECT ANY OTHER DRUG

- 1 = Yes
- 2 = No.....
- 94 = DON'T KNOW
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

SPECIAL DRUGS

(SD05SC1)
OTDGNDA¹

Len : 4 10THER DRUG INJECTED - SPECIFY 1

| |
|--|
| 105 = Placidyl, Ethchlorvynol |
| 109 = Seconal..... |
| 110 = Tuinal..... |
| 116 = Methaqualone, Sopor, Quaalude |
| 117 = Chloral hydrate, Noctec..... |
| 123 = Unisom <OTC>..... |
| 124 = Yellow jackets..... |
| 130 = Phenergan, Promethazine |
| 191 = Blues |
| 201 = Valium, Diazepam..... |
| 209 = Xanax, Alprazolam, Tafil, Xanax bars |
| 228 = Amitriptyline, Elavil..... |
| 246 = Clonazepam, Diocam, Klonopin, Rivotril |
| 271 = Sertraline hydrochloride, Zoloft |
| 311 = Preludin |
| 318 = Ritalin, Methylphenidate..... |
| 322 = Methamphetamine ("ice" or "crank"), Meth |
| 406 = Percodan, Roxiprin |
| 407 = Demerol, Meperidine..... |
| 408 = Dilaudid, Hydromorphone |
| 411 = Talwin |
| 415 = Codeine |
| 417 = Morphine, Roxanol..... |
| 418 = Methadone, Dolophine..... |
| 420 = OTHER Analgesic, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED..... |
| 423 = Percocet |
| 434 = Vicodin, Lortab, Lorcet, Anexsia, Co-Gesic |
| 457 = T's and blues, tee's and b's, tops and bottoms |
| 605 = PCP ("angel dust," phencyclidine)..... |
| 606 = "Ecstasy" (MDMA), X-TC, "X" |
| 614 = MDA, Methylenedioxy amphetamine..... |
| 658 = Special K, Ketamine..... |
| 702 = Heroin..... |
| 801 = OTHER Drugs, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED..... |
| 802 = THC, cannabinal, marinol, tetrahydrocannabinol..... |
| 805 = Cocaine, coca, cocaina, coke, perico |
| 806 = Crack, rock |
| 807 = Alcohol, beer, ethanol, EtOH, pink champagne..... |
| 813 = Cigarettes, tobacco (type unspecified) |
| 818 = Nicotine..... |
| 824 = Steroids |
| 3023 = Adderall |
| 3046 = Adrenalin, Epinephrine..... |
| 3052 = Speed; otherwise unspecified |
| 3102 = Methylin |
| 4002 = Imitrex, Sumatriptan..... |
| 4046 = Oxycodone or unspecified oxycodone products |
| 4067 = OxyContin..... |
| 4073 = Temgesic |
| 4109 = Suboxone |
| 5042 = Fuels other than gasoline..... |
| 8067 = Testosterone..... |
| 8076 = Winstrol..... |
| 8079 = Insulin |
| 8090 = Sustanon, Sostanon..... |
| 8103 = Testosterona 200, Testosterone 300..... |
| 8113 = Test 250, Test 400 <OTC>..... |
| 8114 = Lidocaine |
| 8132 = Liquid D-bol..... |
| 8245 = Human growth hormone (HGH)..... |
| 8291 = Ritz and Ts, Ts and rits, Ts and Rs |
| 9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned |
| 9994 = DON'T KNOW..... |
| 9997 = REFUSED |
| 9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)..... |
| 9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP |

SPECIAL DRUGS

(SD05SC2)
OTDGNDLB¹

Len : 4 10THER DRUG INJECTED - SPECIFY 2

105 = Placidyl, Ethchlorvynol
201 = Valium, Diazepam
209 = Xanax, Alprazolam, Tafil, Xanax bars
306 = Desoxyn
318 = Ritalin, Methylphenidate
322 = Methamphetamine ("ice" or "crank"), Meth
348 = Crystal
355 = Crystal meth, crystal methamphetamine
408 = Dilaudid, Hydromorphone
415 = Codeine
417 = Morphine, Roxanol
423 = Percocet
601 = LSD ("acid")
606 = "Ecstasy" (MDMA), X-TC, "X"
702 = Heroin
801 = OTHER Drugs, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED
805 = Cocaine, coca, cocaina, coke, perico
824 = Steroids
1001 = Benadryl, Diphenhydramine <OTC>
4046 = Oxycodone or unspecified oxycodone products
4047 = Roxicet
4065 = Roxicodone
4067 = OxyContin
4109 = Suboxone
4119 = Buprenorphine, Subutex
4120 = Numorphan, Opana, Oxymorphone
8067 = Testosterone
8076 = Winstrol
8113 = Test 250, Test 400 <OTC>
8132 = Liquid D-bol
9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
9994 = DON'T KNOW
9997 = REFUSED
9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

(SD05SC3)
OTDGNDLB¹

Len : 4 10THER DRUG INJECTED - SPECIFY 3

407 = Demerol, Meperidine
408 = Dilaudid, Hydromorphone
417 = Morphine, Roxanol
465 = Actiq, Fentanyl, Duragesic, Sublimaze
658 = Special K, Ketamine
702 = Heroin
801 = OTHER Drugs, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED
805 = Cocaine, coca, cocaina, coke, perico
3023 = Adderall
4046 = Oxycodone or unspecified oxycodone products
4119 = Buprenorphine, Subutex
6044 = Gel caps, gel tabs
8067 = Testosterone
8076 = Winstrol
8129 = Equipoise, Equipose
8164 = Testosterone propionate
9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
9994 = DON'T KNOW
9997 = REFUSED
9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

SPECIAL DRUGS

(SD05SC4)
OTDGNLDL¹

Len : 4 1OTHER DRUG INJECTED - SPECIFY 4

116 = Methaqualone, Sopor, Quaalude
207 = Ativan, Lorazepam, Orfidal.....
209 = Xanax, Alprazolam, Tafil, Xanax bars
408 = Dilaudid, Hydromorphone
465 = Actiq, Fentanyl, Duragesic, Sublimaze.....
702 = Heroin.....
4046 = Oxycodone or unspecified oxycodone products
4065 = Roxicodone.....
4109 = Suboxone
8212 = Finaplix Gold, Trembolona QV75, Trenbolone
9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
9997 = REFUSED
9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

(SD05SC5)
OTDGNLE¹

Len : 4 1OTHER DRUG INJECTED - SPECIFY 5

201 = Valium, Diazepam.....
9997 = REFUSED
9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Think about the last time you used a needle for injecting drugs. The last time you used a needle for injecting drugs, were you reusing a needle that you had used before?

(SD12)
GNNDREUS¹

Len : 2 1LAST TIME REUSED NEEDLE USED BEFORE

1 = Yes
2 = No.....
94 = DON'T KNOW.....
97 = REFUSED
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

The last time you used a needle for injecting drugs, did you use a needle that you knew or suspected someone else had used before?

(SD13)
GNNDLSH1¹

Len : 2 1LAST NEEDLE HAD BEEN USED BY SOMEONE ELSE

1 = Yes
2 = No.....
94 = DON'T KNOW.....
97 = REFUSED
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

The last time you used a needle for injecting drugs, did you use bleach to clean the needle before you used it?

(SD14)
GNNDCLN¹

Len : 2 1USED BLEACH TO CLEAN LAST NEEDLE BEFORE USE

1 = Yes
2 = No.....
94 = DON'T KNOW.....
97 = REFUSED
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

SPECIAL DRUGS

The last time you used a needle for injecting drugs, did someone else use the needle after you?

(SD15)

GNNDLSH2¹

Len : 2 1SOMEONE ELSE USED LAST NEEDLE AFTER YOU

- 1 = Yes
- 2 = No.....
- 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

NOTE: In situations where respondents reported getting their last needle "some other way" and specified where they got the needle, the variable GNNDGET incorporates these "OTHER, Specify" data.

The last time you used a needle for injecting drugs, how did you get the needle?

(SD16, SD16SC)

GNNDGET¹

Len : 2 1HOW DID YOU GET THE NEEDLE LAST TIME

- 1 = Bought the needle from a pharmacy
- 2 = Got the needle from a needle exchange
- 3 = Bought the needle on the street
- 4 = Got the needle in a shooting gallery
- 5 = Got the needle some other way
- 23 = Bought the needle on the street
- 41 = Given by/stole frm friend/acquaint of frnd/nonrel
- 42 = Given by, stolen from a relative
- 43 = Given by, stolen from someone, relation unspecifd
- 44 = From drug dealer/came with drugs.....
- 45 = Found it/got from a waste can/trash
- 46 = Given by, stolen from medical facility/professionl
- 47 = Given by, stolen from work.....
- 48 = Given by, stolen from a pharmacy or store.....
- 49 = Bought, given, stolen from place/location unspecfd.....
- 50 = Homemade/self-made needle
- 52 = Given by, stolen from vet facility/professional.....
- 53 = Given by, stolen from someone while in prison
- 54 = Shared needle with friends/other acquaintances
- 55 = Given by, stolen from other's work/business
- 56 = Given/stolen/bought from farm/pet store/supplier
- 59 = Bought it online/on the Internet
- 60 = Got it at home; no other information.....
- 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

The next question is about GHB, also called "G," "Georgia Home Boy," "Grievous Bodily Harm," "Liquid G," or gamma hydroxybutyrate. Have you ever, even once, used GHB?

(SD19)

GHB¹

Len : 2 1EVER USED GHB

- 1 = Yes
- 2 = No.....
- 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

SPECIAL DRUGS

Adderall is a prescription stimulant that comes in tablet or capsule form. Adderall tablets and capsules are shown below. Have you ever, even once, used Adderall that was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused?

(SD20)

ADDERALL¹

Len : 2 1EVER USED ADDERALL THAT WAS NOT PRESCRIBED

1 = Yes
2 = No.....
94 = DON'T KNOW.....
97 = REFUSED
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

Ambien is a prescription sedative or sleeping pill that comes in tablet form. Ambien tablets are shown below. Have you ever, even once, used Ambien that was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused?

(SD21)

AMBIEN¹

Len : 2 1EVER USED AMBIEN THAT WAS NOT PRESCRIBED

1 = Yes
2 = No.....
94 = DON'T KNOW.....
97 = REFUSED
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

The last two questions were about prescription drugs. The next question is about non-prescription cough or cold medicines, also known as over the counter medicines. Have you ever, even once, taken a non-prescription cough or cold medicine just to get high?

(SD22A)

COLDMEDS¹

Len : 2 1TAKEN A NONPRESCRIPTION COUGH MED TO GET HIGH

1 = Yes
2 = No.....
94 = DON'T KNOW.....
97 = REFUSED
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

Earlier, the computer asked you questions about your use of hallucinogens. These drugs often cause people to see or experience things that are not real. The next questions are about hallucinogens you were not specifically asked about earlier.

Have you ever, even once, used Ketamine, also called "Special K" or "Super K"?

(SD23A)

KETAMINE¹

Len : 2 1EVER USED KETAMINE

1 = Yes
2 = No.....
94 = DON'T KNOW.....
97 = REFUSED
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

Have you ever, even once, used any of the following: DMT, also called dimethyltryptamine, AMT, also called alpha-methyltryptamine, or Foxy, also called 5-MeO-DIPT?

(SD23B)

TRYPTMN¹

Len : 2 1EVER USED DMT, AMT, FOXY

1 = Yes
2 = No.....
94 = DON'T KNOW.....
97 = REFUSED
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

SPECIAL DRUGS

Have you ever, even once, used Salvia divinorum?

(SD23C)
SALVDIV¹

Len : 2 1EVER USED SALVIA DIVINORUM

- 1 = Yes
- 2 = No.....
- 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

Earlier, the computer recorded that you have used GHB. How long has it been since you last used GHB?

(SD24)
GHBREC¹

Len : 2 1TIME SINCE LAST USED GHB

- 1 = Within the past 30 days.....
- 2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos
- 3 = More than 12 months ago
- 9 = At some point in the lifetime LOG ASSN
- 91 = NEVER USED GHB.....
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

Earlier, the computer recorded that you have used Adderall that was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused. How long has it been since you last used Adderall in either of these ways?

(SD25)
ADDEREC¹

Len : 2 1TIME SINCE LAST USED ADDERALL

- 1 = Within the past 30 days.....
- 2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos
- 3 = More than 12 months ago
- 9 = At some point in the lifetime LOG ASSN
- 91 = NEVER USED ADDERALL.....
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

Earlier the computer recorded that you have used Ambien that was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused. How long has it been since you last used Ambien in either of these ways?

(SD26)
AMBIREC¹

Len : 2 1TIME SINCE LAST USED AMBIEN

- 1 = Within the past 30 days.....
- 2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos
- 3 = More than 12 months ago
- 9 = At some point in the lifetime LOG ASSN
- 91 = NEVER USED AMBIEN.....
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

Earlier, the computer recorded that you have taken a non-prescription cough or cold medicine just to get high. How long has it been since you last took one of these cough or cold medicines to get high?

(SD27)
COLDREC¹

Len : 2 1TIME SINCE LAST USED COUGH/COLD MED

- 1 = Within the past 30 days.....
- 2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos
- 3 = More than 12 months ago
- 9 = At some point in the lifetime LOG ASSN
- 91 = NEVER USED COUGH/COLD MED.....
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

SPECIAL DRUGS

(SD27SC1)
COLDYR1¹

Len : 6 10THER COUGH/COLD MED USED PAST 12 MOS - SPECIFY 1

122.0 = Over-the-counter sleep aid; not specified <OTC>
 129.0 = Reds
 130.0 = Phenergan, Promethazine
 171.0 = NyQuil, no other information <OTC>
 171.3 = NyQuil Cold and Flu <OTC>
 180.0 = Tylenol P.M. <OTC>
 185.0 = Tylenol Simply Sleep <OTC>
 209.0 = Xanax, Alprazolam, Tafil, Xanax bars
 301.0 = Dexedrine
 364.0 = Pseudoephedrine <OTC>
 409.0 = Tylenol with Codeine, Tylenol 3, Tylenol 4
 415.0 = Codeine
 422.0 = Motrin, no other information <OTC>
 425.0 = Advil, no other information <OTC>
 430.0 = Aspirin, Ecotrin, Empirin <OTC>
 434.0 = Vicodin, Lortab, Lorcet, Anexsia, Co-Gesic
 435.0 = Tylenol/Children's Tylenol; otherwise unspcfd<OTC>
 442.0 = Ibuprofen
 450.0 = Acetaminophen, incl. non-Tylenol brands <OTC>
 468.0 = Excedrin; no other information <OTC>
 821.0 = Amoxicillin, Ampicillin
 829.0 = Robitussin, no other information <OTC>
 829.1 = Robitussin DM <OTC>
 829.4 = Robitussin PM <OTC>
 840.0 = Cough med, generic/unspec, contents unspec <OTC>
 843.0 = Cold medicine/tabs, brand unspfd or generic <OTC>
 883.0 = Dextromethorphan Hydrobromide <OTC>
 1001.0 = Benadryl, Diphenhydramine, no other info <OTC>
 1002.0 = Dimenhydrinate, Dramamine, sea/motion sickness <OTC>
 1014.0 = Advil PM <OTC>
 3017.0 = Dayquil medication, no other information <OTC>
 3017.2 = DayQuil Cold & Flu <OTC>
 3047.0 = Sudafed, no other information <OTC>
 4031.0 = Cough medicine with Codeine <OTC>
 4044.0 = Hydrocodone
 4097.0 = Tussionex
 4113.0 = Hydrotussin
 4114.0 = Phenergan w/Codeine, Promethazine w/Codeine
 4114.1 = Promethazine VC with Codeine
 6029.0 = DXM <OTC>
 6042.0 = Super K
 6043.0 = Diviner's sage, salvia divinorum
 6083.0 = CCC, "Triple C," C3 <OTC>
 8004.0 = Guaifenesin
 8010.0 = Zyrtec, Cetirizine <OTC>
 8012.0 = Coriciden, no other information <OTC>
 8012.1 = Coricidin Cough and Cold <OTC>
 8020.0 = Allegra, Altiva
 8056.0 = Vicks, no other information <OTC>
 8056.1 = Vicks 44 <OTC>
 8056.7 = Vicks Formula 44 Custom Care Dry Cough
 8058.0 = Cough medicine/syrup; type unspecified
 8065.0 = Tylenol Cold medication, no other info <OTC>
 8094.0 = Pepto Bismol <OTC>
 8110.0 = Over-the-counter drug/pills; type unspecified<OTC>
 8138.0 = Chlorphenamine maleate, Chlorpheniramine <OTC>
 8169.0 = TheraFlu <OTC>
 8192.0 = Delsym <OTC>
 8201.0 = Tylenol Cough medication, no othr info <OTC>
 8202.0 = Tussin, no other information
 8202.6 = Tussin DM, no other information <OTC>
 8204.0 = Flu medication, no other information <OTC>
 8205.0 = Mucinex, no other information <OTC>
 8205.1 = Mucinex DM <OTC>
 8208.0 = Robo, robo tripping
 8210.0 = Chloraseptic medication, no other info <OTC>
 8211.0 = Halls drops/lozenges, no other info <OTC>
 8222.0 = Dexalone <OTC>
 8228.0 = Lean (Promethazine w/codeine mixed w/Sprite)
 8238.0 = Cheratussin <OTC>
 8240.0 = Lagundi
 8241.0 = Wal-Tussin Cough Softgels <OTC>

SPECIAL DRUGS

8242.0 = Metamucil <OTC>
 9985.0 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 9991.0 = NEVER USED COUGH/COLD MED
 9993.0 = DID NOT USE COUGH/COLD MED IN THE PAST 12 MOS
 9994.0 = DON'T KNOW
 9997.0 = REFUSED
 9998.0 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

(SD27SC2)
 COLDYR2¹

Len : 6 10THER COUGH/COLD MED USED PAST 12 MOS - SPECIFY 2

122.0 = Over-the-counter sleep aid; not specified <OTC>
 130.0 = Phenergan, Promethazine
 171.0 = NyQuil, no other information <OTC>
 174.0 = Ambien, Zolpidem
 178.0 = Quetiapine, Seroquel
 180.0 = Tylenol P.M. <OTC>
 364.0 = Pseudoephedrine <OTC>
 415.0 = Codeine
 422.0 = Motrin, no other information <OTC>
 425.0 = Advil, no other information <OTC>
 430.0 = Aspirin, Ecotrin, Empirin <OTC>
 435.0 = Tylenol/Children's Tylenol; otherwise unspcfd<OTC>
 442.0 = Ibuprofen
 468.0 = Excedrin; no other information <OTC>
 499.0 = Aleve <OTC>
 616.0 = DET, Dimethyltryptamine, DMT
 658.0 = Special K, Ketamine
 821.0 = Amoxicillin, Ampicillin
 829.0 = Robitussin, no other information <OTC>
 829.3 = Robotussin Cough and Cold <OTC>
 829.7 = Robotussin Cold, no other information
 840.0 = Cough med, generic/unspec, contents unspc <OTC>
 843.0 = Cold medicine/tabs, brand unspfd or generic <OTC>
 1001.0 = Benadryl, Diphenhydramine, no other info <OTC>
 1002.0 = Dimenhydrinate, Dramamine, sea/motion sickness <OTC>
 3017.0 = Dayquil medication, no other information <OTC>
 3047.0 = Sudafed, no other information <OTC>
 4031.0 = Cough medicine with Codeine <OTC>
 4044.0 = Hydrocodone
 4097.0 = Tussionex
 4114.0 = Phenergan w/Codeine, Promethazine w/Codeine
 6029.0 = DXM <OTC>
 6083.0 = CCC, "Triple C," C3 <OTC>
 8010.0 = Zyrtec, Cetirizine <OTC>
 8012.0 = Coriciden, no other information <OTC>
 8012.1 = Coricidin Cough and Cold <OTC>
 8056.0 = Vicks, no other information <OTC>
 8110.0 = Over-the-counter drug/pills; type unspecified<OTC>
 8123.0 = Tylenol Sinus medication, no other info <OTC>
 8125.0 = Comtrex <OTC>
 8169.0 = TheraFlu <OTC>
 8192.0 = Delsym <OTC>
 8201.0 = Tylenol Cough medication, no othr info <OTC>
 8202.0 = Tussin, no other information
 8202.6 = Tussin DM, no other information <OTC>
 8205.0 = Mucinex, no other information <OTC>
 8205.1 = Mucinex DM <OTC>
 8211.0 = Halls drops/lozenges, no other info <OTC>
 8221.0 = D'Cold; otherwise unspecified <OTC>
 8234.0 = Pancof
 8239.0 = Dilotab <OTC>
 8243.0 = Prescription Tussin; no other information
 9985.0 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 9991.0 = NEVER USED COUGH/COLD MED
 9993.0 = DID NOT USE COUGH/COLD MED IN THE PAST 12 MOS
 9994.0 = DON'T KNOW
 9997.0 = REFUSED
 9998.0 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

SPECIAL DRUGS

(SD27SC3)
COLDYR3¹

Len : 6 1OTHER COUGH/COLD MED USED PAST 12 MOS - SPECIFY 3

130.0 = Phenergan, Promethazine.....
171.0 = NyQuil, no other information <OTC>
415.0 = Codeine
425.0 = Advil, no other information <OTC>
430.0 = Aspirin, Ecotrin, Empirin <OTC>
435.0 = Tylenol/Children's Tylenol; otherwise unspcfd<OTC>
442.0 = Ibuprofen
466.0 = Midol <OTC>
499.0 = Aleve <OTC>
801.0 = OTHER Drugs, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED.....
829.0 = Robitussin, no other information <OTC>
829.3 = Robotussin Cough and Cold <OTC>.....
840.0 = Cough med, generic/unspec, contents unspec <OTC>
843.0 = Cold medicine/tabs, brand unspfd or generic <OTC>
1001.0 = Benadryl, Diphenhydramine, no other info <OTC>
3017.0 = Dayquil medication, no other information <OTC>
3047.0 = Sudafed, no other information <OTC>.....
6083.0 = CCC, "Triple C," C3 <OTC>
8010.0 = Zyrtec, Cetirizine <OTC>.....
8012.0 = Coriciden, no other information <OTC>
8065.0 = Tylenol Cold medication, no other info <OTC>
8070.0 = Advil Cold and Sinus <OTC>
8169.0 = TheraFlu <OTC>
8192.0 = Delsym <OTC>
8201.2 = Tylenol Cough and Cold medication; no other info
8202.6 = Tussin DM, no other information <OTC>
8204.0 = Flu medication, no other information <OTC>
8214.0 = Tylenol Nighttime, no other information <OTC>.....
9985.0 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
9991.0 = NEVER USED COUGH/COLD MED
9993.0 = DID NOT USE COUGH/COLD MED IN THE PAST 12 MOS.....
9997.0 = REFUSED.....
9998.0 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

(SD27SC4)
COLDYR4¹

Len : 6 1OTHER COUGH/COLD MED USED PAST 12 MOS - SPECIFY 4

415.0 = Codeine
425.0 = Advil, no other information <OTC>
435.0 = Tylenol/Children's Tylenol; otherwise unspcfd<OTC>
829.1 = Robitussin DM <OTC>.....
1001.0 = Benadryl, Diphenhydramine, no other info <OTC>
6083.0 = CCC, "Triple C," C3 <OTC>
8050.0 = Tavist, no other information <OTC>
8065.0 = Tylenol Cold medication, no other info <OTC>
8110.0 = Over-the-counter drug/pills; type unspecified<OTC>
8169.0 = TheraFlu <OTC>
8192.0 = Delsym <OTC>
8203.0 = Sinus medication, no other information <OTC>
9985.0 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
9991.0 = NEVER USED COUGH/COLD MED
9993.0 = DID NOT USE COUGH/COLD MED IN THE PAST 12 MOS.....
9994.0 = DON'T KNOW.....
9997.0 = REFUSED.....
9998.0 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

SPECIAL DRUGS

(SD27SC5)
COLDYR5¹

Len : 6 1OTHER COUGH/COLD MED USED PAST 12 MOS - SPECIFY 5

430.0 = Aspirin, Ecotrin, Empirin <OTC>
 435.0 = Tylenol/Children's Tylenol; otherwise unspcd<OTC>
 499.0 = Aleve <OTC>
 843.0 = Cold medicine/tabs, brand unspfd or generic <OTC>
 3047.0 = Sudafed, no other information <OTC>
 8110.0 = Over-the-counter drug/pills; type unspecified<OTC>
 8201.0 = Tylenol Cough medication, no othr info <OTC>
 9985.0 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 9991.0 = NEVER USED COUGH/COLD MED
 9993.0 = DID NOT USE COUGH/COLD MED IN THE PAST 12 MOS
 9997.0 = REFUSED
 9998.0 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

NOTE: OTCFLAG is a "flag" variable that has a value of 1 when respondents reported use of an over-the-counter (OTC) cold medication to get high in the past year, but the only drugs that they specified were prescription-type ones. OTCFLAG has a value of 2 when respondents reported use of OTC cold medications to get high but their "OTHER, Specify" variables COLDYR1 through COLDYR5 all had codes of "bad data" or "blank."

OTCFLAG¹

Len : 2 1INCONSISTENCY FLAG FOR REPORT OF OTC COLD MEDS

1 = Specified use only of prescrip-type drugs, past yr
 2 = Bad data or blank in COLDYR1-COLDYR5
 98 = BLANK (OTHERWISE)

Earlier, the computer recorded that you have used Ketamine. How long has it been since you last used Ketamine?

(SD28)

KETAREC¹

Len : 2 1TIME SINCE LAST USED KETAMINE

1 = Within the past 30 days
 2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos
 3 = More than 12 months ago
 9 = Used at some point in the lifetime LOG ASSN
 91 = NEVER USED KETAMINE
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

Earlier, the computer recorded that you have used DMT, AMT, or Foxy. How long has it been since you last used any of these drugs?

(SD29)

TRYPREC¹

Len : 2 1TIME SINCE LAST USED DMT/AMT/FOXY

1 = Within the past 30 days
 2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos
 3 = More than 12 months ago
 9 = Used at some point in the lifetime LOG ASSN
 91 = NEVER USED DMT/AMT/FOXY
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

Earlier, the computer recorded that you have used Salvia divinorum. How long has it been since you last used Salvia divinorum?

(SD30)

SALVREC¹

Len : 2 1TIME SINCE LAST USED SALVIA DIVINORUM

1 = Within the past 30 days
 2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos
 3 = More than 12 months ago
 9 = Used at some point in the lifetime LOG ASSN
 91 = NEVER USED SALVIA DIVINORUM
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

RECODED SPECIAL DRUGS

The values in the section may be inconsistent with values from the core section(s). Items in this section were edited when respondents legitimately skipped out of these items based on prior answers in the core section(s). Otherwise, non-core items generally were not edited to make them consistent with core items, and core items were not edited to make them consistent with non-core items. This note applies to variables in this section marked by a¹.

NOTE: The variables in this section are recoded variables that were created from one or more of the edited variables from the preceding section.

NOTE: Variables that include other-specify data or logically assigned data may list source variable values that do not exist for the current survey year. All possible source variable values have been retained in the documentation as applicable across all survey years. See additional details about this issue in the Organization of the Data File section of this codebook introduction.

NOTE: The variables STNEEDLR, STNLRECR, and NEDLRECR were created to be consistent with data from corresponding variables prior to 2005. STNEEDLR was derived from the variables MTHNEEDL and OSTNEEDL. STNLRECR was derived from the variables MTNDLREC and OSTNLREC. NEDLRECR was derived from the variables HRNDLREC, CONDLREC, and STNLRECR. The variables STNEDL06, STNLRC06, and NDLREC06 also took into account data from the methamphetamine variables MTHANEDL, MTANDLRC, and MTHEVCK from the SPECIAL DRUGS module. STNEDL06 was derived from STNEEDLR and MTHANEDL. STNLRC06 was derived from STNLRECR and MTANDLRC. NDLREC06 was derived from NEDLRECR and STNLRC06.

(MTHNEEDL, OSTNEEDL)

STNEEDLR¹ Len : 2 1EVER USED NEEDLE TO INJECT STIMULANT - RECODE

1 = Yes
 2 = No
 81 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS Logically assigned
 91 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = MISSING (BUT NOT REFUSED).....

(MTNDLREC, OSTNLREC)

STNLRECR¹ Len : 2 1MOST RECENT TIME USED STIMULANT W/NEEDLE - RECODE

1 = Within the past 30 days
 2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos
 3 = More than 12 months ago
 9 = At some point in the lifetime LOG ASSN
 13 = More than 12 months ago LOGICALLY ASSIGNED
 81 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS Logically assigned
 91 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS
 93 = USED STIMULANTS BUT NEVER WITH A NEEDLE
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = MISSING (BUT NOT REFUSED).....

(CONDLREC, HRNDLREC, STNLRECR)

NEDLRECR¹ Len : 2 1MOST RECENT TIME USED COC/HER/STM WITH A NEEDLE

1 = Within the past 30 days
 2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos
 3 = More than 12 months ago
 9 = At some point in the lifetime LOG ASSN
 13 = More than 12 months ago LOGICALLY ASSIGNED
 81 = NEVER USED COC/HER/STM W/NEEDLE Log assn
 91 = NEVER USED COC/HER/STM WITH A NEEDLE
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = MISSING (BUT NOT REFUSED).....

(MTHANEDL, STNEEDLR)

STNEDL06¹ Len : 2 1EVER USE NEEDL TO INJECT STIM (INCL METH 06 DATA)

1 = Yes
 2 = No
 81 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS Logically assigned
 91 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = MISSING (BUT NOT REFUSED).....

RECODED SPECIAL DRUGS

(MTANDLRC, STNLRECR)

STNLRC06¹

Len : 2 1MOST RECENT USE STIM W/NEEDLE (INCL METH 06 DATA)

- 1 = Within the past 30 days.....
- 2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos
- 3 = More than 12 months ago
- 9 = At some point in the lifetime LOG ASSN
- 13 = More than 12 months ago LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....
- 81 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS Logically assigned
- 91 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS (AND MTHAMP=2)
- 93 = USED STIMULANTS BUT NEVER WITH A NEEDLE
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = MISSING (BUT NOT REFUSED).....

(NEDLRECR, STNLRC06)

NDLREC06¹

Len : 2 1MOST RECENT COC/HER/STM W/NEDL (INC METH 06 DATA)

- 1 = Within the past 30 days.....
- 2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos
- 3 = More than 12 months ago
- 9 = At some point in the lifetime LOG ASSN
- 13 = More than 12 months ago LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....
- 81 = NEVER USED COC/HER/STM W/NEEDLE Log assn
- 91 = NEVER USED COC/HER/STM WITH A NEEDLE.....
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = MISSING (BUT NOT REFUSED).....

NOTE: The following 8 variables indicate whether a respondent has ever used a needle to inject heroin, cocaine, stimulants, methamphetamine, or any drug.

NOTE: NEDFLG01, NEDSTM, and NEDMTH are based only on data from the methamphetamine questions in the stimulants module of the core questionnaire. In 2005, new methamphetamine items were added to the non-core special drugs module to capture methamphetamine users who failed to report the drug in the prescription stimulants module. These were augmented in 2006 to include clarifications. The new non-core special drugs items were used to create CPNNDFLG, CPNNDSTM, and CPNNDMTH. For details, please see Appendix B.4.8 of the 2008 National Findings Report. (NOTE: CPN is an abbreviation for Core-Plus-Noncore.)

A respondent was defined as having used a needle to inject drugs based on the core questions, NEDFLG01, if they indicated at least one of the following: using a needle to inject heroin (HERNEEDL), cocaine (COCNEEDL), stimulants in the stimulants module (STNEEDLR), or any other drug (OTDGNEDL). Otherwise, a respondent was defined as never using needles to inject drugs.

(COCNEEDL, HERNEEDL, OTDGNEDL, STNEEDLR)

NEDFLG01

Len : 1 EVER USED A NEEDLE TO INJECT ANY DRUG

- 0 = Never Used/Unknown (Otherwise).....
- 1 = Ever Used (Any source var=1,3)

A respondent was defined as having used a needle to inject drugs based on the core-plus-noncore questions, CPNNDFLG, if they indicated at least one of the following: using a needle to inject heroin (HERNEEDL), cocaine (COCNEEDL), stimulants in the stimulants or special drugs module (STNEDL06), or any other drug (OTDGNEDL). Otherwise, a respondent was defined as never using needles to inject drugs.

(COCNEEDL, HERNEEDL, OTDGNEDL, STNEDL06)

CPNNDFLG

Len : 1 CPN: EVER USED A NEEDLE TO INJECT ANY DRUG

- 0 = Never Used/Unknown (Otherwise).....
- 1 = Ever Used (Any source var=1,3)

(HERNEEDL)

NEDHER

Len : 1 EVER USED A NEEDLE TO INJECT HEROIN

- 0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....
- 1 = Yes (HERNEEDL=1,3).....

(COCNEEDL)

NEDCOC

Len : 1 EVER USED A NEEDLE TO INJECT COCAINE

- 0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....
- 1 = Yes (COCNEEDL=1,3)

RECODED SPECIAL DRUGS

(STNEEDLR)
NEDSTM

Len : 1 EVER USED A NEEDLE TO INJECT STIMULANT

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....
1 = Yes (STNEEDLR=1,3).....

(STNEDL06)
CPNNDSTM

Len : 1 CPN: EVER USED A NEEDLE TO INJECT STIMULANT

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....
1 = Yes (STNEDL06=1).....

(MTHNEEDL)
NEDMTH

Len : 1 EVER USED A NEEDLE TO INJECT METHAMPHETAMINE

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....
1 = Yes (MTHNEEDL=1,3).....

The following variable, CPNNDMTH, was defined as ever using a needle to inject methamphetamine if a respondent reported methamphetamine use in the core stimulant module (MTHNEEDL in (1,3)) or if they reported methamphetamine use in the noncore special drugs module because they did not consider methamphetamine to be a prescription drug (MTHREC06

(MTHANEDL, MTHNEEDL)
CPNNDMTH

Len : 1 CPN: EVER USED A NEEDLE TO INJECT METHAMPHETAMINE

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....
1 = Yes (See comment above).....

(HERSMOKE)
HERSMOK2

Len : 1 EVER SMOKED HEROIN

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....
1 = Yes (HERSMOKE=1,3).....

(HERSNIFF)
HERSNIFF2

Len : 1 EVER SNIFFED HEROIN

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....
1 = Yes (HERSNIFF=1,3).....

(ADDEREC)
ADDEFLGR

Len : 1 LIFETIME NONMEDICAL USE OF ADDERALL

0 = No (Otherwise).....
1 = Yes (ADDEREC=1,2,3,8,9).....

(ADDEREC)
ADDEYRR

Len : 1 PAST YEAR NONMEDICAL USE OF ADDERALL

0 = No (Otherwise).....
1 = Yes (ADDEREC=1,2,8).....

(ADDEREC)
ADDEMONR

Len : 1 PAST MONTH NONMEDICAL USE OF ADDERALL

0 = No (Otherwise).....
1 = Yes (ADDEREC=1).....

(AMBIREC)
AMBIFLGR

Len : 1 LIFETIME NONMEDICAL USE OF AMBIEN

0 = No (Otherwise).....
1 = Yes (AMBIREC=1,2,3,8,9).....

RECODED SPECIAL DRUGS

(AMBIREC)
AMBIYRR

Len : 1 PAST YEAR NONMEDICAL USE OF AMBIEN

0 = No (Otherwise).....
1 = Yes (AMBIREC=1,2,8).....

(AMBIREC)
AMBIMONR

Len : 1 PAST MONTH NONMEDICAL USE OF AMBIEN

0 = No (Otherwise).....
1 = Yes (AMBIREC=1).....

(COLDREC)
COLDFLGR

Len : 1 LIFETIME USE OF NON-RX COUGH OR COLD MEDICINES

0 = No (Otherwise).....
1 = Yes (COLDREC=1,2,3,8,9).....

(COLDREC, OTCFLAG)
COLDYRR

Len : 1 PAST YEAR USE OF NON-RX COUGH OR COLD MEDICINES

0 = No (Otherwise).....
1 = Yes (COLDREC=1,2,8 and OTCFLAG=98)

(COLDREC, OTCFLAG)
COLDMONR

Len : 1 PAST MONTH USE OF NON-RX COUGH OR COLD MEDICINES

0 = No (Otherwise).....
1 = Yes (COLDREC=1 and OTCFLAG=98)

(GHBREC)
GHBFLGR

Len : 1 LIFETIME USE OF GHB

0 = No (Otherwise).....
1 = Yes (GHBREC=1,2,3,8,9).....

(GHBREC)
GHBYYR

Len : 1 PAST YEAR USE OF GHB

0 = No (Otherwise).....
1 = Yes (GHBREC=1,2,8).....

(GHBREC)
GHBMONR

Len : 1 PAST MONTH USE OF GHB

0 = No (Otherwise).....
1 = Yes (GHBREC=1).....

(KETAREC)
KETAFGLR

Len : 1 LIFETIME USE OF KETAMINE

0 = No (Otherwise).....
1 = Yes (KETAREC=1,2,3,8,9)

(KETAREC)
KETAYRR

Len : 1 PAST YEAR USE OF KETAMINE

0 = No (Otherwise).....
1 = Yes (KETAREC=1,2,8)

RECODED SPECIAL DRUGS

(KETAREC)
KETAMONR

Len : 1 PAST MONTH USE OF KETAMINE

0 = No (Otherwise).....
1 = Yes (KETAREC=1)

(SALVREC)
SALVFLGR

Len : 1 LIFETIME USE OF SALVIA DIVINORUM

0 = No (Otherwise).....
1 = Yes (SALVREC=1,2,3,8,9).....

(SALVREC)
SALVYRR

Len : 1 PAST YEAR USE OF SALVIA DIVINORUM

0 = No (Otherwise).....
1 = Yes (SALVREC=1,2,8).....

(SALVREC)
SALVMONR

Len : 1 PAST MONTH USE OF SALVIA DIVINORUM

0 = No (Otherwise).....
1 = Yes (SALVREC=1)

(TRYPREC)
TRYPFLGR

Len : 1 LIFETIME USE OF DMT, AMT, FOXY

0 = No (Otherwise).....
1 = Yes (TRYPREC=1,2,3,8,9)

(TRYPREC)
TRYPYRR

Len : 1 PAST YEAR USE OF DMT, AMT, FOXY

0 = No (Otherwise).....
1 = Yes (TRYPREC=1,2,8).....

(TRYPREC)
TRYPMONR

Len : 1 PAST MONTH USE OF DMT, AMT, FOXY

0 = No (Otherwise).....
1 = Yes (TRYPREC=1)

RISK/AVAILABILITY

The values in the section may be inconsistent with values from the core section(s). Items in this section were edited when respondents legitimately skipped out of these items based on prior answers in the core section(s). Otherwise, non-core items generally were not edited to make them consistent with core items, and core items were not edited to make them consistent with non-core items. This note applies to variables in this section marked by a¹.

We are interested in your opinion about the effects of using certain drugs and other substances, about whether it's difficult or easy to get drugs, and the extent to which drugs are available in your neighborhood.

Please indicate how much you think people risk harming themselves physically and in other ways when they do each of the following activities.

If you're not sure, choose an answer for the amount of risk that comes closest to what you think might be true for that activity.

How much do people risk harming themselves physically and in other ways when they smoke one or more packs of cigarettes per day?

(RK01A)

RSKPKCIG¹

Len : 2 1RISK SMOKING 1 OR MORE PACKS CIGARETTES PER DAY

- 1 = No risk
- 2 = Slight risk
- 3 = Moderate risk
- 4 = Great risk
- 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
- 94 = DON'T KNOW
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

How much do people risk harming themselves physically and in other ways when they smoke marijuana once a month?

(RK01B)

RSKMJOCC¹

Len : 2 1RISK SMOKING MARIJUANA ONCE A MONTH

- 1 = No risk
- 2 = Slight risk
- 3 = Moderate risk
- 4 = Great risk
- 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
- 94 = DON'T KNOW
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

How much do people risk harming themselves physically and in other ways when they smoke marijuana once or twice a week?

(RK01C)

RSKMJREG¹

Len : 2 1RISK SMOKING MARIJUANA ONCE OR TWICE A WEEK

- 1 = No risk
- 2 = Slight risk
- 3 = Moderate risk
- 4 = Great risk
- 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
- 94 = DON'T KNOW
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

RISK/AVAILABILITY

How much do people risk harming themselves physically and in other ways when they try LSD once or twice?

(RK01D)

RKTRYLSD¹

Len : 2 1RISK TRYING LSD ONCE OR TWICE

- 1 = No risk
- 2 = Slight risk.....
- 3 = Moderate risk.....
- 4 = Great risk.....
- 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
- 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

How much do people risk harming themselves physically and in other ways when they use LSD once or twice a week?

(RK01E)

RKLSDREG¹

Len : 2 1RISK USING LSD ONCE OR TWICE A WEEK

- 1 = No risk
- 2 = Slight risk.....
- 3 = Moderate risk.....
- 4 = Great risk.....
- 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
- 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

How much do people risk harming themselves physically and in other ways when they try heroin once or twice?

(RK01F)

RKTRYHER¹

Len : 2 1RISK TRYING HEROIN ONCE OR TWICE

- 1 = No risk
- 2 = Slight risk.....
- 3 = Moderate risk.....
- 4 = Great risk.....
- 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
- 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

How much do people risk harming themselves physically and in other ways when they use heroin once or twice a week?

(RK01G)

RKHERREG¹

Len : 2 1RISK USING HEROIN ONCE OR TWICE A WEEK

- 1 = No risk
- 2 = Slight risk.....
- 3 = Moderate risk.....
- 4 = Great risk.....
- 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
- 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

How much do people risk harming themselves physically and in other ways when they use cocaine once a month?

(RK01H)

RKCOCOCC¹

Len : 2 1RISK USING COCAINE ONCE A MONTH

- 1 = No risk
- 2 = Slight risk.....
- 3 = Moderate risk.....
- 4 = Great risk.....
- 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
- 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

RISK/AVAILABILITY

How much do people risk harming themselves physically and in other ways when they use cocaine once or twice a week?

(RK01I)

RKCOCREG¹

Len : 2 1RISK USING COCAINE ONCE OR TWICE A WEEK

- 1 = No risk
- 2 = Slight risk.....
- 3 = Moderate risk.....
- 4 = Great risk.....
- 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
- 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

How much do people risk harming themselves physically and in other ways when they have four or five drinks of an alcoholic beverage nearly every day?

(RK01J)

RK5ALDLY¹

Len : 2 1RISK HAVING 4 OR 5 DRINKS NEARLY EVERY DAY

- 1 = No risk
- 2 = Slight risk.....
- 3 = Moderate risk.....
- 4 = Great risk.....
- 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
- 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

How much do people risk harming themselves physically and in other ways when they have five or more drinks of an alcoholic beverage once or twice a week?

(RK01K)

RK5ALWK¹

Len : 2 1RISK HAVING 5 OR MORE DRINKS ONCE OR TWICE A WEEK

- 1 = No risk
- 2 = Slight risk.....
- 3 = Moderate risk.....
- 4 = Great risk.....
- 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
- 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

The next questions ask how difficult you think it would be for you to get each of the following types of drugs, if you wanted some.

How difficult or easy would it be for you to get some marijuana, if you wanted some?

(RK02A)

RSKDIFMJ¹

Len : 2 1HOW DIFFICULT TO GET MARIJUANA

- 1 = Probably impossible.....
- 2 = Very difficult.....
- 3 = Fairly difficult.....
- 4 = Fairly easy
- 5 = Very easy
- 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
- 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

RISK/AVAILABILITY

How difficult or easy would it be for you to get some LSD, if you wanted some?

(RK02B)

RKDIFLSD¹

Len : 2 1HOW DIFFICULT TO GET LSD

- 1 = Probably impossible.....
- 2 = Very difficult.....
- 3 = Fairly difficult.....
- 4 = Fairly easy.....
- 5 = Very easy.....
- 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
- 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
- 97 = REFUSED.....
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

How difficult or easy would it be for you to get some cocaine, if you wanted some?

(RK02C)

RKDIFCOC¹

Len : 2 1HOW DIFFICULT TO GET COCAINE

- 1 = Probably impossible.....
- 2 = Very difficult.....
- 3 = Fairly difficult.....
- 4 = Fairly easy.....
- 5 = Very easy.....
- 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
- 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
- 97 = REFUSED.....
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

How difficult or easy would it be for you to get some 'crack', if you wanted some?

(RK02D)

RKDIFCRK¹

Len : 2 1HOW DIFFICULT TO GET "CRACK"

- 1 = Probably impossible.....
- 2 = Very difficult.....
- 3 = Fairly difficult.....
- 4 = Fairly easy.....
- 5 = Very easy.....
- 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
- 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
- 97 = REFUSED.....
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

How difficult or easy would it be for you to get some heroin, if you wanted some?

(RK02E)

RKDIFHER¹

Len : 2 1HOW DIFFICULT TO GET HEROIN

- 1 = Probably impossible.....
- 2 = Very difficult.....
- 3 = Fairly difficult.....
- 4 = Fairly easy.....
- 5 = Very easy.....
- 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
- 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
- 97 = REFUSED.....
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

RISK/AVAILABILITY

In the past 30 days, has anyone approached you to sell you an illegal drug?

(RK03)

RKSELL¹

Len : 2 1APPROACHED BY SOMEONE SELLING ILL DRUG PST 30 DYS

- 1 = Yes
- 2 = No
- 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
- 94 = DON'T KNOW
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

How often do you get a real kick out of doing things that are a little dangerous?

(RK04A)

RKFQDN¹

Len : 2 1GET A REAL KICK OUT OF DOING DANGEROUS THINGS

- 1 = Never
- 2 = Seldom
- 3 = Sometimes
- 4 = Always
- 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
- 94 = DON'T KNOW
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

How often do you like to test yourself by doing something a little risky?

(RK04B)

RKFQRSKY¹

Len : 2 1LIKE TO TEST YOURSELF BY DOING RISKY THINGS

- 1 = Never
- 2 = Seldom
- 3 = Sometimes
- 4 = Always
- 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
- 94 = DON'T KNOW
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

How often do you wear a seatbelt when you ride in the front passenger seat of a car?

(RK04C)

RKFQPB¹

Len : 2 1WEAR A SEATBELT WHEN RIDE FRONT PASS SEAT OF CAR

- 1 = Never
- 2 = Seldom
- 3 = Sometimes
- 4 = Always
- 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
- 94 = DON'T KNOW
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

How often do you wear a seatbelt when you drive a car?

(RK04D)

RKFQDB¹

Len : 2 1WEAR A SEATBELT WHEN YOU DRIVE A CAR

- 1 = Never
- 2 = Seldom
- 3 = Sometimes
- 4 = Always
- 5 = I don't drive
- 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
- 94 = DON'T KNOW
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

RECODED RISK/AVAILABILITY

NOTE: The variables in this section are recoded variables that were created from one or more of the edited variables from the preceding section.

(RSKPKCIG)

GRSKPKCG

Len : 1 GREAT RISK: SMOKE 1+ PACKS CIGARETTES PER DAY

. = Unknown (Otherwise)

0 = Otherwise (RSKPKCIG=1,2,3)

1 = Great Risk (RSKPKCIG=4)

(RSKMJOCC)

GRSKMOCC

Len : 1 GREAT RISK: USE MARIJUANA ONCE A MONTH

. = Unknown (Otherwise)

0 = Otherwise (RSKMJOCC=1,2,3)

1 = Great Risk (RSKMJOCC=4)

(RSKMJREG)

GRSKMREG

Len : 1 GREAT RISK: USE MARIJUANA 1-2 TIMES PER WEEK

. = Unknown (Otherwise)

0 = Otherwise (RSKMJREG=1,2,3)

1 = Great Risk (RSKMJREG=4)

(RKCOCOCC)

GRSKCOCC

Len : 1 GREAT RISK: USE COCAINE ONCE A MONTH

. = Unknown (Otherwise)

0 = Otherwise (RKCOCOCC=1,2,3)

1 = Great Risk (RKCOCOCC=4)

(RKCOCREG)

GRSKCREG

Len : 1 GREAT RISK: USE COCAINE 1-2 TIMES PER WEEK

. = Unknown (Otherwise)

0 = Otherwise (RKCOCREG=1,2,3)

1 = Great Risk (RKCOCREG=4)

(RKTRYHER)

GRSKHTRY

Len : 1 GREAT RISK: TRYING HEROIN ONCE OR TWICE

. = Unknown (Otherwise)

0 = Otherwise (RKTRYHER=1,2,3)

1 = Great Risk (RKTRYHER=4)

(RKHERREG)

GRSKHREG

Len : 1 GREAT RISK: USE HEROIN 1-2 TIMES PER WEEK

. = Unknown (Otherwise)

0 = Otherwise (RKHERREG=1,2,3)

1 = Great Risk (RKHERREG=4)

(RKTRYLSD)

GRSKLTRY

Len : 1 GREAT RISK: TRYING LSD ONCE OR TWICE

. = Unknown (Otherwise)

0 = Otherwise (RKTRYLSD=1,2,3)

1 = Great Risk (RKTRYLSD=4)

RECODED RISK/AVAILABILITY

(RKLSDREG)
GRSKLREG

Len : 1 GREAT RISK: USE LSD 1-2 TIMES PER WEEK

. = Unknown (Otherwise)
0 = Otherwise (RKLSDREG=1,2,3).....
1 = Great Risk (RKLSDREG=4).....

(RK5ALDLY)
GRSKD4_5

Len : 1 GREAT RISK: HAVE 4-5 ALC DRINKS PER DAY

. = Unknown (Otherwise)
0 = Otherwise (RK5ALDLY=1,2,3).....
1 = Great Risk (RK5ALDLY=4).....

(RK5ALWK)
GRSKD5WK

Len : 1 GREAT RISK: HAVE 5+ ALC DRINKS 1-2 TIMES PER WEEK

. = Unknown (Otherwise)
0 = Otherwise (RK5ALWK=1,2,3).....
1 = Great Risk (RK5ALWK=4).....

(RSKDIFMJ)
RDIFMJ

Len : 1 MARIJUANA FAIRLY OR VERY EASY TO OBTAIN

. = Unknown (Otherwise)
0 = Otherwise (RSKDIFMJ=1,2,3).....
1 = Fairly or very easy (RSKDIFMJ=4,5).....

(RKDIFCOC)
RDIFCOC

Len : 1 COCAINE FAIRLY OR VERY EASY TO OBTAIN

. = Unknown (Otherwise)
0 = Otherwise (RKDIFCOC=1,2,3).....
1 = Fairly or very easy (RKDIFCOC=4,5).....

(RKDIFCRK)
RDIFCRK

Len : 1 CRACK FAIRLY OR VERY EASY TO OBTAIN

. = Unknown (Otherwise)
0 = Otherwise (RKDIFCRK=1,2,3).....
1 = Fairly or very easy (RKDIFCRK=4,5).....

(RKDIFHER)
RDIFHER

Len : 1 HEROIN FAIRLY OR VERY EASY TO OBTAIN

. = Unknown (Otherwise)
0 = Otherwise (RKDIFHER=1,2,3).....
1 = Fairly or very easy (RKDIFHER=4,5).....

(RKDIFLSD)
RDIFLSD

Len : 1 LSD FAIRLY OR VERY EASY TO OBTAIN

. = Unknown (Otherwise)
0 = Otherwise (RKDIFLSD=1,2,3).....
1 = Fairly or very easy (RKDIFLSD=4,5).....

(RSKSELL)
APPSELDG

Len : 1 APPROACHED BY SOMEONE SELLING DRUGS

. = Unknown (Otherwise)
0 = No (RSKSELL=2).....
1 = Yes (RSKSELL=1,3).....

BLUNTS

BLUNTS

The values in the section may be inconsistent with values from the core section(s). Items in this section were edited when respondents legitimately skipped out of these items based on prior answers in the core section(s). Otherwise, non-core items generally were not edited to make them consistent with core items, and core items were not edited to make them consistent with non-core items. This note applies to variables in this section marked by a¹.

Sometimes people take some tobacco out of a cigar and replace it with marijuana. This is sometimes called a "blunt".

NOTE: When respondents previously reported never using marijuana but reported lifetime use of cigars with marijuana in them (i.e., "blunts"), a consistency check was triggered only when respondents reported using blunts in the past 30 days. Therefore, BLNTEVER was assigned a code of 11 when respondents reported using blunts but they did not report use in the past 30 days, and they previously had reported never using marijuana.

Have you ever smoked part or all of a cigar with marijuana in it?

(BL01)

BLNTEVER¹

Len : 2 1EVER SMOKED CIGAR WITH MARIJUANA IN IT

1 = Yes
 2 = No.....
 4 = No LOGICALLY ASSIGNED
 11 = Yes (see note)
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

How old were you the first time you smoked part or all of a cigar with marijuana in it?

(BL08)

BLNTAGE¹

Len : 3 1AGE WHEN FIRST SMOKED CIGAR WITH MJ IN IT

RANGE = 1 - 60.....
 981 = NEVER USED BLUNTS Logically assigned
 985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 991 = NEVER USED BLUNTS.....
 994 = DON'T KNOW
 997 = REFUSED
 998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

NOTE: For respondents whose age at first use was equal to or 1 year less than their current age, responses from questions BL08a, BL08b, BL08c, BL08d, and associated consistency checks were used to create the following two variables.

(BL08A, BL08B, BL08C, BLCC05)

BLNTYFU¹

Len : 4 1YEAR OF FIRST USE OF CIGAR WITH MJ IN IT - RECODE

RANGE = 2008 - 2010
 9981 = NEVER USED BLUNTS Logically assigned
 9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 9989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assn (BLNTAGE<AGE-1)
 9991 = NEVER USED BLUNTS.....
 9994 = DON'T KNOW
 9997 = REFUSED
 9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (BLNTAGE<AGE-1).....

BLUNTS

(BL08C, BL08D, BLCC05A)

BLNTMFU¹

Len : 2 1MONTH OF FIRST USE OF CIGAR W/MJ IN IT - RECODE

1 = January.....
 2 = February.....
 3 = March.....
 4 = April.....
 5 = May.....
 6 = June.....
 7 = July.....
 8 = August.....
 9 = September.....
 10 = October.....
 11 = November.....
 12 = December.....
 81 = NEVER USED BLUNTS Logically assigned.....
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
 89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assn (BLNTAGE<AGE-1).....
 91 = NEVER USED BLUNTS.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED.....
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (BLNTAGE<AGE-1).....

NOTE: When respondents previously reported using marijuana but reported less recent use of marijuana than they reported for blunts, a consistency check was triggered only when respondents reported using blunts in the past 30 days. Therefore, BLNTREC was assigned a code of 12 when respondents reported last using marijuana more than 12 months ago but reported using blunts more than 30 days ago but within the past 12 months.

How long has it been since you last smoked part or all of a cigar with marijuana in it?

(BL02)

BLNTREC¹

Len : 2 1TIME SINCE LAST SMOKED CIGAR WITH MJ IN IT

1 = Within the past 30 days.....
 2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos.....
 3 = More than 12 months ago.....
 9 = Used at some point in lifetime LOG ASSN.....
 12 = More than 30 dys ago but in pst 12 mos (see note).....
 19 = More than 30 days ago LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....
 81 = NEVER USED BLUNTS Logically assigned.....
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
 91 = NEVER USED BLUNTS.....
 97 = REFUSED.....
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

NOTE: BLRECFLG has nonblank values when data on initiation of use from BLNTAGE, BLNTYFU, or BLNTMFU indicate more recent use of blunts than was reported in BLNTREC.

BLRECFLG¹

Len : 2 1INCONSISTENCY BETW BLNTREC AND INCIDENCE DATA

1 = Incidence data suggest past month use.....
 2 = Incidence data suggest past year use (fr BLNTAGE).....
 3 = Incidence suggests pst yr use (fr BLNTYFU&BLNTMFU).....
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

On how many of the past 30 days, that is, since [DATEFILL], did you smoke part or all of a cigar with marijuana in it?

(BL02A, BL03A, BL04A)

BLNT30DY¹

Len : 2 1# DAYS USED CIGAR WITH MJ IN IT PAST 30 DAYS

RANGE = 1 - 30.....
 91 = NEVER USED BLUNTS.....
 93 = DID NOT USE BLUNTS IN THE PAST 30 DAYS.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED.....
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

BLUNTS

The answer to the last question and an earlier question disagree. Which is correct?

(BL03)

BLNT30C1¹

Len : 2 1BL02/MJ01 DISAGREE, WHICH IS CORRECT

- 1 = I have never used marijuana or hashish.....
- 2 = I smoked cigar w/mj in it during the past 30 days
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

The answer to the last question and an earlier question disagree. Which answer is correct?

(BL04)

BLNT30C2¹

Len : 2 1BL02 AND MJ RECENCY DISAGREE, WHICH IS CORRECT

- 1 = I last used marijuana or hashish [MJREC FILL].....
- 2 = I smoked cigar w/mj in it during the past 30 days
- 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
- 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Why did you report earlier that you had never used marijuana or hashish?

(BL05)

RSNOMRJ¹

Len : 2 1WHY REPORT EARLIER THAT NEVER USED MJ OR HASHISH

- 1 = I didn't consider a "blunt" to be mj or hashish
- 2 = I made mistake answering earlier question about mj
- 3 = Some other reason
- 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Why did you report earlier that you did not use marijuana or hashish during the past 30 days?

(BL06)

RSNMRJMO¹

Len : 2 1WHY REPRT EARLIER NOT USE MJ OR HASH PAST 30 DAYS

- 1 = I didn't consider a "blunt" to be mj or hashish
- 2 = I made mistake answering earlier question about mj
- 3 = Some other reason
- 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

BLUNTS

NOTE: The variable BLNTNOMJ was assigned a code of 5 if respondents were not asked this question because they reported in the TOBACCO module that they smoked cigars in the past 30 days but reported in the BLUNTS module that they did not smoke cigars with marijuana in them in the past 30 days. It could be logically inferred that all of the cigars that these respondents smoked in the past 30 days did not have marijuana in them. BLNTNOMJ was assigned codes of 14 or 24 if respondents were not asked this question and they reported in the BLUNTS module that they smoked a cigar with marijuana in it in the past 30 days. A code of 14 was assigned if respondents reported in the TOBACCO module that they had smoked cigars but not in the past 30 days. A code of 24 was assigned if respondents reported in the TOBACCO module that they had never smoked part or all of a cigar.

Earlier, you reported that you had smoked part or all of a cigar during the past 30 days. During the past 30 days, did you smoke any cigars that did not have marijuana in them?

(BL07)

BLNTNOMJ¹

Len : 2 1SMOKE CIGARS WITH NO MARIJUANA PAST 30 DAYS

1 = Yes
 2 = No.....
 5 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED (from skip pattern).....
 14 = USED BLUNTS PST 30 DY/DIDNT USE CIGARS PST 30 DY
 24 = USED BLUNTS PST 30 DY/NEVER USED CIGARS.....
 91 = NEVER USED CIGARS/BLUNTS
 93 = DID NOT USE CIGARS/BLUNTS IN THE PAST 30 DAYS
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

SUBSTANCE DEPENDENCE AND ABUSE

The values in the section may be inconsistent with values from the core section(s). Items in this section were edited when respondents legitimately skipped out of these items based on prior answers in the core section(s). Otherwise, non-core items generally were not edited to make them consistent with core items, and core items were not edited to make them consistent with non-core items. This note applies to variables in this section marked by a¹.

Think about your use of cigarettes during the past 30 days as you answer these next questions.

Please think about how true each statement is of you.

After not smoking for a while, you need to smoke in order to feel less restless and irritable.

(DRCGE01)

CIGIRTLB¹

Len : 2 1NEED TO SMOKE TO FEEL LESS IRRITABLE

- 1 = Not at all true
- 2 = Somewhat true.....
- 3 = Moderately true.....
- 4 = Very true.....
- 5 = Extremely true
- 91 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES
- 93 = DID NOT USE CIGARETTES IN THE PAST 30 DAYS
- 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

When you don't smoke for a few hours, you start to crave cigarettes.

(DRCGE02)

CIGCRAVE¹

Len : 2 1START TO CRAVE CIGS WHEN DON'T SMOKE FOR FEW HRS

- 1 = Not at all true
- 2 = Somewhat true.....
- 3 = Moderately true.....
- 4 = Very true.....
- 5 = Extremely true
- 91 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES
- 93 = DID NOT USE CIGARETTES IN THE PAST 30 DAYS
- 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

You sometimes have strong cravings for a cigarette where it feels like you're in the grip of a force you can't control.

(DRCGE03)

CIGCRAGP¹

Len : 2 1CRAVING OF CIGS LIKE STRONG FORCE CAN'T CONTROL

- 1 = Not at all true
- 2 = Somewhat true.....
- 3 = Moderately true.....
- 4 = Very true.....
- 5 = Extremely true
- 91 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES
- 93 = DID NOT USE CIGARETTES IN THE PAST 30 DAYS
- 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

SUBSTANCE DEPENDENCE AND ABUSE

You feel a sense of control over your smoking - that is, you can "take it or leave it" at any time.

(DRCGE04)
CIGINCTL¹

Len : 2 1FEEL A SENSE OF CONTROL OVER YOUR SMOKING

- 1 = Not at all true
- 2 = Somewhat true.....
- 3 = Moderately true.....
- 4 = Very true.....
- 5 = Extremely true
- 91 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES
- 93 = DID NOT USE CIGARETTES IN THE PAST 30 DAYS
- 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

You tend to avoid places that don't allow smoking, even if you would otherwise enjoy them.

(DRCGE05)
CIGAVOID¹

Len : 2 1TEND TO AVOID PLACES THAT DON'T ALLOW SMOKING

- 1 = Not at all true
- 2 = Somewhat true.....
- 3 = Moderately true.....
- 4 = Very true.....
- 5 = Extremely true
- 91 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES
- 93 = DID NOT USE CIGARETTES IN THE PAST 30 DAYS
- 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

Do you have any friends who do not smoke cigarettes?

(DRCGE06A)
CIGFNSMK¹

Len : 2 1HAVE FRIENDS WHO DO NOT SMOKE CIGARETTES

- 1 = Yes
- 2 = No.....
- 91 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES
- 93 = DID NOT USE CIGARETTES IN THE PAST 30 DAYS
- 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

There are times when you choose not to be around your friends who don't smoke because they won't like it if you smoke.

(DRCGE06B)
CIGFNLKE¹

Len : 2 1CHOOSE NOT TO BE AROUND FRIENDS WHO DON'T SMOKE

- 1 = Not at all true
- 2 = Somewhat true.....
- 3 = Moderately true.....
- 4 = Very true.....
- 5 = Extremely true
- 91 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES
- 93 = DID NOT USE CIGARETTES IN THE PAST 30 DAYS
- 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

SUBSTANCE DEPENDENCE AND ABUSE

Even if you're traveling a long distance, you'd rather not travel by airplane because you wouldn't be allowed to smoke.

(DRCGE07)
CIGPLANE¹

Len : 2 1RATHER NOT TRAVEL BY AIRPLANE B/C NO SMOKING

- 1 = Not at all true
- 2 = Somewhat true.....
- 3 = Moderately true.....
- 4 = Very true.....
- 5 = Extremely true
- 91 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES
- 93 = DID NOT USE CIGARETTES IN THE PAST 30 DAYS
- 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

You sometimes worry that you will run out of cigarettes.

(DRCGE08)
CIGNROUT¹

Len : 2 1SOMETIMES WORRY THAT YOU WILL RUN OUT OF CIGS

- 1 = Not at all true
- 2 = Somewhat true.....
- 3 = Moderately true.....
- 4 = Very true.....
- 5 = Extremely true
- 91 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES
- 93 = DID NOT USE CIGARETTES IN THE PAST 30 DAYS
- 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

You smoke cigarettes fairly regularly throughout the day.

(DRCGE09)
CIGREGDY¹

Len : 2 1SMOKE CIGS FAIRLY REGULARLY THROUGHOUT THE DAY

- 1 = Not at all true
- 2 = Somewhat true.....
- 3 = Moderately true.....
- 4 = Very true.....
- 5 = Extremely true
- 91 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES
- 93 = DID NOT USE CIGARETTES IN THE PAST 30 DAYS
- 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

You smoke about the same amount on weekends as on weekdays.

(DRCGE10)
CIGREGWK¹

Len : 2 1SMOKE SAME AMOUNT ON WEEKENDS AS ON WEEKDAYS

- 1 = Not at all true
- 2 = Somewhat true.....
- 3 = Moderately true.....
- 4 = Very true.....
- 5 = Extremely true
- 91 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES
- 93 = DID NOT USE CIGARETTES IN THE PAST 30 DAYS
- 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

SUBSTANCE DEPENDENCE AND ABUSE

You smoke just about the same number of cigarettes from day to day.

(DRCGE11)
CIGREGNM¹

Len : 2 1SMOKE SAME NUMBER OF CIGS FROM DAY TO DAY

- 1 = Not at all true
- 2 = Somewhat true.....
- 3 = Moderately true.....
- 4 = Very true.....
- 5 = Extremely true
- 91 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES
- 93 = DID NOT USE CIGARETTES IN THE PAST 30 DAYS
- 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

It's hard to say how many cigarettes you smoke per day because the number often changes.

(DRCGE12)
CIGNMCHG¹

Len : 2 1NUMBER OF CIGS SMOKE PER DAY OFTEN CHANGES

- 1 = Not at all true
- 2 = Somewhat true.....
- 3 = Moderately true.....
- 4 = Very true.....
- 5 = Extremely true
- 91 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES
- 93 = DID NOT USE CIGARETTES IN THE PAST 30 DAYS
- 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

It's normal for you to smoke several cigarettes in an hour, then not have another one until hours later.

(DRCGE13)
CIGSVLHR¹

Len : 2 1HAVE MANY CIGS IN HR, THEN NO CIGS TIL HRS LATER

- 1 = Not at all true
- 2 = Somewhat true.....
- 3 = Moderately true.....
- 4 = Very true.....
- 5 = Extremely true
- 91 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES
- 93 = DID NOT USE CIGARETTES IN THE PAST 30 DAYS
- 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

The number of cigarettes you smoke per day is often influenced by other things - how you're feeling, or what you're doing, for example.

(DRCGE14)
CIGINFLU¹

Len : 2 1# OF CIGS SMOKE PER DAY INFLUENCED BY OTHER THINGS

- 1 = Not at all true
- 2 = Somewhat true.....
- 3 = Moderately true.....
- 4 = Very true.....
- 5 = Extremely true
- 91 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES
- 93 = DID NOT USE CIGARETTES IN THE PAST 30 DAYS
- 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

SUBSTANCE DEPENDENCE AND ABUSE

Your smoking is not affected much by other things. For example, you smoke about the same amount whether you're relaxing or working, happy or sad, alone or with others.

(DRCGE15)
CIGNOINF¹

Len : 2 1SMOKING NOT AFFECTED BY OTHER THINGS

- 1 = Not at all true
- 2 = Somewhat true.....
- 3 = Moderately true.....
- 4 = Very true.....
- 5 = Extremely true
- 91 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES
- 93 = DID NOT USE CIGARETTES IN THE PAST 30 DAYS
- 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

Since you started smoking, the amount you smoke has increased.

(DRCGE16)
CIGINCRS¹

Len : 2 1AMOUNT OF SMOKING HAS INCR. SINCE STARTED SMOKING

- 1 = Not at all true
- 2 = Somewhat true.....
- 3 = Moderately true.....
- 4 = Very true.....
- 5 = Extremely true
- 91 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES
- 93 = DID NOT USE CIGARETTES IN THE PAST 30 DAYS
- 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

Compared to when you first started smoking, you need to smoke a lot more now in order to be satisfied.

(DRCGE17)
CIGSATIS¹

Len : 2 1NEED TO SMOKE A LOT MORE TO BE SATISFIED

- 1 = Not at all true
- 2 = Somewhat true.....
- 3 = Moderately true.....
- 4 = Very true.....
- 5 = Extremely true
- 91 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES
- 93 = DID NOT USE CIGARETTES IN THE PAST 30 DAYS
- 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

Compared to when you first started smoking, you can smoke much, much more now before you start to feel anything.

(DRCGE18)
CIGLOTMR¹

Len : 2 1SMOKE MUCH MORE NOW BEFORE FEEL ANYTHING

- 1 = Not at all true
- 2 = Somewhat true.....
- 3 = Moderately true.....
- 4 = Very true.....
- 5 = Extremely true
- 91 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES
- 93 = DID NOT USE CIGARETTES IN THE PAST 30 DAYS
- 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

SUBSTANCE DEPENDENCE AND ABUSE

How soon after you wake up do you have your first cigarette?

On the days that you smoke, how soon after you wake up do you have your first cigarette?

(DRCGE19A, DRCGE19B)

CIGWAKE¹

Len : 2 1HOW SOON AFTER WAKING DO YOU HAVE YOUR FIRST CIG

- 1 = Within the first 5 minutes after you wake up
- 2 = Between 6 and 30 minutes after you wake up
- 3 = Between 31 and 60 minutes after you wake up
- 4 = More than 60 minutes after you wake up
- 91 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES
- 93 = DID NOT USE CIGARETTES IN THE PAST 30 DAYS
- 94 = DON'T KNOW
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

Think about your use of alcohol during the past 12 months as you answer these next questions.

During the past 12 months, was there a month or more when you spent a lot of your time getting or drinking alcohol?

(DRALC01)

ALCLOTTM¹

Len : 2 1SPENT MONTH/MORE GETTING/DRNKG ALC PAST 12 MOS

- 1 = Yes
- 2 = No.....
- 83 = DID NOT USE ALC PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS Log asn.....
- 91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL.....
- 93 = DID NOT USE ALC PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS
- 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

During the past 12 months, was there a month or more when you spent a lot of time getting over the effects of the alcohol you drank?

(DRALC02)

ALCGTOVR¹

Len : 2 1MONTH+ SPENT GETTING OVER ALC EFFECTS PST 12 MOS

- 1 = Yes
- 2 = No.....
- 83 = DID NOT USE ALC PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS Log asn.....
- 91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL.....
- 93 = DID NOT USE ALC PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS
- 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, did you try to set limits on how often or how much alcohol you would drink?

(DRALC04)

ALCLIMIT¹

Len : 2 1SET LIMITS ON ALCOHOL USE PAST 12 MONTHS

- 1 = Yes
- 2 = No.....
- 83 = DID NOT USE ALC PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS Log asn.....
- 91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL.....
- 93 = DID NOT USE ALC PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS
- 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

SUBSTANCE DEPENDENCE AND ABUSE

Were you able to keep to the limits you set, or did you often drink more than you intended to?

(DRALC05)
ALCKPLMT¹

Len : 2 1ABLE TO KEEP LIMITS OR DRANK MORE PAST 12 MOS

1 = Usually kept to the limits set.....
2 = Often drank more than intended.....
83 = DID NOT USE ALC PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS Log asn.....
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL.....
93 = DID NOT USE ALC PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS.....
94 = DON'T KNOW.....
97 = REFUSED.....
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

During the past 12 months, did you need to drink more alcohol than you used to in order to get the effect you wanted?

(DRALC06)
ALCNDMOR¹

Len : 2 1NEEDED MORE ALC TO GET SAME EFFECT PST 12 MOS

1 = Yes.....
2 = No.....
83 = DID NOT USE ALC PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS Log asn.....
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL.....
93 = DID NOT USE ALC PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS.....
94 = DON'T KNOW.....
97 = REFUSED.....
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

During the past 12 months, did you notice that drinking the same amount of alcohol had less effect on you than it used to?

(DRALC07)
ALCLSEFX¹

Len : 2 1DRNKG SAME AMT ALC HAD LESS EFFECT PAST 12 MOS

1 = Yes.....
2 = No.....
83 = DID NOT USE ALC PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS Log asn.....
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL.....
93 = DID NOT USE ALC PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS.....
94 = DON'T KNOW.....
97 = REFUSED.....
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

During the past 12 months, did you want to or try to cut down or stop drinking alcohol?

(DRALC08)
ALCCUTDN¹

Len : 2 1WANT/TRY TO CUT DOWN/STOP DRNKG PAST 12 MOS

1 = Yes.....
2 = No.....
83 = DID NOT USE ALC PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS Log asn.....
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL.....
93 = DID NOT USE ALC PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS.....
94 = DON'T KNOW.....
97 = REFUSED.....
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

SUBSTANCE DEPENDENCE AND ABUSE

During the past 12 months, were you able to cut down or stop drinking alcohol every time you wanted to or tried to?

(DRALC09)
ALCCUTEV¹

Len : 2 1ABLE TO CUT/STOP DRNKG EVERY TIME PAST 12 MOS

1 = Yes
2 = No.....
83 = DID NOT USE ALC PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS Log asn.....
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL.....
93 = DID NOT USE ALC PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS.....
94 = DON'T KNOW.....
97 = REFUSED
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, did you cut down or stop drinking at least one time?

(DRALC10)
ALCCUT1X¹

Len : 2 1CUT DOWN OR STOP DRNKG AT LEAST ONCE PAST 12 MOS

1 = Yes
2 = No.....
83 = DID NOT USE ALC PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS Log asn.....
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL.....
93 = DID NOT USE ALC PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS.....
94 = DON'T KNOW.....
97 = REFUSED
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Please look at the symptoms listed below. During the past 12 months, did you have 2 or more of these symptoms after you cut back or stopped drinking alcohol?

- Sweating or feeling that your heart was beating fast
- Having your hands tremble
- Having trouble sleeping
- Vomiting or feeling nauseous
- Seeing, hearing, or feeling things that weren't really there
- Feeling like you couldn't sit still
- Feeling anxious
- Having seizures or fits

(DRALC11)
ALCWD2SX¹

Len : 2 1HAD 2+ ALC WITHDRAWAL SYMPTOMS PST 12 MOS

1 = Yes
2 = No.....
83 = DID NOT USE ALC PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS Log asn.....
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL.....
93 = DID NOT USE ALC PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS.....
94 = DON'T KNOW.....
97 = REFUSED
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

SUBSTANCE DEPENDENCE AND ABUSE

Please look at the symptoms listed below. During the past 12 months, did you have 2 or more of these symptoms at the same time that lasted for longer than a day after you cut back or stopped drinking alcohol?

- Sweating or feeling that your heart was beating fast
- Having your hands tremble
- Having trouble sleeping
- Vomiting or feeling nauseous
- Seeing, hearing, or feeling things that weren't really there
- Feeling like you couldn't sit still
- Feeling anxious
- Having seizures or fits

(DRALC12)

ALCWDSMT¹

Len : 2 1HAD 2+ ALC WDRAW SYM AT SAME TIME PST 12 MOS

1 = Yes
 2 = No.....
 83 = DID NOT USE ALC PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS Log asn.....
 91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL.....
 93 = DID NOT USE ALC PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, did you have any problems with your emotions, nerves, or mental health that were probably caused or made worse by drinking alcohol?

(DRALC13)

ALCEMOPB¹

Len : 2 1ALC CAUSE PRBS WITH EMOT/NERVES PAST 12 MOS

1 = Yes
 2 = No.....
 83 = DID NOT USE ALC PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS Log asn.....
 91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL.....
 93 = DID NOT USE ALC PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

Did you continue to drink alcohol even though you thought drinking was causing you to have problems with your emotions, nerves, or mental health?

(DRALC14)

ALCEMCTD¹

Len : 2 1CONTD TO DRINK ALC DESPITE EMOT PRBS

1 = Yes
 2 = No.....
 83 = DID NOT USE ALC PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS Log asn.....
 91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL.....
 93 = DID NOT USE ALC PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

SUBSTANCE DEPENDENCE AND ABUSE

During the past 12 months, did you have any physical health problems that were probably caused or made worse by drinking alcohol?

(DRALC15)
ALCPHLPB¹

Len : 2 1ANY PHYS PRBS CAUSED/WORSND BY ALC PST 12 MOS

1 = Yes
2 = No.....
83 = DID NOT USE ALC PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS Log asn.....
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL.....
93 = DID NOT USE ALC PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS.....
94 = DON'T KNOW.....
97 = REFUSED
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Did you continue to drink alcohol even though you thought drinking was causing you to have physical problems?

(DRALC16)
ALCPHCTD¹

Len : 2 1CONTD TO DRINK ALC DESPITE PHYS PRBS

1 = Yes
2 = No.....
83 = DID NOT USE ALC PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS Log asn.....
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL.....
93 = DID NOT USE ALC PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS.....
97 = REFUSED
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

This question is about important activities such as working, going to school, taking care of children, doing fun things such as hobbies and sports, and spending time with friends and family.

During the past 12 months, did drinking alcohol cause you to give up or spend less time doing these types of important activities?

(DRALC17)
ALCLSACT¹

Len : 2 1LESS ACTIVITIES B/C OF ALC USE PAST 12 MOS

1 = Yes
2 = No.....
83 = DID NOT USE ALC PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS Log asn.....
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL.....
93 = DID NOT USE ALC PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS.....
94 = DON'T KNOW.....
97 = REFUSED
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

Sometimes people who drink alcohol have serious problems at home, work or school - such as:

- neglecting their children
- missing work or school
- doing a poor job at work or school
- losing a job or dropping out of school

During the past 12 months, did drinking alcohol cause you to have serious problems like this either at home, work, or school?

(DRALC18)
ALCSERP¹

Len : 2 1ALC CAUSE SERS PRBS AT HOME/WORK/SCH PST 12 MOS

1 = Yes
2 = No.....
83 = DID NOT USE ALC PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS Log asn.....
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL.....
93 = DID NOT USE ALC PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS.....
94 = DON'T KNOW.....
97 = REFUSED
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

SUBSTANCE DEPENDENCE AND ABUSE

During the past 12 months, did you regularly drink alcohol and then do something where being drunk might have put you in physical danger?

(DRALC19)
ALCPDANG¹

Len : 2 1DRNK ALC AND DO DANGEROUS ACTIVITIES PST 12 MOS

1 = Yes
2 = No.....
83 = DID NOT USE ALC PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS Log asn.....
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL.....
93 = DID NOT USE ALC PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS.....
94 = DON'T KNOW.....
97 = REFUSED
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

During the past 12 months, did drinking alcohol cause you to do things that repeatedly got you in trouble with the law?

(DRALC20)
ALCLAWTR¹

Len : 2 1DRNK ALC CAUSE PRBS WITH LAW PAST 12 MOS

1 = Yes
2 = No.....
83 = DID NOT USE ALC PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS Log asn.....
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL.....
93 = DID NOT USE ALC PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS.....
94 = DON'T KNOW.....
97 = REFUSED
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

During the past 12 months, did you have any problems with family or friends that were probably caused by your drinking?

(DRALC21)
ALCFMFPB¹

Len : 2 1DRNK ALC CAUSE PRBS W/FAMILY/FRIENDS PST 12 MOS

1 = Yes
2 = No.....
83 = DID NOT USE ALC PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS Log asn.....
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL.....
93 = DID NOT USE ALC PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS.....
94 = DON'T KNOW.....
97 = REFUSED
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

Did you continue to drink alcohol even though you thought your drinking caused problems with family or friends?

(DRALC22)
ALCFMCTD¹

Len : 2 1CONTD TO DRINK ALC DESPITE PRBS W/ FAM/FRNDS

1 = Yes
2 = No.....
83 = DID NOT USE ALC PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS Log asn.....
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL.....
93 = DID NOT USE ALC PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS.....
94 = DON'T KNOW.....
97 = REFUSED
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

SUBSTANCE DEPENDENCE AND ABUSE

Think about your use of marijuana or hashish during the past 12 months as you answer these next questions.

During the past 12 months, was there a month or more when you spent a lot of your time getting or using marijuana or hashish?

(DRMJ01)
MRJLOTTM¹

Len : 2 1SPENT MONTH/MORE GETTING/USING MJ PAST 12 MOS

- 1 = Yes
- 2 = No.....
- 83 = DID NOT USE MJ PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS Log asn.....
- 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
- 91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA
- 93 = DID NOT USE MJ PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS
- 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

During the past 12 months, was there a month or more when you spent a lot of your time getting over the effects of the marijuana or hashish you used?

(DRMJ02)
MRJGTOVR¹

Len : 2 1MONTH+ SPENT GETTING OVER MJ EFFECTS PST 12 MOS

- 1 = Yes
- 2 = No.....
- 83 = DID NOT USE MJ PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DAY Log asn.....
- 91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA
- 93 = DID NOT USE MJ PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS
- 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, did you try to set limits on how often or how much marijuana or hashish you would use?

(DRMJ04)
MRJLIMIT¹

Len : 2 1SET LIMITS ON MARIJUANA USE PAST 12 MONTHS

- 1 = Yes
- 2 = No.....
- 83 = DID NOT USE MJ PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DAY Log asn.....
- 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
- 91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA
- 93 = DID NOT USE MJ PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS
- 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

Were you able to keep to the limits you set, or did you often use marijuana or hashish more than you intended to?

(DRMJ05)
MRJKPLMT¹

Len : 2 1ABLE TO KEEP LIMITS OR USE MORE MJ PAST 12 MOS

- 1 = Usually kept to the limits set.....
- 2 = Often used more than intended.....
- 83 = DID NOT USE MJ PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DAY Log asn.....
- 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
- 91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA
- 93 = DID NOT USE MJ PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS
- 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

SUBSTANCE DEPENDENCE AND ABUSE

During the past 12 months, did you need to use more marijuana or hashish than you used to in order to get the effect you wanted?

(DRMJ06)

MRJNDMOR¹

Len : 2 1NEEDED MORE MJ TO GET SAME EFFECT PST 12 MOS

1 = Yes
 2 = No.....
 83 = DID NOT USE MJ PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DAY Log asn.....
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
 91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA.....
 93 = DID NOT USE MJ PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED.....
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

During the past 12 months, did you notice that using the same amount of marijuana or hashish had less effect on you than it used to?

(DRMJ07)

MRJLSEFX¹

Len : 2 1USING SAME AMT MJ HAD LESS EFFECT PAST 12 MOS

1 = Yes
 2 = No.....
 83 = DID NOT USE MJ PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DAY Log asn.....
 91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA.....
 93 = DID NOT USE MJ PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED.....
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

During the past 12 months, did you want to or try to cut down or stop using marijuana or hashish?

(DRMJ08)

MRJCUTDN¹

Len : 2 1WANT/TRY TO CUT DOWN/STOP USING MJ PST 12 MOS

1 = Yes
 2 = No.....
 83 = DID NOT USE MJ PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DAY Log asn.....
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
 91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA.....
 93 = DID NOT USE MJ PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED.....
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

During the past 12 months, were you able to cut down or stop using marijuana or hashish every time you wanted to or tried to?

(DRMJ09)

MRJCUTEV¹

Len : 2 1ABLE TO CUT/STOP USING MJ EVERY TIME PST 12 MOS

1 = Yes
 2 = No.....
 83 = DID NOT USE MJ PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DAY Log asn.....
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
 91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA.....
 93 = DID NOT USE MJ PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED.....
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

SUBSTANCE DEPENDENCE AND ABUSE

During the past 12 months, did you have any problems with your emotions, nerves, or mental health that were probably caused or made worse by your use of marijuana or hashish?

(DRMJ13)
MRJEMOPB¹

Len : 2 1MJ CAUSE PRBS WITH EMOT/NERVES PAST 12 MOS

- 1 = Yes
- 2 = No.....
- 83 = DID NOT USE MJ PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DAY Log asn.....
- 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
- 91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA
- 93 = DID NOT USE MJ PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS
- 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

Did you continue to use marijuana or hashish even though you thought it was causing you to have problems with your emotions, nerves, or mental health?

(DRMJ14)
MRJEMCTD¹

Len : 2 1CONTD USING MARIJUANA DESPITE EMOT PRBS

- 1 = Yes
- 2 = No.....
- 83 = DID NOT USE MJ PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DAY Log asn.....
- 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
- 91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA
- 93 = DID NOT USE MJ PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS
- 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, did you have any physicalhealth problems that were probably caused or made worse by your use of marijuana or hashish?

(DRMJ15)
MRJPHLPB¹

Len : 2 1ANY PHYS PRBS CAUSED/WORSND BY MJ PST 12 MOS

- 1 = Yes
- 2 = No.....
- 83 = DID NOT USE MJ PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DAY Log asn.....
- 91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA
- 93 = DID NOT USE MJ PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS
- 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Did you continue to use marijuana or hashish even though you thought it was causing you to have physical problems?

(DRMJ16)
MRJPHCTD¹

Len : 2 1CONTD TO USE MARIJUANA DESPITE PHYS PRBS

- 1 = Yes
- 2 = No.....
- 83 = DID NOT USE MJ PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DAY Log asn.....
- 91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA
- 93 = DID NOT USE MJ PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

SUBSTANCE DEPENDENCE AND ABUSE

This question is about important activities such as working, going to school, taking care of children, doing fun things such as hobbies and sports, and spending time with friends and family.

During the past 12 months, did using marijuana or hashish cause you to give up or spend less time doing these types of important activities?

(DRMJ17)
MRJLSACT¹

Len : 2 1LESS ACTIVITIES B/C OF MJ USE PAST 12 MOS

1 = Yes
2 = No.....
83 = DID NOT USE MJ PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DAY Log asn.....
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA
93 = DID NOT USE MJ PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS
94 = DON'T KNOW.....
97 = REFUSED
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

Sometimes people who use marijuana or hashish have serious problems at home, work or school - such as:

- neglecting their children
- missing work or school
- doing a poor job at work or school
- losing a job or dropping out of school

During the past 12 months, did using marijuana or hashish cause you to have serious problems like this either at home, work, or school?

(DRMJ18)
MRJSERP¹

Len : 2 1MJ CAUSE SERS PRBS AT HOME/WORK/SCH PST 12 MOS

1 = Yes
2 = No.....
83 = DID NOT USE MJ PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DAY Log asn.....
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA
93 = DID NOT USE MJ PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS
94 = DON'T KNOW.....
97 = REFUSED
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

During the past 12 months, did you regularly use marijuana or hashish and then do something where using marijuana or hashish might have put you in physical danger?

(DRMJ19)
MRJPDANG¹

Len : 2 1USING MJ AND DO DANGEROUS ACTIVITIES PST 12 MOS

1 = Yes
2 = No.....
83 = DID NOT USE MJ PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DAY Log asn.....
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA
93 = DID NOT USE MJ PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS
94 = DON'T KNOW.....
97 = REFUSED
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

SUBSTANCE DEPENDENCE AND ABUSE

During the past 12 months, did using marijuana or hashish cause you to do things that repeatedly got you in trouble with the law?

(DRMJ20)

MRJLAWTR¹

Len : 2 1USING MJ CAUSE PRBS WITH LAW PAST 12 MOS

1 = Yes
2 = No.....
83 = DID NOT USE MJ PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DAY Log asn.....
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA.....
93 = DID NOT USE MJ PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS.....
94 = DON'T KNOW.....
97 = REFUSED.....
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

During the past 12 months, did you have any problems with family or friends that were probably caused by your use of marijuana or hashish?

(DRMJ21)

MRJFMFPB¹

Len : 2 1USING MJ CAUSE PRBS W/FAMILY/FRIENDS PST 12 MOS

1 = Yes
2 = No.....
83 = DID NOT USE MJ PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DAY Log asn.....
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA.....
93 = DID NOT USE MJ PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS.....
94 = DON'T KNOW.....
97 = REFUSED.....
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

Did you continue to use marijuana or hashish even though you thought it caused problems with family or friends?

(DRMJ22)

MRJFMCTD¹

Len : 2 1CONTD TO USE MJ DESPITE PRBS W/ FAM/FRNDS

1 = Yes
2 = No.....
83 = DID NOT USE MJ PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DAY Log asn.....
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA.....
93 = DID NOT USE MJ PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS.....
94 = DON'T KNOW.....
97 = REFUSED.....
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

Think about your use of cocaine, (including the form of cocaine called "crack") during the past 12 months as you answer these next questions.

During the past 12 months, was there a month or more when you spent a lot of your time getting or using [COKEFILL]?

(DRCC01)

COCLOTTM¹

Len : 2 1SPENT MONTH/MORE GETTING/USING COC PAST 12 MOS

1 = Yes
2 = No.....
91 = NEVER USED COCAINE.....
93 = DID NOT USE COCAINE IN THE PAST 12 MOS.....
94 = DON'T KNOW.....
97 = REFUSED.....
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

SUBSTANCE DEPENDENCE AND ABUSE

During the past 12 months, was there a month or more when you spent a lot of your time getting over the effects of the [COKEFILL] you used?

(DRCC02)
COCGTOVR¹

Len : 2 1MONTH+ SPENT GETTING OVER COC EFFECTS PST 12 MOS

1 = Yes
2 = No.....
91 = NEVER USED COCAINE
93 = DID NOT USE COCAINE IN THE PAST 12 MOS
94 = DON'T KNOW.....
97 = REFUSED
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, did you try to set limits on how often or how much [COKEFILL] you would use?

(DRCC04)
COCLIMIT¹

Len : 2 1SET LIMITS ON COCAINE USE PAST 12 MONTHS

1 = Yes
2 = No.....
91 = NEVER USED COCAINE
93 = DID NOT USE COCAINE IN THE PAST 12 MOS
94 = DON'T KNOW.....
97 = REFUSED
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

Were you able to keep to the limits you set, or did you often use [COKEFILL] more than you intended to?

(DRCC05)
COCKPLMT¹

Len : 2 1ABLE TO KEEP LIMITS OR USED MORE COC PST 12 MOS

1 = Usually kept to the limits set.....
2 = Often used more than intended.....
91 = NEVER USED COCAINE
93 = DID NOT USE COCAINE IN THE PAST 12 MOS
97 = REFUSED
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, did you need to use more [COKEFILL] than you used to in order to get the effect you wanted?

(DRCC06)
COCNDMOR¹

Len : 2 1NEEDED MORE COC TO GET SAME EFFECT PST 12 MOS

1 = Yes
2 = No.....
91 = NEVER USED COCAINE
93 = DID NOT USE COCAINE IN THE PAST 12 MOS
94 = DON'T KNOW.....
97 = REFUSED
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

During the past 12 months, did you notice that using the same amount of [COKEFILL] had less effect on you than it used to?

(DRCC07)
COCLSEFX¹

Len : 2 1USING SAME AMT COC HAD LESS EFFECT PAST 12 MOS

1 = Yes
2 = No.....
91 = NEVER USED COCAINE
93 = DID NOT USE COCAINE IN THE PAST 12 MOS
94 = DON'T KNOW.....
97 = REFUSED
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

SUBSTANCE DEPENDENCE AND ABUSE

During the past 12 months, did you want to or try to cut down or stop using [COKEFILL]?

(DRCC08)

COCCUTDN¹

Len : 2 1WANT/TRY TO CUT DOWN/STOP USING COC PAST 12 MOS

- 1 = Yes
- 2 = No.....
- 91 = NEVER USED COCAINE
- 93 = DID NOT USE COCAINE IN THE PAST 12 MOS
- 94 = DON'T KNOW
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

During the past 12 months, were you able to cut down or stop using [COKEFILL] every time you wanted to or tried to?

(DRCC09)

COCCUTEV¹

Len : 2 1ABLE TO CUT/STOP USING COC EVERY TIME PAST 12 MOS

- 1 = Yes
- 2 = No.....
- 91 = NEVER USED COCAINE
- 93 = DID NOT USE COCAINE IN THE PAST 12 MOS
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, did you cut down or stop using [COKEFILL] at least one time?

(DRCC10)

COCCUT1X¹

Len : 2 1CUT DOWN/STOP USING COC AT LEAST 1X PST 12 MOS

- 1 = Yes
- 2 = No.....
- 91 = NEVER USED COCAINE
- 93 = DID NOT USE COCAINE IN THE PAST 12 MOS
- 94 = DON'T KNOW
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, have you felt kind of blue or down when you cut down or stopped using [COKEFILL]?

(DRCC10A)

COCFLBLU¹

Len : 2 1WHEN CUT DOWN ON COC, FELT BLUE PAST 12 MONTHS

- 1 = Yes
- 2 = No.....
- 91 = NEVER USED COCAINE
- 93 = DID NOT USE COCAINE IN THE PAST 12 MOS
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

SUBSTANCE DEPENDENCE AND ABUSE

Please look at the symptoms listed below. During the past 12 months, did you have 2 or more of these symptoms after you cut back or stopped using [COKEFILL]?

- Feeling tired or exhausted
- Having bad dreams
- Having trouble sleeping or sleeping more than you normally do
- Feeling hungry more often
- Feeling either very slowed down or like you couldn't sit still

(DRCC11)

COCWD2SX¹ Len : 2 1HAD 2+ COC WITHDRAWAL SYMPTOMS PST 12 MOS

1 = Yes
2 = No.....
91 = NEVER USED COCAINE
93 = DID NOT USE COCAINE IN THE PAST 12 MOS
97 = REFUSED
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Please look at the symptoms listed below. During the past 12 months, did you have 2 or more of these symptoms at the same time that lasted for longer than a day after you cut back or stopped using [COKEFILL]?

- Feeling tired or exhausted
- Having bad dreams
- Having trouble sleeping or sleeping more than you normally do
- Feeling hungry more often
- Feeling either very slowed down or like you couldn't sit still

(DRCC12)

COCWDSMT¹ Len : 2 1HAD 2+ COC WDRAW SYM AT SAME TIME PAST 12 MOS

1 = Yes
2 = No.....
91 = NEVER USED COCAINE
93 = DID NOT USE COCAINE IN THE PAST 12 MOS
97 = REFUSED
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, did you have any problems with your emotions, nerves, or mental health that were probably caused or made worse by your use of [COKEFILL]?

(DRCC13)

COCEMOPB¹ Len : 2 1COC CAUSE PRBS WITH EMOT/NERVES PAST 12 MOS

1 = Yes
2 = No.....
91 = NEVER USED COCAINE
93 = DID NOT USE COCAINE IN THE PAST 12 MOS
94 = DON'T KNOW
97 = REFUSED
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

Did you continue to use [COKEFILL] even though you thought it was causing you to have problems with your emotions, nerves, or mental health?

(DRCC14)

COCEMCTD¹ Len : 2 1CONTD TO USE COC DESPITE EMOT PRBS

1 = Yes
2 = No.....
91 = NEVER USED COCAINE
93 = DID NOT USE COCAINE IN THE PAST 12 MOS
97 = REFUSED
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

SUBSTANCE DEPENDENCE AND ABUSE

During the past 12 months, did you have any physical health problems that were probably caused or made worse by your use of [COKEFILL]?

(DRCC15)
COCPHLPB¹

Len : 2 1ANY PHYS PRBS CAUSED/WORSND BY COC PST 12 MOS

1 = Yes
2 = No.....
91 = NEVER USED COCAINE
93 = DID NOT USE COCAINE IN THE PAST 12 MOS
94 = DON'T KNOW.....
97 = REFUSED
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Did you continue to use [COKEFILL] even though you thought it was causing you to have physical problems?

(DRCC16)
COCPHCTD¹

Len : 2 1CONTD TO USE COC DESPITE PHYS PRBS

1 = Yes
2 = No.....
91 = NEVER USED COCAINE
93 = DID NOT USE COCAINE IN THE PAST 12 MOS
97 = REFUSED
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

This question is about important activities such as working, going to school, taking care of children, doing fun things such as hobbies and sports, and spending time with friends and family.

During the past 12 months, did using [COKEFILL] cause you to give up or spend less time doing these types of important activities?

(DRCC17)
COCLSACT¹

Len : 2 1LESS ACTIVITIES B/C OF COC USE PAST 12 MOS

1 = Yes
2 = No.....
91 = NEVER USED COCAINE
93 = DID NOT USE COCAINE IN THE PAST 12 MOS
94 = DON'T KNOW.....
97 = REFUSED
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

Sometimes people who use [COKEFILL] have serious problems at home, work or school - such as:

- neglecting their children
- missing work or school
- doing a poor job at work or school
- losing a job or dropping out of school

During the past 12 months, did using [COKEFILL] cause you to have serious problems like this either at home, work, or school?

(DRCC18)
COCSERPB¹

Len : 2 1COC CAUSE SERS PRBS AT HOME/WORK/SCH PST 12 MOS

1 = Yes
2 = No.....
91 = NEVER USED COCAINE
93 = DID NOT USE COCAINE IN THE PAST 12 MOS
94 = DON'T KNOW.....
97 = REFUSED
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

SUBSTANCE DEPENDENCE AND ABUSE

During the past 12 months, did you regularly use [COKEFILL] and then do something where using [COKEFILL] might have put you in physical danger?

(DRCC19)
COCPDANG¹

Len : 2 1USING COC AND DO DANGEROUS ACTIVITIES PST 12 MOS

- 1 = Yes
- 2 = No.....
- 91 = NEVER USED COCAINE
- 93 = DID NOT USE COCAINE IN THE PAST 12 MOS
- 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

During the past 12 months, did using [COKEFILL] cause you to do things that repeatedly got you in trouble with the law?

(DRCC20)
COCLAWTR¹

Len : 2 1USING COC CAUSE PRBS WITH LAW PAST 12 MOS

- 1 = Yes
- 2 = No.....
- 91 = NEVER USED COCAINE
- 93 = DID NOT USE COCAINE IN THE PAST 12 MOS
- 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

During the past 12 months, did you have any problems with family or friends that were probably caused by your use of [COKEFILL]?

(DRCC21)
COCFMFPB¹

Len : 2 1USING COC CAUSE PRBS W/FAMILY/FRIENDS PST 12 MOS

- 1 = Yes
- 2 = No.....
- 91 = NEVER USED COCAINE
- 93 = DID NOT USE COCAINE IN THE PAST 12 MOS
- 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

Did you continue to use [COKEFILL] even though you thought it caused problems with family or friends?

(DRCC22)
COCFMCTD¹

Len : 2 1CONTD TO USE COC DESPITE PRBS W/ FAM/FRNDS

- 1 = Yes
- 2 = No.....
- 91 = NEVER USED COCAINE
- 93 = DID NOT USE COCAINE IN THE PAST 12 MOS
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

SUBSTANCE DEPENDENCE AND ABUSE

NOTE: The heroin variables in the SUBSTANCE DEPENDENCE AND ABUSE module take into account information from follow-up questions that were added to the SPECIAL DRUGS module in 2002 for the variables HRSMKREC and HRSNFREC. Respondents who had not previously reported heroin use in the past 12 months but who reported on follow-up that they smoked or sniffed heroin in the past 12 months were asked the heroin questions in the SUBSTANCE DEPENDENCE AND ABUSE module.

Think about your use of heroin during the past 12 months as you answer these next questions.

During the past 12 months, was there a month or more when you spent a lot of your time getting or using heroin?

(DRHE01)

HERLOTTM¹

Len : 2 1SPENT MON/MORE GETTING/USING HEROIN PST 12 MOS

1 = Yes
2 = No.....
91 = NEVER USED HEROIN.....
93 = DID NOT USE HEROIN IN THE PAST 12 MOS
97 = REFUSED
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

During the past 12 months, was there a month or more when you spent a lot of your time getting over the effects of the heroin you used?

(DRHE02)

HERGTOVR¹

Len : 2 1MONTH+ SPENT GETTING OVR HEROIN EFFECTS PST 12 MO

1 = Yes
2 = No.....
91 = NEVER USED HEROIN.....
93 = DID NOT USE HEROIN IN THE PAST 12 MOS
97 = REFUSED
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, did you try to set limits on how often or how much heroin you would use?

(DRHE04)

HERLIMIT¹

Len : 2 1SET LIMITS ON HEROIN USE PAST 12 MONTHS

1 = Yes
2 = No.....
91 = NEVER USED HEROIN.....
93 = DID NOT USE HEROIN IN THE PAST 12 MOS
97 = REFUSED
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

Were you able to keep to the limits you set, or did you often use heroin more than you intended to?

(DRHE05)

HERKPLMT¹

Len : 2 1ABLE TO KEEP LIMT OR USE MORE HEROIN PST 12 MOS

1 = Usually kept to the limits set.....
2 = Often used more than intended.....
91 = NEVER USED HEROIN.....
93 = DID NOT USE HEROIN IN THE PAST 12 MOS
97 = REFUSED
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, did you need to use more heroin than you used to in order to get the effect you wanted?

(DRHE06)

HERNDMOR¹

Len : 2 1NEEDED MORE HEROIN TO GET SME EFFECT PST 12 MOS

1 = Yes
2 = No.....
91 = NEVER USED HEROIN.....
93 = DID NOT USE HEROIN IN THE PAST 12 MOS
97 = REFUSED
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

SUBSTANCE DEPENDENCE AND ABUSE

During the past 12 months, did you notice that using the same amount of heroin had less effect on you than it used to?

(DRHE07)
HERLSEFX¹

Len : 2 1USING SME AMT HEROIN HAD LESS EFFECT PST 12 MOS

1 = Yes
2 = No.....
91 = NEVER USED HEROIN.....
93 = DID NOT USE HEROIN IN THE PAST 12 MOS
97 = REFUSED
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, did you want to or try to cut down or stop using heroin?

(DRHE08)
HERCUTDN¹

Len : 2 1WANT/TRY CUT DOWN/STOP USNG HEROIN PST 12 MOS

1 = Yes
2 = No.....
91 = NEVER USED HEROIN.....
93 = DID NOT USE HEROIN IN THE PAST 12 MOS
97 = REFUSED
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

During the past 12 months, were you able to cut down or stop using heroin every time you wanted to or tried to?

(DRHE09)
HERCUTEV¹

Len : 2 1ABLE TO CUT/STOP USNG HEROIN EVRY TIME PST 12 MOS

1 = Yes
2 = No.....
91 = NEVER USED HEROIN.....
93 = DID NOT USE HEROIN IN THE PAST 12 MOS
97 = REFUSED
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, did you cut down or stop using heroin at least one time?

(DRHE10)
HERCUT1X¹

Len : 2 1CUT DOWN/STOP USNG HEROIN AT LEAST 1X PST 12 MOS

1 = Yes
2 = No.....
91 = NEVER USED HEROIN.....
93 = DID NOT USE HEROIN IN THE PAST 12 MOS
97 = REFUSED
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

SUBSTANCE DEPENDENCE AND ABUSE

Please look at the symptoms listed below. During the past 12 months, did you have 3 or more of these symptoms after you cut back or stopped using heroin?

- Feeling kind of blue or down
- Vomiting or feeling nauseous
- Having cramps or muscle aches
- Having teary eyes or a runny nose
- Feeling sweaty, having enlarged eye pupils, or having body hair standing up on your skin
- Having diarrhea
- Yawning
- Having a fever
- Having trouble sleeping

(DRHE11)

HERWD3SX¹

Len : 2 1HAD 3+ HEROIN WITHDRAWAL SYMPTOMS PST 12 MOS

1 = Yes
 2 = No.....
 91 = NEVER USED HEROIN.....
 93 = DID NOT USE HEROIN IN THE PAST 12 MOS
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Please look at the symptoms listed below. During the past 12 months, did you have 3 or more of these symptoms at the same time that lasted for longer than a day after you cut back or stopped using heroin?

- Feeling kind of blue or down
- Vomiting or feeling nauseous
- Having cramps or muscle aches
- Having teary eyes or a runny nose
- Feeling sweaty, having enlarged eye pupils, or having body hair standing up on your skin
- Having diarrhea
- Yawning
- Having a fever
- Having trouble sleeping

(DRHE12)

HERWDSMT¹

Len : 2 1HAD 3+ HEROIN WDRAW SYM SAME TIME PST 12 MOS

1 = Yes
 2 = No.....
 91 = NEVER USED HEROIN.....
 93 = DID NOT USE HEROIN IN THE PAST 12 MOS
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, did you have any problems with your emotions, nerves, or mental health that were probably caused or made worse by your use of heroin?

(DRHE13)

HEREMOPB¹

Len : 2 1HEROIN CAUSE PRBS W/EMOT/NERVES PAST 12 MOS

1 = Yes
 2 = No.....
 91 = NEVER USED HEROIN.....
 93 = DID NOT USE HEROIN IN THE PAST 12 MOS
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

SUBSTANCE DEPENDENCE AND ABUSE

Did you continue to use heroin even though you thought it was causing you to have problems with your emotions, nerves, or mental health?

(DRHE14)
HEREMCTD¹

Len : 2 1CONTD TO USE HEROIN DESPITE EMOT PRBS

1 = Yes
 2 = No.....
 91 = NEVER USED HEROIN.....
 93 = DID NOT USE HEROIN IN THE PAST 12 MOS
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, did you have any physical health problems that were probably caused or made worse by your use of heroin?

(DRHE15)
HERPHLPB¹

Len : 2 1ANY PHYS PRBS CAUSED/WORSND BY HEROIN PST 12 MOS

1 = Yes
 2 = No.....
 91 = NEVER USED HEROIN.....
 93 = DID NOT USE HEROIN IN THE PAST 12 MOS
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Did you continue to use heroin even though you thought it was causing you to have physical problems?

(DRHE16)
HERPHCTD¹

Len : 2 1CONTD TO USE HEROIN DESPITE PHYS PRBS

1 = Yes
 2 = No.....
 91 = NEVER USED HEROIN.....
 93 = DID NOT USE HEROIN IN THE PAST 12 MOS
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

This question is about important activities such as working, going to school, taking care of children, doing fun things such as hobbies and sports, and spending time with friends and family.

During the past 12 months, did using heroin cause you to give up or spend less time doing these types of important activities?

(DRHE17)
HERLSACT¹

Len : 2 1LESS ACTIVITIES B/C OF HEROIN USE PAST 12 MOS

1 = Yes
 2 = No.....
 91 = NEVER USED HEROIN.....
 93 = DID NOT USE HEROIN IN THE PAST 12 MOS
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

SUBSTANCE DEPENDENCE AND ABUSE

Sometimes people who use heroin have serious problems at home, work or school - such as:

- neglecting their children
- missing work or school
- doing a poor job at work or school
- losing a job or dropping out of school

During the past 12 months, did using heroin cause you to have serious problems like this either at home, work, or school?

(DRHE18)

HERSERPB¹

Len : 2 1HEROIN CAUSE SER PRB AT HOM/WRK/SCH PST 12 MOS

1 = Yes
2 = No.....
91 = NEVER USED HEROIN.....
93 = DID NOT USE HEROIN IN THE PAST 12 MOS
97 = REFUSED
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

During the past 12 months, did you regularly use heroin and then do something where using heroin might have put you in physical danger?

(DRHE19)

HERPDANG¹

Len : 2 1USING HEROIN & DO DANGEROUS ACTIVS PST 12 MOS

1 = Yes
2 = No.....
91 = NEVER USED HEROIN.....
93 = DID NOT USE HEROIN IN THE PAST 12 MOS
97 = REFUSED
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

During the past 12 months, did using heroin cause you to do things that repeatedly got you in trouble with the law?

(DRHE20)

HERLAWTR¹

Len : 2 1USING HEROIN CAUSE PRBS WITH LAW PAST 12 MOS

1 = Yes
2 = No.....
91 = NEVER USED HEROIN.....
93 = DID NOT USE HEROIN IN THE PAST 12 MOS
97 = REFUSED
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

During the past 12 months, did you have any problems with family or friends that were probably caused by your use of heroin?

(DRHE21)

HERFMFPB¹

Len : 2 1USING HEROIN CAUSE PRBS W/FAM/FRNDS PST 12 MOS

1 = Yes
2 = No.....
91 = NEVER USED HEROIN.....
93 = DID NOT USE HEROIN IN THE PAST 12 MOS
97 = REFUSED
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

Did you continue to use heroin even though you thought it caused problems with family or friends?

(DRHE22)

HERFMCTD¹

Len : 2 1CONTD TO USE HEROIN DESPITE PRBS W/FAM/FRNDS

1 = Yes
2 = No.....
91 = NEVER USED HEROIN.....
93 = DID NOT USE HEROIN IN THE PAST 12 MOS
97 = REFUSED
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

SUBSTANCE DEPENDENCE AND ABUSE

NOTE: HALDAFLG is a flag variable that indicates differences in how the hallucinogen variables in the SUBSTANCE DEPENDENCE AND ABUSE MODULE would have been edited based on the logic in 2007, when only past year users from the core HALLUCINOGENS module were routed into the corresponding questions, and how these hallucinogen variables were edited this year. Editing this year took into account logic that routed past year users of ketamine (from KETAREC), the tryptamines DMT, AMT, and 5-MeO-DIPT/"Foxy" (from TRYPREC), and Salvia divinorum (from SALVREC) into these dependence and abuse questions for hallucinogens.

HALDAFLG¹ Len : 2 1EDITING FLAG FOR HALLUC DEPENDENCE & ABUSE VARS

1 = Never used based on 07/Now: Not past yr user
 3 = Never used based on 07/Now: Blank
 4 = Blank based on 07/Now: Past yr user
 5 = Not past yr user based on 07/Now: Past yr user
 6 = Never used based on 07/Now: Past yr user
 98 = BLANK (NO DIFF BETWEEN 07 VARIABLES & NOW).....

Think about your use of hallucinogens, such as LSD, "acid", PCP, "Ecstasy", psilocybin (mushrooms), mescaline, or peyote during the past 12 months as you answer these next questions.

During the past 12 months, was there a month or more when you spent a lot of your time getting or using hallucinogens?

(DRLS01)

HALLOTTM¹ Len : 2 1SPENT MON/MORE GETTING/USING HALLUC PST 12 MOS

1 = Yes
 2 = No.....
 91 = NEVER USED HALLUCINOGENS
 93 = DID NOT USE HALLUCINOGENS IN THE PAST 12 MOS
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

During the past 12 months, was there a month or more when you spent a lot of your time getting over the effects of the hallucinogens you used?

(DRLS02)

HALGTOVR¹ Len : 2 1MONTH+ SPENT GETTING OVR HALLUC EFFECTS PST 12 MO

1 = Yes
 2 = No.....
 91 = NEVER USED HALLUCINOGENS
 93 = DID NOT USE HALLUCINOGENS IN THE PAST 12 MOS
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, did you try to set limits on how often or how much hallucinogens you would use?

(DRLS04)

HALLIMIT¹ Len : 2 1SET LIMITS ON HALLUCINOGEN USE PAST 12 MONTHS

1 = Yes
 2 = No.....
 91 = NEVER USED HALLUCINOGENS
 93 = DID NOT USE HALLUCINOGENS IN THE PAST 12 MOS
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

SUBSTANCE DEPENDENCE AND ABUSE

Were you able to keep to the limits you set, or did you often use hallucinogens more than you intended to?

(DRLS05)
HALKPLMT¹

Len : 2 1ABLE TO KEEP LIMT OR USE MORE HALLUC PST 12 MOS

1 = Usually kept to the limits set.....
2 = Often used more than intended.....
91 = NEVER USED HALLUCINOGENS
93 = DID NOT USE HALLUCINOGENS IN THE PAST 12 MOS
97 = REFUSED
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, did you need to use more hallucinogens than you used to in order to get the effect you wanted?

(DRLS06)
HALNDMOR¹

Len : 2 1NEEDED MORE HALLUC TO GET SME EFFECT PST 12 MOS

1 = Yes
2 = No.....
91 = NEVER USED HALLUCINOGENS
93 = DID NOT USE HALLUCINOGENS IN THE PAST 12 MOS
94 = DON'T KNOW.....
97 = REFUSED
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

During the past 12 months, did you notice that using the same amount of hallucinogens had less effect on you than it used to?

(DRLS07)
HALLSEFX¹

Len : 2 1USING SME AMT HALLUC HAD LESS EFFECT PAST 12 MOS

1 = Yes
2 = No.....
91 = NEVER USED HALLUCINOGENS
93 = DID NOT USE HALLUCINOGENS IN THE PAST 12 MOS
94 = DON'T KNOW.....
97 = REFUSED
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, did you want to or try to cut down or stop using hallucinogens?

(DRLS08)
HALCUTDN¹

Len : 2 1WANT/TRY CUT DOWN/STOP USING HALLUC PST 12 MOS

1 = Yes
2 = No.....
91 = NEVER USED HALLUCINOGENS
93 = DID NOT USE HALLUCINOGENS IN THE PAST 12 MOS
94 = DON'T KNOW.....
97 = REFUSED
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

During the past 12 months, were you able to cut down or stop using hallucinogens every time you wanted to or tried to?

(DRLS09)
HALCUTEV¹

Len : 2 1ABLE TO CUT/STOP USING HALLUC EVRY TIME PST 12 MO

1 = Yes
2 = No.....
91 = NEVER USED HALLUCINOGENS
93 = DID NOT USE HALLUCINOGENS IN THE PAST 12 MOS
94 = DON'T KNOW.....
97 = REFUSED
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

SUBSTANCE DEPENDENCE AND ABUSE

During the past 12 months, did you have any problems with your emotions, nerves, or mental health that were probably caused or made worse by your use of hallucinogens?

(DRLS13)
HALEMOPB¹

Len : 2 1HALLUC CAUSE PRBS W/EMOT/NERVES PAST 12 MOS

- 1 = Yes
- 2 = No.....
- 91 = NEVER USED HALLUCINOGENS
- 93 = DID NOT USE HALLUCINOGENS IN THE PAST 12 MOS
- 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

Did you continue to use hallucinogens even though you thought this was causing you to have problems with your emotions, nerves, or mental health?

(DRLS14)
HALEMCTD¹

Len : 2 1CONTD TO USE HALLUC DESPITE EMOT PRBS

- 1 = Yes
- 2 = No.....
- 91 = NEVER USED HALLUCINOGENS
- 93 = DID NOT USE HALLUCINOGENS IN THE PAST 12 MOS
- 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, did you have any physical health problems that were probably caused or made worse by your use of hallucinogens?

(DRLS15)
HALPHLPB¹

Len : 2 1ANY PHYS PRBS CAUSED/WORSND BY HALLUC PST 12 MOS

- 1 = Yes
- 2 = No.....
- 91 = NEVER USED HALLUCINOGENS
- 93 = DID NOT USE HALLUCINOGENS IN THE PAST 12 MOS
- 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Did you continue to use hallucinogens even though you thought this was causing you to have physical problems?

(DRLS16)
HALPHCTD¹

Len : 2 1CONTD TO USE HALLUC DESPITE PHYS PRBS

- 1 = Yes
- 2 = No.....
- 91 = NEVER USED HALLUCINOGENS
- 93 = DID NOT USE HALLUCINOGENS IN THE PAST 12 MOS
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

SUBSTANCE DEPENDENCE AND ABUSE

This question is about important activities such as working, going to school, taking care of children, doing fun things such as hobbies and sports, and spending time with friends and family.

During the past 12 months, did using hallucinogens cause you to give up or spend less time doing these types of important activities?

(DRLS17)
HALLSACT¹

Len : 2 1LESS ACTIVITES B/C OF HALLUC USE PAST 12 MOS

1 = Yes
2 = No.....
91 = NEVER USED HALLUCINOGENS
93 = DID NOT USE HALLUCINOGENS IN THE PAST 12 MOS
94 = DON'T KNOW.....
97 = REFUSED
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

Sometimes people who use hallucinogens have serious problems at home, work or school - such as:

- neglecting their children
- missing work or school
- doing a poor job at work or school
- losing a job or dropping out of school

During the past 12 months, did using hallucinogens cause you to have serious problems like this either at home, work, or school?

(DRLS18)
HALSERPB¹

Len : 2 1HALLUC CAUSE SER PRBS AT HOM/WRK/SCH PST 12 MOS

1 = Yes
2 = No.....
91 = NEVER USED HALLUCINOGENS
93 = DID NOT USE HALLUCINOGENS IN THE PAST 12 MOS
94 = DON'T KNOW.....
97 = REFUSED
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

During the past 12 months, did you regularly use hallucinogens and then do something where using hallucinogens put you in physical danger?

(DRLS19)
HALPDANG¹

Len : 2 1USING HALLUC & DO DANGEROUS ACTIVS PST 12 MOS

1 = Yes
2 = No.....
91 = NEVER USED HALLUCINOGENS
93 = DID NOT USE HALLUCINOGENS IN THE PAST 12 MOS
94 = DON'T KNOW.....
97 = REFUSED
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

During the past 12 months, did using hallucinogens cause you to do things that repeatedly got you in trouble with the law?

(DRLS20)
HALLAWTR¹

Len : 2 1USING HALLUC CAUSE PRBS WITH LAW PAST 12 MOS

1 = Yes
2 = No.....
91 = NEVER USED HALLUCINOGENS
93 = DID NOT USE HALLUCINOGENS IN THE PAST 12 MOS
94 = DON'T KNOW.....
97 = REFUSED
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

SUBSTANCE DEPENDENCE AND ABUSE

During the past 12 months, did you have any problems with family or friends that were probably caused by your use of hallucinogens?

(DRLS21)
HALFMFPB¹

Len : 2 1USING HALLUC CAUSE PRBS W/FAM/FRNDS PST 12 MOS

1 = Yes
2 = No.....
91 = NEVER USED HALLUCINOGENS
93 = DID NOT USE HALLUCINOGENS IN THE PAST 12 MOS
94 = DON'T KNOW.....
97 = REFUSED
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

Did you continue to use hallucinogens even though you thought this caused problems with family or friends?

(DRLS22)
HALFMCTD¹

Len : 2 1CONTD TO USE HALLUC DESPITE PRBS W/FAM/FRNDS

1 = Yes
2 = No.....
91 = NEVER USED HALLUCINOGENS
93 = DID NOT USE HALLUCINOGENS IN THE PAST 12 MOS
97 = REFUSED
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Think about your use of inhalants, such as amyl nitrite, "poppers," nitrous oxide, gasoline or lighter fluids, glue, spray paints or correction fluids during the past 12 months as you answer these next questions.

During the past 12 months, was there a month or more when you spent a lot of your time getting or using inhalants?

(DRIN01)
INHLOTTM¹

Len : 2 1SPENT MONTH/MORE GETTING/USING INH PAST 12 MOS

1 = Yes
2 = No.....
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
91 = NEVER USED INHALANTS.....
93 = DID NOT USE INHALANTS IN THE PAST 12 MOS
94 = DON'T KNOW.....
97 = REFUSED
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

During the past 12 months, was there a month or more when you spent a lot of your time getting over the effects of the inhalants you used?

(DRIN02)
INHGTOVR¹

Len : 2 1MONTH+ SPENT GETTING OVER INH EFFECTS PST 12 MOS

1 = Yes
2 = No.....
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
91 = NEVER USED INHALANTS.....
93 = DID NOT USE INHALANTS IN THE PAST 12 MOS
94 = DON'T KNOW.....
97 = REFUSED
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

SUBSTANCE DEPENDENCE AND ABUSE

During the past 12 months, did you try to set limits on how often or how much inhalants you would use?

(DRIN04)
INHLIMIT¹

Len : 2 1SET LIMITS ON INHALANT USE PAST 12 MONTHS

1 = Yes
2 = No.....
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
91 = NEVER USED INHALANTS.....
93 = DID NOT USE INHALANTS IN THE PAST 12 MOS
94 = DON'T KNOW.....
97 = REFUSED
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

Were you able to keep to the limits you set, or did you often use inhalants more than you intended to?

(DRIN05)
INHKPLMT¹

Len : 2 1ABLE TO KEEP LIMITS OR USE MORE INH PAST 12 MOS

1 = Usually kept to the limits set.....
2 = Often used more than intended.....
91 = NEVER USED INHALANTS.....
93 = DID NOT USE INHALANTS IN THE PAST 12 MOS
97 = REFUSED
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, did you need to use more inhalants than you used to in order to get the effect you wanted?

(DRIN06)
INHNDMOR¹

Len : 2 1NEEDED MORE INH TO GET SAME EFFECT PST 12 MOS

1 = Yes
2 = No.....
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
91 = NEVER USED INHALANTS.....
93 = DID NOT USE INHALANTS IN THE PAST 12 MOS
94 = DON'T KNOW.....
97 = REFUSED
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

During the past 12 months, did you notice that using the same amount of inhalants had less effect on you than it used to?

(DRIN07)
INHLSEFX¹

Len : 2 1USING SAME AMT INH HAD LESS EFFECT PAST 12 MOS

1 = Yes
2 = No.....
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
91 = NEVER USED INHALANTS.....
93 = DID NOT USE INHALANTS IN THE PAST 12 MOS
94 = DON'T KNOW.....
97 = REFUSED
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, did you want to or try to cut down or stop using inhalants?

(DRIN08)
INH CUTDN¹

Len : 2 1WANT/TRY TO CUT DOWN/STOP USING INH PAST 12 MOS

1 = Yes
2 = No.....
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
91 = NEVER USED INHALANTS.....
93 = DID NOT USE INHALANTS IN THE PAST 12 MOS
94 = DON'T KNOW.....
97 = REFUSED
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

SUBSTANCE DEPENDENCE AND ABUSE

During the past 12 months, were you able to cut down or stop using inhalants every time you wanted to or tried to?

(DRIN09)
INHCUTEV¹

Len : 2 1ABLE TO CUT/STOP USING INH EVERY TIME PAST 12 MOS

1 = Yes
2 = No.....
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
91 = NEVER USED INHALANTS.....
93 = DID NOT USE INHALANTS IN THE PAST 12 MOS
94 = DON'T KNOW.....
97 = REFUSED
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, did you have any problems with your emotions, nerves, or mental health that were probably caused or made worse by your use of inhalants?

(DRIN13)
INHEMOPB¹

Len : 2 1INH CAUSE PRBS WITH EMOT/NERVES PAST 12 MOS

1 = Yes
2 = No.....
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
91 = NEVER USED INHALANTS.....
93 = DID NOT USE INHALANTS IN THE PAST 12 MOS
94 = DON'T KNOW.....
97 = REFUSED
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

Did you continue to use inhalants even though you thought this was causing you to have problems with your emotions, nerves, or mental health?

(DRIN14)
INHEMCTD¹

Len : 2 1CONTD TO USE INHALANTS DESPITE EMOT PRBS

1 = Yes
2 = No.....
91 = NEVER USED INHALANTS.....
93 = DID NOT USE INHALANTS IN THE PAST 12 MOS
97 = REFUSED
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, did you have any physical health problems that were probably caused or made worse by your use of inhalants?

(DRIN15)
INHPHLPB¹

Len : 2 1ANY PHYS PRBS CAUSED/WORSND BY INH PST 12 MOS

1 = Yes
2 = No.....
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
91 = NEVER USED INHALANTS.....
93 = DID NOT USE INHALANTS IN THE PAST 12 MOS
94 = DON'T KNOW.....
97 = REFUSED
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

SUBSTANCE DEPENDENCE AND ABUSE

Did you continue to use inhalants even though you thought this was causing you to have physical problems?

(DRIN16)
INHPHCTD¹

Len : 2 1CONTD TO USE INHALANTS DESPITE PHYS PRBS

1 = Yes
2 = No.....
91 = NEVER USED INHALANTS.....
93 = DID NOT USE INHALANTS IN THE PAST 12 MOS
97 = REFUSED
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

This question is about important activities such as working, going to school, taking care of children, doing fun things such as hobbies and sports, and spending time with friends and family.

During the past 12 months, did using inhalants cause you to give up or spend less time doing these types of important activities?

(DRIN17)
INHLSACT¹

Len : 2 1LESS ACTIVITIES B/C OF INH USE PAST 12 MOS

1 = Yes
2 = No.....
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
91 = NEVER USED INHALANTS.....
93 = DID NOT USE INHALANTS IN THE PAST 12 MOS
94 = DON'T KNOW.....
97 = REFUSED
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

Sometimes people who use inhalants have serious problems at home, work or school - such as:

- neglecting their children
- missing work or school
- doing a poor job at work or school
- losing a job or dropping out of school

During the past 12 months, did using inhalants cause you to have serious problems like this either at home, work, or school?

(DRIN18)
INHSEPRB¹

Len : 2 1INH CAUSE SERS PRBS AT HOME/WORK/SCH PST 12 MOS

1 = Yes
2 = No.....
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
91 = NEVER USED INHALANTS.....
93 = DID NOT USE INHALANTS IN THE PAST 12 MOS
94 = DON'T KNOW.....
97 = REFUSED
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

During the past 12 months, did you regularly use inhalants and then do something where using inhalants might have put you in physical danger?

(DRIN19)
INHDPDANG¹

Len : 2 1USING INH AND DO DANGEROUS ACTIVITIES PST 12 MOS

1 = Yes
2 = No.....
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
91 = NEVER USED INHALANTS.....
93 = DID NOT USE INHALANTS IN THE PAST 12 MOS
94 = DON'T KNOW.....
97 = REFUSED
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

SUBSTANCE DEPENDENCE AND ABUSE

During the past 12 months, did using inhalants cause you to do things that repeatedly got you in trouble with the law?

(DRIN20)
INHLAWTR¹

Len : 2 1USING INH CAUSE PRBS WITH LAW PAST 12 MOS

1 = Yes
2 = No.....
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
91 = NEVER USED INHALANTS.....
93 = DID NOT USE INHALANTS IN THE PAST 12 MOS
94 = DON'T KNOW.....
97 = REFUSED
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

During the past 12 months, did you have any problems with family or friends that were probably caused by your use of inhalants?

(DRIN21)
INHFMFPB¹

Len : 2 1USING INH CAUSE PRBS W/FAMILY/FRIENDS PST 12 MOS

1 = Yes
2 = No.....
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
91 = NEVER USED INHALANTS.....
93 = DID NOT USE INHALANTS IN THE PAST 12 MOS
94 = DON'T KNOW.....
97 = REFUSED
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

Did you continue to use inhalants even though you thought this caused problems with family or friends?

(DRIN22)
INHFMCTD¹

Len : 2 1CONTD TO USE INH DESPITE PRBS W/ FAM/FRNDS

1 = Yes
2 = No.....
91 = NEVER USED INHALANTS.....
93 = DID NOT USE INHALANTS IN THE PAST 12 MOS
97 = REFUSED
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Think about your use of prescription pain relievers during the past 12 months as you answer these next questions. Remember, we are only interested in your use of prescription pain relievers that were not prescribed for you or that you used only for the experience or feeling they caused.

During the past 12 months, was there a month or more when you spent a lot of your time getting or using prescription pain relievers?

(DRPR01)
ANLLOTTM¹

Len : 2 1SPENT MON/MORE GETTNG/USNG PN RLVR PST 12 MOS

1 = Yes
2 = No.....
81 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS Logically assigned.....
91 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS.....
93 = DID NOT USE PAIN RELIEVERS IN THE PAST 12 MOS
94 = DON'T KNOW.....
97 = REFUSED
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

SUBSTANCE DEPENDENCE AND ABUSE

During the past 12 months, was there a month or more when you spent a lot of your time getting over the effects of the prescription pain relievers you used?

(DRPR02)
ANLGT0VR¹

Len : 2 1MON+ SPNT GETTING OVER PN RLVR EFFECTS PST 12 MOS

- 1 = Yes
- 2 = No.....
- 81 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS Logically assigned.....
- 91 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS.....
- 93 = DID NOT USE PAIN RELIEVERS IN THE PAST 12 MOS
- 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, did you try to set limits on how often or how much prescription pain relievers you would use?

(DRPR04)
ANLLIMIT¹

Len : 2 1SET LIMITS ON PAIN RELIEVER USE PAST 12 MONTHS

- 1 = Yes
- 2 = No.....
- 81 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS Logically assigned.....
- 91 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS.....
- 93 = DID NOT USE PAIN RELIEVERS IN THE PAST 12 MOS
- 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

Were you able to keep to the limits you set, or did you often use prescription pain relievers more than you intended to?

(DRPR05)
ANLKPLMT¹

Len : 2 1ABLE TO KEEP LIMT/USE MORE PN RLVR PST 12 MOS

- 1 = Usually kept to the limits set.....
- 2 = Often used more than intended.....
- 81 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS Logically assigned.....
- 91 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS.....
- 93 = DID NOT USE PAIN RELIEVERS IN THE PAST 12 MOS
- 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, did you need to use more prescription pain relievers than you used to in order to get the effect you wanted?

(DRPR06)
ANLNDMOR¹

Len : 2 1NEEDED MORE PN RLVR TO GET SME EFFECT PST 12 MOS

- 1 = Yes
- 2 = No.....
- 81 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS Logically assigned.....
- 91 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS.....
- 93 = DID NOT USE PAIN RELIEVERS IN THE PAST 12 MOS
- 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

SUBSTANCE DEPENDENCE AND ABUSE

During the past 12 months, did you notice that using the same amount of prescription pain relievers had less effect on you than it used to?

(DRPR07)
ANLLSEFX¹

Len : 2 1USING SME AMT PN RLVR HAD LESS EFFECT PST 12 MOS

1 = Yes
2 = No.....
81 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS Logically assigned.....
91 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS.....
93 = DID NOT USE PAIN RELIEVERS IN THE PAST 12 MOS
94 = DON'T KNOW.....
97 = REFUSED
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, did you want to or try to cut down or stop using prescription pain relievers?

(DRPR08)
ANLCUTDN¹

Len : 2 1WANT/TRY CUT DOWN/STOP USNG PN RLVR PST 12 MOS

1 = Yes
2 = No.....
81 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS Logically assigned.....
91 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS.....
93 = DID NOT USE PAIN RELIEVERS IN THE PAST 12 MOS
94 = DON'T KNOW.....
97 = REFUSED
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

During the past 12 months, were you able to cut down or stop using prescription pain relievers every time you wanted to or tried to?

(DRPR09)
ANLCUTEV¹

Len : 2 1ABLE TO CUT/STOP USNG PN RLVR EVRY TIME PST 12 MO

1 = Yes
2 = No.....
81 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS Logically assigned.....
91 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS.....
93 = DID NOT USE PAIN RELIEVERS IN THE PAST 12 MOS
97 = REFUSED
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, did you cut down or stop using prescription pain relievers at least one time?

(DRPR10)
ANLCUT1X¹

Len : 2 1CUT DOWN/STOP USNG PN RLVR AT LEAST 1X PST 12 MOS

1 = Yes
2 = No.....
81 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS Logically assigned.....
91 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS.....
93 = DID NOT USE PAIN RELIEVERS IN THE PAST 12 MOS
94 = DON'T KNOW.....
97 = REFUSED
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

SUBSTANCE DEPENDENCE AND ABUSE

Please look at the symptoms listed below. During the past 12 months, did you have 3 or more of these symptoms after you cut back or stopped using prescription pain relievers?

- Feeling kind of blue or down
- Vomiting or feeling nauseous
- Having cramps or muscle aches
- Having teary eyes or a runny nose
- Feeling sweaty, having enlarged eye pupils,
or having body hair standing up on your skin
- Having diarrhea
- Yawning
- Having a fever
- Having trouble sleeping

(DRPR11)

ANLWD3SX¹

Len : 2 1HAD 3+ PN RLVR WITHDRAWAL SYMPTOMS PST 12 MOS

1 = Yes
 2 = No.....
 81 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS Logically assigned.....
 91 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS.....
 93 = DID NOT USE PAIN RELIEVERS IN THE PAST 12 MOS
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Please look at the symptoms listed below. During the past 12 months, did you have 3 or more of these symptoms at the same time that lasted for longer than a day after you cut back or stopped using prescription pain relievers?

- Feeling kind of blue or down
- Vomiting or feeling nauseous
- Having cramps or muscle aches
- Having teary eyes or a runny nose
- Feeling sweaty, having enlarged eye pupils,
or having body hair standing up on your skin
- Having diarrhea
- Yawning
- Having a fever
- Having trouble sleeping

(DRPR12)

ANLWDSMT¹

Len : 2 1HAD 3+ PN RLVR WDRAW SYM SAME TIME PST 12 MOS

1 = Yes
 2 = No.....
 81 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS Logically assigned.....
 91 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS.....
 93 = DID NOT USE PAIN RELIEVERS IN THE PAST 12 MOS
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, did you have any problems with your emotions, nerves, or mental health that were probably caused or made worse by your use of prescription pain relievers?

(DRPR13)

ANLEMOPB¹

Len : 2 1PN RLVR CAUSE PRBS W/EMOT/NERVES PST 12 MOS

1 = Yes
 2 = No.....
 81 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS Logically assigned.....
 91 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS.....
 93 = DID NOT USE PAIN RELIEVERS IN THE PAST 12 MOS
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

SUBSTANCE DEPENDENCE AND ABUSE

Did you continue to use prescription pain relievers even though you thought this was causing you to have problems with your emotions, nerves, or mental health?

(DRPR14)
ANLEMCTD¹

Len : 2 1CONTD TO USE PN RLVR DESPITE EMOT PRBS

- 1 = Yes
- 2 = No.....
- 81 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS Logically assigned.....
- 91 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS.....
- 93 = DID NOT USE PAIN RELIEVERS IN THE PAST 12 MOS
- 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, did you have any physical health problems that were probably caused or made worse by your use of prescription pain relievers?

(DRPR15)
ANLPHLPB¹

Len : 2 1ANY PHYS PRBS CAUSD/WORSND BY PN RLVR PST 12 MOS

- 1 = Yes
- 2 = No.....
- 81 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS Logically assigned.....
- 91 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS.....
- 93 = DID NOT USE PAIN RELIEVERS IN THE PAST 12 MOS
- 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Did you continue to use prescription pain relievers even though you thought this was causing you to have physical problems?

(DRPR16)
ANLPHCTD¹

Len : 2 1CONTD TO USE PN RLVR DESPITE PHYS PRBS

- 1 = Yes
- 2 = No.....
- 81 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS Logically assigned.....
- 91 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS.....
- 93 = DID NOT USE PAIN RELIEVERS IN THE PAST 12 MOS
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

This question is about important activities such as working, going to school, taking care of children, doing fun things such as hobbies and sports, and spending time with friends and family.

During the past 12 months, did using prescription pain relievers cause you to give up or spend less time doing these types of important activities?

(DRPR17)
ANLLSACT¹

Len : 2 1LESS ACTIVITIES B/C OF PN RLVR USE PAST 12 MOS

- 1 = Yes
- 2 = No.....
- 81 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS Logically assigned.....
- 91 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS.....
- 93 = DID NOT USE PAIN RELIEVERS IN THE PAST 12 MOS
- 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

SUBSTANCE DEPENDENCE AND ABUSE

Sometimes people who use prescription pain relievers have serious problems at home, work or school - such as:

- neglecting their children
- missing work or school
- doing a poor job at work or school
- losing a job or dropping out of school

During the past 12 months, did using prescription pain relievers cause you to have serious problems like this either at home, work, or school?

(DRPR18)

ANLSERP8¹

Len : 2 1PN RLVR CAUSE SER PRB AT HOM/WRK/SCH PST 12 MOS

- 1 = Yes
- 2 = No.....
- 81 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS Logically assigned.....
- 91 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS.....
- 93 = DID NOT USE PAIN RELIEVERS IN THE PAST 12 MOS
- 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

During the past 12 months, did you regularly use prescription pain relievers and then do something where using prescription pain relievers might have put you in physical danger?

(DRPR19)

ANLPDANG¹

Len : 2 1USING PN RLVR & DO DANGEROUS ACTIVS PST 12 MOS

- 1 = Yes
- 2 = No.....
- 81 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS Logically assigned.....
- 91 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS.....
- 93 = DID NOT USE PAIN RELIEVERS IN THE PAST 12 MOS
- 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

During the past 12 months, did using prescription pain relievers cause you to do things that repeatedly got you in trouble with the law?

(DRPR20)

ANLLAWTR¹

Len : 2 1USING PN RLVR CAUSE PRBS WITH LAW PAST 12 MOS

- 1 = Yes
- 2 = No.....
- 81 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS Logically assigned.....
- 91 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS.....
- 93 = DID NOT USE PAIN RELIEVERS IN THE PAST 12 MOS
- 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

During the past 12 months, did you have any problems with family or friends that were probably caused by your use of prescription pain relievers?

(DRPR21)

ANLFMFPB¹

Len : 2 1USING PN RLVR CAUSE PRBS W/FAM/FRNDS PST 12 MOS

- 1 = Yes
- 2 = No.....
- 81 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS Logically assigned.....
- 91 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS.....
- 93 = DID NOT USE PAIN RELIEVERS IN THE PAST 12 MOS
- 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

SUBSTANCE DEPENDENCE AND ABUSE

Did you continue to use prescription pain relievers even though you thought this caused problems with family or friends?

(DRPR22)

ANLFMCTD¹

Len : 2 1CONTD TO USE PN RLVR DESPITE PRBS W/FAM/FRNDS

1 = Yes
2 = No
81 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS Logically assigned
91 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS
93 = DID NOT USE PAIN RELIEVERS IN THE PAST 12 MOS
97 = REFUSED
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Think about your use of prescription tranquilizers during the past 12 months as you answer these next questions. Remember, we are only interested in your use of prescription tranquilizers that were not prescribed for you or that you used only for the experience or feeling they caused.

During the past 12 months, was there a month or more when you spent a lot of your time getting or using prescription tranquilizers?

(DRTR01)

TRNLOTTM¹

Len : 2 1SPENT MONTH/MORE GETTING/USING TRN PAST 12 MOS

1 = Yes
2 = No
81 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS Logically assigned
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
91 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS
93 = DID NOT USE TRANQUILIZERS IN THE PAST 12 MOS
94 = DON'T KNOW
97 = REFUSED
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

During the past 12 months, was there a month or more when you spent a lot of your time getting over the effects of the prescription tranquilizers you used?

(DRTR02)

TRNGTOVR¹

Len : 2 1MONTH+ SPENT GETTING OVER TRN EFFECTS PST 12 MOS

1 = Yes
2 = No
81 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS Logically assigned
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
91 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS
93 = DID NOT USE TRANQUILIZERS IN THE PAST 12 MOS
94 = DON'T KNOW
97 = REFUSED
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, did you try to set limits on how often or how much prescription tranquilizers you would use?

(DRTR04)

TRNLIMIT¹

Len : 2 1SET LIMITS ON TRANQUILIZER USE PAST 12 MONTHS

1 = Yes
2 = No
81 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS Logically assigned
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
91 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS
93 = DID NOT USE TRANQUILIZERS IN THE PAST 12 MOS
94 = DON'T KNOW
97 = REFUSED
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

SUBSTANCE DEPENDENCE AND ABUSE

Were you able to keep to the limits you set, or did you often use prescription tranquilizers more than you intended to?

(DRTR05)
TRNKPLMT¹

Len : 2 1ABLE TO KEEP LIMITS OR USE MORE TRN PAST 12 MOS

1 = Usually kept to the limits set.....
2 = Often used more than intended.....
81 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS Logically assigned.....
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
91 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS
93 = DID NOT USE TRANQUILIZERS IN THE PAST 12 MOS
97 = REFUSED
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, did you need to use more prescription tranquilizers than you used to in order to get the effect you wanted?

(DRTR06)
TRNNDMOR¹

Len : 2 1NEEDED MORE TRN TO GET SAME EFFECT PST 12 MOS

1 = Yes
2 = No.....
81 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS Logically assigned.....
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
91 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS
93 = DID NOT USE TRANQUILIZERS IN THE PAST 12 MOS
94 = DON'T KNOW.....
97 = REFUSED
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

During the past 12 months, did you notice that using the same amount of prescription tranquilizers had less effect on you than it used to?

(DRTR07)
TRNLSEFX¹

Len : 2 1USING SAME AMT TRN HAD LESS EFFECT PAST 12 MOS

1 = Yes
2 = No.....
81 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS Logically assigned.....
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
91 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS
93 = DID NOT USE TRANQUILIZERS IN THE PAST 12 MOS
94 = DON'T KNOW.....
97 = REFUSED
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, did you want to or try to cut down or stop using prescription tranquilizers?

(DRTR08)
TRNCUTDN¹

Len : 2 1WANT/TRY TO CUT DOWN/STOP USING TRN PAST 12 MOS

1 = Yes
2 = No.....
81 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS Logically assigned.....
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
91 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS
93 = DID NOT USE TRANQUILIZERS IN THE PAST 12 MOS
94 = DON'T KNOW.....
97 = REFUSED
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

SUBSTANCE DEPENDENCE AND ABUSE

During the past 12 months, were you able to cut down or stop using prescription tranquilizers every time you wanted to or tried to?

(DRTR09)
TRNCUTEV¹

Len : 2 1ABLE TO CUT/STOP USING TRN EVERY TIME PAST 12 MOS

1 = Yes
2 = No.....
81 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS Logically assigned.....
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
91 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS
93 = DID NOT USE TRANQUILIZERS IN THE PAST 12 MOS
97 = REFUSED
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, did you have any problems with your emotions, nerves, or mental health that were probably caused or made worse by your use of prescription tranquilizers?

(DRTR13)
TRNEMOPB¹

Len : 2 1TRN CAUSE PRBS WITH EMOT/NERVES PAST 12 MOS

1 = Yes
2 = No.....
81 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS Logically assigned.....
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
91 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS
93 = DID NOT USE TRANQUILIZERS IN THE PAST 12 MOS
94 = DON'T KNOW.....
97 = REFUSED
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

Did you continue to use prescription tranquilizers even though you thought this was causing you to have problems with your emotions, nerves, or mental health?

(DRTR14)
TRNEMCTD¹

Len : 2 1CONTD TO USE TRN DESPITE EMOT PRBS

1 = Yes
2 = No.....
81 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS Logically assigned.....
91 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS
93 = DID NOT USE TRANQUILIZERS IN THE PAST 12 MOS
97 = REFUSED
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, did you have any physical health problems that were probably caused or made worse by your use of prescription tranquilizers?

(DRTR15)
TRNPHLPB¹

Len : 2 1ANY PHYS PRBS CAUSED/WORSND BY TRN PST 12 MOS

1 = Yes
2 = No.....
81 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS Logically assigned.....
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
91 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS
93 = DID NOT USE TRANQUILIZERS IN THE PAST 12 MOS
94 = DON'T KNOW.....
97 = REFUSED
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

SUBSTANCE DEPENDENCE AND ABUSE

Did you continue to use prescription tranquilizers even though you thought this was causing you to have physical problems?

(DRTR16)

TRNPHCTD¹

Len : 2 1CONTD TO USE TRN DESPITE PHYS PRBS

1 = Yes
 2 = No.....
 81 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS Logically assigned.....
 91 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS
 93 = DID NOT USE TRANQUILIZERS IN THE PAST 12 MOS
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

This question is about important activities such as working, going to school, taking care of children, doing fun things such as hobbies and sports, and spending time with friends and family.

During the past 12 months, did using prescription tranquilizers cause you to give up or spend less time doing these types of important activities?

(DRTR17)

TRNLSACT¹

Len : 2 1LESS ACTIVITIES B/C OF TRN USE PAST 12 MOS

1 = Yes
 2 = No.....
 81 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS Logically assigned.....
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
 91 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS
 93 = DID NOT USE TRANQUILIZERS IN THE PAST 12 MOS
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

Sometimes people who use prescription tranquilizers have serious problems at home, work or school - such as:

- neglecting their children
- missing work or school
- doing a poor job at work or school
- losing a job or dropping out of school

During the past 12 months, did using prescription tranquilizers cause you to have serious problems like this either at home, work, or school?

(DRTR18)

TRNSERP¹

Len : 2 1TRN CAUSE SERS PRBS AT HOME/WORK/SCH PST 12 MOS

1 = Yes
 2 = No.....
 81 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS Logically assigned.....
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
 91 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS
 93 = DID NOT USE TRANQUILIZERS IN THE PAST 12 MOS
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

SUBSTANCE DEPENDENCE AND ABUSE

During the past 12 months, did you regularly use prescription tranquilizers and then do something where using prescription tranquilizers might have put you in physical danger?

(DRTR19)

TRNPDANG¹

Len : 2 1USING TRN AND DO DANGEROUS ACTIVITIES PST 12 MOS

1 = Yes
 2 = No.....
 81 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS Logically assigned.....
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 91 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS
 93 = DID NOT USE TRANQUILIZERS IN THE PAST 12 MOS
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

During the past 12 months, did using prescription tranquilizers cause you to do things that repeatedly got you in trouble with the law?

(DRTR20)

TRNLAWTR¹

Len : 2 1USING TRN CAUSE PRBS WITH LAW PAST 12 MOS

1 = Yes
 2 = No.....
 81 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS Logically assigned.....
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 91 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS
 93 = DID NOT USE TRANQUILIZERS IN THE PAST 12 MOS
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

During the past 12 months, did you have any problems with family or friends that were probably caused by your use of prescription tranquilizers?

(DRTR21)

TRNFMFPB¹

Len : 2 1USING TRN CAUSE PRBS W/FAMILY/FRIENDS PST 12 MOS

1 = Yes
 2 = No.....
 81 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS Logically assigned.....
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 91 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS
 93 = DID NOT USE TRANQUILIZERS IN THE PAST 12 MOS
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

Did you continue to use prescription tranquilizers even though you thought this caused problems with family or friends?

(DRTR22)

TRNFMCTD¹

Len : 2 1CONTD TO USE TRN DESPITE PRBS W/ FAM/FRNDS

1 = Yes
 2 = No.....
 81 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS Logically assigned.....
 91 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS
 93 = DID NOT USE TRANQUILIZERS IN THE PAST 12 MOS
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

SUBSTANCE DEPENDENCE AND ABUSE

NOTE: STMDAFLG is a flag variable that indicates differences in how the stimulant variables in the SUBSTANCE DEPENDENCE AND ABUSE MODULE would have been edited based on logic in earlier years and how these stimulant variables were edited this year. In 2004, past year users were routed into the corresponding questions if they reported past year nonmedical use of prescription stimulants or methamphetamine in the core stimulants module or if they reported in the SPECIAL DRUGS module that they used methamphetamine or other stimulants with a needle (from MTNDLREC and OSTLNREC, respectively). Beginning in 2005 (and continuing this year), past year methamphetamine users from the SPECIAL DRUGS variables MTHAREC and MTANDLRC also were asked about stimulant dependence or abuse. STMDAFLG is coded as 1 through 6 if the inclusion of MTHAREC and MTANDLRC changed the outcome for editing of the stimulant dependence or abuse variables. This year, respondents who reported past year nonmedical use of Adderall (from ADDEREC) were eligible to be asked these questions as well. STMDAFLG is coded as 11 through 16 if the inclusion of ADDEREC changed the outcome for editing of these variables.

STMDAFLG¹ Len : 2 1 EDITING FLAG FOR STIM DEPENDENCE & ABUSE VARS

1 = Never used based on 04/Now: Not past yr user
 3 = Never used based on 04/Now: Blank
 4 = Blank based on 04/Now: Past yr user
 5 = Not past yr user based on 04/Now: Past yr user
 6 = Never used based on 04/Now: Past yr user
 11 = Never used based on 07/Now: Not past yr user
 13 = Never used based on 07/Now: Blank
 14 = Blank based on 07/Now: Past yr user
 15 = Not past yr user based on 07/Now: Past yr user
 16 = Never used based on 07/Now: Past yr user
 98 = BLANK (NO DIFF BETWEEN 04 VARIABLES & NOW).....

NOTE: The logic for asking the stimulant dependence and abuse questions was updated in 2003 to administer these questions to lifetime stimulant users who reported past year use of methamphetamine with a needle but had not already reported past year stimulant use anywhere else in the interview.

Think about your use of prescription stimulants during the past 12 months as you answer these next questions. Remember, we are only interested in your use of prescription stimulants that were not prescribed for you or that you used only for the experience or feeling they caused.

During the past 12 months, was there a month or more when you spent a lot of your time getting or using prescription stimulants?

(DRST01)
STMLOTTM¹ Len : 2 1 SPENT MONTH/MORE GETTING/USING STM PAST 12 MOS

1 = Yes
 2 = No
 81 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS Logically assigned
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 91 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS
 93 = DID NOT USE STIMULANTS IN THE PAST 12 MOS
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

During the past 12 months, was there a month or more when you spent a lot of your time getting over the effects of the prescription stimulants you used?

(DRST02)
STMGTQVR¹ Len : 2 1 MONTH+ SPENT GETTING OVER STM EFFECTS PST 12 MOS

1 = Yes
 2 = No
 81 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS Logically assigned
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 91 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS
 93 = DID NOT USE STIMULANTS IN THE PAST 12 MOS
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

SUBSTANCE DEPENDENCE AND ABUSE

During the past 12 months, did you try to set limits on how often or how much prescription stimulants you would use?

(DRST04)
STMLIMIT¹

Len : 2 1SET LIMITS ON STIMULANT USE PAST 12 MONTHS

1 = Yes
2 = No.....
81 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS Logically assigned
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
91 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS
93 = DID NOT USE STIMULANTS IN THE PAST 12 MOS.....
94 = DON'T KNOW.....
97 = REFUSED
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

Were you able to keep to the limits you set, or did you often use prescription stimulants more than you intended to?

(DRST05)
STMKPLMT¹

Len : 2 1ABLE TO KEEP LIMITS OR USE MORE STM PAST 12 MOS

1 = Usually kept to the limits set.....
2 = Often used more than intended.....
81 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS Logically assigned
91 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS
93 = DID NOT USE STIMULANTS IN THE PAST 12 MOS.....
97 = REFUSED
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, did you need to use more prescription stimulants than you used to in order to get the effect you wanted?

(DRST06)
STMNDMOR¹

Len : 2 1NEEDED MORE STM TO GET SAME EFFECT PST 12 MOS

1 = Yes
2 = No.....
81 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS Logically assigned
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
91 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS
93 = DID NOT USE STIMULANTS IN THE PAST 12 MOS.....
94 = DON'T KNOW.....
97 = REFUSED
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

During the past 12 months, did you notice that using the same amount of prescription stimulants had less effect on you than it used to?

(DRST07)
STMLSEFX¹

Len : 2 1USING SAME AMT STM HAD LESS EFFECT PAST 12 MOS

1 = Yes
2 = No.....
81 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS Logically assigned
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
91 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS
93 = DID NOT USE STIMULANTS IN THE PAST 12 MOS.....
94 = DON'T KNOW.....
97 = REFUSED
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

SUBSTANCE DEPENDENCE AND ABUSE

During the past 12 months, did you want to or try to cut down or stop using prescription stimulants?

(DRST08)

STMCUTDN¹

Len : 2 1WANT/TRY TO CUT DOWN/STOP USING STM PAST 12 MOS

1 = Yes
 2 = No.....
 81 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS Logically assigned
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 91 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS
 93 = DID NOT USE STIMULANTS IN THE PAST 12 MOS.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

During the past 12 months, were you able to cut down or stop using prescription stimulants every time you wanted to or tried to?

(DRST09)

STM CUTEV¹

Len : 2 1ABLE TO CUT/STOP USING STM EVERY TIME PAST 12 MOS

1 = Yes
 2 = No.....
 81 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS Logically assigned
 91 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS
 93 = DID NOT USE STIMULANTS IN THE PAST 12 MOS.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, did you cut down or stop using prescription stimulants at least one time?

(DRST10)

STMCUT1X¹

Len : 2 1CUT DOWN OR STOP USING STM AT LEAST 1X PST 12 MOS

1 = Yes
 2 = No.....
 81 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS Logically assigned
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 91 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS
 93 = DID NOT USE STIMULANTS IN THE PAST 12 MOS.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, have you felt kind of blue or down when you cut down or stopped using prescription stimulants?

(DRST10A)

STMFLBLU¹

Len : 2 1WHEN CUT DOWN ON STM, FELT BLUE PAST 12 MONTHS

1 = Yes
 2 = No.....
 81 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS Logically assigned
 91 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS
 93 = DID NOT USE STIMULANTS IN THE PAST 12 MOS.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

SUBSTANCE DEPENDENCE AND ABUSE

Please look at the symptoms listed below. During the past 12 months, did you have 2 or more of these symptoms after you cut back or stopped using prescription stimulants?

- Feeling tired or exhausted
- Having bad dreams
- Having trouble sleeping or sleeping more than you normally do
- Feeling hungry more often
- Feeling either very slowed down or like you couldn't sit still

(DRST11)

STMWD2SX¹

Len : 2 1HAD 2+ STM WITHDRAWAL SYMPTOMS PST 12 MOS

- 1 = Yes
- 2 = No.....
- 81 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS Logically assigned
- 91 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS
- 93 = DID NOT USE STIMULANTS IN THE PAST 12 MOS.....
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Please look at the symptoms listed below. During the past 12 months, did you have 2 or more of these symptoms at the same time that lasted for longer than a day after you cut back or stopped using prescription stimulants?

- Feeling tired or exhausted
- Having bad dreams
- Having trouble sleeping or sleeping more than you normally do
- Feeling hungry more often
- Feeling either very slowed down or like you couldn't sit still

(DRST12)

STMWDSMT¹

Len : 2 1HAD 2+ STM WDRAW SYM AT SAME TIME PAST 12 MOS

- 1 = Yes
- 2 = No.....
- 81 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS Logically assigned
- 91 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS
- 93 = DID NOT USE STIMULANTS IN THE PAST 12 MOS.....
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, did you have any problems with your emotions, nerves, or mental health that were probably caused or made worse by your use of prescription stimulants?

(DRST13)

STMEMOPB¹

Len : 2 1STM CAUSE PRBS WITH EMOT/NERVES PAST 12 MOS

- 1 = Yes
- 2 = No.....
- 81 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS Logically assigned
- 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
- 91 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS
- 93 = DID NOT USE STIMULANTS IN THE PAST 12 MOS.....
- 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

SUBSTANCE DEPENDENCE AND ABUSE

Did you continue to use prescription stimulants even though you thought this was causing you to have problems with your emotions, nerves, or mental health?

(DRST14)
STMEMCTD¹

Len : 2 1CONTD TO USE STM DESPITE EMOT PRBS

1 = Yes
2 = No
81 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS Logically assigned
91 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS
93 = DID NOT USE STIMULANTS IN THE PAST 12 MOS
97 = REFUSED
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, did you have any physical health problems that were probably caused or made worse by your use of prescription stimulants?

(DRST15)
STMPHLPB¹

Len : 2 1ANY PHYS PRBS CAUSED/WORSND BY STM PST 12 MOS

1 = Yes
2 = No
81 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS Logically assigned
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
91 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS
93 = DID NOT USE STIMULANTS IN THE PAST 12 MOS
94 = DON'T KNOW
97 = REFUSED
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Did you continue to use prescription stimulants even though this was causing you to have physical problems?

(DRST16)
STMPHCTD¹

Len : 2 1CONTD TO USE STM DESPITE PHYS PRBS

1 = Yes
2 = No
81 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS Logically assigned
91 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS
93 = DID NOT USE STIMULANTS IN THE PAST 12 MOS
97 = REFUSED
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

This question is about important activities such as working, going to school, taking care of children, doing fun things such as hobbies and sports, and spending time with friends and family.

During the past 12 months, did using prescription stimulants cause you to give up or spend less time doing these types of important activities?

(DRST17)
STMLSACT¹

Len : 2 1LESS ACTIVITIES B/C OF STM USE PAST 12 MOS

1 = Yes
2 = No
81 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS Logically assigned
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
91 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS
93 = DID NOT USE STIMULANTS IN THE PAST 12 MOS
94 = DON'T KNOW
97 = REFUSED
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

SUBSTANCE DEPENDENCE AND ABUSE

Sometimes people who use prescription stimulants have serious problems at home, work or school - such as:

- neglecting their children
- missing work or school
- doing a poor job at work or school
- losing a job or dropping out of school

During the past 12 months, did using prescription stimulants cause you to have serious problems like this either at home, work, or school?

(DRST18)
STMSEPRB¹

Len : 2 1STM CAUSE SERS PRBS AT HOME/WORK/SCH PST 12 MOS

- 1 = Yes
- 2 = No.....
- 81 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS Logically assigned
- 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
- 91 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS
- 93 = DID NOT USE STIMULANTS IN THE PAST 12 MOS.....
- 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

During the past 12 months, did you regularly use prescription stimulants and then do something where using prescription stimulants might have put you in physical danger?

(DRST19)
STMPDANG¹

Len : 2 1USING STM AND DO DANGEROUS ACTIVITIES PST 12 MOS

- 1 = Yes
- 2 = No.....
- 81 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS Logically assigned
- 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
- 91 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS
- 93 = DID NOT USE STIMULANTS IN THE PAST 12 MOS.....
- 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

During the past 12 months, did using prescription stimulants cause you to do things that repeatedly got you in trouble with the law?

(DRST20)
STMLAWTR¹

Len : 2 1USING STM CAUSE PRBS WITH LAW PAST 12 MOS

- 1 = Yes
- 2 = No.....
- 81 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS Logically assigned
- 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
- 91 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS
- 93 = DID NOT USE STIMULANTS IN THE PAST 12 MOS.....
- 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

During the past 12 months, did you have any problems with family or friends that were probably caused by your use of prescription stimulants?

(DRST21)
STMFMFPB¹

Len : 2 1USING STM CAUSE PRBS W/FAMILY/FRIENDS PST 12 MOS

- 1 = Yes
- 2 = No.....
- 81 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS Logically assigned
- 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
- 91 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS
- 93 = DID NOT USE STIMULANTS IN THE PAST 12 MOS.....
- 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

SUBSTANCE DEPENDENCE AND ABUSE

Did you continue to use prescription stimulants even though you thought this caused problems with family or friends?

(DRST22)

STMFMCTD¹

Len : 2 1CONTD TO USE STM DESPITE PRBS W/ FAM/FRNDS

- 1 = Yes
- 2 = No.....
- 81 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS Logically assigned
- 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
- 91 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS
- 93 = DID NOT USE STIMULANTS IN THE PAST 12 MOS.....
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

NOTE: SEDDAFLG is a flag variable that indicates differences in how the sedative variables in the SUBSTANCE DEPENDENCE AND ABUSE MODULE would have been edited based on the logic in 2007, when only past year nonmedical users from the core SEDATIVES module were routed into the corresponding questions, and how these sedative variables were edited this year. Editing this year took into account logic that routed past year nonmedical users of Ambien (from AMBIREC) into these dependence and abuse questions for sedatives.

SEDDAFLG¹

Len : 2 1EDITING FLAG FOR SEDATIVE DEPENDENCE & ABUSE VARS

- 1 = Never used based on 07/Now: Not past yr user
- 2 = Not past yr user based on 07/Now: Blank
- 3 = Never used based on 07/Now: Blank
- 4 = Blank based on 07/Now: Past yr user
- 5 = Not past yr user based on 07/Now: Past yr user
- 6 = Never used based on 07/Now: Past yr user
- 98 = BLANK (NO DIFF BETWEEN 07 VARIABLES & NOW).....

Think about your use of prescription sedatives during the past 12 months as you answer these next questions. Remember, we are only interested in your use of prescription sedatives that were not prescribed for you or that you used only for the experience or feeling they caused.

During the past 12 months, was there a month or more when you spent a lot of your time getting or using prescription sedatives?

(DRSV01)

SEDL0TTM¹

Len : 2 1SPENT MONTH/MORE GETTING/USING SED PAST 12 MOS

- 1 = Yes
- 2 = No.....
- 81 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES Logically assigned
- 91 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES.....
- 93 = DID NOT USE SEDATIVES IN THE PAST 12 MOS
- 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

During the past 12 months, was there a month or more when you spent a lot of your time getting over the effects of the prescription sedatives you used?

(DRSV02)

SEDDTOVR¹

Len : 2 1MONTH+ SPENT GETTING OVER SED EFFECTS PST 12 MOS

- 1 = Yes
- 2 = No.....
- 81 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES Logically assigned
- 91 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES.....
- 93 = DID NOT USE SEDATIVES IN THE PAST 12 MOS
- 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

SUBSTANCE DEPENDENCE AND ABUSE

During the past 12 months, did you try to set limits on how often or how much prescription sedatives you would use?

(DRSV04)
SEDLIMIT¹

Len : 2 1SET LIMITS ON SEDATIVE USE PAST 12 MONTHS

- 1 = Yes
- 2 = No.....
- 81 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES Logically assigned
- 91 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES.....
- 93 = DID NOT USE SEDATIVES IN THE PAST 12 MOS
- 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

Were you able to keep to the limits you set, or did you often use prescription sedatives more than you intended to?

(DRSV05)
SEDKPLMT¹

Len : 2 1ABLE TO KEEP LIMITS OR USE MORE SED PAST 12 MOS

- 1 = Usually kept to the limits set.....
- 2 = Often used more than intended.....
- 81 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES Logically assigned
- 91 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES.....
- 93 = DID NOT USE SEDATIVES IN THE PAST 12 MOS
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, did you need to use more prescription sedatives than you used to in order to get the effect you wanted?

(DRSV06)
SEDNDMOR¹

Len : 2 1NEEDED MORE SED TO GET SAME EFFECT PST 12 MOS

- 1 = Yes
- 2 = No.....
- 81 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES Logically assigned
- 91 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES.....
- 93 = DID NOT USE SEDATIVES IN THE PAST 12 MOS
- 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

During the past 12 months, did you notice that using the same amount of prescription sedatives had less effect on you than it used to?

(DRSV07)
SEDLSEFX¹

Len : 2 1USING SAME AMT SED HAD LESS EFFECT PAST 12 MOS

- 1 = Yes
- 2 = No.....
- 81 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES Logically assigned
- 91 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES.....
- 93 = DID NOT USE SEDATIVES IN THE PAST 12 MOS
- 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

SUBSTANCE DEPENDENCE AND ABUSE

During the past 12 months, did you want to or try to cut down or stop using prescription sedatives?

(DRSV08)

SEDCUTDN¹

Len : 2 1WANT/TRY TO CUT DOWN/STOP USING SED PAST 12 MOS

1 = Yes
 2 = No.....
 81 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES Logically assigned
 91 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES.....
 93 = DID NOT USE SEDATIVES IN THE PAST 12 MOS
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

During the past 12 months, were you able to cut down or stop using prescription sedatives every time you wanted to or tried to?

(DRSV09)

SEDCUTEV¹

Len : 2 1ABLE TO CUT/STOP USING SED EVERY TIME PAST 12 MOS

1 = Yes
 2 = No.....
 81 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES Logically assigned
 91 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES.....
 93 = DID NOT USE SEDATIVES IN THE PAST 12 MOS
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, did you cut down or stop using prescription sedatives at least one time?

(DRSV10)

SEDCUT1X¹

Len : 2 1CUT DOWN OR STOP USING SED AT LEAST 1X PST 12 MOS

1 = Yes
 2 = No.....
 81 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES Logically assigned
 91 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES.....
 93 = DID NOT USE SEDATIVES IN THE PAST 12 MOS
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Please look at the symptoms listed below. During the past 12 months, did you have 1 or more of these symptoms after you cut back or stopped using prescription sedatives?

- Sweating or feeling that your heart was beating fast
- Having your hands tremble
- Having trouble sleeping or sleeping more than you normally do
- Vomiting or feeling nauseous
- Seeing, hearing, or feeling things that weren't really there
- Feeling like you couldn't sit still
- Feeling anxious
- Having seizures or fits

(DRSV11)

SEDWD1SX¹

Len : 2 1HAD 1+ SED WITHDRAWAL SYMPTOM PST 12 MOS

1 = Yes
 2 = No.....
 81 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES Logically assigned
 91 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES.....
 93 = DID NOT USE SEDATIVES IN THE PAST 12 MOS
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

SUBSTANCE DEPENDENCE AND ABUSE

Please look at the symptoms listed below. During the past 12 months, did you have 1 or more of these symptoms at the same time that lasted for longer than a day after you cut back or stopped using prescription sedatives?

- Sweating or feeling that your heart was beating fast
- Having your hands tremble
- Having trouble sleeping or sleeping more than you normally do
- Vomiting or feeling nauseous
- Seeing, hearing, or feeling things that weren't really there
- Feeling like you couldn't sit still
- Feeling anxious
- Having seizures or fits

(DRSV12)

SEDWDSMT¹

Len : 2 1HAD 1+ SED WDRAW SYM AT SAME TIME PAST 12 MOS

1 = Yes
 2 = No.....
 81 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES Logically assigned
 91 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES.....
 93 = DID NOT USE SEDATIVES IN THE PAST 12 MOS
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, did you have any problems with your emotions, nerves, or mental health that were probably caused or made worse by your use of prescription sedatives?

(DRSV13)

SEDEMOPB¹

Len : 2 1SED CAUSE PRBS WITH EMOT/NERVES PAST 12 MOS

1 = Yes
 2 = No.....
 81 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES Logically assigned
 91 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES.....
 93 = DID NOT USE SEDATIVES IN THE PAST 12 MOS
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

Did you continue to use prescription sedatives even though you thought this was causing you to have problems with your emotions, nerves, or mental health?

(DRSV14)

SEDEMCTD¹

Len : 2 1CONTD TO USE SED DESPITE EMOT PRBS

1 = Yes
 2 = No.....
 81 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES Logically assigned
 91 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES.....
 93 = DID NOT USE SEDATIVES IN THE PAST 12 MOS
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

SUBSTANCE DEPENDENCE AND ABUSE

During the past 12 months, did you have any physical health problems that were probably caused or made worse by your use of prescription sedatives?

(DRSV15)
SEDPHLPB¹

Len : 2 1ANY PHYS PRBS CAUSED/WORSND BY SED PST 12 MOS

- 1 = Yes
- 2 = No.....
- 81 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES Logically assigned
- 91 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES.....
- 93 = DID NOT USE SEDATIVES IN THE PAST 12 MOS
- 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Did you continue to use prescription sedatives even though you thought this was causing you to have physical problems?

(DRSV16)
SEDPHCTD¹

Len : 2 1CONTD TO USE SED DESPITE PHYS PRBS

- 1 = Yes
- 2 = No.....
- 81 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES Logically assigned
- 91 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES.....
- 93 = DID NOT USE SEDATIVES IN THE PAST 12 MOS
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

This question is about important activities such as working, going to school, taking care of children, doing fun things such as hobbies and sports, and spending time with friends and family.

During the past 12 months, did using prescription sedatives cause you to give up or spend less time doing these types of important activities?

(DRSV17)
SEDLFACT¹

Len : 2 1LESS ACTIVITIES B/C OF SED USE PAST 12 MOS

- 1 = Yes
- 2 = No.....
- 81 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES Logically assigned
- 91 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES.....
- 93 = DID NOT USE SEDATIVES IN THE PAST 12 MOS
- 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

SUBSTANCE DEPENDENCE AND ABUSE

Sometimes people who use prescription sedatives have serious problems at home, work or school - such as:

- neglecting their children
- missing work or school
- doing a poor job at work or school
- losing a job or dropping out of school

During the past 12 months, did using prescription sedatives cause you to have serious problems like this either at home, work, or school?

(DRSV18)

SEDSERP¹

Len : 2 1SED CAUSE SERS PRBS AT HOME/WORK/SCH PST 12 MOS

- 1 = Yes
- 2 = No.....
- 81 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES Logically assigned
- 91 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES.....
- 93 = DID NOT USE SEDATIVES IN THE PAST 12 MOS
- 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

During the past 12 months, did you regularly use prescription sedatives and then do something where using prescription sedatives might have put you in physical danger?

(DRSV19)

SEDPDANG¹

Len : 2 1USING SED AND DO DANGEROUS ACTIVITIES PST 12 MOS

- 1 = Yes
- 2 = No.....
- 81 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES Logically assigned
- 91 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES.....
- 93 = DID NOT USE SEDATIVES IN THE PAST 12 MOS
- 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

During the past 12 months, did using prescription sedatives cause you to do things that repeatedly got you in trouble with the law?

(DRSV20)

SEDLAWTR¹

Len : 2 1USING SED CAUSE PRBS WITH LAW PAST 12 MOS

- 1 = Yes
- 2 = No.....
- 81 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES Logically assigned
- 91 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES.....
- 93 = DID NOT USE SEDATIVES IN THE PAST 12 MOS
- 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

During the past 12 months, did you have any problems with family or friends that were probably caused by your use of prescription sedatives?

(DRSV21)

SEDFMFPB¹

Len : 2 1USING SED CAUSE PRBS W/FAMILY/FRIENDS PST 12 MOS

- 1 = Yes
- 2 = No.....
- 81 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES Logically assigned
- 91 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES.....
- 93 = DID NOT USE SEDATIVES IN THE PAST 12 MOS
- 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

SUBSTANCE DEPENDENCE AND ABUSE

Did you continue to use prescription sedatives even though you thought this caused problems with family or friends?

(DRSV22)

SEDFMCTD¹

Len : 2 1CONTD TO USE SED DESPITE PRBS W/ FAM/FRNDS

1 = Yes
2 = No.....
81 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES Logically assigned
91 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES.....
93 = DID NOT USE SEDATIVES IN THE PAST 12 MOS
97 = REFUSED
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

IMPUTED SUBSTANCE DEPENDENCE AND ABUSE

NOTE: What follows are the imputation-revised versions of the 17 nicotine dependence variables that make up the Nicotine Dependence Syndrome Scale (NDSS). Missing values were only imputed if only one of the 17 variables had a missing value. Users should note that the imputed values for these variables are predicted values from regression models. These predicted values are not integers, and do not correspond directly to the integer responses from the questionnaire. It would be advisable to make the necessary adjustments (such as rounding or otherwise making the non-integer values into integers) when doing cross-tabulations.

IRCGIRTB Len : 12 IMP REVISED - NEED TO SMOKE TO FEEL LESS IRRITABLE

RANGE = 1 - 5.....

91 = NEVER USED

93 = DID NOT USE CIGARETTES PAST MONTH

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK/ DID NOT ANSWER.....

IICGIRTB Len : 2 IMPUTATION INDICATOR - IRCGIRTB

1 = Questionnaire data

3 = Statistically imputed, other 16 ndss vars nonmsng.....

9 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES, OR DIDN'T USE IN PST 30 DYS.....

98 = MISSING, NOT IMPUTED, <16 NDSS VARIABLES NONMSNG.....

IRCGCRV Len : 12 IMP REV - CRAVE CIGS WHEN DON'T SMOKE FOR FEW HRS

RANGE = 1 - 5.....

91 = NEVER USED

93 = DID NOT USE CIGARETTES PAST MONTH

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK/ DID NOT ANSWER.....

IICGCRV Len : 2 IMPUTATION INDICATOR - IRCGCRV

1 = Questionnaire data

9 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES, OR DIDN'T USE IN PST 30 DYS.....

98 = MISSING, NOT IMPUTED, <16 NDSS VARIABLES NONMSNG.....

IRCGCRGP Len : 12 IMP REV - CRAVINGS OF CIGS LIKE FORCE CAN'T CNTRL

RANGE = 1 - 5.....

91 = NEVER USED

93 = DID NOT USE CIGARETTES PAST MONTH

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK/ DID NOT ANSWER.....

IICGCRGP Len : 2 IMPUTATION INDICATOR - IRCGCRGP

1 = Questionnaire data

3 = Statistically imputed, other 16 ndss vars nonmsng.....

9 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES, OR DIDN'T USE IN PST 30 DYS.....

98 = MISSING, NOT IMPUTED, <16 NDSS VARIABLES NONMSNG.....

IRCGNCTL Len : 12 IMP REVISED - FEEL A SENSE OF CNTRL OVER SMOKING

RANGE = 1 - 5.....

91 = NEVER USED

93 = DID NOT USE CIGARETTES PAST MONTH

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK/ DID NOT ANSWER.....

IMPUTED SUBSTANCE DEPENDENCE AND ABUSE

| | |
|----------|---|
| IICGNCTL | <p>Len : 2 IMPUTATION INDICATOR - IRCGNCTL</p> <p>1 = Questionnaire data</p> <p>3 = Statistically imputed, other 16 ndss vars nonmsng</p> <p>9 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES, OR DIDN'T USE IN PST 30 DYS.....</p> <p>98 = MISSING, NOT IMPUTED, <16 NDSS VARIABLES NONMSNG.....</p> |
| IRCGAVD | <p>Len : 12 IMP REV - TEND TO AVOID PLACES DON'T ALLOW SMOKING</p> <p>RANGE = 1 - 5.....</p> <p>91 = NEVER USED</p> <p>93 = DID NOT USE CIGARETTES PAST MONTH</p> <p>94 = DON'T KNOW.....</p> <p>97 = REFUSED</p> <p>98 = BLANK/ DID NOT ANSWER.....</p> |
| IICGAVD | <p>Len : 2 IMPUTATION INDICATOR - IRCGAVD</p> <p>1 = Questionnaire data</p> <p>3 = Statistically imputed, other 16 ndss vars nonmsng</p> <p>9 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES, OR DIDN'T USE IN PST 30 DYS.....</p> <p>98 = MISSING, NOT IMPUTED, <16 NDSS VARIABLES NONMSNG.....</p> |
| IRCGPLN | <p>Len : 12 IMP REVISED - NO TRAVEL BY AIRPLANE B/C NO SMOKING</p> <p>RANGE = 0.8137553392 - 5</p> <p>91 = NEVER USED</p> <p>93 = DID NOT USE CIGARETTES PAST MONTH</p> <p>94 = DON'T KNOW.....</p> <p>97 = REFUSED</p> <p>98 = BLANK/ DID NOT ANSWER.....</p> |
| IICGPLN | <p>Len : 2 IMPUTATION INDICATOR - IRCGPLN</p> <p>1 = Questionnaire data</p> <p>3 = Statistically imputed, other 16 ndss vars nonmsng</p> <p>9 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES, OR DIDN'T USE IN PST 30 DYS.....</p> <p>98 = MISSING, NOT IMPUTED, <16 NDSS VARIABLES NONMSNG.....</p> |
| IRCGROUT | <p>Len : 12 IMP REVISED - WORRY THAT YOU WILL RUN OUT OF CIGS</p> <p>RANGE = 1 - 5.....</p> <p>91 = NEVER USED</p> <p>93 = DID NOT USE CIGARETTES PAST MONTH</p> <p>94 = DON'T KNOW.....</p> <p>97 = REFUSED</p> <p>98 = BLANK/ DID NOT ANSWER.....</p> |
| IICGROUT | <p>Len : 2 IMPUTATION INDICATOR - IRCGROUT</p> <p>1 = Questionnaire data</p> <p>3 = Statistically imputed, other 16 ndss vars nonmsng</p> <p>9 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES, OR DIDN'T USE IN PST 30 DYS.....</p> <p>98 = MISSING, NOT IMPUTED, <16 NDSS VARIABLES NONMSNG.....</p> |
| IRCGRGDY | <p>Len : 12 IMP REVISED - SMOKE CIGS REGULARLY THROUGH DAY</p> <p>RANGE = 1 - 5.....</p> <p>91 = NEVER USED</p> <p>93 = DID NOT USE CIGARETTES PAST MONTH</p> <p>94 = DON'T KNOW.....</p> <p>97 = REFUSED</p> <p>98 = BLANK/ DID NOT ANSWER.....</p> |

IMPUTED SUBSTANCE DEPENDENCE AND ABUSE

| | |
|----------|---|
| IICGRGDY | <p>Len : 2 IMPUTATION INDICATOR - IRCGRGDY</p> <p>1 = Questionnaire data</p> <p>3 = Statistically imputed, other 16 ndss vars nonmsng</p> <p>9 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES, OR DIDN'T USE IN PST 30 DYS</p> <p>98 = MISSING, NOT IMPUTED, <16 NDSS VARIABLES NONMSNG</p> |
| IRCGRGWK | <p>Len : 12 IMP PREVISED - SMOKE SAME ON WEEKENDS AND WEEKDAYS</p> <p>RANGE = 1 - 5</p> <p>91 = NEVER USED</p> <p>93 = DID NOT USE CIGARETTES PAST MONTH</p> <p>94 = DON'T KNOW</p> <p>97 = REFUSED</p> <p>98 = BLANK/ DID NOT ANSWER</p> |
| IICGRGWK | <p>Len : 2 IMPUTATION INDICATOR - IRCGRGWK</p> <p>1 = Questionnaire data</p> <p>3 = Statistically imputed, other 16 ndss vars nonmsng</p> <p>9 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES, OR DIDN'T USE IN PST 30 DYS</p> <p>98 = MISSING, NOT IMPUTED, <16 NDSS VARIABLES NONMSNG</p> |
| IRCGRGNM | <p>Len : 12 IMP REVISED - SMOKE SAME # OF CIGS FROM DAY TO DAY</p> <p>RANGE = 1 - 5</p> <p>91 = NEVER USED</p> <p>93 = DID NOT USE CIGARETTES PAST MONTH</p> <p>94 = DON'T KNOW</p> <p>97 = REFUSED</p> <p>98 = BLANK/ DID NOT ANSWER</p> |
| IICGRGNM | <p>Len : 2 IMPUTATION INDICATOR - IRCGRGNM</p> <p>1 = Questionnaire data</p> <p>3 = Statistically imputed, other 16 ndss vars nonmsng</p> <p>9 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES, OR DIDN'T USE IN PST 30 DYS</p> <p>98 = MISSING, NOT IMPUTED, <16 NDSS VARIABLES NONMSNG</p> |
| IRCGNCG | <p>Len : 12 IMP REVISED - # CIGS SMOKE PER DAY OFTEN CHANGES</p> <p>RANGE = 1 - 5</p> <p>91 = NEVER USED</p> <p>93 = DID NOT USE CIGARETTES PAST MONTH</p> <p>94 = DON'T KNOW</p> <p>97 = REFUSED</p> <p>98 = BLANK/ DID NOT ANSWER</p> |
| IICGNCG | <p>Len : 2 IMPUTATION INDICATOR - IRCGNCG</p> <p>1 = Questionnaire data</p> <p>3 = Statistically imputed, other 16 ndss vars nonmsng</p> <p>9 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES, OR DIDN'T USE IN PST 30 DYS</p> <p>98 = MISSING, NOT IMPUTED, <16 NDSS VARIABLES NONMSNG</p> |
| IRCGSLHR | <p>Len : 12 IMP REV - HAVE LOT CIGS IN HR, NO CIGS TIL LATER</p> <p>RANGE = 1 - 5</p> <p>91 = NEVER USED</p> <p>93 = DID NOT USE CIGARETTES PAST MONTH</p> <p>94 = DON'T KNOW</p> <p>97 = REFUSED</p> <p>98 = BLANK/ DID NOT ANSWER</p> |

IMPUTED SUBSTANCE DEPENDENCE AND ABUSE

| | |
|----------|---|
| IICGSLHR | <p>Len : 2 IMPUTATION INDICATOR - IRCGSLHR</p> <p>1 = Questionnaire data</p> <p>3 = Statistically imputed, other 16 ndss vars nonmsng</p> <p>9 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES, OR DIDN'T USE IN PST 30 DYS.....</p> <p>98 = MISSING, NOT IMPUTED, <16 NDSS VARIABLES NONMSNG.....</p> |
| IRCGINFL | <p>Len : 12 IMP REV - # CIGS SMOKE A DAY INFLU BY OTH THINGS</p> <p>RANGE = 1 - 5.....</p> <p>91 = NEVER USED</p> <p>93 = DID NOT USE CIGARETTES PAST MONTH</p> <p>94 = DON'T KNOW.....</p> <p>97 = REFUSED</p> <p>98 = BLANK/ DID NOT ANSWER.....</p> |
| IICGINFL | <p>Len : 2 IMPUTATION INDICATOR - IRCGINFL</p> <p>1 = Questionnaire data</p> <p>3 = Statistically imputed, other 16 ndss vars nonmsng</p> <p>9 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES, OR DIDN'T USE IN PST 30 DYS.....</p> <p>98 = MISSING, NOT IMPUTED, <16 NDSS VARIABLES NONMSNG.....</p> |
| IRCGNINF | <p>Len : 12 IMP REVISED - SMOKING NOT AFFECTED BY OTH THINGS</p> <p>RANGE = 1 - 5.....</p> <p>91 = NEVER USED</p> <p>93 = DID NOT USE CIGARETTES PAST MONTH</p> <p>94 = DON'T KNOW.....</p> <p>97 = REFUSED</p> <p>98 = BLANK/ DID NOT ANSWER.....</p> |
| IICGNINF | <p>Len : 2 IMPUTATION INDICATOR - IRCGNINF</p> <p>1 = Questionnaire data</p> <p>3 = Statistically imputed, other 16 ndss vars nonmsng</p> <p>9 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES, OR DIDN'T USE IN PST 30 DYS.....</p> <p>98 = MISSING, NOT IMPUTED, <16 NDSS VARIABLES NONMSNG.....</p> |
| IRCGINCR | <p>Len : 12 IMP REV - AMT OF SMOKING INCR. SINCE START SMOKING</p> <p>RANGE = 1 - 5.....</p> <p>91 = NEVER USED</p> <p>93 = DID NOT USE CIGARETTES PAST MONTH</p> <p>94 = DON'T KNOW.....</p> <p>97 = REFUSED</p> <p>98 = BLANK/ DID NOT ANSWER.....</p> |
| IICGINCR | <p>Len : 2 IMPUTATION INDICATOR - IRCGINCR</p> <p>1 = Questionnaire data</p> <p>3 = Statistically imputed, other 16 ndss vars nonmsng</p> <p>9 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES, OR DIDN'T USE IN PST 30 DYS.....</p> <p>98 = MISSING, NOT IMPUTED, <16 NDSS VARIABLES NONMSNG.....</p> |
| IRCGSAT | <p>Len : 12 IMP REV - NEED TO SMOKE A LOT MORE TO BE SATISFIED</p> <p>RANGE = 0.7987300413 - 5.....</p> <p>91 = NEVER USED</p> <p>93 = DID NOT USE CIGARETTES PAST MONTH</p> <p>94 = DON'T KNOW.....</p> <p>97 = REFUSED</p> <p>98 = BLANK/ DID NOT ANSWER.....</p> |

IMPUTED SUBSTANCE DEPENDENCE AND ABUSE

IICGSAT

Len : 2 IMPUTATION INDICATOR - IRCGSAT

1 = Questionnaire data
 3 = Statistically imputed, other 16 ndss vars nonmsng
 9 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES, OR DIDN'T USE IN PST 30 DYS
 98 = MISSING, NOT IMPUTED, <16 NDSS VARIABLES NONMSNG

IRCGLMR

Len : 12 IMP REV - SMOKE MUCH MORE NOW BEFORE FEEL ANYTHING

RANGE = 0.9276387603 - 5
 91 = NEVER USED
 93 = DID NOT USE CIGARETTES PAST MONTH
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK/ DID NOT ANSWER

IICGLMR

Len : 2 IMPUTATION INDICATOR - IRCGLMR

1 = Questionnaire data
 3 = Statistically imputed, other 16 ndss vars nonmsng
 9 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES, OR DIDN'T USE IN PST 30 DYS
 98 = MISSING, NOT IMPUTED, <16 NDSS VARIABLES NONMSNG

RECODED SUBSTANCE DEPENDENCE AND ABUSE

NOTE: The variables in this section are recoded variables that were created from one or more of the variables from the following two sections: Substance Dependence and Abuse or Imputed Substance Dependence and Abuse.

NOTE: The following recoded dependence variables were defined based on the dependence criteria according to the Nicotine Dependence Syndrome Scale (NDSS) and the Fagerstrom Test of Nicotine Dependence (FTND) for respondents who reported smoking cigarettes in the past month. The NDSS score, NDSSANSP, is calculated as the average score over 17 questions pertaining to five aspects of dependence. This average score was only computed for those respondents who had a valid response (based on actual reporting and imputation) to all 17 questions. Respondents who did not have valid responses (based on actual reporting and imputation) for all 17 questions were coded as SAS missing. Based on the NDSS score, a respondent was defined as having nicotine dependence, NDSSDNSP, if their average score was greater than or equal to 2.75. The FTND measure is defined by assessing how soon after waking a respondent had their first cigarette (CIGWAKE). Based on the FTND scale, a respondent was defined as having nicotine dependence, FTNDDNSP, if the first cigarette was smoked within 30 minutes of waking up on the days they smoked and the respondent reported smoking cigarettes in the past month. Based on the NDSS and the FTND, a respondent who reported smoking cigarettes was defined as having nicotine dependence in the past month, DNICNSP, if they met either the NDSS or the FTND criteria for dependence. Specific details for each of the nicotine dependence related variables are provided in the Recoded Substance Dependence and Abuse Variable Documentation Appendix.

(IRCGAVD, IRCGCRGP, IRCGCRV, IRCGINCR, IRCGINFL, IRCGIRTB, IRCGLMR, IRCGNCG, IRCGNCTL, IRCGNINF, IRCGPLN, IRCGRGDY, IRCGRGNM, IRCGRGWK, IRCGRROUT, IRCGSAT, IRCGSLHR)
NDSSANSP Len : 12 NDSS SCORE

RANGE = 1.0588226318 - 4.8235282898.....
. = Unknown (See comment above).....

(NDSSANSP)
NDSSDNSP Len : 1 NICOTINE DEPENDENCE BASED ON NDSS SCORE

0 = No/Unknown (NDSSANSP < 2.75 or missing).....
1 = Yes (NDSSANSP >= 2.75).....

(CIGREC, CIGWAKE)
FTNDDNSP Len : 1 NICOTINE DEPENDENCE BASED ON FTND SCALE

0 = No (Otherwise).....
1 = Yes (CIGWAKE=1 or 2)

(FTNDDNSP, NDSSDNSP)
DNICNSP Len : 1 NICOTINE (CIG) DEPENDENCE IN PAST MONTH

0 = No (NDSSDNSP=0 and FTNDDNSP=0).....
1 = Yes (NDSSDNSP=1 or FTNDDNSP=1)

RECODED SUBSTANCE DEPENDENCE AND ABUSE

NOTE: The following recoded dependence variables were defined based on the dependence criteria listed in the Diagnostic and Statistical Manual of Mental Disorders, Fourth Edition (DSM-IV). Specific details for each of the 10 individual drug dependence variables are provided in the Recoded Substance Dependence and Abuse Variable Documentation Appendix.

A respondent was defined as having marijuana, inhalant, hallucinogen, or tranquilizer dependence (DEPNDRMJ, DEPNDINH, DEPNDHAL, DEPNDTRN) if the respondent reported a positive response to three or more of the following six dependence criteria:

- (1) Spent a great deal of time over a period of a month getting, using, or getting over the effects of the substance (XXXLOTTM=1 or XXXGTOVR=1)
- (2) Unable to keep set limits on substance use or used more often than intended (XXXKPLMT=2)
- (3) Needed to use substance more than before to get desired effects or noticed that using the same amount had less effect than before (XXXNDMOR=1 or XXXLSEFX=1)
- (4) Unable to cut down or stop using the substance every time he or she tried or wanted to (XXXCUTEV=2)
- (5) Continued to use substance even though it was causing problems with emotions, nerves, mental health, or physical problems (XXXEMCTD=1 or XXXPHCTD=1)
- (6) Reduced or gave up participation in important activities due to substance use (XXXLSACT=1)

An additional question pertaining to withdrawal symptoms was asked for the following 6 drugs: alcohol, pain relievers, cocaine, heroin, sedatives, and stimulants. The withdrawal question asked the respondent if they had experienced substance specific withdrawal symptoms at one time that lasted for longer than a day after they cut back or stopped using (XXXWDSMT=1). The specific number and type of listed withdrawal symptoms varied by substance. A respondent was defined as having alcohol, pain reliever, cocaine, heroin, sedative, or stimulant dependence (DEPNALC, DEPNDANL, DEPNDCCOC, DEPNDHER, DEPNDSED, DEPNDSTM) if the respondent reported a positive response to 3 or more of the 7 dependence criteria (including the six standard criteria listed above plus a seventh withdrawal symptom criteria).

Given the current editing and imputation procedures, along with the use of both core and non-core questions to determine whether or not a respondent was asked the substance dependence and withdrawal questions, it is possible for these dependence recode variables to be inconsistent with the imputed substance use and frequency of use variables. The types of inconsistencies that can occur differ by substance since different combinations of the skip logic criteria were used for each substance. Specific details about these inconsistencies are included in the Recoded Substance Dependence and Abuse Variable Documentation Appendix.

(ALCCUTEV, ALCEMCTD, ALCGTOVR, ALCKPLMT, ALCLLOTTM, ALCLSACT, ALCLSEFX, ALCNDMOR, ALCPHCTD, ALCWDSMT)

DEPNALC Len : 1 ALCOHOL DEPENDENCE IN THE PAST YEAR

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....
1 = Yes (See comment above).....

(ANLCUTEV, ANLEMCTD, ANLGTOVR, ANLKPLMT, ANLLOTTM, ANLLSACT, ANLLSEFX, ANLNDMOR, ANLPHCTD, ANLWDSMT)

DEPDANL Len : 1 PAIN RELIEVER DEPENDENCE IN THE PAST YEAR

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....
1 = Yes (See comment above DEPNDALC)

(COCCUTEV, COCEMCTD, COCFLBLU, COCGTOVR, COCKPLMT, COCLOTTM, COCLSACT, COCLSEFX, COCNDMOR, COCPHCTD, COCWDSMT)

DEPNDCCOC Len : 1 COCAINE DEPENDENCE IN THE PAST YEAR

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....
1 = Yes (See comment above DEPNDALC)

A respondent was defined with dependence on hallucinogens, DEPNDHAL, if the respondent was classified as being dependent (see dependence criteria listed above DEPNDALC) on hallucinogens and was routed to the dependence and abuse questions based ONLY on variables that existed in the 2007 skip logic (HALDAFLG=98). Respondents who only reported hallucinogen dependence based on the Special Drugs module questions added in 2008 were defined as not having dependence on hallucinogens. See Recoded Substance Dependence and Abuse Variable Documentation Appendix for further details.

(HALCUTEV, HALDAFLG, HALEMCTD, HALGTOVR, HALKPLMT, HALLOTTM, HALLSACT, HALLSEFX, HALNDMOR, HALPHCTD)

DEPNDHAL Len : 1 HALLUCINOGEN DEPENDENCE IN THE PAST YEAR

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....
1 = Yes (See comment above).....

(HERCUTEV, HEREMCTD, HERGTOVR, HERKPLMT, HERLOTTM, HERLSACT, HERLSEFX, HERNDMOR, HERPHCTD, HERWDSMT)

DEPNDHER Len : 1 HEROIN DEPENDENCE IN THE PAST YEAR

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....
1 = Yes (See comment above DEPNDALC)

RECODED SUBSTANCE DEPENDENCE AND ABUSE

(*INHCUTEV, INHEMCTD, INHGTOVR, INHKPLMT, INHLOTTM, INHLSACT, INHLSAFX, INHNDMOR, INHPHCTD*)
DEPNDINH Len : 1 INHALANT DEPENDENCE IN THE PAST YEAR

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....
 1 = Yes (See comment above DEPNDALC)

(*MRJCUTEV, MRJEMCTD, MRJGTOVR, MRJKPLMT, MRJLOTTM, MRJLSACT, MRJLSEFX, MRJNDMOR, MRJPHCTD*)
DEPNDMRJ Len : 1 MARIJUANA DEPENDENCE IN THE PAST YEAR

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....
 1 = Yes (See comment above DEPNDALC)

A respondent was defined with dependence on sedatives, DEPNDSED, if the respondent was classified as being dependent (see dependence criteria listed above DEPNDALC) on sedatives and was routed to the dependence and abuse questions based ONLY on variables that existed in the 2007 skip logic (SEDDAFLG=98). Respondents who only reported sedative dependence based on the Special Drugs module questions added in 2008 were defined as not having dependence on sedatives. See Recoded Substance Dependence and Abuse Variable Documentation Appendix for further details.

(*SEDCUTEV, SEDDAFLG, SEDEMCTD, SEDGTOVR, SEDKPLMT, SEDLOTTM, SEDLSACT, SEDLSEFX, SEDNDMOR, SEDPHCTD, SEDWDSMT*)
DEPNDSED Len : 1 SEDATIVE DEPENDENCE IN THE PAST YEAR

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....
 1 = Yes (See comment above).....

A respondent was defined with dependence on stimulants, DEPNDSTM, if the respondent was classified as being dependent (see dependence criteria listed above DEPNDALC) on stimulants and was routed to the dependence and abuse questions based ONLY on variables that existed in the 2004 skip logic (STMDAFLG=98). Respondents who only reported stimulant dependence based on the Special Drugs module questions added in 2005, 2006, and 2008 were defined as not having dependence on stimulants. See Recoded Substance Dependence and Abuse Variable Documentation Appendix for further details.

(*STMCUTEV, STMDAFLG, STMEMCTD, STMFLBLU, STMGTOVR, STMKPLMT, STMLOTTM, STMLSACT, STMLSEFX, STMNDMOR, STMPHCTD, STMWDSMT*)
DEPNDSTM Len : 1 STIMULANT DEPENDENCE IN THE PAST YEAR

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....
 1 = Yes (See comment above).....

(*TRNCUTEV, TRNEMCTD, TRNGTOVR, TRNKPLMT, TRNLOTTM, TRNLSACT, TRNLSEFX, TRNNDMOR, TRNPHCTD*)
DEPNDTRN Len : 1 TRANQUILIZER DEPENDENCE IN THE PAST YEAR

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....
 1 = Yes (See comment above DEPNDALC)

A respondent was defined as having illicit drug dependence, DEPNDILL, if the respondent was classified as dependent (see dependence criteria listed above DEPNDALC) on any of these following substances: marijuana (DEPNDMRJ), hallucinogens (DEPNDHAL), inhalants (DEPNDINH), tranquilizers (DEPNDTRN), cocaine (DEPNDCCOC), heroin (DEPNDHER), pain relievers (DEPNDANL), stimulants (DEPNDSTM), or sedatives (DEPNDSED).

(*DEPNDANL, DEPNDCCOC, DEPNDHAL, DEPNDHER, DEPNDINH, DEPNDMRJ, DEPNDSED, DEPNDSTM, DEPNDTRN*)
DEPNDILL Len : 1 ILLICIT DRUG DEPENDENCE IN THE PAST YEAR

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....
 1 = Yes (Any source variable listed above=1)

A respondent was defined with dependence on any illicit drug other than marijuana, DEPNDIEM, if the respondent was classified as being dependent (see dependence criteria listed above DEPNDALC) on any one of these following substances: hallucinogens (DEPNDHAL), inhalants (DEPNDINH), tranquilizers (DEPNDTRN), cocaine (DEPNDCCOC), heroin (DEPNDHER), pain relievers (DEPNDANL), stimulants (DEPNDSTM), or sedatives (DEPNDSED). A respondent's marijuana dependency status is not considered in the creation of this variable.

(*DEPNDANL, DEPNDCCOC, DEPNDHAL, DEPNDHER, DEPNDINH, DEPNDSED, DEPNDSTM, DEPNDTRN*)
DEPNDIEM Len : 1 ILLICIT DRUG OTHER THAN MARIJUANA DEP IN PAST YR

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....
 1 = Yes (Any source variable listed above=1)

RECODED SUBSTANCE DEPENDENCE AND ABUSE

A respondent was defined with dependence on any illicit drug excluding marijuana and not dependent on marijuana, DEPNDXMJ, if the respondent was classified as being not marijuana dependent (DEPNDRMJ=0), but being dependent (see dependence criteria listed above DEPNDALC) on any one of these following substances: hallucinogens (DEPNDDHAL), inhalants (DEPNDDINH), tranquilizers (DEPNDDTRN), cocaine (DEPNDDCOC), heroin (DEPNDDHER), pain relievers (DEPNDDANL), stimulants (DEPNDDSTM), or sedatives (DEPNDDSED).

(DEPNDDANL, DEPNDDCOC, DEPNDDHAL, DEPNDDHER, DEPNDDINH, DEPNDDMRJ, DEPNDDSED, DEPNDDSTM, DEPNDDTRN)
DEPNDDXMJ Len : 1 ILLICIT DRUG EXCLUDING MARIJUANA DEP IN PAST YR

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....
1 = Yes (DEPNDDMRJ=0 & any other source variable=1).....

(DEPNDDANL, DEPNDDSED, DEPNDDSTM, DEPNDDTRN)
DEPNDDPSY Len : 1 PSYCHOTHERAPEUTIC DEPENDENCE IN THE PAST YR

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....
1 = Yes (DEPNDDTRN, DEPNDDANL, DEPNDDSTM, or DEPNDDSED=1)

(DEPNDDALC, DEPNDDILL)
DEPNDDLALC Len : 1 ILLICIT DRUG OR ALCOHOL DEPENDENCE IN PAST YR

0 = No/Unknown (DEPNDDILL=0 and DEPNDDALC=0).....
1 = Yes (DEPNDDILL=1 or DEPNDDALC=1)

(DEPNDDALC, DEPNDDILL)
DEPNDDLALC Len : 1 ILLICIT DRUG AND ALCOHOL DEPENDENCE IN PAST YR

0 = No/Unknown (DEPNDDILL=0 or DEPNDDALC=0)

1 = Yes (DEPNDDILL=1 and DEPNDDALC=1).....

NOTE: The following abuse variables were defined based on the abuse criteria listed in the Diagnostic and Statistical Manual of Mental Disorders, Fourth Edition (DSM-IV). Specific details for each of the 10 individual substance abuse variables are provided in the Recoded Substance Dependence and Abuse Variable Documentation Appendix. A respondent was defined as having alcohol, marijuana, cocaine, heroin, hallucinogen, inhalant, pain reliever, tranquilizer, stimulant, or sedative abuse (ABUSEALC, ABUSEMRJ, ABUSECOC, ABUSEHER, ABUSEHAL, ABUSEINH, ABUSEANL, ABUSETRN, ABUSESTM, ABUSESED) if they reported a positive response to one or more of the following four abuse criteria and was determined not to be dependent upon the substance of interest:

- (1) Respondent reported having serious problems due to substance use at home, work or school (XXXSERPB=1)
- (2) Respondent reported using substance regularly and then did something where substance use might have put them in physical danger (XXXPDANG=1)
- (3) Respondent reported substance use causing actions that repeatedly got them in trouble with the law (XXXLAWTR=1)
- (4) Respondent reported having problems caused by substance use with family or friends (XXXFMFPB=1) and continued to use substance even though it was thought to be causing problems with family and friends (XXXFMCTD=1)

Given the current editing and imputation procedures, along with the use of both core and non-core questions to determine whether or not a respondent was asked the abuse questions, it is possible for these abuse recode variables to be inconsistent with the imputed substance use and frequency of use variables. The types of inconsistencies that can occur differ by substance since different combinations of the skip logic criteria were used for each substance. Specific details about these inconsistencies are included in the Recoded Substance Dependence and Abuse Variable Documentation Appendix.

In addition, because the dependence and abuse variables are mutually exclusive with dependence taking precedence (i.e., dependence is determined first and respondents are only classified as having abused if they are not already classified as dependent, regardless of responses to the abuse questions), it is possible for the variables showing abuse of a combination of substances to not correspond with the abuse status of those individual substances. For example, a respondent who is classified as having abused cocaine in the past year may be classified as not having abused illicit drugs because they were dependent on marijuana and already classified as being dependent on illicit drugs.

(ALCFMCTD, ALCFMFPB, ALCLAWTR, ALCPDANG, ALCSERPB, DEPNDALC)
ABUSEALC Len : 1 ALCOHOL ABUSE - PAST YEAR

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....
1 = Yes (Any one of above criteria and DEPNDALC=0)

RECODED SUBSTANCE DEPENDENCE AND ABUSE

(ANLFMCTD, ANLFMFPB, ANLLAWTR, ANLPDANG, ANLSERP, DEPNDANL)

ABUSEANL Len : 1 PRESCRIPTION PAIN RELIEVER ABUSE - PAST YEAR

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....
1 = Yes (Any one of above criteria and DEPNDANL=0)

(COCFMCTD, COCFMFPB, COCLAWTR, COCPDANG, COCSERP, DEPNDCCOC)

ABUSECOC Len : 1 COCAINE ABUSE - PAST YEAR

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....
1 = Yes (Any one of above criteria and DEPNDCCOC=0)

A respondent was defined with abuse of hallucinogens, ABUSEHAL, if the respondent was classified as abusing (see criteria listed above ABUSEALC) hallucinogens and was routed to the dependence and abuse questions based ONLY on variables that existed in the 2007 skip logic (HALDAFLG=98). Respondents who only reported abusing hallucinogens based on the Special Drugs module questions added in 2008 were defined as not abusing hallucinogens. See Recoded Substance Dependence and Abuse Variable Documentation Appendix for further details.

(DEPNHAL, HALDAFLG, HALFMCTD, HALFMFPB, HALLAWTR, HALPDANG, HALSERP)

ABUSEHAL Len : 1 HALLUCINOGEN ABUSE - PAST YEAR

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....
1 = Yes (Any one of above criteria and DEPNHAL=0)

(DEPNHER, HERFMCTD, HERFMFPB, HERLAWTR, HERPDANG, HERSERP)

ABUSEHER Len : 1 HEROIN ABUSE - PAST YEAR

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....
1 = Yes (Any one of above criteria and DEPNHER=0)

(DEPNINH, INHFMCTD, INHFMFPB, INHLAWTR, INHPDANG, INHSERP)

ABUSEINH Len : 1 INHALANT ABUSE - PAST YEAR

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....
1 = Yes (Any one of above criteria and DEPNINH=0)

(DEPNMRJ, MRJFMCTD, MRJFMFPB, MRJLAWTR, MRJPDANG, MRJSERP)

ABUSEMRJ Len : 1 MARIJUANA ABUSE - PAST YEAR

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....
1 = Yes (Any one of above criteria and DEPNMRJ=0)

A respondent was defined with abuse of sedatives, ABUSESED, if the respondent was classified as abusing (see criteria listed above ABUSEALC) sedatives and was routed to the dependence and abuse questions based ONLY on variables that existed in the 2007 skip logic (SEDDAFLG=98). Respondents who only reported abusing sedatives based on the Special Drugs module questions added in 2008 were defined as not abusing sedatives. See Recoded Substance Dependence and Abuse Variable Documentation Appendix for further details.

(DEPNSED, SEDDAFLG, SEDFMCTD, SEDFMFPB, SEDLAWTR, SEDPDANG, SEDSERP)

ABUSESED Len : 1 SEDATIVE ABUSE - PAST YEAR

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....
1 = Yes (Any one of above criteria and DEPNSED=0)

A respondent was defined with abuse of stimulants, ABUSESTM, if the respondent was classified as abusing (see criteria listed above ABUSEALC) stimulants and was routed to the dependence and abuse questions based ONLY on variables that existed in the 2004 skip logic (STMDAFLG=98). Respondents who only reported abusing stimulants based on the Special Drugs module questions added in 2005, 2006, and 2008 were defined as not abusing stimulants. See Recoded Substance Dependence and Abuse Variable Documentation Appendix for further details.

(DEPNSTM, STMDAFLG, STFMCTD, STFMFPB, STMLAWTR, STMPDANG, STMSERP)

ABUSESTM Len : 1 STIMULANT ABUSE - PAST YEAR

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....
1 = Yes (Any one of above criteria and DEPNSTM=0)

RECODED SUBSTANCE DEPENDENCE AND ABUSE

(DEPNDRN, TRNFMCTD, TRNFMFPB, TRNLAWTR, TRNPDANG, TRNSERPBB)

ABUSETRN Len : 1 TRANQUILIZER ABUSE - PAST YEAR

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....
1 = Yes (Any one of above criteria and DEPNDRN=0).....

Any illicit drug abuse, ABUSEILL, is defined as abusing (see abuse criteria listed above ABUSEALC) any of the following substances: marijuana (ABUSEMRJ), hallucinogens (ABUSEHAL), inhalants (ABUSEINH), tranquilizers (ABUSETRN), cocaine (ABUSECOC), heroin (ABUSEHER), pain relievers (ABUSEANL), stimulants (ABUSESTM), or sedatives (ABUSESED).

(ABUSEANL, ABUSECOC, ABUSEHAL, ABUSEHER, ABUSEINH, ABUSEMRJ, ABUSESED, ABUSESTM, ABUSETRN)

ABUSEILL Len : 1 ILLICIT DRUG ABUSE - PAST YEAR

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....
1 = Yes (Any source variable above=1 & DEPNDRN=0).....

Any illicit drug abuse other than marijuana abuse, ABUSEIEM, is defined as abusing (see abuse criteria listed above ABUSEALC) any one of the following illicit drugs: hallucinogens (ABUSEHAL), inhalants (ABUSEINH), tranquilizers (ABUSETRN), cocaine (ABUSECOC), heroin (ABUSEHER), pain relievers (ABUSEANL), stimulants (ABUSESTM), or sedatives (ABUSESED). A respondent's marijuana abuse status is not considered in the creation of this variable.

(ABUSEANL, ABUSECOC, ABUSEHAL, ABUSEHER, ABUSEINH, ABUSESED, ABUSESTM, ABUSETRN)

ABUSEIEM Len : 1 ILLICIT DRUG OTHER THAN MARIJUANA ABUSE - PST YR

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....
1 = Yes (Any source variable above=1 & DEPNDRN=0).....

Any illicit drug excluding marijuana abuse, ABUSEXMJ, is defined as not abusing marijuana (ABUSEMRJ), but abusing (see abuse criteria listed above ABUSEALC) any one of the following illicit drugs: hallucinogens (ABUSEHAL), inhalants (ABUSEINH), tranquilizers (ABUSETRN), cocaine (ABUSECOC), heroin (ABUSEHER), pain relievers (ABUSEANL), stimulants (ABUSESTM), or sedatives (ABUSESED).

(ABUSEANL, ABUSECOC, ABUSEHAL, ABUSEHER, ABUSEINH, ABUSEMRJ, ABUSESED, ABUSETRN)

ABUSEXMJ Len : 1 ILLICIT DRUG EXCLUDING MARIJUANA ABUSE - PST YR

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....
1 = Yes (Any above var=1 & ABUSEMRJ=0 & DEPNDRN=0).....

Non-medical prescription psychotherapeutic drug abuse, ABUSEPSY, is defined as abusing (see abuse criteria listed above ABUSEALC) any one of the following drugs: pain relievers (ABUSEANL), tranquilizers (ABUSETRN), stimulants (ABUSESTM), or sedatives (ABUSESED).

(ABUSEANL, ABUSESED, ABUSESTM, ABUSETRN)

ABUSEPSY Len : 1 NON-MEDICAL PSYCHOTHERAPEUTIC DRUG ABUSE - PST YR

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....
1 = Yes (Any source variable above=1 & DEPNDRN=0).....

(ABUSEALC, ABUSEILL)

ABILLALC Len : 1 ILLICIT DRUG OR ALCOHOL ABUSE - PAST YEAR

0 = No/Unknown (ABUSEILL=0 and ABUSEALC=0)
1 = Yes (ABUSEILL=1 or ABUSEALC=1).....

(ABUSEALC, ABUSEILL, DPILLALC)

ABILANAL Len : 1 ILLICIT DRUG AND ALCOHOL ABUSE - PAST YEAR

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....
1 = Yes (ABUSEILL=1 & ABUSEALC=1 & DPILLALC=0).....

RECODED SUBSTANCE DEPENDENCE AND ABUSE

NOTE: The following variables were created by using a combination of the abuse and dependence variables. Specifications on how the individual abuse and dependence variables were defined can be found on the previous pages and in the Recoded Substance Dependence and Abuse Variable Documentation Appendix.

(ABUSEALC, DEPNDALC)

ABODALC Len : 1 ALCOHOL ABUSE OR DEPENDENCE - PAST YEAR

0 = No/Unknown (ABUSEALC=0 and DEPNDALC=0)
1 = Yes (ABUSEALC=1 or DEPNDALC=1).....

(ABUSEANL, DEPNDANL)

ABODANL Len : 1 PAIN RELIEVER ABUSE OR DEPENDENCE - PAST YEAR

0 = No/Unknown (ABUSEANL=0 and DEPNDANL=0)
1 = Yes (ABUSEANL=1 or DEPNDANL=1).....

(ABUSECOC, DEPNDCOC)

ABODCOC Len : 1 COCAINE ABUSE OR DEPENDENCE - PAST YEAR

0 = No/Unknown (ABUSECOC=0 and DEPNDCOC=0)
1 = Yes (ABUSECOC=1 or DEPNDCOC=1).....

(ABUSEHAL, DEPNDHAL)

ABODHAL Len : 1 HALLUCINOGEN ABUSE OR DEPENDENCE - PAST YEAR

0 = No/Unknown (ABUSEHAL=0 and DEPNDHAL=0)
1 = Yes (ABUSEHAL=1 or DEPNDHAL=1).....

(ABUSEHER, DEPNDHER)

ABODHER Len : 1 HEROIN ABUSE OR DEPENDENCE - PAST YEAR

0 = No/Unknown (ABUSEHER=0 and DEPNDHER=0)
1 = Yes (ABUSEHER=1 or DEPNDHER=1).....

(ABUSEINH, DEPNDINH)

ABODINH Len : 1 INHALANT ABUSE OR DEPENDENCE - PAST YEAR

0 = No/Unknown (ABUSEINH=0 and DEPNDINH=0)
1 = Yes (ABUSEINH=1 or DEPNDINH=1)

(ABUSEMRJ, DEPNDMRJ)

ABODMRJ Len : 1 MARIJUANA ABUSE OR DEPENDENCE - PAST YEAR

0 = No/Unknown (ABUSEMRJ=0 and DEPNDMRJ=0)
1 = Yes (ABUSEMRJ=1 or DEPNDMRJ=1).....

(ABUSESED, DEPNDSED)

ABODSED Len : 1 SEDATIVE ABUSE OR DEPENDENCE - PAST YEAR

0 = No/Unknown (ABUSESED=0 and DEPNDSED=0)
1 = Yes (ABUSESED=1 or DEPNDSED=1).....

(ABUSESTM, DEPNDSTM)

ABODSTM Len : 1 STIMULANT ABUSE OR DEPENDENCE - PAST YEAR

0 = No/Unknown (ABUSESTM=0 and DEPNDSTM=0)
1 = Yes (ABUSESTM=1 or DEPNDSTM=1).....

(ABUSETRN, DEPNDTRN)

ABODTRN Len : 1 TRANQUILIZER ABUSE OR DEPENDENCE - PAST YEAR

0 = No/Unknown (ABUSETRN=0 and DEPNDTRN=0)
1 = Yes (ABUSETRN=1 or DEPNDTRN=1).....

RECODED SUBSTANCE DEPENDENCE AND ABUSE

(ABUSEILL, DEPNDILL)

ABODILL Len : 1 ILLICIT DRUG ABUSE OR DEPENDENCE - PAST YEAR

0 = No/Unknown (ABUSEILL=0 and DEPNDILL=0).....
 1 = Yes (ABUSEILL=1 or DEPNDILL=1).....

(ABUSEIEM, DEPNDIEM)

ABODIEM Len : 1 ILLICIT DRUG OTHER THAN MRJ ABUSE OR DEP - PST YR

0 = No/Unknown (DEPNDIEM=0 and ABUSEIEM=0)
 1 = Yes (DEPNDIEM=1 or ABUSEIEM=1).....

(ABUSEPSY, DEPNDPSY)

ABODPSY Len : 1 PSYCHOTHERAPEUTIC ABUSE OR DEPENDENCE - PAST YEAR

0 = No/Unknown (ABUSEPSY=0 and DEPNDPSY=0).....
 1 = Yes (ABUSEPSY=1 or DEPNDPSY=1)

(ABILLALC, DPILLALC)

ABODILAL Len : 1 ILLICIT DRUG OR ALCOHOL ABUSE OR DEP - PST YR

0 = No/Unknown (ABILLALC=0 and DPILLALC=0).....
 1 = Yes (ABILLALC=1 or DPILLALC=1).....

(ABODALC, ABODILL)

ABDILAAL Len : 1 ILLICIT DRUG AND ALCOHOL ABUSE OR DEP - PST YR

0 = No/Unknown (ABODILL=0 or ABODALC=0).....
 1 = Yes (ABODILL=1 and ABODALC=1)

SPECIAL TOPICS

The values in the section may be inconsistent with values from the core section(s). Items in this section were edited when respondents legitimately skipped out of these items based on prior answers in the core section(s). Otherwise, non-core items generally were not edited to make them consistent with core items, and core items were not edited to make them consistent with non-core items. This note applies to variables in this section marked by a¹.

The next questions are about encounters with the police or the court system.

Not counting minor traffic violations, have you ever been arrested and booked for breaking the law?

Being 'booked' means that you were taken into custody and processed by the police or by someone connected with the courts, even if you were then released.

(SP01)

BOOKED¹

Len : 2 1EVER ARRESTED AND BOOKED FOR BREAKING THE LAW

1 = Yes
 2 = No
 3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

NOTE: For the variable NOBOOKYR and the variables pertaining to arrests for specific offenses in the past 12 months (BKMVTHFT through BKOTHOFF), data are included from follow-up questions that were added to the interview in 2002. Respondents who initially reported that they were arrested/booked for 1 or more offenses in the past 12 months but did not answer "yes" to any of the subsequent questions about the specific offenses for which they were arrested were routed to these follow-up questions. If respondents changed their answer to "0" for the number of times they were arrested/booked in the past 12 months, it was logically inferred that any previously answered questions about arrests for specific offenses should have been skipped, and codes of 89 were assigned to the edited variables. If respondents confirmed that they were arrested/booked at least once in the past 12 months, they had additional opportunity to specify one of the offenses for which they were arrested. These data also were used to edit BKMVTHFT through BKOTHOFF. For these reasons, the distributions of NOBOOKYR through BKOTHOFF may not be comparable to those observed in 1999 through 2001.

Not counting minor traffic violations, how many times during the past 12 months have you been arrested and booked for breaking a law?

(SP02, SP03s)

NOBOOKYR¹

Len : 3 1# TIMES ARRESTED AND BOOKED PAST 12 MONTHS

RANGE = 0 - 56
 985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 994 = DON'T KNOW
 997 = REFUSED
 998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

The next questions are about offenses that are against the law. As you read each question, please answer whether you were arrested and booked for that offense during the past 12 months.

In the past 12 months, were you arrested and booked for motor vehicle theft?

(SP03A)

BKMVTHFT¹

Len : 2 1ARRSTD & BOOKED FOR MOT VEH THEFT PAST 12 MONTHS

1 = Yes
 2 = No
 3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

SPECIAL TOPICS

In the past 12 months, were you arrested and booked for larceny or theft? Do not include motor vehicle theft.

(SP03B)

BKLARCNY¹

Len : 2 1ARRSTD & BOOKED FOR LARCENY/THEFT PAST 12 MONTHS

1 = Yes
 2 = No.....
 3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

In the past 12 months, were you arrested and booked for burglary or breaking and entering?

(SP03C)

BKBURGL¹

Len : 2 1ARRSTD & BOOKED FOR BURGLARY/B & E PAST 12 MOS

1 = Yes
 2 = No.....
 3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

In the past 12 months, were you arrested and booked for aggravated assault?

(SP03D)

BKAGASLT¹

Len : 2 1ARRSTD & BOOKED FOR AGGRAVATED ASSAULT PAST 12 MOS

1 = Yes
 2 = No.....
 3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

In the past 12 months, were you arrested and booked for other assault, such as simple assault or battery?

(SP03E)

BKSMASLT¹

Len : 2 1ARRSTD & BOOKED FOR OTHER ASSAULT PAST 12 MONTHS

1 = Yes
 2 = No.....
 3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

SPECIAL TOPICS

In the past 12 months, were you arrested and booked for robbery?

(SP03F)
BKROB¹

Len : 2 1ARRSTD & BOOKED FOR ROBBERY PAST 12 MONTHS

1 = Yes
2 = No.....
3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....
94 = DON'T KNOW.....
97 = REFUSED
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

In the past 12 months, were you arrested and booked for forcible rape?

(SP03G)
BKRAPE¹

Len : 2 1ARRSTD & BOOKED FOR FORCIBLE RAPE PAST 12 MONTHS

1 = Yes
2 = No.....
3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....
94 = DON'T KNOW.....
97 = REFUSED
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

In the past 12 months, were you arrested and booked for murder, homicide, or nonnegligent manslaughter?

(SP03H)
BKMURDER¹

Len : 2 1ARRSTD & BOOKED FOR MURDER/HOMICIDE PAST 12 MONTHS

1 = Yes
2 = No.....
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....
94 = DON'T KNOW.....
97 = REFUSED
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

In the past 12 months, were you arrested and booked for arson?

(SP03I)
BKARSON¹

Len : 2 1ARRSTD & BOOKED FOR ARSON PAST 12 MONTHS

1 = Yes
2 = No.....
3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....
94 = DON'T KNOW.....
97 = REFUSED
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

SPECIAL TOPICS

In the past 12 months, were you arrested and booked for driving under the influence of alcohol or drugs?

(SP03J)

BKDRVINF¹

Len : 2 1ARRSTD & BOOKED FOR DUI PAST 12 MONTHS

1 = Yes
 2 = No.....
 3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
 89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

In the past 12 months, were you arrested and booked for drunkenness or other liquor law violations?

(SP03K)

BKDRUNK¹

Len : 2 1ARRSTD & BOOKED FOR DRUNKENNESS PAST 12 MONTHS

1 = Yes
 2 = No.....
 3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
 89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

In the past 12 months, were you arrested and booked for possession of tobacco?

(SP03L)

BKPOSTOB¹

Len : 2 1ARRSTD & BOOKED FOR POSSES OF TOB PAST 12 MOS

1 = Yes
 2 = No.....
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
 89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

In the past 12 months, were you arrested and booked for possession, manufacture, or sale of drugs?

(SP03M)

BKDRUG¹

Len : 2 1ARRSTD & BOOKED FOR POSSES/SALE DRUGS PAST 12 MOS

1 = Yes
 2 = No.....
 3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
 89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

SPECIAL TOPICS

In the past 12 months, were you arrested and booked for prostitution or commercialized sex?

(SP03N)
BKPROS¹

Len : 2 1ARRSTD & BOOKED FOR PROSTITUTION PAST 12 MONTHS

1 = Yes
2 = No.....
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....
94 = DON'T KNOW.....
97 = REFUSED
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

In the past 12 months, were you arrested and booked for any other sexual offense, not including rape or prostitution?

(SP03O)
BKSEXOFF¹

Len : 2 1ARRSTD & BOOKED FOR OTH SEX OFFENSE PST 12 MOS

1 = Yes
2 = No.....
3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....
94 = DON'T KNOW.....
97 = REFUSED
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

In the past 12 months, were you arrested and booked for fraud, possessing stolen goods, or vandalism?

(SP03P)
BKFRAUD¹

Len : 2 1ARRSTD & BOOKED FOR FRAUD/STOL GOODS PAST 12 MOS

1 = Yes
2 = No.....
3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....
94 = DON'T KNOW.....
97 = REFUSED
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

NOTE: For the variable BKOTH, a code of 3 indicates that respondents did not originally answer "yes" to any of the questions about specific offenses for which they were arrested/booked in the past 12 months, including the question about "some other offense." However, these respondents subsequently specified a valid response for an offense in the past 12 months. A code of 5 in BKOTH indicates that respondents reported being arrested/booked at least once in the past 12 months but did not indicate at least one offense for which they were arrested in that period.

In the past 12 months, were you arrested and booked for some other offense besides these that have been named? Please do not include minor traffic violations.

(SP03Q)
BKOTH¹

Len : 2 1ARRSTD & BOOKED FOR SOME OTHER OFF PAST 12 MOS

1 = Yes
2 = No.....
3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED
5 = Offense unknown.....
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....
94 = DON'T KNOW.....
97 = REFUSED
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

SPECIAL TOPICS

NOTE: The variable BKOTHOFF includes information from new follow-up questions that were added to the interview in 2002. When BKOTH=3 (see documentation for BKOTH), BKOTHOFF incorporates valid information from these new follow-up questions on specific offenses for which respondents were arrested in the past 12 months.

(SP03QSC, SP03RSC, SP03SSC)

BKOTHOFF¹

Len : 2 1OTHER OFFENSE PAST 12 MONTHS - SPECIFY

- 1 = Motor vehicle theft
- 2 = Larceny or theft
- 3 = Burglary or breaking and entering
- 4 = Aggravated assault
- 5 = Other assault, such as simple assault or battery
- 6 = Robbery
- 7 = Forcible rape
- 9 = Arson
- 10 = Driving under the influence of alcohol or drugs
- 11 = Drunkenness or other liquor law violation
- 13 = Possession, manufacture, or sale of drugs
- 15 = Any other sexual offense, exc rape/prostitution
- 16 = Fraud, possessing stolen goods, vandalism
- 18 = Weapons law violations
- 19 = Counterfeiting/Forgery
- 20 = Viol of court order/probation/parole, perjury
- 21 = Disorderly conduct
- 22 = Juvenile status offenses
- 23 = All oth offns: crimes agnst persons/prprty/society
- 24 = Traffic violations
- 25 = Bad checks
- 26 = Curfew/loitering/vagrancy violations
- 27 = Trespass of real property
- 28 = Runaway
- 29 = Family offenses, nonviolent
- 31 = Intimidation
- 34 = Deadly conduct; unspecified
- 36 = Possession of drug paraphernalia
- 37 = Fireworks law/code violation
- 38 = Evading/hindering/obstructing police
- 39 = False report/statement/alarm
- 43 = Kidnapping/abduction
- 45 = Child endangermnt/neglect/abandomnt; abuse unspcfd
- 46 = Theft of/nonpayment for services
- 47 = Harassment; intimidation not specified
- 48 = Armed criminal action; otherwise unspecified
- 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
- 94 = DON'T KNOW
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Were you on probation at any time during the past 12 months?

(SP04)

PROBATON¹

Len : 2 1ON PROBATION AT ANY TIME PAST 12 MONTHS

- 1 = Yes
- 2 = No
- 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
- 94 = DON'T KNOW
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

SPECIAL TOPICS

Were you on parole, supervised release, or other conditional release from prison at any time during the past 12 months?

(SP05)

PAROLREL¹

Len : 2 1ON PAROLE/SUPRV RELEASE PAST 12 MONTHS

1 = Yes
 2 = No.....
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

NOTE: The variables DRVALDR, DRVAONLY, and DRVDONLY take into account data from the methamphetamine questions that were added to the Special Drugs module in 2005.

During the past 12 months, have you driven a vehicle while you were under the influence of a combination of alcohol and illegal drugs used together?

(SP06A)

DRVALDR¹

Len : 2 1DROVE UNDER INFLU OF ALC & ILL DRUGS PAST 12 MOS

1 = Yes
 2 = No.....
 81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....
 91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, have you driven a vehicle while you were under the influence of alcohol/alcohol only?

(SP06B)

DRVAONLY¹

Len : 2 1DROVE UNDER INFLU OF ALC/ALC ONLY PST 12 MOS

1 = Yes
 2 = No.....
 81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, have you driven a vehicle while you were under the influence of illegal drugs/illegal drugs only?

(SP06C)

DRVDONLY¹

Len : 2 1DROVE UNDER INFLU OF DRUGS/DRUGS ONLY PST 12 MOS

1 = Yes
 2 = No.....
 81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....
 91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

SPECIAL TOPICS

NOTE: DRVFLAG identifies those respondents (Rs) who were routed to the questions corresponding to DRVALDR or DRVDONLY (or both) solely because they reported use of methamphetamine (from MTHAREC), Adderall (from ADDEREC), Ambien (from AMBIREC), or hallucinogens (from KETAREC, TRYPREC, or SALVREC) in the past year in the SPECIAL DRUGS module. DRVFLAG was coded as 5 if the only indication of past year use came from MTHAREC through SALVREC and Rs reported past year use for more than one of these drugs. Rs for whom DRVFLAG had values of 1 through 5 were not counted in the creation of the RECODED SPECIAL TOPICS variables pertaining to substance use and driving, for consistency with how substance use and driving variables were created prior to the changes in logic that asked these questions of these additional noncore past year users.

DRVFLAG¹ Len : 2 1ONLY PAST YEAR USER FROM NONCORE SPECIAL DRUGS

- 1 = Only past yr methamphetamine user (from MTHAREC).....
- 2 = Only past yr Adderall user (from ADDEREC)
- 3 = Only past yr Ambien user (from AMBIREC)
- 4 = Only past yr halluc from Special Drugs (see note).....
- 5 = >1 pst yr drug from Special Drugs (see note)
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

NOTE: MXMJPNLT is a renamed version of the variable MXMJPENL from prior years. In 2006 a new level (6 - No penalty) was added to the answer categories. Therefore, data from the previous variable MXMJPENL may not be comparable to data from the current variable MXMJPNLT.

What is the maximum legal penalty in [STATE FILL FROM FIPE4] for first offense possession of an ounce or less of marijuana for your own use?

(SP07)
MXMJPNLT¹ Len : 2 1MAX PENALTY FOR 1ST MJ POSS < OUNCE IN YOUR STATE

- 1 = A fine
- 2 = Probation
- 3 = Community service
- 4 = Possible prison sentence
- 5 = Mandatory prison sentence
- 6 = No penalty
- 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
- 94 = DON'T KNOW
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

How sure are you that [FILL ANSWER FROM SP07] is the maximum legal penalty for first offense possession of an ounce or less of marijuana in [STATE FILL FROM FIPE4]?

How sure are you that there is no legal penalty for first offense possession of an ounce or less of marijuana in [STATE FILL FROM FIPE4]?

(SP08)
MXMJSURE¹ Len : 2 1HOW SURE MAX PENALTY FOR MJ POSS IS CORRECT

- 1 = Very sure
- 2 = Somewhat sure
- 3 = Not at all sure
- 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
- 94 = DON'T KNOW
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (MXMJPENL=94,97).....

In [STATE FILL FROM FIPE4], has marijuana been legally approved for medical use?

(SP09)
MEDMJUSE¹ Len : 2 1IN YOUR STATE HAS MJ BEEN APPROVED FOR MEDICAL USE

- 1 = Yes
- 2 = No.....
- 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
- 94 = DON'T KNOW
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

RECODED SPECIAL TOPICS

NOTE: The variables in this section are recoded variables that were created from one or more of the edited variables from the preceding section.

NOTE: Variables that include other-specify data or logically assigned data may list source variable values that do not exist for the current survey year. All possible source variable values have been retained in the documentation as applicable across all survey years. See additional details about this issue in the Organization of the Data File section of this codebook introduction.

(DRVALDR, DRVAONLY)

DRIVALC2 Len : 1 DROVE VEHICLE WHILE UNDER INFLUENCE OF ALCOHOL

- 1 = Yes (DRVALDR=1 or DRVAONLY=1).....
- 2 = No (DRVALDR=2,89,99 and DRVAONLY=2).....
- 3 = Unknown (OTHERWISE).....
- 4 = Never/No Use (DRVALDR and DRVAONLY=81,89,91,99)

(DRVALDR, DRVDONLY, DRVFLAG)

DRIVDRG2 Len : 1 DROVE VEHICLE UNDER INFLUENCE OF ILLICIT DRUGS

- 1 = Yes (DRVFLAG=98 & {DRVALDR=1 or DRVDONLY=1})
- 2 = No (DRVFLAG<=5 or {DRVALDR=2,89,99 & DRVDONLY=2})
- 3 = Unknown (OTHERWISE).....
- 4 = Never/No Use (DRVALDR and DRVDONLY=81,89,91,99)

(DRIVALC2, DRIVDRG2)

DRIVALD2 Len : 1 DROVE VEHICLE UNDER INFLUENCE OF ALC OR ILL DRUGS

- 1 = Yes (DRIVALC2=1 or DRIVDRG2=1)
- 2 = No (OTHERWISE)
- 3 = Unknown (DRIVALC2=3 or DRIVDRG2=3).....
- 4 = Never/No Use (DRIVALC2=4 and DRIVDRG2=4).....

(PAROLREL)

PAROL Len : 1 PAROLE/SUPERVISED RELEASE STATUS IN THE PAST YEAR

- . = Unknown Parole/Supervised Rel Status (Otherwise).....
- 1 = On Parole/Supervised Release (PAROLREL=1).....
- 2 = Not on Parole/Supervised Release (PAROLREL=2)

(PROBATON)

PROB Len : 1 PROBATION STATUS IN THE PAST YEAR

- . = Unknown Probation Status (Otherwise)
- 1 = On Probation (PROBATON=1)
- 2 = Not on Probation (PROBATON=2).....

MARIJUANA PURCHASES

The values in the section may be inconsistent with values from the core section(s). Items in this section were edited when respondents legitimately skipped out of these items based on prior answers in the core section(s). Otherwise, non-core items generally were not edited to make them consistent with core items, and core items were not edited to make them consistent with non-core items. This note applies to variables in this section marked by a¹.

Now think about the last time you used marijuana. How did you get this marijuana?

(MJE01)

MMGETMJ¹

Len : 2 1HOW DID YOU GET LAST MARIJUANA USED

- 1 = You bought it
- 2 = You traded something else for it.....
- 3 = You got it for free or shared someone else's
- 4 = You grew it yourself
- 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
- 91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA
- 93 = DID NOT USE MARIJUANA IN THE PAST 12 MOS
- 94 = DON'T KNOW
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

How long has it been since you last bought any marijuana?

(MJE02)

MMBTREC1¹

Len : 2 1TIME SINCE YOU LAST BOUGHT MARIJUANA

- 1 = Within past 30 days -- that is, since [DATEFILL]
- 2 = More than 30 days ago, but within the past 12 mos.....
- 3 = More than 12 months ago
- 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
- 91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA
- 93 = DID NOT USE MARIJUANA IN THE PAST 12 MOS
- 94 = DON'T KNOW
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, that is, since [DATEFILL], did you buy any marijuana?

(MJE03)

MMBTPYR¹

Len : 2 1BOUGHT MARIJUANA PAST 12 MONTHS

- 1 = Yes
- 2 = No.....
- 91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA
- 93 = DID NOT USE MARIJUANA IN THE PAST 12 MOS
- 94 = DON'T KNOW
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

How long has it been since you last bought any marijuana?

(MJE04)

MMBTREC2¹

Len : 2 1TIME SINCE YOU LAST BOUGHT MARIJUANA

- 1 = Within past 30 days -- that is, since [DATEFILL]
- 2 = More than 30 days ago, but within the past 12 mos.....
- 91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA
- 93 = DID NOT USE MARIJUANA IN THE PAST 12 MOS
- 94 = DON'T KNOW
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

MARIJUANA PURCHASES

During the past 30 days, that is, since [DATEFILL], on how many days did you buy marijuana?

(MJE05)

MMBT30DY¹

Len : 2 1# DAYS BOUGHT MARIJUANA PAST 30 DAYS

RANGE = 1 - 30.....
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
 91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA.....
 93 = DID NOT USE MARIJUANA IN THE PAST 12 MOS.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED.....
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

Think about the last time you bought marijuana. Did you buy marijuana that had already been rolled into joints or did you buy the marijuana in loose form?

(MJE06)

MMJNTLOO¹

Len : 2 1LAST MARIJUANA BOUGHT IN JOINTS OR LOOSE

1 = You bought joints.....
 2 = You bought the marijuana in loose form.....
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
 91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA.....
 93 = DID NOT USE MARIJUANA IN THE PAST 12 MOS.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED.....
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

How many joints did you buy the last time you bought marijuana?

(MJE07)

MMJNTNUM¹

Len : 3 1# MARIJUANA JOINTS BOUGHT LAST TIME

RANGE = 1 - 500.....
 985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
 991 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA.....
 993 = DID NOT USE MARIJUANA IN THE PAST 12 MOS.....
 997 = REFUSED.....
 998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

How much did you pay for the joints/joint you bought this last time?

(MJE08)

MMJNPCTB¹

Len : 2 1AMOUNT PAID FOR LAST MARIJUANA JOINTS BOUGHT

1 = Less than \$5.00.....
 2 = \$5.00 to \$10.99.....
 3 = \$11.00 to \$20.99.....
 4 = \$21.00 to \$50.99.....
 5 = \$51.00 to \$100.99.....
 7 = \$151.00 to \$200.99.....
 10 = \$301.00 to \$500.99.....
 11 = \$501.00 to \$1000.99.....
 12 = More than \$1000.99.....
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
 91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA.....
 93 = DID NOT USE MARIJUANA IN THE PAST 12 MOS.....
 97 = REFUSED.....
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

MARIJUANA PURCHASES

More specifically, which of these categories includes the price you paid for the joint/joints you bought this last time?

(MJE08, MJE09, MJE10, MJE11, MJE12, MJE13)

MMJNPCAT¹

Len : 3 1PRICE CATEGORY OF LAST MARIJUANA JOINTS BOUGHT

1 = Less than \$5.00
 2 = \$5.00 to \$10.99
 3 = \$11.00 to \$20.99
 41 = \$21.00 to \$30.99
 42 = \$31.00 to \$40.99
 43 = \$41.00 to \$50.99
 51 = \$51.00 to \$60.99
 53 = \$71.00 to \$80.99
 70 = \$151.00 to \$200.99
 101 = \$301.00 to \$350.99
 112 = \$551.00 to \$600.99
 120 = \$951.00 to \$1000.99
 121 = More than \$1000.99
 985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 991 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA
 993 = DID NOT USE MARIJUANA IN THE PAST 12 MOS
 997 = REFUSED
 998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
 999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Now we want to know how much marijuana you bought the last time you bought marijuana.

Do you want to give your answer in grams, ounces, or pounds?

(MJE14)

MMLSUNIT¹

Len : 2 1AMT OF MARIJUANA BOUGHT LAST TIME: GRMS,OZ,LBS

1 = Grams
 2 = Ounces
 3 = Pounds
 91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA
 93 = DID NOT USE MARIJUANA IN THE PAST 12 MOS
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

The last time you bought marijuana, how many grams did you buy?

(MJE15)

MMLSGMS¹

Len : 2 1AMT OF MARIJUANA BOUGHT LAST TIME - GRAMS

1 = At least 1 but less than 5 grams
 2 = At least 5 but less than 10 grams
 3 = 10 grams or more
 91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA
 93 = DID NOT USE MARIJUANA IN THE PAST 12 MOS
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

How many grams of marijuana did you buy?

(MJE16)

MMLS10GM¹

Len : 3 1AMT OF MARIJUANA BOUGHT LAST TIME - OVER 10 GRAMS

RANGE = 10 - 62
 991 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA
 993 = DID NOT USE MARIJUANA IN THE PAST 12 MOS
 994 = DON'T KNOW
 997 = REFUSED
 998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
 999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

MARIJUANA PURCHASES

The last time you bought marijuana, how many ounces did you buy?

(MJE17)

MMLSQZS¹

Len : 2 1AMT OF MARIJUANA BOUGHT LAST TIME - OUNCES

- 1 = At least 1/8, but less than 1/4 of an ounce.....
- 2 = At least 1/4 but less than 1/3 of an ounce.....
- 3 = At least 1/3 but less than 1/2 of an ounce.....
- 4 = At least 1/2 but less than 1 ounce
- 5 = At least 1 but less than 5 ounces
- 6 = At least 5 but less than 10 ounces
- 7 = At least 10 but less than 16 ounces
- 91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA
- 93 = DID NOT USE MARIJUANA IN THE PAST 12 MOS
- 94 = DON'T KNOW
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

The last time you bought marijuana, how many pounds did you buy?

(MJE18)

MMLSLBS¹

Len : 2 1AMT OF MARIJUANA BOUGHT LAST TIME - POUNDS

- 1 = At least 1 but less than 2 pounds
- 2 = At least 2 but less than 3 pounds
- 3 = At least 3 but less than 4 pounds
- 4 = At least 4 but less than 5 pounds
- 5 = 5 or more pounds.....
- 91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA
- 93 = DID NOT USE MARIJUANA IN THE PAST 12 MOS
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

How many pounds of marijuana did you buy?

(MJE19)

MMLS5LBS¹

Len : 3 1AMT OF MARIJUANA BOUGHT LAST TIME - OVER 5 POUNDS

- RANGE = 5 - 60.....
- 991 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA
- 993 = DID NOT USE MARIJUANA IN THE PAST 12 MOS
- 997 = REFUSED
- 998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
- 999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

How much did you pay for the marijuana you bought this last time?

(MJE20)

MMLSPCTB¹

Len : 2 1AMOUNT PAID FOR MARIJUANA BOUGHT LAST TIME

- 1 = Less than \$5.00
- 2 = \$5.00 to \$10.99.....
- 3 = \$11.00 to \$20.99.....
- 4 = \$21.00 to \$50.99.....
- 5 = \$51.00 to \$100.99.....
- 6 = \$101.00 to \$150.99.....
- 7 = \$151.00 to \$200.99.....
- 8 = \$201.00 to \$250.99.....
- 9 = \$251.00 to \$300.99.....
- 10 = \$301.00 to \$500.99.....
- 11 = \$501.00 to \$1000.99.....
- 12 = More than \$1000.99.....
- 91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA
- 93 = DID NOT USE MARIJUANA IN THE PAST 12 MOS
- 94 = DON'T KNOW
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

MARIJUANA PURCHASES

More specifically, which of these categories includes the price you paid for the marijuana you bought this last time?

(MJE20, MJE21, MJE22, MJE23, MJE24, MJE25)

MMLSPCAT¹ Len : 3 1PRICE CATEGORY OF LAST LOOSE MARIJUANA BOUGHT

1 = Less than \$5.00
 2 = \$5.00 to \$10.99
 3 = \$11.00 to \$20.99
 40 = \$21.00 to \$50.99 (No further detail).....
 41 = \$21.00 to \$30.99
 42 = \$31.00 to \$40.99
 43 = \$41.00 to \$50.99
 50 = \$51.00 to \$100.99 (No further detail).....
 51 = \$51.00 to \$60.99
 52 = \$61.00 to \$70.99
 53 = \$71.00 to \$80.99
 54 = \$81.00 to \$90.99
 55 = \$91.00 to \$100.99
 61 = \$101.00 to \$110.99
 62 = \$111.00 to \$120.99
 63 = \$121.00 to \$130.99
 64 = \$131.00 to \$140.99
 65 = \$141.00 to \$150.99
 70 = \$151.00 to \$200.99
 80 = \$201.00 to \$250.99
 90 = \$251.00 to \$300.99
 101 = \$301.00 to \$350.99
 102 = \$351.00 to \$400.99
 103 = \$401.00 to \$450.99
 104 = \$451.00 to \$500.99
 111 = \$501.00 to \$550.99
 112 = \$551.00 to \$600.99
 113 = \$601.00 to \$650.99
 114 = \$651.00 to \$700.99
 115 = \$701.00 to \$750.99
 116 = \$751.00 to \$800.99
 117 = \$801.00 to \$850.99
 118 = \$851.00 to \$900.99
 119 = \$901.00 to \$950.99
 120 = \$951.00 to \$1000.99
 121 = More than \$1000.99
 991 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA
 993 = DID NOT USE MARIJUANA IN THE PAST 12 MOS
 994 = DON'T KNOW
 997 = REFUSED
 998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
 999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

The last time you bought marijuana, who did you buy it from?

(MJE26)

MMBUYWHO¹ Len : 2 1WHO SOLD YOU LAST MARIJUANA BOUGHT

1 = A friend
 2 = A relative or family member
 3 = Someone I had just met or didn't know well
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA
 93 = DID NOT USE MARIJUANA IN THE PAST 12 MOS
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

MARIJUANA PURCHASES

The last time you bought marijuana, where were you when you bought it?

(MJE27)

MMBPLACE¹

Len : 2 1WHERE YOU WERE LAST TIME BOUGHT MARIJUANA

- 1 = Inside a public bldg, such as a store, restaurant.....
- 2 = Inside a school building.....
- 3 = Outside on school property
- 4 = Inside a home, apartment, or dorm
- 5 = Outside in a public area, such as a parking lot
- 6 = Some other place.....
- 11 = Inside a public building LOGICALLY ASSIGNED
- 13 = Outside on school property LOGICALLY ASSIGNED
- 14 = Inside a home, apartment, or dorm LOG ASSN
- 15 = Outside in a public area LOGICALLY ASSIGNED
- 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
- 91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA
- 93 = DID NOT USE MARIJUANA IN THE PAST 12 MOS
- 94 = DON'T KNOW
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

(MJE27SC)

MMBPLOSP¹

Len : 2 1OTHER PLACE BOUGHT MJ THE LAST TIME

- 1 = Inside a public bldg (eg store/restaurant/arena)
- 3 = Outside on school property
- 4 = Inside a home, apartment, or dorm
- 5 = Outside in public area (eg parkng lot/street/park)
- 7 = At respondent's workplace
- 8 = At a party, location not specified
- 9 = From friend(s)/family; no other information
- 10 = In respondent's car/motor vhcle;location not spfd
- 11 = In someone else's car/mtr vhcle;location not spfd
- 12 = In a car/motor vehicle; owner or location unspcfd
- 13 = At school, no other information.....
- 14 = Outside on private property (home, yard, apt)
- 15 = Medical marijuana dispensary/club
- 16 = In a private/designtd locatn/place; otherwise unspcd
- 17 = On a boat/raft/yacht/water vessel
- 18 = In prison or jail
- 19 = Restroom/bathroom, location unspecified
- 20 = At a workplace; otherwise unspecified
- 21 = In/on a bus/train/plane/pub transport
- 22 = At concert/festival/sports event; location unspcd
- 23 = A building; otherwise unspecified
- 24 = Individual/person; otherwise unspecified
- 25 = In a hotel/motel room (or public area unspcfd)
- 26 = In an office/corporate building; workplace unspcd
- 70 = Specific city/state/country or vacation
- 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
- 91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA
- 93 = DID NOT USE MARIJUANA IN THE PAST 12 MOS
- 94 = DON'T KNOW
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

MARIJUANA PURCHASES

The last time you bought marijuana were you at work at your job or business?

(MJE28)

MMBATJOB¹

Len : 2 1AT JOB OR BUSINESS LAST TIME BOUGHT MARIJUANA

- 1 = Yes
- 2 = No.....
- 3 = Do not work at a job or business
- 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
- 91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA
- 93 = DID NOT USE MARIJUANA IN THE PAST 12 MOS
- 94 = DON'T KNOW
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

The last time you bought marijuana, where did you buy it?

(MJE29)

MMBCLOSE¹

Len : 2 1HOW NEAR YOU WHEN BOUGHT MARIJUANA LAST TIME

- 1 = Near where you are now living
- 2 = Somewhere else.....
- 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
- 91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA
- 93 = DID NOT USE MARIJUANA IN THE PAST 12 MOS
- 94 = DON'T KNOW
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Did you sell any of the marijuana you bought this last time?

(MJE30)

MMBSELL¹

Len : 2 1SELL ANY MARIJUANA BOUGHT LAST TIME

- 1 = Yes
- 2 = No.....
- 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
- 91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA
- 93 = DID NOT USE MARIJUANA IN THE PAST 12 MOS
- 94 = DON'T KNOW
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Did you give away or share any of the marijuana you bought this last time?

(MJE31)

MMBGIVE¹

Len : 2 1GIVE AWAY/SHARE MARIJUANA BOUGHT LAST TIME

- 1 = Yes
- 2 = No.....
- 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
- 91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA
- 93 = DID NOT USE MARIJUANA IN THE PAST 12 MOS
- 94 = DON'T KNOW
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

MARIJUANA PURCHASES

During the past 12 months, that is, since [DATE FILL], did you trade something for marijuana?

(MJE32)

MMTRADE¹

Len : 2 1TRADED SOMETHING FOR MARIJUANA PAST 12 MOS

- 1 = Yes
- 2 = No.....
- 91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA
- 93 = DID NOT USE MARIJUANA IN THE PAST 12 MOS.....
- 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 30 days, that is, since [DATE FILL], did you trade something for marijuana?

(MJE33)

MMTRD30D¹

Len : 2 1TRADED SOMETHING FOR MARIJUANA PAST 30 DAYS

- 1 = Yes
- 2 = No.....
- 91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA
- 93 = DID NOT USE MARIJUANA IN THE PAST 12 MOS.....
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

How long has it been since you last traded something for marijuana?

(MJE34)

MMTRDREC¹

Len : 2 1TIME SINCE LAST TRADED SOMETHING FOR MARIJUANA

- 1 = Within past 30 days -- that is, since [DATEFILL]
- 2 = More than 30 days ago, but within the past 12 mos.....
- 3 = More than 12 months ago
- 91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA
- 93 = DID NOT USE MARIJUANA IN THE PAST 12 MOS.....
- 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 30 days, that is, since [DATE FILL], on how many days did you trade something for marijuana?

(MJE35)

MMT30FRQ¹

Len : 2 1# DAYS TRADED FOR MARIJUANA PAST 30 DAYS

- RANGE = 1 - 10.....
- 91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA
- 93 = DID NOT USE MARIJUANA IN THE PAST 12 MOS.....
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Think about the last time you traded something for marijuana. Did you get marijuana that had already been rolled into joints or did you get the marijuana in loose form?

(MJE36)

MMTJNTLS¹

Len : 2 1LAST MARIJUANA TRADED FOR IN JOINTS OR LOOSE

- 1 = You got joints.....
- 2 = You got the marijuana in loose form.....
- 91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA
- 93 = DID NOT USE MARIJUANA IN THE PAST 12 MOS.....
- 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

MARIJUANA PURCHASES

How many joints did you get the last time you traded something for marijuana?

(MJE37)

MMTJNTNM¹

Len : 3 1# MARIJUANA JOINTS TRADED FOR LAST TIME

RANGE = 1 - 20.....
 991 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA
 993 = DID NOT USE MARIJUANA IN THE PAST 12 MOS.....
 997 = REFUSED
 998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

How much do you think the marijuana in these joints/this joint was worth?

(MJE38)

MMTJWRCB¹

Len : 2 1AMOUNT WORTH LAST MARIJUANA JOINTS TRADED FOR

1 = Less than \$5.00
 2 = \$5.00 to \$10.99.....
 3 = \$11.00 to \$20.99.....
 4 = \$21.00 to \$50.99.....
 9 = \$251.00 to \$300.99.....
 91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA
 93 = DID NOT USE MARIJUANA IN THE PAST 12 MOS.....
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

More specifically, which of these categories includes the price you think the marijuana in these joints/this joint was worth?

(MJE38, MJE39, MJE40, MJE41, MJE42, MJE43)

MMTJWRTH¹

Len : 3 1PRICE CATEGORY OF LAST MARIJUANA JOINTS TRADED FOR

1 = Less than \$5.00
 2 = \$5.00 to \$10.99.....
 3 = \$11.00 to \$20.99.....
 41 = \$21.00 to \$30.99.....
 43 = \$41.00 to \$50.99.....
 90 = \$251.00 to \$300.99.....
 991 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA
 993 = DID NOT USE MARIJUANA IN THE PAST 12 MOS.....
 997 = REFUSED
 998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Now we want to know how much marijuana you got the last time you traded something for marijuana.

Do you want to give your answer in grams, ounces, or pounds?

(MJE44)

MMTLUNIT¹

Len : 2 1AMT OF MARIJUANA TRADED FOR LAST TIME: GRMS,OZ,LBS

1 = Grams.....
 2 = Ounces
 3 = Pounds
 91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA
 93 = DID NOT USE MARIJUANA IN THE PAST 12 MOS.....
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

MARIJUANA PURCHASES

The last time you traded something for marijuana, how many grams did you get?

(MJE45)

MMTLGMS¹

Len : 2 1AMT OF MARIJUANA TRADED FOR LAST TIME - GRAMS

- 1 = At least 1 but less than 5 grams
- 2 = At least 5 but less than 10 grams
- 3 = 10 grams or more
- 91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA
- 93 = DID NOT USE MARIJUANA IN THE PAST 12 MOS
- 94 = DON'T KNOW
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

How many grams did you get?

(MJE46)

MMTL10GM¹

Len : 3 1AMT OF MARIJUANA TRADED FOR LAST TIME-OVR 10 GRMS

- RANGE = 11 - 20
- 991 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA
- 993 = DID NOT USE MARIJUANA IN THE PAST 12 MOS
- 997 = REFUSED
- 998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
- 999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

The last time you traded something for marijuana, how many ounces did you get?

(MJE47)

MMTLOZS¹

Len : 2 1AMT OF MARIJUANA TRADED FOR LAST TIME - OUNCES

- 1 = At least 1/8, but less than 1/4 of an ounce.....
- 2 = At least 1/4 but less than 1/3 of an ounce.....
- 3 = At least 1/3 but less than 1/2 of an ounce.....
- 4 = At least 1/2 but less than 1 ounce
- 5 = At least 1 but less than 5 ounces
- 6 = At least 5 but less than 10 ounces
- 7 = At least 10 but less than 16 ounces
- 91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA
- 93 = DID NOT USE MARIJUANA IN THE PAST 12 MOS
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

The last time you traded something for marijuana, how many pounds did you get?

(MJE48)

MMTLLBS¹

Len : 2 1AMT OF MARIJUANA TRADED FOR LAST TIME - POUNDS

- 1 = At least 1 but less than 2 pounds
- 3 = At least 3 but less than 4 pounds
- 5 = 5 or more pounds.....
- 91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA
- 93 = DID NOT USE MARIJUANA IN THE PAST 12 MOS
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

MARIJUANA PURCHASES

How many pounds of marijuana did you get?

(MJE49)

MMTL5LBS¹

Len : 3 1AMT OF MARIJUANA TRADED FOR LAST TIME - OVER 5 LBS

RANGE = 5 - 5.....
 991 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA
 993 = DID NOT USE MARIJUANA IN THE PAST 12 MOS.....
 997 = REFUSED
 998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

How much do you think the marijuana you got this last time was worth?

(MJE50)

MMTLWRCB¹

Len : 2 1AMOUNT THE LAST MARIJUANA TRADED FOR WAS WORTH

1 = Less than \$5.00
 2 = \$5.00 to \$10.99.....
 3 = \$11.00 to \$20.99.....
 4 = \$21.00 to \$50.99.....
 5 = \$51.00 to \$100.99.....
 6 = \$101.00 to \$150.99.....
 7 = \$151.00 to \$200.99.....
 8 = \$201.00 to \$250.99.....
 10 = \$301.00 to \$500.99.....
 12 = More than \$1000.99.....
 91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA
 93 = DID NOT USE MARIJUANA IN THE PAST 12 MOS.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

More specifically, which of these categories includes the price you think the marijuana you got this last time was worth?

(MJE50, MJE51, MJE52, MJE53, MJE54, MJE55)

MMTLWRTH¹

Len : 3 1PRICE CATEGORY OF LAST LOOSE MARIJUANA TRADED FOR

1 = Less than \$5.00
 2 = \$5.00 to \$10.99.....
 3 = \$11.00 to \$20.99.....
 41 = \$21.00 to \$30.99.....
 42 = \$31.00 to \$40.99.....
 43 = \$41.00 to \$50.99.....
 51 = \$51.00 to \$60.99.....
 52 = \$61.00 to \$70.99.....
 54 = \$81.00 to \$90.99.....
 60 = \$101.00 to \$150.99 (No further detail).....
 63 = \$121.00 to \$130.99.....
 64 = \$131.00 to \$140.99.....
 65 = \$141.00 to \$150.99.....
 70 = \$151.00 to \$200.99.....
 80 = \$201.00 to \$250.99.....
 101 = \$301.00 to \$350.99.....
 121 = More than \$1000.99.....
 991 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA
 993 = DID NOT USE MARIJUANA IN THE PAST 12 MOS.....
 994 = DON'T KNOW.....
 997 = REFUSED
 998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

MARIJUANA PURCHASES

The last time you traded something for marijuana, who did you get it from?

(MJE56)

MMTRDWHO¹

Len : 2 1WHO GAVE YOU LAST MARIJUANA TRADED FOR

- 1 = A friend
- 2 = A relative or family member
- 3 = Someone I had just met or didn't know well
- 91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA
- 93 = DID NOT USE MARIJUANA IN THE PAST 12 MOS
- 94 = DON'T KNOW
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

The last time you traded something for marijuana, where were you when you got it?

(MJE57)

MMTPPLACE¹

Len : 2 1WHERE YOU WERE LAST TIME TRADED FOR MARIJUANA

- 1 = Inside a public bldg, such as a store, restaurant.....
- 2 = Inside a school building.....
- 3 = Outside on school property
- 4 = Inside a home, apartment, or dorm
- 5 = Outside in a public area, such as a parking lot
- 6 = Some other place.....
- 11 = Inside a public building LOGICALLY ASSIGNED
- 14 = Inside a home, apartment, or dorm LOG ASSN
- 15 = Outside in a public area LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....
- 91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA
- 93 = DID NOT USE MARIJUANA IN THE PAST 12 MOS
- 94 = DON'T KNOW
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

(MJE57SC)

MMTPLOSP¹

Len : 2 1OTHER PLACE TRADED FOR MJ THE LAST TIME

- 1 = Inside a public bldg (eg store/restaurant/arena)
- 4 = Inside a home, apartment, or dorm
- 5 = Outside in public area (eg parkng lot/street/park).....
- 8 = At a party, location not specified
- 10 = In respondent's car/motor vhcle;location not spfd.....
- 12 = In a car/motor vehicle; owner or location unspcfd.....
- 14 = Outside on private property (home, yard, apt)
- 23 = A building; otherwise unspecified
- 70 = Specific city/state/country or vacation
- 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
- 91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA
- 93 = DID NOT USE MARIJUANA IN THE PAST 12 MOS
- 94 = DON'T KNOW
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

The last time you traded something for marijuana, where did you get it?

(MJE58)

MMTCLOSE¹

Len : 2 1HOW NEAR YOU WHEN TRADED FOR MARIJUANA LAST TIME

- 1 = Near where you are now living
- 2 = Somewhere else
- 91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA
- 93 = DID NOT USE MARIJUANA IN THE PAST 12 MOS
- 94 = DON'T KNOW
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

MARIJUANA PURCHASES

The last time you traded something for marijuana, did you keep it all for yourself?

(MJE59)

MMTKEEP¹

Len : 2 1KEEP ALL OF LAST MARIJUANA TRADED FOR

1 = Yes
2 = No.....
91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA
93 = DID NOT USE MARIJUANA IN THE PAST 12 MOS
94 = DON'T KNOW
97 = REFUSED
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Did you sell any of the marijuana you got this last time?

(MJE60)

MMTSELL¹

Len : 2 1SELL ANY MARIJUANA YOU TRADED FOR LAST TIME

1 = Yes
2 = No.....
91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA
93 = DID NOT USE MARIJUANA IN THE PAST 12 MOS
97 = REFUSED
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Did you give away any of the marijuana you got this last time?

(MJE61)

MMTGIVE¹

Len : 2 1GIVE AWAY ANY MARIJUANA YOU TRADED FOR LAST TIME

1 = Yes
2 = No.....
91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA
93 = DID NOT USE MARIJUANA IN THE PAST 12 MOS
97 = REFUSED
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

The last time you grew marijuana, did you keep it all for yourself?

(MJE62)

MMGKEEP¹

Len : 2 1KEEP ALL MARIJUANA LAST TIME YOU GREW IT

1 = Yes
2 = No.....
91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA
93 = DID NOT USE MARIJUANA IN THE PAST 12 MOS
97 = REFUSED
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Did you sell any of the marijuana you grew this last time?

(MJE63)

MMGSELL¹

Len : 2 1SELL ANY MARIJUANA LAST TIME YOU GREW IT

1 = Yes
2 = No.....
91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA
93 = DID NOT USE MARIJUANA IN THE PAST 12 MOS
97 = REFUSED
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

MARIJUANA PURCHASES

The last time you grew marijuana, did you give any of it away for free?

(MJE64)

MMGGIVE¹

Len : 2 1GIVE AWAY ANY MARIJUANA LAST TIME YOU GREW IT

- 1 = Yes
- 2 = No
- 91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA
- 93 = DID NOT USE MARIJUANA IN THE PAST 12 MOS
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

The last time you got marijuana for free, who did you get it from?

(MJE65)

MMFREWHO¹

Len : 2 1WHO GAVE YOU LAST FREE MARIJUANA

- 1 = A friend
- 2 = A relative or family member
- 3 = Someone I had just met or didn't know well
- 91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA
- 93 = DID NOT USE MARIJUANA IN THE PAST 12 MOS
- 94 = DON'T KNOW
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

The last time you got marijuana for free, where were you when you got it?

(MJE66)

MMFPLACE¹

Len : 2 1WHERE WERE YOU LAST TIME GOT FREE MARIJUANA

- 1 = Inside a public bldg, such as a store, restaurant
- 2 = Inside a school building
- 3 = Outside on school property
- 4 = Inside a home, apartment, or dorm
- 5 = Outside in a public area, such as a parking lot
- 6 = Some other place
- 11 = Inside a public building LOGICALLY ASSIGNED
- 13 = Outside on school property LOGICALLY ASSIGNED
- 14 = Inside a home, apartment, or dorm LOG ASSN
- 15 = Outside in a public area LOGICALLY ASSIGNED
- 91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA
- 93 = DID NOT USE MARIJUANA IN THE PAST 12 MOS
- 94 = DON'T KNOW
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

MARIJUANA PURCHASES

(MJE66SC)
MMFPLOSP¹

Len : 2 1OTHER PLACE GOT MJ FOR FREE THE LAST TIME

- 1 = Inside a public bldg (eg store/restaurant/arena)
- 3 = Outside on school property
- 4 = Inside a home, apartment, or dorm
- 5 = Outside in public area (eg parking lot/street/park)
- 7 = At respondent's workplace
- 8 = At a party, location not specified
- 9 = From friend(s)/family; no other information
- 10 = In respondent's car/motor vhcle;location not spfd
- 11 = In someone else's car/mtr vhcle;location not spfd
- 12 = In a car/motor vehicle; owner or location unspcfd
- 13 = At school, no other information.....
- 14 = Outside on private property (home, yard, apt)
- 16 = In a private/designtd locatn/place; otherwise unspd
- 17 = On a boat/raft/yacht/water vessel
- 20 = At a workplace; otherwise unspecified
- 21 = In/on a bus/train/plane/pub transport
- 22 = At concert/festival/sports event; location unspec
- 23 = A building; otherwise unspecified
- 24 = Individual/person; otherwise unspecified
- 25 = In a hotel/motel room (or public area unspcfd)
- 70 = Specific city/state/country or vacation
- 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
- 91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA
- 93 = DID NOT USE MARIJUANA IN THE PAST 12 MOS
- 94 = DON'T KNOW
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

The last time you got marijuana for free, where did you get it?

(MJE67)
MMFCLOSE¹

Len : 2 1HOW NEAR YOU WHEN YOU GOT LAST FREE MARIJUANA

- 1 = Near where you are now living
- 2 = Somewhere else
- 91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA
- 93 = DID NOT USE MARIJUANA IN THE PAST 12 MOS
- 94 = DON'T KNOW
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

The last time you got marijuana for free, did you keep it all for yourself?

(MJE68)
MMFKEEP¹

Len : 2 1KEEP ALL MARIJUANA GOT LAST TIME FOR FREE

- 1 = Yes
- 2 = No.....
- 91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA
- 93 = DID NOT USE MARIJUANA IN THE PAST 12 MOS
- 94 = DON'T KNOW
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

MARIJUANA PURCHASES

Did you sell any of the marijuana you got this last time?

(MJE69)

MMFSELL¹

Len : 2 1SELL ANY MARIJUANA GOT LAST TIME FOR FREE

1 = Yes
2 = No.....
91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA
93 = DID NOT USE MARIJUANA IN THE PAST 12 MOS.....
94 = DON'T KNOW.....
97 = REFUSED
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Did you give away any of the marijuana you got this last time?

(MJE70)

MMFGIVE¹

Len : 2 1GIVE AWAY ANY MARIJUANA GOT LAST TIME FOR FREE

1 = Yes
2 = No.....
91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA
93 = DID NOT USE MARIJUANA IN THE PAST 12 MOS.....
94 = DON'T KNOW.....
97 = REFUSED
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

RECODED MARIJUANA PURCHASES

RECODED MARIJUANA PURCHASES

NOTE: The variables in this section are recoded variables that were created from one or more of the edited variables from the preceding section.

NOTE: Variables that include other-specify data or logically assigned data may list source variable values that do not exist for the current survey year. All possible source variable values have been retained in the documentation as applicable across all survey years. See additional details about this issue in the Organization of the Data File section of this codebook introduction.

(MMGETMJ)

MJPGOT

Len : 1 METHOD OF OBTAINING LAST USED MARIJUANA

- 1 = Bought it (MMGETMJ=1)
- 2 = Traded for it (MMGETMJ=2)
- 3 = Got it for free/shared (MMGETMJ=3)
- 4 = Grew it yourself (MMGETMJ=4)
- 5 = Method Unspecified (Otherwise)
- 6 = Never Used MJ (MMGETMJ=91,93)

NOTE: The following "source of last used marijuana bought" variable, MJPBTFRM, is defined so that respondents unknown data for how they got their last used marijuana (MMGETMJ) or whether they bought marijuana (MMBTPYR) in the past year are included in the "Source Unspecified" level, MJPBTFRM=4. This differs from the "location where last used marijuana was bought" variable, MJPBTPL2, where these unknown cases are defined as SAS missing, (MJPBTPL2=.). To produce estimates among respondents who reported last obtaining marijuana by buying it or buying marijuana in the past year, the analysis should be restricted to MMGETMJ=1 or MMBTPYR=1.

(MMBUYWHO)

MJPBTFRM

Len : 1 SOURCE OF LAST USED MARIJUANA BOUGHT

- 1 = Friend (MMBUYWHO=1)
- 2 = Relative or Family Member (MMBUYWHO=2)
- 3 = Someone Just Met/Did Not Know (MMBUYWHO=3)
- 4 = Source Unspecified (Otherwise)
- 5 = Nev'r Use MJ/Didn't Buy Last MJ (MMBUYWHO=91,93,99)

The following variable, MJPBTPL2, was assigned a positive response if the respondent reported buying their last used marijuana or buying marijuana in the past 12 months (MMGETMJ=1 OR MMBTPYR=1) and reported the corresponding location of buying the marijuana as noted in the level statements below (MMBPLACE/MMBPLOSP). A respondent was defined as buying last used marijuana from "Some Other Place", MJPBTPL2=6, if MMBPLACE=6 and MMBPLOSP=7,14,15,17, 18,21,25,26. MJPBTPL2 was assigned missing if a respondent did not report buying their last used marijuana (MMGETMJ=2, 3,4,85,91,93,94,97,98) and the respondent did not report buying marijuana in the past year (MMBTPYR=2,85,91,93,94,97, 98), and the location where the respondent reported being the last time he or she bought marijuana was unknown (MMBPLACE=85,91,93,97,98,99).

(MMBPLACE, MMBPLOSP, MMBTPYR, MMGETMJ)

MJPBTPL2

Len : 1 LOCATION WHERE LAST USED MARIJUANA WAS BOUGHT

- . = Didn't Buy Last MJ or MJ in PY (See comment above)
- 1 = Inside a Public Building (MMBPLACE=1,11)
- 2 = Outside in Public Area (MMBPLACE=5,15)
- 3 = Inside School (MMBPLACE=2,12)
- 4 = Outside on School Property (MMBPLACE=3,13)
- 5 = Inside Home/Apt/Dorm (MMBPLACE=4,14)
- 6 = Some Other Place (See comment above)
- 7 = Location Unspecified (Otherwise)

NOTE: The following "source of last used free marijuana" variable, MJPFREGT, is defined so that respondents with unknown data for how they got their last used marijuana (MMGETMJ) or whether they bought (MMBTPYR) or traded something (MMTRADE) for marijuana in the past year are included in the "Source Unspecified" level, MJPFREGT=4. This differs from the "location where last used free marijuana was received" variable, MJPFRL2, where these unknown cases are defined as SAS missing (MJPFRL2=.). To produce estimates among respondents who reported obtaining their last used marijuana for free and reported not buying or not trading something for marijuana in the past year, the analysis should be restricted to MMGETMJ=3 and MMBTPYR=2 and MMTRADE=2.

(MMFREWHO)

MJPFREGT

Len : 1 SOURCE OF LAST USED FREE MARIJUANA

- 1 = Friend (MMFREWHO=1)
- 2 = Relative or Family Member (MMFREWHO=2)
- 3 = Someone Just Met/Did Not Know (MMFREWHO=3)
- 4 = Source Unspecified (Otherwise)
- 5 = Nev'r Use MJ/Didn't Get Free MJ (MMFREWHO=91,93,99)

RECODED MARIJUANA PURCHASES

The following variable, MJFRPL2, was assigned a positive response if the respondent reported getting their last used marijuana for free and reported not buying or trading something for marijuana in the past 12 months (MMGETMJ=3 and MMBTPYR=2 and MMTRADE=2) and reported the corresponding location of getting the marijuana for free as noted in the level statements below (MMFPLACE/MMFPLOSP). A respondent was defined as getting their last used marijuana for free from "Some Other Place", MJFRPL2=6, if MMFPLACE=6 and MMFPLOSP=7,14,15,17,18,21,25,26. MJFRPL2 was assigned missing if at least one of the three criteria mentioned above was not met.

(MMBTPYR, MMFPLACE, MMFPLOSP, MMGETMJ, MMTRADE)

MJFRPL2 Len : 1 LOCATION WHERE LAST USED FREE MRJ WAS RECEIVED

- . = Didn't Get Free MJ (See comment above)
- 1 = Inside a Public Building (MMFPLACE=1,11)
- 2 = Outside in Public Area (MMFPLACE=5,15)
- 3 = Inside School (MMFPLACE=2,12)
- 4 = Outside on School Property (MMFPLACE=3,13)
- 5 = Inside Home/Apt/Dorm (MMFPLACE=4,14)
- 6 = Some Other Place (See comment above)
- 7 = Location Unspecified (Otherwise)

PRIOR SUBSTANCE USE

PRIOR SUBSTANCE USE

The values in the section may be inconsistent with values from the core section(s). Items in this section were edited when respondents legitimately skipped out of these items based on prior answers in the core section(s). Otherwise, non-core items generally were not edited to make them consistent with core items, and core items were not edited to make them consistent with non-core items. This note applies to variables in this section marked by a¹.

NOTE: The variables MRJYRBFR and MRJAGLST were not edited with respect to one another. Therefore, inconsistencies could exist between these two variables.

Earlier questions were about the past 12 months. This question is about the year before that, that is, from [DATEFILL - 12 MONTHS] to [DATEFILL]. During that year, beginning [DATEFILL - 12 MONTHS] and ending [DATEFILL], did you use marijuana or hashish, even once?

(LU01)

MRJYRBFR¹ Len : 2 1USE MJ OR HASHISH EVEN ONCE YR BEFORE LAST

1 = Yes
 2 = No.....
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
 91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED.....
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

The computer recorded that you last used marijuana or hashish [MJREC FILL]. How old were you the last time you used marijuana or hashish?

(LU02)

MRJAGLST¹ Len : 3 1HOW OLD WERE YOU THE LAST TIME USED MARIJUANA

RANGE = 6 - 75.....
 985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
 989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....
 991 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA.....
 994 = DON'T KNOW.....
 997 = REFUSED.....
 998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

NOTE: For respondents whose age at last use was equal to or 1 year less than their current age, responses from questions LU02a, LU02b, LU02c, LU02d, and associated consistency checks were used to create the following two variables.

(LU02A, LU02B, LU02C)

MRJYLU¹ Len : 4 1YEAR OF LAST MARIJUANA/HASHISH USE - RECODE

RANGE = 2008 - 2010.....
 9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
 9989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assn (MRJAGLST<AGE-1).....
 9991 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA.....
 9994 = DON'T KNOW.....
 9997 = REFUSED.....
 9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (MRJAGLST<AGE-1).....

PRIOR SUBSTANCE USE

(LU02C, LU02D)
MRJMLU¹

Len : 2 1MONTH OF LAST MARIJUANA/HASHISH USE - RECODE

1 = January.....
2 = February.....
3 = March.....
4 = April.....
5 = May.....
6 = June.....
7 = July.....
8 = August.....
9 = September.....
10 = October.....
11 = November.....
12 = December.....
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assn (MRJAGLST<AGE-1).....
91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA.....
94 = DON'T KNOW.....
97 = REFUSED.....
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (MRJAGLST<AGE-1).....

Earlier the computer recorded that you last smoked part or all of a cigarette [CG06]. How old were you the last time you smoked part or all of a cigarette?

(LU03)
CIGAGLST¹

Len : 3 1HOW OLD WERE YOU THE LAST TIME SMOKED CIGARETTE

RANGE = 1 - 86.....
985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....
991 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES.....
994 = DON'T KNOW.....
997 = REFUSED.....
998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

NOTE: For respondents whose age at last use was equal to or 1 year less than their current age, responses from questions LU03a, LU03b, LU03c, LU03d, and associated consistency checks were used to create the following two variables.

(LU03A, LU03B, LU03C)
CIGYLU¹

Len : 4 1YEAR OF LAST CIGARETTE USE - RECODE

RANGE = 2008 - 2010.....
9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
9989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assn (CIGAGLST<AGE-1).....
9991 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES.....
9994 = DON'T KNOW.....
9997 = REFUSED.....
9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (CIGAGLST<AGE-1).....

PRIOR SUBSTANCE USE

(LU03C, LU03D)

CIGMLU¹

Len : 2 1MONTH OF LAST CIGARETTE USE - RECODE

1 = January.....
 2 = February.....
 3 = March.....
 4 = April.....
 5 = May.....
 6 = June.....
 7 = July.....
 8 = August.....
 9 = September.....
 10 = October.....
 11 = November.....
 12 = December.....
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
 89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assn (CIGAGLST<AGE-1).....
 91 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED.....
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (CIGAGLST<AGE-1).....

Earlier the computer also recorded that there was a period in your life when you smoked cigarettes every day for at least 30 days.
 How old were you when you last smoked cigarettes daily?

(LU04)

CIGDLLST¹

Len : 3 1HOW OLD WERE YOU THE LAST TIME SMOKED CIGS DAILY

RANGE = 6 - 86.....
 985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
 991 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES.....
 994 = DON'T KNOW.....
 997 = REFUSED.....
 998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

NOTE: For respondents whose age at last use was equal to or 1 year less than their current age, responses from questions LU04a, LU04b, LU04c, LU04d, and associated consistency checks were used to create the following two variables.

(LU04A, LU04B, LU04C)

CIGDLYLU¹

Len : 4 1YEAR OF LAST CIGARETTE USE EVERY DAY - RECODE

RANGE = 2008 - 2010.....
 9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
 9989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assn (CIGDLLST<AGE-1).....
 9991 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES.....
 9994 = DON'T KNOW.....
 9997 = REFUSED.....
 9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (CIGDLLST<AGE-1).....

PRIOR SUBSTANCE USE

(LU04C, LU04D)
CIGDMLU¹

Len : 2 1MONTH OF LAST CIGARETTE USE EVERY DAY - RECODE

1 = January.....
2 = February.....
3 = March.....
4 = April.....
5 = May.....
6 = June.....
7 = July.....
8 = August.....
9 = September.....
10 = October.....
11 = November.....
12 = December.....
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assn (CIGDLLST<AGE-1).....
91 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES.....
94 = DON'T KNOW.....
97 = REFUSED.....
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (CIGDLLST<AGE-1).....

The computer recorded that you last used snuff [CGSNREC FILL]. How old were you the last time you used snuff?

(LU05)

SNFAGLST¹

Len : 3 1HOW OLD WERE YOU LAST THE TIME USED SNUFF

RANGE = 1 - 75.....
985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....
991 = NEVER USED SNUFF.....
994 = DON'T KNOW.....
997 = REFUSED.....
998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

NOTE: For respondents whose age at last use was equal to or 1 year less than their current age, responses from questions LU05a, LU05b, LU05c, LU05d, and associated consistency checks were used to create the following two variables.

(LU05A, LU05B, LU05C)

SNUFYLU¹

Len : 4 1YEAR OF LAST SNUFF USE - RECODE

RANGE = 2008 - 2010.....
9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
9989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assn (SNFAGLST<AGE-1).....
9991 = NEVER USED SNUFF.....
9994 = DON'T KNOW.....
9997 = REFUSED.....
9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (SNFAGLST<AGE-1).....

PRIOR SUBSTANCE USE

(LU05C, LU05D)

SNUFMLU¹

Len : 2 1MONTH OF LAST SNUFF USE - RECODE

1 = January.....
 2 = February.....
 3 = March.....
 4 = April.....
 5 = May.....
 6 = June.....
 7 = July.....
 8 = August.....
 9 = September.....
 10 = October.....
 11 = November.....
 12 = December.....
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
 89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assn (SNFAGLST<AGE-1).....
 91 = NEVER USED SNUFF.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED.....
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (SNFAGLST<AGE-1).....

The computer recorded that you last used chewing tobacco [CG20REC FILL]. How old were you the last time you used chewing tobacco?

(LU06)

CHWAGLST¹

Len : 3 1HOW OLD WERE YOU LAST TIME USED CHEWING TOBACCO

RANGE = 3 - 83.....
 985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
 989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....
 991 = NEVER USED CHEWING TOBACCO.....
 994 = DON'T KNOW.....
 997 = REFUSED.....
 998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

NOTE: For respondents whose age at last use was equal to or 1 year less than their current age, responses from questions LU06a, LU06b, LU06c, and LU06d were used to create the following two variables.

(LU06A, LU06B, LU06C)

CHEWYLU¹

Len : 4 1YEAR OF LAST CHEWING TOBACCO USE - RECODE

RANGE = 2008 - 2010.....
 9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
 9989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assn (CHWAGLST<AGE-1).....
 9991 = NEVER USED CHEWING TOBACCO.....
 9994 = DON'T KNOW.....
 9997 = REFUSED.....
 9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (CHWAGLST<AGE-1).....

PRIOR SUBSTANCE USE

(LU06C, LU06D)
CHEWMLU¹

Len : 2 1MONTH OF LAST CHEWING TOBACCO USE - RECODE

1 = January.....
2 = February.....
3 = March.....
4 = April.....
5 = May.....
6 = June.....
7 = July.....
8 = August.....
9 = September.....
10 = October.....
11 = November.....
12 = December.....
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assn (CHWAGLST<AGE-1).....
91 = NEVER USED CHEWING TOBACCO.....
94 = DON'T KNOW.....
97 = REFUSED.....
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (CHWAGLST<AGE-1).....

The computer recorded that you last smoked part or all of a cigar [CG37REC FILL]. How old were you the last time you smoked part or all of a cigar?

(LU07)
CGRAGLST¹

Len : 3 1HOW OLD WERE YOU THE LAST TIME SMOKED CIGAR

RANGE = 3 - 85.....
985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....
991 = NEVER USED CIGARS.....
994 = DON'T KNOW.....
997 = REFUSED.....
998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

NOTE: For respondents whose age at last use was equal to or 1 year less than their current age, responses from questions LU07a, LU07b, LU07c, LU07d, and associated consistency checks were used to create the following two variables.

(LU07A, LU07B, LU07C)
CIGARYLU¹

Len : 4 1YEAR OF LAST CIGAR USE - RECODE

RANGE = 2008 - 2010.....
9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
9989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assn (CGRAGLST<AGE-1).....
9991 = NEVER USED CIGARS.....
9994 = DON'T KNOW.....
9997 = REFUSED.....
9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (CGRAGLST<AGE-1).....

PRIOR SUBSTANCE USE

(LU07C, LU07D)

CIGARMLU¹

Len : 2 1MONTH OF LAST CIGAR USE - RECODE

1 = January.....
 2 = February.....
 3 = March.....
 4 = April.....
 5 = May.....
 6 = June.....
 7 = July.....
 8 = August.....
 9 = September.....
 10 = October.....
 11 = November.....
 12 = December.....
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
 89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assn (CGRAGLST<AGE-1).....
 91 = NEVER USED CIGARS.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED.....
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (CGRAGLST<AGE-1).....

The computer recorded that you last drank an alcoholic beverage [ALCREC FILL]. How old were you the last time you drank an alcoholic beverage?

(LU08)

ALCAGLST¹

Len : 3 1HOW OLD WERE YOU LAST TIME DRANK ALCOHOL BEVERAGE

RANGE = 1 - 96.....
 985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
 989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....
 991 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL.....
 994 = DON'T KNOW.....
 997 = REFUSED.....
 998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

NOTE: For respondents whose age at last use was equal to or 1 year less than their current age, responses from questions LU08a, LU08b, LU08c, and LU08d were used to create the following two variables.

(LU08A, LU08B, LU08C)

ALCYLU¹

Len : 4 1YEAR OF LAST ALCOHOL USE - RECODE

RANGE = 2008 - 2010.....
 9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
 9989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assn (ALCAGLST<AGE-1).....
 9991 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL.....
 9994 = DON'T KNOW.....
 9997 = REFUSED.....
 9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (ALCAGLST<AGE-1).....

PRIOR SUBSTANCE USE

(LU08C, LU08D)
ALCMLU¹

Len : 2 1MONTH OF LAST ALCOHOL USE - RECODE

1 = January.....
2 = February.....
3 = March.....
4 = April.....
5 = May.....
6 = June.....
7 = July.....
8 = August.....
9 = September.....
10 = October.....
11 = November.....
12 = December.....
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assn (ALCAGLST<AGE-1).....
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL.....
94 = DON'T KNOW.....
97 = REFUSED.....
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (ALCAGLST<AGE-1).....

The computer recorded that you last used cocaine [CCREC FILL]. How old were you the last time you used cocaine?

(LU09)

COCAGLST¹

Len : 3 1HOW OLD WERE YOU THE LAST TIME USED COCAINE

RANGE = 11 - 64.....
985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....
991 = NEVER USED COCAINE.....
994 = DON'T KNOW.....
997 = REFUSED.....
998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

NOTE: For respondents whose age at last use was equal to or 1 year less than their current age, responses from questions LU09a, LU09b, LU09c, LU09d, and associated consistency checks were used to create the following two variables.

(LU09A, LU09B, LU09C)

COCYLU¹

Len : 4 1YEAR OF LAST COCAINE USE - RECODE

RANGE = 2008 - 2010.....
9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
9989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assn (COCAGLST<AGE-1).....
9991 = NEVER USED COCAINE.....
9994 = DON'T KNOW.....
9997 = REFUSED.....
9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (COCAGLST<AGE-1).....

PRIOR SUBSTANCE USE

(LU09C, LU09D)
COCMLU¹

Len : 2 1MONTH OF LAST COCAINE USE - RECODE

1 = January.....
2 = February.....
3 = March.....
4 = April.....
5 = May.....
6 = June.....
7 = July.....
8 = August.....
9 = September.....
10 = October.....
11 = November.....
12 = December.....
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assn (COCAGLST<AGE-1).....
91 = NEVER USED COCAINE.....
94 = DON'T KNOW.....
97 = REFUSED.....
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (COCAGLST<AGE-1).....

The computer recorded that you last used "crack" [CKREC FILL]. How old were you the last time you used "crack?"

(LU10)

CRKAGLST¹

Len : 3 1HOW OLD WERE YOU THE LAST TIME USED CRACK

RANGE = 12 - 64.....
985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
991 = NEVER USED CRACK.....
994 = DON'T KNOW.....
997 = REFUSED.....
998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

NOTE: For respondents whose age at last use was equal to or 1 year less than their current age, responses from questions LU10a, LU10b, LU10c, LU10d, and associated consistency checks were used to create the following two variables.

(LU10A, LU10B, LU10C)

CRKYL¹

Len : 4 1YEAR OF LAST CRACK USE - RECODE

RANGE = 2008 - 2010.....
9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
9989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assn (CRKAGLST<AGE-1).....
9991 = NEVER USED CRACK.....
9994 = DON'T KNOW.....
9997 = REFUSED.....
9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (CRKAGLST<AGE-1).....

PRIOR SUBSTANCE USE

(LU10C, LU10D)
CRKMLU¹

Len : 2 1MONTH OF LAST CRACK USE - RECODE

1 = January.....
2 = February.....
3 = March.....
4 = April.....
5 = May.....
6 = June.....
7 = July.....
8 = August.....
9 = September.....
10 = October.....
11 = November.....
12 = December.....
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assn (CRKAGLST<AGE-1).....
91 = NEVER USED CRACK.....
94 = DON'T KNOW.....
97 = REFUSED.....
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (CRKAGLST<AGE-1).....

The computer recorded that you last used heroin [HEREC FILL]. How old were you the last time you used heroin?

(LU11)

HERAGLST¹

Len : 3 1HOW OLD WERE YOU THE LAST TIME USED HEROIN

RANGE = 11 - 53.....
985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
991 = NEVER USED HEROIN.....
994 = DON'T KNOW.....
997 = REFUSED.....
998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

NOTE: For respondents whose age at last use was equal to or 1 year less than their current age, responses from questions LU11a, LU11b, LU11c, LU11d, and associated consistency checks were used to create the following two variables.

(LU11A, LU11B, LU11C)

HERYLU¹

Len : 4 1YEAR OF LAST HEROIN USE - RECODE

RANGE = 2008 - 2010.....
9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
9989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assn (HERAGLST<AGE-1).....
9991 = NEVER USED HEROIN.....
9994 = DON'T KNOW.....
9997 = REFUSED.....
9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (HERAGLST<AGE-1).....

PRIOR SUBSTANCE USE

(LU11C, LU11D)
HERMLU¹

Len : 2 1MONTH OF LAST HEROIN USE - RECODE

1 = January.....
2 = February.....
3 = March.....
4 = April.....
5 = May.....
6 = June.....
7 = July.....
8 = August.....
9 = September.....
10 = October.....
11 = November.....
12 = December.....
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assn (HERAGLST<AGE-1).....
91 = NEVER USED HEROIN.....
94 = DON'T KNOW.....
97 = REFUSED.....
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (HERAGLST<AGE-1).....

The computer recorded that you last used [LSFILL] [HALLREC FILL]. How old were you the last time you used [LSFILL]?

(LU12)
HALAGLST¹

Len : 3 1HOW OLD WERE YOU THE LAST TIME USED HALLUCINOGEN

RANGE = 1 - 62.....
985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....
991 = NEVER USED HALLUCINOGENS.....
994 = DON'T KNOW.....
997 = REFUSED.....
998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

NOTE: For respondents whose age at first use was equal to or 1 year less than their current age, responses from questions LU12a, LU12b, LU12c, LU12d, and associated consistency checks were used to create the following two variables.

(LU12A, LU12B, LU12C)
HALYLU¹

Len : 4 1YEAR OF LAST HALLUCINOGEN USE - RECODE

RANGE = 2008 - 2010.....
9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
9989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assn (HALAGLST<AGE-1).....
9991 = NEVER USED HALLUCINOGENS.....
9994 = DON'T KNOW.....
9997 = REFUSED.....
9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (HALAGLST<AGE-1).....

PRIOR SUBSTANCE USE

(LU12C, LU12D)
HALMLU¹

Len : 2 1MONTH OF LAST HALLUCINOGEN USE - RECODE

1 = January.....
2 = February.....
3 = March.....
4 = April.....
5 = May.....
6 = June.....
7 = July.....
8 = August.....
9 = September.....
10 = October.....
11 = November.....
12 = December.....
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assn (HALAGLST<AGE-1).....
91 = NEVER USED HALLUCINOGENS.....
94 = DON'T KNOW.....
97 = REFUSED.....
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (HALAGLST<AGE-1).....

The computer recorded that you last used LSD [LSDREC FILL]. How old were you the last time you used LSD?

(LU13)
LSDAGLST¹

Len : 3 1HOW OLD WERE YOU THE LAST TIME USED LSD

RANGE = 1 - 59.....
985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
991 = NEVER USED LSD.....
994 = DON'T KNOW.....
997 = REFUSED.....
998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

NOTE: For respondents whose age at last use was equal to or 1 year less than their current age, responses from questions LU13a, LU13b, LU13c, LU13d, and associated consistency checks were used to create the following two variables.

(LU13A, LU13B, LU13C)
LSDYLU¹

Len : 4 1YEAR OF LAST LSD USE - RECODE

RANGE = 2008 - 2010.....
9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
9989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assn (LSDAGLST<AGE-1).....
9991 = NEVER USED LSD.....
9994 = DON'T KNOW.....
9997 = REFUSED.....
9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (LSDAGLST<AGE-1).....

PRIOR SUBSTANCE USE

(LU13C, LU13D)

LSDMLU¹

Len : 2 1MONTH OF LAST LSD USE - RECODE

1 = January.....
 2 = February.....
 3 = March.....
 4 = April.....
 5 = May.....
 6 = June.....
 7 = July.....
 8 = August.....
 9 = September.....
 10 = October.....
 11 = November.....
 12 = December.....
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
 89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assn (LSDAGLST<AGE-1).....
 91 = NEVER USED LSD.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED.....
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (LSDAGLST<AGE-1).....

The computer recorded that you last used PCP [PCPPREC FILL]. How old were you the last time you used PCP?

(LU14)

PCPAGLST¹

Len : 3 1HOW OLD WERE YOU THE LAST TIME USED PCP

RANGE = 5 - 55.....
 985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
 989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....
 991 = NEVER USED PCP.....
 994 = DON'T KNOW.....
 997 = REFUSED.....
 998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

NOTE: For respondents whose age at last use was equal to or 1 year less than their current age, responses from questions LU14a, LU14b, LU14c, LU14d, and associated consistency checks were used to create the following two variables.

(LU14A, LU14B, LU14C)

PCPYLU¹

Len : 4 1YEAR OF LAST PCP USE - RECODE

RANGE = 2008 - 2010.....
 9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
 9989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assn (PCPAGE<AGE-1).....
 9991 = NEVER USED PCP.....
 9994 = DON'T KNOW.....
 9997 = REFUSED.....
 9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (PCPAGLST<AGE-1).....

PRIOR SUBSTANCE USE

(LU14C, LU14D)
PCPMLU¹

Len : 2 1MONTH OF LAST PCP USE - RECODE

1 = January.....
2 = February.....
3 = March.....
4 = April.....
5 = May.....
6 = June.....
7 = July.....
8 = August.....
9 = September.....
10 = October.....
11 = November.....
12 = December.....
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assn (PCPAGLST<AGE-1).....
91 = NEVER USED PCP.....
94 = DON'T KNOW.....
97 = REFUSED.....
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (PCPAGLST<AGE-1).....

The computer recorded that you last used "Ecstasy" also known as MDMA [ECSTREC FILL]. How old were you the last time you used "Ecstasy"?

(LU15)
ECSAGLST¹

Len : 3 1HOW OLD WERE YOU THE LAST TIME USED ECSTASY

RANGE = 6 - 60.....
985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
991 = NEVER USED ECSTASY.....
994 = DON'T KNOW.....
997 = REFUSED.....
998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

NOTE: For respondents whose age at last use was equal to or 1 year less than their current age, responses from questions LU15a, LU15b, LU15c, LU15d, and associated consistency checks were used to create the following two variables.

(LU15A, LU15B, LU15C)
ECSYLU¹

Len : 4 1YEAR OF LAST ECSTASY USE - RECODE

RANGE = 2008 - 2010.....
9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
9989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assn (ECSAGLST<AGE-1).....
9991 = NEVER USED ECSTASY.....
9994 = DON'T KNOW.....
9997 = REFUSED.....
9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (ECSAGLST<AGE-1).....

PRIOR SUBSTANCE USE

(LU15C, LU15D)
ECSMLU¹

Len : 2 1MONTH OF LAST ECSTASY USE - RECODE

1 = January.....
2 = February.....
3 = March.....
4 = April.....
5 = May.....
6 = June.....
7 = July.....
8 = August.....
9 = September.....
10 = October.....
11 = November.....
12 = December.....
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assn (ECSAGLST<AGE-1).....
91 = NEVER USED ECSTASY.....
94 = DON'T KNOW.....
97 = REFUSED.....
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (ECSAGLST<AGE-1).....

The computer recorded that you last used any inhalants for kicks or to get high [INREC FILL]. How old were you the last time you used any inhalants for kicks or to get high?

(LU16)
INHAGLST¹

Len : 3 1HOW OLD WERE YOU THE LAST TIME USED INHALANTS

RANGE = 1 - 65.....
985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....
991 = NEVER USED INHALANTS.....
994 = DON'T KNOW.....
997 = REFUSED.....
998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

NOTE: For respondents whose age at last use was equal to or 1 year less than their current age, responses from questions LU16a, LU16b, LU16c, LU16d, and associated consistency checks were used to create the following two variables.

(LU16A, LU16B, LU16C)
INHYLEU¹

Len : 4 1YEAR OF LAST INHALANT USE - RECODE

RANGE = 2008 - 2010.....
9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
9989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assn (INHAGLST<AGE-1).....
9991 = NEVER USED INHALANTS.....
9994 = DON'T KNOW.....
9997 = REFUSED.....
9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (INHAGLST<AGE-1).....

PRIOR SUBSTANCE USE

(LU16C, LU16D)
INHMLU¹

Len : 2 1MONTH OF LAST INHALANT USE - RECODE

1 = January.....
2 = February.....
3 = March.....
4 = April.....
5 = May.....
6 = June.....
7 = July.....
8 = August.....
9 = September.....
10 = October.....
11 = November.....
12 = December.....
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assn (INHAGLST<AGE-1).....
91 = NEVER USED INHALANTS.....
94 = DON'T KNOW.....
97 = REFUSED.....
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (INHAGLST<AGE-1).....

The computer recorded that you last used a prescription pain reliever that was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused [PRREC FILL]. How old were you the last time you used any prescription pain reliever in either of these ways?

(LU17)
ANLAGLST¹

Len : 3 1HOW OLD WERE YOU THE LAST TIME USED PAIN RELIEVER

RANGE = 1 - 84.....
981 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS Logically assigned.....
985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....
991 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS.....
994 = DON'T KNOW.....
997 = REFUSED.....
998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

NOTE: For respondents whose age at last use was equal to or 1 year less than their current age, responses from questions LU17a, LU17b, LU17c, LU17d, and associated consistency checks were used to create the following two variables.

(LU17A, LU17B, LU17C)
ANALYLU¹

Len : 4 1YEAR OF LAST PAIN RELIEVER USE - RECODE

RANGE = 2008 - 2010.....
9981 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS Logically assigned.....
9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
9989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assn (ANLAGLST<AGE-1).....
9991 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS.....
9994 = DON'T KNOW.....
9997 = REFUSED.....
9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (ANLAGLST<AGE-1).....

PRIOR SUBSTANCE USE

(LU17C, LU17D)
ANALMLU¹

Len : 2 1MONTH OF LAST PAIN RELIEVER USE - RECODE

1 = January.....
2 = February.....
3 = March.....
4 = April.....
5 = May.....
6 = June.....
7 = July.....
8 = August.....
9 = September.....
10 = October.....
11 = November.....
12 = December.....
81 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS Logically assigned.....
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assn (ANLAGLST<AGE-1).....
91 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS.....
94 = DON'T KNOW.....
97 = REFUSED.....
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (ANLAGLST<AGE-1).....

The computer recorded that you last used OxyContin that was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused [OXYREC FILL]. How old were you the last time you used OxyContin in either of these ways?

(LU17E)
OXYAGLST¹

Len : 3 1HOW OLD WERE YOU THE LAST TIME USED OXYCONTIN

RANGE = 10 - 62.....
981 = NEVER USED OXYCONTIN Logically assigned.....
985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....
991 = NEVER USED OXYCONTIN.....
994 = DON'T KNOW.....
997 = REFUSED.....
998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

NOTE: For respondents whose age at last use was equal to or 1 year less than their current age, responses from questions LU17f, LU17g, LU17h, LU17i, and associated consistency checks were used to create the following two variables.

(LU17F, LU17G, LU17H)
OXYCYLU¹

Len : 4 1YEAR OF LAST OXYCONTIN USE - RECODE

RANGE = 2008 - 2010.....
9981 = NEVER USED OXYCONTIN Logically assigned.....
9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
9989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assn (OXYAGLST<AGE-1).....
9991 = NEVER USED OXYCONTIN.....
9994 = DON'T KNOW.....
9997 = REFUSED.....
9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (OXYAGLST<AGE-1).....

PRIOR SUBSTANCE USE

(LU17H, LU17I)
OXYCMLU¹

Len : 2 1MONTH OF LAST OXYCONTIN USE - RECODE

1 = January.....
2 = February.....
3 = March.....
4 = April.....
5 = May.....
6 = June.....
7 = July.....
8 = August.....
9 = September.....
10 = October.....
11 = November.....
12 = December.....
81 = NEVER USED OXYCONTIN Logically assigned.....
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assn (OXYAGLST<AGE-1).....
91 = NEVER USED OXYCONTIN.....
94 = DON'T KNOW.....
97 = REFUSED.....
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (OXYAGLST<AGE-1).....

The computer recorded that you last used a prescription tranquilizer that was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused [TRREC FILL]. How old were you the last time you used any prescription tranquilizer in either of those ways?

(LU18)
TRNAGLST¹

Len : 3 1HOW OLD WERE YOU THE LAST TIME USED TRANQUILIZERS

RANGE = 1 - 80.....
981 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS Logically assigned.....
985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....
991 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS.....
994 = DON'T KNOW.....
997 = REFUSED.....
998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

NOTE: For respondents whose age at last use was equal to or 1 year less than their current age, responses from questions LU18a, LU18b, LU18c, and LU18d were used to create the following two variables.

(LU18A, LU18B, LU18C)
TRANGLU¹

Len : 4 1YEAR OF LAST TRANQUILIZER USE - RECODE

RANGE = 2008 - 2010.....
9981 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS Logically assigned.....
9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
9989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assn (TRNAGLST<AGE-1).....
9991 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS.....
9994 = DON'T KNOW.....
9997 = REFUSED.....
9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (TRNAGLST<AGE-1).....

PRIOR SUBSTANCE USE

(LU18C, LU18D)

TRANMLU¹

Len : 2 1MONTH OF LAST TRANQUILIZER USE - RECODE

1 = January.....
 2 = February.....
 3 = March.....
 4 = April.....
 5 = May.....
 6 = June.....
 7 = July.....
 8 = August.....
 9 = September.....
 10 = October.....
 11 = November.....
 12 = December.....
 81 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS Logically assigned.....
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
 89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assn (TRNAGLST<AGE-1).....
 91 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED.....
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (TRNAGLST<AGE-1).....

NOTE: Data for STMAGLST, STIMYLU, and STIMMLU were edited for consistency with data for MTHAGLST, METHYLU, and METHMLU (see below) if respondents reported nonmedical use of methamphetamine in the core STIMULANTS module. In that context, nonmedical use of methamphetamine could include the prescription forms Desoxyn or Methedrine. Respondents in this survey year who reported methamphetamine use in the noncore SPECIAL DRUGS module also were asked questions about their last use of methamphetamine, without reference to prescription forms of the drug. STMAGLST, STIMYLU, and STIMMLU were not edited for consistency with data on the last use of methamphetamine for these additional noncore methamphetamine users. Consequently, STMAGLST, STIMYLU, and STIMMLU could indicate lifetime nonuse of "prescription" stimulants when the corresponding methamphetamine data in MTHAGLST, METHYLU, and METHMLU indicate that respondents were methamphetamine users. Therefore, documentation of codes for 81, 981, 9981, 91, 991, and 9991 in STMAGLST, STIMYLU, and STIMMLU specifically indicates that respondents had never used prescription stimulants nonmedically.

The computer recorded that you last used a prescription stimulant that was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused [STREC FILL]. How old were you the last time you used any prescription stimulant in either of these ways?

(LU19)

STMAGLST¹

Len : 3 1HOW OLD WERE YOU THE LAST TIME USED RX STIMULANTS

RANGE = 7 - 60.....
 981 = NEVER USED PRESCRIPTION STIMULANTS Log assn.....
 985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
 989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....
 991 = NEVER USED PRESCRIPTION STIMULANTS.....
 994 = DON'T KNOW.....
 997 = REFUSED.....
 998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

NOTE: For respondents whose age at last use was equal to or 1 year less than their current age, responses from questions LU19a, LU19b, LU19c, and LU19d were used to create the following two variables.

(LU19A, LU19B, LU19C)

STIMYLU¹

Len : 4 1YEAR OF LAST RX STIMULANT USE - RECODE

RANGE = 2008 - 2010.....
 9981 = NEVER USED PRESCRIPTION STIMULANTS Log assn.....
 9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
 9989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assn (STMAGLST<AGE-1).....
 9991 = NEVER USED PRESCRIPTION STIMULANTS.....
 9994 = DON'T KNOW.....
 9997 = REFUSED.....
 9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (STMAGLST<AGE-1).....

PRIOR SUBSTANCE USE

(LU19C, LU19D)

STIMMLU¹

Len : 2 1MONTH OF LAST RX STIMULANT USE - RECODE

1 = January.....
 2 = February.....
 3 = March.....
 4 = April.....
 5 = May.....
 6 = June.....
 7 = July.....
 8 = August.....
 9 = September.....
 10 = October.....
 11 = November.....
 12 = December.....
 81 = NEVER USED PRESCRIPTION STIMULANTS Log assn.....
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
 89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assn (STMAGLST<AGE-1).....
 91 = NEVER USED PRESCRIPTION STIMULANTS.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED.....
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (STMAGLST<AGE-1).....

NOTE: MTHNCFLG is a flag variable that indicates when respondents reported methamphetamine use in the noncore SPECIAL DRUGS module and MTHAGLST has nonmissing data.

MTHNCFLG¹

Len : 2 1MTHAGLST COMING FROM NONCORE DATA

1 = Nonmissing MTHAGLST based on noncore data.....
 98 = OTHERWISE.....

The computer recorded that you last used [Methamphetamine, Desoxyn or Methedrine]/[Methamphetamine] [MEREC FILL]. How old were you the last time you used [Methamphetamine, Desoxyn or Methedrine]/[Methamphetamine]?

(LU20)

MTHAGLST¹

Len : 3 1HOW OLD WERE YOU THE LAST TIME USED METH

RANGE = 2 - 67.....
 981 = NEVER USED METHAMPHETAMINE Logically assigned.....
 985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
 989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....
 991 = NEVER USED METHAMPHETAMINE.....
 994 = DON'T KNOW.....
 997 = REFUSED.....
 998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

NOTE: For respondents whose age at last use was equal to or 1 year less than their current age, responses from questions LU20a, LU20b, LU20c, LU20d, and associated consistency checks were used to create the following two variables.

(LU20A, LU20B, LU20C)

METHYLU¹

Len : 4 1YEAR OF LAST METHAMPHETAMINE USE - RECODE

RANGE = 2008 - 2010.....
 9981 = NEVER USED METHAMPHETAMINE Logically assigned.....
 9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
 9989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assn (MTHAGLST<AGE-1).....
 9991 = NEVER USED METHAMPHETAMINE.....
 9994 = DON'T KNOW.....
 9997 = REFUSED.....
 9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (MTHAGLST<AGE-1).....

PRIOR SUBSTANCE USE

(LU20C, LU20D)
METHMLU¹

Len : 2 1MONTH OF LAST METHAMPHETAMINE USE - RECODE

1 = January.....
2 = February.....
3 = March.....
4 = April.....
5 = May.....
6 = June.....
7 = July.....
8 = August.....
9 = September.....
10 = October.....
11 = November.....
12 = December.....
81 = NEVER USED METHAMPHETAMINE Logically assigned.....
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assn (MTHAGLST<AGE-1).....
91 = NEVER USED METHAMPHETAMINE.....
94 = DON'T KNOW.....
97 = REFUSED.....
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (MTHAGLST<AGE-1).....

The computer recorded that you last used a prescription sedative that was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused [SVREC FILL]. How old were you the last time you used any prescription sedative in either of those ways?

(LU21)
SEDAGLST¹

Len : 3 1HOW OLD WERE YOU THE LAST TIME USED SEDATIVES

RANGE = 1 - 61.....
981 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES Logically assigned.....
985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
991 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES.....
994 = DON'T KNOW.....
997 = REFUSED.....
998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

NOTE: For respondents whose age at last use was equal to or 1 year less than their current age, responses from questions LU21a, LU21b, LU21c, LU21d, and associated consistency checks were used to create the following two variables.

(LU21A, LU21B, LU21C)
SEDYLU¹

Len : 4 1YEAR OF LAST SEDATIVE USE - RECODE

RANGE = 2008 - 2010.....
9981 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES Logically assigned.....
9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
9989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assn (SEDAGLST<AGE-1).....
9991 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES.....
9994 = DON'T KNOW.....
9997 = REFUSED.....
9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (SEDAGLST<AGE-1).....

PRIOR SUBSTANCE USE

(LU21C, LU21D)
SEDMLU¹

Len : 2 1MONTH OF LAST SEDATIVE USE - RECODE

- 1 = January.....
- 2 = February.....
- 3 = March.....
- 4 = April.....
- 5 = May.....
- 6 = June.....
- 7 = July.....
- 8 = August.....
- 9 = September.....
- 10 = October.....
- 11 = November.....
- 12 = December.....
- 81 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES Logically assigned.....
- 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
- 89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assn (SEDAGLST<AGE-1).....
- 91 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES.....
- 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
- 97 = REFUSED.....
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (SEDAGLST<AGE-1).....

NOTE: Values of 1 or 2 in the variables USEALCG, USEMJCG, and USEALMJ were reset to values of 11 or 12 if respondents were routed to the corresponding questions but one or more of the relevant age-at-first-use variables (e.g., ALCTRY and CIGTRY for USEALCG) had been assigned the code for bad data during the editing of the data in the TOBACCO, ALCOHOL, or MARIJUANA modules.

Earlier, the computer recorded that you started using alcohol and cigarettes when you were [AFUFILL] years old. Which did you use first?

(LU22)
USEALCG¹

Len : 2 1USED ALC OR CIG FIRST WHEN [AFUFILL] YEARS OLD

- 1 = Alcohol.....
- 2 = Cigarettes.....
- 3 = Alcohol LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....
- 4 = Cigarettes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....
- 11 = Alcohol (see NOTE).....
- 12 = Cigarettes (see NOTE).....
- 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
- 89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....
- 91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL/CIGARETTES.....
- 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
- 97 = REFUSED.....
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

Earlier, the computer recorded that you started using marijuana and cigarettes when you were [AFUFILL] years old. Which did you use first?

(LU23)
USEMJCG¹

Len : 2 1USED MJ OR CIG FIRST WHEN [AFUFILL] YEARS OLD

- 1 = Marijuana.....
- 2 = Cigarettes.....
- 3 = Marijuana LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....
- 4 = Cigarettes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....
- 11 = Marijuana (see NOTE for USEALCG).....
- 12 = Cigarettes (see NOTE for USEALCG).....
- 89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....
- 91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA/CIGARETTES.....
- 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
- 97 = REFUSED.....
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

PRIOR SUBSTANCE USE

Earlier, the computer recorded that you started using alcohol and marijuana when you were [AFUFILL] years old. Which did you use first?

(LU24)

USEALMJ¹

Len : 2 1USED ALC OR MJ FIRST WHEN [AFUFILL] YEARS OLD

- 1 = Alcohol.....
- 2 = Marijuana.....
- 3 = Alcohol LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....
- 4 = Marijuana LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....
- 11 = Alcohol (see NOTE for USEALCG).....
- 12 = Marijuana (see NOTE for USEALCG).....
- 91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL/MARIJUANA.....
- 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
- 97 = REFUSED.....
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

NOTE: Values of 1, 2, or 3 in the variables USEACM and USENEXT were reset to values of 11, 12, or 13 if one or more of the relevant age-at-first-use variables (ALCTRY, CIGTRY, and MJAGE) had been assigned the code for bad data during the editing of the data in the TOBACCO, ALCOHOL, or MARIJUANA modules.

Earlier, the computer recorded that you started using alcohol, cigarettes and marijuana when you were [AFUFILL] years old. Which did you use first?

(LU25)

USEACM¹

Len : 2 1USED ALC CIG OR MJ 1ST WHEN [AFUFILL] YEARS OLD

- 1 = Alcohol.....
- 2 = Cigarettes.....
- 3 = Marijuana.....
- 4 = Alcohol LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....
- 5 = Cigarettes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....
- 6 = Marijuana LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....
- 11 = Alcohol (see NOTE).....
- 12 = Cigarettes (see NOTE).....
- 13 = Marijuana (see NOTE).....
- 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
- 91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL/CIGARETTES/MARIJUANA.....
- 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
- 97 = REFUSED.....
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

After first using [FILL LU25], which of these did you use next?

(LU26)

USENEXT¹

Len : 2 1WHAT DID YOU USE AFTER USING [FILL LU25]

- 1 = Alcohol.....
- 2 = Cigarettes.....
- 3 = Marijuana.....
- 4 = Alcohol LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....
- 5 = Cigarettes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....
- 6 = Marijuana LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....
- 11 = Alcohol (see NOTE for USEACM).....
- 12 = Cigarettes (see NOTE for USEACM).....
- 13 = Marijuana (see NOTE for USEACM).....
- 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
- 91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL/CIGARETTES/MARIJUANA.....
- 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
- 97 = REFUSED.....
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

PRIOR SUBSTANCE USE

Earlier, the computer recorded that, during the past 30 days, you used prescription pain relievers that were not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling they caused. How did you get these prescription pain relievers?

Please enter all of the ways that you got the prescription pain relievers you used in the past 30 days.

(LU2701)

ANLRX1DR¹

Len : 2 1GOT ONE+ PRSCRPS FOR PAIN RLVRs FROM JUST ONE DR

1 = Response entered
 3 = Response entered LOG ASSN (from ANLOTHSP)
 5 = Response entered LOG ASSN (from ANLGTLAS)
 6 = Response not entered
 81 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS Logically assigned
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 91 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS
 93 = DID NOT USE PAIN RELIEVERS IN THE PAST 30 DAYS
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

(LU2702)

ANLRXDRS¹

Len : 2 1I GOT PRSCRPS FOR PAIN RELIEVERS FROM TWO+ DR

1 = Response entered
 5 = Response entered LOG ASSN (from ANLGTLAS)
 6 = Response not entered
 81 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS Logically assigned
 91 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS
 93 = DID NOT USE PAIN RELIEVERS IN THE PAST 30 DAYS
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

(LU2703)

ANLRXFAK¹

Len : 2 1I WROTE FAKE PRESCRIPTIONS FOR PAIN RELIEVERS

1 = Response entered
 6 = Response not entered
 81 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS Logically assigned
 91 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS
 93 = DID NOT USE PAIN RELIEVERS IN THE PAST 30 DAYS
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

(LU2704)

ANLSTOLE¹

Len : 2 1ISTOLE PN RLVRs FROM A DR'S OFF/CLIN/HOSP/PHARMCY

1 = Response entered
 6 = Response not entered
 81 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS Logically assigned
 91 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS
 93 = DID NOT USE PAIN RELIEVERS IN THE PAST 30 DAYS
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

PRIOR SUBSTANCE USE

(LU2705)
ANLFRFRE¹

Len : 2 1I GOT PAIN RELIEVERS FRM A FRND/RELATIVE FOR FREE

1 = Response entered
3 = Response entered LOG ASSN (from ANLOTHSP)
5 = Response entered LOG ASSN (from ANLGTLAS)
6 = Response not entered.....
81 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS Logically assigned.....
91 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS.....
93 = DID NOT USE PAIN RELIEVERS IN THE PAST 30 DAYS.....
94 = DON'T KNOW.....
97 = REFUSED
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

(LU2706)
ANLFRBUY¹

Len : 2 1I BOUGHT THE PN RELIEVERS FRM A FRIEND OR RELATIV

1 = Response entered
3 = Response entered LOG ASSN (from ANLOTHSP)
5 = Response entered LOG ASSN (from ANLGTLAS)
6 = Response not entered.....
81 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS Logically assigned.....
91 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS.....
93 = DID NOT USE PAIN RELIEVERS IN THE PAST 30 DAYS.....
94 = DON'T KNOW.....
97 = REFUSED
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

(LU2707)
ANLFRKE¹

Len : 2 1I TOOK THE PNRLVRS FROM A FRND/RELATIVE WO ASKING

1 = Response entered
3 = Response entered LOG ASSN (from ANLOTHSP)
5 = Response entered LOG ASSN (from ANLGTLAS)
6 = Response not entered.....
81 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS Logically assigned.....
91 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS.....
93 = DID NOT USE PAIN RELIEVERS IN THE PAST 30 DAYS.....
94 = DON'T KNOW.....
97 = REFUSED
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

(LU2708)
ANLDEALR¹

Len : 2 1I BOUGHT THE PNRLVRS FRM DRUG DEALR/OTH STRANGER

1 = Response entered
3 = Response entered LOG ASSN (from ANLOTHSP)
5 = Response entered LOG ASSN (from ANLGTLAS)
6 = Response not entered.....
81 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS Logically assigned.....
91 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS.....
93 = DID NOT USE PAIN RELIEVERS IN THE PAST 30 DAYS.....
94 = DON'T KNOW.....
97 = REFUSED
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

(LU2709)
ANLINET¹

Len : 2 1I BOUGHT THE PAIN RELIEVERS ON THE INTERNET

1 = Response entered
6 = Response not entered.....
81 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS Logically assigned.....
91 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS.....
93 = DID NOT USE PAIN RELIEVERS IN THE PAST 30 DAYS.....
94 = DON'T KNOW.....
97 = REFUSED
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

PRIOR SUBSTANCE USE

(LU2710)
ANLOTHWY¹

Len : 2 1I GOT THE PAIN RELIEVERS IN SOME OTHER WAY

- 1 = Response entered
- 5 = Response entered LOG ASSN (from ANLGTLAS)
- 6 = Response not entered.....
- 81 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS Logically assigned
- 91 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS.....
- 93 = DID NOT USE PAIN RELIEVERS IN THE PAST 30 DAYS.....
- 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

(LU27SC)
ANLOTHSP¹

Len : 2 1OTHER WAY RESP GOT PAIN REL USED IN PST 30 DAYS

- 1 = Got one/more prescriptions from just one doctor
- 5 = Got it from a friend or relative for free.....
- 6 = Bought it from a friend or relative
- 7 = Took from a friend or relative without asking
- 8 = Bought it from a drug dealer or other stranger.....
- 11 = From friend, relative, home; otherwise unspcfd
- 13 = Given to me; otherwise unspecified.....
- 14 = Bought it; otherwise unspecified.....
- 15 = Dr office, clinic, hospital, pharmacy; how unspcfd
- 17 = Got it from a place of business; otherwise unspcfd.....
- 18 = From an individual; how and relationship unspcfd
- 19 = Got it from school; otherwise unspecified.....
- 20 = Traded/bartered for it; sex not specified
- 21 = Found it; otherwise unspecified
- 22 = Got it at a party; otherwise unspecified
- 23 = Got it with prescription(s); otherwise unspecified.....
- 24 = Bought them at a pharmacy/store
- 30 = Got it at work; otherwise unspecified.....
- 36 = Faked injury/illness; otherwise unspecified.....
- 71 = Bought/obtained it outside of the US
- 72 = An OTC drug /OTC-only store reported.....
- 73 = Reason/condition for taking drug stated
- 74 = Name of drug reported, OTC unspecified.....
- 81 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS Logically assigned.....
- 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
- 91 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS.....
- 93 = DID NOT USE PAIN RELIEVERS IN THE PAST 30 DAYS.....
- 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (Used only methamphetamine)

You reported that you got the prescription pain relievers you used in the past 30 days from a friend or relative for free. How did your friend or relative get the prescription pain relievers that you used?

Please enter all of the ways that your friend or relative got the prescription pain relievers you used in the past 30 days.

(LU27A01)
ANLFF1DR¹

Len : 2 1FRIEND/RELATIVE GOT RX FOR PAIN RLVRS FROM 1 DR

- 1 = Response entered
- 3 = Response entered LOG ASSN (from ANLFFOSP).....
- 5 = Response entered LOG ASSN (from ANLFFLAS)
- 6 = Response not entered.....
- 81 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS Logically assigned.....
- 91 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS.....
- 93 = DID NOT USE PAIN RELIEVERS IN THE PAST 30 DAYS.....
- 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

PRIOR SUBSTANCE USE

(LU27A02)
ANLFFDRS¹

Len : 2 1FRIEND/RELATIVE GOT RX FOR PAIN RLVRs FROM >1 DR

1 = Response entered
5 = Response entered LOG ASSN (from ANLFFLAS)
6 = Response not entered.....
81 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS Logically assigned.....
91 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS.....
93 = DID NOT USE PAIN RELIEVERS IN THE PAST 30 DAYS.....
94 = DON'T KNOW.....
97 = REFUSED
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

(LU27A03)
ANLFFAKE¹

Len : 2 1FRIEND/RELATIVE WROTE FAKE RX FOR PAIN RELIEVERS

1 = Response entered
6 = Response not entered.....
81 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS Logically assigned.....
91 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS.....
93 = DID NOT USE PAIN RELIEVERS IN THE PAST 30 DAYS.....
94 = DON'T KNOW.....
97 = REFUSED
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

(LU27A04)
ANLFFSTL¹

Len : 2 1FRND/RELAT STOLE PN RLVRs FRM DR/CLIN/HOSP/PHARM

1 = Response entered
5 = Response entered LOG ASSN (from ANLFFLAS)
6 = Response not entered.....
81 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS Logically assigned.....
91 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS.....
93 = DID NOT USE PAIN RELIEVERS IN THE PAST 30 DAYS.....
94 = DON'T KNOW.....
97 = REFUSED
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

(LU27A05)
ANLFFREE¹

Len : 2 1FRND/RELAT GOT PN RLVRs FRM FRND/RELAT FOR FREE

1 = Response entered
5 = Response entered LOG ASSN (from ANLFFLAS)
6 = Response not entered.....
81 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS Logically assigned.....
91 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS.....
93 = DID NOT USE PAIN RELIEVERS IN THE PAST 30 DAYS.....
94 = DON'T KNOW.....
97 = REFUSED
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

(LU27A06)
ANLFFBOT¹

Len : 2 1FRND/RELAT BOUGHT PAIN RLVRs FROM FRND/RELAT

1 = Response entered
3 = Response entered LOG ASSN (from ANLFFOSP).....
5 = Response entered LOG ASSN (from ANLFFLAS)
6 = Response not entered.....
81 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS Logically assigned.....
91 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS.....
93 = DID NOT USE PAIN RELIEVERS IN THE PAST 30 DAYS.....
94 = DON'T KNOW.....
97 = REFUSED
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

PRIOR SUBSTANCE USE

(LU27A07)
ANLFFTAK¹

Len : 2 1FRND/RELAT TOOK PN RLVRS FRM FRND/REL WO ASKING

1 = Response entered
3 = Response entered LOG ASSN (from ANLFFOSP).....
5 = Response entered LOG ASSN (from ANLFFLAS)
6 = Response not entered.....
81 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS Logically assigned.....
91 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS.....
93 = DID NOT USE PAIN RELIEVERS IN THE PAST 30 DAYS.....
94 = DON'T KNOW.....
97 = REFUSED
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

(LU27A08)
ANLFFDLR¹

Len : 2 1FRND/RELAT BOUGHT PN RLVRS FR DRG DEALER/STRANGR

1 = Response entered
3 = Response entered LOG ASSN (from ANLFFOSP).....
5 = Response entered LOG ASSN (from ANLFFLAS)
6 = Response not entered.....
81 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS Logically assigned.....
91 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS.....
93 = DID NOT USE PAIN RELIEVERS IN THE PAST 30 DAYS.....
94 = DON'T KNOW.....
97 = REFUSED
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

(LU27A09)
ANLFFNET¹

Len : 2 1FRIEND/RELATIVE BOUGHT PN RLVRS ON THE INTERNET

1 = Response entered
6 = Response not entered.....
81 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS Logically assigned.....
91 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS.....
93 = DID NOT USE PAIN RELIEVERS IN THE PAST 30 DAYS.....
94 = DON'T KNOW.....
97 = REFUSED
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

(LU27A10)
ANLFFOTH¹

Len : 2 1FRIEND/RELATIVE GOT PAIN RLVRS SOME OTHER WAY

1 = Response entered
6 = Response not entered.....
81 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS Logically assigned.....
91 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS.....
93 = DID NOT USE PAIN RELIEVERS IN THE PAST 30 DAYS.....
94 = DON'T KNOW.....
97 = REFUSED
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

PRIOR SUBSTANCE USE

(LU27ASC)
ANLFFOSP¹

Len : 2 1OTHER WAY FRND/RELAT GOT PAIN RELIEVERS PST 30 D

- 1 = He/she got prescriptions from just one doctor
- 6 = He/she bought it from a friend or relative
- 7 = He/she took from a friend or relative w/o asking.....
- 8 = He/she bought it from drug dealer/other stranger
- 11 = Fr friend/relat/home/co-worker; otherwise unspcfd
- 12 = He/she stole or took it; otherwise unspecified.....
- 14 = He/she bought it; otherwise unspecified
- 15 = Dr office, clinic, hospital, phrmcy; how unspcfd
- 17 = He/she got fr place of business; otherwise unspcfd.....
- 18 = He/she got fr individual; how & relation unspcfd
- 20 = He/she traded/bartered for it; sex not specfd.....
- 21 = He/she found it; otherwise unspecified
- 23 = He/she got it w/prescription(s); otherwise unspcfd
- 24 = He/she bought them at a pharmacy/store.....
- 29 = He/she got drugs/money in exchange for sex
- 30 = He/she got it at work; otherwise unspecified
- 36 = Hustling; no other information
- 81 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS Logically assigned.....
- 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
- 91 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS.....
- 93 = DID NOT USE PAIN RELIEVERS IN THE PAST 30 DAYS.....
- 94 = DON'T KNOW
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Earlier, the computer recorded that, during the past 12 months, you used prescription pain relievers that were not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling they caused.

Now think about the last time you used a prescription pain reliever that was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused. How did you get this prescription pain reliever?

(LU28)
ANLGTLAS¹

Len : 2 1HOW GOT PRSCRIP PAIN RLVR PAST 12 MOS/LAST TIME

- 1 = I got a prescription from just one doctor
- 2 = I got prescriptions from more than one doctor
- 3 = I wrote a fake prescription
- 4 = I stole it from dr's office/clinic/hosp/pharmacy
- 5 = I got it from a friend or relative for free
- 6 = I bought it from a friend or relative.....
- 7 = I took it from friend/relative without asking.....
- 8 = I bought it from a drug dealer or other stranger
- 9 = I bought it on the Internet
- 10 = I got it in some other way
- 11 = I got a prescription from just one doctor LOG ASSN
- 15 = I got it from friend/relative for free LOG ASSN.....
- 16 = I bought it from a friend or relative LOG ASSN.....
- 17 = I took it from friend/relative w/o asking LOG ASSN
- 18 = I bought it from drug dealer/oth stranger LOG ASSN
- 81 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS Logically assigned.....
- 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
- 91 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS.....
- 93 = DID NOT USE PAIN RELIEVERS IN THE PAST 12 MOS
- 94 = DON'T KNOW
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

PRIOR SUBSTANCE USE

(LU28SC)
ANLGTOSP¹

Len : 2 1OTHER WAY RESP GOT PAIN REL USED THE LAST TIME

- 1 = Got one/more prescriptions from just one doctor
- 5 = Got it from a friend or relative for free.....
- 6 = Bought it from a friend or relative
- 7 = Took from a friend or relative without asking
- 8 = Bought it from a drug dealer or other stranger.....
- 11 = From friend, relative, home; otherwise unspcfd
- 13 = Given to me; otherwise unspecified.....
- 14 = Bought it; otherwise unspecified.....
- 15 = Dr office, clinic, hospital, pharncy; how unspcfd
- 17 = Got it from a place of business; otherwise unspcfd.....
- 18 = From an individual; how and relationship unspcfd
- 21 = Found it; otherwise unspecified
- 22 = Got it at a party; otherwise unspecified
- 23 = Got it with prescription(s); otherwise unspecified.....
- 24 = Bought them at a pharmacy/store
- 30 = Got it at work; otherwise unspecified
- 32 = Got it through the mail; Internet unspecified
- 36 = Faked injury/illness; otherwise unspecified.....
- 71 = Bought/obtained it outside of the US
- 72 = An OTC drug /OTC-only store reported.....
- 73 = Reason/condition for taking drug stated
- 74 = Name of drug reported, OTC unspecified.....
- 81 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS Logically assigned.....
- 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
- 91 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS.....
- 93 = DID NOT USE PAIN RELIEVERS IN THE PAST 12 MOS
- 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (Used only methamphetamine)

You reported that you got the prescription pain reliever you last used from a friend or relative for free. How did your friend or relative get the last prescription pain reliever that you used?

(LU28A)
ANLFFLAS¹

Len : 2 1HOW FRND/RELAT GOT PAIN RELIEVERS THE LAST TIME

- 1 = He/she got a prescription from just one doctor
- 2 = He/she got prescriptions from more than one doctor
- 3 = He/she wrote a fake prescription
- 4 = He/she stole it from dr's ofc/clinic/hosp/pharmacy
- 5 = He/she got it from a friend or relative for free
- 6 = He/she bought it from a friend or relative
- 7 = He/she took it from friend/relative without asking
- 8 = He/she bought it from a drug dealer/other stranger
- 9 = He/she bought it on the Internet.....
- 10 = He/she got it in some other way
- 15 = Got from frnd/relat for free LOG ASSN (ANLFFLSP=5).....
- 17 = Took fr frnd/relat w/o asking LOG ASSN(ANLFFLSP=7).....
- 81 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS Logically assigned.....
- 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
- 91 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS.....
- 93 = DID NOT USE PAIN RELIEVERS IN THE PAST 12 MOS
- 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

PRIOR SUBSTANCE USE

(LU28ASC)
ANLFFLSP¹

Len : 2 10OTHER WAY FRND/RELAT GOT PAIN RELIEVERS

5 = He/she got it from a friend or relative for free
7 = He/she took from a friend or relative w/o asking.....
11 = Fr friend/relat/home/co-worker; otherwise unspcfd
14 = He/she bought it; otherwise unspecified
17 = He/she got fr place of business; otherwise unspcfd.....
20 = He/she traded/bartered for it; sex not specfd.....
21 = He/she found it; otherwise unspecified
23 = He/she got it w/prescription(s); otherwise unspcfd
24 = He/she bought them at a pharmacy/store.....
30 = He/she got it at work; otherwise unspecified
71 = Bought/obtained it outside of the US
72 = Over-the-counter drug reported.....
73 = Reason/condition for taking drug stated
81 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS Logically assigned.....
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
91 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS.....
93 = DID NOT USE PAIN RELIEVERS IN THE PAST 12 MOS
94 = DON'T KNOW.....
97 = REFUSED
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Earlier, the computer recorded that, during the past 30 days, you used prescription tranquilizers that were not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling they caused. How did you get these prescription tranquilizers?

Please enter all of the ways that you got the prescription tranquilizers you used in the past 30 days.

(LU2901)
TRNRX1DR¹

Len : 2 1I GOT 1+ PRSCRPS FOR TRANQUILIZERS FRM JST ONE DR

1 = Response entered
5 = Response entered LOG ASSN (from TRNGTLAS).....
6 = Response not entered.....
81 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS Logically assigned.....
91 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS
93 = DID NOT USE TRANQUILIZERS IN THE PAST 30 DAYS
94 = DON'T KNOW.....
97 = REFUSED
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

(LU2902)
TRNRXDRS¹

Len : 2 1I GOT PRSCRPS FOR TRANQUILIZERS FROM TWO+ DR

1 = Response entered
6 = Response not entered.....
81 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS logically assigned.....
91 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS
93 = DID NOT USE TRANQUILIZERS IN THE PAST 30 DAYS
94 = DON'T KNOW.....
97 = REFUSED
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

(LU2903)
TRNRXFAK¹

Len : 2 1I WROTE FAKE PRESCRIPTIONS FOR TRANQUILIZERS

1 = Response entered
6 = Response not entered.....
81 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS Logically assigned.....
91 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS
93 = DID NOT USE TRANQUILIZERS IN THE PAST 30 DAYS
94 = DON'T KNOW.....
97 = REFUSED
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

PRIOR SUBSTANCE USE

(LU2904)
TRNSTOLE¹

Len : 2 1I STOLE TRANQS FROM A DR'S OFF/CLIN/HOSP/PHARMCY

- 1 = Response entered
- 6 = Response not entered.....
- 81 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS Logically assigned.....
- 91 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS
- 93 = DID NOT USE TRANQUILIZERS IN THE PAST 30 DAYS
- 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

(LU2905)
TRNFRFRE¹

Len : 2 1I GOT TRANQUILIZERS FROM A FRND/RELATIVE FOR FREE

- 1 = Response entered
- 3 = Response entered LOG ASSN (from TRNOTHSP).....
- 5 = Response entered LOG ASSN (from TRNGTLAS).....
- 6 = Response not entered.....
- 81 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS Logically assigned.....
- 91 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS
- 93 = DID NOT USE TRANQUILIZERS IN THE PAST 30 DAYS
- 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

(LU2906)
TRNFRBUY¹

Len : 2 1I BOUGHT THE TRANQS FROM A FRIEND OR RELATIVE

- 1 = Response entered
- 5 = Response entered LOG ASSN (from TRNGTLAS).....
- 6 = Response not entered.....
- 81 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS Logically assigned.....
- 91 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS
- 93 = DID NOT USE TRANQUILIZERS IN THE PAST 30 DAYS
- 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

(LU2907)
TRNFRTKE¹

Len : 2 1I TOOK THE TRANQS FROM A FRND/RELATIVE WO ASKING

- 1 = Response entered
- 5 = Response entered LOG ASSN (from TRNGTLAS).....
- 6 = Response not entered.....
- 81 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS Logically assigned.....
- 91 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS
- 93 = DID NOT USE TRANQUILIZERS IN THE PAST 30 DAYS
- 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

(LU2908)
TRNDEALR¹

Len : 2 1I BOUGHT THE TRANQS FROM DRUG DEALR/OTH STRANGER

- 1 = Response entered
- 6 = Response not entered.....
- 81 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS Logically assigned.....
- 91 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS
- 93 = DID NOT USE TRANQUILIZERS IN THE PAST 30 DAYS
- 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

PRIOR SUBSTANCE USE

(LU2909)
TRNINET¹

Len : 2 1I BOUGHT THE TRANQUILIZERS ON THE INTERNET

- 1 = Response entered
- 6 = Response not entered.....
- 81 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS Logically assigned.....
- 91 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS
- 93 = DID NOT USE TRANQUILIZERS IN THE PAST 30 DAYS
- 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

(LU2910)
TRNOTHWY¹

Len : 2 1I GOT THE TRANQUILIZERS IN SOME OTHER WAY

- 1 = Response entered
- 6 = Response not entered.....
- 81 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS Logically assigned.....
- 91 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS
- 93 = DID NOT USE TRANQUILIZERS IN THE PAST 30 DAYS
- 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

(LU29SC)
TRNOTHSP¹

Len : 2 1OTHER WAY RESP GOT TRANQUILIZER IN PST 30 DAYS

- 5 = Got it from a friend or relative for free.....
- 11 = From friend, relative, home; otherwise unspecfd.....
- 13 = Given to me; otherwise unspecified.....
- 14 = Bought it; otherwise unspecified.....
- 16 = Made it/cooked it.....
- 20 = Traded/bartered for it; sex not specified
- 21 = Found it; otherwise unspecified.....
- 81 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS Logically assigned.....
- 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
- 91 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS
- 93 = DID NOT USE TRANQUILIZERS IN THE PAST 30 DAYS
- 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (Used only methamphetamine)

You reported that you got the prescription tranquilizers you used in the past 30 days from a friend or relative for free. How did your friend or relative get the prescription tranquilizers that you used?

Please enter all of the ways that your friend or relative got the prescription tranquilizers you used in the past 30 days.

(LU29A01)
TRNFF1DR¹

Len : 2 1FRIEND/RELATIVE GOT RX FOR TRANQS FROM 1 DR

- 1 = Response entered
- 5 = Response entered LOG ASSN (from TRNFFLAS)
- 6 = Response not entered.....
- 81 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS Logically assigned.....
- 91 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS
- 93 = DID NOT USE TRANQUILIZERS IN THE PAST 30 DAYS
- 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

PRIOR SUBSTANCE USE

(LU29A02)
TRNFFDRS¹

Len : 2 1FRIEND/RELATIVE GOT RX FOR TRANQS FROM >1 DR

1 = Response entered
6 = Response not entered.....
81 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS Logically assigned.....
91 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS
93 = DID NOT USE TRANQUILIZERS IN THE PAST 30 DAYS
94 = DON'T KNOW.....
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

(LU29A03)
TRNFFAKE¹

Len : 2 1FRIEND/RELATIVE WROTE FAKE RX FOR TRANQS

1 = Response entered
6 = Response not entered.....
81 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS Logically assigned.....
91 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS
93 = DID NOT USE TRANQUILIZERS IN THE PAST 30 DAYS
94 = DON'T KNOW.....
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

(LU29A04)
TRNFFSTL¹

Len : 2 1FRND/RELAT STOLE TRANQS FRM DR/CLIN/HOSP/PHARM

1 = Response entered
6 = Response not entered.....
81 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS Logically assigned.....
91 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS
93 = DID NOT USE TRANQUILIZERS IN THE PAST 30 DAYS
94 = DON'T KNOW.....
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

(LU29A05)
TRNFFFREE¹

Len : 2 1FRND/RELAT GOT TRANQS FRM FRND/RELAT FOR FREE

1 = Response entered
5 = Response entered LOG ASSN (from TRNFFLAS).....
6 = Response not entered.....
81 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS Logically assigned.....
91 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS
93 = DID NOT USE TRANQUILIZERS IN THE PAST 30 DAYS
94 = DON'T KNOW.....
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

(LU29A06)
TRNFFBOT¹

Len : 2 1FRIEND/RELATIVE BOUGHT TRANQS FROM FRND/RELAT

1 = Response entered
6 = Response not entered.....
81 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS Logically assigned.....
91 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS
93 = DID NOT USE TRANQUILIZERS IN THE PAST 30 DAYS
94 = DON'T KNOW.....
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

PRIOR SUBSTANCE USE

(LU29A07)
TRNFFTAK¹

Len : 2 1FRND/RELAT TOOK TRANQS FRM FRND/REL WO ASKING

1 = Response entered
6 = Response not entered.....
81 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS Logically assigned.....
91 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS
93 = DID NOT USE TRANQUILIZERS IN THE PAST 30 DAYS
94 = DON'T KNOW.....
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

(LU29A08)
TRNFFDLR¹

Len : 2 1FRND/RELAT BOUGHT TRANQS FR DRUG DEALER/STRANGER

1 = Response entered
6 = Response not entered.....
81 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS Logically assigned.....
91 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS
93 = DID NOT USE TRANQUILIZERS IN THE PAST 30 DAYS
94 = DON'T KNOW.....
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

(LU29A09)
TRNFFNET¹

Len : 2 1FRIEND/RELATIVE BOUGHT TRANQS ON THE INTERNET

1 = Response entered
6 = Response not entered.....
81 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS Logically assigned.....
91 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS
93 = DID NOT USE TRANQUILIZERS IN THE PAST 30 DAYS
94 = DON'T KNOW.....
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

(LU29A10)
TRNFFOTH¹

Len : 2 1FRIEND/RELATIVE GOT TRANQS SOME OTHER WAY

1 = Response entered
6 = Response not entered.....
81 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS Logically assigned.....
91 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS
93 = DID NOT USE TRANQUILIZERS IN THE PAST 30 DAYS
94 = DON'T KNOW.....
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

(LU29ASC)
TRNFFOSP¹

Len : 2 1OTHER WAY FRND/RELAT GOT TRANQUILIZERS PST 30 DY

7 = He/she took from a friend or relative w/o asking.....
11 = Fr friend/relat/home/co-worker; otherwise unspcfd.....
12 = He/she stole or took it; otherwise unspecified.....
16 = He/she made/cooked it
17 = He/she got fr place of business; otherwise unspcfd.....
81 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS Logically assigned.....
91 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS
93 = DID NOT USE TRANQUILIZERS IN THE PAST 30 DAYS
94 = DON'T KNOW.....
97 = REFUSED
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

PRIOR SUBSTANCE USE

Earlier, the computer recorded that, during the past 12 months, you used prescription tranquilizers that were not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling they caused.

Now think about the last time you used a prescription tranquilizer that was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused. How did you get this prescription tranquilizer?

(LU30)

TRNGTLAS¹

Len : 2 1HOW GOT PRSCRIP TRANQUILIZER PAST 12 MOS/LST TIME

- 1 = I got a prescription from just one doctor
- 2 = I got prescriptions from more than one doctor
- 3 = I wrote a fake prescription
- 4 = I stole it from dr's office/clinic/hosp/pharmacy
- 5 = I got it from a friend or relative for free
- 6 = I bought it from a friend or relative
- 7 = I took it from friend/relative without asking
- 8 = I bought it from a drug dealer or other stranger
- 9 = I bought it on the Internet
- 10 = I got it in some other way
- 15 = I got it from friend/relative for free LOG ASSN
- 17 = I took it from friend/relative w/o asking LOG ASSN
- 18 = I bought it from drug dealer/oth stranger LOG ASSN
- 81 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS Logically assigned
- 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
- 91 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS
- 93 = DID NOT USE TRANQUILIZERS IN THE PAST 12 MOS
- 94 = DON'T KNOW
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

(LU30SC)

TRNGTOSP¹

Len : 2 1OTHER WAY RESP GOT TRANQUILIZER THE LAST TIME

- 5 = Got it from a friend or relative for free
- 7 = Took from a friend or relative without asking
- 8 = Bought it from a drug dealer or other stranger
- 11 = From friend, relative, home; otherwise unspecfd
- 12 = Stole it or took it; otherwise unspecified
- 13 = Given to me; otherwise unspecified
- 14 = Bought it; otherwise unspecified
- 16 = Made it/cooked it
- 18 = From an individual; how and relationship unspecfd
- 21 = Found it; otherwise unspecified
- 71 = Bought/obtained it outside of the US
- 73 = Reason/condition for taking drug stated
- 74 = Name of drug reported, OTC unspecified
- 75 = Took it by mistake; didn't realize it was a drug
- 81 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS Logically assigned
- 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
- 91 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS
- 93 = DID NOT USE TRANQUILIZERS IN THE PAST 12 MOS
- 94 = DON'T KNOW
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (Used only methamphetamine)

PRIOR SUBSTANCE USE

You reported that you got the prescription tranquilizer you last used from a friend or relative for free. How did your friend or relative get the last prescription tranquilizer that you used?

(LU30A)

TRNFFLAS¹

Len : 2 1HOW FRND/RELAT GOT THE TRANQUILIZERS LAST TIME

- 1 = He/she got a prescription from just one doctor
- 2 = He/she got prescriptions from more than one doctor
- 4 = He/she stole it from dr's ofc/clinic/hosp/pharmacy
- 5 = He/she got it from a friend or relative for free
- 6 = He/she bought it from a friend or relative
- 7 = He/she took it from friend/relative without asking
- 8 = He/she bought it from a drug dealer/other stranger
- 9 = He/she bought it on the Internet
- 10 = He/she got it in some other way
- 18 = Bought fr drg dealr/stranger LOG ASSN (TRNFFLSP=8)
- 81 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS Logically assigned
- 91 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS
- 93 = DID NOT USE TRANQUILIZERS IN THE PAST 12 MOS
- 94 = DON'T KNOW
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

(LU30ASC)

TRNFFLSP¹

Len : 2 1OTHER WAY FRND/RELAT GOT TRANQUILIZERS

- 8 = He/she bought it from drug dealer/other stranger
- 15 = Dr office, clinic, hospital, phrmcy; how unspcfd
- 17 = He/she got fr place of business; otherwise unspcfd
- 20 = He/she traded/bartered for it; sex not specfd
- 30 = He/she got it at work; otherwise unspecified
- 81 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS Logically assigned
- 91 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS
- 93 = DID NOT USE TRANQUILIZERS IN THE PAST 12 MOS
- 94 = DON'T KNOW
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Earlier, the computer recorded that, during the past 30 days, you used prescription stimulants that were not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling they caused. How did you get these prescription stimulants?

Please enter all of the ways that you got prescription stimulants you used in the past 30 days.

(LU3101)

STM RX1DR¹

Len : 2 1I GOT ONE+ PRSCRPS FOR STIM FROM JUST ONE DR

- 1 = Response entered
- 5 = Response entered LOG ASSN (from STMGTLAS)
- 6 = Response not entered
- 81 = NEVER USED PRESCRIPTION STIMULANTS Log assn
- 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
- 91 = NEVER USED PRESCRIPTION STIMULANTS
- 93 = DID NOT USE PRESCRIP STIMS IN THE PAST 30 DAYS
- 94 = DON'T KNOW
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (Used only methamphetamine)

PRIOR SUBSTANCE USE

(LU3102)
STMRXDRS¹

Len : 2 1I GOT PRSCRPS FOR STIMULANTS FROM TWO+ DR

1 = Response entered
6 = Response not entered.....
81 = NEVER USED PRESCRIPTION STIMULANTS Log assn.....
91 = NEVER USED PRESCRIPTION STIMULANTS.....
93 = DID NOT USE PRESCRIP STIMS IN THE PAST 30 DAYS.....
94 = DON'T KNOW.....
97 = REFUSED
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (Used only methamphetamine)

(LU3103)
STMRXFAK¹

Len : 2 1I WROTE FAKE PRESCRIPTIONS FOR STIMULANTS

1 = Response entered
6 = Response not entered.....
81 = NEVER USED PRESCRIPTION STIMULANTS Log assn.....
91 = NEVER USED PRESCRIPTION STIMULANTS.....
93 = DID NOT USE PRESCRIP STIMS IN THE PAST 30 DAYS.....
94 = DON'T KNOW.....
97 = REFUSED
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (Used only methamphetamine)

(LU3104)
STMSTOLE¹

Len : 2 1I STOLE STIMS FROM A DR'S OFF/CLIN/HOSP/PHARMCY

1 = Response entered
5 = Response entered LOG ASSN (from STMGTLAS)
6 = Response not entered.....
81 = NEVER USED PRESCRIPTION STIMULANTS Log assn.....
91 = NEVER USED PRESCRIPTION STIMULANTS.....
93 = DID NOT USE PRESCRIP STIMS IN THE PAST 30 DAYS.....
94 = DON'T KNOW.....
97 = REFUSED
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (Used only methamphetamine)

(LU3105)
STMFRFRE¹

Len : 2 1I GOT STIMULANTS FROM A FRND/RELATIVE FOR FREE

1 = Response entered
5 = Response entered LOG ASSN (from STMGTLAS)
6 = Response not entered.....
81 = NEVER USED PRESCRIPTION STIMULANTS Log assn.....
91 = NEVER USED PRESCRIPTION STIMULANTS.....
93 = DID NOT USE PRESCRIP STIMS IN THE PAST 30 DAYS.....
94 = DON'T KNOW.....
97 = REFUSED
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (Used only methamphetamine)

(LU3106)
STMFRBUY¹

Len : 2 1I BOUGHT THE STIMS FROM A FRIEND OR RELATIVE

1 = Response entered
3 = Response entered LOG ASSN (from STMOTHSP).....
6 = Response not entered.....
81 = NEVER USED PRESCRIPTION STIMULANTS Log assn.....
91 = NEVER USED PRESCRIPTION STIMULANTS.....
93 = DID NOT USE PRESCRIP STIMS IN THE PAST 30 DAYS.....
94 = DON'T KNOW.....
97 = REFUSED
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (Used only methamphetamine)

PRIOR SUBSTANCE USE

(LU3107)
STMFRKE¹

Len : 2 1I TOOK THE STIMS FROM A FRND/RELATIVE WO ASKING

- 1 = Response entered
- 6 = Response not entered.....
- 81 = NEVER USED PRESCRIPTION STIMULANTS Log assn.....
- 91 = NEVER USED PRESCRIPTION STIMULANTS.....
- 93 = DID NOT USE PRESCRIP STIMS IN THE PAST 30 DAYS.....
- 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (Used only methamphetamine)

(LU3108)
STMDEALR¹

Len : 2 1I BOUGHT THE STIMS FROM DRUG DEALR/OTH STRANGER

- 1 = Response entered
- 3 = Response entered LOG ASSN (from STMOTHSP).....
- 5 = Response entered LOG ASSN (from STMGTLAS)
- 6 = Response not entered.....
- 81 = NEVER USED PRESCRIPTION STIMULANTS Log assn.....
- 91 = NEVER USED PRESCRIPTION STIMULANTS.....
- 93 = DID NOT USE PRESCRIP STIMS IN THE PAST 30 DAYS.....
- 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (Used only methamphetamine)

(LU3109)
STMINET¹

Len : 2 1I BOUGHT THE STIMULANTS ON THE INTERNET

- 1 = Response entered
- 5 = Response entered LOG ASSN (from STMGTLAS)
- 6 = Response not entered.....
- 81 = NEVER USED PRESCRIPTION STIMULANTS Log assn.....
- 91 = NEVER USED PRESCRIPTION STIMULANTS.....
- 93 = DID NOT USE PRESCRIP STIMS IN THE PAST 30 DAYS.....
- 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (Used only methamphetamine)

(LU3110)
STMOTHWY¹

Len : 2 1I GOT THE STIMULANTS IN SOME OTHER WAY

- 1 = Response entered
- 5 = Response entered LOG ASSN (from STMGTLAS)
- 6 = Response not entered.....
- 81 = NEVER USED PRESCRIPTION STIMULANTS Log assn.....
- 91 = NEVER USED PRESCRIPTION STIMULANTS.....
- 93 = DID NOT USE PRESCRIP STIMS IN THE PAST 30 DAYS.....
- 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (Used only methamphetamine)

PRIOR SUBSTANCE USE

(LU31SC)
STMOTHSP¹

Len : 2 1OTHER WAY RESP GOT STIMULANT USED IN PST 30 DAYS

- 6 = Bought it from a friend or relative
- 8 = Bought it from a drug dealer or other stranger.....
- 11 = From friend, relative, home; otherwise unspcfd.....
- 13 = Given to me; otherwise unspecified.....
- 16 = Made it/cooked it.....
- 17 = Got it from a place of business; otherwise unspcfd.....
- 21 = Found it; otherwise unspecified.....
- 23 = Got it with prescription(s); otherwise unspecified.....
- 35 = Got frm a pet/animal prescription; othrwise uspfd.....
- 74 = Name of drug reported, OTC unspecified.....
- 81 = NEVER USED PRESCRIPTION STIMULANTS Log assn.....
- 91 = NEVER USED PRESCRIPTION STIMULANTS.....
- 93 = DID NOT USE PRESCRIP STIMS IN THE PAST 30 DAYS.....
- 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (Used only methamphetamine)

You reported that you got the prescription stimulants you used in the past 30 days from a friend or relative for free. How did your friend or relative get the prescription stimulants that you used?

Please enter all of the ways that your friend or relative got the prescription stimulants you used in the past 30 days.

(LU31A01)
STMFF1DR¹

Len : 2 1FRIEND/RELATIVE GOT RX FOR STIMULANTS FROM 1 DR

- 1 = Response entered
- 5 = Response entered LOG ASSN (from STMFFLAS).....
- 6 = Response not entered.....
- 81 = NEVER USED PRESCRIPTION STIMULANTS Log assn.....
- 91 = NEVER USED PRESCRIPTION STIMULANTS.....
- 93 = DID NOT USE PRESCRIP STIMS IN THE PAST 30 DAYS.....
- 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

(LU31A02)
STMFFDRS¹

Len : 2 1FRIEND/RELATIVE GOT RX FOR STIMULANTS FROM >1 DR

- 1 = Response entered
- 5 = Response entered LOG ASSN (from STMFFLAS).....
- 6 = Response not entered.....
- 81 = NEVER USED PRESCRIPTION STIMULANTS Log assn.....
- 91 = NEVER USED PRESCRIPTION STIMULANTS.....
- 93 = DID NOT USE PRESCRIP STIMS IN THE PAST 30 DAYS.....
- 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

(LU31A03)
STMFFFAKE¹

Len : 2 1FRIEND/RELATIVE WROTE FAKE RX FOR STIMULANTS

- 1 = Response entered
- 6 = Response not entered.....
- 81 = NEVER USED PRESCRIPTION STIMULANTS Log assn.....
- 91 = NEVER USED PRESCRIPTION STIMULANTS.....
- 93 = DID NOT USE PRESCRIP STIMS IN THE PAST 30 DAYS.....
- 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

PRIOR SUBSTANCE USE

(LU31A04)
STMFFSTL¹

Len : 2 1FRND/RELAT STOLE STIMS FRM DR/CLIN/HOSP/PHARM

1 = Response entered
6 = Response not entered.....
81 = NEVER USED PRESCRIPTION STIMULANTS Log assn.....
91 = NEVER USED PRESCRIPTION STIMULANTS.....
93 = DID NOT USE PRESCRIP STIMS IN THE PAST 30 DAYS.....
94 = DON'T KNOW.....
97 = REFUSED
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

(LU31A05)
STMFFREE¹

Len : 2 1FRND/RELAT GOT STIMS FRM FRND/RELAT FOR FREE

1 = Response entered
6 = Response not entered.....
81 = NEVER USED PRESCRIPTION STIMULANTS Log assn.....
91 = NEVER USED PRESCRIPTION STIMULANTS.....
93 = DID NOT USE PRESCRIP STIMS IN THE PAST 30 DAYS.....
94 = DON'T KNOW.....
97 = REFUSED
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

(LU31A06)
STMFFBOT¹

Len : 2 1FRIEND/RELATIVE BOUGHT STIMS FROM FRND/RELAT

1 = Response entered
6 = Response not entered.....
81 = NEVER USED PRESCRIPTION STIMULANTS Log assn.....
91 = NEVER USED PRESCRIPTION STIMULANTS.....
93 = DID NOT USE PRESCRIP STIMS IN THE PAST 30 DAYS.....
94 = DON'T KNOW.....
97 = REFUSED
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

(LU31A07)
STMFFTAK¹

Len : 2 1FRND/RELAT TOOK STIMS FRM FRND/REL WO ASKING

1 = Response entered
3 = Response entered LOG ASSN (from STMFFOSP).....
6 = Response not entered.....
81 = NEVER USED PRESCRIPTION STIMULANTS Log assn.....
91 = NEVER USED PRESCRIPTION STIMULANTS.....
93 = DID NOT USE PRESCRIP STIMS IN THE PAST 30 DAYS.....
94 = DON'T KNOW.....
97 = REFUSED
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

(LU31A08)
STMFFDLR¹

Len : 2 1FRND/RELAT BOUGHT STIMS FR DRUG DEALER/STRANGER

1 = Response entered
6 = Response not entered.....
81 = NEVER USED PRESCRIPTION STIMULANTS Log assn.....
91 = NEVER USED PRESCRIPTION STIMULANTS.....
93 = DID NOT USE PRESCRIP STIMS IN THE PAST 30 DAYS.....
94 = DON'T KNOW.....
97 = REFUSED
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

PRIOR SUBSTANCE USE

(LU31A09)
STMFFNET¹

Len : 2 1FRIEND/RELATIVE BOUGHT STIMS ON THE INTERNET

1 = Response entered
3 = Response entered LOG ASSN (from STMFFOSP)
6 = Response not entered.....
81 = NEVER USED PRESCRIPTION STIMULANTS Log assn.....
91 = NEVER USED PRESCRIPTION STIMULANTS
93 = DID NOT USE PRESCRIP STIMS IN THE PAST 30 DAYS
94 = DON'T KNOW
97 = REFUSED
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

(LU31A10)
STMFFOTH¹

Len : 2 1FRIEND/RELATIVE GOT STIMULANTS SOME OTHER WAY

1 = Response entered
6 = Response not entered.....
81 = NEVER USED PRESCRIPTION STIMULANTS Log assn.....
91 = NEVER USED PRESCRIPTION STIMULANTS
93 = DID NOT USE PRESCRIP STIMS IN THE PAST 30 DAYS
94 = DON'T KNOW
97 = REFUSED
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

(LU31ASC)
STMFFOSP¹

Len : 2 1OTHER WAY FRND/RELAT GOT STIMULANTS

7 = He/she took from a friend or relative w/o asking.....
9 = He/she bought it on the Internet.....
21 = He/she found it; otherwise unspecified.....
71 = Bought/obtained it outside of the US
81 = NEVER USED PRESCRIPTION STIMULANTS Log assn.....
91 = NEVER USED PRESCRIPTION STIMULANTS
93 = DID NOT USE PRESCRIP STIMS IN THE PAST 30 DAYS
94 = DON'T KNOW
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

PRIOR SUBSTANCE USE

Earlier, the computer recorded that, during the past 12 months, you used prescription stimulants that were not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling they caused.

Now think about the last time you used a prescription stimulant that was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused. How did you get this prescription stimulant?

(LU32)

STMGTLAS¹

Len : 2 1HOW GOT PRSCRIP STIMULANT PAST 12 MOS/LAST TIME

- 1 = I got a prescription from just one doctor
- 2 = I got prescriptions from more than one doctor
- 3 = I wrote a fake prescription
- 4 = I stole it from dr's office/clinic/hosp/pharmacy
- 5 = I got it from a friend or relative for free
- 6 = I bought it from a friend or relative
- 7 = I took it from friend/relative without asking
- 8 = I bought it from a drug dealer or other stranger
- 9 = I bought it on the Internet
- 10 = I got it in some other way
- 16 = I bought it from a friend or relative LOG ASSN
- 18 = I bought it from drug dealer/oth stranger LOG ASSN
- 19 = I bought it on the Internet LOGICALLY ASSIGNED
- 81 = NEVER USED PRESCRIPTION STIMULANTS Log assn
- 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
- 91 = NEVER USED PRESCRIPTION STIMULANTS
- 93 = DID NOT USE PRESCRIP STIMS IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS
- 94 = DON'T KNOW
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (Used only methamphetamine)

(LU32SC)

STMGTOSP¹

Len : 2 1OTHER WAY RESP GOT STIMULANT USED THE LAST TIME

- 6 = Bought it from a friend or relative
- 8 = Bought it from a drug dealer or other stranger
- 9 = Bought it on the Internet
- 11 = From friend, relative, home; otherwise unspecfd
- 12 = Stole it or took it; otherwise unspecified
- 13 = Given to me; otherwise unspecified
- 14 = Bought it; otherwise unspecified
- 18 = From an individual; how and relationship unspecfd
- 21 = Found it; otherwise unspecified
- 23 = Got it with prescription(s); otherwise unspecified
- 24 = Bought them at a pharmacy/store
- 81 = NEVER USED PRESCRIPTION STIMULANTS Log assn
- 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
- 91 = NEVER USED PRESCRIPTION STIMULANTS
- 93 = DID NOT USE PRESCRIP STIMS IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS
- 94 = DON'T KNOW
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (Used only methamphetamine)

PRIOR SUBSTANCE USE

You reported that you got the prescription stimulant you last used from a friend or relative for free. How did your friend or relative get the last prescription stimulant that you used?

(LU32A)

STMFFLAS¹

Len : 2 1HOW FRND/RELAT GOT STIMULANTS THE LAST TIME

- 1 = He/she got a prescription from just one doctor
- 2 = He/she got prescriptions from more than one doctor
- 3 = He/she wrote a fake prescription
- 4 = He/she stole it from dr's ofc/clinic/hosp/pharmacy
- 5 = He/she got it from a friend or relative for free
- 6 = He/she bought it from a friend or relative
- 7 = He/she took it from friend/relative without asking
- 8 = He/she bought it from a drug dealer/other stranger
- 9 = He/she bought it on the Internet.....
- 10 = He/she got it in some other way
- 81 = NEVER USED PRESCRIPTION STIMULANTS Log assn.....
- 91 = NEVER USED PRESCRIPTION STIMULANTS.....
- 93 = DID NOT USE PRESCRIP STIMS IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS
- 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

(LU32ASC)

STMFFLSP¹

Len : 2 1OTHER WAY FRND/RELAT GOT STIMULANTS

- 81 = NEVER USED PRESCRIPTION STIMULANTS Log assn.....
- 91 = NEVER USED PRESCRIPTION STIMULANTS.....
- 93 = DID NOT USE PRESCRIP STIMS IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS
- 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Earlier, the computer recorded that, during the past 30 days, you used methamphetamine. How did you get this methamphetamine?

Please enter all of the ways that you got the methamphetamine you used in the past 30 days.

(LU331)

MTHFRFRE¹

Len : 2 1I GOT METHAMP FROM A FRND/RELATIVE FOR FREE

- 1 = Response entered
- 6 = Response not entered.....
- 81 = NEVER USED METHAMPHETAMINE Logically assigned
- 91 = NEVER USED METHAMPHETAMINE.....
- 93 = DID NOT USE METHAMPHETAMINE IN THE PAST 30 DAYS.....
- 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

(LU332)

MTHFRBUY¹

Len : 2 1I BOUGHT THE METHAMP FROM A FRIEND OR RELATIVE

- 1 = Response entered
- 5 = Response entered LOG ASSN (from MTHGTLAS).....
- 6 = Response not entered.....
- 81 = NEVER USED METHAMPHETAMINE Logically assigned
- 91 = NEVER USED METHAMPHETAMINE.....
- 93 = DID NOT USE METHAMPHETAMINE IN THE PAST 30 DAYS.....
- 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

PRIOR SUBSTANCE USE

(LU333)
MTHFRTKE¹

Len : 2 1I TOOK THE METHAMP FROM A FRND/RELATIVE WO ASKING

- 1 = Response entered
- 6 = Response not entered.....
- 81 = NEVER USED METHAMPHETAMINE Logically assigned
- 91 = NEVER USED METHAMPHETAMINE.....
- 93 = DID NOT USE METHAMPHETAMINE IN THE PAST 30 DAYS.....
- 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

(LU334)
MTHDEALR¹

Len : 2 1I BOUGHT THE METHAMP FROM DRUG DEALR/OTH STRANGER

- 1 = Response entered
- 6 = Response not entered.....
- 81 = NEVER USED METHAMPHETAMINE Logically assigned
- 91 = NEVER USED METHAMPHETAMINE.....
- 93 = DID NOT USE METHAMPHETAMINE IN THE PAST 30 DAYS.....
- 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

(LU335)
MTHINET¹

Len : 2 1I BOUGHT THE METHAMP ON THE INTERNET

- 1 = Response entered
- 6 = Response not entered.....
- 81 = NEVER USED METHAMPHETAMINE Logically assigned
- 91 = NEVER USED METHAMPHETAMINE.....
- 93 = DID NOT USE METHAMPHETAMINE IN THE PAST 30 DAYS.....
- 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

(LU336)
MTHOTHWY¹

Len : 2 1I GOT THE METHAMP IN SOME OTHER WAY

- 1 = Response entered
- 5 = Response entered LOG ASSN (from MTHGTLAS).....
- 6 = Response not entered.....
- 81 = NEVER USED METHAMPHETAMINE Logically assigned
- 91 = NEVER USED METHAMPHETAMINE.....
- 93 = DID NOT USE METHAMPHETAMINE IN THE PAST 30 DAYS.....
- 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

(LU33SC)
MTHOTHSP¹

Len : 2 1OTHER WAY RESP GOT METH USED IN PST 30 DAYS

- 11 = From friend, relative, home; otherwise unspecfd.....
- 16 = Made it/cooked it.....
- 21 = Found it; otherwise unspecified
- 24 = Bought them at a pharmacy/store
- 75 = Took it by mistake; didn't realize it was a drug
- 81 = NEVER USED METHAMPHETAMINE Logically assigned
- 89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....
- 91 = NEVER USED METHAMPHETAMINE.....
- 93 = DID NOT USE METHAMPHETAMINE IN THE PAST 30 DAYS.....
- 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (Used only methamphetamine)

PRIOR SUBSTANCE USE

You reported that you got the Methamphetamine you used in the past 30 days from a friend or relative for free. How did your friend or relative get the Methamphetamine that you used?

Please enter all of the ways that your friend or relative got the Methamphetamine you used in the past 30 days.

(LU33A1)

MTHFFREE¹

Len : 2 1FRND/RELAT GOT METHAMP FRM FRND/RELAT FOR FREE

- 1 = Response entered
- 5 = Response entered LOG ASSN (from MTHFFLAS).....
- 6 = Response not entered.....
- 81 = NEVER USED METHAMPHETAMINE Logically assigned
- 91 = NEVER USED METHAMPHETAMINE.....
- 93 = DID NOT USE METHAMPHETAMINE IN THE PAST 30 DAYS.....
- 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

(LU33A2)

MTHFFBOT¹

Len : 2 1FRIEND/RELATIVE BOUGHT METHAMP FROM FRND/RELAT

- 1 = Response entered
- 6 = Response not entered.....
- 81 = NEVER USED METHAMPHETAMINE Logically assigned
- 91 = NEVER USED METHAMPHETAMINE.....
- 93 = DID NOT USE METHAMPHETAMINE IN THE PAST 30 DAYS.....
- 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

(LU33A3)

MTHFFTAK¹

Len : 2 1FRND/RELAT TOOK METHAMP FRM FRND/REL WO ASKING

- 1 = Response entered
- 6 = Response not entered.....
- 81 = NEVER USED METHAMPHETAMINE Logically assigned
- 91 = NEVER USED METHAMPHETAMINE.....
- 93 = DID NOT USE METHAMPHETAMINE IN THE PAST 30 DAYS.....
- 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

(LU33A4)

MTHFFDLR¹

Len : 2 1FRND/RELAT BOUGHT METH FR DRUG DEALER/STRANGER

- 1 = Response entered
- 6 = Response not entered.....
- 81 = NEVER USED METHAMPHETAMINE Logically assigned
- 91 = NEVER USED METHAMPHETAMINE.....
- 93 = DID NOT USE METHAMPHETAMINE IN THE PAST 30 DAYS.....
- 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

(LU33A5)

MTHFFNET¹

Len : 2 1FRIEND/RELATIVE BOUGHT METHAMP ON THE INTERNET

- 6 = Response not entered.....
- 81 = NEVER USED METHAMPHETAMINE Logically assigned
- 91 = NEVER USED METHAMPHETAMINE.....
- 93 = DID NOT USE METHAMPHETAMINE IN THE PAST 30 DAYS.....
- 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

PRIOR SUBSTANCE USE

(LU33A6)
MTHFFOTH¹

Len : 2 1FRIEND/RELATIVE GOT METHAMPHET SOME OTHER WAY

1 = Response entered
6 = Response not entered.....
81 = NEVER USED METHAMPHETAMINE Logically assigned
91 = NEVER USED METHAMPHETAMINE.....
93 = DID NOT USE METHAMPHETAMINE IN THE PAST 30 DAYS.....
94 = DON'T KNOW.....
97 = REFUSED
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

(LU33ASC)
MTHFFOSP¹

Len : 2 1OTHER WAY FRND/RELAT GOT METHAMPHETAMINE

8 = He/she bought it from drug dealer/other stranger
11 = Fr friend/relat/home/co-worker; otherwise unspcfd
15 = Dr office, clinic, hospital, pharmacy; how unspcfd
16 = He/she made/cooked it
20 = He/she traded/bartered for it; sex not specfd.....
23 = He/she got it w/prescription(s); otherwise unspcfd
72 = Over-the-counter drug reported.....
81 = NEVER USED METHAMPHETAMINE Logically assigned
91 = NEVER USED METHAMPHETAMINE.....
93 = DID NOT USE METHAMPHETAMINE IN THE PAST 30 DAYS.....
94 = DON'T KNOW.....
97 = REFUSED
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Earlier, the computer recorded that, during the past 12 months, you used methamphetamine.

Now think about the last time you used methamphetamine. How did you get this methamphetamine?

(LU34)
MTHGTLAS¹

Len : 2 1HOW GOT METHAMPHETAMINE PAST 12 MOS/LAST TIME

5 = I got it from a friend or relative for free
6 = I bought it from a friend or relative.....
7 = I took it from friend/relative without asking.....
8 = I bought it from a drug dealer or other stranger
9 = I bought it on the Internet.....
10 = I got it in some other way
81 = NEVER USED METHAMPHETAMINE Logically assigned
91 = NEVER USED METHAMPHETAMINE.....
93 = DID NOT USE METHAMPHETAMINE IN THE PAST 12 MOS
94 = DON'T KNOW.....
97 = REFUSED
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

(LU34SC)
MTHGTOSP¹

Len : 2 1OTHER WAY RESP GOT METH USED THE LAST TIME

11 = From friend, relative, home; otherwise unspcfd
13 = Given to me; otherwise unspecified.....
16 = Made it/cooked it.....
21 = Found it; otherwise unspecified.....
23 = Got it with prescription(s); otherwise unspecified.....
81 = NEVER USED METHAMPHETAMINE Logically assigned
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
91 = NEVER USED METHAMPHETAMINE.....
93 = DID NOT USE METHAMPHETAMINE IN THE PAST 12 MOS
97 = REFUSED
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (Used only methamphetamine)

PRIOR SUBSTANCE USE

You reported that you got the Methamphetamine you last used from a friend or relative for free. How did your friend or relative get the last Methamphetamine that you used?

(LU34A)

MTHFFLAS¹

Len : 2 1HOW FRND/RELAT GOT METHAMPHETAMINE THE LAST TIME

- 5 = He/she got it from a friend or relative for free
- 6 = He/she bought it from a friend or relative
- 7 = He/she took it from friend/relat without asking.....
- 8 = He/she bought it from a drug dealer/other stranger
- 10 = He/she got it in some other way
- 91 = NEVER USED METHAMPHETAMINE.....
- 93 = DID NOT USE METHAMPHETAMINE IN THE PAST 12 MOS
- 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

(LU34ASC)

MTHFFLSP¹

Len : 2 1OTHER WAY FRND/RELAT GOT METHAMPHETAMINE

- 15 = Dr office, clinic, hospital, pharmcy; how unspcfd
- 16 = He/she made/cooked it
- 20 = He/she traded/bartered for it; sex not specfd.....
- 23 = He/she got it w/prescription(s); otherwise unspcfd
- 91 = NEVER USED METHAMPHETAMINE.....
- 93 = DID NOT USE METHAMPHETAMINE IN THE PAST 12 MOS
- 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Earlier, the computer recorded that, during the past 30 days, you used prescription sedatives that were not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling they caused. How did you get these prescription sedatives?

Please enter all of the ways that you got the prescription sedatives you used in the past 30 days.

(LU3501)

SEDRX1DR¹

Len : 2 1I GOT ONE+ PRSCRPS FOR SEDATIVES FROM JUST ONE DR

- 1 = Response entered
- 6 = Response not entered.....
- 81 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES Logically assigned
- 91 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES.....
- 93 = DID NOT USE SEDATIVES IN THE PAST 30 DAYS.....
- 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

(LU3502)

SEDRXDRS¹

Len : 2 1I GOT PRSCRPS FOR SEDATIVES FROM TWO+ DR

- 1 = Response entered
- 6 = Response not entered.....
- 81 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES Logically assigned
- 91 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES.....
- 93 = DID NOT USE SEDATIVES IN THE PAST 30 DAYS.....
- 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

PRIOR SUBSTANCE USE

(LU3503)
SEDRXFAK¹

Len : 2 1I WROTE FAKE PRESCRIPTIONS FOR SEDATIVES

- 1 = Response entered
- 6 = Response not entered.....
- 81 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES Logically assigned
- 91 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES.....
- 93 = DID NOT USE SEDATIVES IN THE PAST 30 DAYS.....
- 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

(LU3504)
SEDSTOLE¹

Len : 2 1I STOLE SEDS FROM A DR'S OFF/CLIN/HOSP/PHARMCY

- 1 = Response entered
- 6 = Response not entered.....
- 81 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES Logically assigned
- 91 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES.....
- 93 = DID NOT USE SEDATIVES IN THE PAST 30 DAYS.....
- 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

(LU3505)
SEDFRFRE¹

Len : 2 1I GOT SEDATIVES FROM A FRND/RELATIVE FOR FREE

- 1 = Response entered
- 6 = Response not entered.....
- 81 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES Logically assigned
- 91 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES.....
- 93 = DID NOT USE SEDATIVES IN THE PAST 30 DAYS.....
- 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

(LU3506)
SEDFRBUY¹

Len : 2 1I BOUGHT THE SEDS FROM A FRIEND OR RELATIVE

- 1 = Response entered
- 6 = Response not entered.....
- 81 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES Logically assigned
- 91 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES.....
- 93 = DID NOT USE SEDATIVES IN THE PAST 30 DAYS.....
- 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

(LU3507)
SEDFRTKE¹

Len : 2 1I TOOK THE SEDS FROM A FRND/RELATIVE WO ASKING

- 1 = Response entered
- 6 = Response not entered.....
- 81 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES Logically assigned
- 91 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES.....
- 93 = DID NOT USE SEDATIVES IN THE PAST 30 DAYS.....
- 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

PRIOR SUBSTANCE USE

(LU3508)
SEDDEALR¹

Len : 2 1I BOUGHT THE SEDS FROM DRUG DEALR/OTH STRANGER

- 1 = Response entered
- 6 = Response not entered.....
- 81 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES Logically assigned
- 91 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES.....
- 93 = DID NOT USE SEDATIVES IN THE PAST 30 DAYS.....
- 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

(LU3509)
SEDINET¹

Len : 2 1I BOUGHT THE SEDATIVES ON THE INTERNET

- 1 = Response entered
- 6 = Response not entered.....
- 81 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES Logically assigned
- 91 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES.....
- 93 = DID NOT USE SEDATIVES IN THE PAST 30 DAYS.....
- 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

(LU3510)
SEDOTHWY¹

Len : 2 1I GOT THE SEDATIVES IN SOME OTHER WAY

- 1 = Response entered
- 6 = Response not entered.....
- 81 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES Logically assigned
- 91 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES.....
- 93 = DID NOT USE SEDATIVES IN THE PAST 30 DAYS.....
- 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

(LU35SC)
SEDOTHSP¹

Len : 2 1OTHER WAY RESP GOT SEDATIVE USED IN PST 30 DAYS

- 11 = From friend, relative, home; otherwise unspecfd
- 15 = Dr office, clinic, hospital, pharncy; how unspecfd
- 18 = From an individual; how and relationship unspecfd
- 74 = Name of drug reported, OTC unspecified.....
- 81 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES Logically assigned
- 91 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES.....
- 93 = DID NOT USE SEDATIVES IN THE PAST 30 DAYS.....
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (Used only methamphetamine)

You reported that you got the prescription sedatives you used in the past 30 days from a friend or relative for free. How did your friend or relative get the prescription sedatives that you used?

Please enter all of the ways that your friend or relative got the prescription sedatives you used in the past 30 days.

(LU35A01)
SEDF1DR¹

Len : 2 1FRIEND/RELATIVE GOT RX FOR SEDATIVES FROM 1 DR

- 1 = Response entered
- 5 = Response entered LOG ASSN (from SEDFFLAS)
- 6 = Response not entered.....
- 81 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES Logically assigned
- 91 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES.....
- 93 = DID NOT USE SEDATIVES IN THE PAST 30 DAYS.....
- 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

PRIOR SUBSTANCE USE

(LU35A02)
SEDFFDRS¹

Len : 2 1FRIEND/RELATIVE GOT RX FOR SEDATIVES FROM >1 DR

1 = Response entered
6 = Response not entered.....
81 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES Logically assigned
91 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES.....
93 = DID NOT USE SEDATIVES IN THE PAST 30 DAYS.....
94 = DON'T KNOW.....
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

(LU35A03)
SEDFFAKE¹

Len : 2 1FRIEND/RELATIVE WROTE FAKE RX FOR SEDATIVES

1 = Response entered
6 = Response not entered.....
81 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES Logically assigned
91 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES.....
93 = DID NOT USE SEDATIVES IN THE PAST 30 DAYS.....
94 = DON'T KNOW.....
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

(LU35A04)
SEDFFSTL¹

Len : 2 1FRND/RELAT STOLE SEDATVS FRM DR/CLIN/HOSP/PHARM

1 = Response entered
6 = Response not entered.....
81 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES Logically assigned
91 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES.....
93 = DID NOT USE SEDATIVES IN THE PAST 30 DAYS.....
94 = DON'T KNOW.....
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

(LU35A05)
SEDFFREE¹

Len : 2 1FRND/RELAT GOT SEDATIVES FRM FRND/RELAT FOR FREE

1 = Response entered
6 = Response not entered.....
81 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES Logically assigned
91 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES.....
93 = DID NOT USE SEDATIVES IN THE PAST 30 DAYS.....
94 = DON'T KNOW.....
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

(LU35A06)
SEDFFBOT¹

Len : 2 1FRIEND/RELATIVE BOUGHT SEDATIVES FROM FRND/RELAT

1 = Response entered
6 = Response not entered.....
81 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES Logically assigned
91 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES.....
93 = DID NOT USE SEDATIVES IN THE PAST 30 DAYS.....
94 = DON'T KNOW.....
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

PRIOR SUBSTANCE USE

(LU35A07)
SEDFFTAk¹

Len : 2 1FRND/RELAT TOOK SEDATIVES FRM FRND/REL WO ASKING

1 = Response entered
6 = Response not entered.....
81 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES Logically assigned
91 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES.....
93 = DID NOT USE SEDATIVES IN THE PAST 30 DAYS.....
94 = DON'T KNOW.....
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

(LU35A08)
SEDFFDLR¹

Len : 2 1FRND/RELAT BOUGHT SEDTVS FR DRUG DEALER/STRANGER

1 = Response entered
6 = Response not entered.....
81 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES Logically assigned
91 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES.....
93 = DID NOT USE SEDATIVES IN THE PAST 30 DAYS.....
94 = DON'T KNOW.....
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

(LU35A09)
SEDFFNET¹

Len : 2 1FRIEND/RELATIVE BOUGHT SEDATIVES ON THE INTERNET

6 = Response not entered.....
81 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES Logically assigned
91 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES.....
93 = DID NOT USE SEDATIVES IN THE PAST 30 DAYS.....
94 = DON'T KNOW.....
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

(LU35A10)
SEDFFOTH¹

Len : 2 1FRIEND/RELATIVE GOT SEDATIVES SOME OTHER WAY

6 = Response not entered.....
81 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES Logically assigned
91 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES.....
93 = DID NOT USE SEDATIVES IN THE PAST 30 DAYS.....
94 = DON'T KNOW.....
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

(LU35ASC)
SEDFFOSP¹

Len : 2 1OTHER WAY FRND/RELAT GOT SEDATIVES

81 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES Logically assigned
91 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES.....
93 = DID NOT USE SEDATIVES IN THE PAST 30 DAYS.....
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

PRIOR SUBSTANCE USE

Earlier, the computer recorded that, during the past 12 months, you used prescription sedatives that were not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling they caused.

Now think about the last time you used a prescription sedative that was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused. How did you get this prescription sedative?

(LU36)

SEDGTLAS¹

Len : 2 1HOW GOT PRSCRIP SEDATIVE PAST 12 MOS/LAST TIME

- 1 = I got a prescription from just one doctor
- 2 = I got prescriptions from more than one doctor
- 3 = I wrote a fake prescription
- 4 = I stole it from dr's office/clinic/hosp/pharmacy
- 5 = I got it from a friend or relative for free
- 6 = I bought it from a friend or relative
- 7 = I took it from friend/relative without asking
- 8 = I bought it from a drug dealer or other stranger
- 10 = I got it in some other way
- 15 = I got it from friend/relative for free LOG ASSN
- 16 = I bought it from a friend or relative LOG ASSN
- 81 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES Logically assigned
- 91 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES
- 93 = DID NOT USE SEDATIVES IN THE PAST 12 MOS
- 94 = DON'T KNOW
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

(LU36SC)

SEDGTOSP¹

Len : 2 1OTHER WAY RESP GOT SEDATIVE USED THE LAST TIME

- 5 = Got it from a friend or relative for free
- 6 = Bought it from a friend or relative
- 11 = From friend, relative, home; otherwise unspcfd
- 24 = Bought them at a pharmacy/store
- 74 = Name of drug reported, OTC unspecified
- 81 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES Logically assigned
- 91 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES
- 93 = DID NOT USE SEDATIVES IN THE PAST 12 MOS
- 94 = DON'T KNOW
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (Used only methamphetamine)

You reported that you got the prescription sedative you last used from a friend or relative for free. How did your friend or relative get the last prescription sedative that you used?

(LU36A)

SEDDFLAS¹

Len : 2 1HOW FRND/RELAT GOT SEDATIVES THE LAST TIME

- 1 = He/she got a prescription from just one doctor
- 2 = He/she got prescriptions from more than one doctor
- 4 = He/she stole it from dr's ofc/clinic/hosp/pharmacy
- 5 = He/she got it from a friend or relative for free
- 6 = He/she bought it from a friend or relative
- 7 = He/she took it from friend/relative without asking
- 8 = He/she bought it from a drug dealer/other stranger
- 9 = He/she bought it on the Internet
- 10 = He/she got it in some other way
- 81 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES Logically assigned
- 91 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES
- 93 = DID NOT USE SEDATIVES IN THE PAST 12 MOS
- 94 = DON'T KNOW
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

PRIOR SUBSTANCE USE

(LU36ASC)
SEDFLSP¹

Len : 2 1OTHER WAY FRND/RELAT GOT SEDATIVE

13 = Given to him/her; otherwise unspecified.....
81 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES Logically assigned.....
91 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES.....
93 = DID NOT USE SEDATIVES IN THE PAST 12 MOS.....
97 = REFUSED.....
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

NOTE: Respondents were assigned legitimate skip codes of 99 or 89 in CIGYRBFR if they reported in the core TOBACCO module that they last smoked a cigarette more than 3 years ago. Logically, these respondents would not have smoked a cigarette in the past 12 to 24 months. In addition, CIGYRBFR was not edited with respect to CIGAGLST or CIGDLLST. Therefore, inconsistencies could exist between CIGYRBFR and these other variables.

Earlier questions were about the past 12 months. This question is about the year before that, that is, from [DATEFILL - 12 MONTHS] to [DATEFILL]. During that year, beginning [DATEFILL - 12 MONTHS] and ending [DATEFILL], did you smoke part or all of a cigarette, even once?

(LU37)
CIGYRBFR¹

Len : 2 1SMOKE ALL OR PART OF CIGARETTE IN YR BEFORE LAST

1 = Yes.....
2 = No.....
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
91 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES.....
94 = DON'T KNOW.....
97 = REFUSED.....
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

NOTE: The variables ALCYRBFR and ALCAGLST were not edited with respect to one another. Therefore, inconsistencies could exist between these two variables.

Earlier questions were about the past 12 months. This question is about the year before that, that is, from [DATEFILL - 12 MONTHS] to [DATEFILL]. During that year, beginning [DATEFILL - 12 MONTHS] and ending [DATEFILL], did you have a drink of any type of alcoholic beverage, even once?

(LU38)
ALCYRBFR¹

Len : 2 1HAVE ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGE IN YEAR BEFORE LAST

1 = Yes.....
2 = No.....
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL.....
94 = DON'T KNOW.....
97 = REFUSED.....
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

NOTE: The variables COCYRBFR and COCAGLST were not edited with respect to one another. Therefore, inconsistencies could exist between these two variables.

Earlier questions were about the past 12 months. This question is about the year before that, that is, from [DATEFILL - 12 MONTHS] to [DATEFILL]. During that year, beginning [DATEFILL - 12 MONTHS] and ending [DATEFILL], did you use any form of cocaine, even once?

(LU39)
COCYRBFR¹

Len : 2 1HAVE ANY FORM OF COCAINE IN YEAR BEFORE LAST

1 = Yes.....
2 = No.....
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
91 = NEVER USED COCAINE.....
94 = DON'T KNOW.....
97 = REFUSED.....
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

RECODED PRIOR SUBSTANCE USE

RECODED PRIOR SUBSTANCE USE

NOTE: The variables in this section are recoded variables that were created from one or more of the variables from the following two sections: Recoded Drug Use and Prior Substance Use.

NOTE: Variables that include other-specify data or logically assigned data may list source variable values that do not exist for the current survey year. All possible source variable values have been retained in the documentation as applicable across all survey years. See additional details about this issue in the Organization of the Data File section of this codebook introduction.

(MRJYRBFR)

MJPRIOR

Len : 1 MARIJUANA USE 12 TO 23 MONTHS PRIOR TO INTERVIEW

0 = No (Otherwise).....

1 = Used MRJ 12-23 months ago (MRJYRBFR=1)

(MJPRIOR, MRJYR)

MJPRIYR

Len : 1 MRJ USE 12-23 MONTHS PRIOR & PST YR MRJ USE

0 = No (Otherwise).....

1 = Used in Prior Yr & Past Yr (MRJYR=1 & MJPRIOR=1).....

(MJPRIOR, MRJYR)

MJPRNOYR

Len : 1 MRJ USE 12-23 MONTHS PRIOR & NO PST YR MRJ USE

0 = No (Otherwise).....

1 = Used in Pr Yr NOT Pst Yr (MRJYR=0 and MJPRIOR=1)

RECODED PRIOR SUBSTANCE USE

Note: The following 5 variables pertain to the source of a respondent's most recent nonmedical use of prescription pain relievers (ANLLTSC), prescription tranquilizers (TRNLTSC), prescription stimulants (STMLTSC), prescription sedatives (SEDLTSC), and methamphetamine (MTHLTSC2) within the past year.

For each variable, excluding MTHLTSC2, there are 11 mutually exclusive categories; 10 categories for specific sources and one category for those respondents who did not indicate using the drug in the past year. Since methamphetamine is not available by prescription, the first 4 categories are not applicable thus there are only 7 mutually exclusive categories for MTHLTSC2; 6 sources and one category for non past year users. The categories for the specific sources take into account responses from past month users who indicated a single source during the past 30 days, past month users who indicated their most recent source after selecting multiple sources during the past 30 days, and past year users who indicated their most recent source of drug use.

Questions related to source of stimulant use pertain only to prescription stimulants and are not asked of respondents who were users of only methamphetamine, thus those respondents who indicated non-prescription stimulant use only (STMGTLAS=99) were classified as having "No Past Year Rx Use" (STMLTSC=11).

Based on the following conditions, a respondent was classified in one of the following 12 categories (including SAS missing) for the source of most recent prescription drug use in the past year for the variables, ANLLTSC, TRNLTSC, STMLTSC, and SELDTSC:

- (1) Got From One Doctor (XXXGTLAS=1,11 or only XXXRX1DR=1,3,5)
- (2) Got From More Than One Doctor (XXXGTLAS=2,12 or only XXXRXDRS=1,3,5)
- (3) Wrote Fake Prescription (XXXGTLAS=3,13 or only XXXRXFAK=1,3,5)
- (4) Stole from Dr Office, Clinic, Hospital, or Pharmacy (XXXGTLAS=4,14 or only XXXSTOLE=1,3,5)
- (5) Got From Friend or Relative for Free (XXXGTLAS=5,15 or only XXXFRFRE=1,3,5)
- (6) Bought from Friend or Relative (XXXGTLAS=6,16 or only XXXFRBUY=1,3,5)
- (7) Took from Friend or Relative without Asking (XXXGTLAS=7,17 or only XXXFRTKE=1,3,5)
- (8) Bought from Drug Dealer or Other Stranger (XXXGTLAS=8,18 or only XXXDEALR=1,3,5)
- (9) Bought on the Internet (XXXGTLAS=9,19 or only XXXINET=1,3,5)
- (10) Got Some Other Way ((XXXGTLAS=10 and XXXGTOSP=11-38,71) or (only XXXOTHWY=1,3,5 and XXXOTHSP=11-38,71))
- (11) No Past Year Use (XXXGTLAS=81,89,91,93,99)

(SAS Missing) Unknown/Invalid Source (XXXGTLAS=85,94,97,98 or [XXXGTLAS=10 and XXXGTOSP=70,72-75,85,94,97,98] or [XXXGTLAS=99 and XXXOTHWY=1 only and XXXOTHSP=70,72-75,85,94,97,98])

(ANLDEALR, ANLFRBUY, ANLFRFRE, ANLFRTKE, ANLGTLAS, ANLGTOSP, ANLINET, ANLOTHSP, ANLOTHWY, ANLRX1DR, ANLRXDRS, ANLRXFAK, ANLSTOLE)

ANLLTSC Len : 2 SOURCE OF PAIN RELIEVERS FOR LAST NONMED USE

- . = Unknown/Invalid Source
- 1 = Got From One Doctor
- 2 = Got From More Than One Doctor
- 3 = Wrote Fake Prescription
- 4 = Stole from Dr Office, Clinic, Hospital, or Pharmacy
- 5 = Got From Friend or Relative for Free
- 6 = Bought from Friend or Relative
- 7 = Took from Friend or Relative without Asking
- 8 = Bought from Drug Dealer or Other Stranger
- 9 = Bought on the Internet
- 10 = Got Some Other Way
- 11 = No Past Year Use

(TRNDEALR, TRNFRBUY, TRNFRFRE, TRNFRTKE, TRNGTLAS, TRNGTOSP, TRNINET, TRNOTHSP, TRNOTHWY, TRNRX1DR, TRNRXDRS, TRNRXFAK, TRNSTOLE)

TRNLTSC Len : 2 SOURCE OF TRANQUILIZERS FOR LAST NONMED USE

- . = Unknown/Invalid Source
- 1 = Got From One Doctor
- 2 = Got From More Than One Doctor
- 3 = Wrote Fake Prescription
- 4 = Stole from Dr Office, Clinic, Hospital, or Pharmacy
- 5 = Got From Friend or Relative for Free
- 6 = Bought from Friend or Relative
- 7 = Took from Friend or Relative without Asking
- 8 = Bought from Drug Dealer or Other Stranger
- 9 = Bought on the Internet
- 10 = Got Some Other Way
- 11 = No Past Year Use

RECODED PRIOR SUBSTANCE USE

(STMDEALR, STMFRBUY, STMFRFRE, STMFRTKE, STMGTLAS, STMGTOSP, STMINET, STMOTHSP, STMOTHWY, STMRX1DR, STMRXDRS, STMRXFAK, STMSTOLE)

STMLTSC

Len : 2 SOURCE OF STIMULANTS FOR LAST NONMED USE

- . = Unknown/Invalid Source
- 1 = Got From One Doctor
- 2 = Got From More Than One Doctor
- 3 = Wrote Fake Prescription
- 4 = Stole from Dr Office, Clinic, Hospital, or Pharmacy
- 5 = Got From Friend or Relative for Free
- 6 = Bought from Friend or Relative
- 7 = Took from Friend or Relative without Asking
- 8 = Bought from Drug Dealer or Other Stranger
- 9 = Bought on the Internet
- 10 = Got Some Other Way
- 11 = No Past Year Use

For the following variable, SEDLTSC, there were no respondents who reported buying on the internet (SEDLTSC=9) as the source of their sedatives.

(SEDDEALR, SEDFRBUY, SEDFRFRE, SEDFRTKE, SEDGTLAS, SEDGTOSP, SEDINET, SEDOTHSP, SEDOTHWY, SEDRX1DR, SEDRXDRS, SEDRXFAK, SEDSTOLE)

SEDLTSC

Len : 1 SOURCE OF SEDATIVES FOR LAST NONMED USE

- . = Unknown/Invalid Source
- 1 = Got From One Doctor
- 2 = Got From More Than One Doctor
- 3 = Wrote Fake Prescription
- 4 = Stole from Dr Office, Clinic, Hospital, or Pharmacy
- 5 = Got From Friend or Relative for Free
- 6 = Bought from Friend or Relative
- 7 = Took from Friend or Relative without Asking
- 8 = Bought from Drug Dealer or Other Stranger
- 10 = Got Some Other Way
- 11 = No Past Year Use

RECODED PRIOR SUBSTANCE USE

The variable for the source of most recent methamphetamine use in the past year, MTHLTSC2, was defined by including respondents routed from the core Stimulants module as well as respondents routed from the noncore Special Drugs module who reported they did not think of methamphetamine as a prescription drug when asked about use in the core Stimulants module.

As indicated below, the imputed recency variable, CPNMTHYR, was used in conjunction with the edited source variables to determine a respondent's source for most recently used methamphetamine based on past year use as defined from both the core Stimulants module and legitimate responses from the noncore Special Drugs module, as previously stated. The categories were defined as follows:

- (5) From Friend or Relative for Free (Valid Past Year Use [CPNMTHYR=1] and MTHGTLAS=5,15 or only MTHFRFRE=1,3,5)
- (6) Bought from Friend or Relative (Valid Past Year Use [CPNMTHYR=1] and MTHGTLAS=6,16 or only MTHFRBUY=1,3,5)
- (7) Took from Friend or Relative without Asking (Valid Past Year Use [CPNMTHYR=1] and MTHGTLAS=7,17 or only MTHFRTKE=1,3,5)
- (8) Bought from Drug Dealer or Other Stranger (Valid Past Year Use [CPNMTHYR=1] and MTHGTLAS=8,18 or only MTHDEALR=1,3,5)
- (9) Bought on the Internet (Valid Past Year Use [CPNMTHYR=1] and MTHGTLAS=9,19 or only MTHINET=1,3,5)
- (10) Some Other Way (Valid Past Year Use [CPNMTHYR=1] and [MTHGTLAS=10 and MTHGTOSP=11-38,71 or only MTHOTHWY=1,3,5 and MTHOTHSP=11-38,71])
- (11) No Lifetime or Past Year Use (CPNMTHYR=0)

(SAS Missing) Unknown/Invalid Source {Valid Past Year Use [CPNMTHYR=1] and ([MTHGTLAS=85,94,97,98] or [MTHGTLAS=10 and MTHGTOSP=70,72,73,74,75,85,94,97,98] or [MTHGTLAS=99 and only MTHOTHWY=1 and MTHOTHSP=70,72,73,74,85,94,97,98])}

Please see Appendix B.4.8 of the Results from the 2008 NSDUH: National Findings for more information.

(METHREC, MTHDEALR, MTHFRBUY, MTHFRFRE, MTHFRTKE, MTHGTLAS, MTHGTOSP, MTHINET, MTHOTHSP, MTHOTHWY)
MTHLTSC2

Len : 2 SOURCE OF METHAMPHETAMINE FOR LAST NONMED USE

. = Unknown/Invalid Source
5 = Got From Friend or Relative for Free
6 = Bought from Friend or Relative
7 = Took from Friend or Relative without Asking
8 = Bought from Drug Dealer or Other Stranger
9 = Bought on the Internet
10 = Got Some Other Way
11 = No Past Year Use

NOTE: The following 46 variables were created to capture all a respondent's reported sources of past month prescription drug and methamphetamine (MTH) use. The prescription drugs include pain relievers (ANL), tranquilizers (TRN), stimulants (STM), and sedatives (SED).

NOTE: For the following 40 variables, to produce estimates among adults with past month prescription drug use, the analysis will need to be restricted by the specific past month prescription drug use variable (XXXMON=1).

(ANLRX1DR)
ANLRX1D2

Len : 1 GOT ONE+ RX FOR ANL FROM JUST ONE DOCTOR - PST MON

. = Unknown Source (Otherwise)
1 = Yes (ANLRX1DR=1,3,5)
2 = No (ANLRX1DR=6)
3 = Never/No Pst Mon Use (ANLRX1DR=81,89,91,93,99)

(ANLRXDRS)
ANLRXDS2

Len : 1 GOT RX FOR ANL FROM 2 OR MORE DOCTORS - PST MON

. = Unknown Source (Otherwise)
1 = Yes (ANLRXDRS=1,3,5)
2 = No (ANLRXDRS=6)
3 = Never/No Pst Mon Use (ANLRXDRS=81,89,91,93,99)

RECODED PRIOR SUBSTANCE USE

(ANLRXFAK)
ANLRXFK2

Len : 1 WROTE FAKE PRESCRIPTION FOR ANL - PST MON

. = Unknown Source (Otherwise)
1 = Yes (ANLRXFAK=1,3,5)
2 = No (ANLRXFAK=6)
3 = Never/No Pst Mon Use (ANLRXFAK=81,89,91,93,99)

(ANLSTOLE)
ANLSTOL2

Len : 1 STOLE ANL FROM DR'S OFF/CLIN/HOSP/PHARM - PST MON

. = Unknown Source (Otherwise)
1 = Yes (ANLSTOLE=1,3,5)
2 = No (ANLSTOLE=6)
3 = Never/No Pst Mon Use (ANLSTOLE=81,89,91,93,99)

(ANLFRFRE)
ANLFRFE2

Len : 1 GOT ANL FROM A FRIEND/RELATIVE FOR FREE - PST MON

. = Unknown Source (Otherwise)
1 = Yes (ANLFRFRE=1,3,5)
2 = No (ANLFRFRE=6)
3 = Never/No Pst Mon Use (ANLFRFRE=81,89,91,93,99)

(ANLFRBUY)
ANLFRBY2

Len : 1 BOUGHT ANL FROM A FRIEND OR RELATIVE - PST MON

. = Unknown Source (Otherwise)
1 = Yes (ANLFRBUY=1,3,5)
2 = No (ANLFRBUY=6)
3 = Never/No Pst Mon Use (ANLFRBUY=81,89,91,93,99)

(ANLFRTKE)
ANLFRTK2

Len : 1 TOOK ANL FROM FRND/RELATIVE WITHOUT ASK - PST MON

. = Unknown Source (Otherwise)
1 = Yes (ANLFRTKE=1,3,5)
2 = No (ANLFRTKE=6)
3 = Never/No Pst Mon Use (ANLFRTKE=81,89,91,93,99)

(ANLDEALR)
ANLDEAL2

Len : 1 BOUGHT ANL FROM DRUG DEALR/OTH STRANGER - PST MON

. = Unknown Source (Otherwise)
1 = Yes (ANLDEALR=1,3,5)
2 = No (ANLDEALR=6)
3 = Never/No Pst Mon Use (ANLDEALR=81,89,91,93,99)

(ANLINET)
ANLINET2

Len : 1 BOUGHT ANL ON THE INTERNET - PST MON

. = Unknown Source (Otherwise)
1 = Yes (ANLINET=1,3,5)
2 = No (ANLINET=6)
3 = Never/No Pst Mon Use (ANLINET=81,89,91,93,99)

RECODED PRIOR SUBSTANCE USE

The following variable, ANLOTHW2, was recoded to SAS missing if either of these situations occurred: (1) a respondent indicated that during the past 30 days they got prescription pain relievers in "some other way" (ANLOTHWY=1,3,5) and their write-in response was classified as an invalid or unknown source (ANLOTHSP=70,72,73,74,75,85,94,97,98) or (2) a response to getting the prescription pain relievers "some other way" was unknown (ANLOTHWY=85,94,97,98).

(ANLOTHSP, ANLOTHWY)

ANLOTHW2 Len : 1 GOT ANL IN SOME OTHER WAY - PST MON

. = Unknown/Invalid Source (See comment above).....
 1 = Yes (ANLOTHWY=1,3,5 and ANLOTHSP=11-38,71)
 2 = No (ANLOTHWY=6 or [ANLOTHWY=1,3,5 & ANLOTHSP=1-9])
 3 = Never/No Pst Mon Use (ANLOTHWY=81,89,91,93,99).....

(TRNRX1DR)

TRNRX1D2 Len : 1 GOT ONE+ RX FOR TRN FROM JUST ONE DOCTOR - PST MON

. = Unknown Source (Otherwise)
 1 = Yes (TRNRX1DR=1,3,5)
 2 = No (TRNRX1DR=6)
 3 = Never/No Pst Mon Use (TRNRX1DR=81,89,91,93,99)

(TRNRXDRS)

TRNRXDS2 Len : 1 GOT RX FOR TRN FROM 2 OR MORE DOCTORS - PST MON

. = Unknown Source (Otherwise)
 1 = Yes (TRNRXDRS=1,3,5)
 2 = No (TRNRXDRS=6)
 3 = Never/No Pst Mon Use (TRNRXDRS=81,89,91,93,99).....

(TRNRXFAK)

TRNRXFK2 Len : 1 WROTE FAKE PRESCRIPTION FOR TRN - PST MON

. = Unknown Source (Otherwise)
 1 = Yes (TRNRXFAK=1,3,5)
 2 = No (TRNRXFAK=6)
 3 = Never/No Pst Mon Use (TRNRXFAK=81,89,91,93,99).....

(TRNSTOLE)

TRNSTOL2 Len : 1 STOLE TRN FROM DR'S OFF/CLIN/HOSP/PHARM - PST MON

. = Unknown Source (Otherwise)
 1 = Yes (TRNSTOLE=1,3,5)
 2 = No (TRNSTOLE=6)
 3 = Never/No Pst Mon Use (TRNSTOLE=81,89,91,93,99).....

(TRNFRFRE)

TRNFRFE2 Len : 1 GOT TRN FROM A FRIEND/RELATIVE FOR FREE - PST MON

. = Unknown Source (Otherwise)
 1 = Yes (TRNFRFRE=1,3,5)
 2 = No (TRNFRFRE=6)
 3 = Never/No Pst Mon Use (TRNFRFRE=81,89,91,93,99).....

(TRNFRBUY)

TRNFRBY2 Len : 1 BOUGHT TRN FROM A FRIEND OR RELATIVE - PST MON

. = Unknown Source (Otherwise)
 1 = Yes (TRNFRBUY=1,3,5)
 2 = No (TRNFRBUY=6)
 3 = Never/No Pst Mon Use (TRNFRBUY=81,89,91,93,99)

RECODED PRIOR SUBSTANCE USE

(TRNFRTKE)
TRNFRTK2

Len : 1 TOOK TRN FROM FRND/RELATIVE WITHOUT ASK - PST MON

. = Unknown Source (Otherwise)
1 = Yes (TRNFRTKE=1,3,5)
2 = No (TRNFRTKE=6)
3 = Never/No Pst Mon Use (TRNFRTKE=81,89,91,93,99)

(TRNDEALR)
TRNDEAL2

Len : 1 BOUGHT TRN FROM DRUG DEALR/OTH STRANGER - PST MON

. = Unknown Source (Otherwise)
1 = Yes (TRNDEALR=1,3,5)
2 = No (TRNDEALR=6)
3 = Never/No Pst Mon Use (TRNDEALR=81,89,91,93,99)

(TRNINET)
TRNINET2

Len : 1 BOUGHT TRANQUILIZERS ON THE INTERNET - PST MON

. = Unknown Source (Otherwise)
1 = Yes (TRNINET=1,3,5)
2 = No (TRNINET=6)
3 = Never/No Pst Mon Use (TRNINET=81,89,91,93,99)

The following variable, TRNOTHW2, was recoded to SAS missing if either of these situations occurred: (1) a respondent indicated that during the past 30 days they got prescription tranquilizers in "some other way" (TRNOTHWY=1,3,5) and their write-in response was classified as an invalid or unknown source (TRNOTHSP=70,72,73,74,75,85,94,97,98) or (2) a response to getting the prescription tranquilizers "some other way" was unknown (TRNOTHWY=85,94,97,98).

(TRNOTHSP, TRNOTHWY)
TRNOTHW2

Len : 1 GOT TRN IN SOME OTHER WAY - PST MON

. = Unknown Source (See comment above)
1 = Yes (TRNOTHWY=1,3,5 and TRNOTHSP=11-38,71)
2 = No (TRNOTHWY=6 or [TRNOTHWY=1,3,5 & TRNOTHSP=1-9])
3 = Never/No Pst Mon Use (TRNOTHWY=81,89,91,93,99)

(STMRX1DR)
STMRX1D2

Len : 1 GOT ONE+ RX FOR STM FROM JUST ONE DOCTOR - PST MON

. = Unknown Source (Otherwise)
1 = Yes (STMRX1DR=1,3,5)
2 = No (STMRX1DR=6)
3 = Never/No Pst Mon/Only MTH(STMRX1DR=81,89,91,93,99)

(STMRXDRS)
STMRXDS2

Len : 1 GOT RX FOR STM FROM 2 OR MORE DOCTORS - PST MON

. = Unknown Source (Otherwise)
1 = Yes (STMRXDRS=1,3,5)
2 = No (STMRXDRS=6)
3 = Never/No Pst Mon/Only MTH(STMRXDRS=81,89,91,93,99)

(STMRXFAK)
STMRXFK2

Len : 1 WROTE FAKE PRESCRIPTION FOR STM - PST MON

. = Unknown Source (Otherwise)
1 = Yes (STMRXFAK=1,3,5)
2 = No (STMRXFAK=6)
3 = Never/No Pst Mon/Only MTH(STMRXFAK=81,89,91,93,99)

RECODED PRIOR SUBSTANCE USE

(STMSTOLE)
STMSTOL2

Len : 1 STOLE STM FROM DR'S OFF/CLIN/HOSP/PHARM - PST MON

. = Unknown Source (Otherwise)
1 = Yes (STMSTOLE=1,3,5)
2 = No (STMSTOLE=6)
3 = Never/No Pst Mon/Only MTH(STMSTOLE=81,89,91,93,99)

(STMFRFRE)
STMFRFE2

Len : 1 GOT STM FROM A FRIEND/RELATIVE FOR FREE - PST MON

. = Unknown Source (Otherwise)
1 = Yes (STMFRFRE=1,3,5)
2 = No (STMFRFRE=6)
3 = Never/No Pst Mon/Only MTH(STMFRFRE=81,89,91,93,99)

(STMFRBUY)
STMFRBY2

Len : 1 BOUGHT STM FROM A FRIEND OR RELATIVE - PST MON

. = Unknown Source (Otherwise)
1 = Yes (STMFRBUY=1,3,5)
2 = No (STMFRBUY=6)
3 = Never/No Pst Mon/Only MTH(STMFRBUY=81,89,91,93,99)

(STMFRTKE)
STMFRTK2

Len : 1 TOOK STM FROM FRND/RELATIVE WITHOUT ASK - PST MON

. = Unknown Source (Otherwise)
1 = Yes (STMFRTKE=1,3,5)
2 = No (STMFRTKE=6)
3 = Never/No Pst Mon/Only MTH(STMFRTKE=81,89,91,93,99)

(STMDEALR)
STMDEAL2

Len : 1 BOUGHT STM FROM DRUG DEALR/OTH STRANGER - PST MON

. = Unknown Source (Otherwise)
1 = Yes (STMDEALR=1,3,5)
2 = No (STMDEALR=6)
3 = Never/No Pst Mon/Only MTH(STMDEALR=81,89,91,93,99)

(STMINET)
STMINET2

Len : 1 BOUGHT STIMULANTS ON THE INTERNET - PST MON

. = Unknown Source (Otherwise)
1 = Yes (STMINET=1,3,5)
2 = No (STMINET=6)
3 = Never/No Pst Mon/Only MTH (STMINET=81,89,91,93,99)

The following variable, STMOTHW2, was recoded to SAS missing if either of these situations occurred: (1) a respondent indicated that during the past 30 days they got prescription stimulants in "some other way" (STMOTHWY=1,3,5) and their write-in response was classified as an invalid or unknown source (STMOTHSP=70,72,73,74,75,85,94,97,98) or (2) a response to getting the prescription stimulants "some other way" was unknown (STMOTHWY=85,94,97,98).

(STMOTHSP, STMOTHWY)
STMOTHW2

Len : 1 GOT STM IN SOME OTHER WAY - PST MON

. = Unknown/Invalid Source (See comment above)
1 = Yes (STMOTHWY=1,3,5 and STMOTHSP=11-38,71)
2 = No (STMOTHWY=6 or [STMOTHWY=1,3,5 & STMOTHSP=1-9])
3 = Never/No Pst Mon/Only MTH(STMOTHWY=81,89,91,93,99)

RECODED PRIOR SUBSTANCE USE

(SEDRX1DR)
SEDRX1D2

Len : 1 GOT ONE+ RX FOR SED FROM JUST ONE DOCTOR - PST MON

. = Unknown Source (Otherwise)
1 = Yes (SEDRX1DR=1,3,5)
2 = No (SEDRX1DR=6)
3 = Never/No Pst Mon Use (SEDRX1DR=81,89,91,93,99)

(SEDRXDRS)
SEDRXDS2

Len : 1 GOT RX FOR SED FROM 2 OR MORE DOCTORS - PST MON

. = Unknown Source (Otherwise)
1 = Yes (SEDRXDRS=1,3,5)
2 = No (SEDRXDRS=6)
3 = Never/No Pst Mon Use (SEDRXDRS=81,89,91,93,99)

(SEDRXFAK)
SEDRXFK2

Len : 1 WROTE FAKE PRESCRIPTION FOR SED - PST MON

. = Unknown Source (Otherwise)
1 = Yes (SEDRXFAK=1,3,5)
2 = No (SEDRXFAK=6)
3 = Never/No Pst Mon Use (SEDRXFAK=81,89,91,93,99)

(SEDSTOLE)
SEDSTOL2

Len : 1 STOLE SED FROM DR'S OFF/CLIN/HOSP/PHARM - PST MON

. = Unknown Source (Otherwise)
1 = Yes (SEDSTOLE=1,3,5)
2 = No (SEDSTOLE=6)
3 = Never/No Pst Mon Use (SEDSTOLE=81,89,91,93,99)

(SEDFRFRE)
SEDFRFE2

Len : 1 GOT SED FROM A FRIEND/RELATIVE FOR FREE - PST MON

. = Unknown Source (Otherwise)
1 = Yes (SEDFRFRE=1,3,5)
2 = No (SEDFRFRE=6)
3 = Never/No Pst Mon Use (SEDFRFRE=81,89,91,93,99)

(SEDFRBUY)
SEDFRBY2

Len : 1 BOUGHT SED FROM A FRIEND OR RELATIVE - PST MON

. = Unknown Source (Otherwise)
1 = Yes (SEDFRBUY=1,3,5)
2 = No (SEDFRBUY=6)
3 = Never/No Pst Mon Use (SEDFRBUY=81,89,91,93,99)

(SEDFRTKE)
SEDFRTK2

Len : 1 TOOK SED FROM FRND/RELATIVE WITHOUT ASK - PST MON

. = Unknown Source (Otherwise)
1 = Yes (SEDFRTKE=1,3,5)
2 = No (SEDFRTKE=6)
3 = Never/No Pst Mon Use (SEDFRTKE=81,89,91,93,99)

(SEDDEALR)
SEDDEAL2

Len : 1 BOUGHT SED FROM DRUG DEALR/OTH STRANGER - PST MON

. = Unknown Source (Otherwise)
1 = Yes (SEDDEALR=1,3,5)
2 = No (SEDDEALR=6)
3 = Never/No Pst Mon Use (SEDDEALR=81,89,91,93,99)

RECODED PRIOR SUBSTANCE USE

(SEDINET)
SEDINET2

Len : 1 BOUGHT SEDATIVES ON THE INTERNET - PST MON

- . = Unknown Source (Otherwise)
- 1 = Yes (SEDINET=1,3,5).....
- 2 = No (SEDINET=6).....
- 3 = Never/No Pst Mon Use (SEDINET=81,89,91,93,99)

The following variable, SEDOTHW2, was recoded to SAS missing if either of these situations occurred: (1) a respondent indicated that during the past 30 days they got prescription sedatives in "some other way" (SEDOTHWY=1,3,5) and their write-in response was classified as an invalid or unknown source (SEDOTHSP=70,72,73,74,75,85,94,97,98) or (2) a response to getting the prescription sedatives "some other way" was unknown (SEDOTHWY=85,94,97,98).

(SEDOTHSP, SEDOTHWY)
SEDOTHW2

Len : 1 GOT SED IN SOME OTHER WAY - PST MON

- . = Unknown Source (See comment above).....
- 1 = Yes (SEDOTHWY=1,3,5 and SEDOTHSP=11-38,71).....
- 2 = No (SEDOTHWY=6 or [SEDOTHWY=1,3,5 & SEDOTHSP=1-9])
- 3 = Never/No Pst Mon Use (SEDOTHWY=81,89,91,93,99)

(CPNMTHMN, MTHFRFRE)
MTHFRFE2

Len : 1 GOT MTH FROM A FRIEND/RELATIVE FOR FREE - PST MON

- . = Unknown Src (CPNMTHMN=1 & MTHFRFRE=85,93,94,97,98)
- 1 = Yes (CPNMTHMN=1 and MTHFRFRE=1,3,5)
- 2 = No (CPNMTHMN=1 and MTHFRFRE=6).....
- 3 = No Past Month Use (CPNMTHMN=0).....

(CPNMTHMN, MTHFRBUY)
MTHFRBY2

Len : 1 BOUGHT MTH FROM A FRIEND OR RELATIVE - PST MON

- . = Unknown Src (CPNMTHMN=1 & MTHFRBUY=85,93,94,97,98)
- 1 = Yes (CPNMTHMN=1 and MTHFRBUY=1,3,5)
- 2 = No (CPNMTHMN=1 and MTHFRBUY=6).....
- 3 = No Past Month Use (CPNMTHMN=0).....

(CPNMTHMN, MTHFRTKE)
MTHFRTK2

Len : 1 TOOK MTH FROM A FRND/RELATIVE WITHOUT ASK - PST MO

- . = Unknown Src (CPNMTHMN=1 & MTHFRTKE=85,93,94,97,98).....
- 1 = Yes (CPNMTHMN=1 and MTHFRTKE=1,3,5).....
- 2 = No (CPNMTHMN=1 and MTHFRTKE=6).....
- 3 = No Past Month Use (CPNMTHMN=0).....

(CPNMTHMN, MTHDEALR)
MTHDEAL2

Len : 1 BOUGHT MTH FROM DRUG DEALR/OTH STRANGER - PST MON

- . = Unknown Src (CPNMTHMN=1 & MTHDEALR=85,93,94,97,98)
- 1 = Yes (CPNMTHMN=1 and MTHDEALR=1,3,5)
- 2 = No (CPNMTHMN=1 and MTHDEALR=6).....
- 3 = No Past Month Use (CPNMTHMN=0).....

(CPNMTHMN, MTHINET)
MTHINET2

Len : 1 BOUGHT MTH ON THE INTERNET - PST MON

- . = Unknown Src (CPNMTHMN=1 & MTHINET=85,93,94,97,98)
- 1 = Yes (CPNMTHMN=1 and MTHINET=1,3,5)
- 2 = No (CPNMTHMN=1 and MTHINET=6)
- 3 = No Past Month Use (CPNMTHMN=0).....

RECODED PRIOR SUBSTANCE USE

The following variable, MTHOTHW2, was defined as yes if a respondent reported past month methamphetamine use (CPNMTHMN=1) and that friends/relatives got methamphetamine in "some other way" (MTHOTHWY=1,3,5) and their write-in response was classified as a valid other-specify source (MTHOTHSP=11-38,71). MTHOTHW2 was defined as no if a respondent reported past month methamphetamine use (CPNMTHMN=1) and either of these situations occurred: (1) friends/relatives did not get methamphetamine in "some other way" (MTHOTHWY=6) or (2) friends/relatives got methamphetamine in "some other way" (MTHOTHWY=1,3,5) and their write-in response was classified as an invalid other-specify source (MTHOTHSP=5-9). MTHOTHW2 was recoded to SAS missing if a respondent indicated past month methamphetamine use (CPNMTHMN=1) and either of these situations occurred: (1) the respondent indicated that during the past 30 days they got methamphetamine in "some other way" (MTHOTHWY=1,3,5) and their write-in response was classified as an invalid or unknown source (MTHOTHSP=70,72,73,74,85,94,97,98) or (2) a response to getting methamphetamine "some other way" was unknown (MTHOTHWY=85,93,94,97,98).

(CPNMTHMN, MTHINET, MTHOTHSP)

MTHOTHW2 Len : 1 GOT MTH IN SOME OTHER WAY - PST MON

- . = Unknown Source (See comment above).....
- 1 = Yes (See comment above).....
- 2 = No (See comment above).....
- 3 = No Past Month Use (CPNMTHMN=0).....

RECODED PRIOR SUBSTANCE USE

Note: The following 5 variables pertain to the source of a respondent's friend or relative's most recent nonmedical use of prescription pain relievers (ANLSRCFR), prescription tranquilizers (TRNSRCFR), prescription stimulants (STMSRCFR), prescription sedatives (SEDSRCFR), and methamphetamine (MTHSRCFR) within the past year.

During the 2013 data processing some errors were detected where not all valid levels of the other-specify variables were considered when distinguishing between an unknown/invalid source and a valid source not from a friend or relative for free. The overall impact of these inconsistencies is anticipated to be small and it is recommended that the SAS missing and level 11 not be used as two distinct levels in analyses. See the 2013 data file codebook documentation for more detailed information.

For each variable, excluding MTHSRCFR, there are 11 mutually exclusive categories; 10 categories for specific sources and one category for those respondents who did not indicate using the drug in the past year (or lifetime). Since methamphetamine is not available by prescription, the first 4 categories are not applicable thus there are only 7 mutually exclusive categories for MTHSRCFR; 6 sources and one level for non past year users. The categories for the specific sources take into account responses from past month users who indicated a single source during the past 30 days, past month users who indicated their most recent source after indicating multiple sources during the past 30 days, and past year users who indicated their most recent source of drug use.

Questions related to source of stimulant use pertain only to prescription stimulants and are not asked of respondents who were users of only methamphetamine, thus those respondents who indicated non-prescription stimulant use only (STMGLAS=99) were classified as having "No Lifetime or Past Year Rx Use" (STMSRCFR=11).

Based on the following conditions, a respondent was classified in one of the following 12 categories for the source of most recent prescription drug use in the past year for the variables, ANLSRCFR, TRNSRCFR, STMSRCFR, and SEDSRCFR:

- (1) Got From One Doctor ((XXXGTLAS=5 and XXXFFLAS=1,11) or (XXXGTLAS=89,99,15 and XXXFRFRE=1,3,5 and only XXXFF1DR=1,3,5))
- (2) Got From More Than One Doctor ((XXXGTLAS=5 and XXXFFLAS=2,12) or (XXXGTLAS=89,99,15 and XXXFRFRE=1,3,5 and only XXXFFDRS=1,3,5))
- (3) Wrote Fake Prescription ((XXXGTLAS=5 and XXXFFLAS=3,13) or (XXXGTLAS=89,99,15 and XXXFRFRE=1,3,5 and only XXXFFAKE=1,3,5))
- (4) Stole from Dr Office, Clinic, Hospital, or Pharmacy ((XXXGTLAS=5 and XXXFFLAS=4,14) or (XXXGTLAS=89,99,15 and XXXFRFRE=1,3,5 and only XXXFFSTL=1,3,5))
- (5) Got From Friend or Relative for Free ((XXXGTLAS=5 and XXXFFLAS=5,15) or (XXXGTLAS=89,99,15 and XXXFRFRE=1,3,5 and only XXXFFREE=1,3,5))
- (6) Bought from Friend or Relative ((XXXGTLAS=5 and XXXFFLAS=6,16) or (XXXGTLAS=89,99,15 and XXXFRFRE=1,3,5 and only XXXFFBOT=1,3,5))
- (7) Took from Friend or Relative without Asking ((XXXGTLAS=5 and XXXFFLAS=7,17) or (XXXGTLAS=89,99,15 and XXXFRFRE=1,3,5 and only XXXFFTAK=1,3,5))
- (8) Bought from Drug Dealer or Other Stranger ((XXXGTLAS=5 and XXXFFLAS=8,18) or (XXXGTLAS=89,99,15 and XXXFRFRE=1,3,5 and only XXXFFDLR=1,3,5))
- (9) Bought on the Internet ((XXXGTLAS=5 and XXXFFLAS=9,19) or (XXXGTLAS=89,99,15 and XXXFRFRE=1,3,5 and only XXXFFNET=1,3,5))
- (10) Got Some Other Way ((XXXGTLAS=5 and XXXFFLAS=10 and XXXFFLSP=valid "other" response, levels 11-38,71) or (XXXGTLAS=89,99,15 and XXXFRFRE=1,3,5 and XXXFFOTH=1,3,5 and XXXFFOSP=valid "other" response, levels 11-38,71))
- (11) No Past Year Use or Valid Source of Most Recent Use Not From Friend or Relative for Free ((XXXGTLAS=1-4,6-14,16-19) or (XXXFFLAS=81,89,91,93,99 and XXXFFLSP=81,89,91,93,99 and XXXFRFRE=6,81,89,93,91,93,99))

(SAS Missing) Unknown/Invalid Source ((XXXGTLAS=5,15,89,99 and XXXFRFRE=1,3,5 and XXXFF1DR through XXXFFOTH=94,97,98 or multiple responses)) or [XXXGTLAS=85,94,97,98] or [XXXGTLAS=10 and XXXGTOSP=85,94,97,98] or [XXXGTLAS=15 and XXXFF1DR=93 or XXXFFDRS=93 or XXXFFAKE=93 or XXXFFSTL=93 or XXXFFREE=93 or XXXFFBOT=93 or XXXFFTAK=93 or XXXFFDLR=93 or XXXFFNET=93] or [XXXGTLAS=5 and XXXFFLAS=85,94,97,98] or [XXXGTLAS=5 and XXXFFLAS=10 and XXXFFLSP=70,72-75,85,94,97,98] or [XXXGTLAS=89,99,15 and XXXFRFRE=1,3,5 and XXXFFOTH=1,3,5 and XXXFFOSP=70,72-75,85,94,97,98])

(ANLFF1DR, ANLFFAKE, ANLFFBOT, ANLFFDLR, ANLFFDRS, ANLFFLAS, ANLFFLSP, ANLFFNET, ANLFFOSP, ANLFFOTH, ANLFFREE, ANLFFSTL, ANLFFTAK, ANLGLAS, ANLGTOSP)

ANLSRCFR Len : 2 SOURCE OF FRIEND OR RELATIVE'S PAIN RELIEVERS

- . = Unknown/Invalid Source
- 1 = Got From One Doctor
- 2 = Got From More Than One Doctor
- 3 = Wrote Fake Prescription
- 4 = Stole from Dr Office, Clinic, Hospital, or Pharmacy
- 5 = Got From Friend or Relative for Free
- 6 = Bought from Friend or Relative
- 7 = Took from Friend or Relative without Asking
- 8 = Bought from Drug Dealer or Other Stranger
- 9 = Bought on the Internet
- 10 = Got Some Other Way
- 11 = No Lifetime or Past Year Use

RECODED PRIOR SUBSTANCE USE

(*TRNFF1DR, TRNFFAKE, TRNFFBOT, TRNFFDLR, TRNFFDRS, TRNFFFLAS, TRNFFLSP, TRNFFNET, TRNFFOSP, TRNFFOTH, TRNFFFREE, TRNFFSTL, TRNFFTAK, TRNGTLAS*)

TRNSRCFR Len : 2 SOURCE OF FRIEND OR RELATIVE'S TRANQUILIZERS

- . = Unknown/Invalid Source
- 1 = Got From One Doctor
- 2 = Got From More Than One Doctor
- 3 = Wrote Fake Prescription
- 4 = Stole from Dr Office, Clinic, Hospital, or Pharmacy
- 5 = Got From Friend or Relative for Free
- 6 = Bought from Friend or Relative
- 7 = Took from Friend or Relative without Asking
- 8 = Bought from Drug Dealer or Other Stranger
- 9 = Bought on the Internet
- 10 = Got Some Other Way
- 11 = No Lifetime or Past Year Use

(*STMFF1DR, STMFFAKE, STMFFBOT, STMFFDLR, STMFFDRS, STMFFFLAS, STMFFLSP, STMFFNET, STMFFOSP, STMFFOTH, STMFFFREE, STMFFSTL, STMFFTAK, STMGTLAS*)

STMSRCFR Len : 2 SOURCE OF FRIEND OR RELATIVE'S STIMULANTS

- . = Unknown/Invalid Source
- 1 = Got From One Doctor
- 2 = Got From More Than One Doctor
- 3 = Wrote Fake Prescription
- 4 = Stole from Dr Office, Clinic, Hospital, or Pharmacy
- 5 = Got From Friend or Relative for Free
- 6 = Bought from Friend or Relative
- 7 = Took from Friend or Relative without Asking
- 8 = Bought from Drug Dealer or Other Stranger
- 9 = Bought on the Internet
- 10 = Got Some Other Way
- 11 = No Lifetime or Past Year Use

For the following variable, SEDSRCFR, there were no respondents who reported writing a fake prescription (SEDSRCFR=3) as the source of their friend or relative's sedatives.

(*SEDDF1DR, SEDFFAKE, SEDFFBOT, SEDFFDLR, SEDFFDRS, SEDFFFLAS, SEDFFLSP, SEDFFNET, SEDFFOSP, SEDFFOTH, SEDFFFREE, SEDFFSTL, SEDFFTAK, SEDGTLAS*)

SEDSRCFR Len : 2 SOURCE OF FRIEND OR RELATIVE'S SEDATIVES

- . = Unknown/Invalid Source
- 1 = Got From One Doctor
- 2 = Got From More Than One Doctor
- 4 = Stole from Dr Office, Clinic, Hospital, or Pharmacy
- 5 = Got From Friend or Relative for Free
- 6 = Bought from Friend or Relative
- 7 = Took from Friend or Relative without Asking
- 8 = Bought from Drug Dealer or Other Stranger
- 9 = Bought on the Internet
- 10 = Got Some Other Way
- 11 = No Lifetime or Past Year Use

RECODED PRIOR SUBSTANCE USE

Due to the outcome of the 2006 Methamphetamine Analysis Study, the variable for a friend or relative's source of methamphetamine for the respondent's most recent methamphetamine use in the past year when they reported they received this most recent drug from a friend or relative for free, MTHSRCFR, was defined by including respondents routed from the core Stimulants module, as well as respondents routed from the noncore Special Drugs module who reported they did not think of methamphetamine as a prescription drug when asked about use in the core Stimulants module.

As described in the comment above ANLSRCFR, during the 2013 data processing some errors were detected. It is recommended that the SAS missing and level 11 not be used as two distinct levels in analyses. See the 2013 data file codebook documentation for more detailed information.

As indicated below, the imputed recency variable, CPNMTHYR, was used in conjunction with the edited source variables to determine a respondent's source for most recently used methamphetamine based on past year use as defined from both the core Stimulants module and legitimate responses from the noncore Special Drugs module, as previously stated. Please see Appendix B.4.8 of the Results from the 2008 NSDUH: National Findings for more information.

- (5) From Friend or Relative for Free
{CPNMTHYR=1 and ([MTHGTLAS=5,15 and MTHFFLAS=5,15]
or [MTHGTLAS=89,99 and MTHFRFRE=1,3,5 and only
MTHFFREE=1,3,5] or [MTHGTLAS=89,99 and MTHFRFRE=1,
3,5 and MTHFFOTH=1,3,5 and MTHFFOSP=5])}
- (6) Bought from Friend or Relative
{CPNMTHYR=1 and ([MTHGTLAS=5,15 and MTHFFLAS=6,16]
or [MTHGTLAS=89,99 and MTHFRFRE=1,3,5 and only
MTHFFBOT=1,3,5] or [MTHGTLAS=89,99 and MTHFRFRE=1,
3,5 and MTHFFOTH=1,3,5 and MTHFFOSP=6])}
- (7) Took from Friend or Relative without Asking
{CPNMTHYR=1 and ([MTHGTLAS=5,15 and MTHFFLAS=7,17]
or [MTHGTLAS=89,99 and MTHFRFRE=1,3,5 and only
MTHFFTAK=1,3,5] or [MTHGTLAS=89,99 and MTHFRFRE=1,
3,5 and MTHFFOTH=1,3,5 and MTHFFOSP=7])}
- (8) Bought from Drug Dealer or Other Stranger
{CPNMTHYR=1 and ([MTHGTLAS=5,15 and MTHFFLAS=8,18]
or [MTHGTLAS=89,99 and MTHFRFRE=1,3,5 and only
MTHFFDLR=1,3,5] or [MTHGTLAS=89,99 and MTHFRFRE=1,
3,5 and MTHFFOTH=1,3,5 and MTHFFOSP=8])}
- (9) Bought on the Internet
{CPNMTHYR=1 and ([MTHGTLAS=5,15 and MTHFFLAS=9,19]
or [MTHGTLAS=89,99 and MTHFRFRE=1,3,5 and only
MTHFFNET=1,3,5] or [MTHGTLAS=89,99 and MTHFRFRE=1,
3,5 and MTHFFOTH=1,3,5 and MTHFFOSP=9])}
- (10) Some Other Way
{CPNMTHYR=1 and ([MTHGTLAS=5,15 and MTHFFLAS=10
and MTHFFLSP=valid "other" response, levels 11-38,
71] or [MTHGTLAS=89,99 and MTHFRFRE=1,3,5 and
MTHFFOTH=1,3,5 and MTHFFOSP=valid "other"
response, levels 11-38,71])}
- (11) No Past Year Use or Valid Source of Most Recent
Use Not From Friend or Relative for Free
{CPNMTHYR=0 or [MTHGTLAS=6-9,10,16-19 and
MTHGTOSP=(85,94,97)] or [MTHGTLAS=81,89,91,93,99
and MTHFFLSP=81,89,91,93,99 and MTHFRFRE=6,81,83,
91,93,99 and CPNMTHYR ne 1]}

(SAS Missing) Unknown/Invalid Source {CPNMTHYR=1 and [MTHGTLAS=85,94,97,98] or [MTHGTLAS=10 and MTHGTOSP in(85,94,97,98)] or [MTHGTLAS=15 and (MTHFFREE=93 or MTHFFBOT=93 or MTHFFTAK=93 or MTHFFDLR=93 or MTHFFNET=93)] or [MTHOTHWY=1 and MTHOTHSP in(85,94,97)] and (MTHGTLAS ^in(5, 15)] or [MTHGTLAS=5,15 and MTHFFLAS=85,94,97,98] or [MTHGTLAS=5,15 and MTHFFLAS=10 and MTHFFLSP=70,72,73,74,75,85,94,97,98]}

For the following variable, MTHSRCFR, there were no respondents who reported buying on the internet, MTHSRCFR=9, as the source of their friend or relative's methamphetamine.

(CPNMTHYR, MTHFFBOT, MTHFFDLR, MTHFFLAS, MTHFFLSP, MTHFFNET, MTHFFOSP, MTHFFOTH, MTHFFREE, MTHFFTAK, MTHGTLAS)

MTHSRCFR Len : 2 SOURCE OF FRIEND OR RELATIVE'S METHAMPHETAMINES

. = Unknown/Invalid Source
5 = Got From Friend or Relative for Free
6 = Bought from Friend or Relative
7 = Took from Friend or Relative without Asking
8 = Bought from Drug Dealer or Other Stranger
10 = Got Some Other Way
11 = No Lifetime or Past Year Use

RECODED PRIOR SUBSTANCE USE

NOTE: The following 46 variables were created to capture all a respondents friends or relative's reported sources of past month prescription drug and methamphetamine (MTH) use. The prescription drugs include pain relievers (ANL), tranquilizers (TRN), stimulants (STM), and sedatives (SED).

NOTE: For the following 40 variables, to produce estimates among adults with past month prescription drug use, the analysis will need to be restricted by the specific past month prescription drug use variable (XXXMON=1).

(ANLFFDRS)

ANLFF1D2

Len : 1 FRD/REL GOT 1+ RX FOR ANL FRM JUST 1 DR-PST MON

. = Unknown Source (Otherwise)
 1 = Yes (ANLFF1DR=1,3,5)
 2 = No (ANLFF1DR=6)
 3 = Never/No Pst Mon Use (ANLFF1DR=81,89,91,93,99)

(ANLFFDRS)

ANLFFDS2

Len : 1 FRD/REL GOT RX FOR ANL FROM 2+ DRS-PST MON

. = Unknown Source (Otherwise)
 1 = Yes (ANLFFDRS=1,3,5)
 2 = No (ANLFFDRS=6)
 3 = Never/No Pst Mon Use (ANLFFDRS=81,89,91,93,99)

(ANLFFAKE)

ANLFFAK2

Len : 1 FRD/REL WROTE FAKE RX FOR ANL-PST MON

. = Unknown Source (Otherwise)
 1 = Yes (ANLFFAKE=1,3,5)
 2 = No (ANLFFAKE=6)
 3 = Never/No Pst Mon Use (ANLFFAKE=81,89,91,93,99)

(ANLFFSTL)

ANLFFST2

Len : 1 FRD/REL STOLE ANL FROM DR/CLIN/HOSP/PHARM-PST MON

. = Unknown Source (Otherwise)
 1 = Yes (ANLFFSTL=1,3,5)
 2 = No (ANLFFSTL=6)
 3 = Never/No Pst Mon Use (ANLFFSTL=81,89,91,93,99)

(ANLFFREE)

ANLFFRE2

Len : 1 FRD/REL GOT ANL FROM A FRND/REL FOR FREE-PST MON

. = Unknown Source (Otherwise)
 1 = Yes (ANLFFREE=1,3,5)
 2 = No (ANLFFREE=6)
 3 = Never/No Pst Mon Use (ANLFFREE=81,89,91,93,99)

(ANLFFBOT)

ANLFFBY2

Len : 1 FRD/REL BOUGHT ANL FROM A FRND OR REL-PST MON

. = Unknown Source (Otherwise)
 1 = Yes (ANLFFBOT=1,3,5)
 2 = No (ANLFFBOT=6)
 3 = Never/No Pst Mon Use (ANLFFBOT=81,89,91,93,99)

(ANLFFTAK)

ANLFTK2

Len : 1 FRD/REL TOOK ANL FROM A FRND/REL WOUT ASK-PST MON

. = Unknown Source (Otherwise)
 1 = Yes (ANLFFTAK=1,3,5)
 2 = No (ANLFFTAK=6)
 3 = Never/No Pst Mon Use (ANLFFTAK=81,89,91,93,99)

RECODED PRIOR SUBSTANCE USE

(ANLFFDLR)

ANLFFDL2

Len : 1 FRD/REL BGHT ANL FRM DRG DEALR/OTH STRNGR-PST MON

. = Unknown Source (Otherwise)
 1 = Yes (ANLFFDLR=1,3,5)
 2 = No (ANLFFDLR=6)
 3 = Never/No Pst Mon Use (ANLFFDLR=81,89,91,93,99)

(ANLFFNET)

ANLFFNT2

Len : 1 FRD/REL BOUGHT ANL ON THE INTERNET-PST MON

. = Unknown Source (Otherwise)
 1 = Yes (ANLFFNET=1,3,5)
 2 = No (ANLFFNET=6)
 3 = Never/No Pst Mon Use (ANLFFNET=81,89,91,93,99)

The following variable, ANLFFOT2, was recoded to SAS missing if either of these situations occurred: (1) a respondent indicated that during the past 30 days that friends/relatives got prescription pain relievers in "some other way" (ANLFFOTH=1,3,5) and their write-in response was classified as an invalid or unknown source (ANLFFOSP=70,72,73,74,75,85,94,97,98), or (2) a response to friends/relatives getting the prescription pain relievers "some other way" was unknown (ANLFFOTH=85,94,97,98).

(ANLFFOSP, ANLFFOTH)

ANLFFOT2

Len : 1 FRD/REL GOT ANL IN SOME OTHER WAY-PST MON

. = Unknown Source (See comment above)
 1 = Yes (ANLFFOTH=1,3,5 and ANLFFOSP=11-38,71)
 2 = No (ANLFFOTH=6 or [ANLFFOTH=1,3,5 & ANLFFOSP=1-9])
 3 = Never/No Pst Mon Use (ANLFFOTH=81,89,91,93,99)

(TRNFF1DR)

TRNFF1D2

Len : 1 FRD/REL GOT 1+ RX FOR TRN FRM JUST 1 DR-PST MON

. = Unknown Source (Otherwise)
 1 = Yes (TRNFF1DR=1,3,5)
 2 = No (TRNFF1DR=6)
 3 = Never/No Pst Mon Use (TRNFF1DR=81,89,91,93,99)

(TRNFFDRS)

TRNFFDS2

Len : 1 FRD/REL GOT RX FOR TRN FROM 2+ DRS-PST MON

. = Unknown Source (Otherwise)
 1 = Yes (TRNFFDRS=1,3,5)
 2 = No (TRNFFDRS=6)
 3 = Never/No Pst Mon Use (TRNFFDRS=81,89,91,93,99)

(TRNFFAKE)

TRNFFAK2

Len : 1 FRD/REL WROTE FAKE RX FOR TRN-PST MON

. = Unknown Source (Otherwise)
 1 = Yes (TRNFFAKE=1,3,5)
 2 = No (TRNFFAKE=6)
 3 = Never/No Pst Mon Use (TRNFFAKE=81,89,91,93,99)

(TRNFFSTL)

TRNFFST2

Len : 1 FRD/REL STOLE TRN FROM DR/CLIN/HOSP/PHARM-PST MON

. = Unknown Source (Otherwise)
 1 = Yes (TRNFFSTL=1,3,5)
 2 = No (TRNFFSTL=6)
 3 = Never/No Pst Mon Use (TRNFFSTL=81,89,91,93,99)

RECODED PRIOR SUBSTANCE USE

(TRNFFREE)
TRNFFRE2

Len : 1 FRD/REL GOT TRN FROM A FRND/REL FOR FREE-PST MON

. = Unknown Source (Otherwise)
1 = Yes (TRNFFREE=1,3,5)
2 = No (TRNFFREE=6).....
3 = Never/No Pst Mon Use (TRNFFREE=81,89,91,93,99).....

(TRNFFBOT)
TRNFFBY2

Len : 1 FRD/REL BOUGHT TRN FROM A FRND OR REL-PST MON

. = Unknown Source (Otherwise)
1 = Yes (TRNFFBOT=1,3,5)
2 = No (TRNFFBOT=6).....
3 = Never/No Pst Mon Use (TRNFFBOT=81,89,91,93,99).....

(TRNFFTAK)
TRNFFTK2

Len : 1 FRD/REL TOOK TRN FROM A FRND/REL WOUT ASK-PST MON

. = Unknown Source (Otherwise)
1 = Yes (TRNFFTAK=1,3,5)
2 = No (TRNFFTAK=6).....
3 = Never/No Pst Mon Use (TRNFFTAK=81,89,91,93,99).....

(TRNFFDLR)
TRNFFDL2

Len : 1 FRD/REL BGHT TRN FRM DRG DEALR/OTH STRNGR-PST MON

. = Unknown Source (Otherwise)
1 = Yes (TRNFFDLR=1,3,5)
2 = No (TRNFFDLR=6).....
3 = Never/No Pst Mon Use (TRNFFDLR=81,89,91,93,99).....

(TRNFFNET)
TRNFFNT2

Len : 1 FRD/REL BOUGHT TRN ON THE INTERNET-PST MON

. = Unknown Source (Otherwise)
1 = Yes (TRNFFNET=1,3,5)
2 = No (TRNFFNET=6).....
3 = Never/No Pst Mon Use (TRNFFNET=81,89,91,93,99).....

The following variable, TRNFFOT2, was recoded to SAS missing if either of these situations occurred: (1) a respondent indicated that during the past 30 days that friends/relatives got prescription tranquilizers in "some other way" (TRNFFOTH=1,3,5) and their write-in response was classified as an invalid or unknown source (TRNFFOSP=70,72,73,74,75,85,94,97,98), or (2) a response to friends/relatives getting prescription tranquilizers "some other way" was unknown (TRNFFOTH=85,94,97,98).

(TRNFFOSP, TRNFFOTH)
TRNFFOT2

Len : 1 FRD/REL GOT TRN IN SOME OTHER WAY-PST MON

. = Unknown/Invalid Source (See comment above).....
1 = Yes (TRNFFOTH=1,3,5 and TRNFFOSP=11-38,71)
2 = No (TRNFFOTH=6 or [TRNFFOTH=1,3,5 & TRNFFOSP=1-9])
3 = Never/No Pst Mon Use (TRNFFOTH=81,89,91,93,99).....

(STMFF1DR)
STMFF1D2

Len : 1 FRD/REL GOT 1+ RX FOR STM FRM JUST 1 DR-PST MON

. = Unknown Source (Otherwise)
1 = Yes (STMFF1DR=1,3,5)
2 = No (STMFF1DR=6).....
3 = Never/No Pst Mon/Only MTH(STMFF1DR=81,89,91,93,99).....

RECODED PRIOR SUBSTANCE USE

(STMFFDRS)
STMFFDS2

Len : 1 FRD/REL GOT RX FOR STM FROM 2+ DRS-PST MON

. = Unknown Source (Otherwise)
1 = Yes (STMFFDRS=1,3,5)
2 = No (STMFFDRS=6)
3 = Never/No Pst Mon/Only MTH(STMFFDRS=81,89,91,93,99)

(STMFFAKE)
STMFFAK2

Len : 1 FRD/REL WROTE FAKE RX FOR STM-PST MON

. = Unknown Source (Otherwise)
1 = Yes (STMFFAKE=1,3,5)
2 = No (STMFFAKE=6)
3 = Never/No Pst Mon/Only MTH(STMFFAKE=81,89,91,93,99)

(STMFFSTL)
STMFFST2

Len : 1 FRD/REL STOLE STM FROM DR/CLIN/HOSP/PHARM-PST MON

. = Unknown Source (Otherwise)
1 = Yes (STMFFSTL=1,3,5)
2 = No (STMFFSTL=6)
3 = Never/No Pst Mon/Only MTH(STMFFSTL=81,89,91,93,99)

(STMFFREE)
STMFFRE2

Len : 1 FRD/REL GOT STM FROM A FRND/REL FOR FREE-PST MON

. = Unknown Source (Otherwise)
1 = Yes (STMFFREE=1,3,5)
2 = No (STMFFREE=6)
3 = Never/No Pst Mon/Only MTH(STMFFREE=81,89,91,93,99)

(STMFFBOT)
STMFFBY2

Len : 1 FRD/REL BOUGHT STM FROM A FRND OR REL-PST MON

. = Unknown Source (Otherwise)
1 = Yes (STMFFBOT=1,3,5)
2 = No (STMFFBOT=6)
3 = Never/No Pst Mon/Only MTH(STMFFBOT=81,89,91,93,99)

(STMFFTAK)
STMFFTK2

Len : 1 FRD/REL TOOK STM FROM A FRND/REL WOUT ASK-PST MON

. = Unknown Source (Otherwise)
1 = Yes (STMFFTAK=1,3,5)
2 = No (STMFFTAK=6)
3 = Never/No Pst Mon/Only MTH(STMFFTAK=81,89,91,93,99)

(STMFFDLR)
STMFFDL2

Len : 1 FRD/REL BGHT STM FRM DRG DEALR/OTH STRNGR-PST MON

. = Unknown Source (Otherwise)
1 = Yes (STMFFDLR=1,3,5)
2 = No (STMFFDLR=6)
3 = Never/No Pst Mon/Only MTH(STMFFDLR=81,89,91,93,99)

(STMFFNET)
STMFFNT2

Len : 1 FRD/REL BOUGHT STM ON THE INTERNET-PST MON

. = Unknown Source (Otherwise)
1 = Yes (STMFFNET=1,3,5)
2 = No (STMFFNET=6)
3 = Never/No Pst Mon/Only MTH(STMFFNET=81,89,91,93,99)

RECODED PRIOR SUBSTANCE USE

The following variable, STMFFOT2, was recoded to SAS missing if either of these situations occurred: (1) a respondent indicated that during the past 30 days that friends/relatives got prescription stimulants in "some other way" (STMFFOTH=1,3,5) and their write-in response was classified as an invalid or unknown source (STMFFOSP=70,72,73,74,75,85,94,97,98), or (2) a response to friends/relatives getting prescription stimulants "some other way" was unknown (STMFFOTH=85,94,97,98).

(STMFFOSP, STMFFOTH)

STMFFOT2

Len : 1 FRD/REL GOT STM IN SOME OTHER WAY-PST MON

. = Unknown/Invalid Source (See comment above).....
 1 = Yes (STMFFOTH=1,3,5 and STMFFOSP=11-38,71).....
 2 = No (STMFFOTH=6 or [STMFFOTH=1,3,5 & STMFFOSP=1-9]).....
 3 = Never/No Pst Mon/Only MTH(STMFFOTH=81,89,91,93,99).....

(SEDF1DR)

SEDF1D2

Len : 1 FRD/REL GOT 1+ RX FOR SED FRM JUST 1 DR-PST MON

. = Unknown Source (Otherwise)
 1 = Yes (SEDF1DR=1,3,5)
 2 = No (SEDF1DR=6).....
 3 = Never/No Pst Mon Use (SEDF1DR=81,89,91,93,99).....

(SEDFDRS)

SEDFDS2

Len : 1 FRD/REL GOT RX FOR SED FROM 2+ DRS-PST MON

. = Unknown Source (Otherwise)
 1 = Yes (SEDFDRS=1,3,5)
 2 = No (SEDFDRS=6)
 3 = Never/No Pst Mon Use (SEDFDRS=81,89,91,93,99).....

(SEDFFAKE)

SEDFFAK2

Len : 1 FRD/REL WROTE FAKE RX FOR SED-PST MON

. = Unknown Source (Otherwise)
 1 = Yes (SEDFFAKE=1,3,5)
 2 = No (SEDFFAKE=6).....
 3 = Never/No Pst Mon Use (SEDFFAKE=81,89,91,93,99).....

(SEDFSTL)

SEDFST2

Len : 1 FRD/REL STOLE SED FROM DR/CLIN/HOSP/PHARM-PST MON

. = Unknown Source (Otherwise)
 1 = Yes (SEDFSTL=1,3,5)
 2 = No (SEDFSTL=6)
 3 = Never/No Pst Mon Use (SEDFSTL=81,89,91,93,99).....

(SEDFFREE)

SEDFFRE2

Len : 1 FRD/REL GOT SED FROM A FRND/REL FOR FREE-PST MON

. = Unknown Source (Otherwise)
 1 = Yes (SEDFFREE=1,3,5)
 2 = No (SEDFFREE=6).....
 3 = Never/No Pst Mon Use (SEDFFREE=81,89,91,93,99).....

(SEDFFBOT)

SEDFFBY2

Len : 1 FRD/REL BOUGHT SED FROM A FRND OR REL-PST MON

. = Unknown Source (Otherwise)
 1 = Yes (SEDFFBOT=1,3,5)
 2 = No (SEDFFBOT=6).....
 3 = Never/No Pst Mon Use (SEDFFBOT=81,89,91,93,99).....

RECODED PRIOR SUBSTANCE USE

(SEDFFTAK)

SEDFFTK2

Len : 1 FRD/REL TOOK SED FROM A FRND/REL WOUT ASK-PST MON

. = Unknown Source (Otherwise)
 1 = Yes (SEDFFTAK=1,3,5).....
 2 = No (SEDFFTAK=6).....
 3 = Never/No Pst Mon Use (SEDFFTAK=81,89,91,93,99)

(SEDFFDLR)

SEDFFDL2

Len : 1 FRD/REL BGHT SED FRM DRG DEALR/OTH STRNGR-PST MON

. = Unknown Source (Otherwise)
 1 = Yes (SEDFFDLR=1,3,5)
 2 = No (SEDFFDLR=6).....
 3 = Never/No Pst Mon Use (SEDFFDLR=81,89,91,93,99)

For the following variable, SEDFFNT2, there were no respondents who reported that friends or relatives bought tranquilizers on the internet in the past month (SEDFFNET=1).

(SEDFFNET)

SEDFFNT2

Len : 1 FRD/REL BOUGHT SED ON THE INTERNET-PST MON

. = Unknown Source (Otherwise)
 2 = No (SEDFFNET=6).....
 3 = Never/No Pst Mon Use (SEDFFNET=81,89,91,93,99)

The following variable, SEDFFOT2, was recoded to SAS missing if either of these situations occurred: (1) a respondent indicated that during the past 30 days that friends/relatives got prescription sedatives in "some other way" (SEDFFOTH=1,3,5) and their write-in response was classified as an invalid or unknown source (SEDFFOSP=70,72,73,74,75,85,94,97,98), or (2) a response to friends/relatives getting prescription sedatives "some other way" was unknown (SEDFFOTH=85,94,97,98).

For the following variable, SEDFFOT2, there were no respondents who reported that friends or relatives got sedatives in some other way in the past month (SEDFFOTH=1 and valid responses to SEDFFOSP).

(SEDFFOSP, SEDFFOTH)

SEDFFOT2

Len : 1 FRD/REL GOT SED IN SOME OTHER WAY-PST MON

. = Unknown Source (See comment above).....
 2 = No (SEDFFOTH=6 or [SEDFFOTH=1,3,5 & SEDFFOSP=1-9])
 3 = Never/No Pst Mon Use (SEDFFOTH=81,89,91,93,99)

(CPNMTHMN, MTHFFREE)

MTHFFRE2

Len : 1 FRD/REL GOT MTH FROM A FRND/REL FOR FREE-PST MON

. = Unknwn Src (CPNMTHMN=1&MTHFFREE=85,93,94,97,98,99).....
 1 = Yes (CPNMTHMN=1 and MTHFFREE=1,3,5).....
 2 = No (CPNMTHMN=1 and MTHFFREE=6).....
 3 = No Past Month Use (CPNMTHMN=0)

(CPNMTHMN, MTHFFBOT)

MTHFFBY2

Len : 1 FRD/REL BOUGHT MTH FROM A FRND/REL-PAST MONTH

. = Unknwn Src (CPNMTHMN=1&MTHFFBOT=85,93,94,97,98,99).....
 1 = Yes (CPNMTHMN=1 and MTHFFBOT=1,3,5).....
 2 = No (CPNMTHMN=1 and MTHFFBOT=6).....
 3 = No Past Month Use (CPNMTHMN=0)

(CPNMTHMN, MTHFFTAK)

MTHFFTK2

Len : 1 FRD/REL TOOK MTH FRM A FRND/REL WOUT ASK-PST MON

. = Unknwn Src (CPNMTHMN=1&MTHFFTAK=85,93,94,97,98,99).....
 1 = Yes (CPNMTHMN=1 and MTHFFTAK=1,3,5).....
 2 = No (CPNMTHMN=1 and MTHFFTAK=6)
 3 = No Past Month Use (CPNMTHMN=0)

RECODED PRIOR SUBSTANCE USE

(CPNMTHMN, MTHFFDLR)

MTHFFDL2

Len : 1 FRD/REL BGHT MTH FRM DRG DEALR/OTH STRNGR-PST MON

- . = Unknown Src (CPNMTHMN=1&MTHFFDLR=85,93,94,97,98,99).....
- 1 = Yes (CPNMTHMN=1 and MTHFFDLR=1,3,5).....
- 2 = No (CPNMTHMN=1 and MTHFFDLR=6).....
- 3 = No Past Month Use (CPNMTHMN=0).....

For the following variable, MTHFFNT2, there were no respondents who reported that friends or relatives bought tranquilizers on the internet in the past month (MTHFFNET=1).

(CPNMTHMN, MTHFFNET)

MTHFFNT2

Len : 1 FRD/REL BOUGHT MTH ON THE INTERNET-PAST MONTH

- . = Unknown Src (CPNMTHMN=1&MTHFFNET=85,93,94,97,98,99).....
- 2 = No (CPNMTHMN=1 and MTHFFNET=6).....
- 3 = No Past Month Use (CPNMTHMN=0).....

The following variable, MTHFFOT2, was defined as yes if a respondent reported past month methamphetamine use (CPNMTHMN=1) and that friends/relatives got methamphetamine in "some other way" (MTHFFOTH=1,3,5) and their write-in response was classified as a valid other-specify source (MTHFFOSP=11-38,71). MTHFFOT2 was defined as no if a respondent reported past month methamphetamine use (CPNMTHMN=1) and either of these situations occurred: (1) that friends/relatives did not get methamphetamine in "some other way" (MTHFFOTH=6) or (2) that friends/relatives got methamphetamine in "some other way" (MTHFFOTH=1,3,5) and their write-in response was classified as an invalid other-specify source (MTHFFOSP=5-9). MTHFFOT2 was recoded to SAS missing if a respondent indicated past month methamphetamine use (CPNMTHMN=1) and either of these situations occurred: (1) the respondent indicated that during the past 30 days they got methamphetamine in "some other way" (MTHFFOTH=1,3,5) and their write-in response was classified as an invalid or unknown source (MTHFFOSP=70,72,73,74,85,94,97,98), or (2) a response to friends/relatives getting methamphetamine in "some other way" was unknown (MTHFFOTH=85,93,94,97,98,99).

(CPNMTHMN, MTHFFOSP, MTHFFOTH)

MTHFFOT2

Len : 1 FRD/REL GOT MTH IN SOME OTHER WAY-PAST MONTH

- . = Unknown Source (See comment above).....
- 1 = Yes (See comment above).....
- 2 = No (See comment above).....
- 3 = No Past Month Use (CPNMTHMN=0).....

SUBSTANCE TREATMENT

SUBSTANCE TREATMENT

The values in the section may be inconsistent with values from the core section(s). Items in this section were edited when respondents legitimately skipped out of these items based on prior answers in the core section(s). Otherwise, non-core items generally were not edited to make them consistent with core items, and core items were not edited to make them consistent with non-core items. This note applies to variables in this section marked by a¹.

NOTE: Respondents were not asked questions in the SUBSTANCE TREATMENT module if they did not report lifetime use of alcohol, marijuana, cocaine, heroin, hallucinogens, inhalants, methamphetamine, or lifetime use of prescription psychotherapeutics (pain relievers, tranquilizers, stimulants, or sedatives) for nonmedical reasons. Codes of 81 or 91 in the edited SUBSTANCE TREATMENT variables indicate that the questions did not apply because respondents were nonusers of all of these substances.

These next questions deal with treatment for alcohol and drug problems, not including cigarettes. Please report treatment or counseling designed to help you reduce or stop your alcohol or drug use. Please include detoxification and any other treatment for medical problems associated with your alcohol or drug use.

Have you ever received treatment or counseling for your use of alcohol or any drug, not counting cigarettes?

(TX01)

TXEVER¹

Len : 2 1EVER RECEIVED ALCOHOL OR DRUG TREATMENT

1 = Yes
 2 = No.....
 81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

During the past 12 months, that is since [DATEFILL] have you received treatment or counseling for your use of alcohol or any drug, not counting cigarettes?

(TX02)

TXYREVER¹

Len : 2 1EVER RECEIVED ALCOHOL OR DRUG TRMT PAST 12 MOS

1 = Yes
 2 = No.....
 3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED
 4 = No LOGICALLY ASSIGNED
 81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (TXEVER=2).....

During the past 12 months when you received treatment, was the treatment for alcohol use only, drug use only, or both alcohol and drug use?

(TX03)

TXYRADG¹

Len : 2 1TRMT FOR ALC, DRUG OR BOTH PAST 12 MONTHS

1 = Alcohol use only.....
 2 = Drug use only
 3 = Both alcohol and drug use
 4 = Alcohol (drug trmt unknown) LOGICALLY ASSIGNED
 5 = Drugs (alcohol trmt unknown) LOGICALLY ASSIGNED
 6 = Both alcohol and drug use LOGICALLY ASSIGNED
 11 = Alcohol only (but last trmt for drugs reported).....
 12 = Drugs only (but last trmt for alc reported)
 81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

SUBSTANCE TREATMENT

During the past 12 months, have you received treatment for your [TXFILL1] in a hospital overnight as an inpatient?

(TX04A)

TXYRHOSP¹

Len : 2 1RCVD TXFILL1 TRMT IN HOSP/OVERNIGHT PST 12 MOS

- 1 = Yes
- 2 = No
- 5 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED (from TXLTYMN)
- 81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned
- 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
- 91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Was the treatment you received in a hospital overnight as an inpatient for your alcohol use, your drug use, or both?

(TX04A1)

TXYRHPAD¹

Len : 2 1HOSP/OVERNIGHT TRMT FOR ALC, DRUGS, OR BOTH

- 1 = Alcohol use
- 2 = Drug use
- 3 = Both alcohol and drug use
- 81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned
- 91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, have you received treatment for your [TXFILL1] in a residential drug or alcohol rehabilitation facility where you stayed overnight?

(TX04B)

TXYRRFIN¹

Len : 2 1RCVD TXFILL1 TRMT REHAB CENTR/OVERNIGHT PST 12 MO

- 1 = Yes
- 2 = No
- 5 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED (from TXLTYMN)
- 81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned
- 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
- 91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS
- 94 = DON'T KNOW
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Was the treatment you received in a residential drug or alcohol rehabilitation facility where you stayed overnight for your alcohol use, your drug use, or both?

(TX04B1)

TXYRINAD¹

Len : 2 1RES ALC/DRG REH TRMT FOR ALC, DRUGS, OR BOTH

- 1 = Alcohol use
- 2 = Drug use
- 3 = Both alcohol and drug use
- 81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned
- 91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

SUBSTANCE TREATMENT

During the past 12 months, have you received treatment for your [TXFILL1] in a drug or alcohol rehabilitation facility as an outpatient?

(TX04C)

TXYRRFOP¹

Len : 2 1RCVD TXFILL1 TRMT REHAB CENTR/OUTPT PST 12 MOS

- 1 = Yes
- 2 = No.....
- 3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED
- 5 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED (from TXLTMYN).....
- 81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned
- 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
- 91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS.....
- 94 = DON'T KNOW
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Was the treatment you received in a drug or alcohol rehabilitation facility as an outpatient for your alcohol use, your drug use, or both?

(TX04C1)

TXYRPOAD¹

Len : 2 1OUTPATIENT TRMT FOR ALC, DRUGS, OR BOTH

- 1 = Alcohol use.....
- 2 = Drug use.....
- 3 = Both alcohol and drug use
- 81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned
- 91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS.....
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, have you received treatment for your [TXFILL1] in a mental health center or facility as an outpatient?

(TX04D)

TXYRMHC¹

Len : 2 1RCVD TXFILL1 TRMT MNT HEALTH CNTR/OUTPT PST 12 MO

- 1 = Yes
- 2 = No.....
- 5 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED (from TXLTMYN).....
- 81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned
- 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
- 91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS.....
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Was the treatment you received in a mental health center or facility as an outpatient for your alcohol use, your drug use, or both?

(TX04D1)

TXYRMHAD¹

Len : 2 1MNT HEALTH CNTR TRMT FOR ALC, DRUGS, OR BOTH

- 1 = Alcohol use.....
- 2 = Drug use.....
- 3 = Both alcohol and drug use
- 81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned
- 91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS.....
- 94 = DON'T KNOW
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

SUBSTANCE TREATMENT

During the past 12 months, have you received treatment for your [TXFILL1] in an emergency room?

(TX04E)

TXYRTXER¹

Len : 2 1RCVD TXFILL1 TRMT IN EMERGENCY ROOM PAST 12 MOS

- 1 = Yes
- 2 = No
- 3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED
- 5 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED (from TXLTVMN)
- 81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned
- 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
- 91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS
- 94 = DON'T KNOW
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Was the treatment you received in an emergency room for your alcohol use, your drug use, or both?

(TX04E1)

TXYRERAD¹

Len : 2 1EMERGENCY ROOM TRMT FOR ALC, DRUGS, OR BOTH

- 1 = Alcohol use
- 2 = Drug use
- 3 = Both alcohol and drug use
- 81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned
- 91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, have you received treatment for your [TXFILL1] in a private doctor's office?

(TX04F)

TXYRDOC¹

Len : 2 1RCVD TXFILL1 TRMT IN PRIV DR.'S OFFICE PST 12 MOS

- 1 = Yes
- 2 = No
- 3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED
- 5 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED (from TXLTVMN)
- 81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned
- 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
- 91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Was the treatment you received in a private doctor's office for your alcohol use, your drug use, or both?

(TX04F1)

TXYRDCAD¹

Len : 2 1PRIV DR.'S OFFICE TRMT FOR ALC, DRUGS, OR BOTH

- 1 = Alcohol use
- 2 = Drug use
- 3 = Both alcohol and drug use
- 81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned
- 91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

SUBSTANCE TREATMENT

During the past 12 months, have you received treatment for your [TXFILL1] in a prison or jail?

(TX04G)
TXYRJAIL¹

Len : 2 1RCVD TXFILL1 TRMT IN PRISON/JAIL PAST 12 MONTHS

- 1 = Yes
- 2 = No
- 3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED
- 5 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED (from TXLTVMN)
- 81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned
- 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
- 91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Was the treatment you received in a prison or jail for your alcohol use, your drug use, or both?

(TX04G1)
TXYRJLAD¹

Len : 2 1PRISON/JAIL TRMT FOR ALC, DRUGS, OR BOTH

- 1 = Alcohol use
- 2 = Drug use
- 3 = Both alcohol and drug use
- 81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned
- 91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS
- 94 = DON'T KNOW
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, have you received treatment for your [TXFILL1] in a self-help group such as Alcoholics Anonymous or Narcotics Anonymous?

(TX04H)
TXYRSHG¹

Len : 2 1RCVD TXFILL1 TRMT IN SELF-HELP GROUP PAST 12 MOS

- 1 = Yes
- 2 = No
- 3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED
- 5 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED (from TXLTVMN)
- 81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned
- 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
- 91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS
- 94 = DON'T KNOW
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Was the treatment you received in a self-help group for your alcohol use, your drug use, or both?

(TX04H1)
TXYRSGAD¹

Len : 2 1SELF-HELP GROUP TRMT FOR ALC, DRUGS, OR BOTH

- 1 = Alcohol use
- 2 = Drug use
- 3 = Both alcohol and drug use
- 81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned
- 91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

SUBSTANCE TREATMENT

During the past 12 months, have you received treatment for your [TXFILL1] in some other place besides these that have been listed?

(TX04I)
TXYRSOP¹

Len : 2 1RCVD TXFILL1 TRMT IN SOME OTHER PLACE PAST 12 MOS

- 1 = Yes
- 2 = No
- 5 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED (from TXLYMN)
- 7 = Treatment location unknown, LOG ASSN
- 81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned
- 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
- 91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS
- 94 = DON'T KNOW
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

(TX04SC)
TXYROTSP¹

Len : 3 1OTHER PLACE RCVD TRMT PAST 12 MONTHS

- 21 = A hospital overnight as an inpatient
- 22 = A res drug/alcohol rehab facility overnight
- 23 = A drug or alcohol rehab facility as an outpatient
- 26 = A private doctor's office
- 27 = A prison or jail
- 28 = Self-help group, Alcoholic/Narcotics Anonymous
- 40 = Home, family, friends
- 41 = School, college
- 42 = Church/religious/spiritual influence
- 44 = Halfway house/group home
- 45 = Rehab/intervention fac/prgrm, ptnt status unspcfd
- 46 = Mental health center or facility, inpatient
- 47 = Communt/city/county/state pgm or facil; unspcfd
- 48 = Counselor, therapist, psychologist, psychiatrist
- 49 = Court-mandated/sponsored program
- 50 = Within myself (self-treatment)
- 51 = Alcohol/drug class or education, locale unspcfd
- 52 = Military/VA Hospital
- 53 = Hospital; mental health or patient status unspcfd
- 54 = On the job, Job Corp, EAP
- 55 = Youth-oriented facility/organization/program
- 56 = Mental hlth ctr/facility/hosp; ptnt status unspcfd
- 57 = Homeless/battered women's shelter
- 58 = Other individual, relationship unspecified
- 59 = Foster Care, Child & Family Services
- 62 = Preliminary evaluation, location unspecified
- 63 = Medical clinic
- 64 = Methadone clinic/program
- 65 = Name of facility/program given
- 66 = Faith-based formal program/facility
- 68 = Detox
- 71 = Bureau of Indian Affairs/BIA/Native American pgm
- 72 = Other health professional
- 73 = Group counseling/therapy
- 74 = Clinic; type unspecified
- 77 = Group; type unspecified
- 81 = Buprenorphine/Suboxone/Subutex clinic/program
- 981 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned
- 985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
- 991 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS
- 994 = DON'T KNOW
- 997 = REFUSED
- 998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
- 999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

SUBSTANCE TREATMENT

Was the treatment you received in this other place for your alcohol use, your drug use, or both?

(TX041)

TXYROTAD¹

Len : 2 1OTHER PLACE TRMT FOR ALC, DRUGS, OR BOTH

1 = Alcohol use.....
 2 = Drug use.....
 3 = Both alcohol and drug use.....
 81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned.....
 91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED.....
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

During the past 12 months, that is, since [DATEFILL], did you visit a hospital emergency room to receive treatment for your use of cocaine, heroin, marijuana, PCP, LSD, or Methamphetamine?

(TX05)

TXYRVSER¹

Len : 2 1EVER VISIT EMER RM FOR TRMT OF ILL DRUG PST 12 MO

1 = Yes.....
 2 = No.....
 6 = NEVER USED RELEVANT DRUGS.....
 81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned.....
 91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS.....
 97 = REFUSED.....
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

During the past 12 months, how many times did you visit a hospital emergency room to receive treatment for your use of cocaine, heroin, marijuana, PCP, LSD, or Methamphetamine?

(TX06)

TXYRNMER¹

Len : 3 1# TIMES EMER RM FOR TRMT OF ILL DRUGS PST 12 MOS

RANGE = 1 - 2.....
 981 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned.....
 991 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS.....
 994 = DON'T KNOW.....
 997 = REFUSED.....
 998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

Are you currently receiving treatment or counseling for your [TXFILL1]?

(TX07)

TXRCVNOW¹

Len : 2 1CURRENTLY RECEIVING TRMT/COUNSELING FOR TXFILL1

1 = Yes.....
 2 = No.....
 4 = No LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....
 81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned.....
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
 89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....
 91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS.....
 97 = REFUSED.....
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

SUBSTANCE TREATMENT

NOTE: The variables NDTXNEDR, NDTXALCR, NDTXMJR, NDTXCOCR, NDTXHERR, NDTXHALR, NDTXINHR, NDTXANLR, NDTXTRNR, NDTXSTMR, NDTXSEDR, NDTXSODR, NDTXDG1R, NDTXDG2R, NDTXDG3R, NDTXDG4R, NDTXDG5R, and NDTXEFTR are renamed versions of the following variables from the 1999 survey: NDTXNEED, NDTXALC, NDTXMJ, NDTXCOC, NDTXHER, NDTXHAL, NDTXINH, NDTXANL, NDTXTRAN, NDTXSTIM, NDTXSED, NDTXSOD, NDTXDRG1, NDTXDRG2, NDTXDRG3, NDTXDRG4, NDTXDRG5, and NDTXEFRT. These variables were renamed because changes in the skip logic for 2000 affected whether respondents were asked (or not asked) the questions corresponding to these variables.

During the past 12 months, did you need treatment or counseling for your alcohol or drug use?

(TX08)

NDTXNEDR¹

Len : 2 1NEED TRMT FOR USE OF ALCOHOL OR DRUG PAST 12 MOS

1 = Yes
 2 = No.....
 11 = Yes (TXYREVER=3).....
 12 = No (TXYREVER=3)
 81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned
 91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, did you need additional treatment or counseling for your alcohol or drug use?

(TX09)

NDTXMORE¹

Len : 2 1NEED ADDL TRMT FOR USE OF ALCOHOL/DRUG PST 12 MOS

1 = Yes
 2 = No.....
 81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned
 91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS.....
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, for which of the following drugs did you need additional treatment or counseling?

(TX10)

NDTMRALC¹

Len : 2 1NEED ADDL TRMT FOR USE OF ALCOHOL PAST 12 MOS

1 = Response entered
 6 = Response not entered.....
 81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned
 91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS.....
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

(TX10)

NDTMRMJ¹

Len : 2 1NEED ADDL TRMT FOR USE OF MJ/HASH PAST 12 MOS

1 = Response entered
 6 = Response not entered.....
 81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned
 91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS.....
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

SUBSTANCE TREATMENT

(TX10)

NDTMRROC¹

Len : 2 1NEED ADDL TRMT FOR USE OF COC/CRACK PAST 12 MOS

1 = Response entered
 6 = Response not entered.....
 81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned
 91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS.....
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

(TX10)

NDTMRHER¹

Len : 2 1NEED ADDL TRMT FOR USE OF HEROIN PAST 12 MOS

1 = Response entered
 6 = Response not entered.....
 81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned
 91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS.....
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

(TX10)

NDTMRHAL¹

Len : 2 1NEED ADDL TRMT FOR USE OF HALLUC PAST 12 MOS

6 = Response not entered.....
 81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned
 91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS.....
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

(TX10)

NDTMRINH¹

Len : 2 1NEED ADDL TRMT FOR USE OF INHALANTS PAST 12 MOS

6 = Response not entered.....
 81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned
 91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS.....
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

(TX10)

NDTMRANL¹

Len : 2 1NEED ADDL TRMT FOR USE OF PAIN REL PST 12 MOS

1 = Response entered
 6 = Response not entered.....
 81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned
 91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS.....
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

(TX10)

NDTMRTRN¹

Len : 2 1NEED ADDL TRMT FOR USE OF TRAN PAST 12 MOS

1 = Response entered
 6 = Response not entered.....
 81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned
 91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS.....
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

SUBSTANCE TREATMENT

(TX10)

NDTMRSTM¹

Len : 2 1NEED ADDL TRMT FOR USE OF STIMULANTS PST 12 MOS

1 = Response entered
 6 = Response not entered.....
 81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned
 91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS.....
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

(TX10)

NDTMRSED¹

Len : 2 1NEED ADDL TRMT FOR USE OF SEDATIVES PST 12 MOS

1 = Response entered
 6 = Response not entered.....
 81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned
 91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS.....
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

(TX10)

NDTMROTH¹

Len : 2 1NEED ADDL TRMT FOR USE OF SOME OTH DRG PST 12 MOS

1 = Response entered
 6 = Response not entered.....
 81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned
 91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS.....
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months did you need treatment or counseling for your use of alcohol?

(TX11)

NDTXALCR¹

Len : 2 1NEED TRMT FOR USE OF ALCOHOL PAST 12 MONTHS

1 = Yes
 2 = No.....
 11 = Yes (TXYREVER=3).....
 12 = No (TXYREVER=3)
 81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned
 91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, did you need treatment or counseling for your use of marijuana or hashish?

(TX12)

NDTXMJR¹

Len : 2 1NEED TRMT FOR USE OF MARIJUANA/HASHISH PAST 12 MOS

1 = Yes
 2 = No.....
 11 = Yes (TXYREVER=3).....
 12 = No (TXYREVER=3)
 81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned
 91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS.....
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

SUBSTANCE TREATMENT

During the past 12 months, did you need treatment or counseling for your use of cocaine or 'crack'?

(TX13)

NDTXCOCR¹

Len : 2 1NEED TRMT FOR USE OF COCAINE/CRACK PAST 12 MONTHS

1 = Yes
 2 = No
 11 = Yes (TXYREVER=3)
 12 = No (TXYREVER=3)
 81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned
 91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, did you need treatment or counseling for your use of heroin?

(TX14)

NDTXHERR¹

Len : 2 1NEED TRMT FOR USE OF HEROIN PAST 12 MONTHS

1 = Yes
 2 = No
 11 = Yes (TXYREVER=3)
 12 = No (TXYREVER=3)
 81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned
 91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, did you need treatment or counseling for your use of hallucinogens?

(TX15)

NDTXHALR¹

Len : 2 1NEED TRMT FOR USE OF HALLUCINOGENS PAST 12 MONTHS

1 = Yes
 2 = No
 3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED
 11 = Yes (TXYREVER=3)
 12 = No (TXYREVER=3)
 81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned
 91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, did you need treatment or counseling for your use of inhalants?

(TX16)

NDTXINHR¹

Len : 2 1NEED TRMT FOR USE OF INHALANTS PAST 12 MONTHS

1 = Yes
 2 = No
 11 = Yes (TXYREVER=3)
 12 = No (TXYREVER=3)
 81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned
 91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

SUBSTANCE TREATMENT

During the past 12 months, did you need treatment or counseling for your use of prescription pain relievers?

(TX17)

NDTXANLR¹

Len : 2 1NEED TRMT FOR USE OF RX PAIN RELIEVERS PST 12 MOS

1 = Yes
 2 = No
 3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED
 11 = Yes (TXYREVER=3)
 12 = No (TXYREVER=3)
 81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned
 91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, did you need treatment or counseling for your use of prescription tranquilizers?

(TX18)

NDTXTRNR¹

Len : 2 1NEED TRMT FOR USE OF RX TRANQUILIZERS PST 12 MOS

1 = Yes
 2 = No
 11 = Yes (TXYREVER=3)
 12 = No (TXYREVER=3)
 13 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED (TXYREVER=3)
 81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned
 91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, did you need treatment or counseling for your use of prescription stimulants?

(TX19)

NDTXSTMR¹

Len : 2 1NEED TRMT FOR USE OF RX STIMULANTS PST 12 MOS

1 = Yes
 2 = No
 3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED
 12 = No (TXYREVER=3)
 81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned
 91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, did you need treatment or counseling for your use of prescription sedatives?

(TX20)

NDTXSEDR¹

Len : 2 1NEED TRMT FOR USE OF RX SEDATIVES PST 12 MOS

1 = Yes
 2 = No
 11 = Yes (TXYREVER=3)
 12 = No (TXYREVER=3)
 81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned
 91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

SUBSTANCE TREATMENT

During the past 12 months, did you need treatment or counseling for your use of some other drug besides the ones just listed?

(TX21)

NDTXSODR¹

Len : 2 1NEED TRMT FOR USE OF SOME OTHER DRUG PAST 12 MOS

1 = Yes
 2 = No
 5 = Drug Unknown LOGICALLY ASSIGNED
 11 = Yes (TXYREVER=3)
 12 = No (TXYREVER=3)
 81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned
 91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

(TX21SC1)

NDTXDG1R¹

Len : 4 1OTHER DRUG NEEDED TRMT FOR PST 12 MOS - SPECIFY 1

322 = Methamphetamine ("ice" or "crank"), Meth
 465 = Actiq, Fentanyl, Duragesic, Sublimaze
 601 = LSD ("acid")
 803 = Marijuana, MarrJane, Mary Jane, MJ, pot, weed
 805 = Cocaine, coca, cocaina, coke, perico
 807 = Alcohol, beer, ethanol, EtOH, pink champagne
 4046 = Oxycodone or unspecified oxycodone products
 6121 = Cactus; specifically not peyote
 9981 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned
 9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 9991 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS
 9994 = DON'T KNOW
 9997 = REFUSED
 9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
 9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

(TX21SC2)

NDTXDG2R¹

Len : 4 1OTHER DRUG NEEDED TRMT FOR PST 12 MOS - SPECIFY 2

805 = Cocaine, coca, cocaina, coke, perico
 9981 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned
 9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 9991 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS
 9997 = REFUSED
 9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
 9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

(TX21SC3)

NDTXDG3R¹

Len : 4 1OTHER DRUG NEEDED TRMT FOR PST 12 MOS - SPECIFY 3

9981 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned
 9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 9991 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS
 9997 = REFUSED
 9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
 9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

(TX21SC4)

NDTXDG4R¹

Len : 4 1OTHER DRUG NEEDED TRMT FOR PST 12 MOS - SPECIFY 4

209 = Xanax, Alprazolam, Tafil, Xanax bars
 9981 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned
 9991 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS
 9997 = REFUSED
 9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
 9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

SUBSTANCE TREATMENT

(TX21SC5)
NDTXDG5R¹

Len : 4 1OTHER DRUG NEEDED TRMT FOR PST 12 MOS - SPECIFY 5

9981 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned
9991 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS
9997 = REFUSED
9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

NOTE: NDTXEFTR was assigned a code of 11 if the respondent originally reported making an effort to obtain treatment but at least one of the following occurred: (a) the respondent was logically inferred to have gotten treatment in the past 12 months (TXYREVER=3); or (b) the respondent did not perceive a need for treatment for use of any of the specific drugs that he/she was asked about (i.e., all questions about the perceived need for treatment for specific drugs were answered as "no").

During the past 12 months, did you make an effort to get treatment or counseling for your use of [TXFILL2]?

(TX22)
NDTXEFTR¹

Len : 2 1MAKE EFFORT FOR TRMT OF TXFILL2 PAST 12 MONTHS

1 = Yes
2 = No.....
11 = Yes (see note)
12 = No (TXYREVER=3)
81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS
97 = REFUSED
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Which of these statements explain why you did not get the treatment or counseling you needed for your use of [TXFILL2]?

(TX22A)
NDTXNHCV¹

Len : 2 1NOT GET TRMT COULDN'T AFFORD - NO HLTH CARE COVER

1 = Response entered
6 = Response not entered.....
11 = Response entered (TXYREVER=3 or NDTXEFTR=11).....
81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS
94 = DON'T KNOW
97 = REFUSED
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

(TX22A)
NDTXLMCV¹

Len : 2 1TREATMENT NOT COVERED ON HLTH CARE

1 = Response entered
3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....
6 = Response not entered.....
11 = Response entered (TXYREVER=3 or NDTXEFTR=11).....
81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS
94 = DON'T KNOW
97 = REFUSED
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

SUBSTANCE TREATMENT

(TX22A)
NDTXNTSP¹

Len : 2 1NO TRANSPORTATION, TOO FAR AWAY, NOT CONVENIENT

1 = Response entered
6 = Response not entered.....
11 = Response entered (TXYREVER=3 or NDTXEFTR=11).....
81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS.....
94 = DON'T KNOW.....
97 = REFUSED
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

(TX22A)
NDXTXTYPE¹

Len : 2 1TREATMENT NOT FOUND FOR TYPE WANTED

1 = Response entered
6 = Response not entered.....
11 = Response entered (TXYREVER=3 or NDTXEFTR=11).....
81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS.....
94 = DON'T KNOW.....
97 = REFUSED
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

(TX22A)
NDTXREDY¹

Len : 2 1NOT READY TO STOP USING [TXFILL2]

1 = Response entered
6 = Response not entered.....
11 = Response entered (TXYREVER=3 or NDTXEFTR=11).....
81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS.....
94 = DON'T KNOW.....
97 = REFUSED
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

(TX22A)
NDTXOPEN¹

Len : 2 1NO OPENINGS IN THE PROGRAMS

1 = Response entered
6 = Response not entered.....
11 = Response entered (TXYREVER=3 or NDTXEFTR=11).....
81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS.....
94 = DON'T KNOW.....
97 = REFUSED
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

(TX22A)
NDTXWHER¹

Len : 2 1DIDN'T KNOW WHERE TO GET TREATMENT

1 = Response entered
6 = Response not entered.....
11 = Response entered (TXYREVER=3 or NDTXEFTR=11).....
81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS.....
94 = DON'T KNOW.....
97 = REFUSED
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

SUBSTANCE TREATMENT

(TX22A)
NDTXNBR¹

Len : 2 1TREATMENT MIGHT CAUSE NEIGHBRS TO HAVE NEG OPIN

1 = Response entered
6 = Response not entered.....
11 = Response entered (TXYREVER=3 or NDTXEFTR=3)
81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS.....
94 = DON'T KNOW.....
97 = REFUSED
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

(TX22A)
NDTXJOB¹

Len : 2 1TREATMENT MIGHT HAVE NEG. EFFECT ON JOB

1 = Response entered
6 = Response not entered.....
11 = Response entered (TXYREVER=3 or NDTXEFTR=11).....
81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS.....
94 = DON'T KNOW.....
97 = REFUSED
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Which of these statements explain why you did not get the treatment or counseling you needed for your use of [TXFILL2]?

(TX22B)
NDTXNOND¹

Len : 2 1YOU DIDN'T THINK YOU NEEDED TREATMENT AT THE TIME

1 = Response entered
3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....
6 = Response not entered.....
11 = Response entered (TXYREVER=3 or NDTXEFTR=11).....
81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS.....
94 = DON'T KNOW.....
97 = REFUSED
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

(TX22B)
NDTXHNDL¹

Len : 2 1YOU THOUGHT YOU COULD HANDLE THE PROB W/O TREATMT

1 = Response entered
3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....
6 = Response not entered.....
11 = Response entered (TXYREVER=3 or NDTXEFTR=11).....
81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS.....
94 = DON'T KNOW.....
97 = REFUSED
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

(TX22B)
NDTXNHLP¹

Len : 2 1YOU DIDN'T THINK TREATMENT WOULD HELP

1 = Response entered
3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....
6 = Response not entered.....
11 = Response entered (TXYREVER=3 or NDTXEFTR=11).....
81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS.....
94 = DON'T KNOW.....
97 = REFUSED
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

SUBSTANCE TREATMENT

(TX22B)
NDTXBUSY¹

Len : 2 1YOU DIDN'T HAVE TIME (JOB, CHILDCARE, OR OTH COM)

1 = Response entered
6 = Response not entered.....
11 = Response entered (TXYREVER=3 or NDTXEFTR=11).....
81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS.....
94 = DON'T KNOW.....
97 = REFUSED
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

(TX22B)
NDTXFOUT¹

Len : 2 1DIDN'T WANT OTHERS TO FIND OUT YOU NEEDED TRMT

1 = Response entered
6 = Response not entered.....
11 = Response entered (TXYREVER=3 or NDTXEFTR=11).....
81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS.....
94 = DON'T KNOW.....
97 = REFUSED
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

(TX22A, TX22B)
NDTXSOR¹

Len : 2 1SOME OTHER REASON OR REASONS

1 = Response entered
6 = Response not entered.....
11 = Response entered (TXYREVER=3 or NDTXEFTR=11).....
81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS.....
94 = DON'T KNOW.....
97 = REFUSED
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

(TX22SC1)
NDTXRIMP¹

Len : 2 1MOST IMPORTANT OTHER REASON DIDNT GET TRTMT

2 = Health care coverage didn't cover trmt/full cost
5 = You were not ready to stop using
10 = You didn't think you needed treatment at the time.....
11 = You thought you could handle the problem w/o trmt.....
12 = You didn't think treatment would help.....
14 = Didn't want others to find out you needed trmt
16 = You were too embarrassed/ashamed/afraid to go
20 = Didn't want treatment; lacked motivation
23 = Other problems to deal w/ (emotional, family, etc).....
26 = Could do it w/support of family/friends/others
29 = Services desired unavailable/currently ineligible
30 = Attempted to get trmt, encountered delays/refused
31 = Family members/others unsupportive
70 = You did get/seek treatment (incl self-help groups).....
81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS] Logically assigned
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS.....
94 = DON'T KNOW.....
97 = REFUSED
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

SUBSTANCE TREATMENT

During the past 12 months, did you make an effort to get additional treatment or counseling for your use of alcohol or any other drug?

(TX23)

NDTMREFT¹

Len : 2 1MAKE EFFORT FOR ADDL TRMT FOR ALC/DRG PST 12 MOS

1 = Yes
 2 = No
 81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned
 91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Which of these statements explain why you did not get the additional treatment or counseling you needed for your use of alcohol or drugs?

(TX23A)

NDMRNHCV¹

Len : 2 1NOT GET TRMT COULDN'T AFFORD - NO HLTH CARE COVER

1 = Response entered
 6 = Response not entered
 81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned
 91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

(TX23A)

NDMRLMCV¹

Len : 2 1TREATMENT NOT COVERED ON HLTH CARE

1 = Response entered
 6 = Response not entered
 81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned
 91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

(TX23A)

NDMRNTSP¹

Len : 2 1NO TRANSPORTATION, TOO FAR AWAY, NOT CONVENIENT

1 = Response entered
 6 = Response not entered
 81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned
 91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

(TX23A)

NDMRNTYPE¹

Len : 2 1TREATMENT NOT FOUND FOR TYPE WANTED

1 = Response entered
 6 = Response not entered
 81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned
 91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

SUBSTANCE TREATMENT

(TX23A)

NDMRREDY¹

Len : 2 1NOT READY TO STOP USING ALCOHOL OR DRUGS

1 = Response entered
 6 = Response not entered.....
 81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned
 91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

(TX23A)

NDMROPEN¹

Len : 2 1NO OPENINGS IN THE PROGRAMS

1 = Response entered
 6 = Response not entered.....
 81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned
 91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

(TX23A)

NDMRWHER¹

Len : 2 1DIDN'T KNOW WHERE TO GET TREATMENT

1 = Response entered
 6 = Response not entered.....
 81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned
 91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

(TX23A)

NDMRNBR¹

Len : 2 1TREATMENT MIGHT CAUSE NEIGHBRS TO HAVE NEG. OPIN

1 = Response entered
 6 = Response not entered.....
 81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned
 91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

(TX23A)

NDMRJOB¹

Len : 2 1TREATMENT MIGHT HAVE NEG. EFFECT ON JOB

1 = Response entered
 6 = Response not entered.....
 81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned
 91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

SUBSTANCE TREATMENT

Which of these statements explain why you did not get the additional treatment or counseling you needed for your use of alcohol or drugs?

(TX23B)

NDMRNOND¹

Len : 2 1YOU DIDN'T THINK YOU NEEDED TREATMENT AT THE TIME

1 = Response entered
 6 = Response not entered.....
 81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned
 91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

(TX23B)

NDMRHNDL¹

Len : 2 1YOU THOUGHT YOU COULD HANDLE THE PROB W/O TREATMT

1 = Response entered
 6 = Response not entered.....
 81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned
 91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

(TX23B)

NDMRNHLP¹

Len : 2 1YOU DIDN'T THINK TREATMENT WOULD HELP

1 = Response entered
 6 = Response not entered.....
 81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned
 91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

(TX23B)

NDMRBUSY¹

Len : 2 1YOU DIDN'T HAVE TIME (JOB, CHILDCARE, OR OTH COM)

1 = Response entered
 6 = Response not entered.....
 81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned
 91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

(TX23B)

NDMRFOUT¹

Len : 2 1DIDN'T WANT OTHERS TO FIND OUT YOU NEEDED TRMT

1 = Response entered
 6 = Response not entered.....
 81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned
 91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

SUBSTANCE TREATMENT

(TX23A, TX23B)

NDMRSOR¹

Len : 2 1SOME OTHER REASON OR REASONS

- 1 = Response entered
- 6 = Response not entered.....
- 81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned
- 91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS.....
- 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

(TX23SC1)

NDMRRIMP¹

Len : 2 1MOST IMPORTANT OTHR REASON DIDNT GET ADDL TRTMT

- 18 = No prgrm where comfortable w/counselors/Drs.....
- 21 = Stopped using, treatment not indicated
- 26 = Could do it w/support of family/friends/others.....
- 29 = Services desired unavailable/currently ineligible
- 70 = You did get/seek treatment (incl self-help groups).....
- 81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned
- 91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS.....
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

How long has it been since you were last in treatment or counseling for your alcohol or drug use, not counting cigarettes?

(TX24)

TXLASREC¹

Len : 2 1TIME SINCE LAST RCVD ALCOHOL OR DRUG TREATMENT

- 1 = Within past 30 days -- that is, since [DATEFILL]
- 2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos
- 3 = More than 12 months ago.....
- 7 = Still in treatment LOG ASSN (TXRCVNOW=1)
- 8 = Treatment in past year LOGICALLY ASSIGNED
- 9 = Treatment in lifetime LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....
- 13 = Treatment > 12 mos ago LOG ASSN (TXYREVER=2).....
- 81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned
- 91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS.....
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

SUBSTANCE TREATMENT

NOTE: For most of the remaining questions in the SUBSTANCE TREATMENT module, the wording differed depending on whether respondents previously reported that they were still in treatment or that they were no longer in treatment. Where two question wordings appear for a given variable, the first wording was what respondents received if they reported that they were no longer in treatment. The second wording was what respondents received if they reported that they were still in treatment.

What was the main place where you received treatment the last time you started treatment/are currently receiving treatment for your alcohol or other drug use, not counting cigarettes?

(TX25, TX25SC1)

TXLTYNM¹

Len : 3 1MAIN PLACE RCV TRMT LAST TIME/CURRENTLY

- 1 = A hospital overnight as an inpatient
- 2 = A res drug/alcohol rehab facility overnight.....
- 3 = A drug or alcohol rehab facility as an outpatient.....
- 4 = A mental health center or facility as outpatient
- 5 = An emergency room.....
- 6 = A private doctor's office.....
- 7 = A prison or jail
- 8 = Self-help group, Alcoholic/Narcotics Anonymous
- 9 = Some other place.....
- 22 = A res drug/alcohol rehab facility overnight.....
- 23 = A drug or alcohol rehab facility as an outpatient
- 26 = A private doctor's office.....
- 27 = A prison or jail
- 28 = Self-help group, Alcoholic/Narcotics Anonymous
- 40 = Home, family, friends
- 41 = School, college
- 42 = Church/religious/spiritual influence.....
- 44 = Halfway house/group home
- 45 = Rehab/intervention fac/prgrm, ptnt status unspcfd
- 47 = Communty/city/county/state pgm or facil; unspcfd.....
- 48 = Counselor, therapist, psychologist, psychiatrist
- 49 = Court-mandated/sponsored program
- 50 = Within myself (self-treatment).....
- 51 = Alcohol/drug class or education, locale unspcfd
- 52 = Military/VA Hospital.....
- 53 = Hospital; mental health or patient status unspcfd
- 54 = On the job, Job Corp, EAP
- 55 = Youth-oriented facility/organization/program
- 56 = Mental hlth ctr/facility/hosp; ptnt status unspcfd
- 57 = Homeless/battered women's shelter
- 58 = Other individual, relationship unspecified
- 59 = Foster Care, Child & Family Services.....
- 60 = Drug & alcohol helpline/hotline/help center
- 62 = Preliminary evaluation, location unspecified
- 64 = Methadone clinic/program
- 65 = Name of facility/program given.....
- 66 = Faith-based formal program/facility
- 71 = Bureau of Indian Affairs/BIA/Native American pgm
- 72 = Other health professional
- 74 = Clinic; type unspecified
- 77 = Group; type unspecified
- 981 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned
- 985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
- 989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....
- 991 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS.....
- 994 = DON'T KNOW.....
- 997 = REFUSED
- 998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
- 999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

SUBSTANCE TREATMENT

The last time you entered treatment, did you receive treatment or counseling for your use of alcohol?

Are you currently receiving treatment or counseling for your use of alcohol?

(TX26)

TXLTYALC¹

Len : 2 1LAST/CURRENT TREATMENT FOR ALCOHOL

1 = Yes
 2 = No.....
 3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED
 5 = Yes LOG ASSN (TXYRADG = 1).....
 6 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL (TXEVER = 1)
 81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned (TXEVER=2)
 91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (TXEVER=2/TXYREVER=2,4)

The last time you entered treatment, did you receive treatment or counseling for your use of marijuana or hashish?

Are you currently receiving treatment or counseling for your use of marijuana or hashish?

(TX27)

TXLTYMJ¹

Len : 2 1LAST/CURRENT TREATMENT FOR MARIJUANA/HASHISH

1 = Yes
 2 = No.....
 3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED
 6 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA (TXEVER = 1).....
 81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS.....
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (TXEVER=2/TXYREVER=2,4)

The last time you entered treatment, did you receive treatment or counseling for your use of cocaine or 'crack'?

Are you currently receiving treatment or counseling for your use of cocaine or 'crack'?

(TX28)

TXLTYCOC¹

Len : 2 1LAST/CURRENT TREATMENT FOR COCAINE/CRACK

1 = Yes
 2 = No.....
 3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED
 6 = NEVER USED COCAINE (TXEVER = 1)
 81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned (TXEVER=2)
 91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS.....
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (TXEVER=2/TXYREVER=2,4)

SUBSTANCE TREATMENT

The last time you entered treatment, did you receive treatment or counseling for your use of heroin?

Are you currently receiving treatment or counseling for your use of heroin?

(TX29)

TXLTYHER¹

Len : 2 1LAST/CURRENT TREATMENT FOR HEROIN

1 = Yes
2 = No.....
3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED
6 = NEVER USED HEROIN (TXEVER = 1)
81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS
97 = REFUSED
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (TXEVER=2/TXYREVER=2,4)

The last time you entered treatment, did you receive treatment or counseling for your use of hallucinogens?

Are you currently receiving treatment or counseling for your use of hallucinogens?

(TX30)

TXLTYHAL¹

Len : 2 1LAST/CURRENT TREATMENT FOR HALLUCINOGENS

1 = Yes
2 = No.....
3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED
6 = NEVER USED HALLUCINOGENS (TXEVER = 1)
81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS
97 = REFUSED
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (TXEVER=2/TXYREVER=2,4)

The last time you entered treatment, did you receive treatment or counseling for your use of inhalants?

Are you currently receiving treatment or counseling for your use of inhalants?

(TX31)

TXLTYINH¹

Len : 2 1LAST/CURRENT TREATMENT FOR INHALANTS

1 = Yes
2 = No.....
6 = NEVER USED INHALANTS (TXEVER = 1)
81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS
97 = REFUSED
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (TXEVER=2/TXYREVER=2,4)

The last time you entered treatment, did you receive treatment or counseling for your use of prescription pain relievers?

Are you currently receiving treatment or counseling for your use of prescription pain relievers?

(TX32)

TXLTYANL¹

Len : 2 1LAST/CURRENT TRMT FOR PRESCRIPTION PAIN RELIEVERS

1 = Yes
2 = No.....
3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED
6 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS (TXEVER = 1)
81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned (TXEVER=2)
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS
97 = REFUSED
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (TXEVER=2/TXYREVER=2,4)

SUBSTANCE TREATMENT

The last time you entered treatment, did you receive treatment or counseling for your use of prescription tranquilizers?

Are you currently receiving treatment or counseling for your use of prescription tranquilizers?

(TX33)

TXLTYTRN¹

Len : 2 1LAST/CURRENT TRMT FOR PRESCRIPTION TRANQUILIZERS

1 = Yes
2 = No
3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED
6 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS (TXEVER = 1)
81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS
97 = REFUSED
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (TXEVER=2/TXYREVER=2,4)

The last time you entered treatment, did you receive treatment or counseling for your use of prescription stimulants?

Are you currently receiving treatment or counseling for your use of prescription stimulants?

(TX34)

TXLTYSTM¹

Len : 2 1LAST/CURRENT TRMT FOR PRESCRIPTION STIMULANTS

1 = Yes
2 = No
3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED
4 = No LOGICALLY ASSIGNED
6 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS (TXEVER = 1)
81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS
97 = REFUSED
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (TXEVER=2/TXYREVER=2,4)

The last time you entered treatment, did you receive treatment or counseling for your use of prescription sedatives?

Are you currently receiving treatment or counseling for your use of prescription sedatives?

(TX35)

TXLTYSED¹

Len : 2 1LAST/CURRENT TRMT FOR PRESCRIPTION SEDATIVES

1 = Yes
2 = No
3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED
4 = No LOGICALLY ASSIGNED
6 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES (TXEVER = 1)
81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS
97 = REFUSED
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (TXEVER=2/TXYREVER=2,4)

SUBSTANCE TREATMENT

The last time you entered treatment, did you receive treatment or counseling for your use of any other drug?

Are you currently receiving treatment or counseling for your use of any other drug?

(TX36)

TXLTYSOD¹

Len : 2 1LAST/CURRENT TRMT FOR SOME OTHER DRUG

1 = Yes
 2 = No.....
 3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED
 5 = Treatment drug unknown, LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....
 7 = Treatment drug/alc unknown LOG ASSN.....
 81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....
 91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

(TX36SC1)

TXLTYA¹

Len : 4 1OTHER LAST/CURRENT TRMT DRUG - SPECIFY 1

201 = Valium, Diazepam.....
 209 = Xanax, Alprazolam, Tafil, Xanax bars
 322 = Methamphetamine ("ice" or "crank"), Meth
 355 = Crystal meth, crystal methamphetamine
 420 = OTHER Analgesic, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED.....
 423 = Percocet
 434 = Vicodin, Lortab, Lorcet, Anexsia, Co-Gesic.....
 435 = Tylenol, Tylenol Extra-Strength <OTC>.....
 442 = Ibuprofen
 605 = PCP ("angel dust," phencyclidine).....
 606 = "Ecstasy" (MDMA), X-TC, "X"
 702 = Heroin.....
 801 = OTHER Drugs, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED.....
 803 = Marijuana, MarrJane, Mary Jane, MJ, pot, weed.....
 805 = Cocaine, coca, cocaina, coke, perico
 806 = Crack, rock
 807 = Alcohol, beer, ethanol, EtOH, pink champagne.....
 809 = Pills.....
 3023 = Adderall
 3026 = Bupropion, Wellbutrin, Zyban.....
 3111 = LDX, Lisdexamfetamine dimesylate, Vyvanse.....
 4046 = Oxycodone or unspecified oxycodone products
 4067 = OxyContin.....
 6029 = DXM
 6043 = Diviner's sage, Salvia divinorum.....
 6138 = 2C-E, 2-5-Dimethoxy-4-ethyl-phenethylamine.....
 9981 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned
 9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 9991 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS.....
 9994 = DON'T KNOW.....
 9997 = REFUSED
 9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

SUBSTANCE TREATMENT

(TX36SC2)
TXLTYB¹

Len : 4 1OTHER LAST/CURRENT TRMT DRUG - SPECIFY 2

322 = Methamphetamine ("ice" or "crank"), Meth
 418 = Methadone, Dolophine
 510 = OTHER Inhalant, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED
 801 = OTHER Drugs, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED
 803 = Marijuana, MarrJane, Mary Jane, MJ, pot, weed
 804 = Hashish
 805 = Cocaine, coca, cocaina, coke, perico
 806 = Crack, rock
 807 = Alcohol, beer, ethanol, EtOH, pink champagne
 809 = Pills
 900 = Not a drug
 3052 = Speed; otherwise unspecified
 4044 = Hydrocodone
 8008 = Antidepressant; type unspecified
 9981 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned
 9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 9991 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS
 9997 = REFUSED
 9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
 9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

(TX36SC3)
TXLTYC¹

Len : 4 1OTHER LAST/CURRENT TRMT DRUG - SPECIFY 3

435 = Tylenol, Tylenol Extra-Strength <OTC>
 606 = "Ecstasy" (MDMA), X-TC, "X"
 803 = Marijuana, MarrJane, Mary Jane, MJ, pot, weed
 805 = Cocaine, coca, cocaina, coke, perico
 806 = Crack, rock
 807 = Alcohol, beer, ethanol, EtOH, pink champagne
 4067 = OxyContin
 9981 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned
 9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 9991 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS
 9997 = REFUSED
 9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
 9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

(TX36SC4)
TXLTYD¹

Len : 4 1OTHER LAST/CURRENT TRMT DRUG - SPECIFY 4

322 = Methamphetamine ("ice" or "crank"), Meth
 803 = Marijuana, MarrJane, Mary Jane, MJ, pot, weed
 805 = Cocaine, coca, cocaina, coke, perico
 807 = Alcohol, beer, ethanol, EtOH, pink champagne
 809 = Pills
 9981 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned
 9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 9991 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS
 9997 = REFUSED
 9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
 9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

(TX36SC5)
TXLTYE¹

Len : 4 1OTHER LAST/CURRENT TRMT DRUG - SPECIFY 5

322 = Methamphetamine ("ice" or "crank"), Meth
 803 = Marijuana, MarrJane, Mary Jane, MJ, pot, weed
 805 = Cocaine, coca, cocaina, coke, perico
 9981 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned
 9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 9991 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS
 9997 = REFUSED
 9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
 9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

SUBSTANCE TREATMENT

What was the main drug you entered treatment for the last time you were treated?

What is the main drug for which you are currently receiving treatment or counseling?

(TX37)

TXLTYP1

Len : 2 1MAIN DRUG FOR LAST/CURRENT TREATMENT

- 1 = Alcohol.....
- 2 = Marijuana or hashish.....
- 3 = Cocaine or Crack.....
- 4 = Heroin.....
- 5 = Hallucinogens.....
- 6 = Inhalants.....
- 7 = Prescription pain relievers.....
- 8 = Prescription tranquilizers.....
- 9 = Prescription stimulants.....
- 10 = Prescription sedatives.....
- 11 = Some other drug.....
- 81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned.....
- 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
- 89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....
- 91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS.....
- 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
- 97 = REFUSED.....
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

What was the outcome of the treatment or counseling you last received?

(TX38, TX38SC)

TXLTYP1

Len : 2 1OUTCOME OF LAST/CURRENT TREATMENT

- 2 = You successfully completed treatment.....
- 3 = You left because you had a problem with program.....
- 4 = You left b/c you couldn't afford to continue.....
- 5 = You left because your family needed you.....
- 6 = You left because you began using drugs again.....
- 7 = Your last treatment had some other outcome.....
- 21 = You are still in treatment.....
- 22 = You successfully completed treatment.....
- 23 = You left because you had a problem with program.....
- 41 = You left because you didn't need/want treatment.....
- 43 = You were successful b/c of own efforts, not trmt.....
- 44 = You relapsed/program did not work for you.....
- 45 = You were kicked out of program.....
- 46 = You moved away from the treatment location.....
- 48 = Discontinued treatment, success unknown.....
- 49 = Completed treatment/tmt required, outcome unknown.....
- 50 = You had other problems to deal with.....
- 51 = You still use, but to a lesser extent.....
- 52 = You were incarcerated/went to jail.....
- 81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned.....
- 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
- 89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....
- 91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS.....
- 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
- 97 = REFUSED.....
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

SUBSTANCE TREATMENT

How long did you stay in treatment for your alcohol or drug use during your last treatment at [FILL IN ANSWER FROM TX25]?

How long have you been in treatment for your alcohol or drug use at [FILL IN ANSWER FROM TX25] so far?

How long did you stay in treatment for your alcohol or drug use during your last treatment?

How long have you been in treatment for your alcohol or drug use so far?

Please indicate whether you want to give your answer in days, months, or years.

How many days have you been in treatment for your alcohol or drug use so far?

How many days did you stay in treatment for your alcohol or drug use the last time?

How many months have you been in treatment for your alcohol or drug use so far?

How many months did you stay in treatment for your alcohol or drug use the last time?

How many years have you been in treatment for your alcohol or drug use so far?

How many years did you stay in treatment for your alcohol or drug use the last time?

(TX39, TX40DAY1, TX40DAY2, TX41MON1, TX41MON2, TX41YR1, TX41YR2)

TXLTYPDUR¹ Len : 5 1# DAYS IN ALC/DRG TMT SO FAR/LAST TIME - RECODE

RANGE = 1 - 10585.....
 99981 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned
 99985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 99989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned
 99991 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS.....
 99994 = DON'T KNOW.....
 99997 = REFUSED.....
 99998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Did private health insurance pay for the last treatment you received, even if it paid only part of the cost?

Will private health insurance pay for the treatment you are currently receiving, even if it pays only part of the cost?

(TX42A)

TXPYINS¹ Len : 2 1HEALTH INSURANCE PAY FOR LAST/CURRENT TRMT

1 = Yes
 2 = No.....
 3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED
 81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned
 91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

SUBSTANCE TREATMENT

Did Medicare pay for the last treatment you received, even if it paid only part of the cost?

Will Medicare pay for the treatment you are currently receiving, even if it pays only part of the cost?

(TX42B)

TXPYCARE¹

Len : 2 1MEDICARE PAY FOR LAST/CURRENT TRMT

1 = Yes
2 = No.....
3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED
81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS.....
94 = DON'T KNOW.....
97 = REFUSED
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Did Medicaid pay for the last treatment you received, even if it paid only part of the cost?

Will Medicaid pay for the treatment you are currently receiving, even if it pays only part of the cost?

(TX42C)

TXPYCAID¹

Len : 2 1MEDICAID PAY FOR LAST/CURRENT TRMT

1 = Yes
2 = No.....
3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED
81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS.....
94 = DON'T KNOW.....
97 = REFUSED
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Did a public assistance program other than Medicaid pay for the last treatment you received, even if it paid only part of the cost?

Will a public assistance program other than Medicaid pay for the treatment you are currently receiving, even if it pays only part of the cost?

(TX42D)

TXPYPUBP¹

Len : 2 1OTH PUBLIC ASSIST PAY FOR LAST/CURRENT TRMT

1 = Yes
2 = No.....
3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED
81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS.....
94 = DON'T KNOW.....
97 = REFUSED
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

SUBSTANCE TREATMENT

Did you use your own savings or earnings to pay for the last treatment you received, even if you paid only part of the cost?

Will you use your own savings or earnings to pay for the treatment you are currently receiving, even if you pay only part of the cost?

(TX42E)

TXPYSAVE¹

Len : 2 1OWN SAVINGS PAY FOR LAST/CURRENT TRMT

1 = Yes
 2 = No.....
 3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED
 81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....
 91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Did family members pay for the last treatment you received, even if they paid only part of the cost?

Will family members pay for the treatment you are currently receiving, even if they pay only part of the cost?

(TX42F)

TXPYFMLY¹

Len : 2 1FAMILY MEMBERS PAY FOR LAST/CURRENT TRMT

1 = Yes
 2 = No.....
 3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED
 81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....
 91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Did the courts pay for the last treatment you received, even if it paid only part of the cost?

Will the courts pay for the treatment you are currently receiving, even if it pays only part of the cost?

(TX42G)

TXPYCORT¹

Len : 2 1COURTS PAY FOR LAST/CURRENT TRMT

1 = Yes
 2 = No.....
 3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED
 81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....
 91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

SUBSTANCE TREATMENT

Did CHAMPUS or TRICARE, CHAMPVA, the VA, or some other military health care pay for the last treatment you received, even if it paid only part of the cost?

Will CHAMPUS or TRICARE, CHAMPVA, the VA, or some other military health care pay for the treatment you are currently receiving, even if it pays only part of the cost?

(TX42H)

TXPYMILC¹

Len : 2 1MILITARY HLTH CARE PAY FOR LAST/CURRENT TRMT

1 = Yes
 2 = No.....
 81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....
 91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Did your employer pay for the last treatment you received, even if it paid only part of the cost?

Will your employer pay for the treatment you are currently receivin, even if it pays only part of the cost?

(TX42I)

TXPYEMPL¹

Len : 2 1EMPLOYER PAY FOR LAST/CURRENT TRMT

1 = Yes
 2 = No.....
 3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED
 81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....
 91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Was your last treatment paid for by some other source besides those that have been listed?

Will the treatment you are currently receiving be paid for by some other source besides those that have been listed?

(TX42J)

TXPYSOS¹

Len : 2 1SOME OTHER SOURCE PAY FOR LAST/CURRENT TRMT

1 = Yes
 2 = No.....
 4 = No LOG ASSN (free trmt specified)
 5 = Yes, payment source not specified LOG ASSN.....
 81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....
 91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

SUBSTANCE TREATMENT

(TX42SC)
TXPYSP¹

Len : 2 1OTHER PAY FOR LAST/CURRENT TRMT - SPECIFY

- 1 = Private health insurance
- 2 = Medicare.....
- 3 = Medicaid
- 4 = Public assistance program other than Medicaid
- 5 = Own savings or earnings
- 6 = Family members
- 7 = Courts.....
- 9 = Employer
- 10 = Free
- 11 = Some other source.....
- 12 = Friend/neighbor/sponsor/stipend.....
- 13 = Church/faith-based organization
- 14 = School
- 15 = Treatment program/facility/provider
- 16 = Indian Health Service/BIA/Tribe
- 18 = Research study.....
- 19 = Public assistance, welfare; otherwise unspecified
- 81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned
- 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
- 89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....
- 91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS.....
- 94 = DON'T KNOW
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Was the last treatment you received free?

Is the treatment you are currently receiving free?

(TX42K)
TXPYFRE¹

Len : 2 1LAST/CURRENT TREATMENT WAS/IS FREE

- 1 = Yes
- 2 = No.....
- 3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED
- 81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned
- 91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS.....
- 94 = DON'T KNOW
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Were you enrolled in a treatment program for your alcohol or drug use on October 1, [CURRENT YEAR - 1]?

For this question, please include only treatment you received at a hospital, drug rehabilitation facility, or mental health center.

(TX43)
TXENROLL¹

Len : 2 1ENROLLED IN TREATMENT PRGM ON OCT.1 [CURR YR - 1]

- 1 = Yes
- 2 = No.....
- 81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned
- 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
- 91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS.....
- 94 = DON'T KNOW
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (TXEVER=2)

SUBSTANCE TREATMENT

Think about all the treatment or counseling you received for your [TXFILL1] during the past 12 months. Was detoxification the only [TXFILL1] treatment you received during the past 12 months?

(TX44)

TXYRDTXO¹

Len : 2 1WAS DETOX THE ONLY TRMT RCVD PAST 12 MONTHS

1 = Yes
 2 = No.....
 4 = No LOGICALLY ASSIGNED
 81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

NOTE: The variables TXALONEV, TXALONAG, TXDRONEV, TXDRONAG, TXALCDEV, TXALCDAG, TXDRGAEV, and TXDRGAAG pertain to respondents who were lifetime recipients of substance treatment but who had not received treatment in the past year. TXALONEV and TXALONAG pertain to respondents who were lifetime alcohol users but had not reported lifetime use of other drugs. TXDRONEV and TXDRONAG pertain to respondents who did not report lifetime use of alcohol but reported lifetime use of other drugs. TXALCDEV, TXALCDAG, TXDRGAEV, and TXDRGAAG pertain to respondents who were lifetime users of alcohol and other drugs.

NOTE: TXALONEV was assigned a value of 11 or 12 when respondents originally reported that they had not received treatment in the past 12 months but they were logically inferred to have received treatment in that period (TXYREVER=3). Respondents who themselves reported that they had gotten treatment in the past 12 months were asked a different set of questions. However, respondents who reported that they had ever received treatment for their use of alcohol but were logically inferred to have gotten treatment in the past 12 months cannot be inferred to have received alcohol treatment in that period (TXALONEV=11). TXALONEV was assigned a value of 22 when respondents were lifetime users of alcohol but had never used (or misused) marijuana, cocaine, heroin, hallucinogens, inhalants, prescription psychotherapeutics (pain relievers, tranquilizers, stimulants, or sedatives), and they reported that they had never received treatment for their use of alcohol.

Earlier you reported that at some time in your life you received treatment or counseling for your use of alcohol or any drug, not counting cigarettes. Have you ever received treatment for your alcohol use?

(TX45)

TXALONEV¹

Len : 2 1EVER RCVD TMT FOR ALC USE (NO DRUG USE REPORTED)

1 = Yes
 2 = No.....
 11 = Yes (TXYREVER=3; see NOTE for TXALONEV).....
 12 = No (TXYREVER=3; see NOTE for TXALONEV)
 22 = No (but only alcohol user; see NOTE for TXALONEV)
 81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned
 91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS.....
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

How old were you when you first received treatment for your alcohol use?

(TX45A)

TXALONAG¹

Len : 3 1AGE WHEN FIRST RCVD TRMT FOR ALC USE

RANGE = 10 - 70.....
 981 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned
 991 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS.....
 994 = DON'T KNOW.....
 997 = REFUSED
 998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

SUBSTANCE TREATMENT

NOTE: TXDRONEV was assigned a value of 11 or 12 when respondents originally reported that they had not received treatment in the past 12 months but they were logically inferred to have received treatment in that period (TXYREVER=3). Respondents who themselves reported that they had gotten treatment in the past 12 months were asked a different set of questions. However, respondents who reported that they had ever received treatment for their use of drugs cannot be inferred to have received drug treatment in the past 12 months (TXDRONEV=11). TXDRONEV was assigned a value of 22 when respondents were lifetime users of drugs but had never used alcohol, and they reported that they had never received treatment for their use of drugs.

Earlier you reported that at some time in your life you received treatment or counseling for your use of alcohol or any drug, not counting cigarettes. Have you ever received treatment or counseling for your drug use?

(TX46)

TXDRONEV¹

Len : 2 1EVER RCVD TMT FOR DRUG USE (NO ALC USE REPORTED)

1 = Yes
 11 = Yes (TXYREVER=3; see NOTE for TXDRONEV)
 12 = No (TXYREVER=3; see NOTE for TXDRONEV)
 22 = No (but only drug user; see NOTE for TXDRONEV)
 81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned
 91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

How old were you when you first received treatment or counseling for your drug use?

(TX46A)

TXDRONAG¹

Len : 3 1AGE WHEN FIRST RCVD TRMT/CNSLG FOR DRUG USE

RANGE = 11 - 50
 981 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned
 991 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS
 994 = DON'T KNOW
 997 = REFUSED
 998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
 999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

NOTE: TXALCDEV and TXDRGAEV were assigned values of 11 or 12 when respondents originally reported that they had not received treatment in the past 12 months but they were logically inferred to have received treatment in that period (TXYREVER=3). Respondents who themselves reported that they had gotten treatment in the past 12 months were asked a different set of questions. Thus, for example, respondents who reported that they had ever received treatment for their use of alcohol cannot be inferred to have received alcohol treatment in the past 12 months (TXALCDEV=11). TXALCDEV and TXDRGAEV were assigned values of 22 when respondents were lifetime users of both alcohol and other drugs but they reported never receiving treatment for their alcohol use (in the question corresponding to TXALCDEV) or for their drug use (in the question corresponding to TXDRGAEV).

Earlier you reported that at some time in your life you received treatment or counseling for your use of alcohol or any drug, not counting cigarettes. Have you ever received treatment or counseling for your alcohol use?

(TX47)

TXALCDEV¹

Len : 2 1EVER RCVD TMT FOR ALCOHOL USE (ALSO USED DRUGS)

1 = Yes
 2 = No
 11 = Yes (TXYREVER=3; see NOTE for TXALCDEV)
 12 = No (TXYREVER=3; see NOTE for TXALCDEV)
 22 = No (see NOTE for TXALCDEV)
 81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned
 91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

SUBSTANCE TREATMENT

How old were you when you first received treatment or counseling for your alcohol use?

(TX47A)

TXALCDAG¹

Len : 3 1AGE WHEN FIRST RCVD TRMT/CNSLG FOR ALC USE

RANGE = 2 - 72.....
 981 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned.....
 991 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS.....
 994 = DON'T KNOW.....
 997 = REFUSED.....
 998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

Have you ever received treatment or counseling for your drug use?

(TX48)

TXDRGAEV¹

Len : 2 1EVER RCVD TRMT FOR DRUG USE (ALSO USED ALCOHOL)

1 = Yes.....
 2 = No.....
 11 = Yes (TXYREVER=3; see NOTE for TXALCDEV).....
 12 = No (TXYREVER=3; see NOTE for TXALCDEV).....
 22 = No (see NOTE for TXALCDEV).....
 81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned.....
 91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED.....
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

How old were you when you first received treatment or counseling for your drug use?

(TX48A)

TXDRGAAG¹

Len : 3 1AGE WHEN FIRST RCVD TRMT/CNSLG FOR DRUG USE

RANGE = 1 - 67.....
 981 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned.....
 991 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS.....
 994 = DON'T KNOW.....
 997 = REFUSED.....
 998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

NOTE: The variables TXYALAGE, TXYALDRG, TXYALDAG, TXYDRAGE, TXYDRALC, TXYDRAAG, TXYADAAG, and TXYADDAG pertain to respondents who received substance treatment in the past 12 months. TXYALAGE, TXYALDRG, and TXYALDAG pertain to respondents who reported that they received treatment only for alcohol in the past 12 months. TXYDRAGE, TXYDRALC, and TXYDRAAG pertain to respondents who reported that they received treatment only for other drugs in the past 12 months. TXYADAAG and TXYADDAG pertain to respondents who reported receiving treatment for both alcohol and other drugs in the past 12 months.

Earlier you reported that you received treatment or counseling for your use of alcohol during the past 12 months. How old were you when you first received treatment or counseling for your alcohol use?

(TX49)

TXYALAGE¹

Len : 3 1AGE WHEN FIRST RCVD TRMT/CNSLG FOR ALC USE

RANGE = 1 - 62.....
 981 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned.....
 985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
 991 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS.....
 994 = DON'T KNOW.....
 997 = REFUSED.....
 998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

SUBSTANCE TREATMENT

Have you ever received treatment or counseling for your use of any drug, not including cigarettes or alcohol?

(TX49A)

TXYALDRG¹

Len : 2 1EVER RCVD TRMT FOR DRUGS (ONLY PAST YR ALC TRMT)

1 = Yes
 2 = No.....
 3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED (TXYRADG=11)
 81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....
 91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

How old were you when you first received treatment or counseling for your drug use?

(TX49B)

TXYALDAG¹

Len : 3 1AGE WHEN FIRST RCVD TRMT/CNSLG FOR DRUG USE

RANGE = 1 - 55.....
 981 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned
 985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 991 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS.....
 997 = REFUSED
 998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Earlier you reported that you received treatment or counseling for your drug use during the past 12 months. How old were you when you first received treatment or counseling for your drug use?

(TX50)

TXYDRAGE¹

Len : 3 1AGE WHEN FIRST RCVD TRMT/CNSLG FOR DRUG USE

RANGE = 1 - 63.....
 981 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned
 991 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS.....
 994 = DON'T KNOW.....
 997 = REFUSED
 998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Have you ever received treatment or counseling for your alcohol use?

(TX50A)

TXYDRALC¹

Len : 2 1EVER RCVD TMT FOR ALCOHOL (ONLY PAST YR DRUG TMT)

1 = Yes
 2 = No.....
 3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED (TXYRADG=12)
 81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned
 91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS.....
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

SUBSTANCE TREATMENT

How old were you when you first received treatment or counseling for your alcohol use?

(TX50B)

TXYDRAAG¹

Len : 3 1AGE WHEN FIRST RCVD TRMT/CNSLG FOR ALC USE

RANGE = 1 - 36.....
 981 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned
 991 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS
 994 = DON'T KNOW
 997 = REFUSED
 998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Earlier, you reported that you received treatment or counseling for your drug and alcohol use during the past 12 months. How old were you when you first received treatment or counseling for your use of alcohol?

(TX51)

TXYADAAG¹

Len : 3 1AGE WHEN FIRST RCVD TRMT/CNSLG FOR ALC USE

RANGE = 1 - 60.....
 981 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned
 991 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS
 994 = DON'T KNOW
 997 = REFUSED
 998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

How old were you when you first received treatment or counseling for your drug use?

(TX51A)

TXYADDAAG¹

Len : 3 1AGE WHEN FIRST RCVD TRMT/CNSLG FOR DRUG USE

RANGE = 2 - 51.....
 981 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned
 985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 991 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS
 994 = DON'T KNOW
 997 = REFUSED
 998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

NOTE: TXFGALAG is a "flag" variable that indicates when the first receipt of alcohol treatment in TXALONAG, TXALCDAG, TXYALAGE, TXYDRAAG, or TXYADAAG is inconsistent with the first use of alcohol (from ALCTRY). When TXFGALAG=5, the respondent previously reported never using alcohol. However, the respondent subsequently reported an age for first receipt of alcohol treatment, based on some indication of alcohol treatment in TXYRADG.

TXFGALAG¹

Len : 2 1CONSISTENCY OF ALC TX AGE WITH ALC AFU

0 = 1st alc tx age consistent with alc AFU
 1 = 1st alc tx age differs from alc AFU by 1 yr
 2 = 1st alc tx age differs from alc AFU by 2 yrs
 3 = 1st alc tx age differs from alc AFU by 3-4 yrs
 4 = 1st alc tx age differs from alc AFU by >=5 yrs
 5 = Never used alc in core but reported an alc tx age
 81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned
 91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS
 98 = UNKNOWN.....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

SUBSTANCE TREATMENT

NOTE: TXFGDGAG is a "flag" variable that indicates when the first receipt of drug treatment in TXDRONAG, TXDRGAAG, TXYALDAG, TXYDRAGE, or TXYADDAG is inconsistent with the earliest reported first use of drugs. When TXFGDGAG=5, the respondent previously reported never using (or misusing) marijuana, cocaine, heroin, hallucinogens, inhalants, or prescription psychotherapeutics (pain relievers, tranquilizers, stimulants, or sedatives). However, the respondent subsequently reported an age for first receipt of drug treatment, based on some indication of drug treatment in TXYRADG.

TXFGDGAG¹ Len : 2 1CONSISTENCY OF FIRST DRUG TX AGE WITH DRUG AFUS

0 = 1st drug tx age consistent w/min drug AFU
 1 = 1st drug tx age differs from min drug AFU by 1 yr
 2 = 1st drug tx age differs fr min drug AFU by 2 yrs
 3 = 1st drug tx age differs fr min drug AFU by 3-4 yrs
 4 = 1st drug tx age differs fr min drug AFU by >=5 yrs
 5 = Never used drugs in core but reportd a drug tx age
 81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned
 91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS
 98 = UNKNOWN
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

NOTE: TXFGADAG is a "flag" variable that indicates when an inconsistency exists between the first receipt of alcohol or drug treatment and the earliest reported first use of alcohol or drugs. If TXFGALAG=5 or TXFGDGAG=5, then TXFGADAG=5.

TXFGADAG¹ Len : 2 1CONSISTENCY OF FIRST TX AGE WITH ALC/DRUG AFUS

0 = 1st tx age consistent w/minimum AFU
 1 = 1st tx age differs from min AFU by 1 yr
 2 = 1st tx age differs from min AFU by 2 yrs
 3 = 1st tx age differs from min AFU by 3-4 yrs
 4 = 1st tx age differs from min AFU by >=5 yrs
 5 = Any lifetime nonuse with a related tx age
 81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned
 91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS
 98 = UNKNOWN
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

The next question is about self-help groups. Some examples of self-help groups for alcohol or drug use are AA or Alcoholics Anonymous, NA or Narcotics Anonymous, CA or Cocaine Anonymous, and CMA or Crystal Meth Anonymous.

During the past 12 months, did you go to any self-help group meetings or 12-step programs to receive help for your own use of alcohol or any drug, not counting cigarettes?

(TX52)

TX12MSHG¹ Len : 2 1WENT TO SELF-HELP GRP/12-STEP PGMS PAST 12 MOS

1 = Yes
 2 = No
 5 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED (from skip pattern)
 81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned
 91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

Did you go to the self-help group because of your alcohol use only, your drug use only, or because of both alcohol and drug use?

(TX53)

TX12SGAD¹ Len : 2 1WENT TO SELF-HELP GRP FOR ALC ONLY/DRUG ONLY/BOTH

1 = Alcohol use only
 2 = Drug use only
 3 = Both alcohol and drug use
 11 = Alcohol use only LOGICALLY ASSIGNED (TXYRSGAD=1)
 12 = Drug use only LOGICALLY ASSIGNED (TXYRSGAD=2)
 13 = Both alcohol and drug use LOG ASSN (TXYRSGAD=3)
 81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned
 91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

SUBSTANCE TREATMENT

NOTE: TXSHGFLG compares the consistency of data in the self-help group variable TX12MSHG and the self-help group variable TXYRSHG. TXSHGFLG has a value of 1 when TX12MSHG was answered as "yes" but TXYRSHG indicates that respondents did not receive treatment in a self-help group, even though they reported that they received treatment in the past 12 months. TXSHGFLG has a value of 2 when TX12MSHG was answered as "yes" but TXYREVER or TXEVER indicated that respondents never received any treatment in the past 12 months or lifetime, respectively. TXSHGFLG has a value of 3 when TX12MSHG was not answered as "yes" but TXYRSHG indicates that respondents were logically inferred to have gotten treatment in a self-help group in the past 12 months. TXSHGFLG has a value of 4 when TX12MSHG was answered as "yes" but TXYRSHG was answered as "don't know" or "refused" or it was blank. Finally, TXSHGFLG has a value of 5 when TX12MSHG was answered as "don't know" or "refused" but TXYRSHG was answered as "no."

TXSHGFLG¹ Len : 2 1CONSISTENCY FLAG BETWEEN TX12MSHG AND TXYRSHG

1 = TX12MSHG=1 but TXYRSHG=2 (see note).....
 2 = TX12MSHG=1 but TXYREVER=2 or TXEVER=2 (see note).....
 3 = TX12MSHG NE 1 but TXYRSHG=3 or 5 (see note).....
 4 = TX12MSHG=1 but TXYRSHG=94, 97, or 98 (see note).....
 5 = TX12MSHG=94 or 97 but TXYRSHG=2 (see note).....
 81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned
 91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS.....
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

RECODED SUBSTANCE TREATMENT

RECODED SUBSTANCE TREATMENT

NOTE: The variables in this section are recoded variables that were created from one or more of the variables from two of the preceding sections: Substance Treatment or Recoded Substance Dependence and Abuse.

NOTE: Variables that include other-specify data or logically assigned data may list source variable values that do not exist for the current survey year. All possible source variable values have been retained in the documentation as applicable across all survey years. See additional details about this issue in the Organization of the Data File section of this codebook introduction.

NOTE: The following 7 recoded variables contain information about receiving treatment at any location in lifetime or in the past year.

(TXEVER)

TXILALEV

Len : 1 RECEIVED TREATMENT FOR DRG OR ALC USE IN LIFETIME

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....

1 = Yes (TXEVER=1).....

(TXYRADG)

ALCTRMT

Len : 1 RCVD TRMT ANY LOC FOR ALC USE - PST YR

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....

1 = Yes (TXYRADG=1,3,4,6,11,12)

(TXYRADG)

ILLTRMT

Len : 1 RCVD TRMT ANY LOC FOR ILL DRG USE - PST YR

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....

1 = Yes (TXYRADG=2,3,5,6,11,12)

A respondent was classified as receiving treatment at any location in the past year for alcohol use but not illicit drug use, TXALNOIL, if they received only alcohol use treatment at any location in the past year (TXYRADG=1). Respondents with unknown illicit drug use treatment (TXYRADG=4) or who reported receiving alcohol use treatment only but in later treatment questions indicated receiving illicit drug use treatment (TXYRADG=11) are not classified as receiving treatment for alcohol use only.

(TXYRADG)

TXALNOIL

Len : 1 RCVD TRMT ANY LOC FOR ALC BUT NOT ILL - PST YR

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....

1 = Yes (TXYRADG=1).....

A respondent was classified as receiving treatment at any location in the past year for illicit drug use but not alcohol, TXILNOAL, if they received only illicit drug use treatment at any location in the past year (TXYRADG=2). Respondents with unknown alcohol use treatment (TXYRADG=5) or who reported receiving illicit drug use treatment only but in later treatment questions indicated receiving alcohol use treatment (TXYRADG=12) are not classified as receiving treatment for illicit drug use only.

(TXYRADG)

TXILNOAL

Len : 1 RCVD TRMT ANY LOC FOR ILL DRG BUT NOT ALC - PST YR

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....

1 = Yes (TXYRADG=2).....

(TXYREVER)

TXILLALC

Len : 1 RCVD TRMT ANY LOC FOR ILL DRG OR ALC - PST YR

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....

1 = Yes (TXYREVER=1,3).....

(TXYRADG)

TXILANAL

Len : 1 RCVD TRMT ANY LOC FOR ILL DRG AND ALC - PST YR

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....

1 = Yes (TXYRADG=3,6,11,12)

RECODED SUBSTANCE TREATMENT

NOTE: The following 11 recoded variables contain respondent information about receiving last or current treatment for various substances.

(TXLTYALC)
TXLTALC2

Len : 1 RECEIVED LAST/CURRENT TREATMENT FOR ALCOHOL

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....
1 = Yes (TXLTYALC=1,3,5).....

(TXLTYMJ)
TXLTMJ2

Len : 1 RECEIVED LAST/CURRENT TREATMENT FOR MARIJUANA

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....
1 = Yes (TXLTYMJ=1,3).....

(TXLTYCOC)
TXLTCOC2

Len : 1 RECEIVED LAST/CURRENT TREATMENT FOR COCAINE

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....
1 = Yes (TXLTYCOC=1,3).....

(TXLTYHER)
TXLTHER2

Len : 1 RECEIVED LAST/CURRENT TREATMENT FOR HEROIN

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....
1 = Yes (TXLTYHER=1,3).....

(TXLTYHAL)
TXLTHAL2

Len : 1 RECEIVED LAST/CURRENT TREATMENT FOR HALLUCINOGENS

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....
1 = Yes (TXLTYHAL=1,3).....

(TXLTYINH)
TXLTINH2

Len : 1 RECEIVED LAST/CURRENT TREATMENT FOR INHALANTS

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....
1 = Yes (TXLTYINH=1,3).....

(TXLTYANL)
TXLTANL2

Len : 1 RECEIVED LAST/CURRENT TREATMENT FOR PAIN RELIEVERS

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....
1 = Yes (TXLTYANL=1,3).....

(TXLTYTRN)
TXLTTRN2

Len : 1 RECEIVED LAST/CURRENT TREATMENT FOR TRANQUILIZERS

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....
1 = Yes (TXLTYTRN=1,3).....

(TXLTYSTM)
TXLTSTM2

Len : 1 RECEIVED LAST/CURRENT TREATMENT FOR STIMULANTS

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....
1 = Yes (TXLTYSTM=1,3).....

(TXLTYSED)
TXLTSSED2

Len : 1 RECEIVED LAST/CURRENT TREATMENT FOR SEDATIVES

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....
1 = Yes (TXLTYSED=1,3).....

RECODED SUBSTANCE TREATMENT

The following variable, TXLTILL2, was created by examination of the receipt of last/current treatment of marijuana (TXLTMJ2), cocaine (TXLTCOC2), heroin (TXLTHER2), stimulants (TXLTSTM2), sedatives (TXLTSED2), pain relievers (TXLTANL2), hallucinogens (TXLTHAL2), inhalants (TXLTINH2), and tranquilizers (TXLTTRN2).

(TXLTANL2, TXLTCOC2, TXLTHAL2, TXLTHER2, TXLTINH2, TXLTMJ2, TXLTSED2, TXLTSTM2, TXLTTRN2)
TXLTILL2 Len : 1 RECEIVED LAST/CURRENT TREATMENT FOR ILLICIT DRUGS

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....
1 = Yes (Any source variable=1).....

NOTE: The following 27 recoded variables contain payment information about respondents last or current treatment.

(TXPYINS)
TXPINS2 Len : 1 LAST/CURR ILL DRG/ALC TRT PAID FOR BY INSURANCE

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....
1 = Yes (TXPYINS=1,3).....

(TXPYCARE)
TXPCARE2 Len : 1 LAST/CURR ILL DRG/ALC TRT PAID FOR BY MEDICARE

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....
1 = Yes (TXPYCARE=1,3).....

(TXPYCAID)
TXPCAI2 Len : 1 LAST/CURR ILL DRG/ALC TRT PAID FOR BY MEDICAID

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....
1 = Yes (TXPYCAID=1,3).....

(TXPYPUBP)
TXPPUB2 Len : 1 LAST/CURR ILL DRG/ALC TRT PAID FOR BY PUBLIC ASST

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....
1 = Yes (TXPYPUBP=1,3).....

(TXPYSAVE)
TXPSAVE2 Len : 1 LAST/CURR ILL DRG/ALC TRT PAID FOR BY OWN SAVINGS

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....
1 = Yes (TXPYSAVE=1,3).....

(TXPYFMLY)
TXPFMLY2 Len : 1 LAST/CURR ILL DRG/ALC TRT PAID FOR BY FAM MEMBERS

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....
1 = Yes (TXPYFMLY=1,3).....

(TXPYCORT)
TXPCORT2 Len : 1 LAST/CURR ILL DRG/ALC TRT PAID FOR BY COURTS

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....
1 = Yes (TXPYCORT=1,3).....

(TXPYMILC)
TXPMILC2 Len : 1 LAST/CURR ILL DRG/ALC TRT PAID FOR BY MILT HLT CARE

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....
1 = Yes (TXPYMILC=1,3).....

RECODED SUBSTANCE TREATMENT

(TXPYEMPL)
TXPEMPL2

Len : 1 LAST/CURR ILL DRG/ALC TRT PAID FOR BY EMPLOYER

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....
1 = Yes (TXPYEMPL=1,3).....

(TXLTALC2, TXPINS2)
ALCPINS

Len : 1 LAST/CURRENT ALC TREATMENT PAID FOR BY INSURANCE

0 = No/Unknown (TXLTALC2=0 or TXPINS2=0).....
1 = Yes (TXLTALC2=1 and TXPINS2=1).....

(TXLTALC2, TXPCARE2)
ALCPCARE

Len : 1 LAST/CURRENT ALC TREATMENT PAID FOR BY MEDICARE

0 = No/Unknown (TXLTALC2=0 or TXPCARE2=0).....
1 = Yes (TXLTALC2=1 and TXPCARE2=1).....

(TXLTALC2, TXPCAIID2)
ALCPCAIID

Len : 1 LAST/CURRENT ALC TREATMENT PAID FOR BY MEDICAID

0 = No/Unknown (TXLTALC2=0 or TXPCAIID2=0).....
1 = Yes (TXLTALC2=1 and TXPCAIID2=1).....

(TXLTALC2, TXPPUBP2)
ALCPUBP

Len : 1 LAST/CURRENT ALC TREATMENT PAID FOR BY PUBLIC ASST

0 = No/Unknown (TXLTALC2=0 or TXPPUBP2=0).....
1 = Yes (TXLTALC2=1 and TXPPUBP2=1).....

(TXLTALC2, TXPSAVE2)
ALCPSAVE

Len : 1 LAST/CURRENT ALC TREATMENT PAID FOR BY OWN SAVINGS

0 = No/Unknown (TXLTALC2=0 or TXPSAVE2=0).....
1 = Yes (TXLTALC2=1 and TXPSAVE2=1).....

(TXLTALC2, TXPFMLY2)
ALCPFMLY

Len : 1 LAST/CURRENT ALC TREATMENT PAID FOR BY FAM MEMBERS

0 = No/Unknown (TXLTALC2=0 or TXPFMLY2=0).....
1 = Yes (TXLTALC2=1 and TXPFMLY2=1).....

(TXLTALC2, TXPCORT2)
ALCPCORT

Len : 1 LAST/CURRENT ALC TREATMENT PAID FOR BY COURTS

0 = No/Unknown (TXLTALC2=0 or TXPCORT2=0).....
1 = Yes (TXLTALC2=1 and TXPCORT2=1).....

(TXLTALC2, TXPMILC2)
ALCPMILC

Len : 1 LAST/CURRENT ALC TRT PAID FOR BY MILT HLT CARE

0 = No/Unknown (TXLTALC2=0 or TXPMILC2=0).....
1 = Yes (TXLTALC2=1 and TXPMILC2=1).....

(TXLTALC2, TXPEMPL2)
ALCPEMPL

Len : 1 LAST/CURRENT ALC TREATMENT PAID FOR BY EMPLOYER

0 = No/Unknown (TXLTALC2=0 or TXPEMPL2=0).....
1 = Yes (TXLTALC2=1 and TXPEMPL2=1).....

RECODED SUBSTANCE TREATMENT

(TXLTILL2, TXPINS2)

ILLPINS

Len : 1 LAST/CURRENT ILL DRUG TRT PAID FOR BY INSURANCE

0 = No/Unknown (TXLTILL2=0 or TXPINS2=0).....
1 = Yes (TXLTILL2=1 and TXPINS2=1).....

(TXLTILL2, TXPCARE2)

ILLPCARE

Len : 1 LAST/CURRENT ILL DRUG TRT PAID FOR BY MEDICARE

0 = No/Unknown (TXLTILL2=0 or TXPCARE2=0).....
1 = Yes (TXLTILL2=1 and TXPCARE2=1).....

(TXLTILL2, TXPCAI2)

ILLPCAI2

Len : 1 LAST/CURRENT ILL DRUG TRT PAID FOR BY MEDICAID

0 = No/Unknown (TXLTILL2=0 or TXPCAI2=0).....
1 = Yes (TXLTILL2=1 and TXPCAI2=1).....

(TXLTILL2, TXPPUB2)

ILLPPUB

Len : 1 LAST/CURRENT ILL DRUG TRT PAID FOR BY PUBLIC ASST

0 = No/Unknown (TXLTILL2=0 or TXPPUB2=0).....
1 = Yes (TXLTILL2=1 and TXPPUB2=1).....

(TXLTILL2, TXPSAVE2)

ILLPSAVE

Len : 1 LAST/CURRENT ILL DRUG TRT PAID FOR BY OWN SAVINGS

0 = No/Unknown (TXLTILL2=0 or TXPSAVE2=0).....
1 = Yes (TXLTILL2=1 and TXPSAVE2=1).....

(TXLTILL2, TXPFMLY2)

ILLPFMLY

Len : 1 LAST/CURRENT ILL DRUG TRT PAID FOR BY FAM MEMBERS

0 = No/Unknown (TXLTILL2=0 or TXPFMLY2=0).....
1 = Yes (TXLTILL2=1 and TXPFMLY2=1).....

(TXLTILL2, TXPCORT2)

ILLPCORT

Len : 1 LAST/CURRENT ILL DRUG TRT PAID FOR BY COURTS

0 = No/Unknown (TXLTILL2=0 or TXPCORT2=0).....
1 = Yes (TXLTILL2=1 and TXPCORT2=1).....

(TXLTILL2, TXPMILC2)

ILLPMILC

Len : 1 LAST/CURRENT ILL DRUG TRT PAID FOR BY MILT HLT CARE

0 = No/Unknown (TXLTILL2=0 or TXPMILC2=0).....
1 = Yes (TXLTILL2=1 and TXPMILC2=1).....

(TXLTILL2, TXPEMPL2)

ILLPEMPL

Len : 1 LAST/CURRENT ILL DRUG TRT PAID FOR BY EMPLOYER

0 = No/Unknown (TXLTILL2=0 or TXPEMPL2=0).....
1 = Yes (TXLTILL2=1 and TXPEMPL2=1).....

RECODED SUBSTANCE TREATMENT

NOTE: The following 7 recoded variables contain information about receiving treatment at a specialty facility in the past year.

A respondent was classified as receiving treatment in the past year for alcohol use at a specialty facility, SPECTALC, that is a hospital (inpatient), a rehabilitation facility in or outpatient), or at a mental health center if they met either of these conditions:

- (1) Reported receiving only alcohol treatment in the past year (TXYRADG=1,4,11) and that treatment was received at one of the four specialty facilities (TXYRHOSP=1,3,5 or TXYRRFIN=1,3,5 or TXYRRFOP=1,3,5 or TXYRMHC=1,3,5 or TXYROTSP=21,22,23,24,45,46,56,64,76,81).
- (2) Reported receiving both illicit drug and alcohol treatment in the past year (TXYRADG=3,6) and reported specifically receiving alcohol treatment at one of the four specialty facilities in the follow-up questions (TXYRHPAD=1,3 or TXYRINAD=1,3 or TXYRPOAD=1,3 or TXYRMHAD=1,3 or (TXYROTSP=21,22,23,24,45,46,56,64,76,81 and TXYROTAD=1,3)).

(TXYRADG, TXYRHOSP, TXYRHPAD, TXYRINAD, TXYRMHAD, TXYRMHC, TXYROTAD, TXYROTSP, TXYRPOAD, TXYRRFIN, TXYRRFOP)

SPECTALC Len : 1 RCVD TRMT AT SPEC FAC FOR ALC - PST YR

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....
1 = Yes (See comment above).....

A respondent was classified as receiving treatment in the past year for illicit drug use at a specialty facility, SPECTILL, that is a hospital (inpatient), a rehabilitation facility (in or outpatient), or a mental health center if they met either of these conditions:

- (1) Reported receiving only illicit drug treatment in the past year (TXYRADG=2,5,12) and that treatment was received at one of the four specialty facilities (TXYRHOSP=1,3,5 or TXYRRFIN=1,3,5 or TXYRRFOP=1,3,5 or TXYRMHC=1,3,5 or TXYROTSP=21,22,23,24,45,46,56,64,76,81).
- (2) Reported receiving both illicit drug and alcohol treatment in the past year (TXYRADG=3,6) and reported specifically receiving illicit drug treatment at one of the four specialty facilities in the follow-up questions (TXYRHPAD=2,3 or TXYRINAD=2,3 or TXYRPOAD=2,3 or TXYRMHAD=2,3 or (TXYROTSP=21,22,23,24,45,46,56,64,76,81 and TXYROTAD=2,3)).

(TXYRADG, TXYRHOSP, TXYRHPAD, TXYRINAD, TXYRMHAD, TXYRMHC, TXYROTAD, TXYROTSP, TXYRPOAD, TXYRRFIN, TXYRRFOP)

SPECTILL Len : 1 RCVD TRMT AT SPEC FAC FOR ILL DRG - PST YR

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....
1 = Yes (See comment above).....

RECODED SUBSTANCE TREATMENT

A respondent was classified as receiving treatment in the past year for alcohol use but not illicit drug use at a specialty facility, SPCALNIL, that is a hospital (inpatient), a rehabilitation facility (in or outpatient), or at a mental health center if they met one of the following conditions:

1. Reported receiving only alcohol treatment in the past year (TXYRADG=1) and that treatment was received at a specialty facility (TXYRHOSP=1,3,5 or TXYRRFIN=1,3,5 or TXYRRFOP=1,3,5 or TXYRMHC=1,3,5 or TXYROTSP=21,22,23,24,45,46,56,64,76,81).
2. Reported receiving only alcohol treatment in the past year but also reported receiving treatment for illicit drug use during their last or current treatment (TXYRADG=11), the reported alcohol treatment was received at one of the four specialty facilities (TXYRHOSP=1,3,5 or TXYRRFIN=1,3,5 or TXYRRFOP=1,3,5 or TXYRMHC=1,3,5 or TXYROTSP=21,22,23,24,45,46,56,64,76,81), and their last or current treatment was not at one of the four specialty facilities (LASTTXSP=0).
3. Reported receiving both illicit drug and alcohol treatment in the past year (TXYRADG=3,6) and reported specifically receiving only alcohol treatment at one of the four specialty facilities in the follow-up questions (TXYRHPAD=1 or TXYRINAD=1 or TXYRPOAD=1 or TXYRMHAD=1 or TXYROTAD=1 and TXYROTSP=21,22,23,24,45,46,56,64,76,81)) but did not report specifically receiving illicit drug treatment or illicit drug and alcohol treatment at one of the four specialty facilities in the follow-up questions (TXYRHPAD NE 2,3 or TXYRINAD NE 2,3 or TXYRPOAD NE 2,3 or TXYRMHAD NE 2,3 or TXYROTAD NE 2,3 and TXYROTSP=21,22,23,24,45,46,56,64,76,81) or TXYROTSP NE 21,22,23,24,45,46,56,64,76,81).

For the logically assigned levels of TXYRADG, the creation of this variable may be unclear; therefore, details for classifying respondents as not receiving alcohol only treatment at a specialty facility for these logically assigned levels are below:

1. Reported receiving alcohol treatment in the past year but illicit drug treatment status is unknown (TXYRADG=4) or reported receiving illicit drug treatment in the past year but alcohol treatment status is unknown (TXYRADG=5).
2. Reported receiving only illicit drug treatment in the past year but also reported receiving treatment for alcohol during their last or current treatment (TXYRADG=12).
3. Reported receiving only alcohol treatment in the past year but also reported receiving treatment for illicit drug use during their last or current treatment (TXYRADG=11) and the reported alcohol treatment was not at a specialty facility (TXYRHOSP=2,94,97,98 and TXYRRFIN=2,94,97,98 and TXYRRFOP=2,94,97,98 and TXYRMHC=2,94,97,98 and TXYROTSP NE 21,22,23,24,45,46,56,64,76,81).
4. Reported receiving only alcohol treatment in the past year but also reported receiving treatment for illicit drug use during their last or current treatment (TXYRADG=11) and their reported alcohol treatment was at a specialty facility (TXYRHOSP=1,3,5 or TXYRRFIN=1,3,5 or TXYRRFOP=1,3,5 or TXYRMHC=1,3,5 or TXYROTSP=21,22,23,24,45,46,56,64,76,81) but their last or current treatment was at a specialty facility (LASTTXSP=1) and included treatment for illicit drug use.

(LASTTXSP, TXYRADG, TXYRHOSP, TXYRHPAD, TXYRINAD, TXYRMHAD, TXYRMHC, TXYROTAD, TXYROTSP, TXYRPOAD, TXYRRFIN, TXYRRFOP)

SPCALNIL Len : 1 RCVD TRMT AT SPEC FAC FOR ALC NOT ILL DRG - PST YR

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....
 1 = Yes (See comment above).....

RECODED SUBSTANCE TREATMENT

A respondent was classified as receiving treatment in the past year for illicit drug use but not alcohol use at a specialty facility, SPCILNAL, that is a hospital (inpatient), a rehabilitation facility (in or outpatient), or at a mental health center if they met one of the following conditions:

1. Reported receiving only illicit drug treatment in the past year (TXYRADG=2) and that treatment was received at a specialty facility (TXYRHOSP=1,3,5 or TXYRRFIN=1,3,5 or TXYRRFOP=1,3,5 or TXYRMHC=1,3,5 or TXYROTSP=21,22,23,24,45,46,56,64,76,81).
2. Reported receiving only illicit drug treatment in the past year but also reported receiving treatment for alcohol use during their last or current treatment (TXYRADG=12), the reported illicit drug treatment was received at one of the four specialty facilities (TXYRHOSP=1,3,5 or TXYRRFIN=1,3,5 or TXYRRFOP=1,3,5 or TXYRMHC=1,3,5 or TXYROTSP=21,22,23,24,45,46,56,64,76,81), and their last or current treatment was not at one of the four specialty facilities (LASTTXSP=0).
3. Reported receiving both illicit drug and alcohol treatment in the past year (TXYRADG=3,6) and reported specifically receiving only illicit drug treatment at one of the four specialty facilities in the follow-up questions (TXYRHPAD=2 or TXYRINAD=2 or TXYRPOAD=2 or TXYRMHAD=2 or (TXYROTAD=2 and TXYROTSP=21,22,23,24,45,46,56,64,76,81)) but did not report specifically receiving alcohol treatment or illicit drug and alcohol treatment at one of the four specialty facilities in the follow-up questions (TXYRHPAD NE 1,3 or TXYRINAD NE 1,3 or TXYRPOAD NE 1,3 or TXYRMHAD NE 1,3 or (TXYROTAD NE 1,3 and TXYROTSP=21,22,23,24,45,46,56,64,76,81) or TXYROTSP NE 21,22,23,24,45,46,56,64,76,81).

For the logically assigned levels of TXYRADG, the creation of this variable may be unclear; therefore, details for classifying respondents as not receiving illicit drug only treatment at a specialty facility for these logically assigned levels are below:

1. Reported receiving alcohol treatment in the past year but illicit drug treatment status is unknown (TXYRADG=4) or reported receiving illicit drug treatment in the past year but alcohol treatment status is unknown (TXYRADG=5).
2. Reported receiving only alcohol treatment in the past year but also reported receiving treatment for illicit drugs during their last or current treatment (TXYRADG=11).
3. Reported receiving only illicit drug treatment in the past year but also reported receiving treatment for alcohol use during their last or current treatment (TXYRADG=12) and the reported illicit drug treatment was not at a specialty facility (TXYRHOSP=2,94,97,98 and TXYRRFIN=2,94,97,98 and TXYRRFOP=2,94,97,98 and TXYRMHC=2,94,97,98 and TXYROTSP NE 21,22,23,24,45,46,56,64,76,81).
4. Reported receiving only illicit drug treatment in the past year but also reported receiving treatment for alcohol use during their last or current treatment (TXYRADG=12) and their reported illicit drug treatment was at a specialty facility (TXYRHOSP=1,3,5 or TXYRRFIN=1,3,5 or TXYRRFOP=1,3,5 or TXYRMHC=1,3,5 or TXYROTSP=21,22,23,24,45,46,56,64,76,81) but their last or current treatment was at a specialty facility (LASTTXSP=1) and included treatment for alcohol use.

(LASTTXSP, TXYRADG, TXYRHOSP, TXYRHPAD, TXYRINAD, TXYRMHAD, TXYRMHC, TXYROTAD, TXYROTSP, TXYRPOAD, TXYRRFIN, TXYRRFOP)

SPCILNAL Len : 1 RCVD TRMT AT SPEC FAC FOR ILL DRG NOT ALC - PST YR

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....
1 = Yes (See comment above).....

RECODED SUBSTANCE TREATMENT

A respondent was classified as receiving treatment in the past year for illicit drug or alcohol use at a specialty facility, SPILLALC, if they reported receiving treatment for illicit drug or alcohol use in the past year (TXYREVER=1,3) and treatment was received at either a hospital (inpatient), or rehabilitation facility (in or outpatient), or a mental health center (TXYRHOSP=1,3,5 or TXYRRFIN=1,3,5 or TXYRRFOP= 1,3,5 or TXYRMHC=1,3,5 or TXYROTSP=21,22,23,24,45,46,56,64,76,81).

(TXYREVER, TXYRHOSP, TXYRMHC, TXYROTSP, TXYRRFIN, TXYRRFOP)
SPILLALC Len : 1 RCVD TRMT AT SPEC FAC FOR ILL DRG OR ALC - PST YR

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....
1 = Yes (See comment above).....

(SPECTALC, SPECTILL)
SPILANAL Len : 1 RCVD TRMT AT SPEC FAC FOR ILL DRG AND ALC - PST YR

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....
1 = Yes (SPECTILL=1 and SPECTALC=1).....

(TXLTVMN)
LASTTXSP Len : 1 LAST/CURRENT TRMT AT SPECIALTY FACILITY - PST YR

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....
1 = Yes (TXLTVMN=1,2,3,4,21,22,23,24,45,46,56,64,81).....

NOTE: The following 24 recoded variables contain information about where a respondent received treatment in the past year.

NOTE: The following 8 recoded variables contain information about where a respondent received alcohol treatment in the past year.

A respondent received treatment for alcohol use in the past year at the specified location if they met either of these conditions:

- (1) Received treatment in the past 12 months for both illicit drug and alcohol use (TXYRADG=3,6) and reported a positive response to the specific treatment location (TXYRXXX=1,3,5) and reported receiving treatment at the specific location for alcohol use or both illicit drug and alcohol use (TXYRXXAD=1,3).
- (2) Received treatment in the past 12 months for alcohol use only (TXYRADG=1,4,11) and reported a positive response to the specific treatment location (TXYRXXX=1,3,5).

(TXYRHOSP, TXYRHPAD)
ALCHOSP Len : 1 RECEIVED ALC TRT AT A HOSPITAL IN PAST YR

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....
1 = Yes (See comment above).....

(TXYRINAD, TXYRRFIN)
ALCRFIN Len : 1 RECEIVED ALC TRT AT AN INP REHAB FAC IN PAST YR

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....
1 = Yes (See comment above ALCHOSP).....

(TXYRPOAD, TXYRRFOP)
ALCRFOP Len : 1 RECEIVED ALC TRT AT AN OUTP REHAB FAC IN PAST YR

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....
1 = Yes (See comment above ALCHOSP).....

(TXYRMHAD, TXYRMHC)
ALCMHC Len : 1 RECEIVED ALC TRT AT A MNTL HLTH CNTR IN PAST YR

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....
1 = Yes (See comment above ALCHOSP).....

(TXYRERAD, TXYRTXER)
ALCTXER Len : 1 RECEIVED ALC TRT AT AN EMERGENCY ROOM IN PAST YR

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....
1 = Yes (See comment above ALCHOSP).....

RECODED SUBSTANCE TREATMENT

(TXYRDCAD, TXYRDOC)

ALCDOC Len : 1 RECEIVED ALC TRT AT A DOCTOR'S OFFICE IN PAST YR

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....
1 = Yes (See comment above ALCHOSP).....

(TXYRJAIL, TXYRJLAD)

ALCJAIL Len : 1 RECEIVED ALC TRT AT A PRISON/JAIL IN PAST YR

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....
1 = Yes (See comment above ALCHOSP).....

(TXYRSGAD, TXYRSHG)

ALCSHG Len : 1 RECEIVED ALC TRT AT A SELF-HELP GROUP IN PAST YR

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....
1 = Yes (See comment above ALCHOSP).....

NOTE: The following 8 recoded variables contain information about where a respondent received illicit drug treatment in the past year.

A respondent received treatment for illicit drug use in the past year at the specified location if they met either of these conditions:

(1) Received treatment in the past 12 months for both illicit drug and alcohol use (TXYRADG=3,6) and reported a positive response to the specific treatment location (TXYRXXX=1,3,5) and reported receiving treatment at the specific location for illicit drug use or both illicit drug and alcohol use (TXYRXXAD=2,3).

(2) Received treatment in the past 12 months for illicit drug use only (TXYRADG=2,5,12) and reported a positive response to the specific treatment location (TXYRXXX=1,3,5).

(TXYRHOSP, TXYRHPAD)

DRGHOSP Len : 1 RCVD ILL DRUG TRT AT A HOSPITAL IN PAST YR

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....
1 = Yes (See comment above).....

(TXYRINAD, TXYRRFIN)

DRGRFIN Len : 1 RCVD ILL DRUG TRT AT AN INP REHAB FAC IN PAST YR

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....
1 = Yes (See comment above DRGHOSP).....

(TXYRPOAD, TXYRRFOP)

DRGRFOP Len : 1 RCVD ILL DRUG TRT AT AN OUTP REHAB FAC IN PAST YR

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....
1 = Yes (See comment above DRGHOSP).....

(TXYRMHAD, TXYRMHC)

DRGMHC Len : 1 RCVD ILL DRUG TRT AT A MNTL HLTH CNTR IN PAST YR

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....
1 = Yes (See comment above DRGHOSP).....

(TXYRERAD, TXYRTXER)

DRGTXER Len : 1 RCVD ILL DRUG TRT AT AN EMERGENCY ROOM IN PAST YR

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....
1 = Yes (See comment above DRGHOSP).....

(TXYRDCAD, TXYRDOC)

DRGDOC Len : 1 RCVD ILL DRUG TRT AT A DOCTOR'S OFFICE IN PAST YR

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....
1 = Yes (See comment above DRGHOSP).....

RECODED SUBSTANCE TREATMENT

(TXYRJAIL, TXYRJLAD)

DRGJAIL Len : 1 RCVD ILL DRUG TRT AT A PRISON/JAIL IN PAST YR

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....
1 = Yes (See comment above DRGHOSP).....

(TXYRSGAD, TXYRSHG)

DRGSHG Len : 1 RCVD ILL DRUG TRT AT A SELF-HELP GROUP IN PAST YR

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....
1 = Yes (See comment above DRGHOSP).....

NOTE: The following 8 recoded variables contain information about where a respondent received illicit drug or alcohol treatment in the past year.

(TXYRHOSP)

LOCHOSP Len : 1 RCVD ILL DRG/ALC TRT AT A HOSPITAL IN PAST YR

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....
1 = Yes (TXYRHOSP=1,3,5).....

(TXYRRFIN)

LOCRFIN Len : 1 RCVD ILL DRG/ALC TRT AT INP REHAB FAC IN PAST YR

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....
1 = Yes (TXYRRFIN=1,3,5).....

(TXYRRFOP)

LOCRFOP Len : 1 RCVD ILL DRG/ALC TRT AT OUTP REHAB FAC IN PAST YR

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....
1 = Yes (TXYRRFOP=1,3,5).....

(TXYRMHC)

LOCMHC Len : 1 RCVD ILL DRG/ALC TRT AT MNTL HLTH CNTR IN PAST YR

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....
1 = Yes (TXYRMHC=1,3,5).....

(TXYRTXER)

LOCTXER Len : 1 RCVD ILL DRG/ALC TRT AT AN ER IN PAST YR

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....
1 = Yes (TXYRTXER=1,3,5).....

(TXYRDOC)

LOCDOC Len : 1 RCVD ILL DRG/ALC TRT AT A DR'S OFFICE IN PAST YR

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....
1 = Yes (TXYRDOC=1,3,5).....

(TXYRJAIL)

LOCJAIL Len : 1 RCVD ILL DRG/ALC TRT AT A PRISON/JAIL IN PAST YR

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....
1 = Yes (TXYRJAIL=1,3,5).....

(TXYRSHG)

LOCSHG Len : 1 RCVD ILL DRG/ALC TRT AT SELF-HELP GROUP IN PAST YR

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....
1 = Yes (TXYRSHG=1,3,5).....

RECODED SUBSTANCE TREATMENT

NOTE: The following 3 recoded variables contain information about a respondents need for treatment in the past year.

A respondent was classified as needing treatment for alcohol use in the past year, TXNEDALC, if they met any one of the following 3 criteria:

- (1) Dependent on alcohol in the past year (DEPNALC=1)
- (2) Alcohol abuse in the past year (ABUSEALC=1)
- (3) Received treatment for alcohol use at a specialty facility in the past year including a hospital (inpatient), rehabilitation facility (in or outpatient), or mental health center (SPECTALC=1)

(ABUSEALC, DEPNALC, SPECTALC)

TXNEDALC Len : 1 NEEDED TREATMENT FOR ALCOHOL USE - PST YR

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....
1 = Yes (See comment above).....

A respondent was classified as needing treatment for illicit drug use in the past year, ILLNEED, if they met any one of the following 3 criteria:

- (1) Dependent on any illicit drug in the past year (DEPNLILL=1)
- (2) Illicit drug abuse in the past year (ABUSEILL=1)
- (3) Received treatment for illicit drug use at a specialty facility in the past year including a hospital (inpatient), rehabilitation facility (in or outpatient), or mental health center (SPECTILL=1)

(ABUSEILL, DEPNLILL, SPECTILL)

ILLNEED Len : 1 NEEDED TREATMENT FOR ILLICIT DRUG USE - PST YR

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....
1 = Yes (See comment above).....

A respondent was classified as needing treatment for illicit drug or alcohol use in the past year, TXNDILAL, if they met any one of the following 3 criteria:

- (1) Dependent on any illicit drug or alcohol in the past year (DPILLALC=1)
- (2) Illicit drug or alcohol abuse in the past year (ABILLALC=1)
- (3) Received treatment for illicit drug or alcohol use at a specialty facility in the past year including a hospital (inpatient), rehabilitation facility (in or outpatient), or mental health center (SPILLALC=1).

(ABILLALC, DPILLALC, SPILLALC)

TXNDILAL Len : 1 NEEDED TREATMENT FOR ILL DRG OR ALC USE - PST YR

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....
1 = Yes (See comment above).....

NOTE: The following 3 recoded variables contain information about respondents feeling a need for treatment in the past year.

(NDTMRALC, NDTXALCR)

FLTNDALC Len : 1 FELT NEED FOR TRMT FOR ALCOHOL USE - PST YR

1 = Yes (NDTXALCR=1,3,11,13 or NDTMRALC=1).....
2 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....

RECODED SUBSTANCE TREATMENT

A respondent was classified as feeling a need for illicit drug treatment in the past year, FLTNDILL, if they met either of these conditions:

(1) Reported feeling a need for treatment for one or more illicit drugs in the past year, specifically including marijuana (NDTXMJR=1,3,11,13), cocaine (NDTXCOCR=1,3,11,13), heroin (NDTXHERR=1,3,11,13), hallucinogens (NDTXHALR=1,3,11,13), inhalants (NDTXINHR=1,3,11,13), pain relievers (NDTXANLR=1,3,11,13), tranquilizers (NDTXTRNR=1,3,11,13), stimulants (NDTXSTMR=1,3,11,13), sedatives (NDTXSEDR=1,3,11,13), or some other drug (NDTXSODR=1,3,5,11,13).

(2) Reported feeling a need for ADDITIONAL treatment for one or more illicit drugs in the past year, specifically including marijuana (NDTMRMJ=1), cocaine (NDTMRCOC=1), heroin (NDTMRHER=1), hallucinogens (NDTMRHAL=1), inhalants (NDTMRINH=1), pain relievers (NDTMRANL=1), tranquilizers (NDTMRTRN=1), stimulants (NDTMRSTM=1), sedatives (NDTMRSED=1), or some other drug (NDTMROTH=1).

(NDTMRANL, NDTMRCOC, NDTMRHAL, NDTMRHER, NDTMRINH, NDTMRMJ, NDTMROTH, NDTMRSED, NDTMRSTM, NDTMRTRN, NDTXANLR, NDXCOCR, NDXHALR, NDXHERR, NDXINHR, NDXMJR, NDXMORE, NDXNEDR, NDXSEDR, NDXSODR, NDXSTMR, NDXTRNR)

FLTNDILL Len : 1 FELT NEED FOR TRMT FOR ILLICIT DRUG USE - PST YR

1 = Yes (See comment above).....
2 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....

(NDTXMORE, NDXNEDR)

FLNDILAL Len : 1 FELT NEED FOR TRMT FOR ILL DRG OR ALC USE - PST YR

1 = Yes (NDTXNEDR=1,11,13 or NDXMORE=1)
2 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....

NOTE: The following 3 variables pertain to respondents feeling a need and making an effort to obtain treatment in the past year.

NOTE: A respondent was classified as feeling a need for substance use treatment and making an effort to get substance use treatment in the past year, NDEFXXX=1, if they felt a need for treatment for their substance use (FLTNDXXX=1) and if they met either of the following conditions:

(1) Reported making an effort to get treatment
(NDTXEFTR=1,11).

(2) Reported making an effort to get ADDITIONAL treatment (NDTMREFT=1).

A respondent was classified as feeling a need for and NOT making an effort to get substance use treatment in the past year, NDEFXXX=2, if they felt a need for treatment for their substance use (FLTNDXXX=1) and if they met either of the following conditions:

(1) Reported NOT making an effort to get treatment
(NDTXEFTR=2,12,99).

(2) Reported NOT making an effort to get ADDITIONAL treatment (NDTMREFT=2,98,99).

(FLTNDALC, NDTMREFT, NDXEFTR)

NDEFALC Len : 1 FELT NEED/MADE EFFORT FOR TRT FOR ALCOHOL USE

1 = Felt Need/Made Effort (See comment above)
2 = Felt Need/Made No Effort (See comment above).....
3 = Felt No Need for Alc Trmt/Unk (FLTNDALC=2).....

(FLTNDILL, NDTMREFT, NDXEFTR)

NDEFIL Len : 1 FELT NEED/MADE EFFORT FOR TRT FOR ILLICIT DRG USE

1 = Felt Need/Made Effort (See comment above)
2 = Felt Need/Made No Effort (See comment above).....
3 = Felt No Need for Ill Drg Trmt/Unk (FLTNDILL=2).....

RECODED SUBSTANCE TREATMENT

A respondent was classified as feeling a need for illicit drug or alcohol treatment and making an effort to get illicit drug or alcohol treatment in the past year, NDEFIA=1, if they felt a need for treatment for their illicit drug or alcohol use (FLNDILAL=1) and if they met either of the following conditions:

- (1) Reported making an effort to get treatment (NDTXEFTR=1,11).
- (2) Reported making an effort to get ADDITIONAL treatment (NDTMREFT=1).

A respondent was classified as feeling a need for and NOT making an effort to get illicit drug or alcohol treatment in the past year, NDEFIA=2, if they felt a need for treatment for their illicit drug or alcohol use (FLNDILAL=1) and if they met either of the following conditions:

- (1) Reported NOT making an effort to get treatment (NDTXEFTR=2,12,99).
- (2) Reported NOT making an effort to get ADDITIONAL treatment (NDTMREFT=2,98,99).

(FLNDILAL, NDTMREFT, NDTXEFTR)

NDEFIA Len : 1 FELT NEED/MADE EFFT FOR TRT FOR ILL DRG OR ALC USE

- 1 = Felt Need/Made Effort (See comment above)
- 2 = Felt Need/Made No Effort (See comment above)
- 3 = Felt No Need for Ill Drg/Alc Trmt/Unk (FLNDILAL=2)

NOTE: The following 3 recoded variables define if a respondent needs treatment in the past year but did not receive treatment at a specialty facility (treatment gap).

The following variable, TXGAPALC, is defined as needing alcohol treatment in the past year, but not receiving alcohol treatment at a specialty facility. This treatment measure is referred to as a treatment gap.

(SPECTALC, TXNEDALC)

TXGAPALC Len : 1 NEEDED TRT FOR ALC USE, NOT RCVD TRT SPEC FAC-PY

- 0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)
- 1 = Yes (TXNEDALC=1 and SPECTALC=0)

The following variable, TXNOSPEC, is defined as needing illicit drug treatment in the past year, but not receiving illicit drug treatment at a specialty facility. This treatment measure is referred to as a treatment gap.

(ILLNEED, SPECTILL)

TXNOSPEC Len : 1 NEEDED TRT FOR ILL DRG USE, NOT RCD TRT SPC FAC-PY

- 0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)
- 1 = Yes (ILLNEED=1 and SPECTILL=0)

The following variable, TXGPILAL, is defined as needing illicit drug or alcohol treatment in the past year, but not receiving illicit drug or alcohol treatment at a specialty facility. This treatment measure is referred to as a treatment gap.

(SPILLALC, TXNDILAL)

TXGPILAL Len : 1 NEEDED TRT FOR DRG/ALC USE, NOT RCD TRT SP FAC-PY

- 0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)
- 1 = Yes (TXNDILAL=1 and SPILLALC=0)

NOTE: The following 15 recoded variables contain respondent information about reasons for not receiving substance treatment in the past year or not receiving additional substance treatment in the past year.

(FLNDILAL, NDMRNHCV, NDTXNHCV)

TXRNNHCV Len : 1 NO TRT/ADDL TRT PST YR B/C COULDNT AFFORD/NO INSUR

- . = Felt No Need for Drg/Alc Trt Pst Yr (FLNDILAL=2)
- 0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)
- 1 = Yes (FLNDILAL=1 & (NDTXNHCV or NDMRNHCV=1,3,11,13))

(FLNDILAL, NDMRLMCV, NDTXLMCV)

TXRNLMCV Len : 1 NO TRT/ADDL TRT PST YR B/C INS DIDNT COVR TRT/COST

- . = Felt No Need for Drg/Alc Trt Pst Yr (FLNDILAL=2)
- 0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)
- 1 = Yes (FLNDILAL=1 & (NDTXLMCV or NDMRLMCV=1,3,11,13))

RECODED SUBSTANCE TREATMENT

(FLNDILAL, NDMRNTSP, NDTXNTSP)

TXRNTSP Len : 1 NO TRT/ADDL TRT PST YR B/C NO TRANSPORTATION

. = Felt No Need for Drg/Alc Trt Pst Yr (FLNDILAL=2)
 0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....
 1 = Yes (FLNDILAL=1 &(NDTXNTSP or NDMRNTSP=1,3,11,13)).....

(FLNDILAL, NDMRTYPE, NDTXTYPE)

TXRNTYPE Len : 1 NO TRT/ADDL TRT PST YR B/C NO PROGRAM HAD TYPE TRT

. = Felt No Need for Drg/Alc Trt Pst Yr (FLNDILAL=2)
 0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....
 1 = Yes (FLNDILAL=1 &(NDXTYPE or NDMRTYPE=1,3,11,13)).....

(FLNDILAL, NDMRREDY, NDTXREDY)

TXRNNSTP Len : 1 NO TRT/ADDL TRT PST YR B/C NOT READY TO STOP USE

. = Felt No Need for Drg/Alc Trt Pst Yr (FLNDILAL=2)
 0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....
 1 = Yes (FLNDILAL=1 &(NDTXREDY or NDMRREDY=1,3,11,13)).....

(FLNDILAL, NDMROPEN, NDTXOPEN)

TXRNOPEN Len : 1 NO TRT/ADDL TRT PST YR B/C NO OPENINGS IN PROGRAM

. = Felt No Need for Drg/Alc Trt Pst Yr (FLNDILAL=2)
 0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....
 1 = Yes (FLNDILAL=1 &(NDTXOPEN or NDMROPEN=1,3,11,13)).....

(FLNDILAL, NDMRWHER, NDTXWHER)

TXRNWHER Len : 1 NO TRT/ADDL TRT PST YR B/C DIDNT KNOW WHERE TO GO

. = Felt No Need for Drg/Alc Trt Pst Yr (FLNDILAL=2)
 0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....
 1 = Yes (FLNDILAL=1 &(NDTXWHER or NDMRWHER=1,3,11,13)).....

(FLNDILAL, NDMRNBR, NDTXNBR)

TXRNNBR Len : 1 NO TRT/ADDL TRT PST YR B/C CAUSE NBR HAVE NEG OPIN

. = Felt No Need for Drg/Alc Trt Pst Yr (FLNDILAL=2)
 0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....
 1 = Yes (FLNDILAL=1 &(NDTXNBR or NDMRNBR=1,3,11,13)).....

(FLNDILAL, NDMRJOB, NDTXJOB)

TXRNJOB Len : 1 NO TRT/ADDL TRT PST YR B/C HAVE NEG EFFECT ON JOB

. = Felt No Need for Drg/Alc Trt Pst Yr (FLNDILAL=2)
 0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....
 1 = Yes (FLNDILAL=1 &(NDTXJOB or NDMRJOB=1,3,11,13)).....

(FLNDILAL, NDMRNOND, NDTXNOND)

TXRNNOND Len : 1 NO TRT/ADDL TRT PST YR B/C DIDNT FEEL NEED FOR TRT

. = Felt No Need for Drg/Alc Trt Pst Yr (FLNDILAL=2)
 0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....
 1 = Yes (FLNDILAL=1 &(NDTXNOND or NDMRNOND=1,3,11,13)).....

(FLNDILAL, NDMRHNDL, NDTXHNDL)

TXRNHNDL Len : 1 NO TRT/ADDL TRT PST YR B/C COULD HANDL PRB W/O TRT

. = Felt No Need for Drg/Alc Trt Pst Yr (FLNDILAL=2)
 0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....
 1 = Yes (FLNDILAL=1 &(NDTXHNDL or NDMRHNDL=1,3,11,13)).....

RECODED SUBSTANCE TREATMENT

(FLNDILAL, NDMRNHLP, NDTXNHLP)

TXRNNHLP Len : 1 NO TRT/ADDL TRT PST YR B/C DIDNT THINK WOULD HELP

. = Felt No Need for Drg/Alc Trt Pst Yr (FLNDILAL=2)
 0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....
 1 = Yes (FLNDILAL=1 &(NDTXNHLP or NDMRNHLP=1,3,11,13)).....

(FLNDILAL, NDMRBUSY, NDTXBUSY)

TXRNBUSY Len : 1 NO TRT/ADDL TRT PST YR B/C DIDNT HAVE TIME

. = Felt No Need for Drg/Alc Trt Pst Yr (FLNDILAL=2)
 0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....
 1 = Yes (FLNDILAL=1 &(NDTXBUSY or NDMRBUSY=1,3,11,13)).....

(FLNDILAL, NDMRFOUT, NDTXFOUT)

TXRNFOUT Len : 1 NO TRT/ADDL TRT PST YR B/C NOT WANT OTHRS TO KNOW

. = Felt No Need for Drg/Alc Trt Pst Yr (FLNDILAL=2)
 0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....
 1 = Yes (FLNDILAL=1 &(NDTXFOUT or NDMRFOUT=1,3,11,13)).....

The following variable, TXRNOTHR, was assigned a positive response if a respondent felt a need for substance use treatment in the past year (FLNDILAL=1) and reported the reason for not receiving treatment or not receiving additional treatment as some other reason than the fourteen reasons listed above (NDTXRIMP=16-31 or NDMRRIMP=16-31). A negative response was assigned if a respondent felt a need for substance use treatment in the past year (FLNDILAL=1) and reported one of the reasons listed in the fourteen variables above, reported they did get/sought treatment, did not report an other-specify reason, or were not asked the question (NDTXRIMP=1-14,70,85,94,97,98,99 or NDMRRIMP=1-14, 70,85,94,97,98,99).

(FLNDILAL, NDMRRIMP, NDTXRIMP)

TXRNOTHR Len : 1 NO TRT/ADDL TRT PST YR B/C SOME OTHER REASON

. = Felt No Need for Drg/Alc Trt Pst Yr (FLNDILAL=2)
 0 = No/Unknown (See comment above).....
 1 = Yes (See comment above).....

PREGNANCY AND HEALTH CARE

The next questions are about your health and health care.

Are you currently pregnant?

(HLTH01)

PREGNANT

Len : 2 ARE YOU PREGNANT

1 = Yes
 2 = No
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

How many months pregnant are you?

(HLTH02)

PREGMOS

Len : 2 HOW MANY MONTHS PREGNANT

RANGE = 1 - 9
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, that is since [DATEFILL], how many different times have you been treated in an emergency room for any reason?

(HLTH03)

NMERTMT

Len : 2 # OF TIMES BEEN TREATED IN EMER ROOM PAST 12 MOS

RANGE = 0 - 90
 985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 994 = DON'T KNOW
 997 = REFUSED
 998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

During the past 12 months, have you stayed overnight or longer as an inpatient in a hospital?

(HLTH04)

INHOSPYR

Len : 2 STAYED OVERNIGHT AS INPNT IN HOSP PAST 12 MOS

1 = Yes
 2 = No
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

During the past 12 months, how many nights were you an inpatient in a hospital?

(HLTH05)

NMNGTHSP

Len : 3 # NIGHTS STAYED IN HOSPITAL OVERNIGHT OR LONGER

RANGE = 1 - 200
 985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 994 = DON'T KNOW
 997 = REFUSED
 998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
 999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

PREGNANCY AND HEALTH CARE

The following is a list of health conditions. Please read the list, and type in the numbers of any of these conditions that a doctor or other medical professional has ever told you that you had.

Please type in the numbers of any that apply.

(CHKLST)
LIFANXD

Len : 2 EVER HAD ANXIETY DISORDER

1 = Response entered
6 = Response not entered.....
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
94 = DON'T KNOW
97 = REFUSED
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (LIFNONE=95).....

(CHKLST)
LIFASMA

Len : 2 EVER HAD ASTHMA

1 = Response entered
6 = Response not entered.....
94 = DON'T KNOW
97 = REFUSED
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (LIFNONE=95).....

(CHKLST)
LIFBRONC

Len : 2 EVER HAD BRONCHITIS

1 = Response entered
6 = Response not entered.....
94 = DON'T KNOW
97 = REFUSED
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (LIFNONE=95).....

(CHKLST)
LIFCIRR

Len : 2 EVER HAD CIRRHOSIS OF THE LIVER

1 = Response entered
6 = Response not entered.....
94 = DON'T KNOW
97 = REFUSED
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (LIFNONE=95).....

(CHKLST)
LIFDEPRS

Len : 2 EVER HAD DEPRESSION

1 = Response entered
6 = Response not entered.....
94 = DON'T KNOW
97 = REFUSED
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (LIFNONE=95).....

(CHKLST)
LIFDIAB

Len : 2 EVER HAD DIABETES

1 = Response entered
6 = Response not entered.....
94 = DON'T KNOW
97 = REFUSED
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (LIFNONE=95).....

PREGNANCY AND HEALTH CARE

(CHKLST)
LIFHARTD

Len : 2 EVER HAD HEART DISEASE

1 = Response entered
6 = Response not entered.....
94 = DON'T KNOW.....
97 = REFUSED
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (LIFNONE=95).....

(CHKLST)
LIFHEPAT

Len : 2 EVER HAD HEPATITIS

1 = Response entered
6 = Response not entered.....
94 = DON'T KNOW.....
97 = REFUSED
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (LIFNONE=95).....

(CHKLST)
LIFHBP

Len : 2 EVER HAD HIGH BLOOD PRESSURE

1 = Response entered
6 = Response not entered.....
94 = DON'T KNOW.....
97 = REFUSED
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (LIFNONE=95).....

(CHKLST)
LIFHIV

Len : 2 EVER HAD HIV/AIDS

1 = Response entered
6 = Response not entered.....
94 = DON'T KNOW.....
97 = REFUSED
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (LIFNONE=95).....

(CHKLST)
LIFLUNCA

Len : 2 EVER HAD LUNG CANCER

1 = Response entered
6 = Response not entered.....
94 = DON'T KNOW.....
97 = REFUSED
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (LIFNONE=95).....

(CHKLST)
LIFPANCN

Len : 2 EVER HAD PANCREATITIS

1 = Response entered
6 = Response not entered.....
94 = DON'T KNOW.....
97 = REFUSED
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (LIFNONE=95).....

PREGNANCY AND HEALTH CARE

(CHKLST)
LIFPNEU

Len : 2 EVER HAD PNEUMONIA

1 = Response entered
6 = Response not entered.....
94 = DON'T KNOW.....
97 = REFUSED
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (LIFNONE=95).....

(CHKLST)
LIFSTDS

Len : 2 EVER HAD SEXUALLY TRANSMITTED DISEASE

1 = Response entered
6 = Response not entered.....
94 = DON'T KNOW.....
97 = REFUSED
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (LIFNONE=95).....

(CHKLST)
LIFSINUS

Len : 2 EVER HAD SINUSITIS

1 = Response entered
6 = Response not entered.....
94 = DON'T KNOW.....
97 = REFUSED
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (LIFNONE=95).....

(CHKLST)
LIFSLPAP

Len : 2 EVER HAD SLEEP APNEA

1 = Response entered
6 = Response not entered.....
94 = DON'T KNOW.....
97 = REFUSED
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (LIFNONE=95).....

(CHKLST)
LIFSTROK

Len : 2 EVER HAD STROKE

1 = Response entered
6 = Response not entered.....
94 = DON'T KNOW.....
97 = REFUSED
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (LIFNONE=95).....

(CHKLST)
LIFTINN

Len : 2 EVER HAD TINNITUS

1 = Response entered
6 = Response not entered.....
94 = DON'T KNOW.....
97 = REFUSED
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (LIFNONE=95).....

PREGNANCY AND HEALTH CARE

(CHKLST)
LIFTUBRC

Len : 2 EVER HAD TUBERCULOSIS

1 = Response entered
6 = Response not entered.....
94 = DON'T KNOW.....
97 = REFUSED
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (LIFNONE=95).....

(CHKLST)
LIFULCER

Len : 2 EVER HAD ULCER OR ULCERS

1 = Response entered
6 = Response not entered.....
94 = DON'T KNOW.....
97 = REFUSED
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (LIFNONE=95).....

(CHKLST)
LIFNONE

Len : 2 NONE OF THE ABOVE - NEVER HAD ANY OF THESE CONDITIONS

94 = DON'T KNOW.....
95 = Response entered
97 = REFUSED
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Which, if any, of these conditions did a doctor or other medical professional tell you that you had in the past 12 months?

(CHK12M)
YRANXD

Len : 2 DR SAID R HAD ANXIETY DISORDER IN PAST YEAR

1 = Response entered
6 = Response not entered.....
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....
94 = DON'T KNOW.....
97 = REFUSED
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

(CHK12M)
YRASMA

Len : 2 DR SAID R HAD ASTHMA IN PAST YEAR

1 = Response entered
6 = Response not entered.....
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....
94 = DON'T KNOW.....
97 = REFUSED
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

(CHK12M)
YRBRONC

Len : 2 DR SAID R HAD BRONCHITIS IN PAST YEAR

1 = Response entered
6 = Response not entered.....
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....
94 = DON'T KNOW.....
97 = REFUSED
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

PREGNANCY AND HEALTH CARE

(CHK12M0)
YRCIRR

Len : 2 DR SAID R HAD CIRRHOSIS OF THE LIVER IN PAST YR

1 = Response entered
6 = Response not entered.....
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....
94 = DON'T KNOW.....
97 = REFUSED
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

(CHK12M)
YRDEPRS

Len : 2 DR SAID R HAD DEPRESSION IN PAST YEAR

1 = Response entered
6 = Response not entered.....
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....
94 = DON'T KNOW.....
97 = REFUSED
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

(CHK12M)
YRDIAB

Len : 2 DR SAID R HAD DIABETES IN PAST YEAR

1 = Response entered
6 = Response not entered.....
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....
94 = DON'T KNOW.....
97 = REFUSED
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

(CHK12M)
YRHARTD

Len : 2 DR SAID R HAD HEART DISEASE IN PAST YEAR

1 = Response entered
6 = Response not entered.....
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....
94 = DON'T KNOW.....
97 = REFUSED
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

(CHK12M)
YRHEPAT

Len : 2 DR SAID R HAD HEPATITIS IN PAST YEAR

1 = Response entered
6 = Response not entered.....
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....
94 = DON'T KNOW.....
97 = REFUSED
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

(CHK12M)
YRHBP

Len : 2 DR SAID R HAD HIGH BLOOD PRESSURE IN PAST YEAR

1 = Response entered
6 = Response not entered.....
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....
94 = DON'T KNOW.....
97 = REFUSED
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

PREGNANCY AND HEALTH CARE

(CHK12M)
YRHIV

Len : 2 DR SAID R HAD HIV/AIDS IN PAST YEAR

1 = Response entered
6 = Response not entered.....
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....
94 = DON'T KNOW.....
97 = REFUSED
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

(CHK12M)
YRLUNCA

Len : 2 DR SAID R HAD LUNG CANCER IN PAST YEAR

1 = Response entered
6 = Response not entered.....
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....
94 = DON'T KNOW.....
97 = REFUSED
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

(CHK12M)
YRPANCR

Len : 2 DR SAID R HAD PANCREATITIS IN PAST YEAR

1 = Response entered
6 = Response not entered.....
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....
94 = DON'T KNOW.....
97 = REFUSED
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

(CHK12M)
YRPNEU

Len : 2 DR SAID R HAD PNEUMONIA IN PAST YEAR

1 = Response entered
6 = Response not entered.....
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....
94 = DON'T KNOW.....
97 = REFUSED
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

(CHK12M)
YRSTDS

Len : 2 DR SAID R HAD SEXUALLY TRANSMITTED DISEASE PST YR

1 = Response entered
6 = Response not entered.....
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....
94 = DON'T KNOW.....
97 = REFUSED
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

(CHK12M)
YRSINUS

Len : 2 DR SAID R HAD SINUSITIS IN PAST YEAR

1 = Response entered
6 = Response not entered.....
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....
94 = DON'T KNOW.....
97 = REFUSED
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

PREGNANCY AND HEALTH CARE

(CHK12M)
YRSLPAP

Len : 2 DR SAID R HAD SLEEP APNEA IN PAST YEAR

1 = Response entered
6 = Response not entered.....
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....
94 = DON'T KNOW.....
97 = REFUSED
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

(CHK12M)
YRSTROK

Len : 2 DR SAID R HAD STROKE IN PAST YEAR

1 = Response entered
6 = Response not entered.....
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....
94 = DON'T KNOW.....
97 = REFUSED
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

(CHK12M)
YRTINN

Len : 2 DR SAID R HAD TINNITUS IN PAST YEAR

1 = Response entered
6 = Response not entered.....
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....
94 = DON'T KNOW.....
97 = REFUSED
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

(CHK12M)
YRTUBRC

Len : 2 DR SAID R HAD TUBERCULOSIS IN PAST YEAR

1 = Response entered
6 = Response not entered.....
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....
94 = DON'T KNOW.....
97 = REFUSED
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

(CHK12M)
YRULCER

Len : 2 DR SAID R HAD ULCER OR ULCERS IN PAST YEAR

1 = Response entered
6 = Response not entered.....
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....
94 = DON'T KNOW.....
97 = REFUSED
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

(CHK12M)
YRNONE

Len : 2 NONE OF THE ABOVE IN PAST YEAR

94 = DON'T KNOW.....
95 = Response entered
97 = REFUSED
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

RECODED PREGNANCY AND HEALTH CARE

RECODED PREGNANCY AND HEALTH CARE

NOTE: The variables in this section are recoded variables that were created from one or more of the edited variables from the preceding section.

NOTE: Variables that include other-specify data or logically assigned data may list source variable values that do not exist for the current survey year. All possible source variable values have been retained in the documentation as applicable across all survey years. See additional details about this issue in the Organization of the Data File section of this codebook introduction.

(AGE1, IRSEX, PREGNANT)

PREG Len : 1 PREGNANT FEMALES AGED 12-44

0 = Otherwise
1 = Pregnant Females Aged 12-44 (PREGNANT=1).....

(AGE1, IRSEX, PREGNANT)

PREG2 Len : 1 PREGNANCY STATUS OF FEMALES AGED 12-44

. = Unknown (Otherwise)
1 = Pregnant (PREGNANT=1).....
2 = Not Pregnant (PREGNANT=2).....
3 = Males/Females Not Aged 12-44 (PREGNANT=89,99).....

(PREG, PREGMOS)

TRIMEST Len : 1 CURRENT TRIMESTER OF PREGNANCY-FEMALES AGED 12-44

. = Unknown (PREG=1 & PREGMOS=85,94,97)
1 = 1st 3 months of pregnancy (PREG=1 & PREGMOS=1-3)
2 = 2nd 3 months of pregnancy (PREG=1 & PREGMOS=4-6)
3 = Last 3 months of pregnancy (PREG=1 & PREGMOS=7-9)
4 = Males/Not Pregnant Females (PREG=0)

NOTE: The following 40 recoded variables contain information about whether a doctor or other medical professional had told the respondent that they had a specific health condition in their lifetime or in the past year.

(LIFANXD)

ANXDLIF Len : 1 HAD ANXIETY IN LIFETIME

. = Unknown (Otherwise)
0 = No (LIFANXD=6,99).....
1 = Yes (LIFANXD=1).....

(YRANXD)

ANXDYR Len : 1 HAD ANXIETY IN PAST YEAR

. = Unknown (Otherwise)
0 = No (YRANXD=6,89,99).....
1 = Yes (YRANXD=1).....

(LIFASMA)

ASMALIF Len : 1 HAD ASTHMA IN LIFETIME

. = Unknown (Otherwise)
0 = No (LIFASMA=6,99).....
1 = Yes (LIFASMA=1).....

(YRASMA)

ASMAYR Len : 1 HAD ASTHMA IN PAST YEAR

. = Unknown (Otherwise)
0 = No (YRASMA=6,89,99).....
1 = Yes (YRASMA=1).....

RECODED PREGNANCY AND HEALTH CARE

(LIFBRONC)
BRONCLIF

Len : 1 HAD BRONCHITIS IN LIFETIME

. = Unknown (Otherwise)
0 = No (LIFBRONC=6,99).....
1 = Yes (LIFBRONC=1).....

(YRBRONC)
BRONCYR

Len : 1 HAD BRONCHITIS IN PAST YEAR

. = Unknown (Otherwise)
0 = No (YRBRONC=6,89,99).....
1 = Yes (YRBRONC=1).....

(LIFCIRR)
CIRRLIF

Len : 1 HAD CIRRHOSIS OF THE LIVER IN LIFETIME

. = Unknown (Otherwise)
0 = No (LIFCIRR=6,99).....
1 = Yes (LIFCIRR=1).....

(YRCIRR)
CIRRYR

Len : 1 HAD CIRRHOSIS OF THE LIVER IN PAST YEAR

. = Unknown (Otherwise)
0 = No (YRCIRR=6,89,99).....
1 = Yes (YRCIRR=1).....

NOTE: The following 2 recoded variables contain information about whether the respondent was told by a doctor or other medical professional that they had depression and are not created from variables in either the Adult or Adolescent Depression sections.

(LIFDEPRS)
DEPRSLIF

Len : 1 HAD DEPRESSION IN LIFETIME

. = Unknown (Otherwise)
0 = No (LIFDEPRS=6,99).....
1 = Yes (LIFDEPRS=1).....

(YRDEPRS)
DEPRSYR

Len : 1 HAD DEPRESSION IN PAST YEAR

. = Unknown (Otherwise)
0 = No (YRDEPRS=6,89,99).....
1 = Yes (YRDEPRS=1).....

(LIFDIAB)
DIABLIF

Len : 1 HAD DIABETES IN LIFETIME

. = Unknown (Otherwise)
0 = No (LIFDIAB=6,99).....
1 = Yes (LIFDIAB=1).....

(YRDIAB)
DIABYR

Len : 1 HAD DIABETES IN PAST YEAR

. = Unknown (Otherwise)
0 = No (YRDIAB=6,89,99).....
1 = Yes (YRDIAB=1).....

(LIFHARTD)
HARTDLIF

Len : 1 HAD HEART DISEASE IN LIFETIME

. = Unknown (Otherwise)
0 = No (LIFHARTD=6,99).....
1 = Yes (LIFHARTD=1).....

RECODED PREGNANCY AND HEALTH CARE

(YRHARTD)
HARTDYR

Len : 1 HAD HEART DISEASE IN PAST YEAR

. = Unknown (Otherwise)
0 = No (YRHARTD=6,89,99).....
1 = Yes (YRHARTD=1).....

(LIFHEPAT)
HEPATLIF

Len : 1 HAD HEPATITIS IN LIFETIME

. = Unknown (Otherwise)
0 = No (LIFHEPAT=6,99).....
1 = Yes (LIFHEPAT=1).....

(YRHEPAT)
HEPATYR

Len : 1 HAD HEPATITIS IN PAST YEAR

. = Unknown (Otherwise)
0 = No (YRHEPAT=6,89,99).....
1 = Yes (YRHEPAT=1).....

(LIFHBP)
HBPLIF

Len : 1 HAD HIGH BLOOD PRESSURE IN LIFETIME

. = Unknown (Otherwise)
0 = No (LIFHBP=6,99).....
1 = Yes (LIFHBP=1).....

(YRHBP)
HBPYR

Len : 1 HAD HIGH BLOOD PRESSURE IN PAST YEAR

. = Unknown (Otherwise)
0 = No (YRHBP=6,89,99).....
1 = Yes (YRHBP=1).....

(LIFHIV)
HIVLIF

Len : 1 HAD HIV/AIDS IN LIFETIME

. = Unknown (Otherwise)
0 = No (LIFHIV=6,99).....
1 = Yes (LIFHIV=1).....

(YRHIV)
HIVYR

Len : 1 HAD HIV/AIDS IN PAST YEAR

. = Unknown (Otherwise)
0 = No (YRHIV=6,89,99).....
1 = Yes (YRHIV=1).....

(LIFLUNCA)
LUNCALIF

Len : 1 HAD LUNG CANCER IN LIFETIME

. = Unknown (Otherwise)
0 = No (LIFLUNCA=6,99).....
1 = Yes (LIFLUNCA=1).....

(YRLUNCA)
LUNCAYR

Len : 1 HAD LUNG CANCER IN PAST YEAR

. = Unknown (Otherwise)
0 = No (YRLUNCA=6,89,99).....
1 = Yes (YRLUNCA=1).....

RECODED PREGNANCY AND HEALTH CARE

(LIFPANC)
PANCRLIF

Len : 1 HAD PANCREATITIS IN LIFETIME

. = Unknown (Otherwise)
0 = No (LIFPANC=6,99)
1 = Yes (LIFPANC=1)

(YRPANC)
PANCYR

Len : 1 HAD PANCREATITIS IN PAST YEAR

. = Unknown (Otherwise)
0 = No (YRPANC=6,99)
1 = Yes (YRPANC=1)

(LIFPNEU)
PNEULIF

Len : 1 HAD PNEUMONIA IN LIFETIME

. = Unknown (Otherwise)
0 = No (LIFPNEU=6,99)
1 = Yes (LIFPNEU=1)

(YRPNEU)
PNEUYR

Len : 1 HAD PNEUMONIA IN PAST YEAR

. = Unknown (Otherwise)
0 = No (YRPNEU=6,99)
1 = Yes (YRPNEU=1)

NOTE: The following 2 recoded variables contain information about whether the respondent was told by a doctor or other medical professional they had a Sexually Transmitted Disease (STD). STD includes chlamydia, gonorrhea, herpes, and syphilis.

(LIFSTD)
STDSLIF

Len : 1 HAD SEXUALLY TRANSMITTED DISEASE IN LIFETIME

. = Unknown (Otherwise)
0 = No (LIFSTD=6,99)
1 = Yes (LIFSTD=1)

(YRSTD)
STDYR

Len : 1 HAD SEXUALLY TRANSMITTED DISEASE IN PAST YEAR

. = Unknown (Otherwise)
0 = No (YRSTD=6,99)
1 = Yes (YRSTD=1)

(LIFSINUS)
SINUSLIF

Len : 1 HAD SINUSITIS IN LIFETIME

. = Unknown (Otherwise)
0 = No (LIFSINUS=6,99)
1 = Yes (LIFSINUS=1)

(YRSINUS)
SINUSYR

Len : 1 HAD SINUSITIS IN PAST YEAR

. = Unknown (Otherwise)
0 = No (YRSINUS=6,99)
1 = Yes (YRSINUS=1)

(LIFSLPAP)
SLPAPLIF

Len : 1 HAD SLEEP APNEA IN LIFETIME

. = Unknown (Otherwise)
0 = No (LIFSLPAP=6,99)
1 = Yes (LIFSLPAP=1)

RECODED PREGNANCY AND HEALTH CARE

(YRSLPAP)
SLPAPYR

Len : 1 HAD SLEEP APNEA IN PAST YEAR

. = Unknown (Otherwise)
0 = No (YRSLPAP=6,89,99)
1 = Yes (YRSLPAP=1).....

(LIFSTROK)
STROKLIF

Len : 1 HAD STROKE IN LIFETIME

. = Unknown (Otherwise)
0 = No (LIFSTROK=6,89,99)
1 = Yes (LIFSTROK=1).....

(YRSTROK)
STROKYR

Len : 1 HAD STROKE IN PAST YEAR

. = Unknown (Otherwise)
0 = No (YRSTROK=6,89,99).....
1 = Yes (YRSTROK=1).....

(LIFTINN)
TINNLI

Len : 1 HAD TINNITUS IN LIFETIME

. = Unknown (Otherwise)
0 = No (LIFTINN=6,89,99)
1 = Yes (LIFTINN=1)

(YRTINN)
TINNYR

Len : 1 HAD TINNITUS IN PAST YEAR

. = Unknown (Otherwise)
0 = No (YRTINN=6,89,99)
1 = Yes (YRTINN=1).....

(LIFTUBRC)
TUBRCLIF

Len : 1 HAD TUBERCULOSIS IN LIFETIME

. = Unknown (Otherwise)
0 = No (LIFTUBRC=6,89,99)
1 = Yes (LIFTUBRC=1).....

(YRTUBRC)
TUBRCYR

Len : 1 HAD TUBERCULOSIS IN PAST YEAR

. = Unknown (Otherwise)
0 = No (YRTUBRC=6,89,99).....
1 = Yes (YRTUBRC=1).....

(LIFULCER)
ULCERLIF

Len : 1 HAD ULCER(S) IN LIFETIME

. = Unknown (Otherwise)
0 = No (LIFULCER=6,89,99)
1 = Yes (LIFULCER=1).....

(YRULCER)
ULCERYR

Len : 1 HAD ULCER(S) IN PAST YEAR

. = Unknown (Otherwise)
0 = No (YRULCER=6,89,99).....
1 = Yes (YRULCER=1).....

ADULT MENTAL HEALTH TREATMENT

The values in the section may be inconsistent with values from the core section(s). Items in this section were edited when respondents legitimately skipped out of these items based on prior answers in the core section(s). Otherwise, non-core items generally were not edited to make them consistent with core items, and core items were not edited to make them consistent with non-core items. This note applies to variables in this section marked by a¹.

These next questions are about treatment and counseling for problems with emotions, nerves or mental health. Please do not include treatment for alcohol or drug use.

NOTE: This variable incorporates the value from a probe question that was asked when the respondent answered REFUSED to this question.

During the past 12 months, have you stayed overnight or longer in a hospital or other facility to receive treatment or counseling for any problem you were having with your emotions, nerves, or mental health? Please do not include treatment for alcohol or drug use.

(ADMT01, ADMTREF1)

AIJNPYR¹ Len : 2 1STAY OVNT IN HOSP FOR MH TRMT PST 12 MOS

1 = Yes
 2 = No.....
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
 89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Where did you stay overnight or longer to receive mental health treatment or counseling during the past 12 months?

(ADMT02)

AIJNPSYH¹ Len : 2 1MH TRMT IN PRIV/PUB PSYCH HOSP PST 12 MOS

1 = Response entered
 6 = Response not entered.....
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

(ADMT02)

AIJNPGEN¹ Len : 2 1MH TRMT IN PSYCH UNIT OF GEN HOSP PST 12 MOS

1 = Response entered
 6 = Response not entered.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

(ADMT02)

AIJNAMEDU¹ Len : 2 1MH TRMT IN MED UNIT OF GEN HOSP PST 12 MOS

1 = Response entered
 6 = Response not entered.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

ADULT MENTAL HEALTH TREATMENT

(ADMT02)
AUINAHSP¹

Len : 2 1MH TRMT IN ANOTHER TYPE HOSP PST 12 MOS

1 = Response entered
6 = Response not entered.....
94 = DON'T KNOW.....
97 = REFUSED
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

(ADMT02)
AUINRES¹

Len : 2 1MH TRMT IN RESID TRMT CENTER PST 12 MOS

1 = Response entered
6 = Response not entered.....
94 = DON'T KNOW.....
97 = REFUSED
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

(ADMT02)
AUINSFAC¹

Len : 2 1MH TRMT IN SOME OTHER FACIL PST 12 MOS

1 = Response entered
6 = Response not entered.....
94 = DON'T KNOW.....
97 = REFUSED
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, how many nights did you spend in a private or public psychiatric hospital for mental health care?

(ADMT04)
AUNMPSYH¹

Len : 3 1# NIGHTS IN PRIV/PUB PSYCH HOSP PST 12 MOS

RANGE = 1 - 90.....
985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
994 = DON'T KNOW.....
997 = REFUSED
998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, how many nights did you spend in the psychiatric unit of a general hospital for mental health care?

(ADMT05)
AUNMPGEN¹

Len : 3 1# NIGHTS IN PSYCH UNIT OF GEN HOSP PST 12 MOS

RANGE = 1 - 355.....
994 = DON'T KNOW.....
997 = REFUSED
998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, how many nights did you spend in the medical unit of a general hospital for mental health care?

(ADMT06)
AUNMMEDU¹

Len : 3 1# NIGHTS IN MED UNIT OF GEN HOSP PST 12 MOS

RANGE = 1 - 110.....
994 = DON'T KNOW.....
997 = REFUSED
998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

ADULT MENTAL HEALTH TREATMENT

During the past 12 months, how many nights did you spend in some other type of hospital for mental health care?

(ADMT07)

AUNMAHSP¹ Len : 3 1# NIGHTS IN ANOTHER TYPE OF HOSP PST 12 MOS

RANGE = 1 - 111.....
 997 = REFUSED
 998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, how many nights did you spend in a residential treatment center for mental health care?

(ADMT08)

AUNMRES¹ Len : 3 1# NIGHTS IN RESID TRMT CENTER PST 12 MOS

RANGE = 1 - 365.....
 994 = DON'T KNOW.....
 997 = REFUSED
 998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, how many nights did you spend in some other type of facility for mental health care?

(ADMT09)

AUNMSFAC¹ Len : 3 1# NIGHTS IN SOME OTHER FACIL PST 12 MOS

RANGE = 1 - 120.....
 997 = REFUSED
 998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Who paid or will pay for the inpatient mental health care you received during the past 12 months?

(ADMT10)

AUPINSLF¹ Len : 2 1INPAT MH CARE PYMNT: SELF OR LIVE-IN FAM MBR

1 = Response entered
 6 = Response not entered.....
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

(ADMT10)

AUPINOFM¹ Len : 2 1INPAT MH CARE PYMNT: FAM MBR NOT LIVING W/YOU

1 = Response entered
 6 = Response not entered.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

(ADMT10)

AUPINPHI¹ Len : 2 1INPAT MH CARE PYMNT: PRIVATE HEALTH INSUR

1 = Response entered
 6 = Response not entered.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

ADULT MENTAL HEALTH TREATMENT

(ADMT10)
AUPINMCR¹

Len : 2 1INPATIENT MH CARE PAYMENT: MEDICARE

1 = Response entered
6 = Response not entered.....
94 = DON'T KNOW.....
97 = REFUSED
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

(ADMT10)
AUPINMCD¹

Len : 2 1INPATIENT MH CARE PAYMENT: MEDICAID

1 = Response entered
6 = Response not entered.....
94 = DON'T KNOW.....
97 = REFUSED
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

(ADMT10)
AUPINREH¹

Len : 2 1INPAT MH CARE PYMNT: REHABILITATION PROG

1 = Response entered
6 = Response not entered.....
94 = DON'T KNOW.....
97 = REFUSED
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

(ADMT10)
AUPINEMP¹

Len : 2 1INPATIENT MH CARE PAYMENT: EMPLOYER

1 = Response entered
6 = Response not entered.....
94 = DON'T KNOW.....
97 = REFUSED
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

(ADMT10)
AUPINMIL¹

Len : 2 1INPATIENT MH CARE PAYMENT: MILITARY SOURCE

1 = Response entered
6 = Response not entered.....
94 = DON'T KNOW.....
97 = REFUSED
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

(ADMT10)
AUPINPUB¹

Len : 2 1INPAT MH CARE PYMNT: OTHER PUBLIC SOURCE

1 = Response entered
6 = Response not entered.....
94 = DON'T KNOW.....
97 = REFUSED
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

ADULT MENTAL HEALTH TREATMENT

(ADMT10)
AUPINPRV¹

Len : 2 1INPAT MH CARE PYMNT: OTHER PRIVATE SOURCE

- 1 = Response entered
- 6 = Response not entered.....
- 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

(ADMT10)
AUPINFRE¹

Len : 2 1INPATIENT MENTAL HEALTH CARE WAS FREE

- 1 = Response entered
- 6 = Response not entered.....
- 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Who paid or will pay most of the cost for the inpatient mental health care you received during the past 12 months?

(ADMT11)
AUPINMOS¹

Len : 2 1PAYMENT FOR MOST OF INPATIENT MH CARE

- 1 = Self or a family member living with you
- 3 = Private health insurance
- 4 = Medicare.....
- 5 = Medicaid
- 7 = Employer
- 9 = Other public source.....
- 10 = Other private source
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

How much did you or your family pay for the inpatient mental health care you received during the past 12 months? Do not count any money that has been or will be reimbursed by insurance or any other source.

(ADMT12)
AUPINFMP¹

Len : 2 1AMT YOU/FAMILY PAID FOR INPAT MH CARE

- 1 = Less than \$100
- 2 = \$100 to \$200.....
- 3 = \$201 to \$500.....
- 4 = \$501 to \$900.....
- 5 = \$901 to \$1,500.....
- 6 = \$1,501 to \$2,000.....
- 7 = \$2,001 to \$5,000.....
- 8 = \$5,001 to \$7,500.....
- 9 = \$7,501 to \$10,000.....
- 10 = More than \$10,000.....
- 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
- 94 = DON'T KNOW
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

ADULT MENTAL HEALTH TREATMENT

NOTE: This variable incorporates the value from a probe question that was asked when the respondent answered REFUSED to this question.

The list below includes some of the places where people can get outpatient treatment or counseling for problems with their emotions, nerves, or mental health.

During the past 12 months, did you receive any outpatient treatment or counseling for any problem you were having with your emotions, nerves, or mental health at any of the places listed below? Please do not include treatment for alcohol or drug use.

- An outpatient mental health clinic or center
- The office of a private therapist, psychologist, psychiatrist, social worker, or counselor that was not part of a clinic
- A doctor's office that was not part of a clinic
- An outpatient medical clinic
- A partial day hospital or day treatment program
- Some other place

(ADMT13, ADMTREF2)

AUOPTYR¹ Len : 2 1RCVD OUTPATIENT MH TRMT PST 12 MOS

1 = Yes
2 = No
3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED (from AUALOTSP)
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned
94 = DON'T KNOW
97 = REFUSED
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Where did you receive outpatient mental health treatment or counseling during the past 12 months?

(ADMT14)

AUOPMENT¹ Len : 2 1MH TRMT IN OUTPATIENT MH CNTR PST 12 MOS

1 = Response entered
3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED
6 = Response not entered
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
94 = DON'T KNOW
97 = REFUSED
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

(ADMT14)

AUOPTHER¹ Len : 2 1MH TRMT IN PRIV THERAPIST'S OFC PST 12 MOS

1 = Response entered
3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED
6 = Response not entered
94 = DON'T KNOW
97 = REFUSED
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

(ADMT14)

AUOPDOC¹ Len : 2 1MH TRMT IN NON-CLINIC DR.'S OFC PST 12 MOS

1 = Response entered
3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED
6 = Response not entered
94 = DON'T KNOW
97 = REFUSED
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

ADULT MENTAL HEALTH TREATMENT

(ADMT14)
AUOPCLNC¹

Len : 2 1MH TRMT IN OUTPAT MED CLINIC PST 12 MOS

- 1 = Response entered
- 3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....
- 5 = Response entered LOG ASSN (from AUALOTSP).....
- 6 = Response not entered.....
- 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

(ADMT14)
AUOPDTMT¹

Len : 2 1MH TRMT IN DAY TREATMENT PGM PST 12 MOS

- 1 = Response entered
- 6 = Response not entered.....
- 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

(ADMT14)
AUOPOTOP¹

Len : 2 1MH TRMT IN OTHER OUTPAT PLACE PST 12 MOS

- 1 = Response entered
- 6 = Response not entered.....
- 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

(ADMT15SC)
AUOPYRSP¹

Len : 2 10TH FACIL RCVD OUTPAT MH TRMT PAST 12 MOS

- 1 = An outpatient mental health clinic or center.....
- 2 = Non-clinic therapist/psychologist/counselor.....
- 3 = A doctor's office that was not part of a clinic.....
- 4 = An outpatient medical clinic.....
- 7 = Friend(s)/parent of friend
- 8 = Family member(s)/home
- 9 = School or university setting/clinic/center.....
- 10 = Spiritual or religious advisor
- 11 = Support group/self-help group.....
- 13 = Therapist/psychologist/counselor; locale unspecifd
- 14 = A doctor's office; location unspecified.....
- 15 = Work/parents' work/EAP/job training/career counslng
- 16 = Victims assist (inc dom viol shelter/rape crisis).....
- 18 = Military facility/VA.....
- 19 = Emergency room
- 20 = Indian Health Service/BIA
- 23 = Hospital/skilled nursing facilty; mntl hlth unspfd
- 24 = Clinic/center/agcy/pgm/class; type/govt/MH unspcfd
- 28 = Social Services/Human Services
- 33 = Hospice/grief counseling
- 34 = Acupuncturist or acupressurist.....
- 42 = Homeopath/naturopath
- 47 = Prison or jail.....
- 51 = Other individual, relationship unspecified
- 56 = Telephone counseling, hotline/crisis unspecified.....
- 57 = Office; doctor or therapist office unspecified.....
- 58 = Faith-based formal program/facility
- 70 = Name of facility/program or description given.....
- 71 = Drug or alcohol treatment/counseling specified
- 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
- 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

ADULT MENTAL HEALTH TREATMENT

During the past 12 months, how many visits did you make to an outpatient mental health clinic or center for mental health care?

(ADMT16)

AUNMMENT¹ Len : 3 1# VISITS TO OUTPATIENT MH CNTR PST 12 MOS

RANGE = 1 - 230.....
 985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 994 = DON'T KNOW.....
 997 = REFUSED
 998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, how many outpatient visits did you make to a private therapist, psychologist, psychiatrist, social worker, or counselor for mental health care?

(ADMT17)

AUNMTHER¹ Len : 3 1# VISITS TO PRIV THERAPIST'S OFC PST 12 MOS

RANGE = 1 - 360.....
 994 = DON'T KNOW.....
 997 = REFUSED
 998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, how many outpatient visits did you make to a doctor's office for mental health care?

(ADMT18)

AUNMDOC¹ Len : 3 1# VISITS TO NON-CLINIC DR.'S OFC PST 12 MOS

RANGE = 1 - 180.....
 994 = DON'T KNOW.....
 997 = REFUSED
 998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, how many outpatient visits did you make to an outpatient medical clinic for mental health care?

(ADMT19)

AUNMCLNC¹ Len : 3 1# VISITS TO OUTPAT MED CLINIC PST 12 MOS

RANGE = 1 - 180.....
 994 = DON'T KNOW.....
 997 = REFUSED
 998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, how many outpatient visits did you make to a partial day hospital or day treatment program for mental health care?

(ADMT20)

AUNMDTMT¹ Len : 3 1# VISITS TO DAY TREATMENT PGM PST 12 MOS

RANGE = 1 - 180.....
 994 = DON'T KNOW.....
 997 = REFUSED
 998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, how many outpatient visits did you make to some other type of facility for mental health care?

(ADMT21)

AUNMOTOP¹ Len : 3 1# VISIT OTPT SOME OTHER FACILITY PST 12 MOS

RANGE = 1 - 75.....
 994 = DON'T KNOW.....
 997 = REFUSED
 998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

ADULT MENTAL HEALTH TREATMENT

Who paid or will pay for the outpatient mental health care you received during the past 12 months?

(ADMT22)

AUOPSLF¹

Len : 2 1OUPAT MH CARE PYMNT: SELF OR LIVE-IN FAM MBR

1 = Response entered
 6 = Response not entered.....
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

(ADMT22)

AUPOPFM¹

Len : 2 1OUPAT MH CARE PYMNT: FAM MBR NOT LIVING W/YOU

1 = Response entered
 6 = Response not entered.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

(ADMT22)

AUOPPHI¹

Len : 2 1OUPAT MH CARE PYMNT: PRIVATE HEALTH INSUR

1 = Response entered
 6 = Response not entered.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

(ADMT22)

AUOPMCR¹

Len : 2 1OUTPATIENT MH CARE PAYMENT: MEDICARE

1 = Response entered
 6 = Response not entered.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

(ADMT22)

AUOPMCD¹

Len : 2 1OUTPATIENT MH CARE PAYMENT: MEDICAID

1 = Response entered
 6 = Response not entered.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

(ADMT22)

AUOPPREH¹

Len : 2 1OUPAT MH CARE PYMNT: REHABILITATION PROG

1 = Response entered
 6 = Response not entered.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

ADULT MENTAL HEALTH TREATMENT

(ADMT22)
AUPOPEMP¹

Len : 2 1OUTPATIENT MH CARE PAYMENT: EMPLOYER

1 = Response entered
6 = Response not entered.....
94 = DON'T KNOW.....
97 = REFUSED
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

(ADMT22)
AUPOPML¹

Len : 2 1OUTPATIENT MH CARE PAYMENT: MILITARY SOURCE

1 = Response entered
6 = Response not entered.....
94 = DON'T KNOW.....
97 = REFUSED
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

(ADMT22)
AUPOPPUB¹

Len : 2 1OUPAT MH CARE PYMNT: OTHER PUBLIC SOURCE

1 = Response entered
6 = Response not entered.....
94 = DON'T KNOW.....
97 = REFUSED
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

(ADMT22)
AUPOPPRV¹

Len : 2 1OUPAT MH CARE PYMNT: OTHER PRIVATE SOURCE

1 = Response entered
6 = Response not entered.....
94 = DON'T KNOW.....
97 = REFUSED
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

(ADMT22)
AUPOPFRE¹

Len : 2 1OUTPATIENT MENTAL HEALTH CARE WAS FREE

1 = Response entered
6 = Response not entered.....
94 = DON'T KNOW.....
97 = REFUSED
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

ADULT MENTAL HEALTH TREATMENT

Who paid or will pay most of the cost for the outpatient mental health care you received during the past 12 months?

(ADMT23)

AUOPMOS¹

Len : 2 1PAYMENT FOR MOST OF OUTPATIENT MH CARE

- 1 = Self or a family member living with you
- 2 = A family member who does not live with you.....
- 3 = Private health insurance
- 4 = Medicare.....
- 5 = Medicaid
- 6 = Rehabilitation program.....
- 7 = Employer
- 8 = VA or other military program
- 9 = Other public source.....
- 10 = Other private source
- 11 = No one paid because the treatment was free
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

How much did you or your family pay for the outpatient mental health care you received during the past 12 months? Do not count any money that has been or will be reimbursed by insurance or any other source.

(ADMT24)

AUOPAMT¹

Len : 2 1AMT YOU/FAMILY PAID FOR OUPAT MH CARE

- 1 = Less than \$100
- 2 = \$100 to \$200.....
- 3 = \$201 to \$500.....
- 4 = \$501 to \$900.....
- 5 = \$901 to \$1,500.....
- 6 = \$1,501 to \$2,000.....
- 7 = \$2,001 to \$5,000.....
- 8 = More than \$5,000.....
- 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
- 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

NOTE: This variable incorporates the value from a probe question that was asked when the respondent answered REFUSED to this question.

During the past 12 months, did you take any prescription medication that was prescribed for you to treat a mental or emotional condition?

(ADMT25, ADMTREF3)

AURXYR¹

Len : 2 1TOOK ANY PRESCRIP MED FOR MH COND PAST 12 MOS

- 1 = Yes
- 2 = No.....
- 3 = Yes Logically assigned
- 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
- 89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....
- 94 = DON'T KNOW
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

ADULT MENTAL HEALTH TREATMENT

During the past 12 months, was there any time when you needed mental health treatment or counseling for yourself but didn't get it?

(ADMT26)

AUUNMTYR¹

Len : 2 1NEEDED MH TRMT BUT DIDN'T GET IT PAST 12 MOS

1 = Yes
 2 = No.....
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Which of these statements explains why you did not get the mental health treatment or counseling you needed?

(ADMT27)

AUUNCOST¹

Len : 2 1NO MH TMT COULDN'T AFFORD COST

1 = Response entered
 3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....
 6 = Response not entered.....
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

(ADMT27)

AUUNNBR¹

Len : 2 1NO MH TMT CONCERN ABOUT OPIN OF NEIGHBRS

1 = Response entered
 6 = Response not entered.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

(ADMT27)

AUUNJOB¹

Len : 2 1NO MH TMT CONCERN ABOUT EFFECT ON JOB

1 = Response entered
 6 = Response not entered.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

(ADMT27)

AUUNNCOV¹

Len : 2 1NO MH TMT HEALTH INSUR DIDN'T COVER

1 = Response entered
 3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....
 6 = Response not entered.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

ADULT MENTAL HEALTH TREATMENT

(ADMT27)
AUUNENUF¹

Len : 2 1NO MH TMT NOT ENUF HEALTH INSUR COVERAGE

1 = Response entered
3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....
6 = Response not entered.....
94 = DON'T KNOW.....
97 = REFUSED
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

(ADMT27)
AUUNWHER¹

Len : 2 1NO MH TMT DIDN'T KNOW WHERE TO GO FOR SVC

1 = Response entered
3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....
6 = Response not entered.....
94 = DON'T KNOW.....
97 = REFUSED
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

(ADMT27)
AUUNCFID¹

Len : 2 1NO MH TMT CONCERN ABOUT CONFIDENTIALITY

1 = Response entered
3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....
6 = Response not entered.....
94 = DON'T KNOW.....
97 = REFUSED
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

(ADMT27)
AUUNCMIT¹

Len : 2 1NO MH TMT MIGHT BE COMMITTED/TAKE MEDS

1 = Response entered
3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....
6 = Response not entered.....
94 = DON'T KNOW.....
97 = REFUSED
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Which of these statements explain why you did not get the mental health treatment or counseling you needed?

(ADMT27A)
AUUNNOND¹

Len : 2 1NO MH TMT DON'T THINK NEEDED AT THAT TIME

1 = Response entered
3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....
6 = Response not entered.....
94 = DON'T KNOW.....
97 = REFUSED
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

(ADMT27A)
AUUNHNDL¹

Len : 2 1NO MH TMT THOUGHT COULD HANDLE WITHOUT TMT

1 = Response entered
3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....
6 = Response not entered.....
94 = DON'T KNOW.....
97 = REFUSED
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

ADULT MENTAL HEALTH TREATMENT

(ADMT27A)
AUUNNHLP¹

Len : 2 1NO MH TMT DIDN'T THINK TMT WOULD HELP

1 = Response entered
3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....
6 = Response not entered.....
94 = DON'T KNOW.....
97 = REFUSED
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

(ADMT27A)
AUUNBUSY¹

Len : 2 1NO MH TMT DIDN'T HAVE TIME

1 = Response entered
3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....
6 = Response not entered.....
94 = DON'T KNOW.....
97 = REFUSED
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

(ADMT27A)
AUUNFOUT¹

Len : 2 1NO MH TMT DIDN'T WANT OTHERS TO FIND OUT

1 = Response entered
3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....
6 = Response not entered.....
94 = DON'T KNOW.....
97 = REFUSED
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

(ADMT27A)
AUUNNTSP¹

Len : 2 1NO MH TMT HAD NO TRANSPORTATION OR TMT TOO FAR

1 = Response entered
6 = Response not entered.....
94 = DON'T KNOW.....
97 = REFUSED
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

(ADMT279, ADMT27A)
AUUNSOR¹

Len : 2 1NO MH TMT FOR SOME OTHER REASON

1 = Response entered
6 = Response not entered.....
94 = DON'T KNOW.....
97 = REFUSED
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

ADULT MENTAL HEALTH TREATMENT

(ADM27SC1)
AUUNRIMP¹

Len : 2 1MOST IMPORTNT OTH REAS DIDNT GET MH TMT PST 12 MO

- 1 = You couldn't afford the cost.....
- 3 = Concerned might have a neg effect on your job.....
- 4 = Your health ins doesnt cover any mental hlth tmt.....
- 5 = Your health ins doesnt pay enuf for ment hlth tmt.....
- 6 = You did not know where to go to get services.....
- 7 = Concerned info might not be kept confidential.....
- 8 = Concerned might be committed/take medicine.....
- 9 = You didn't think you needed treatment at the time.....
- 10 = You thought could handle problem w/o treatment.....
- 11 = You didn't think treatment would help.....
- 12 = Didn't have time (b/c of job, childcare, other).....
- 13 = Didn't want others to find out you needed treatmnt.....
- 14 = No transportation/too far away/hrs inconvenient.....
- 16 = Afraid too painful/unpleasant/afraid of diagnosis.....
- 17 = Others dissuaded/didn't want you to/unsupportive.....
- 18 = You do not have any health insurance coverage.....
- 19 = Ashamed, embarrassed, afraid, or sign of weakness.....
- 20 = You were too stubborn/prideful to go.....
- 21 = You did not want to; reason unspecified.....
- 22 = Unmotivated/depressed/confused/angry/unworthy.....
- 23 = Services unavailable in your area/services limited.....
- 24 = Didn't want to talk about your problems w/anyone.....
- 25 = Didn't like how treated/don't like Dr(s)/hospitals.....
- 26 = Attempted to get trmt,unsuccessful in finding help.....
- 27 = Concerned how the court system would treat you.....
- 28 = No program/counselor competent/comfortable with.....
- 29 = Just never went/made appointment/arrangements.....
- 30 = Work on your problems with family/friends.....
- 31 = Work on problems through religion/spirituality.....
- 32 = Too much red tape/hassle to get services.....
- 33 = There were no openings/long waiting list/delays.....
- 34 = You had other problems/issues to deal with.....
- 35 = Other(s) need treatment/counseling; wouldn't go.....
- 37 = You were using alcohol/drugs.....
- 40 = Unready to seek help/deal w/issues;othrwise unspfd.....
- 42 = Health ins wont accept preferred provider/tmt.....
- 44 = Services desired unavailable/currently ineligible.....
- 70 = You did/had appt for mental health trmt/counseling.....
- 71 = Mental hlth condition reportd; depression unspcfd.....
- 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
- 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
- 97 = REFUSED.....
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

ADULT MENTAL HEALTH TREATMENT

Earlier, we asked whether you have received prescription medicines, inpatient treatment or outpatient treatment for your emotions, nerves or mental health. The list below contains possible sources of treatment, counseling or support that were not mentioned before.

Acupuncturist or acupressurist
 Chiropractor
 Herbalist
 In-person support group or self-help group
 Internet support group or chat room
 Spiritual or religious advisor, such as a pastor, priest, rabbi
 Telephone hotline
 Massage therapist

Did you receive treatment, counseling or support from any other sources such as these during the past 12 months?

(ADMT29A)

AUALTYR¹

Len : 2 1RCVD ALTERNATIVE MENT HLTH TRMT PAST 12 MOS

1 = Yes
 2 = No
 3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED (from AUOPYRSP).....
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

From what source did you receive other treatment, counseling or support for problems with your emotions, nerves or mental health in the past 12 months?

(ADMT29B)

AUALACUP¹

Len : 2 1RCVD ALT MH TMT FROM ACUPUNCTURIST PST 12 MOS

1 = Response entered
 6 = Response not entered.....
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

(ADMT29B)

AUALCHIR¹

Len : 2 1RCVD ALT MH TMT FROM CHIROPRACTOR PST 12 MOS

1 = Response entered
 6 = Response not entered.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

(ADMT29B)

AUALHERB¹

Len : 2 1RCVD ALT MH TMT FROM HERBALIST PAST 12 MONTHS

1 = Response entered
 6 = Response not entered.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

ADULT MENTAL HEALTH TREATMENT

(ADMT29B)
AUALSGRP¹

Len : 2 1RCVD ALT MH TMT FR IN-PERS SUPPORT GRP PST 12 MOS

1 = Response entered
3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....
5 = Response entered LOG ASSN (from AUOPYRSP).....
6 = Response not entered.....
94 = DON'T KNOW.....
97 = REFUSED
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

(ADMT29B)
AUALINET¹

Len : 2 1RCVD ALT MH TMT FROM INTERNET GROUP PST 12 MOS

1 = Response entered
6 = Response not entered.....
94 = DON'T KNOW.....
97 = REFUSED
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

(ADMT29B)
AUALRELG¹

Len : 2 1RCVD ALT MH TMT FROM RELIGIOUS ADVISOR PST 12 MOS

1 = Response entered
3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....
5 = Response entered LOG ASSN (from AUOPYRSP).....
6 = Response not entered.....
94 = DON'T KNOW.....
97 = REFUSED
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

(ADMT29B)
AUALHLIN¹

Len : 2 1RCVD ALT MH TMT FROM PHONE HOTLINE PST 12 MOS

1 = Response entered
6 = Response not entered.....
94 = DON'T KNOW.....
97 = REFUSED
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

(ADMT29B)
AUALMASG¹

Len : 2 1RCVD ALT MH TMT FROM MASSAGE THERAPIST PST 12 MOS

1 = Response entered
6 = Response not entered.....
94 = DON'T KNOW.....
97 = REFUSED
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

(ADMT29B)
AUALOTH¹

Len : 2 1RCVD ALT MH TMT FROM OTHER SOURCE PST 12 MOS

1 = Response entered
6 = Response not entered.....
94 = DON'T KNOW.....
97 = REFUSED
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

ADULT MENTAL HEALTH TREATMENT

(ADM29BSC)
AUALOTSP¹

Len : 2 10TH SOURCE OF ALTERN MH TMT PST 12 MOS - SPECIFY

- 4 = In-person support group/self-help group
- 6 = Spiritual or religious advisor
- 18 = An outpatient medical clinic.....
- 20 = Home/family/friends
- 21 = Doctor/primary care doctor/medical; locale unspc.....
- 22 = Therapist/psychologist/counselor; locale unspcfd.....
- 23 = School/university counselor
- 24 = Military/VA/Veterans counselor or program/hospital.....
- 25 = Medical specialist(inc psychiatrist);locale unspfd.....
- 26 = Health professional, not a Dr.; locale unspecified.....
- 28 = Mentor/sponsor/buddy/peer/mentoring program.....
- 29 = Yoga, Tai Chi, Eastern exercise, Pilates
- 31 = Medication/taking medication.....
- 32 = God/Jesus/Higher Power
- 33 = Personal action/self-care/self-help (not meds/grp).....
- 35 = Clinic/center/home/program; type unspecified.....
- 36 = Homeopath/Naturopath.....
- 39 = Energy/biofield therapist (e.g., Reiki).....
- 41 = Relig influence other than indiv or higher power.....
- 42 = Therapy, type unspecified
- 43 = Work/EAP/employer/co-worker
- 44 = Mind/Body Therapy (e.g., biofeedback).....
- 46 = People/strangers/acquaintances, no other info.....
- 49 = Drug treatment facility/center; pt status unspd.....
- 50 = Mental Health; location and provider type unspcfd.....
- 52 = Victim's assist (incl dom viol sheltr/rape crisis).....
- 53 = Athletic trainer/coach/staff, hlth profssnl unspc.....
- 54 = Hospice/grief counseling
- 58 = Life/personal coach.....
- 66 = Peer group; self-help not specified.....
- 70 = Name of facility/program or description given.....
- 71 = Reason for seeking help given
- 72 = Alcohol.....
- 73 = Television/radio show
- 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
- 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Please think about the mental health treatment or counseling you received during the past 12 months. Which of these statements best describes how you were prompted to get treatment?

(ADMT30)
AUMOTVYR¹

Len : 2 1HOW PROMPTED TO GET MH TREATMENT PST 12 MOS

- 1 = I decided on my own to get treatment
- 2 = I got trmt bc someone else thought I should.....
- 3 = I was ordered to get treatment
- 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
- 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

RECODED ADULT MENTAL HEALTH TREATMENT

RECODED ADULT MENTAL HEALTH TREATMENT

NOTE: The variables in this section are recoded variables that were created from one or more variables from the following sections: Adult Mental Health Treatment and Recoded Substance Treatment.

NOTE: Variables that include other-specify data or logically assigned data may list source variable values that do not exist for the current survey year. All possible source variable values have been retained in the documentation as applicable across all survey years. See additional details about this issue in the Organization of the Data File section of this codebook introduction.

(AUINPYR)

AMHINP2

Len : 1 RCVD INPATIENT MENTAL HEALTH TRT IN PST YR

. = Unknown/Aged 12-17/Log Assign Yes (Otherwise).....
1 = Yes (AUINPYR=1)
2 = No (AUINPYR=2).....

The following variable, AMHOUTP3, is defined as SAS missing if a respondent reported receiving outpatient mental health treatment/counseling in the past year at "Some Other Place" (AUOPTYR=1 and AUOPOTOP=1,3) only and their write-in response was classified as an invalid outpatient mental health treatment/counseling location or alternative treatment/support (AUOPYRSP=7,8,10,11,17,22,26,30,34,35,36,37,38,39,42,45,48,49,50,51,54,55,56,71,72). In addition to the responses described above, respondents aged 12-17 and those coded as bad data, legitimate skip, don't know, refused, or blank (AUOPTYR=85,89,94,97,98,99) were also defined as SAS missing. A respondent was assigned a positive response if they indicated they had received outpatient mental health treatment/counseling in the past year (AUOPTYR=1) and they did not indicate an alternative source or invalid outpatient location (AUOPYRSP=7,8,10,11,17,22,26,30,34,35,36,37,38,39,42,45,48,49,50,51,54,55,56,71,72) as their only location for outpatient treatment.

(ALTONLY, AUOPTYR)

AMHOUTP3

Len : 1 RCVD OUTPATIENT MENTAL HEALTH TRT IN PST YR

. = Unknown/Aged 12-17 (See comment above).....
1 = Yes (See comment above).....
2 = No (AUOPTYR=2)

(AURXYR)

AMHRX2

Len : 1 RCVD PRESC MED FOR MENTAL HLTH TRT IN PST YR

. = Unknown/Aged 12-17/Log Assign Yes (Otherwise).....
1 = Yes (AURXYR=1)
2 = No (AURXYR=2).....

(AMHINP2, AMHOUTP3, AMHRX2)

AMHTXRC3

Len : 1 RCVD ANY MENTAL HEALTH TRT IN PST YR

. = Unknown/Aged 12-17 (Otherwise)
1 = Yes (AMHINP2=1 OR AMHOUTP3=1 OR AMHRX2=1).....
2 = No (AMHINP2=2 AND AMHOUTP3=2 AND AMHRX2=2)

RECODED ADULT MENTAL HEALTH TREATMENT

The following variable, AMHSVTYPE, classifies what type of mental health treatment/counseling was received in the past year. Respondents who reported receiving treatment for mental health were classified in one of 7 mutually exclusive categories. A respondent was assigned to level one if they reported receiving inpatient treatment only (AMHINP2=1 and AMHOUTP3=2 and AMHRX2=2), to level two if they reported receiving outpatient treatment only (AMHINP2=2 and AMHOUTP3=1 and AMHRX2=2), to level three if they reported receiving prescription medication treatment only (AMHINP2=2 and AMHOUTP3=2 and AMHRX2=1), to level four if they reported receiving both inpatient and outpatient treatment only (AMHINP2=1 and AMHOUTP3=1 and AMHRX2=2), to level five if they reported receiving inpatient and prescription medication treatment only (AMHINP2=1 and AMHOUTP3=2 and AMHRX2=1), to level six if they reported receiving outpatient and prescription medication treatment only (AMHINP2=2 and AMHOUTP3=1 and AMHRX2=1), or to level seven if they reported receiving inpatient, outpatient, and prescription medication treatment (AMHINP2=1 and AMHOUTP3=1 and AMHRX2=1). Respondents who did not receive mental health treatment in the past year were assigned to level eight (AMHINP2=2 and AMHOUTP3=2 and AMHRX2=2). Respondents whose specific treatment was not distinguishable due to missing values in one or more of the three source variables (AMHINP2, AMHOUTP3, or AMHRX2) were assigned a SAS missing.

(AMHINP2, AMHOUTP3, AMHRX2)

AMHSVTYPE Len : 1 TYPE OF MENTAL HEALTH TRT RCVD IN PST YR

- . = Unknown/Aged 12-17 (Otherwise)
- 1 = Inpatient Only (See comment above)
- 2 = Outpatient Only (See comment above)
- 3 = Presc Medication Only (See comment above)
- 4 = Inpatient and Outpatient Only (See comment above)
- 5 = Inpatient and Presc Med Only (See comment above)
- 6 = Outpatient and Presc Med Only (See comment above)
- 7 = Inp & Outp & Presc Medication (See comment above)
- 8 = Did Not Receive MH Treatment (See comment above)

The following variable, AMHSVNO, classifies the total number of types of mental health treatment/counseling services that a respondent received in the past year. The three possible types of treatment/counseling services are inpatient, outpatient, and prescription medication.

(AMHSVTYPE)

AMHSVNO Len : 1 NUM OF TYPES OF MNT HLTH TRT SRVCS RCVD IN PST YR

- . = Unknown/Aged 12-17 (Otherwise)
- 1 = Rcvd One Type of Treatment (AMHSVTYPE=1,2,3)
- 2 = Rcvd Two Types of Treatment (AMHSVTYPE=4,5,6)
- 3 = Rcvd All Three Types of Treatment (AMHSVTYPE=7)
- 4 = Did Not Receive MH Treatment (AMHSVTYPE=8)

The following variable, AMHTXND2, is defined as feeling a perceived need for mental health treatment/counseling that was not received. This is often referred to as "unmet need."

(AUUNMTYR)

AMHTXND2 Len : 1 PERCEIVED NEED/DID NOT RCV MH TRT IN PST YR

- . = Unknown/Aged 12-17 (Otherwise)
- 1 = Yes (AUUNMTYR=1)
- 2 = No (AUUNMTYR=2)

(AMHTXND2, AMHTXRC3)

AMHTXAND Len : 1 PERCEIVED UNMET NEED AND RECEIPT OF MH TRT

- . = Unknown/Aged 12-17 (Otherwise)
- 1 = Perc Need/No MH TRT (AMHTXND2=1 and AMHTXRC3=2)
- 2 = No Perc Need/No MH TRT (AMHTXND2=2 and AMHTXRC3=2)
- 3 = Perc Need/Rcvd MH TRT (AMHTXND2=1 and AMHTXRC3=1)
- 4 = No Perc Nd/Rcvd MH TRT (AMHTXND2=2 and AMHTXRC3=1)

RECODED ADULT MENTAL HEALTH TREATMENT

NOTE: The following 7 variables contain information about the location of outpatient mental health treatment/counseling received in the past year. These variables were revised for the 2009 NSDUH to include those respondents who reported receiving NO outpatient mental health treatment (AMHOUTP3=2) in the No category for the location. This differs from the variables named similarly in the past as they were only defined for those respondents who reported having received outpatient mental health treatment in the past year (AMHOUTP3=1) and those respondents who reported No outpatient mental health treatment were previously defined as SAS missing.

Only respondents who reported having received outpatient mental health treatment/counseling (AMHOUTP3=1) can be defined as having received it at the location. A respondent was allowed to report any of five specific locations or "Some Other Place". If a respondent reported "Some Other Place," they were asked to provide a description of the other location in a follow-up question. The first five variables below were created by examination of the variables containing information on the five specific locations, while the last two variables were created by examination of the variables containing information on the other-specify locations which were grouped into two main categories.

(AMHOUTP3, AUOPMENT)

MHLMNT3 Len : 1 RCVD OUTP MH TRT AT MH CLINIC/CENTER IN PST YR

. = Unkwn MH Trt/Unkwn Source/Aged 12-17 (Otherwise).....
0 = No [AMHOUTP3=2 or (AMHOUTP3=1 and AUOPMENT=6)].....
1 = Yes (AMHOUTP3=1 and AUOPMENT=1,3).....

(AMHOUTP3, AUOPTHER)

MHLTHER3 Len : 1 RCVD OUTP MH TRT AT PRIV THERAPIST OFC IN PST YR

. = Unkwn MH Trt/Unkwn Source/Aged 12-17 (Otherwise).....
0 = No [AMHOUTP3=2 or (AMHOUTP3=1 and AUOPTHER=6)].....
1 = Yes (AMHOUTP3=1 and AUOPTHER=1,3).....

(AMHOUTP3, AUOPDOC)

MHLDOC3 Len : 1 RCVD OUTP MH TRT AT NON CLINIC DR OFFCE IN PST YR

. = Unkwn MH Trt/Unkwn Source/Aged 12-17 (Otherwise).....
0 = No [AMHOUTP3=2 or (AMHOUTP3=1 and AUOPDOC=6)].....
1 = Yes (AMHOUTP3=1 and AUOPDOC=1,3).....

(AMHOUTP3, AUOPCLNC)

MHLCLNC3 Len : 1 RCVD OUTP MH TRT AT MEDICAL CLINIC IN PST YR

. = Unkwn MH Trt/Unkwn Source/Aged 12-17 (Otherwise).....
0 = No [AMHOUTP3=2 or (AMHOUTP3=1 and AUOPCLNC=6)].....
1 = Yes (AMHOUTP3=1 and AUOPCLNC=1,3).....

(AMHOUTP3, AUOPDTMT)

MHLDTMT3 Len : 1 RCVD OUTP MH TRT AT DAY HOSP OR TRT PGM IN PST YR

. = Unkwn MH Trt/Unkwn Source/Aged 12-17 (Otherwise).....
0 = No [AMHOUTP3=2 or (AMHOUTP3=1 and AUOPDTMT=6)].....
1 = Yes (AMHOUTP3=1 and AUOPDTMT=1,3).....

RECODED ADULT MENTAL HEALTH TREATMENT

NOTE: The following variables, MHLSCHL3 and MHLOTH3, were created by examination of the other specified write-in responses for locations where a respondent received outpatient mental health treatment/counseling. See additional information included above the location of outpatient mental health treatment recode variable, MHLMNT3.

The following variable, MHLSCHL3, was assigned a positive response if a respondent indicated receiving outpatient mental health treatment/counseling in the past year (AMHOUTP3=1) at some location other than the five locations defined above (AUOPOTOP=1) and the location was classified as "School or University Setting/Clinic/Center" (AUOPYRSP=9). A negative response was assigned if the respondent indicated receiving outpatient mental health treatment/counseling in the past year (AMHOUTP3=1) at one of the five locations defined above but not some location other than these five locations (AUOPOTOP=6 AND AUOPYRSP=99), at some location other than the five locations defined above or "School or University Setting/Clinic/Center" and this location was classified as a valid outpatient treatment location (AUOPYRSP=1-4,12,13,14,15,16,18,19,20,21,23,24,25,27,28,29,31,32,33,40,41,44,46,47,52,53,57-69,70), or if they did not receive outpatient mental health treatment in the past year (AMHOUTP3=2). Respondents who indicated receiving outpatient treatment in the past year (AMHOUTP3=1) at some location other than the five locations defined above (AUOPOTOP=1) and the location was classified as an invalid or alternative source of treatment (AUOPYRSP=7,8,10,11,17,22,26,30,34,35,36,37,38,39,42,45,48,49,50,51,54,55,56,71,72), bad data, don't know, refused, or blank (AUOPYRSP=85,94,97,98), aged 12-17 (AUOPYRSP=89,99 and AMHOUTP3=.), or classified as missing for receiving outpatient treatment in the past year (AMHOUTP3=.) were set to SAS missing.

(AMHOUTP3, AUOPOTOP, AUOPYRSP)

MHLSCHL3 Len : 1 RCVD OUTP MH TRT AT A SCHOOL SETTING IN PST YR

. = Otherwise (See comment above).....
0 = No (See comment above).....
1 = Yes (See comment above).....

The following variable, MHLOTH3, was assigned a positive response if a respondent indicated receiving outpatient mental health treatment/counseling in the past year (AMHOUTP3=1) at some location other than the six locations defined above and was classified as a valid location for outpatient mental health treatment/counseling and not considered an alternative source of treatment (AUOPOTOP=1 and AUOPYRSP=12,13,14,15,16,18,19,20,21,23,24,25,27,28,29,31,32,33,40,41,44,46,47,52,53,57-69). A negative response was assigned if the respondent indicated receiving outpatient mental health treatment/counseling in the past year (AMHOUTP3=1) at one of the first five specified locations but not some location other than these locations (AUOPOTOP=6 and AUOPYRSP=99), indicated some other location to be one of the six specified locations defined above (AUOPYRSP=1-4,9,43), provided a name of a facility (AUOPYRSP=70) as the 'other' location, or if reported not receiving outpatient mental health treatment in the past year (AMHOUTP3=2). Respondents who indicated receiving outpatient treatment in the past year (AMHOUTP3=1) at some location other than the five locations defined above (AUOPOTOP=1) and the location was classified as an invalid or alternative source of treatment (AUOPYRSP=7,8,10,11,17,22,26,30,34,35,36,37,38,39,42,45,48,49,50,51,54,55,56,71,72), bad data, don't know, refused, or blank (AUOPYRSP=85,94,97,98), aged 12-17 (AUOPYRSP=89,99 and AMHOUTP3=.), or classified as missing for receiving outpatient treatment in the past year (AMHOUTP3=.) were set to SAS missing.

(AMHOUTP3, AUOPOTOP, AUOPYRSP)

MHLOTH3 Len : 1 RCVD OUTP MH TRT AT SOME OTHER PLACE IN PST YR

. = Otherwise (See comment above).....
0 = No (See comment above).....
1 = Yes (See comment above).....

NOTE: The following 11 variables contain information about the source of payment for outpatient mental health treatment/counseling received in the past year. A respondent must have reported having received outpatient mental health treatment in the past year (AMHOUTP3=1) in order to be asked questions on the source of payment for treatment. A respondent was allowed to report any of 11 specific sources of payment.

(AMHOUTP3, AUPOPSLF)

MHPDSLF2 Len : 1 SELF/HHOLD FAM MBR PAID FOR OUTP MH TRT IN PST YR

. = No/Unkwn MH Trt/Unkwn Sourc/Aged 12-17 (Otherwise).....
0 = No (AMHOUTP3=1 and AUPOPSLF=6).....
1 = Yes (AMHOUTP3=1 and AUPOPSLF=1).....

(AMHOUTP3, AUPOPOFM)

MHPDOFM2 Len : 1 NON-HHOLD FAM MBR PAID FOR OUTP MH TRT IN PST YR

. = No/Unkwn MH Trt/Unkwn Sourc/Aged 12-17 (Otherwise).....
0 = No (AMHOUTP3=1 and AUPOPOFM=6).....
1 = Yes (AMHOUTP3=1 and AUPOPOFM=1).....

RECODED ADULT MENTAL HEALTH TREATMENT

(AMHOUTP3, AUOPPHI)

MHPDPHI2

Len : 1 PRIV HEALTH INSUR PAID FOR OUTP MH TRT IN PST YR

. = No/Unkwn MH Trt/Unkwn Sourc/Aged 12-17 (Otherwise)
 0 = No (AMHOUTP3=1 and AUOPPHI=6)
 1 = Yes (AMHOUTP3=1 and AUOPPHI=1)

(AMHOUTP3, AUOPMCR)

MHPDMCR2

Len : 1 MEDICARE PAID FOR OUTP MH TRT IN PST YR

. = No/Unkwn MH Trt/Unkwn Sourc/Aged 12-17 (Otherwise)
 0 = No (AMHOUTP3=1 and AUOPMCR=6)
 1 = Yes (AMHOUTP3=1 and AUOPMCR=1)

(AMHOUTP3, AUOPMCD)

MHPDMCD2

Len : 1 MEDICAID PAID FOR OUTP MH TRT IN PST YR

. = No/Unkwn MH Trt /Unkwn Sourc/Aged 12-17 (Otherwise)
 0 = No (AMHOUTP3=1 and AUOPMCD=6)
 1 = Yes (AMHOUTP3=1 and AUOPMCD=1)

(AMHOUTP3, AUOPPREH)

MHPDREH2

Len : 1 REHAB PGM PAID FOR OUTP MH TRT IN PST YR

. = No/Unkwn MH Trt/Unkwn Sourc/Aged 12-17 (Otherwise)
 0 = No (AMHOUTP3=1 and AUOPPREH=6)
 1 = Yes (AMHOUTP3=1 and AUOPPREH=1)

(AMHOUTP3, AUOPEMP)

MHPDEMP2

Len : 1 EMPLOYER PAID FOR OUTP MH TRT IN PST YR

. = No/Unkwn MH Trt/Unkwn Sourc/Aged 12-17 (Otherwise)
 0 = No (AMHOUTP3=1 and AUOPEMP=6)
 1 = Yes (AMHOUTP3=1 and AUOPEMP=1)

(AMHOUTP3, AUOPMIL)

MHPDMIL2

Len : 1 VA OR MILITARY PGM PAID FOR OUTP MH TRT IN PST YR

. = No/Unkwn MH Trt/Unkwn Sourc/Aged 12-17 (Otherwise)
 0 = No (AMHOUTP3=1 and AUOPMIL=6)
 1 = Yes (AMHOUTP3=1 and AUOPMIL=1)

(AMHOUTP3, AUOPPPUB)

MHPDPUB2

Len : 1 OTH PUBLIC SOURCE PAID FOR OUTP MH TRT IN PST YR

. = No/Unkwn MH Trt/Unkwn Sourc/Aged 12-17 (Otherwise)
 0 = No (AMHOUTP3=1 and AUOPPPUB=6)
 1 = Yes (AMHOUTP3=1 and AUOPPPUB=1)

(AMHOUTP3, AUOPPRV)

MHPDPRV2

Len : 1 OTH PRIVATE SOURCE PAID FOR OUTP MH TRT IN PST YR

. = No/Unkwn MH Trt/Unkwn Sourc/Aged 12-17 (Otherwise)
 0 = No (AMHOUTP3=1 and AUOPPRV=6)
 1 = Yes (AMHOUTP3=1 and AUOPPRV=1)

(AMHOUTP3, AUOPPFRE)

MHPDFRE2

Len : 1 FREE - NOBODY PAID FOR OUTP MH TRT IN PST YR

. = No/Unkwn MH Trt/Unkwn Sourc/Aged 12-17 (Otherwise)
 0 = No (AMHOUTP3=1 and AUOPPFRE=6)
 1 = Yes (AMHOUTP3=1 and AUOPPFRE=1)

RECODED ADULT MENTAL HEALTH TREATMENT

NOTE: The following 15 variables contain information about the reasons for not receiving mental health treatment/counseling that was needed in the past year. A respondent must have reported not receiving mental health treatment that was needed in the past year (AMHTXND2=1) in order to be asked the questions on the reason for not receiving treatment. A respondent was allowed to report any of eight specific reasons or "Some Other Reason." If a respondent reported "Some Other Reason," they were allowed to report any of six additional specific reasons or report "Some Other Reason" again. If a respondent reported "Some Other Reason" again, they were then asked to provide the most important other reason in a follow-up question. The first 14 variables below were created by examination of the variables containing information on the fourteen specific reasons; while the last variable was created by examination of the most important other-specify reasons.

(AMHTXND2, AUUNCOST)

MHRCOST2 Len : 1 NO MH TRT IN PST YR B/C COULD NOT AFFORD COST

. = No Unmet Need/Unkn Reas/Aged 12-17 (Otherwise)
 0 = No (AMHTXND2=1 and AUUNCOST=6).....
 1 = Yes (AMHTXND2=1 and AUUNCOST=1,3).....

(AMHTXND2, AUUNNBR)

MHRNBR2 Len : 1 NO MH TRT IN PST YR B/C FEAR OF NEIGHBRS NEG OPIN

. = No Unmet Need/Unkn Reas/Aged 12-17 (Otherwise)
 0 = No (AMHTXND2=1 and AUUNNBR=6).....
 1 = Yes (AMHTXND2=1 and AUUNNBR=1,3)

(AMHTXND2, AUUNJOB)

MHRJOBS2 Len : 1 NO MH TRT IN PST YR B/C FEAR OF NEG AFFECT ON JOB

. = No Unmet Need/Unkn Reas/Aged 12-17 (Otherwise)
 0 = No (AMHTXND2=1 and AUUNJOB=6).....
 1 = Yes (AMHTXND2=1 and AUUNJOB=1,3).....

(AMHTXND2, AUUNNCOV)

MHRNCOV2 Len : 1 NO MH TRT IN PST YR B/C INSUR NOT COVER AT ALL

. = No Unmet Need/Unkn Reas/Aged 12-17 (Otherwise)
 0 = No (AMHTXND2=1 and AUUNNCOV=6).....
 1 = Yes (AMHTXND2=1 and AUUNNCOV=1,3).....

(AMHTXND2, AUUNENUF)

MHRENUF2 Len : 1 NO MH TRT IN PST YR B/C INSUR NOT PAY ENOUGH

. = No Unmet Need/Unkn Reas/Aged 12-17 (Otherwise)
 0 = No (AMHTXND2=1 and AUUNENUF=6).....
 1 = Yes (AMHTXND2=1 and AUUNENUF=1,3)

(AMHTXND2, AUUNWHER)

MHRWHER2 Len : 1 NO MH TRT IN PST YR B/C DID NOT KNOW WHERE TO GO

. = No Unmet Need/Unkn Reas/Aged 12-17 (Otherwise)
 0 = No (AMHTXND2=1 and AUUNWHER=6).....
 1 = Yes (AMHTXND2=1 and AUUNWHER=1,3).....

(AMHTXND2, AUUNCFID)

MHRCFID2 Len : 1 NO MH TRT IN PST YR B/C CONFIDENTIALITY CONCERNS

. = No Unmet Need/Unkn Reas/Aged 12-17 (Otherwise)
 0 = No (AMHTXND2=1 and AUUNCFID=6).....
 1 = Yes (AMHTXND2=1 and AUUNCFID=1,3).....

(AMHTXND2, AUUNCMIT)

MHRCMIT2 Len : 1 NO MH TRT IN PST YR B/C FEAR BEING COMMITTED/MED

. = No Unmet Need/Unkn Reas/Aged 12-17 (Otherwise)
 0 = No (AMHTXND2=1 and AUUNCMIT=6).....
 1 = Yes (AMHTXND2=1 and AUUNCMIT=1,3)

RECODED ADULT MENTAL HEALTH TREATMENT

(AMHTXND2, AUUNNOND)

MHRNOND2 Len : 1 NO MH TRT IN PST YR B/C DIDN'T THINK TRT NEEDED

. = No Unmet Need/Unkn Reas/Aged 12-17 (Otherwise)
 0 = No (AMHTXND2=1 and AUUNNOND=6)
 1 = Yes (AMHTXND2=1 and AUUNNOND=1,3)

(AMHTXND2, AUUNHNDL)

MHRHAND2 Len : 1 NO MH TRT IN PST YR B/C THGT COULD HANDLE PRB W/O

. = No Unmet Need/Unkn Reas/Aged 12-17 (Otherwise)
 0 = No (AMHTXND2=1 and AUUNHNDL=6)
 1 = Yes (AMHTXND2=1 and AUUNHNDL=1,3)

(AMHTXND2, AUUNNHLP)

MHRNOHP2 Len : 1 NO MH TRT IN PST YR B/C DIDN'T THNK TRT WOULD HELP

. = No Unmet Need/Unkn Reas/Aged 12-17 (Otherwise)
 0 = No (AMHTXND2=1 and AUUNNHLP=6)
 1 = Yes (AMHTXND2=1 and AUUNNHLP=1,3)

(AMHTXND2, AUUNBUSY)

MHRTIME2 Len : 1 NO MH TRT IN PST YR B/C DIDN'T HAVE TIME

. = No Unmet Need/Unkn Reas/Aged 12-17 (Otherwise)
 0 = No (AMHTXND2=1 and AUUNBUSY=6)
 1 = Yes (AMHTXND2=1 and AUUNBUSY=1,3)

(AMHTXND2, AUUNFOUT)

MHRFOUT2 Len : 1 NO MH TRT IN PST YR B/C DIDNT WANT OTH TO FIND OUT

. = No Unmet Need/Unkn Reas/Aged 12-17 (Otherwise)
 0 = No (AMHTXND2=1 and AUUNFOUT=6)
 1 = Yes (AMHTXND2=1 and AUUNFOUT=1,3)

(AMHTXND2, AUUNNTSP)

MHRTRAN2 Len : 1 NO MH TRT IN PST YR B/C NO TRANS OR INCONVENIENT

. = No Unmet Need/Unkn Reas/Aged 12-17 (Otherwise)
 0 = No (AMHTXND2=1 and AUUNNTSP=6)
 1 = Yes (AMHTXND2=1 and AUUNNTSP=1,3)

The following variable, MHRSOH2, was assigned a positive response if a respondent reported not receiving mental health treatment that was needed in the past year (AMHTXND2=1) and the reason for not receiving that treatment was other than the fourteen reasons listed above (AUUNSOR=1 and AUUNRIMP=15-69). A negative response was assigned if a respondent reported not receiving mental health treatment that was needed in the past year (AMHTXND2=1) and reported one of the reasons listed in the fourteen variables above, respondent did/had appt for mental health trmt/counseling or did not report an other-specify reason for not receiving this treatment (AUUNSOR=1,6 and AUUNRIMP=1-14,70,85,94,97,98,99).

(AMHTXND2, AUUNRIMP, AUUNSOR)

MHRSOH2 Len : 1 NO MH TRT IN PST YR B/C SOME OTHER REASON

. = No Unmet Need/Unkn Reas/Aged 12-17 (Otherwise)
 0 = No (See comment above)
 1 = Yes (See comment above)

RECODED ADULT MENTAL HEALTH TREATMENT

NOTE: The following 4 variables were created by using a combination of recoded adult mental health treatment and recoded substance treatment variables. Specifications on how the individual recoded adult mental health treatment variable was defined can be found above. Specifications on how the individual recoded substance treatment variable was defined can be found in the Recoded Substance Treatment section.

(AMHTXRC3, SPILLALC)

MHOSPTR2 Len : 1 RCVD MH TRT OR SUB TRT AT SPEC FAC IN PST YR

. = Youth/Unkn (CATAG18=2 or(AMHTXRC3=. & SPILLALC=0)).....
0 = No MH & No/Unk Sub Trt (AMHTXRC3=2 and SPILLALC=0).....
1 = MH or Sub at Spc Fac Trt(AMHTXRC3=1 or SPILLALC=1)

(AMHTXRC3, SPILLALC)

MHNSPTR2 Len : 1 RCVD MH TRT BUT NOT SUB TRT AT SPEC FAC IN PST YR

. = Youth/Unkn (CATAG18=2 or(AMHTXRC3=. & SPILLALC=0)).....
0 = Otherwise (CATAG18=1 & (AMHTXRC3=2 | SPILLALC=1)).....
1 = Mental Health Trt Only (AMHTXRC3=1 and SPILLALC=0)

(AMHTXRC3, SPILLALC)

NMHSPTR2 Len : 1 RCVD SUB TRT AT SPEC FAC BUT NOT MH TRT IN PST YR

. = Youth/Unkn (CATAG18=2 or(AMHTXRC3=. & SPILLALC=1)).....
0 = Otherwise (CATAG18=1 & (AMHTXRC3=1 | SPILLALC=0)).....
1 = Sub Trt at Spc Fac Only (AMHTXRC3=2 & SPILLALC=1)

(AMHTXRC3, SPILLALC)

MHASPTR2 Len : 1 RCVD BOTH MH TRT AND SUB TRT AT SPEC FAC IN PST YR

. = Youth/Unkn (CATAG18=2 or(AMHTXRC3=. & SPILLALC=1)).....
0 = Otherwise (CATAG18=1 & (AMHTXRC3=2 or SPILLALC=0)).....
1 = MH and Sub Trt at Sp Fac (AMHTXRC3=1 & SPILLALC=1)

SOCIAL ENVIRONMENT

The values in the section may be inconsistent with values from the core section(s). Items in this section were edited when respondents legitimately skipped out of these items based on prior answers in the core section(s). Otherwise, non-core items generally were not edited to make them consistent with core items, and core items were not edited to make them consistent with non-core items. This note applies to variables in this section marked by a¹.

How many times have you moved in the past 5 years?

(SEN04)

SNMOV5YR¹

Len : 3 1# TIMES MOVED IN PAST 5 YEARS

RANGE = 0 - 90.....
 985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
 989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....
 994 = DON'T KNOW.....
 997 = REFUSED.....
 998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

During the past 12 months, how many times have you sold illegal drugs?

(SEN12A)

SNYSELL¹

Len : 2 1SOLD ILLEGAL DRUGS

1 = 0 times.....
 2 = 1 or 2 times.....
 3 = 3 to 5 times.....
 4 = 6 to 9 times.....
 5 = 10 or more times.....
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
 89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED.....
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

During the past 12 months, how many times have you stolen or tried to steal anything worth more than \$50?

(SEN12B)

SNYSTOLE¹

Len : 2 1STOLEN/TRIED TO STEAL ANYTHING WORTH > \$50

1 = 0 times.....
 2 = 1 or 2 times.....
 3 = 3 to 5 times.....
 4 = 6 to 9 times.....
 5 = 10 or more times.....
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
 89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED.....
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

During the past 12 months, how many times have you attacked someone with the intent to seriously hurt them?

(SEN12C)

SNYATTAK¹

Len : 2 1ATTACKED SOMEONE W/INTENT TO SERIOUSLY HURT THEM

1 = 0 times.....
 2 = 1 or 2 times.....
 3 = 3 to 5 times.....
 4 = 6 to 9 times.....
 5 = 10 or more times.....
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
 89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED.....
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

SOCIAL ENVIRONMENT

How do you feel about adults trying marijuana or hashish once or twice?

(SEN13B)
SNFAMJEV¹

Len : 2 1HOW YOU FEEL: ADLTS TRYING MJ/HASH

- 1 = Neither approve nor disapprove
- 2 = Somewhat disapprove
- 3 = Strongly disapprove
- 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
- 89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned
- 94 = DON'T KNOW
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, how many times did you attend religious services? Please do not include special occasions such as weddings, funerals, or other special events in your answer.

(SENRELAT)
SNRLGSVC¹

Len : 2 1PAST 12 MOS, HOW MANY RELIG. SERVICES

- 1 = 0 times
- 2 = 1 to 2 times
- 3 = 3 to 5 times
- 4 = 6 to 24 times
- 5 = 25 to 52 times
- 6 = More than 52 times
- 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
- 89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned
- 94 = DON'T KNOW
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

These next questions are about the role that religious beliefs may play in your life. For each statement, please indicate whether you strongly disagree, disagree, agree, or strongly agree.

Your religious beliefs are a very important part of your life.

(SENREBE1)
SNRLGIMP¹

Len : 2 1MY RELIGIOUS BELIEFS ARE VERY IMPORTANT

- 1 = Strongly Disagree
- 2 = Disagree
- 3 = Agree
- 4 = Strongly Agree
- 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
- 89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned
- 94 = DON'T KNOW
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Your religious beliefs influence how you make decisions in your life.

(SENREBE2)
SNRLDCSN¹

Len : 2 1MY RELIGIOUS BELIEFS INFLUENCE MY DECISIONS

- 1 = Strongly Disagree
- 2 = Disagree
- 3 = Agree
- 4 = Strongly Agree
- 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
- 89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned
- 94 = DON'T KNOW
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

SOCIAL ENVIRONMENT

It is important that your friends share your religious beliefs.

(SENREBE3)
SNRLFRND¹

Len : 2 1IT IS IMPORTANT THAT MY FRIENDS SHARE REL BELIEFS

- 1 = Strongly Disagree
- 2 = Disagree
- 3 = Agree.....
- 4 = Strongly Agree.....
- 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
- 89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....
- 94 = DON'T KNOW
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

PARENTING EXPERIENCES

The values in the section may be inconsistent with values from the core section(s). Items in this section were edited when respondents legitimately skipped out of these items based on prior answers in the core section(s). Otherwise, non-core items generally were not edited to make them consistent with core items, and core items were not edited to make them consistent with non-core items. This note applies to variables in this section marked by a¹.

These questions refer to your child who was also selected to complete an interview. Please think about this child as you answer these questions. If you are not sure which child was selected, please ask your interviewer.

What is the birthdate of your child who was also selected to complete an interview?

Enter your child's birthdate as numbers in the following form: (MM-DD-YYYY)

(PE01)

PXBMONTH

Len : 2 MO OF BIRTH OF 12-17 CHILD SELECTED FOR INT

RANGE = 1 - 12.....
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
 89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED.....
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

(PE01)

PXBDAY

Len : 2 DAY OF BIRTH OF 12-17 CHILD SELECTED FOR INT

RANGE = 1 - 31.....
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
 89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED.....
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

(PE01)

PXBYR

Len : 4 YR OF BIRTH OF 12-17 CHILD SELECTED FOR INT

RANGE = 1991 - 1998.....
 9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
 9989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....
 9994 = DON'T KNOW.....
 9997 = REFUSED.....
 9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

NOTE: The variable PXCHLDAG is a recoded variable that indicates the parent or legal guardian's report of the age of the youth who also was selected to complete an interview at the sampled dwelling unit. PXCHLDAG was derived from one of two possible sources:

(a) the age that the computer program calculated based on the interview date information and the date of birth that the parent/guardian reported for the selected youth (PXBMONTH, PXBDAY, PXBYR), or (b) a revised age that the parent/guardian reported for the youth, if the parent/guardian reported that the age calculated by the computer program was not correct.

(PE01B, PXBDAY, PXBMONTH, PXBYR)

PXCHLDAG

Len : 3 AGE OF 12-17 CHILD SELECTED FOR INT - RECODE

RANGE = 12 - 18.....
 985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
 989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....
 994 = DON'T KNOW.....
 997 = REFUSED.....
 998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

PARENTING EXPERIENCES

NOTE: In dwelling units where both a 12-17 year old and a parent/legal guardian completed an interview, the variable PXCMPAGE shows the difference between the calculated age of the youth reported by the parent (based on PXBDAY, PXBMONTH, PXBYEAR, and the interview date at the start of the Parenting Experiences module) and the actual age on the youth's record. However, PXCMPAGE does not show the direction of the difference between the two ages.

PXCMPAGE Len : 2 COMPARISON OF PE AGE DATA W/ YOUTH AGE - RECODE

0 = NO DIFFERENCE
 1 = 1 YEAR DIFFERENCE
 2 = 2 YEAR DIFFERENCE
 3 = 3 TO 4 YEAR DIFFERENCE
 5 = 5 OR MORE YEAR DIFFERENCE
 18 = INTERVIEWED "YOUTH" IS 18.....
 50 = INTERVIEWED "YOUTH" IS 19 OR OLDER.....
 93 = NO COMPLETED INTERVIEW FROM YOUTH.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW (FROM PXBDAY/PXBMONTH/PXBYR).....
 97 = REFUSED (FROM PXBDAY/PXBMONTH/PXBYR).....
 98 = OTHER MISSING
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (SKPXPRT=2,4,12,89,99).....

Think about the past 12 months, that is from [DATEFILL] through today. Please indicate if you think your child has done any of these things during the past 12 months.

In the past 12 months, do you think your child has smoked one or more cigarettes, even once?

(PE02)

PXCHCIG Len : 2 CHILD HAS SMOKED CIGARETTES PAST 12 MONTHS

1 = Yes
 2 = No.....
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

In the past 12 months, do you think your child has used any chewing tobacco or snuff, even once?

(PE02B)

PXCHSNUF Len : 2 CHILD HAS USED CHEWING TOB/SNUFF PST 12 MOS

1 = Yes
 2 = No.....
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

In the past 12 months, do you think your child has drunk any type of alcoholic beverage, even once?

(PE02C)

PXCHALC Len : 2 CHILD HAS USED ALCOHOL PAST 12 MONTHS

1 = Yes
 2 = No.....
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

PARENTING EXPERIENCES

In the past 12 months, do you think your child has used any marijuana or hashish, even once?

(PE02D)
PXCHMRJ

Len : 2 CHILD HAS USED MJ/HASH PAST 12 MONTHS

1 = Yes
2 = No
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned
94 = DON'T KNOW
97 = REFUSED
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

In the past 12 months, do you think your child has used any form of cocaine, such as powder, 'crack,' free base or coca paste, even once?

(PE02E)
PXCHCOC

Len : 2 CHILD HAS USED COCAINE PAST 12 MONTHS

1 = Yes
2 = No
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned
94 = DON'T KNOW
97 = REFUSED
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

In the past 12 months, do you think your child has used any inhalant, such as nitrous oxide, glue, paint thinner or certain aerosol sprays, even once?

(PE02F)
PXCHINH

Len : 2 CHILD HAS USED INHALANTS PAST 12 MONTHS

1 = Yes
2 = No
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned
94 = DON'T KNOW
97 = REFUSED
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, how many times have you talked with your child about the dangers or problems associated with the use of tobacco, alcohol, or other drugs?

(PE03)
PXKIDYR

Len : 2 # TIMES TALK W/CHLD ABT PROB TOB/ALC/DRUG 12 MOS

1 = 0 times
2 = 1 to 2 times
3 = A few times
4 = Many times
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned
94 = DON'T KNOW
97 = REFUSED
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

PARENTING EXPERIENCES

Think about the most serious and thorough discussion about drugs you had with your child during the past 12 months. About how long did this discussion last?

(PE04)

PXSERDIS

Len : 2 LENGTH OF MOST SERIOUS DISC ABT DRUGS PST 12 MOS

- 1 = Less than 10 minutes.....
- 2 = 10 to 30 minutes.....
- 3 = 31 to 60 minutes.....
- 4 = More than 60 minutes.....
- 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
- 89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....
- 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
- 97 = REFUSED.....
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

For each of the next statements, please indicate whether you strongly agree, agree, disagree, or strongly disagree.

I wish I knew better what to say to my child about drugs.

(PE05A)

PXWHATSY

Len : 2 WISH I KNEW WHAT TO SAY TO CHLD ABT DRUGS

- 1 = Strongly Agree.....
- 2 = Agree.....
- 3 = Disagree.....
- 4 = Strongly Disagree.....
- 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
- 89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....
- 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
- 97 = REFUSED.....
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

What I say will have little influence on whether my child uses drugs.

(PE05B)

PXLTLINF

Len : 2 WHAT I SAY HAS LITTLE INFLUENCE ON CHLDS DRG USE

- 1 = Strongly Agree.....
- 2 = Agree.....
- 3 = Disagree.....
- 4 = Strongly Disagree.....
- 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
- 89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....
- 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
- 97 = REFUSED.....
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

Drug education is best handled by the schools, not by parents.

(PE05C)

PXDRUGED

Len : 2 DRUG ED IS BEST HANDLED BY SCHOOLS, NOT PARENTS

- 1 = Strongly Agree.....
- 2 = Agree.....
- 3 = Disagree.....
- 4 = Strongly Disagree.....
- 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
- 89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....
- 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
- 97 = REFUSED.....
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

PARENTING EXPERIENCES

There are places in my community where I can learn more about how to help prevent my child from using drugs.

(PE05D)

PXPRVLRN

Len : 2 PLACES IN COMMITY WHERE I CAN LRN ABT DRG PRVNT

1 = Strongly Agree.....
2 = Agree.....
3 = Disagree.....
4 = Strongly Disagree.....
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....
94 = DON'T KNOW.....
97 = REFUSED.....
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

YOUTH EXPERIENCES

The values in the section may be inconsistent with values from the core section(s). Items in this section were edited when respondents legitimately skipped out of these items based on prior answers in the core section(s). Otherwise, non-core items generally were not edited to make them consistent with core items, and core items were not edited to make them consistent with non-core items. This note applies to variables in this section marked by a¹.

The next questions are about school and other activities.

How many times have you moved in the past 5 years?

(YE04)

YEMOV5YR¹

Len : 3 1# TIMES MOVED IN PAST 5 YEARS

RANGE = 0 - 90.....
 985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
 989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....
 994 = DON'T KNOW.....
 997 = REFUSED.....
 998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

Have you attended any type of school at any time during the past 12 months?

(YE09)

YEATNDYR¹

Len : 2 1ATTENDED ANY TYPE OF SCHOOL PAST 12 MONTHS

1 = Yes.....
 2 = No.....
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
 89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED.....
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

Some parents decide to educate their children at home rather than send them to school. Have you been home-schooled at any time during the past 12 months?

(YE09A)

YEHMSLYR¹

Len : 2 1HOME SCHOOLED AT ANY TIME DURING THE PAST 12 MOS

1 = Yes.....
 2 = No.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED.....
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

Which of the statements below best describes how you felt overall about going to school during the past 12 months?

(YE10)

YESCHFLT¹

Len : 2 1HOW YOU FELT OVERALL ABT GOING TO SCHL PAST 12 MOS

1 = You liked going to school a lot.....
 2 = You kind of liked going to school.....
 3 = You didn't like going to school very much.....
 4 = You hated going to school.....
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
 89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED.....
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

YOUTH EXPERIENCES

During the past 12 months, how often did you feel that the school work you were assigned to do was meaningful and important?

(YE11)

YESCHWRK¹

Len : 2 1HOW OFTEN FELT SCHL WORK MEANINGFUL PST 12 MOS

1 = Always
 2 = Sometimes.....
 3 = Seldom
 4 = Never.....
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

How important do you think the things you have learned in school during the past 12 months are going to be to you later in life?

(YE12)

YESCHIMP¹

Len : 2 1HOW IMPT THINGS LEARNED PST 12 MOS ARE GOING TO BE

1 = Very important
 2 = Somewhat important.....
 3 = Somewhat unimportant.....
 4 = Very unimportant
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

How interesting do you think most of your courses at school during the past 12 months have been?

(YE13)

YESCHINT¹

Len : 2 1HOW INTERESTING ARE COURSES AT SCHL PAST 12 MONTHS

1 = Very interesting.....
 2 = Somewhat interesting
 3 = Somewhat boring.....
 4 = Very boring
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, how often did your teachers at school let you know when you were doing a good job with you school work?

(YE14)

YETCGJOB¹

Len : 2 1HOW OFTEN TCHR SAY DOING A GOOD JOB PAST 12 MONTHS

1 = Always
 2 = Sometimes.....
 3 = Seldom
 4 = Never.....
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

YOUTH EXPERIENCES

What were your grades for the last semester or grading period you completed?

(YE15)

YELSTGRD¹

Len : 2 1GRADES FOR LAST SEMESTER/GRADING PERIOD COMPLETED

- 1 = An "A+", "A" or "A-minus" average
- 2 = A "B+", "B" or "B-minus" average
- 3 = A "C+", "C" or "C-minus" average
- 4 = A "D" or less than a "D" average
- 5 = My school does not give these grades
- 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
- 89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned
- 94 = DON'T KNOW
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

How many of the students in your grade at school would you say smoke cigarettes?

Please think about the school you would be attending if you were not home-schooled, as you answer these next questions.

How many of the students in your grade at school would you say smoke cigarettes?

(YE16A)

YESTSCIG¹

Len : 2 1HOW MANY SDNTS YOU KNOW IN GRADE SMOKE CIGARETTES

- 1 = None of them
- 2 = A few of them
- 3 = Most of them
- 4 = All of them
- 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
- 89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned
- 94 = DON'T KNOW
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

How many of the students in your grade at school would you say use marijuana or hashish?

(YE16B)

YESTSMJ¹

Len : 2 1HOW MANY SDNTS YOU KNOW IN GRADE USE MJ/HASH

- 1 = None of them
- 2 = A few of them
- 3 = Most of them
- 4 = All of them
- 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
- 89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned
- 94 = DON'T KNOW
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

How many of the students in your grade at school would you say drink alcoholic beverages?

(YE16C)

YESTSALC¹

Len : 2 1HOW MANY SDNTS YOU KNOW IN GRADE DRINK ALCOHOL

- 1 = None of them
- 2 = A few of them
- 3 = Most of them
- 4 = All of them
- 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
- 89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned
- 94 = DON'T KNOW
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

YOUTH EXPERIENCES

How many of the students in your grade at school would you say get drunk at least once a week?

(YE16D)

YESTSDNK¹

Len : 2 1HOW MANY SDNTS YOU KNOW GET DRUNK WEEKLY

- 1 = None of them
- 2 = A few of them.....
- 3 = Most of them.....
- 4 = All of them.....
- 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
- 89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....
- 94 = DON'T KNOW
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

The next questions ask about your parents. By parents, we mean either your biological parents, adoptive parents, stepparents, or adult guardians who live in your household.

During the past 12 months, how often did your parents provide help with your homework when you needed it?

(YE06A)

YEPCHKHW¹

Len : 2 1PRNTS CHECK IF YOU'VE DONE HOMEWORK PST 12 MOS

- 1 = Always
- 2 = Sometimes.....
- 3 = Seldom
- 4 = Never.....
- 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
- 89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....
- 94 = DON'T KNOW
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, how often did your parents provide help with your homework when you needed it?

(YE06B)

YEPHLPHW¹

Len : 2 1PRNTS HELPED YOU W/HOMEWORK PAST 12 MONTHS

- 1 = Always
- 2 = Sometimes.....
- 3 = Seldom
- 4 = Never.....
- 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
- 89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....
- 94 = DON'T KNOW
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, how often did your parents make you do chores around the house?

(YE06C)

YEPCHORE¹

Len : 2 1PRNTS MADE YOU DO WORK/CHORES PAST 12 MONTHS

- 1 = Always
- 2 = Sometimes.....
- 3 = Seldom
- 4 = Never.....
- 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
- 89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....
- 94 = DON'T KNOW
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

YOUTH EXPERIENCES

During the past 12 months, how often did your parents limit the amount of time you watched TV?

(YE06D)

YEPLMTTV¹

Len : 2 1PRNTS LIMITED YOUR AMT OF TV TIME PST 12 MOS

1 = Always
 2 = Sometimes.....
 3 = Seldom
 4 = Never.....
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, how often did your parents limit the amount of time you went out with friends on school nights?

(YE06E)

YEPLMTSN¹

Len : 2 1PRNTS LIMITED YOUR TIME OUT W/FRNDS PST 12 MOS

1 = Always
 2 = Sometimes.....
 3 = Seldom
 4 = Never.....
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, how often did your parents let you know when you'd done a good job?

(YE06F)

YEPGDJOB¹

Len : 2 1PRNTS LET YOU KNOW DONE A GOOD JOB PST 12 MOS

1 = Always
 2 = Sometimes.....
 3 = Seldom
 4 = Never.....
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, how often did your parents tell you they were proud of you for something you had done?

(YE06G)

YEPPROUD¹

Len : 2 1TELL YOU THEY'RE PROUD OF SOMETHING YOU'D DONE

1 = Always
 2 = Sometimes.....
 3 = Seldom
 4 = Never.....
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

YOUTH EXPERIENCES

During the past 12 months, how many times have you argued or had a fight with at least one of your parents?

(YE18A)

YEYARGUP¹

Len : 2 1ARGUED/HAD A FIGHT WITH AT LEAST ONE OF YOUR PRNTS

1 = 0 times.....
 2 = 1 or 2 times.....
 3 = 3 to 5 times.....
 4 = 6 to 9 times.....
 5 = 10 or more times.....
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
 89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED.....
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

During the past 12 months, how many times have you gotten into a serious fight at school or work?

(YE18B)

YEYFGTSW¹

Len : 2 1GOTTEN INTO A SERIOUS FIGHT AT SCHOOL/WORK

1 = 0 times.....
 2 = 1 or 2 times.....
 3 = 3 to 5 times.....
 4 = 6 to 9 times.....
 5 = 10 or more times.....
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
 89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED.....
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

During the past 12 months, how many times have you taken part in a fight where a group of your friends fought against another group?

(YE18C)

YEYFGTGP¹

Len : 2 1TAKEN PART IN FIGHT WHERE GROUP FIGHTS GROUP

1 = 0 times.....
 2 = 1 or 2 times.....
 3 = 3 to 5 times.....
 4 = 6 to 9 times.....
 5 = 10 or more times.....
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
 89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED.....
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

During the past 12 months, how many times have you carried a handgun?

(YE18D)

YEYHGUN¹

Len : 2 1CARRIED A HANDGUN

1 = 0 times.....
 2 = 1 or 2 times.....
 3 = 3 to 5 times.....
 4 = 6 to 9 times.....
 5 = 10 or more times.....
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
 89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED.....
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

YOUTH EXPERIENCES

During the past 12 months, how many times have you sold illegal drugs?

(YE18E)
YEYSELL¹

Len : 2 1SOLD ILLEGAL DRUGS

1 = 0 times
 2 = 1 or 2 times
 3 = 3 to 5 times
 4 = 6 to 9 times
 5 = 10 or more times
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, how many times have you stolen or tried to steal anything worth more than \$50?

(YE18F)
YEYSTOLE¹

Len : 2 1STOLEN/TRIED TO STEAL ANYTHING WORTH >\$50

1 = 0 times
 2 = 1 or 2 times
 3 = 3 to 5 times
 4 = 6 to 9 times
 5 = 10 or more times
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, how many times have you attacked someone with the intent to seriously hurt them?

(YE18G)
YEYATTAK¹

Len : 2 1ATTACKED SOMEONE W/INTENT TO SERIOUSLY HURT THEM

1 = 0 times
 2 = 1 or 2 times
 3 = 3 to 5 times
 4 = 6 to 9 times
 5 = 10 or more times
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

How do you think your parents would feel about you smoking one or more packs of cigarettes per day?

(YE07A)
YEPPKCIG¹

Len : 2 1HOW PRNTS WLD FEEL: YOU SMOKING 1+ PACK CIGS/DAY

1 = Neither approve nor disapprove
 2 = Somewhat disapprove
 3 = Strongly disapprove
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

YOUTH EXPERIENCES

How do you think your parents would feel about you trying marijuana or hashish once or twice?

(YE07B)

YEPMJVR¹

Len : 2 1HOW PRNTS WLD FEEL: YOU TRYING MJ/HASH

- 1 = Neither Approve or Disapprove
- 2 = Somewhat Disapprove
- 3 = Strongly Disapprove
- 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
- 89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned
- 94 = DON'T KNOW
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

How do you think your parents would feel about you using marijuana or hashish once a month or more?

(YE07B1)

YEPMJMO¹

Len : 2 1HOW PRNTS WLD FEEL: YOU USING MJ/HASH MONTHLY

- 1 = Neither Approve or Disapprove
- 2 = Somewhat Disapprove
- 3 = Strongly Disapprove
- 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
- 89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned
- 94 = DON'T KNOW
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

How do you think your parents would feel about you having one or two drinks of an alcoholic beverage nearly every day?

(YE07C)

YEPALDLY¹

Len : 2 1HOW PRNTS WLD FEEL: YOU DRINKING ALC DAILY

- 1 = Neither Approve or Disapprove
- 2 = Somewhat Disapprove
- 3 = Strongly Disapprove
- 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
- 89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned
- 94 = DON'T KNOW
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

How do you feel about someone your age smoking one or more packs of cigarettes a day?

(YE19A)

YEGPKCIG¹

Len : 2 1HOW YOU FEEL S/ONE YOUR AGE SMOKG 1+ PK CIGS/DY

- 1 = Neither approve nor disapprove
- 2 = Somewhat disapprove
- 3 = Strongly disapprove
- 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
- 89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned
- 94 = DON'T KNOW
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

YOUTH EXPERIENCES

How do you feel about someone your age trying marijuana or hashish once or twice?

(YE19B)

YEGMJEV¹

Len : 2 1HOW YOU FEEL S/ONE YOUR AGE TRYING MJ/HASH

- 1 = Neither approve nor disapprove
- 2 = Somewhat disapprove
- 3 = Strongly disapprove
- 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
- 89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned
- 94 = DON'T KNOW
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

How do you feel about someone your age using marijuana once a month or more?

(YE19B1)

YEGMJMO¹

Len : 2 1HOW YOU FEEL S/ONE YOUR AGE USING MJ/HASH MONTHLY

- 1 = Neither approve nor disapprove
- 2 = Somewhat disapprove
- 3 = Strongly disapprove
- 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
- 89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned
- 94 = DON'T KNOW
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

How do you feel about someone your age having one or two drinks of an alcoholic beverage nearly every day?

(YE19C)

YEGALDLY¹

Len : 2 1HOW YOU FEEL S/ONE YOUR AGE DRINKING ALC DLY

- 1 = Neither approve nor disapprove
- 2 = Somewhat disapprove
- 3 = Strongly disapprove
- 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
- 89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned
- 94 = DON'T KNOW
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

How do you think your close friends would feel about you smoking one or more packs of cigarettes a day?

(YE20A)

YEFKICIG¹

Len : 2 1HOW YOU FEEL FRIENDS SMOKING 1+ PACK CIGS/DAY

- 1 = Neither approve nor disapprove
- 2 = Somewhat disapprove
- 3 = Strongly disapprove
- 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
- 89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned
- 94 = DON'T KNOW
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

YOUTH EXPERIENCES

How do you think your close friends would feel about you trying marijuana or hashish once or twice?

(YE20B)

YEFMJVR¹

Len : 2 1HOW YOU FEEL FRIENDS USING MJ 1X/MO

- 1 = Neither approve nor disapprove
- 2 = Somewhat disapprove
- 3 = Strongly disapprove
- 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
- 89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned
- 94 = DON'T KNOW
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

How do you think your close friends would feel about you using marijuana or hashish once a month or more?

(YE20B1)

YEFMJMO¹

Len : 2 1HOW YOU FEEL FRIENDS USING MJ MONTHLY

- 1 = Neither approve nor disapprove
- 2 = Somewhat disapprove
- 3 = Strongly disapprove
- 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
- 89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned
- 94 = DON'T KNOW
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

How do you think your close friends would feel about you having one or two drinks of an alcoholic beverage nearly every day?

(YE20C)

YEFALDLY¹

Len : 2 1HOW YOU FEEL FRIENDS DRINKING ALC DAILY

- 1 = Neither approve nor disapprove
- 2 = Somewhat disapprove
- 3 = Strongly disapprove
- 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
- 89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned
- 94 = DON'T KNOW
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

NOTE: In the variables YETLKPAR, YETLKBGF, YETLKOTA and YETLKSOP, codes of 11 were assigned if the respondent indicated that there was no one that he/she could talk to about a serious problem but the respondent also indicated 1 or more people that he/she could talk to about a serious problem.

If you wanted to talk to someone about a serious problem, which of the following people would you turn to?

(YE22)

YETLKNON¹

Len : 2 1THERE IS NOBODY I CAN TALK TO ABOUT SERIOUS PROBS

- 1 = Response entered
- 6 = Response not entered.....
- 11 = Response entered (& other responses entered).....
- 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
- 94 = DON'T KNOW
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

YOUTH EXPERIENCES

(YE22)

YETLKPAR¹

Len : 2 1MY MOTHER/FATHER/GUARDIAN

1 = Response entered
 6 = Response not entered.....
 11 = Response entered (YETLKNON=11)
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

(YE22)

YETLKBGF¹

Len : 2 1MY BOYFRIEND/GIRLFRIEND

1 = Response entered
 6 = Response not entered.....
 11 = Response entered (YETLKNON=11)
 89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

(YE22)

YETLKOTA¹

Len : 2 1SOME OTHER ADULT

1 = Response entered
 6 = Response not entered.....
 11 = Response entered (YETLKNON=11)
 89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

(YE22)

YETLKSOP¹

Len : 2 1SOME OTHER PERSON

1 = Response entered
 6 = Response not entered.....
 11 = Response entered (YETLKNON=11)
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Now think about the past 12 months, that is, from [DATEFILL] through today. During the past 12 months, have you talked with at least one of your parents about the dangers of tobacco, alcohol, or drug use? By parents, we mean either your biological parents, adoptive parents, stepparents, or adult guardians -- whether or not they live with you.

(YE08)

YEPRTDNG¹

Len : 2 1HAVE YOU TALKED W/PARENT(S) ABT DANGER OF TOB/ALC

1 = Yes
 2 = No.....
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
 89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

YOUTH EXPERIENCES

During the past 12 months have you participated in a problem solving, communication skills or self-esteem group?

(YE23B)

YEPRBSLV¹

Len : 2 1PRBLM SOLVING/COMMUNICATION SKILLS/SELF-ESTEEM GR

1 = Yes
 2 = No.....
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months have you participated in a violence prevention program, where you learn ways to avoid fights and control anger?

(YE23C)

YEVIOPRV¹

Len : 2 1VIOLENCE PREVENTION PROGRAMS

1 = Yes
 2 = No.....
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months have you participated in an alcohol, tobacco or drug prevention program outside of school, where you learn about the dangers of using, and how to resist using, alcohol, tobacco, or drugs?

(YE23G)

YEDGPRGP¹

Len : 2 1ALCOHOL/TOBACCO/DRUG PREV PGMS OUTSIDE SCHL

1 = Yes
 2 = No.....
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months have you participated in a program or meeting to help you deal with drug or alcohol use by you or another member of your family, such as Alcoholics Anonymous, Alateen, or individual or group counseling?

(YE23J)

YESLFHLP¹

Len : 2 1AA/ALATEEN/INDIVIDUAL OR GROUP COUNSELING

1 = Yes
 2 = No.....
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

YOUTH EXPERIENCES

During the past 12 months have you participated in pregnancy or sexually transmitted disease prevention programs?

(YE23O)

YEPRGSTD¹

Len : 2 1PREGNANCY OR SEXUALLY TRANSMITTED DISEASE PGMS

1 = Yes
 2 = No
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, in how many different kinds of school-based activities, such as team sports, cheerleading, choir, band, student government, or clubs, have you participated?

(YE23P)

YESCHACT¹

Len : 2 1# OF SCHOOL-BASED ACT. PARTIC. IN PAST 12 MONTHS

0 = None
 1 = One
 2 = Two
 3 = 3 or more
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, in how many different kinds of community-based activities, such as volunteer activities, sports, clubs, or groups have you participated?

(YE23Q)

YECOMACT¹

Len : 2 1# OF COMM.-BASED ACT. PARTIC. IN PAST 12 MONTHS

0 = None
 1 = One
 2 = Two
 3 = 3 or more
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, in how many different kinds of church or faith-based activities, such as clubs, youth groups, Saturday or Sunday school, prayer groups, youth trips, service or volunteer activities have you participated?

(YE23R)

YEFIACT¹

Len : 2 1# OF FAITH-BASED ACT. PARTIC. IN PAST 12 MONTHS

0 = None
 1 = One
 2 = Two
 3 = 3 or more
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

YOUTH EXPERIENCES

During the past 12 months, in how many different kinds of other activities, such as dance lessons, piano lessons, karate lessons, or horseback riding lessons, have you participated?

(YE23S)

YEOTHACT¹

Len : 2 1# OF OTHER ACT. PARTIC. IN PAST 12 MONTHS

0 = None.....
 1 = One
 2 = Two
 3 = 3 or more.....
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
 89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months have you had a special class about drugs or alcohol in school?

(YE24A)

YEDECLAS¹

Len : 2 1A SPECIAL CLASS ABOUT DRUGS OR ALCOHOL

1 = Yes
 2 = No.....
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
 89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months have you had films, lectures, discussions, or printed information about drugs or alcohol in one of your regular school classes such as health or physical education?

(YE24B)

YEDERGLR¹

Len : 2 1FILMS/LECTURES/DISCUS/INFO ABOUT DRG/ALC IN CLASS

1 = Yes
 2 = No.....
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
 89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months have you had films, lectures, discussions, or printed information about drugs or alcohol outside of one of your regular classes such as in a special assembly?

(YE24C)

YEDESPCL¹

Len : 2 1FILMS/LECTURES/DISCUS/INFO ABOUT DRG/ALC OUT CLAS

1 = Yes
 2 = No.....
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
 89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

YOUTH EXPERIENCES

During the past 12 months have you seen or heard any alcohol or drug prevention messages from sources outside school such as posters, pamphlets, radio, or TV?

(YE25)

YEPVNTYR¹

Len : 2 1SEEN/HEARD ALC/DRG PREV MESSAGES FRM SOURC OUT SC

- 1 = Yes
- 2 = No.....
- 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
- 89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....
- 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, how many times did you attend religious services? Please do not include special occasions such as weddings, funerals, or other special events in your answer.

(YERELATT)

YERLGSVC¹

Len : 2 1PAST 12 MOS, HOW MANY RELIG. SERVICES

- 1 = 0 times.....
- 2 = 1 to 2 times.....
- 3 = 3 to 5 times.....
- 4 = 6 to 24 times.....
- 5 = 25 to 52 times.....
- 6 = More than 52 times.....
- 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
- 89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....
- 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

These next questions are about the role that religious beliefs may play in your life. For each statement, please indicate whether you strongly disagree, disagree, agree, or strongly agree.

Your religious beliefs are a very important part of your life.

(YEREBEL1)

YERLGIMP¹

Len : 2 1MY RELIGIOUS BELIEFS ARE VERY IMPORTANT

- 1 = Strongly Disagree
- 2 = Disagree
- 3 = Agree.....
- 4 = Strongly Agree.....
- 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
- 89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....
- 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Your religious beliefs influence how you make decisions in your life.

(YEREBEL2)

YERLDCSN¹

Len : 2 1MY RELIGIOUS BELIEFS INFLUENCE MY DECISIONS

- 1 = Strongly Disagree
- 2 = Disagree
- 3 = Agree.....
- 4 = Strongly Agree.....
- 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
- 89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....
- 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

YOUTH EXPERIENCES

It is important that your friends share your religious beliefs.

(YEREBEL3)
YERLFRND¹

Len : 2 1IT IS IMPORTANT THAT MY FRIENDS SHARE REL BELIEFS

1 = Strongly Disagree
2 = Disagree
3 = Agree.....
4 = Strongly Agree.....
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....
94 = DON'T KNOW
97 = REFUSED
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

RECODED YOUTH EXPERIENCES

RECODED YOUTH EXPERIENCES

NOTE: The variables in this section are recoded variables that were created from one or more of the edited variables from the preceding section.

(YEMOV5YR)

MVIN5YR2

Len : 1 NUMBER OF TIMES YOUTH MOVED IN PST 5 YRS

. = Unknown/Aged 18+ (Otherwise)
1 = More than One Time (YEMOV5YR=2-90)
2 = None or One Time (YEMOV5YR=0,1).....

(YESCHFLT)

SCHFELT

Len : 1 HOW YTH FELT: ABOUT GOING TO SCHOOL IN PST YR

. = Unknown/Aged 18+ (Otherwise)
1 = Liked A Lot/Kind of Liked (YESCHFLT=1,2).....
2 = Didn't Like Very Much/Hated (YESCHFLT=3,4).....

(YETCGJOB)

TCHGJOB

Len : 1 TEACHER LET YTH KNOW DOING GOOD JOB IN PST YR

. = Unknown/Aged 18+ (Otherwise)
1 = Always/Sometimes (YETCGJOB=1,2)
2 = Seldom/Never (YETCGJOB=3,4).....

(YELSTGRD)

AVGGRADE

Len : 1 GRADE AVERAGE FOR LAST GRADING PERIOD COMPLETED

. = Unknown/Aged 18+ (Otherwise)
1 = D or Lower (YELSTGRD=4).....
2 = A, B, or C (YELSTGRD=1,2,3).....

(YESTSCIG)

STNDSCIG

Len : 1 STUDENTS IN YTH GRADE SMOKE CIGARETTES

. = Unknown/Aged 18+ (Otherwise)
1 = Most/All (YESTSCIG=3,4).....
2 = None/Few (YESTSCIG=1,2).....

(YESTSMJ)

STNDSMJ

Len : 1 STUDENTS IN YTH GRADE USE MARIJUANA/HASHISH

. = Unknown/Aged 18+ (Otherwise)
1 = Most/All (YESTSMJ=3,4).....
2 = None/Few (YESTSMJ=1,2).....

(YESTSALC)

STNDALC

Len : 1 STUDENTS IN YTH GRADE DRINK ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES

. = Unknown/Aged 18+ (Otherwise)
1 = Most/All (YESTSALC=3,4).....
2 = None/Few (YESTSALC=1,2).....

(YESTSDNK)

STNDDNK

Len : 1 STUDENTS IN YTH GRADE GET DRUNK ONCE/WEEK

. = Unknown/Aged 18+ (Otherwise)
1 = Most/All (YESTSDNK=3,4)
2 = None/Few (YESTSDNK=1,2).....

RECODED YOUTH EXPERIENCES

(YEPCHKHW)
PARCHKHW

Len : 1 PARENTS CHECK IF HOMEWORK DONE IN PST YR

. = Unknown/Aged 18+ (Otherwise)
1 = Always/Sometimes (YEPCHKHW=1,2).....
2 = Seldom/Never (YEPCHKHW=3,4)

(YEPHLPWH)
PARHLPWH

Len : 1 PARENTS HELP WITH HOMEWORK IN PST YR

. = Unknown/Aged 18+ (Otherwise)
1 = Always/Sometimes (YEPHLPWH=1,2).....
2 = Seldom/Never (YEPHLPWH=3,4)

(YEPCHORE)
PRCHORE2

Len : 1 PARENTS MAKE YTH DO CHORES AROUND HOUSE IN PST YR

. = Unknown/Aged 18+ (Otherwise)
1 = Always/Sometimes (YEPCHORE=1,2).....
2 = Seldom/Never (YEPCHORE=3,4)

(YEPLMTTV)
PRLMTTV2

Len : 1 PARENTS LIMIT AMOUNT OF TV IN PST YR

. = Unknown/Aged 18+ (Otherwise)
1 = Always/Sometimes (YEPLMTTV=1,2).....
2 = Seldom/Never (YEPLMTTV=3,4)

(YEPLMTSN)
PARLMTSN

Len : 1 PARENTS LIMIT TIME OUT ON SCHOOL NIGHT IN PST YR

. = Unknown/Aged 18+ (Otherwise)
1 = Always/Sometimes (YEPLMTSN=1,2)
2 = Seldom/Never (YEPLMTSN=3,4).....

(YEPGDJOB)
PRGDJOB2

Len : 1 PARENTS TELL YTH HAD DONE GOOD JOB IN PST YR

. = Unknown/Aged 18+ (Otherwise)
1 = Always/Sometimes (YEPGDJOB=1,2)
2 = Seldom/Never (YEPGDJOB=3,4).....

(YEPPROUD)
PRPROUD2

Len : 1 PARENTS TELL YTH PROUD OF THINGS DONE IN PST YR

. = Unknown/Aged 18+ (Otherwise)
1 = Always/Sometimes (YEPPROUD=1,2).....
2 = Seldom/Never (YEPPROUD=3,4)

(YEYARGUP)
ARGUPAR

Len : 1 TIMES ARGUED/HAD A FIGHT WITH ONE PARENT IN PST YR

. = Unknown/Aged 18+ (Otherwise)
1 = 9 or Fewer (YEYARGUP=1,2,3,4).....
2 = 10 or More (YEYARGUP=5)

(YEYFGTSW)
YOFIGHT2

Len : 1 YOUTH HAD SERIOUS FIGHT AT SCHOOL/WORK

. = Unknown/Aged 18+ (Otherwise)
1 = One or More Times (YEYFGTSW=2,3,4,5)
2 = None (YEYFGTSW=1).....

RECODED YOUTH EXPERIENCES

(YEYFGTGP)
YOGRPFT2

Len : 1 YOUTH FOUGHT WITH GROUP VS OTHER GROUP

. = Unknown/Aged 18+ (Otherwise)
1 = One or More Times (YEYFGTGP=2,3,4,5)
2 = None (YEYFGTGP=1)

(YEYHGUN)
YOHGUN2

Len : 1 YOUTH CARRIED A HANDGUN

. = Unknown/Aged 18+ (Otherwise)
1 = One or More Times (YEYHGUN=2,3,4,5)
2 = None (YEYHGUN=1)

(YEYSELL)
YOSELL2

Len : 1 YOUTH SOLD ILLEGAL DRUGS

. = Unknown/Aged 18+ (Otherwise)
1 = One or More Times (YEYSELL=2,3,4,5)
2 = None (YEYSELL=1)

(YEYSTOLE)
YOSTOLE2

Len : 1 YOUTH STOLE/TRIED TO STEAL ITEM >\$50

. = Unknown/Aged 18+ (Otherwise)
1 = One or More Times (YEYSTOLE=2,3,4,5)
2 = None (YEYSTOLE=1)

(YEYATTAK)
YOATTAK2

Len : 1 YOUTH ATTACKED WITH INTENT TO SERIOUSLY HARM

. = Unknown/Aged 18+ (Otherwise)
1 = One or More Times (YEYATTAK=2,3,4,5)
2 = None (YEYATTAK=1)

(YEGPKCIG)
PRPKCIG2

Len : 1 YTH THINK: PARENTS FEEL ABT YTH SMOKE PACK CIG/DAY

. = Unknown/Aged 18+ (Otherwise)
1 = Strongly Disapprove (YEPKICIG=3)
2 = Somewhat Disapprove or Neither (YEPKICIG=1,2)

(YEGMJEVJR)
PRMJEVJR2

Len : 1 YTH THINK: PARENTS FEEL ABT YTH TRY MJ/HASH

. = Unknown/Aged 18+ (Otherwise)
1 = Strongly Disapprove (YEPMJEVJR=3)
2 = Somewhat Disapprove or Neither (YEPMJEVJR=1,2)

(YEGMJMO)
PRMJMO

Len : 1 YTH THINK: PARENTS FEEL ABT YTH USE MJ/HASH MNTHLY

. = Unknown/Aged 18+ (Otherwise)
1 = Strongly Disapprove (YEPMJMO=3)
2 = Somewhat Disapprove or Neither (YEPMJMO=1,2)

(YEGALDLY)
PRALDLY2

Len : 1 YTH THINK: PARNTS FEEL ABT YTH DRK 1-2 ALC BEV/DAY

. = Unknown/Aged 18+ (Otherwise)
1 = Strongly Disapprove (YEPALDLY=3)
2 = Somewhat Disapprove or Neither (YEPALDLY=1,2)

RECODED YOUTH EXPERIENCES

(YEGPKCIG)
YFLPKCG2

Len : 1 HOW YTH FEELS: PEERS SMOKE PACK/DAY CIG

- . = Unknown/Aged 18+ (Otherwise)
- 1 = Strongly/Somewhat Disapprove (YEGPKCIG=2,3)
- 2 = Neither Approve Nor Disapprove (YEGPKCIG=1).....

(YEGMJEVJR)
YFLTMRJ2

Len : 1 HOW YTH FEELS: PEERS TRY MJ/HASH

- . = Unknown/Aged 18+ (Otherwise)
- 1 = Strongly/Somewhat Disapprove (YEGMJEVJR=2,3)
- 2 = Neither Approve Nor Disapprove (YEGMJEVJR=1).....

(YEGMJMO)
YFLMJMO

Len : 1 HOW YTH FEELS: PEERS USING MJ/HASH MONTHLY

- . = Unknown/Aged 18+ (Otherwise)
- 1 = Strongly/Somewhat Disapprove (YEGMJMO=2,3)
- 2 = Neither Approve Nor Disapprove (YEGMJMO=1)

(YEGALDLY)
YFLADLY2

Len : 1 HOW YTH FEELS: PEERS DRNK 1-2 ALC BEV/DAY

- . = Unknown/Aged 18+ (Otherwise)
- 1 = Strongly/Somewhat Disapprove (YEGALDLY=2,3)
- 2 = Neither Approve Nor Disapprove (YEGALDLY=1).....

(YEFPKCIG)
FRDPCIG2

Len : 1 YTH THINK: CLSE FRND FEEL ABT YTH SMK 1+ PAC DAILY

- . = Unknown/Aged 18+ (Otherwise)
- 1 = Strongly/Somewhat Disapprove (YEFPKCIG=2,3)
- 2 = Neither Approve Nor Disapprove (YEFPKCIG=1)

(YEFMJEVJR)
FRDMEVR2

Len : 1 YTH THINK: CLOSE FRNDS FEEL ABT YTH TRY MJ/HASH

- . = Unknown/Aged 18+ (Otherwise)
- 1 = Strongly/Somewhat Disapprove (YEFMJEVJR=2,3)
- 2 = Neither Approve Nor Disapprove (YEFMJEVJR=1)

(YEFMJMO)
FRDMJMON

Len : 1 YTH THINK: CLSE FRNDS FEEL ABT YTH USE MJ/HASH MON

- . = Unknown/Aged 18+ (Otherwise)
- 1 = Strongly/Somewhat Disapprove (YEFMJMO=2,3).....
- 2 = Neither Approve Nor Disapprove (YEFMJMO=1).....

(YEFALDLY)
FRDADLY2

Len : 1 YTH THINK: CLSE FRND FEEL ABT YTH HAVE 1-2 ALC/DAY

- . = Unknown/Aged 18+ (Otherwise)
- 1 = Strongly/Somewhat Disapprove (YEFALDLY=2,3).....
- 2 = Neither Approve Nor Disapprove (YEFALDLY=1).....

RECODED YOUTH EXPERIENCES

The following variable, TALKPROB, was created from the variables containing information on who youths would talk with about serious problems: No one (YETLKNON), parent/guardian (YETLKPAR), boyfriend/girlfriend (YETLKBGF), other adults (YETLKOTA), or some other person (YETLKSOP). Youths who did not report a positive response to at least one of the source variables (no source variables=1), or youths who reported both being able to talk with no one (YETLKNON=11) and being able to talk to someone (YETLKPAR, YETLKBGF, YETLKOTA, or YETLKSOP=11), or respondents over the age of 17 (all source variables=99) were coded as SAS missing.

(YETLKBGF, YETLKOTA, YETLKPAR, YETLKSOP)

TALKPROB Len : 1 WHO YTH TALKS WITH ABOUT SERIOUS PROBLEMS

. = Otherwise (See comment above).....
 1 = No One (YETLKNON=1).....
 2 = Someone (YETLKPAR,YETLKBGF,YETLKOTA,or YETLKSOP=1)

(YEPRTDNG)

PRTALK3 Len : 1 TALKED WITH PARENT ABOUT DANGER TOB/ALC/DRG

. = Unknown/Aged 18+ (Otherwise)
 1 = Yes (YEPRTDNG=1)
 2 = No (YEPRTDNG=2).....

(YEPRBSLV)

PRBSOLV2 Len : 1 PARTICIPATED IN PRBSLV/COMMSKILL/SELFESTEEM GROUP

. = Unknown/Aged 18+ (Otherwise)
 1 = Yes (YEPRBSLV=1)
 2 = No (YEPRBSLV=2).....

(YEVIOPRV)

PREVIOL2 Len : 1 PARTICIPATED IN VIOLENCE PREVENTION PROGRAM

. = Unknown/Aged 18+ (Otherwise)
 1 = Yes (YEVIOPRV=1).....
 2 = No (YEVIOPRV=2)

(YEDGPRGP)

PRVDRGO2 Len : 1 PARTICIPATED IN DRUG PREV PROGRAM OUTSIDE SCHOOL

. = Unknown/Aged 18+ (Otherwise)
 1 = Yes (YEDGPRGP=1).....
 2 = No (YEDGPRGP=2)

(YESLFHLP)

GRPCNSL2 Len : 1 PARTICIPATED IN PROGRAM TO HELP SUBSTANCE ABUSE

. = Unknown/Aged 18+ (Otherwise)
 1 = Yes (YESLFHLP=1).....
 2 = No (YESLFHLP=2)

(YEPRGSTD)

PREGPM2 Len : 1 PARTICIPATED IN PREG/STD PREVENTION PROGRAM

. = Unknown/Aged 18+ (Otherwise)
 1 = Yes (YEPRGSTD=1)
 2 = No (YEPRGSTD=2).....

RECODED YOUTH EXPERIENCES

The following variable, YTHACT2, was created by counting the number of positive responses reported over the following 4 youth activity questions: School-based (YESCHACT), community-based (YECOMACT), church or faith-based (YEFAIACT), or other activities (YEOTHACT). Youth respondents who reported participation in 2 or more activities were included in the "2 or More Activities" category regardless of how many other activity questions were answered. Youth respondents who did not answer 2 or more of the 4 youth activity questions with a "yes" or "no" response were coded as SAS missing. To be included in the "None or 1 Activity" category, a youth respondent must have answered 2 or more of the activity questions and reported they participated in either zero or one activity.

(YECOMACT, YEFAIACT, YEOTHACT, YESCHACT)

YTHACT2 Len : 1 YTH PARTICIPATED IN YOUTH ACTIVITIES

. = Otherwise/Aged 18+ (See comment above).....
 1 = None or 1 Activity (See comment above).....
 2 = 2 or More Activities (2 or more source vars=1).....

(YEPVNTYR)

DRPRVME3 Len : 1 YTH SEEN DRUG PREVENTION MESSAGE OUTSIDE SCHOOL

. = Unknown/Aged 18+ (Otherwise)
 1 = Yes (YEPVNTYR=1).....
 2 = No (YEPVNTYR=2).....

(YEDECLAS, YEDERGLR, YEDESPCL)

ANYEDUC3 Len : 1 YTH HAD ANY DRUG EDUCATION IN SCHOOL

. = Unknown/Aged 18+ (Otherwise)
 1 = Yes (YEDECLAS=1 or YEDERGLR=1 or YEDESPCL=1).....
 2 = No (YEDECLAS=2 & YEDERGLR=2 & YEDESPCL=2).....

(YERLGSVC)

RLGATTD Len : 1 NUMBER TIMES ATTEND RELIGIOUS SERVICES IN PST YR

. = Unknown/Aged 18+ (Otherwise)
 1 = 25 or More (YERLGSVC=5,6).....
 2 = Less than 25 (YERLGSVC=1,2,3,4).....

(YERLGIMP)

RLGIMPT Len : 1 RELIGIOUS BELIEFS VERY IMPORTANT IN LIFE

. = Unknown/Aged 18+ (Otherwise)
 1 = Agree/Strongly Agree (YERLGIMP=3,4)
 2 = Strongly Disagree/Disagree (YERLGIMP=1,2).....

(YERLDCSN)

RLGDASN Len : 1 RELIGIOUS BELIEFS INFLUENCE LIFE DECISIONS

. = Unknown/Aged 18+ (Otherwise)
 1 = Agree/Strongly Agree (YERLDASN=3,4)
 2 = Strongly Disagree/Disagree (YERLDASN=1,2).....

(YERLFRND)

RLGFRND Len : 1 IMPORTANT FOR FRIENDS TO SHARE RELIGIOUS BELIEFS

. = Unknown/Aged 18+ (Otherwise)
 1 = Agree/Strongly Agree (YERLFRND=3,4)
 2 = Strongly Disagree/Disagree (YERLFRND=1,2).....

MENTAL HEALTH

The values in the section may be inconsistent with values from the core section(s). Items in this section were edited when respondents legitimately skipped out of these items based on prior answers in the core section(s). Otherwise, non-core items generally were not edited to make them consistent with core items, and core items were not edited to make them consistent with non-core items. This note applies to variables in this section marked by a¹.

These questions ask how you have been feeling during the past 30 days.

During the past 30 days, how often did you feel nervous?

DSTNRV30¹ Len : 2 1HOW OFTEN FELT NERVOUS PAST 30 DAYS

- 1 = All of the time
- 2 = Most of the time
- 3 = Some of the time.....
- 4 = A little of the time
- 5 = None of the time
- 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
- 89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....
- 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 30 days, how often did you feel hopeless?

(HOPE30)
DSTHOP30¹ Len : 2 1HOW OFTEN FELT HOPELESS PAST 30 DAYS

- 1 = All of the time
- 2 = Most of the time
- 3 = Some of the time.....
- 4 = A little of the time
- 5 = None of the time
- 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
- 89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....
- 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 30 days, how often did you feel restless or fidgety?

(FIDG30)
DSTRST30¹ Len : 2 1HOW OFTEN FELT RESTLESS/FIDGETY PST 30 DYS

- 1 = All of the time
- 2 = Most of the time
- 3 = Some of the time.....
- 4 = A little of the time
- 5 = None of the time
- 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
- 89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....
- 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

MENTAL HEALTH

During the past 30 days, how often did you feel so sad or depressed that nothing could cheer you up?

(NOCHR30)
DSTCHR30¹

Len : 2 1HOW OFTEN FELT SAD NOTHING COULD CHEER YOU UP

- 1 = All of the time
- 2 = Most of the time
- 3 = Some of the time
- 4 = A little of the time
- 5 = None of the time
- 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
- 89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned
- 94 = DON'T KNOW
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 30 days, how often did you feel that everything was an effort?

(EFFORT30)
DSTEFF30¹

Len : 2 1HOW OFT FELT EVERYTHING EFFORT PST 30 DYS

- 1 = All of the time
- 2 = Most of the time
- 3 = Some of the time
- 4 = A little of the time
- 5 = None of the time
- 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
- 89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned
- 94 = DON'T KNOW
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 30 days, how often did you feel down on yourself, no good or worthless?

(DOWN30)
DSTNGD30¹

Len : 2 1HOW OFT FELT DOWN/WTHLSS/NO GOOD PST 30 DYS

- 1 = All of the time
- 2 = Most of the time
- 3 = Some of the time
- 4 = A little of the time
- 5 = None of the time
- 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
- 89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned
- 94 = DON'T KNOW
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

The last questions asked about how you have been feeling during the past 30 days. Now think about the past 12 months. Was there a month in the past 12 months when you felt more depressed, anxious, or emotionally stressed than you felt during the past 30 days?

(WORST30)
DSTWORST¹

Len : 2 1MON IN PST 12 MOS FELT WORSE THAN PST 30 DYS

- 1 = Yes
- 2 = No
- 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
- 89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned
- 94 = DON'T KNOW
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

MENTAL HEALTH

Think of one month in the past 12 months when you were the most depressed, anxious, or emotionally stressed.

During that month, how often did you feel nervous?

(DSNERV1)

DSTNRV12¹

Len : 2 1HOW OFT FELT NERVOUS IN WORST MONTH, PST 12 MOS

- 1 = All of the time
- 2 = Most of the time
- 3 = Some of the time
- 4 = A little of the time
- 5 = None of the time
- 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
- 94 = DON'T KNOW
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During that same month when you were at your worst emotionally...

how often did you feel hopeless?

(DSHOPE)

DSTHOP12¹

Len : 2 1HOW OFTEN FELT HOPELESS IN WORST MONTH

- 1 = All of the time
- 2 = Most of the time
- 3 = Some of the time
- 4 = A little of the time
- 5 = None of the time
- 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
- 94 = DON'T KNOW
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During that same month when you were at your worst emotionally...

how often did you feel restless or fidgety?

(DSFIDG)

DSTRST12¹

Len : 2 1HOW OFTEN FELT RESTLESS IN WORST MONTH

- 1 = All of the time
- 2 = Most of the time
- 3 = Some of the time
- 4 = A little of the time
- 5 = None of the time
- 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
- 94 = DON'T KNOW
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

MENTAL HEALTH

During that same month when you were at your worst emotionallyâ€¦

how often did you feel so sad or depressed that nothing could cheer you up?

(DSNOCHR)

DSTCHR12¹

Len : 2 1HOW OFTEN COULDN'T BE CHEERED UP IN WORST MONTH

- 1 = All of the time.....
- 2 = Most of the time.....
- 3 = Some of the time.....
- 4 = A little of the time.....
- 5 = None of the time.....
- 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
- 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
- 97 = REFUSED.....
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

During that same month when you were at your worst emotionally...

how often did you feel that everything was an effort?

(DSEFFORT)

DSTEFF12¹

Len : 2 1HOW OFT FELT EVERYTHING AN EFFORT IN WORST MON

- 1 = All of the time.....
- 2 = Most of the time.....
- 3 = Some of the time.....
- 4 = A little of the time.....
- 5 = None of the time.....
- 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
- 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
- 97 = REFUSED.....
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

During that same month when you were at your worst emotionally...

How often did you feel down on yourself, no good, or worthless?

(DSDOWN)

DSTNGD12¹

Len : 2 1HOW OFTEN FELT NO GOOD IN WORST MONTH

- 1 = All of the time.....
- 2 = Most of the time.....
- 3 = Some of the time.....
- 4 = A little of the time.....
- 5 = None of the time.....
- 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
- 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
- 97 = REFUSED.....
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

MENTAL HEALTH

During that one month when your emotions, nerves or mental health interfered most with your daily activitiesâ€¦

how much difficulty did you have remembering to do things you needed to do?

(LIREMEM)

IMPREMEM¹

Len : 2 1DIFFICULTY REMEMBERING ONE MO IN PST 12 MOS

- 1 = No difficulty
- 2 = Mild difficulty
- 3 = Moderate difficulty
- 4 = Severe difficulty
- 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
- 89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned
- 94 = DON'T KNOW
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During that one month when your emotions, nerves or mental health interfered most with your daily activitiesâ€¦

how much difficulty did you have concentrating on doing something important when other things were going on around you?

(LICONCEN)

IMPCONCN¹

Len : 2 1DIFFICULTY CONCENTRATING ONE MO IN PST 12 MOS

- 1 = No difficulty
- 2 = Mild difficulty
- 3 = Moderate difficulty
- 4 = Severe difficulty
- 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
- 89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned
- 94 = DON'T KNOW
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During that one month when your emotions, nerves or mental health interfered most with your daily activitiesâ€¦

how much difficulty did you have going out of the house and getting around on your own?

(LIGOOUT1)

IMPGOUT¹

Len : 2 1DIFFICULTY GOING OUT ONE MO IN PST 12 MO

- 1 = No difficulty
- 2 = Mild difficulty
- 3 = Moderate difficulty
- 4 = Severe difficulty
- 5 = You didn't leave the house on your own
- 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
- 89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned
- 94 = DON'T KNOW
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Did problems with your emotions, nerves, or mental health keep you from leaving the house on your own?

(LIGOOUT2)

IMPGOUTM¹

Len : 2 1EMOTIONAL PROBLEMS KEEP YOU FROM LEAVING HOUSE

- 1 = Yes
- 2 = No
- 94 = DON'T KNOW
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

MENTAL HEALTH

During that one month when your emotions, nerves or mental health interfered most with your daily activitiesâ€¦

how much difficulty did you have dealing with people you did not know well?

(LISTRAN1)

IMPPEOP¹

Len : 2 1DIFFICULTY DEALING W STRANGERS ONE MO IN PST 12 M

- 1 = No difficulty
- 2 = Mild difficulty
- 3 = Moderate difficulty
- 4 = Severe difficulty
- 5 = You didn't deal with people you did not know well
- 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
- 89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned
- 94 = DON'T KNOW
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Did problems with your emotions, nerves, or mental health keep you from dealing with people you did not know well?

(LISTRAN2)

IMPPEOPM¹

Len : 2 1EMOTIONAL PROBLEMS KEEP YOU FROM DEALING W STRAGR

- 1 = Yes
- 2 = No
- 94 = DON'T KNOW
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During that one month when your emotions, nerves or mental health interfered most with your daily activitiesâ€¦

how much difficulty did you have participating in social activities, like visiting friends or going to parties?

(LISOC1)

IMPSPOC¹

Len : 2 1DIFFICULTY PARTICIPATE IN SOCIAL ACT 1 MO /12 MO

- 1 = No difficulty
- 2 = Mild difficulty
- 3 = Moderate difficulty
- 4 = Severe difficulty
- 5 = You didn't participate in social activities
- 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
- 89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned
- 94 = DON'T KNOW
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Did problems with your emotions, nerves, or mental health keep you from participating in social activities?

(LISOC2)

IMPSPOCM¹

Len : 2 1EMOTIONAL PROBS KEEP YOU FROM PART IN SOCIAL

- 1 = Yes
- 2 = No
- 94 = DON'T KNOW
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

MENTAL HEALTH

During that one month when your emotions, nerves or mental health interfered most with your daily activitiesâ€¦

how much difficulty did you have taking care of household responsibilities?

(LIHHRES1)

IMPHHLD¹

Len : 2 1DIFFICULTY HOUSE RESPONS ONE MO IN PST 12 MO

- 1 = No difficulty
- 2 = Mild difficulty
- 3 = Moderate difficulty
- 4 = Severe difficulty
- 5 = You didn't take care of household responsibilities
- 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
- 89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned
- 94 = DON'T KNOW
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Did problems with your emotions, nerves, or mental health keep you from taking care of household responsibilities?

(LIHHRES2)

IMPHHLD¹

Len : 2 1EMOTIONL PROBS MAKE KEEP YOU FRM TAKING CARE HOUS

- 1 = Yes
- 2 = No
- 94 = DON'T KNOW
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During that one month when your emotions, nerves or mental health interfered most with your daily activitiesâ€¦

how much difficulty did you have taking care of your daily responsibilities at work or school?

(LIWKRES1)

IMPRES¹

Len : 2 1DIFFICULTY WORK RESPONS ONE MO IN PST 12 MO

- 1 = No difficulty
- 2 = Mild difficulty
- 3 = Moderate difficulty
- 4 = Severe difficulty
- 5 = You didn't work or go to school
- 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
- 89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned
- 94 = DON'T KNOW
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Did problems with your emotions, nerves, or mental health keep you from working or going to school?

(LIWKRES2)

IMPRES¹

Len : 2 1DID EMOTIONAL PROBS KEEP YOU FROM WORK/SCHOOL

- 1 = Yes
- 2 = No
- 94 = DON'T KNOW
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

MENTAL HEALTH

During that one month when your emotions, nerves or mental health interfered most with your daily activitiesâ€¦

how much difficulty did you have getting your daily work done as quickly as needed?

(LIWKQUIC)

IMPWORK¹

Len : 2 1DIFFICULTY DOING DAILY WORK ONE MO IN PST 12 MO

1 = No difficulty
 2 = Mild difficulty
 3 = Moderate difficulty
 4 = Severe difficulty
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

You mentioned having difficulty with or being unable to do such things as [FILLS].

During the past 12 months, about how many weeks did you have these kinds of difficulties because of your emotions, nerves, or mental health? If you can't remember the exact number, just give your best estimate.

(IMWEEK1)

IMPWEEKS¹

Len : 2 1NUM WEEKS HAVE DIFFICULTIES BECAUSE OF MENTL HLTH

RANGE = 1 - 52
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During that/those [imweek1fill] week/weeks did you have these kinds of difficulties every day, most days, or only one or two days a week?

(IMDAYS)

IMPDYFRQ¹

Len : 2 1HOW MANY DAYS IN WEEK DID YOU HAVE DIFFICULTIES

1 = Every day
 2 = Most days
 3 = Only one or two days a week
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

About how many days out of 365 in the past 12 months were you totally unable to work or carry out your normal activities because of your emotions, nerves or mental health?

You can use any number between 0 and 365 to answer.

(LIAD68)

IMPYDAYS¹

Len : 3 1HOW MANY DAY IN PAST YR YOU WERE UNABLE TO WORK

RANGE = 0 - 365
 985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned
 994 = DON'T KNOW
 997 = REFUSED
 998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
 999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

MENTAL HEALTH

NOTE: IMPAIR is a created variable based on answers to questions corresponding to IMPREMEM through IMPWORK. Questions corresponding to these variables were adapted from a subset of questions in the World Health Organization Disability Assessment Schedule (WHODAS), which consists of questions that are used for assessing impairment in social adjustment and behavior.

Since 2010, an alternate score was given to the source variable (WHODAS) for respondents whose answers to questions corresponding to the distress measures DSTNRV30 through DSTNGD12 were all missing. The IMPAIR variable for these cases was assigned a level of 89 (LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned).

(WHODAS)

IMPAIR¹

Len : 2 1IMPAIRMENT SCORE FROM WHODAS SUBSET

RANGE = 0 - 50.....
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
 89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

The next few questions are about thoughts of suicide. At any time in the past 12 months, that is from [datefill] up to and including today, did you seriously think about trying to kill yourself?

(SUI01)

SUICTHNK¹

Len : 2 1SERIOUSLY THINK ABOUT KILLING SELF PST 12 MOS

1 = Yes
 2 = No.....
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
 89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, did you make any plans to kill yourself?

(SUI02)

SUICPLAN¹

Len : 2 1MAKE PLANS TO KILL YOURSELF PST 12 MOS

1 = Yes
 2 = No.....
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, did you try to kill yourself?

(SUI03)

SUICTRY¹

Len : 2 1TRY TO KILL YOURSELF PAST 12 MONTHS

1 = Yes
 2 = No.....
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

MENTAL HEALTH

During the past 12 months, did you get medical attention from a doctor or other health professional as a result of an attempt to kill yourself?

(SUI04)

SUICMED¹

Len : 2 1REC MEDICAL ATT BC TRIED TO KILL SELF PST 12 MOS

1 = Yes
2 = No.....
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
97 = REFUSED
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Did you stay in a hospital overnight or longer because you tried to kill yourself?

(SUI05)

SUICHOSP¹

Len : 2 1STAY OVNT AT HOSP BC TRIED TO KILL SELF PST 12 MO

1 = Yes
2 = No.....
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
97 = REFUSED
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

RECODED MENTAL HEALTH

RECODED MENTAL HEALTH

NOTE: The variables in this section are recoded variables that were created from one or more of the variables from the following two sections: Mental Health and Recoded Substance Dependence and Abuse.

Recoded variables were defined to measure psychological distress, Serious Mental Illness (SMI) and other levels of mental illness, as well as suicide ideation. A logistic regression model revised in 2012 is used to determine the predicted probability of SMI. The predicted mental illness variables (e.g., SMIYR_U, AMIYR_U) that were derived from the 2012 model were examined to determine how they were associated with the mental health predictor variables in the 2012 model. It was found that the 2012 model significantly overestimated the proportion of adults aged 18 or older with SMI (and those with AMI) who had suicidal thoughts in the past year and also the proportion of adults who had MDE in the past year. Therefore, it is recommended that the mental illness variables derived from the 2012 model should not be used when analyzing past year suicidal thoughts, past year MDE, or other associated variables (including past year suicide attempts, suicide plans, medical treatment for suicide attempts, or lifetime MDE). Similarly, it is recommended that model-based mental illness variables should not be used in conjunction with the K6 variables (including serious psychological distress) or WHODAS variables in any analyses. Specific details about the creation and use of the distress and mental illness variables can be found in the Recoded Mental Health Appendix.

NOTE: The following five variables contain information about psychological distress. The 2008 NSDUH was the first survey year where variables on past month psychological distress (K6SCMON and SPDMON) were available and these variables were used beginning with the 2008 Detailed Tables. A second set of variables describes past year psychological distress (K6SCYR, K6SCMAX, and SPDYR). The past year distress variables, K6SCMAX and SPDYR, were created based on data from the past month K6 items and the worst month in the past year K6 items. Prior to the 2008 NSDUH, past year distress was based only on the worst month in the past year K6 items (SPD_UADJ). Due to the addition of the past month K6 items, it was determined that past year SPD in 2008 and later years is not comparable with years prior to 2008. In order to be able to make comparisons of SPD estimates across years, statistically adjusted variables were created for 2005-2007. The 2005-2007 adjusted past year SPD recodes, K6SMXADJ and SPDYRADJ, can be renamed to the 2008 SPD variable names for analyses that use data from 2005 and subsequent years.

The following variable, K6SCMON, is a score with values ranging from 0 to 24 indicating the level of psychological distress over the past 30 days (past month). This variable is based on data collected from a series of six questions known as the K6, asking adult respondents how frequently they experienced symptoms of psychological distress during the past 30 days. These questions include the following symptoms of distress: feeling nervous (DSTNRV30), feeling hopeless (DSTHOP30), feeling restless or fidgety (DSTRST30), feeling so sad or depressed that nothing could cheer you up (DSTCHR30), feeling that everything was an effort (DSTEFF30), and feeling down on yourself, no good, or worthless (DSTNGD30). For each of the six items listed above, responses of "all of the time" were coded 4, "most of the time" were coded 3, "some of the time" were coded 2, "a little of the time" were coded 1, and "none of the time" and all other responses were coded 0. These assigned values were summed across the six items to calculate a total score for K6SCMON. Specific details about this variable are provided in the Recoded Mental Health Appendix.

(DSTCHR30, DSTEFF30, DSTHOP30, DSTNGD30, DSTNRV30, DSTRST30)

K6SCMON Len : 2 K6 TOTAL SCORE IN PAST MONTH

RANGE = 0 - 24.....
 . = Aged 12-17 (AGE<18)

(K6SCMON)

SPDMON Len : 1 PAST MONTH SERIOUS PSYCH DISTRESS INDICATOR

. = Aged 12-17 (K6SCMON=.)
 0 = No (K6SCMON < 13)
 1 = Yes (K6SCMON >= 13)

RECODED MENTAL HEALTH

NOTE: The 2 variables directly above are defined based on questions asking about a respondent's level of psychological distress over the past 30 days. Respondents were then asked if there was a month in the past 12 months when they felt more depressed, anxious, or emotionally stressed than they felt in the past 30 days. This level of psychological distress is referenced as the "worst month in past year" in the following documentation.

The following variable, K6SCYR, is a score with values ranging from 0 to 24 indicating the level of psychological distress during the worst month of the past year, that was not the past 30 days. This variable is only defined for respondents who reported that there was a month in the past 12 months when he/she was more depressed, anxious, or emotionally stressed than during the past 30 days (DSTWORST=1). This score variable is based on a series of six questions asking respondents how frequently they experienced symptoms of psychological distress during their worst month in the past year (only if the worst month was not the past 30 days). These questions are from the K6 and include the following symptoms of distress: feeling nervous (DSTNRV12), feeling hopeless (DSTHOP12), feeling restless or fidgety (DSTRST12), feeling so sad or depressed that nothing could cheer you up (DSTCHR12), feeling that everything was an effort (DSTEFF12), and feeling down on yourself, no good, or worthless (DSTNGD12). For each of the six items listed above, responses of "all of the time" were coded 4, "most of the time" were coded 3, "some of the time" were coded 2, "a little of the time" were coded 1, and "none of the time" and all other responses were coded 0. These assigned values were summed across the six items to calculate a total score for K6SCYR. For respondents who indicated that they did not have a month in the past year worse than the past 30 days, K6SCYR was set to missing. Specific details about this variable are provided in the Recoded Mental Health Appendix.

(DSTCHR12, DSTEFF12, DSTHOP12, DSTNGD12, DSTNRV12, DSTRST12)
K6SCYR Len : 2 K6 TOTAL SCORE IN WORST MONTH OF PAST YEAR

RANGE = 0 - 24.....
 . = Aged 12-17 (AGE < 18) or DSTWORST=2

The following variable, K6SCMAX, is defined to be the higher K6 score between the past month K6 total score (K6SCMON) variable, and the K6 total score in the worst month of the past year if the worst month was not the past 30 days (K6SCYR) variable.

(K6SCMON, K6SCYR)
K6SCMAX Len : 2 WORST K6 TOTAL SCORE IN PAST YEAR

RANGE = 0 - 24.....
 . = Aged 12-17 (AGE < 18)

(K6SCMAX)
SPDYR Len : 1 PAST YEAR SERIOUS PSYCHOLOGICAL DISTRESS INDICATOR

. = Aged 12-17 (K6SCMAX=.).....
 0 = No (K6SCMAX < 13).....
 1 = Yes (K6SCMAX >= 13).....

NOTE: The following six variables present suicide information based on responses to the suicidal ideation screen.

(SUICTHNK)
MHSUITHK Len : 1 SERIOUSLY THOUGHT ABOUT KILLING SELF IN PAST YEAR

. = Aged 12-17/Unknown (Otherwise).....
 0 = No (SUICTHNK=2).....
 1 = Yes (SUICTHNK=1).....

The following suicide variable, MHSUTK_U, is used in the 2012 mental illness prediction model. It is defined differently than MHSUITHK which is used in the mental health detailed tables. See the mental illness variables further down in this section and the Recoded Mental Health Appendix for more details.

(CATAG18, MHSUITHK)
MHSUTK_U Len : 1 SERIOUS TGHT ABT KILL SLF PY - 'UNKN' IMP AS 'NO'

. = Aged 12-17 (CATAG18=2).....
 0 = No/Unknown (CATAG18=1 and MHSUITHK=.,0).....
 1 = Yes (CATAG18=1 and MHSUITHK=1).....

(MHSUITHK, SUICPLAN)
MHSUIPLN Len : 1 MADE PLANS TO KILL SELF IN PAST YEAR

. = Aged 12-17/Unknown (Otherwise).....
 0 = No (SUICPLAN=2 or MHSUITHK=0).....
 1 = Yes (SUICPLAN=1).....

RECODED MENTAL HEALTH

(MHSUITHK, SUICTRY)

MHSUITRY Len : 1 ATTEMPTED TO KILL SELF IN PAST YEAR

. = Aged 12-17/Unknown (Otherwise)
 0 = No (SUICTRY=2 or MHSUITHK=0)
 1 = Yes (SUICTRY=1)

(MHSUITRY, SUICMED)

MHSUIMED Len : 1 RCVD MEDICAL ATTENTION FOR ATTEMPT SUIC IN PAST YR

. = Aged 12-17/Unknown (Otherwise)
 0 = No (SUICMED=2 or MHSUITRY=0)
 1 = Yes (SUICMED=1)

(MHSUIMED, SUICHOSP)

MHSUIHOS Len : 1 STAY OVERNIGHT AT HOSP FOR ATTEMPT SUIC IN PAST YR

. = Aged 12-17/Unknown (Otherwise)
 0 = No (SUICHOSP=2 or MHSUIMED=0)
 1 = Yes (SUICHOSP=1)

NOTE: The following ten variables pertain to the creation of the variables on mental illness. These variables include total scores from the psychological distress and impairment scales, the predicted probability of serious mental illness (SMI), and indicators of various levels of mental illness. Until 2012, a model developed for the 2008 NSDUH was used to determine mental illness status. A revised and improved model predicting mental illness was used starting with the 2012 NSDUH. For the 2012 mental health detailed tables, both the 2012 estimates and the previous 2008-2011 estimates were based on the new model. The 2008 detailed tables and the 2009-2011 mental health detailed tables have been updated to include the 2012 model based mental illness estimates. Additional details about the creation and use of these variables are provided in the Recoded Mental Health Appendix.

The following variable, WSPDSC2, is an alternative version of the original worst K6 total score in the past year (K6SCMAX) with values ranging from 0 to 17 rather than 0 to 24. The original total score variable is documented previously in this section with the psychological distress variables. This alternative total score was calculated by assigning a value of 0 when K6SCMAX had a value from 0 to 7 and assigning a value of 1 to 17 when K6SCMAX had a corresponding value from 8 to 24. This alternative version was used in the regression model to determine SMI because SMI prevalence was typically extremely low for respondents with worst K6 total scores less than 8. Specific details about this variable are provided in the Recoded Mental Health Appendix.

(K6SCMAX)

WSPDSC2 Len : 2 ALTERNATIVE WORST K6 TOTAL SCORE

RANGE = 0 - 17
 . = Aged 12-17 (AGE < 18)

RECODED MENTAL HEALTH

NOTE: The following two variables, WHODASC2 and WHODASC3, are score variables that indicate the level of impairment for respondents. These variables are based on data collected from a series of thirteen questions asking respondents how much difficulty they experienced in doing eight daily activities in the one month in the past year when they were at their worst emotionally. These questions, drawn from the World Health Organization Disability Assessment Schedule (WHODAS), comprise an abbreviated scale which is used to capture information on impairment (see the Recoded Mental Health Appendix for more information). Respondents who had indicated during the administration of any of the K6 items that they had experienced at least one of the K6 symptoms (defined in the note above variables K6SCMON and K6SCYR) at least "a little of the time" (i.e., K6SCMON greater than 0 or K6SCYR greater than 0) were asked about remembering to do things they needed to do (IMPREMEM), concentrating on doing something important when other things were going on around them (IMPCONCN), going out of the house and getting around on their own (IMPGOUT, IMPGOUTM), dealing with people they did not know well (IMPPEOP, IMPPEOPM), participating in social activities (IMPSOC, IMPSOCM), taking care of household responsibilities (IMPHHLD, IMPHHLDM), taking care of daily responsibilities at work or school (IMPRES, IMPRESM), and getting daily work done as quickly as needed (IMPWORK, IMPRESM). Respondents who reported that they did not engage in an activity were asked a follow-up question to determine if they did not do so because of emotions, nerves, or mental health.

For the original WHODAS total score, WHODASC2, a value of 3 was assigned for each of the daily activities that a respondent indicated having "severe" difficulty performing, or if the respondent indicated not performing the activity due to problems with emotions, nerves, or mental health. A value of 2 was assigned for each of the daily activities that a respondent indicated having "moderate" difficulty performing, and a value of 1 was assigned for "mild" difficulty. For activities that had a follow-up question, a response of "yes" were assigned a value of a 3 as having "severe difficulty." A value of 0 was assigned for all other responses and nonresponses for each activity. These assigned values were summed to calculate a total score for WHODASC2 which ranges from 0 to 24.

For the alternative WHODAS total score, WHODASC3, a value of 1 was assigned for each of the daily activities that a respondent indicated having "moderate" or "severe" difficulty performing, or if the respondent indicated not performing the activity due to problems with emotions, nerves, or mental health. For activities that had a follow-up question, a response of "yes" were assigned a value of a 1 as having "moderate or severe difficulty". A value of 0 was assigned for all other responses and nonresponses for each activity. These assigned values were summed to calculate a total score for WHODASC3 which ranges from 0 to 8. The alternative version of the WHODAS total score (WHODASC3) was used in the regression model to determine SMI, since it was thought that the sum of a dichotomous measure might fit better than the sum of a linear continuous measure.

Specific details about these variables are provided in the Recoded Mental Health Appendix.

(IMPCONCN, IMPGOUT, IMPGOUTM, IMPHHLD, IMPHHLDM, IMPPEOP, IMPPEOPM, IMPREMEM, IMPRES, IMPRESM, IMPSOC, IMPSOCM, IMPWORK)

WHODASC2 Len : 2 WHODAS TOTAL SCORE

RANGE = 0 - 24.....
 . = Aged 12-17 (AGE < 18)

(IMPCONCN, IMPGOUT, IMPGOUTM, IMPHHLD, IMPHHLDM, IMPPEOP, IMPPEOPM, IMPREMEM, IMPRES, IMPRESM, IMPSOC, IMPSOCM, IMPWORK)

WHODASC3 Len : 1 ALTERNATIVE WHODAS TOTAL SCORE

RANGE = 0 - 8.....
 . = Aged 12-17 (AGE < 18)

RECODED MENTAL HEALTH

NOTE: The following nine mental illness variables are based on the 2012 mental illness prediction model. During the 2012 NSDUH, the mental illness variables were revised based on a new and improved prediction model (2012 model). These revised mental illness variables are not comparable with similarly named variables (based on the 2008 mental illness prediction model) which were previously included in the 2008 through 2011 NSDUH data files. The revised variables were renamed by appending "_U" to the previous variable names. Recommendations concerning the analysis of the mental illness variables derived from the predicted probability of SMI (SMIPP_U) are noted in the documentation above SMIYR_U. Specific details about these variables and the prediction models are provided in the Recoded Mental Health Appendix.

Mental illness variables based on the 2008 mental illness prediction model are no longer used in the estimation of mental illness and are not being provided for the 2012 and future NSDUHs. All the 2008 model-based mental illness variables typically found in this section have been removed from the 2008-2011 NSDUH data files and replaced with the revised 2012 model based mental illness variables. The only exception is SMIPP (the SMI predicted probability based on the 2008 model) which will remain available on the 2008-2011 NSDUH data files. Additional information about SMIPP can be found at the end of this section.

In order to be able to make comparisons of SMI estimates across years, SMI variables were created for 2005-2007 based on an alternative model. The 2005-2007 SMI recodes, SMIPP_A and SMIYR_A, are considered comparable with the variables SMIPP_U and SMIYR_U, respectively, for 2008 and later NSDUHs. However, users should consider the differences in methodology before making any decisions on whether and how to use the 2005-2007 SMI variables. Specific details about these 2005-2007 variables are provided in the Recoded Mental Health Appendix.

The following variable, SMIPP_U, is a predicted probability that a respondent has Serious Mental Illness (SMI) estimated using the 2012 revised logistic regression model. SMIPP_U was used to determine these levels of mental illness: Serious (SMI), Serious or Moderate (SMMI), and Any (AMI). The categories of Moderate (MMI) and Mild (LMI) were determined by subtraction.

(AGE1830, AMDEY2_U, MHSUTK_U, WHODASC3, WSPDSC2)
SMIPP_U Len : 12 PREDICTED SERIOUS MENTAL ILLNESS PROB REVISED

RANGE = 0.0025409721 - 0.9291205406.....
. = Aged 12-17 (AGE < 18)

NOTE: The following six variables (SMIYR_U, AMIYR_U, SMMIYR_U, MMIYR_U, LMIYR_U, and LMMIYRU) are not recommended to be used when analyzing variables for past year suicidal thoughts, past year MDE, K6, or the WHODAS, nor are they recommended to be used when analyzing other variables closely linked with these variables (including past year suicide attempts, suicide plans, medical treatment for suicide attempts, lifetime MDE, SPD, or components used in the K6 or WHODAS scales). Specific details about the creation and use of these variables can be found in the Recoded Mental Health Appendix.

In order to be able to make comparisons of SMI estimates across years, SMI variables were created for 2005-2007 based on an alternative model. The 2005-2007 SMI recodes, SMIPP_A and SMIYR_A, are considered comparable with the variables SMIPP_U and SMIYR_U, respectively, for 2008 and later NSDUHs. However, users should consider the differences in methodology before making any decisions on whether and how to use the 2005-2007 SMI variables. The same analysis recommendation noted above also applies for the 2005-2007 SMIYR_A variable. Specific details about these 2005-2007 variables are provided in the Recoded Mental Health Appendix.

The following variable, SMIYR_U, is a Serious Mental Illness (SMI) indicator for respondents based on the 2012 revised predicted probability of SMI (SMIPP_U). If SMIPP_U is greater than or equal to a specified cutoff point (0.260573529) then SMIYR_U=1, and if SMIPP_U is less than the cutoff point then SMIYR_U=0. This indicator is not comparable with SMI variables prior to 2008, in which SMI was only based on psychological distress. Also, this indicator based on the 2012 model is not comparable with the indicator based on the 2008 model. Specific details about this variable can be found in the Recoded Mental Health Appendix.

(SMIPP_U)
SMIYR_U Len : 1 SMI IND (1/0) BASED ON REVISED PREDICTED SMI PROB

. = Aged 12-17 (AGE < 18)
0 = No Past Year SMI (See comment above).....
1 = Past Year SMI (See comment above).....

The following variable, AMIYR_U, is an indicator for Any Mental Illness (AMI) based on the 2012 revised predicted Probability of SMI (SMIPP_U). If SMIPP_U is greater than or equal to a specified cutoff point (0.0192519810) then AMIYR_U=1, and if SMIPP_U is less than the cutoff point then AMIYR_U=0. This indicator based on the 2012 model is not comparable with the indicator based on the 2008 model. AMI is defined as having Serious, Moderate, or Mild Mental Illness. Specific details about this variable are provided in the Recoded Mental Health Appendix.

(SMIPP_U)
AMIYR_U Len : 1 AMI IND (1/0) BASED ON REVISED PREDICTED SMI PROB

. = Aged 12-17 (AGE < 18)
0 = No Past Yr Any Mental Illness (See comment above)
1 = Past Year Any Mental Illness (See comment above).....

RECODED MENTAL HEALTH

The following variable, SMMIYR_U, is an indicator for Serious or Moderate Mental Illness (SMMI) based on the 2012 revised predicted probability of SMI (SMIPP_U). If SMIPP_U is greater than or equal to a specified cutoff point (0.077686285365) then SMMIYR_U=1, and if SMIPP_U is less than the cutoff point then SMMIYR_U=0. This indicator based on the 2012 model is not comparable with the indicator based on the 2008 model. Specific details about this variable are provided in the Recoded Mental Health Appendix.

(SMIPP_U)
SMMIYR_U

Len : 1 SMMI IND (1/0) BASED ON REVISED PREDICTED SMI PROB

. = Aged 12-17 (AGE < 18)
0 = No Past Year SMMI (See comment above).....
1 = Past Year SMMI (See comment above).....

The following variable, MMIYR_U, is an indicator for Moderate Mental Illness (MMI). This indicator derived from mental illness variables based on the 2012 model is not comparable with the indicator derived from mental illness variables based on the 2008 model. Specific details about this variable are provided in the Recoded Mental Health Appendix.

(SMIYR_U, SMMIYR_U)
MMIYR_U

Len : 1 MOD MI IND (1/0) BASED ON REVISED PRED SMI PROB

. = Aged 12-17 (AGE < 18)
0 = No Past Year MMI (Otherwise)
1 = Past Year MMI (SMMIYR_U=1 and SMIYR_U=0).....

The following variable, LMIYR_U, is an indicator for Mild (Low) Mental Illness (LMI). This indicator derived from mental illness variables based on the 2012 model is not comparable with the indicator derived from mental illness variables based on the 2008 model. Specific details about this variable are provided in the Recoded Mental Health Appendix.

(AMIYR_U, SMMIYR_U)
LMIYR_U

Len : 1 MILD MI IND (1/0) BASED ON REVISED PRED SMI PROB

. = Aged 12-17 (AGE < 18)
0 = No Past Year LMI (Otherwise)
1 = Past Year LMI (AMIYR_U=1 and SMMIYR_U=0).....

The following variable, LMMIYRU, is an indicator for Mild (Low) Mental Illness (LMI) or Moderate Mental Illness (MMI). This indicator is derived from mental illness variables based on the 2012 model. Specific details about this variable are provided in the Recoded Mental Health Appendix. This mental illness variable is referred to as any mental illness (AMI) excluding serious mental illness (SMI).

(LMIYR_U, MMIYR_U)
LMMIYRU

Len : 1 LMMI IND (1/0) BASED ON REVISED PREDICTED SMI PROB

. = Aged 12-17 (AGE < 18)
0 = No Past Year LMMI (Otherwise)
1 = Past Year LMMI (LMIYR_U=1 or MMIYR_U=1).....

The following variable, MI_CAT_U, is a categorical mental illness indicator. This indicator derived from mental illness variables based on the 2012 model is not comparable with the indicator derived from mental illness variables based on the 2008 model. Please note that MI_CAT_U is not recommended to be used when analyzing variables for past year suicidal thoughts, past year MDE, K6, or the WHODAS, nor is it recommended to be used when analyzing other variables closely linked with these variables (including past year suicide attempts, suicide plans, medical treatment for suicide attempts, lifetime MDE, SPD, or components used in the K6 or WHODAS scales). Specific details about the creation and use of this variable can be found in the Recoded Mental Health Appendix.

(LMIYR_U, MMIYR_U, SMIYR_U)
MI_CAT_U

Len : 1 CATEGORICAL MI INDICATOR REVISED

. = Aged 12-17 (AGE < 18)
0 = No Past Year MI (SMIYR_U & LMIYR_U & MMIYR_U=0)
1 = Past Year Mild Mental Illness (LMIYR_U=1)
2 = Past Year Moderate Mental Illness (MMIYR_U=1)
3 = Past Year Serious Mental Illness (SMIYR_U=1)

RECODED MENTAL HEALTH

NOTE: The following three variables are recodes that combine mental illness measures based on the 2012 revised predicted probability of SMI (SMIPP_U) with drug or alcohol dependence or abuse in the past year. These variables based on the 2012 mental illness prediction model are not comparable with similarly named variables from previous years using SMI based on the 2008 mental illness prediction model. Please note that SMIDA2_U, AMIDA2_U, and LMMIADAU are not recommended to be used when analyzing variables for past year suicidal thoughts, past year MDE, K6, or the WHODAS, nor are they recommended to be used when analyzing other variables closely linked with these variables (including past year suicide attempts, suicide plans, medical treatment for suicide attempts, lifetime MDE, SPD, or components used in the K6 or WHODAS scales). Specific details about the creation and use of the mental illness variables used in these recodes can be found in the Recoded Mental Health Appendix. Specific information about the dependence or abuse variables used in these recodes can be found in the Recoded Substance Dependence and Abuse Variable Documentation Appendix.

(ABODILAL, SMIYR_U)

SMIDA2_U Len : 1 SMI AND DRUG/ALCOHOL DEP OR ABUSE REVISED (1/2)

. = Aged 12-17 (SMIYR_U=.)
 1 = Yes (SMIYR_U=1 and ABODILAL=1)
 2 = No (SMIYR_U=0 or ABODILAL=0)

(ABODILAL, AMIYR_U)

AMIDA2_U Len : 1 AMI AND DRUG/ALCOHOL DEP OR ABUSE REVISED (1/2)

. = Aged 12-17 (AMIYR_U=.)
 1 = Yes (AMIYR_U=1 and ABODILAL=1)
 2 = No (AMIYR_U=0 or ABODILAL=0)

(ABODILAL, LMMIYRU)

LMMIADAU Len : 1 LMMI AND DRUG/ALCOHOL DEP OR ABUSE (1/0)

. = Aged 12-17 (LMMIYRU=.)
 0 = No (LMMIYRU=0 or ABODILAL=0)
 1 = Yes (LMMIYRU=1 and ABODILAL=1)

Note: The following variable, SMIPP, is a predicted probability that a respondent has Serious Mental Illness (SMI) estimated using the 2008 logistic regression model. It was created using the following formula: $SMIPP = 1 / (1 + \exp[-(-4.74999920 + 0.20977232 * WSPDSC2 + 0.38388395 * WHODASC3)])$. This measure based on the 2008 model is not comparable with the measure (SMIPP_U) based on the 2012 model defined above. Mental illness variables based on the 2008 model are no longer recommended for use in the estimation of mental illness. Thus, SMIPP is not being provided for estimation purposes but for possible methodological investigative purposes. For more information on how to use SMIPP from the 2008 model to create mental illness variables and additional information on how to use the 2008 model measures, see Appendix B, Section B.4.3, in the 2009 mental health findings report.

SMIPP

Len : 12 PREDICTED SERIOUS MENTAL ILLNESS PROBABILITY

RANGE = 0.0085774923 - 0.8684361603
 . = Aged 12-17 (AGE < 18)

ADULT DEPRESSION

ADULT DEPRESSION

The values in the section may be inconsistent with values from the core section(s). Items in this section were edited when respondents legitimately skipped out of these items based on prior answers in the core section(s). Otherwise, non-core items generally were not edited to make them consistent with core items, and core items were not edited to make them consistent with non-core items. This note applies to variables in this section marked by a¹.

NOTE: All of the respondents aged 18 or older were asked the questions in the Adult Depression module in this current survey year. In the 2004 survey, a subset of the adults was asked these questions.

Have you ever in your life had a period of time lasting several days or longer when most of the day you felt sad, empty or depressed?

(ASC21)

ADDPREV¹

Len : 2 1SEVERAL DAYS OR LNGR WHEN FELT SAD/EMPTY/DPRSD

1 = Yes
 2 = No
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Have you ever had a period of time lasting several days or longer when most of the day you were very discouraged about how things were going in your life?

(ASC22)

ADDSCEV¹

Len : 2 1SEVERAL DAYS OR LNGR FELT DISCOURAGED ABT LIFE

1 = Yes
 2 = No
 89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Have you ever had a period of time lasting several days or longer when you lost interest in most things you usually enjoy like work, hobbies, and personal relationships?

(ASC23)

ADLOSEV¹

Len : 2 1EVER HAD PER OF TIME LST INTRST IN ENJOYABLE THGS

1 = Yes
 2 = No
 89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During times when you felt sad, empty, or depressed most of the day, did you ever feel discouraged about how things were going in your life?

(AD01)

ADDPDISC¹

Len : 2 1FEEL DISCRGD ABOUT LIFE WHEN SAD/EMPTY/DEPRESSED

1 = Yes
 2 = No
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

ADULT DEPRESSION

During the times when you felt sad, empty, or depressed, did you ever lose interest in most things like work, hobbies, and other things you usually enjoy?

(AD01A, AD01B)

ADDPLSIN¹

Len : 2 1EVER LOSE INT IN THINGS WHEN SAD/EMPTY/DEPRESSED

1 = Yes
2 = No.....
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
94 = DON'T KNOW
97 = REFUSED
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During times when you felt discouraged about how things were going in your life, did you ever lose interest in most things like work, hobbies, and other things you usually enjoy?

(AD02)

ADDLSIN¹

Len : 2 1EVER LOSE INT IN THNGS WHEN FEELING DISCOURGAGED

1 = Yes
2 = No.....
94 = DON'T KNOW
97 = REFUSED
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Did you ever have a period of time like this that lasted most of the day nearly every day for two weeks or longer?

(AD09)

ADLSI2WK¹

Len : 2 1PERIOD OF TIME LASTED EVERY DAY FOR 2 WKS /LNGR

1 = Yes
2 = No.....
94 = DON'T KNOW
97 = REFUSED
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Think about the times when you [FEELFILL]. Did you ever have a period of time like this that lasted most of the day, nearly every day, for two weeks or longer?

(AD12)

ADDPR2WK¹

Len : 2 1TIME WHEN [FEELFILL] LSTD EVRYDY 2 WKS OR LNGR

1 = Yes
2 = No.....
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
94 = DON'T KNOW
97 = REFUSED
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Think of times lasting two weeks or longer when [NUMPROBS] with your mood [WASWERE] most severe and frequent. During those times, how long did your [FEELNOUN] usually last?

(AD16)

ADWRHRS¹

Len : 2 1TIME THAT MOST SEVERE/FREQUENT MOOD LASTED

1 = Less than 1 hour.....
2 = At least 1 hour but no more than 3 hours
3 = At least 3 hours but no more than 5 hours.....
4 = 5 hours or more
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
94 = DON'T KNOW
97 = REFUSED
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

ADULT DEPRESSION

Still thinking of times lasting two weeks or longer when [NUMPROBS] with your mood [WASWERE] most severe and frequent, how severe was your emotional distress during those times?

(AD17)

ADWRDST¹

Len : 2 1HOW SEVERE WAS EMOTIONAL DISTRESS DURING 2 WKS

- 1 = Mild.....
- 2 = Moderate
- 3 = Severe.....
- 4 = Very Severe.....
- 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Again, think of times lasting two weeks or longer when [NUMPROBS] with your mood [WASWERE] most severe and frequent.

How often, during those times, was your emotional distress so severe that nothing could cheer you up?

(AD18)

ADWRCHR¹

Len : 2 1EMOT DISTRSS SO SEVERE NOTHING COULD CHEER YOU UP

- 1 = Often.....
- 2 = Sometimes.....
- 3 = Rarely.....
- 4 = Never.....
- 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Once again, please think of times lasting two weeks or longer when [NUMPROBS] with your mood [WASWERE] most severe and frequent.

How often, during those times, was your emotional distress so severe that you could not carry out your daily activities?

(AD19)

ADWRIMP¹

Len : 2 1EMOT DISTRSS SO SEVERE COULD NT DO DLY ACTIVITIES

- 1 = Often.....
- 2 = Sometimes.....
- 3 = Rarely.....
- 4 = Never.....
- 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

People who have problems with their mood often have other problems at the same time. These problems may include things like changes in:

- sleep
- appetite
- energy
- the ability to concentrate and remember
- feelings of low self-worth

Did you ever have any of these problems during a period of time when you [FEELFILL] for two weeks or longer?

(AD21)

ADPPROB¹

Len : 2 1EVER HAVE OTH PRBLMS DURING 2 WKS OR LONGER

- 1 = Yes
- 2 = No.....
- 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

ADULT DEPRESSION

Think again about these other problems we just mentioned. They include things like changes in

- sleep
- appetite
- energy
- the ability to concentrate and remember
- feelings of low self-worth

Please think of a time when you [FEELFILL] for two weeks or longer and you also had the largest number of these other problems at the same time.

Is there one particular time like this that stands out in your mind as the worst one you ever had?

(AD22)

ADWRPROB¹ Len : 2 1ONE PARTICULAR TIME THAT IS THE WORST ONE EVER

1 = Yes
2 = No.....
94 = DON'T KNOW.....
97 = REFUSED
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

How old were you when that worst period of time started?

Then think of the most recent time when you [FEELFILL] for two weeks or longer and you also had the largest number of these other problems at the same time.

How old were you when that time started?

(AD22A, AD22C)

ADWRAGE¹ Len : 3 1AGE WHEN WORST PERIOD OF TIME STARTED

RANGE = 1 - 93.....
985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
994 = DON'T KNOW.....
997 = REFUSED
998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

In answering the next questions, think about the period of time when your [FEELNOUN] and other problems were the worst.

In answering the next questions, think about the most recent period of time when you [FEELFILL] and had other problems at the same time.

During that time, did you feel sad, empty, or depressed most of the day nearly every day?

(AD24A)

ADWRDEPR¹ Len : 2 1WHEN PRBLMS WORST FELT SAD/EMPTY/DPRSD EVERY DAY

1 = Yes
2 = No.....
94 = DON'T KNOW.....
97 = REFUSED
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During that [TIMEFILL] period of time, did you feel discouraged about how things were going in your life most of the day nearly every day?

(AD24C)

ADWRDISC¹ Len : 2 1WHEN PRBLMS WORST FELT DISCRGED ABT LIFE EVERYDAY

1 = Yes
2 = No.....
94 = DON'T KNOW.....
97 = REFUSED
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

ADULT DEPRESSION

During that [TIMEFILL] period of time, did you lose interest in almost all things like work and hobbies and things you like to do for fun?

(AD24E)

ADWRLSIN¹

Len : 2 1WHEN PRBLMS WORST LOSE INTRST IN ENJOYABLE THINGS

1 = Yes
 2 = No.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During that [TIMEFILL] period of time, did you lose the ability to take pleasure in having good things happen to you, like winning something or being praised or complimented?

(AD24F)

ADWRPLSR¹

Len : 2 1WHEN PRBLMS WORST LOSE PLSURE IN GOOD THINGS

1 = Yes
 2 = No.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

The next questions are about changes in appetite and weight.

In answering the next questions, think about the period of time/most recent period of time when your [FEELNOUN] and other problems were the worst.

Did you have a much smaller appetite than usual nearly every day during that time?

(AD26A)

ADWRELES¹

Len : 2 1WHEN PRBLMS WORST HAVE SMALLER APPETITE EVERY DAY

1 = Yes
 2 = No.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Did you have a much larger appetite than usual nearly every day?

(AD26B)

ADWREMR¹

Len : 2 1WHEN PRBLMS WORST HAVE LARGER APPETITE EVERY DAY

1 = Yes
 2 = No.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Did you gain weight without trying to during that [TIMEFILL] period of time?

(AD26C)

ADWRGAIN¹

Len : 2 1WHEN PRBLMS WORST DID YOU GAIN WEIGHT W/O TRYING

1 = Yes
 2 = No.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

ADULT DEPRESSION

Did you gain weight without trying to because you were growing?

(AD26C1)

ADWRGROW¹ Len : 2 1WHEN PRBLMS WORST GAIN WGHT W/O TRYING BC GROWING

1 = Yes
2 = No.....
94 = DON'T KNOW.....
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Did you gain weight without trying to because you were pregnant?

(AD26C2)

ADWRPREG¹ Len : 2 1WHEN PRBLMS WORST GAIN WGHT W/O TRYING BC PRGN

1 = Yes
2 = No.....
94 = DON'T KNOW.....
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

How many pounds did you gain?

Please enter your answer as a whole number.

(AD26D)

ADWRGNLB¹ Len : 3 1WHEN PRBLMS WORST # LBS GAINED WITHOUT TRYING

RANGE = 0 - 150.....
994 = DON'T KNOW.....
997 = REFUSED.....
998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Did you lose weight without trying to?

(AD26E)

ADWRLOSE¹ Len : 2 1WHEN PRBLMS WORST DID YOU LOSE WEIGHT W/O TRYING

1 = Yes
2 = No.....
94 = DON'T KNOW.....
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Did you lose weight without trying to because you were sick or on a diet?

(AD26E1)

ADWRDIET¹ Len : 2 1WHEN PRBLMS WORST LOSE WGHT W/O TRYING BC SICK/DT

1 = Yes
2 = No.....
94 = DON'T KNOW.....
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

ADULT DEPRESSION

How many pounds did you lose?

Please enter your answer as a whole number.

(AD26F)

ADWRLSLB¹

Len : 3 1WHEN PRBLMS WORST # LBS LOST WITHOUT TRYING

RANGE = 0 - 145.....
 994 = DON'T KNOW.....
 997 = REFUSED.....
 998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

Again, please think about the period of time/most recent period of time when your [FEELNOUN] and other problems were the worst.

Did you have a lot more trouble than usual falling asleep, staying asleep, or waking too early nearly every night during that [TIMEFILL] period of time?

(AD26G)

ADWRSLEP¹

Len : 2 1WHEN PRBLMS WORST HAVE PRBS SLEEPING/WAKING EARLY

1 = Yes.....
 2 = No.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED.....
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

During that [TIMEFILL] period of time, did you sleep a lot more than usual nearly every night?

(AD26H)

ADWRSMOR¹

Len : 2 1WHEN PRBLMS WORST SLEEP A LOT MORE THAN USUAL

1 = Yes.....
 2 = No.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

During that [TIMEFILL] period of time, did you feel tired or low in energy nearly every day, even when you had not been working very hard?

(AD26J)

ADWRENRG¹

Len : 2 1WHEN PRBLMS WORST FEEL TIRED/LOW ON ENERGY EVRYDY

1 = Yes.....
 2 = No.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED.....
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

Did you talk or move more slowly than is normal for you nearly every day?

(AD26L)

ADWRSLOW¹

Len : 2 1WHEN PRBLMS WORST TALK/MOVE SLOWER THAN USUAL

1 = Yes.....
 2 = No.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED.....
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

ADULT DEPRESSION

Did anyone else notice that you were talking or moving slowly?

(AD26M)

ADWRSLNO¹

Len : 2 1WHEN PRBLMS WORST PEOP NOTICE SLOWER THAN USUAL

1 = Yes
2 = No.....
94 = DON'T KNOW.....
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Were you so restless or jittery nearly every day that you paced up and down or couldn't sit still?

(AD26N)

ADWRJITT¹

Len : 2 1WHEN PRBLMS WORST RSTLSS/JITTRY/PACING EVERYDAY

1 = Yes
2 = No.....
94 = DON'T KNOW.....
97 = REFUSED
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Did anyone else notice that you were restless?

(AD26O)

ADWRJINO¹

Len : 2 1WHEN PRBLMS WORST PEOP NOTICE YOU WERE RSTLSS

1 = Yes
2 = No.....
94 = DON'T KNOW.....
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

The next questions are about changes in your ability to concentrate, and your feelings about yourself.

Again, in answering these questions, think about the period of time/most recent period of time when your [FEELNOUN] and other problems were the worst.

During that [TIMEFILL] time, did your thoughts come much more slowly than usual or seem confused nearly every day?

(AD26P)

ADWRTHOT¹

Len : 2 1WHEN PRBLMS WORST THGHTS SLOWER/MORE CONFUSING

1 = Yes
2 = No.....
94 = DON'T KNOW.....
97 = REFUSED
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Did you have a lot more trouble concentrating than usual nearly every day?

(AD26R)

ADWRCONC¹

Len : 2 1WHEN PRBLMS WORST HAVE TROUBLE CONCENTRATING

1 = Yes
2 = No.....
94 = DON'T KNOW.....
97 = REFUSED
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

ADULT DEPRESSION

Were you unable to make decisions about things you ordinarily have no trouble deciding about?

(AD26S)

ADWRDCSN¹

Len : 2 1WHEN PRBLMS WORST UNABLE TO MAKE DECISIONS

1 = Yes
2 = No.....
94 = DON'T KNOW.....
97 = REFUSED
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Did you feel that you were not as good as other people nearly every day?

(AD26U)

ADWRNOGD¹

Len : 2 1WHEN PRBLMS WRST FEEL NOT AS GOOD AS OTHER PEOPLE

1 = Yes
2 = No.....
94 = DON'T KNOW.....
97 = REFUSED
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Did you feel totally worthless nearly every day?

(AD26V)

ADWRWRTH¹

Len : 2 1WHEN PRBLMS WORST FEEL TOTALLY WORTHLESS EVERYDAY

1 = Yes
2 = No.....
94 = DON'T KNOW.....
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

The next questions are about thoughts of death or suicide.

Again, in answering these questions, think about the period of time/most recent period of time when your [FEELNOUN] and other problems were the worst.

Did you often think a lot about death, either your own, someone else's, or death in general?

(AD26AA)

ADWRDLOT¹

Len : 2 1WHEN PRBLMS WORST THINK A LOT ABOUT DEATH

1 = Yes
2 = No.....
94 = DON'T KNOW.....
97 = REFUSED
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During that period, did you ever think that it would be better if you were dead?

(AD26BB)

ADWRDBTR¹

Len : 2 1WHEN PRBLMS WORST THINK IT WOULD BE BETTER IF DEAD

1 = Yes
2 = No.....
94 = DON'T KNOW.....
97 = REFUSED
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

ADULT DEPRESSION

Did you think about committing suicide?

(AD26CC)

ADWRSTHK¹

Len : 2 1WHEN PRBLMS WORST THINK ABOUT COMMITTING SUICIDE

1 = Yes
 2 = No.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Did you make a suicide plan?

(AD26DD)

ADWRSPLN¹

Len : 2 1WHEN PRBLMS WORST MAKE A SUICIDE PLAN

1 = Yes
 2 = No.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Did you make a suicide attempt?

(AD26EE)

ADWRSATP¹

Len : 2 1WHEN PRBLMS WORST MAKE A SUICIDE ATTEMPT

1 = Yes
 2 = No.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

(D_MDEA1)

AD_MDEA1¹

Len : 2 1SAD/EMPTY/DEPRESSED MOST OF DAY OR DISCOURAGED

1 = Has symptom.....
 2 = Does not have symptom
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = OTHER MISSING/NOT APPLICABLE
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

(D_MDEA2)

AD_MDEA2¹

Len : 2 1LOST INTEREST OR PLEASURE IN MOST THINGS

1 = Has symptom.....
 2 = Does not have symptom
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = OTHER MISSING/NOT APPLICABLE
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

(D_MDEA3)

AD_MDEA3¹

Len : 2 1CHANGES IN APPETITE OR WT

1 = Has symptom.....
 2 = Does not have symptom
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = OTHER MISSING/NOT APPLICABLE
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

ADULT DEPRESSION

(D_MDEA4)
AD_MDEA4¹

Len : 2 1SLEEP PROBLEMS

1 = Has symptom.....
2 = Does not have symptom
94 = DON'T KNOW.....
97 = REFUSED
98 = OTHER MISSING/NOT APPLICABLE
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

(D_MDEA5)
AD_MDEA5¹

Len : 2 1OTHERS NOTICED THAT R WAS RESTLESS OR LETHARGIC

1 = Has symptom.....
2 = Does not have symptom
94 = DON'T KNOW.....
98 = OTHER MISSING/NOT APPLICABLE
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

(D_MDEA6)
AD_MDEA6¹

Len : 2 1FELT TIRED/LOW ENERGY NEARLY EVERY DAY

1 = Has symptom.....
2 = Does not have symptom
94 = DON'T KNOW.....
97 = REFUSED
98 = OTHER MISSING/NOT APPLICABLE
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

(D_MDEA7)
AD_MDEA7¹

Len : 2 1FELT WORTHLESS NEARLY EVERY DAY

1 = Has symptom.....
2 = Does not have symptom
94 = DON'T KNOW.....
98 = OTHER MISSING/NOT APPLICABLE
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

(D_MDEA8)
AD_MDEA8¹

Len : 2 1INABILITY TO CONCENTRATE OR MAKE DECISIONS

1 = Has symptom.....
2 = Does not have symptom
94 = DON'T KNOW.....
97 = REFUSED
98 = OTHER MISSING/NOT APPLICABLE
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

(D_MDEA9)
AD_MDEA9¹

Len : 2 1ANY THOUGHTS OR PLANS OF SUICIDE

1 = Has symptom.....
2 = Does not have symptom
94 = DON'T KNOW.....
97 = REFUSED
98 = OTHER MISSING/NOT APPLICABLE
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

(DSMMDEA2)
ADSMMDEA¹

Len : 2 1SCORE OF SYMPTOM INDICATORS 1 THRU 9

1 = Has 5 or more symptoms.....
2 = Has less than 5 symptoms.....
94 = SUM OF SYMPTOMS AND DON'T KNOW >=5.....
97 = SUM OF SYMPTOMS AND REFUSED >=5
98 = OTHER MISSING/NOT APPLICABLE
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

ADULT DEPRESSION

You mentioned having some of the problems I just asked you about.

During that [TIMEFILL] period of time, how much did your [FEELNOUN] and these other problems interfere with your work, your social life, or your personal relationships?

(AD28)

ADPBINTF¹

Len : 2 1WHEN PRBLMS WORST INTERFERE WITH WORK/ PRSNL LIFE

- 1 = Not at all
- 2 = A little.....
- 3 = Some.....
- 4 = A lot.....
- 5 = Extremely.....
- 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During that [TIMEFILL] period of time, how often were you unable to carry out your daily activities because of these problems with your mood?

(AD28A)

ADPBDLYA¹

Len : 2 1WHEN PRBLMS WORST UNABLE TO CARRY OUT DLY ACTVTS

- 1 = Often.....
- 2 = Sometimes.....
- 3 = Rarely.....
- 4 = Never.....
- 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Think of the very first period of time in your life lasting two weeks or longer when you [FEELFILL] for most of the day nearly every day and also had some of the other problems we just asked about.

Can you remember your exact age?

(AD37)

ADPBRMBR¹

Len : 2 1RMBR AGE WHEN FIRST 2+ WK PERIOD OF TIME STARTED

- 1 = Yes
- 2 = No.....
- 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

How old were you?

(AD37A, AD37B)

ADPBAGE¹

Len : 3 1AGE WHEN FIRST 2+ WK PERIOD OF TIME STARTED

- RANGE = 1 - 84.....
- 985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
- 994 = DON'T KNOW.....
- 997 = REFUSED
- 998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
- 999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

In your entire life, how many times did you feel [FEELNOUN] for two weeks or longer while also having some of the other problems we asked about?

If you are not sure of your answer, just make your best guess.

(AD52)

ADPBNUM¹

Len : 4 1# TIMES FELT THIS WAY FOR 2 WKS/LNGR DURING LIFE

RANGE = 1 - 1000.....
9994 = DON'T KNOW.....
9997 = REFUSED.....
9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

In the past 12 months, did you have a period of time when you felt [FEELNOUN] for two weeks or longer while also having some of the other problems we asked about?

(AD38)

ADPB2WK¹

Len : 2 1FELT THIS 2 WKS+ W/OTH PRBS DURING PAST 12 MOS

1 = Yes
 2 = No
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

NOTE: Beginning with the 2008 survey, the questions corresponding to the variables ADPSHMGMT, ADPSWORK, ADPSRELS, and ADPSSOC no longer allow respondents to choose the category 95 (ACTIVITY DOES NOT APPLY).

Think about the time in the past 12 months when [NUMPROBS] with your mood [WASWERE] most severe.

Using the 0 to 10 scale shown below, where 0 means no interference and 10 means very severe interference, select the number that describes how much [NUMPROBS] interfered with your ability to do each of the following activities during that period. You can use any number between 0 and 10 to answer.

How much did your [FEELNOUN] interfere with your ability to do home management task, like cleaning, shopping, and working around the house, apartment, or yard?

(AD66A)

ADPSHMG1

Len : 2 1HOW MUCH DID FEELINGS INTERFERE WITH HOME MNGMT

0 = No Interference.....
1 = Mild - 1.....
2 = Mild - 2.....
3 = Mild - 3.....
4 = Moderate - 4.....
5 = Moderate - 5.....
6 = Moderate - 6.....
7 = Severe - 7.....
8 = Severe - 8.....
9 = Severe - 9.....
10 = Very Severe Interference.....
94 = DON'T KNOW.....
97 = REFUSED.....
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

ADULT DEPRESSION

During that time in the past 12 months when your [FEELNOUN] was most severe, how much did this interfere with your ability to work?

You can use any number between 0 and 10 to answer. If this activity doesn't apply to you, type in 95.

(AD66B)

ADPSWORK¹

Len : 2 1HOW MUCH DID FEELING INTERFERE WITH ABLTY TO WORK

- 0 = No Interference
- 1 = Mild - 1
- 2 = Mild - 2
- 3 = Mild - 3
- 4 = Moderate - 4
- 5 = Moderate - 5
- 6 = Moderate - 6
- 7 = Severe - 7
- 8 = Severe - 8
- 9 = Severe - 9
- 10 = Very Severe Interference
- 94 = DON'T KNOW
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

How much did your [FEELNOUN] interfere with your ability to form and maintain close relationships with other people during that period of time?

You can use any number between 0 and 10 to answer.

(AD66C)

ADPSRELS¹

Len : 2 1HOW MUCH DID FEELING INTERFERE WITH RELATIONSHIPS

- 0 = No Interference
- 1 = Mild - 1
- 2 = Mild - 2
- 3 = Mild - 3
- 4 = Moderate - 4
- 5 = Moderate - 5
- 6 = Moderate - 6
- 7 = Severe - 7
- 8 = Severe - 8
- 9 = Severe - 9
- 10 = Very Severe Interference
- 94 = DON'T KNOW
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

How much did [NUMPROBS] interfere with your social life during that period of time?

You can use any number between 0 and 10 to answer.

(AD66D)

ADPSSOC¹

Len : 2 1HOW MUCH DID FEELINGS INTERFERE WITH SOCIAL LIFE

- 0 = No Interference
- 1 = Mild - 1
- 2 = Mild - 2
- 3 = Mild - 3
- 4 = Moderate - 4
- 5 = Moderate - 5
- 6 = Moderate - 6
- 7 = Severe - 7
- 8 = Severe - 8
- 9 = Severe - 9
- 10 = Very Severe Interference
- 94 = DON'T KNOW
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

ADULT DEPRESSION

NOTE: Beginning with the 2008 survey, respondents who answered "don't know" or "refused" to questions corresponding to the variables ADPSHMG, ADPSWORK, ADPSRELS, and ADPSSOC are no longer asked the question corresponding to ADPSDAYS unless they entered a response of 1 to 10 in at least one of the other questions corresponding to ADPSHMG through ADPSSOC.

About how many days out of 365 in the past 12 months were you totally unable to work or carry out your normal activities because of your [FEELNOUN]?

You can use any number between 0 and 365 to answer

(AD68)

ADPSDAYS¹

Len : 3 1# DYS UNABLE TO WORK/CARRY OUT DLY ACT PST 12 MOS

RANGE = 0 - 365.....
994 = DON'T KNOW.....
997 = REFUSED.....
998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

Here is a list of professionals some people talk to about the problems we have been asking about:

- General practitioner or family doctor
- Other medical doctor like a cardiologist, gynecologist, urologist
- Psychologist
- Psychiatrist or psychotherapist
- Social Worker
- Counselor
- Other mental health professional, like a mental health nurse
- A nurse, occupational therapist, or other health professional
- A religious or spiritual advisor like a minister, priest, or rabbi
- Another healer, like an herbalist, chiropractor, acupuncturist, or massage therapist

At any time in the past 12 months, did you see or talk to a medical doctor or other professional about your [FEELNOUN]?

(AD86)

ADSEEDOC¹

Len : 2 1SEE/TALK TO DR/OTH PROF ABT FEELINGS PAST 12 MOS

1 = Yes.....
2 = No.....
94 = DON'T KNOW.....
97 = REFUSED.....
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

During the past 12 months, which professionals did you see or talk to about [NUMPROBS] with your mood?

(AD86A)

ADFAMDOC¹

Len : 2 1GEN/FAM DOC TALKED W/ABT FEELINGS PAST 12 MOS

1 = Response entered.....
6 = Response not entered.....
94 = DON'T KNOW.....
97 = REFUSED.....
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

(AD86A)

ADOTHDOC¹

Len : 2 1OTH DR TALKED W/ABOUT FEELINGS PAST 12 MOS

1 = Response entered.....
3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....
6 = Response not entered.....
94 = DON'T KNOW.....
97 = REFUSED.....
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

ADULT DEPRESSION

(AD86A)
ADPSYCH¹

Len : 2 1PSYCHOLOGIST TALKED W/ABOUT FEELINGS PAST 12 MOS

1 = Response entered
6 = Response not entered.....
94 = DON'T KNOW.....
97 = REFUSED
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

(AD86A)
ADPSYMD¹

Len : 2 1PSYCHIATRIST TALKED W/ABOUT FEELINGS PAST 12 MOS

1 = Response entered
6 = Response not entered.....
94 = DON'T KNOW.....
97 = REFUSED
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

(AD86A)
ADSOCWRK¹

Len : 2 1SOCIAL WORKER TALKED W/ABOUT FEELINGS PAST 12 MOS

1 = Response entered
6 = Response not entered.....
94 = DON'T KNOW.....
97 = REFUSED
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

(AD86A)
ADCOUNS¹

Len : 2 1COUNSELOR TALKED W/ABOUT FEELINGS PAST 12 MOS

1 = Response entered
3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....
6 = Response not entered.....
94 = DON'T KNOW.....
97 = REFUSED
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

(AD86A)
ADOTMHP¹

Len : 2 1MENTAL PROF TALKED W/ABOUT FEELINGS PAST 12 MOS

1 = Response entered
3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....
6 = Response not entered.....
94 = DON'T KNOW.....
97 = REFUSED
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

(AD86A)
ADNURSE¹

Len : 2 1NURSE ETC.TALKED W/ABOUT FEELINGS PAST 12 MOS

1 = Response entered
3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....
6 = Response not entered.....
94 = DON'T KNOW.....
97 = REFUSED
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

ADULT DEPRESSION

(AD86A)
ADRELIG¹

Len : 2 1RELIGIOUS ADVSR TLKED W/ABOUT FEELINGS PST 12 MOS

1 = Response entered
3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....
6 = Response not entered.....
94 = DON'T KNOW.....
97 = REFUSED
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

(AD86A)
ADHERBAL¹

Len : 2 1HERBALIST TALKED W/ABOUT FEELINGS PAST 12 MOS

1 = Response entered
3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....
6 = Response not entered.....
94 = DON'T KNOW.....
97 = REFUSED
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

(AD86A)
ADOTHHLP¹

Len : 2 1OTH HELP PROF TALKED W/ABOUT FEELINGS PAST 12 MOS

1 = Response entered
6 = Response not entered.....
94 = DON'T KNOW.....
97 = REFUSED
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

ADULT DEPRESSION

(ADP86ASC)
ADOTHSP¹

Len : 3 1OTHER PROFESSIONAL YOU SAW/TALKED TO IN PST 12 MO

- 2 = Other medical doctor.....
- 4 = Psychiatrist or psychotherapist.....
- 6 = Counselor
- 7 = Other mental health professional
- 8 = Nurse/occupational therapist/oth hlth professional
- 9 = Religious or spiritual advisor
- 10 = Herbalist/Chiropractor/Acupuncturist/Massage thpst.....
- 12 = Therapist, clinician, type unspecified
- 13 = Nutritionist, dietician.....
- 14 = Teacher, coach, mentor, trainer, student services.....
- 15 = Police/parole/probation offcr/svcs in prison/jail.....
- 17 = Energy/biofield therapist (e.g., Reiki).....
- 18 = Victim/crisis assist (eg disaster,dom viol,rape).....
- 19 = Mind/Body Medicine (e.g., biofeedback).....
- 20 = Altern Medical Systs (eg Native Amer, ayurvedic).....
- 21 = Employer/EAP/job coach/job corp.....
- 23 = Doctor, type unspecified.....
- 24 = Military personnel/VA.....
- 27 = Case manager/worker, no other info
- 28 = Clinic; type unspecified
- 32 = Professional/specialist; type unspecified
- 33 = Life/personal coach.....
- 34 = Mental health student/intern/trainee
- 39 = Addictionologist.....
- 40 = Hospital; type unspecified
- 601 = Family/friends/co-workers/acquaintances.....
- 602 = Internet support or chat room
- 603 = Telephone hotline
- 604 = Support group/self-help group.....
- 606 = Television/radio show
- 701 = God/Jesus/Higher Power
- 801 = Specific name of program or facility given
- 985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
- 994 = DON'T KNOW
- 997 = REFUSED
- 998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
- 999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Are you currently receiving professional treatment or counseling for [NUMPROBS] with your mood?

(AD86B)
ADMTNOW¹

Len : 2 1CURRENTLY RCVNG PROF TREATMENT/COUNSLG FOR MOOD

- 1 = Yes
- 2 = No.....
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, did you take prescription medication that was prescribed for [NUMPROBS]?

(AD86C)
ADRX12MO¹

Len : 2 1TAKE PRES MEDS PRESCRIBED FOR MOOD PAST 12 MONTHS

- 1 = Yes
- 2 = No.....
- 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

ADULT DEPRESSION

Are you currently taking prescription medication that was prescribed for [NUMPROBS]?

(AD86D)

ADRXNOW¹

Len : 2 1CURRENTLY TAKING PRESC MEDS PRESCRIBED FOR MOOD

- 1 = Yes
- 2 = No.....
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, how much has this prescription medication helped you?

(AD86E)

ADRXHLP¹

Len : 2 1HOW MUCH HAS PRESC MEDS FOR MOOD HELPED PST 12 MO

- 1 = Not at all
- 2 = A little.....
- 3 = Some
- 4 = A lot
- 5 = Extremely.....
- 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, how much has treatment or counseling helped you?

(AD86F)

ADTMTHLP¹

Len : 2 1HOW MUCH HAS TRMT/COUNSLG HELPED PST 12 MOS

- 1 = Not at all
- 2 = A little.....
- 3 = Some
- 4 = A lot
- 5 = Extremely.....
- 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

RECODED ADULT DEPRESSION

RECODED ADULT DEPRESSION

NOTE: The variables in this section are recoded variables that were created from one or more of the edited variables from the preceding section.

NOTE: Variables that include other-specify data or logically assigned data may list source variable values that do not exist for the current survey year. All possible source variable values have been retained in the documentation as applicable across all survey years. See additional details about this issue in the Organization of the Data File section of this codebook introduction.

NOTE: The following variable, AMDELT, identifies an adult as having a major depressive episode (MDE) in their lifetime and AMDEYR identifies an adult as having MDE in the prior year. Due to questionnaire changes in 2008, these MDE variables are not directly comparable to MDE variables from 2004 to 2008. Adjusted lifetime and past year MDE variables (AJAMDELT and AJAMDEYR) were developed to allow comparisons of adult MDE data across years beginning with 2005 and continuing through 2008 and later years. Adjusted variables were not created for 2004. The youth MDE variables continue to remain comparable between 2004 and 2010. Specific details about the analysis of MDE data can be found in the Recoded Depression Variable Documentation Appendix.

A respondent was classified as having a major depressive episode (MDE) in their lifetime (AMDELT=1) if they reported experiencing at least 5 out of the 9 criteria used to define an adult as having had MDE in their lifetime, where at least one of the criteria is a depressed mood or loss of interest or pleasure in daily activities (ADSMMDEA=1).

An adult was classified as NOT having a major depressive episode (MDE) in their lifetime, AMDELT=2, if they met either of these conditions:

(1) Reported experiencing fewer than 5 out of the 9 criteria used to define an adult as having had MDE in their lifetime (ADSMMDEA=2).

(2) If the number of criteria used to define an adult as having had MDE in their lifetime is unknown (ADSMMDEA=98) and the respondent reported at least one of the following:

(I) Never having had a period of time lasting several days or longer when felt sad, empty, or depressed (ADDPREV=2), discouraged about how things were going in life (ADDSCEV=2), and lost interest in most things usually enjoyable (ADLOSEV=2).

(II) Experienced the feelings in (I), but they did not last most of the day, nearly every day for two weeks or longer (ADLSI2WK=2) or (ADDP2WK=2).

(III) Experienced the feelings in (I) most of the day, nearly every day for two weeks or longer, but the feelings lasted less than an hour when mood was most severe and frequent (ADWRHRS=1).

(IV) Experienced the feelings in (I) most of the day, nearly every day for two weeks or longer for at least an hour during those times when mood was most severe and frequent, but emotional distress was mild (ADWRDST=1), there was never a time when emotional distress was so severe that you could not be cheered up (ADWRCHR=4), and there was never a time when your emotional distress was so severe that you could not carry out your daily activities (ADWRIMP=4).

(V) Experienced the feelings in (I) most of the day, nearly every day for two weeks or longer for at least an hour and the severe distress were more than mild or at some point could not be cheered up or could not carry out daily activities, but never had any other problems during those weeks, such as changes in sleep, appetite, energy, the ability to concentrate and remember, or feelings of low self-worth (ADPPROB=2).

(ADPPROB, ADPR2WK, ADPPREV, ADDSCEV, ADLOSEV, ADLSI2WK, ADSMMDEA, ADWRCHR, ADWRDST, ADWRHRS, ADWRIMP)

AMDELT Len : 1 ADULT: LIFETIME MAJOR DEPRESSIVE EPISODE (MDE)

. = Aged 12-17/Unknown (Otherwise)
 1 = Yes (ADSMMDEA=1)
 2 = No (See comment above)

(ADPB2WK, AMDELT)

AMDEYR Len : 1 ADULT: PAST YEAR MAJOR DEPRESSIVE EPISODE (MDE)

. = Aged 12-17/Unknown (Otherwise)
 1 = Yes (AMDELT=1 & ADPB2WK=1)
 2 = No (AMDELT=2 or [AMDELT=1 & ADPB2WK=2])

RECODED ADULT DEPRESSION

NOTE: The following 22 variables are among all adult respondents who were asked the respective questions and are not confined to those respondents who were ultimately classified as having a Major Depressive Episode (MDE) in their lifetime or past year. To produce estimates among adults with MDE, the analysis will need to be restricted by either the lifetime MDE variable (AMDELT) or the past year MDE variable (AMDEYR).

(ADSEEDOC)

ATXMDEYR

Len : 1 ADULT: SAW OR TALK TO MD/PROF FOR MDE IN PAST YEAR

. = Aged 12-17/Unknown (Otherwise)
0 = No (ADSEEDOC=2).....
1 = Yes (ADSEEDOC=1).....

The following adult MDE variable, AMDEY2_U, is used in the 2012 mental illness prediction model. It is defined differently than AMDEYR which is used in the Detailed Tables. See the mental illness variables in the Recoded Mental Health section of this codebook and the Recoded Mental Health Appendix for more details on the 2012 mental illness prediction model.

(AMDEYR, CATAG18)

AMDEY2_U

Len : 1 ADULT PAST YEAR MDE - 'UNKNOWN' IMPUTED AS 'NO'

. = Aged 12-17 (CATAG18=2).....
0 = No/Unknown (CATAG18=1 and AMDEYR=,2).....
1 = Yes (CATAG18=1 and AMDEYR=1).....

(ADRX12MO)

ARXMDEYR

Len : 1 ADULT: USED RX MEDICATION FOR MDE IN PAST YEAR

. = Aged 12-17/Unknown (Otherwise)
0 = No (ADRX12MO=2).....
1 = Yes (ADRX12MO=1).....

NOTE: For the following 3 variables, respondents were defined as having received treatment/counseling if he/she saw or talked to a medical doctor or other professional about depressive feelings and/or in combination with having used prescription medication for depressive feelings in the past year.

(ARXMDEYR, ATXMDEYR)

AMDETXRX

Len : 1 ADULT: RCVD TRT/CNSLG OR RX MED FOR MDE IN PST YR

. = Aged 12-17/Unknown (Otherwise)
0 = No (ATXMDEYR=0 and ARXMDEYR=0).....
1 = Yes (ATXMDEYR=1 or ARXMDEYR=1).....

(ARXMDEYR, ATXMDEYR)

AMDETXRX

Len : 1 ADULT: RCVD TRT/CNSLG AND RX MED FOR MDE IN PST YR

. = Aged 12-17/Unknown (Otherwise)
0 = No (ATXMDEYR=0 or ARXMDEYR=0).....
1 = Yes (ATXMDEYR=1 and ARXMDEYR=1).....

(ARXMDEYR, ATXMDEYR)

AMDETXO

Len : 1 ADULT: RCVD TRT/CNSLNG ONLY FOR MDE IN PAST YEAR

. = Aged 12-17/Unknown (Otherwise)
0 = No (ATXMDEYR=0 or ARXMDEYR=1).....
1 = Yes (ATXMDEYR=1 and ARXMDEYR=0).....

(ARXMDEYR, ATXMDEYR)

AMDERXO

Len : 1 ADULT: RCVD RX MEDICATION ONLY FOR MDE IN PAST YR

. = Aged 12-17/Unknown (Otherwise)
0 = No (ARXMDEYR=0 or ATXMDEYR=1).....
1 = Yes (ARXMDEYR=1 and ATXMDEYR=0).....

RECODED ADULT DEPRESSION

(ADFAMDOC)
ADOCMDE

Len : 1 ADULT: SAW/TALK TO GEN PRAC/FAM MD ABOUT MDE IN PY

. = Aged 12-17/Unknown/Legitimate Skip (Otherwise)
0 = No (ADSEEDOC=2 or ADFAMDOC=6)
1 = Yes (ADFAMDOC=1,3).....

(ADOTHDOC)
AOMDMDE

Len : 1 ADULT: SAW/TALK TO OTHER MD ABOUT MDE IN PAST YEAR

. = Aged 12-17/Unknown/Legitimate Skip (Otherwise)
0 = No (ADSEEDOC=2 or ADOTHDOC=6)
1 = Yes (ADOTHDOC=1,3).....

(ADPSYCH)
APSY1MDE

Len : 1 ADULT: SAW/TALK TO PSYCHOLOGIST ABT MDE IN PST YR

. = Aged 12-17/Unknown/Legitimate Skip (Otherwise)
0 = No (ADSEEDOC=2 or ADPSYCH=6).....
1 = Yes (ADPSYCH=1,3).....

(ADPSYMD)
APSY2MDE

Len : 1 ADULT: SAW/TALK TO PSYCHIATRIST ABT MDE IN PST YR

. = Aged 12-17/Unknown/Legitimate Skip (Otherwise)
0 = No (ADSEEDOC=2 or ADPSYMD=6)
1 = Yes (ADPSYMD=1,3)

(ADSOCWRK)
ASOCMDE

Len : 1 ADULT: SAW/TALK TO SOCIAL WORKER ABOUT MDE IN PY

. = Aged 12-17/Unknown/Legitimate Skip (Otherwise)
0 = No (ADSEEDOC=2 or ADSOCWRK=6).....
1 = Yes (ADSOCWRK=1,3)

(ADCOUNS)
ACOUNMDE

Len : 1 ADULT: SAW/TALK TO COUNSELOR ABOUT MDE IN PAST YR

. = Aged 12-17/Unknown/Legitimate Skip (Otherwise)
0 = No (ADSEEDOC=2 or ADCOUNS=6)
1 = Yes (ADCOUNS=1,3)

(ADOTHMHP, ADOTHSP)
AOMHMDE

Len : 1 ADULT: SAW/TALK TO OTH MENT HLTH PROF ABT MDE-PY

. = Aged 12-17/Unknown/Legitimate Skip (Otherwise)
0 = No [ADSEEDOC=2 or (ADOTHMHP=6 and ADOTHSP not 12)]
1 = Yes (ADOTHMHP=1,3 or ADOTHSP=12).....

(ADNURSE)
ANURSMDE

Len : 1 ADULT: SAW/TALK TO NURSE/OCC THERA ABOUT MDE IN PY

. = Aged 12-17/Unknown/Legitimate Skip (Otherwise)
0 = No (ADSEEDOC=2 or ADNURSE=6)
1 = Yes (ADNURSE=1,3).....

(ADRELIG)
ARELMDE

Len : 1 ADULT: SAW/TALK TO RELIG ADVISOR ABOUT MDE IN PY

. = Aged 12-17/Unknown/Legitimate Skip (Otherwise)
0 = No (ADSEEDOC=2 or ADRELIG=6)
1 = Yes (ADRELIG=1,3)

RECODED ADULT DEPRESSION

(ADHERBAL)

AHBCHMDE

Len : 1 ADULT: SAW/TALK TO ANOTHER HEALER ABOUT MDE IN PY

. = Aged 12-17/Unknown/Legitimate Skip (Otherwise)
 0 = No (ADSEEDOC=2 or ADHERBAL=6).....
 1 = Yes (ADHERBAL=1,3).....

The following variable, AOTHMDE, defines an adult as having seen or talked to another professional about MDE during the past year if s/he entered a valid write-in response other than the responses that matched existing categories (ADOTHSP=13-32,36,37,38,39,40,801).

An adult was classified as NOT having seen or talked to another professional about MDE during the past year, AOTHMDE=0, if s/he met either of these conditions:

- (1) Reported NOT seeing or talking to a medical doctor or other professional during the past year (ADSEEDOC=2).
- (2) Response not entered for whether other mental health professional was seen or talked to during the past year (ADOTHHLP=6).
- (3) Write-in response entered matched an existing category (ADOTHSP=1-10,12).

(ADOTHHLP, ADOTHSP)

AOTHMDE

Len : 1 ADULT: SAW/TALK TO OTHER PROF ABOUT MDE IN PST YR

. = Aged 12-17/Unknwn/Legit Skip/Invalid Spec. Resp.....
 0 = No (See comment above)
 1 = Yes (See comment above).....

NOTE: The following variable, AHLTMDE, indicates whether an adult reported seeing or talking to a health professional about MDE in the past year. Adults were classified as having seen or talked to a health professional (AHLTMDE=1) if they reported seeing or talking to any of the following professionals: general practitioner or family doctor (ADOCMDE=1); other medical doctor (AOMDMDE=1); psychologist (APSY1MDE=1); psychiatrist or psychotherapist (APSY2MDE=1); social worker (ASOCMDE=1); counselor (ACOUNMDE=1); other mental health professional (AOMHMDE=1); or nurse, occupational therapist, or other health professional (ANURSMDE=1). Respondents were classified as having not seen or talked to a health professional (AHLTMDE=0) if they reported not seeing or talking to all of the professionals listed above (source variable=0).

(ACOUNMDE, ADOCMDE, ANURSMDE, AOMDMDE, AOMHMDE, APSY1MDE, APSY2MDE, ASOCMDE)

AHLTMDE

Len : 1 ADULT: SAW/TALK TO HEALTH PROF ABOUT MDE IN PST YR

. = Aged 12-17/Unknown (Otherwise)
 0 = No (See comment above)
 1 = Yes (See comment above).....

NOTE: The following variable, AALTMDE, indicates whether an adult reported seeing or talking to an alternative service professional about MDE in the past year. Adults were classified as having seen or talked to an alternative service professional (AALTMDE=1) if they reported seeing or talking to any of the following professionals: religious or spiritual advisor (ARELMDE=1); or herbalist, chiropractor, acupuncturist, or massage therapist (AHBCHMDE=1). Respondents were classified as having not seen or talked to an alternative service professional (AALTMDE=0) if they reported not seeing or talking to all of the professionals listed above (source variable=0).

(AHBCHMDE, ARELMDE)

AALTMDE

Len : 1 ADULT: SAW/TALK TO ALT SERV PROF ABOUT MDE IN PY

. = Aged 12-17/Unknown (Otherwise)
 0 = No (See comment above)
 1 = Yes (See comment above).....

(AHLTMDE, ARXMDEYR)

AMDEHPRX

Len : 1 ADULT: SAW HEALTH PROF OR RX MED FOR MDE IN PST YR

. = Aged 12-17/Unknown (Otherwise)
 0 = No (AHLTMDE=0 and ARXMDEYR=0).....
 1 = Yes (AHLTMDE=1 or ARXMDEYR=1).....

(AHLTMDE, ARXMDEYR)

AMDEHPO

Len : 1 ADULT: SAW HEALTH PROF ONLY FOR MDE IN PAST YEAR

. = Aged 12-17/Unknown (Otherwise)
 0 = No (AHLTMDE=0 or ARXMDEYR=1).....
 1 = Yes (AHLTMDE=1 and ARXMDEYR=0).....

RECODED ADULT DEPRESSION

(AHLTMDE, ARXMDEYR)

AMDERXO2

Len : 1 ADULT: RCVD RX MED, NO HEALTH PROF FOR MDE IN PY

. = Aged 12-17/Unknown (Otherwise)
 0 = No (ARXMDEYR=0 or AHLTMDE=1).....
 1 = Yes (ARXMDEYR=1 and AHLTMDE=0)

(AHLTMDE, ARXMDEYR)

AMDEHARX

Len : 1 ADULT: SAW HEALTH PROF AND RX MED FOR MDE IN PY

. = Aged 12-17/Unknown (Otherwise)
 0 = No (AHLTMDE=0 or ARXMDEYR=0).....
 1 = Yes (AHLTMDE=1 and ARXMDEYR=1)

NOTE: The following four variables make up the four role domains (home management, work, close relationships with others, and social life) of the Sheehan Disability Scale (SDS), which measures the impact of a disorder on a adult's life.

(ADPSHMG)

ASDSHOM2

Len : 1 ADULT: MDE ROLE IMPAIRMENT - HOME MANAGEMENT

. = Aged 12-17/Unkn/Legit Skip (Otherwise)
 1 = None (ADPSHMG=0).....
 2 = Mild (ADPSHMG=1,2,3).....
 3 = Moderate (ADPSHMG=4,5,6)
 4 = Severe (ADPSHMG=7,8,9).....
 5 = Very Severe (ADPSHMG=10).....

(ADPSWORK)

ASDSWRK2

Len : 1 ADULT: MDE ROLE IMPAIRMENT - ABILITY TO WORK

. = Aged 12-17/Unkn/Legit Skip (Otherwise)
 1 = None (ADPSWORK=0).....
 2 = Mild (ADPSWORK=1,2,3).....
 3 = Moderate (ADPSWORK=4,5,6).....
 4 = Severe (ADPSWORK=7,8,9).....
 5 = Very Severe (ADPSWORK=10).....

(ADPSRELS)

ASDSREL2

Len : 1 ADULT: MDE ROLE IMPAIRMENT - CLOSE RELATIONSHIPS

. = Aged 12-17/Unkn/Legit Skip (Otherwise)
 1 = None (ADPSRELS=0).....
 2 = Mild (ADPSRELS=1,2,3).....
 3 = Moderate (ADPSRELS=4,5,6)
 4 = Severe (ADPSRELS=7,8,9)
 5 = Very Severe (ADPSRELS=10).....

(ADPSSOC)

ASDSSOC2

Len : 1 ADULT: MDE ROLE IMPAIRMENT - SOCIAL LIFE

. = Aged 12-17/Unkn/Legit Skip (Otherwise)
 1 = None (ADPSSOC=0)
 2 = Mild (ADPSSOC=1,2,3)
 3 = Moderate (ADPSSOC=4,5,6).....
 4 = Severe (ADPSSOC=7,8,9).....
 5 = Very Severe (ADPSSOC=10)

RECODED ADULT DEPRESSION

The following variable, ASDSOVL2, is assigned the maximum level of interference over the four role domains of SDS: home management (ASDSHOM2), ability to work (ASDSWRK2), close relationships (ASDSREL2), and social life (ASDSSOC2).

(ASDSHOM2, ASDSREL2, ASDSSOC2, ASDSWRK2)

ASDSOVL2 Len : 1 ADULT: MAX SEVERITY LEVEL OF MDE ROLE IMPAIRMENT

- . = Aged 12-17/Unknown/Legitimate Skip (Otherwise)
- 1 = None (See comment above)
- 2 = Mild (See comment above)
- 3 = Moderate (See comment above)
- 4 = Severe (See comment above)
- 5 = Very Severe (See comment above)

The following variable, AMDEIMP, is derived from the maximum severity level of MDE role impairment (ASDSOVL2) and is restricted to adults with past year MDE (AMDEYR).

(AMDEYR, ASDSOVL2)

AMDEIMP Len : 1 ADULT: MDE WITH SEVERE ROLE IMPAIRMENT

- . = Aged 12-17/Unknown (Otherwise)
- 1 = Yes (AMDEYR=1 and ASDSOVL2=4,5)
- 2 = No (AMDEYR=2 or ASDSOVL2=1,2,3)

YOUTH MENTAL HEALTH TREATMENT

The values in the section may be inconsistent with values from the core section(s). Items in this section were edited when respondents legitimately skipped out of these items based on prior answers in the core section(s). Otherwise, non-core items generally were not edited to make them consistent with core items, and core items were not edited to make them consistent with non-core items. This note applies to variables in this section marked by a¹.

These next questions are about treatment and counseling for problems with your behaviors or emotions that were not caused by alcohol or drugs.

During the past 12 months, have you stayed overnight or longer in any type of hospital to receive treatment or counseling for emotional or behavioral problems that were not caused by alcohol or drugs?

(YSU01)

YUHOSPYR¹

Len : 2 1STAY OVNT IN HOSP FOR EMOT TRMT PST 12 MOS

1 = Yes
 2 = No.....
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, how many nights altogether did you stay in a hospital to receive treatment or counseling for emotional or behavioral problems that were not caused by alcohol or drugs?

(YSU02)

YUHOSENM¹

Len : 3 1# NIGHTS STAYED IN HOSP FOR EMOT TRMT PST 12 MOS

RANGE = 1 - 365.....
 985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 994 = DON'T KNOW.....
 997 = REFUSED
 998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Think about the last time you stayed overnight or longer in a hospital to receive treatment or counseling for emotional or behavioral problems that were not caused by alcohol or drugs. What was the reason you were admitted there?

(YSU03)

YUHOSUIC¹

Len : 2 1STAYED IN HOSP BEC THOUGHT/TRIED TO KILL SELF

1 = Response entered
 6 = Response not entered.....
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

(YSU03)

YUHODEPR¹

Len : 2 1STAYED IN HOSP BEC YOU FELT DEPRESSED

1 = Response entered
 3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....
 6 = Response not entered.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

YOUTH MENTAL HEALTH TREATMENT

(YSU03)
YUHOFEAR¹

Len : 2 1STAYED IN HOSP BEC YOU FELT AFRAID/TENSE

1 = Response entered
6 = Response not entered.....
94 = DON'T KNOW.....
97 = REFUSED
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

(YSU03)
YUHOBKRU¹

Len : 2 1STAYED IN HOSP BEC BREAKING RULES/ACTING OUT

1 = Response entered
6 = Response not entered.....
94 = DON'T KNOW.....
97 = REFUSED
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

(YSU03)
YUHOEATP¹

Len : 2 1STAYED IN HOSP BEC YOU HAD EATING PROBS

1 = Response entered
6 = Response not entered.....
94 = DON'T KNOW.....
97 = REFUSED
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

What was the other emotional or behavioral problem for which you last stayed overnight in a hospital?

(YSU03A)
YUHOANGR¹

Len : 2 1STAYED IN HOSP BEC HAD TRBLE CONTRLNG ANGER

1 = Response entered
3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....
6 = Response not entered.....
94 = DON'T KNOW.....
97 = REFUSED
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

(YSU03A)
YUHOFINITE¹

Len : 2 1STAYED IN HOSP BEC HAD GOTTEN INTO PHYS FIGHTS

1 = Response entered
6 = Response not entered.....
94 = DON'T KNOW.....
97 = REFUSED
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

(YSU03A)
YUHOFMLY¹

Len : 2 1STAYED IN HOSP BEC HAD PRBLMS AT HOME/FAMILY

1 = Response entered
3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....
6 = Response not entered.....
94 = DON'T KNOW.....
97 = REFUSED
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

YOUTH MENTAL HEALTH TREATMENT

(YSU03A)
YUHOFRND¹

Len : 2 1STAYED IN HOSP BEC HAD PRBLMS WITH FRIENDS

1 = Response entered
3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....
6 = Response not entered.....
94 = DON'T KNOW.....
97 = REFUSED
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

(YSU03A)
YUHOOTPP¹

Len : 2 1STAYED IN HOSP BEC HAD PRBLMS WITH OTHERS

1 = Response entered
6 = Response not entered.....
94 = DON'T KNOW.....
97 = REFUSED
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

(YSU03A)
YUHOISCHL¹

Len : 2 1STAYED IN HOSP BEC HAD PRBLMS AT SCHOOL

1 = Response entered
6 = Response not entered.....
94 = DON'T KNOW.....
97 = REFUSED
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

(YSU03, YSU03A)
YUHOISOR¹

Len : 2 1STAYED IN HOSP FOR SOME OTHER REASON

1 = Response entered
6 = Response not entered.....
94 = DON'T KNOW.....
97 = REFUSED
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

(YSU03SC1)
YUHOIMPR¹

Len : 3 1MOST IMPORTANT OTH REASON SPENT NIGHT IN HOSPITAL

1 = You thought about/tried killing yourself.....
2 = You felt depressed.....
3 = You felt very afraid or tense.....
6 = You had difficulty controlling your anger.....
8 = You had problems at home or in your family.....
9 = You had problems with your friends.....
13 = Had/thought of self-mutilation/injuring self.....
14 = You had bereavement issues.....
17 = You were feeling stressed.....
19 = You had a sleep disorder.....
25 = You have posttraumatic stress disorder.....
28 = You had an elimination disorder (bladder/bowels).....
35 = Headaches/stomachaches/physical manifestations.....
36 = You have a neurological/neurobiological condition.....
40 = Emotional/personal problems/mental illness;unspcfd.....
41 = You were sick or felt badly; unspecified.....
46 = You had pregnancy-related/child care issues.....
50 = You hurt/threatened to hurt/abuse someone.....
701 = Health care, not for behavior/emotions.....
702 = Alcohol and substance abuse.....
985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
994 = DON'T KNOW.....
997 = REFUSED.....
998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

YOUTH MENTAL HEALTH TREATMENT

During the past 12 months, did you stay overnight or longer in a residential treatment center to receive treatment or counseling for emotional or behavioral problems that were not caused by alcohol or drugs?

(YSU04)

YURSIDYR¹

Len : 2 1STAYED IN RESID CTR FOR EMOT TRMT PST 12 MOS

1 = Yes
 2 = No.....
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
 89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, how many nights altogether did you stay in a residential treatment center to receive treatment for emotional or behavioral problems that were not caused by alcohol or drugs?

(YSU05)

YURSIDNM¹

Len : 3 1# NIGHTS IN RESID CTR FOR EMOT TRMT PST 12 MOS

RANGE = 1 - 365.....
 985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
 994 = DON'T KNOW.....
 997 = REFUSED
 998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Think about the last time you stayed overnight or longer in a residential treatment center to receive treatment for emotional or behavioral problems that were not caused by alcohol or drugs. What was the reason you were admitted there?

(YSU06)

YURSSUIC¹

Len : 2 1STAYED IN RESID CTR BEC THOT/TRIED TO KILL SELF

1 = Response entered
 6 = Response not entered.....
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

(YSU06)

YURSDEPR¹

Len : 2 1STAYED IN RESID CTR BEC YOU FELT DEPRESSED

1 = Response entered
 6 = Response not entered.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

(YSU06)

YURSFEAR¹

Len : 2 1STAYED IN RESID CTR BEC YOU FELT AFRAID/TENSE

1 = Response entered
 6 = Response not entered.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

YOUTH MENTAL HEALTH TREATMENT

(YSU06)
YURSBKRU¹

Len : 2 1STAYED IN RESID CTR BEC BRKING RULES/ACT OUT

1 = Response entered
6 = Response not entered.....
94 = DON'T KNOW.....
97 = REFUSED
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

(YSU06)
YURSEATP¹

Len : 2 1STAYED IN RESID CTR BEC YOU HAD EATING PROBS

1 = Response entered
6 = Response not entered.....
94 = DON'T KNOW.....
97 = REFUSED
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

What was the other emotional or behavioral problem for which you last stayed overnight in a residential treatment center?

(YSU06A)
YURSANGR¹

Len : 2 1STAYED IN RESID CTR BEC HAD TRBLE CONTRLNG ANGER

1 = Response entered
6 = Response not entered.....
94 = DON'T KNOW.....
97 = REFUSED
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

(YSU06A)
YURSFITE¹

Len : 2 1STAYED IN RESID CTR BEC HAD GOTN INTO PHYS FIGHTS

1 = Response entered
6 = Response not entered.....
94 = DON'T KNOW.....
97 = REFUSED
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

(YSU06A)
YURSFMLY¹

Len : 2 1STAYED IN RESID CTR BEC HAD PRBLMS AT HOME/FAMILY

1 = Response entered
3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....
6 = Response not entered.....
94 = DON'T KNOW.....
97 = REFUSED
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

(YSU06A)
YURSFMRD¹

Len : 2 1STAYED IN RESID CTR BEC HAD PRBLMS WITH FRIENDS

1 = Response entered
6 = Response not entered.....
94 = DON'T KNOW.....
97 = REFUSED
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

YOUTH MENTAL HEALTH TREATMENT

(YSU06A)
YURSOTPP¹

Len : 2 1STAYED IN RESID CTR BEC HAD PRBLMS WITH OTHERS

1 = Response entered
6 = Response not entered.....
94 = DON'T KNOW.....
97 = REFUSED
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

(YSU06A)
YURSSCHL¹

Len : 2 1STAYED IN RESID CTR BEC HAD PRBLMS AT SCHOOL

1 = Response entered
6 = Response not entered.....
94 = DON'T KNOW.....
97 = REFUSED
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

(YSU06, YSU06A)
YURSSOR¹

Len : 2 1STAYED IN RESID CTR FOR SOME OTHER REASON

1 = Response entered
6 = Response not entered.....
94 = DON'T KNOW.....
97 = REFUSED
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

(YSU06SC1)
YURSIMPR¹

Len : 3 1MOST IMPORTANT OTH REASON IN RESID TRMT CTR

6 = You had difficulty controlling your anger.....
8 = You had problems at home or in your family.....
13 = Had/thought of self-mutilation/injuring self.....
19 = You had a sleep disorder.....
28 = You had an elimination disorder (bladder/bowels).....
41 = You were sick or felt badly; unspecified.....
50 = You hurt/threatened to hurt/abuse someone.....
701 = Health care, not for behavior/emotions.....
985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
997 = REFUSED
998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, did you stay overnight or longer in foster care or in a therapeutic foster care home because you had emotional or behavioral problems that were not caused by alcohol or drugs?

(YSU07)
YUFCARYR¹

Len : 2 1SPENT TIME IN FOST CARE FOR EMOT PROB PST 12 MOS

1 = Yes
2 = No.....
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....
94 = DON'T KNOW.....
97 = REFUSED
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

YOUTH MENTAL HEALTH TREATMENT

During the past 12 months, how many nights altogether did you stay in foster care or in a therapeutic foster care home because you had emotional or behavioral problems that were not caused by alcohol or drugs?

(YSU08)

YUFCARNM¹

Len : 3 1# NIGHTS IN FOST CARE FOR EMOT PROB PST 12 MOS

RANGE = 1 - 365.....
 985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 994 = DON'T KNOW.....
 997 = REFUSED
 998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Think about the last time you stayed overnight or longer in foster care or in a therapeutic foster care home because you had emotional or behavioral problems that were not caused by alcohol or drugs. What was the reason you were placed there?

(YSU09)

YUFCSUIC¹

Len : 2 1STAYED IN FOST CARE BEC THOT/TRIED TO KILL SELF

1 = Response entered
 6 = Response not entered.....
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

(YSU09)

YUFCDEPR¹

Len : 2 1STAYED IN FOST CARE BEC YOU FELT DEPRESSED

1 = Response entered
 6 = Response not entered.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

(YSU09)

YUFCFEAR¹

Len : 2 1STAYED IN FOST CARE BEC YOU FELT AFRAID/TENSE

1 = Response entered
 6 = Response not entered.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

(YSU09)

YUFCBKRU¹

Len : 2 1STAYED IN FOST CARE BEC BRKING RULES/ACT OUT

1 = Response entered
 6 = Response not entered.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

(YSU09)

YUFCETP¹

Len : 2 1STAYED IN FOST CARE BEC YOU HAD EATING PROBS

1 = Response entered
 6 = Response not entered.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

YOUTH MENTAL HEALTH TREATMENT

What was the other emotional or behavioral problem for which you last stayed overnight or longer in foster care or a therapeutic foster care home?

(YSU09A)
YUFCANGR¹

Len : 2 1STAYED IN FOST CARE BEC HAD TRBLE CONTRLNG ANGER

1 = Response entered
6 = Response not entered.....
94 = DON'T KNOW.....
97 = REFUSED
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

(YSU09A)
YUFCFITE¹

Len : 2 1STAYED IN FOST CARE BEC HAD GOTN INTO PHYS FIGHTS

1 = Response entered
6 = Response not entered.....
94 = DON'T KNOW.....
97 = REFUSED
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

(YSU09A)
YUFCFMLY¹

Len : 2 1STAYED IN FOST CARE BEC HAD PRBLMS AT HOME/FAMILY

1 = Response entered
3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....
6 = Response not entered.....
94 = DON'T KNOW.....
97 = REFUSED
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

(YSU09A)
YUFCFRND¹

Len : 2 1STAYED IN FOST CARE BEC HAD PRBLMS WITH FRIENDS

1 = Response entered
6 = Response not entered.....
94 = DON'T KNOW.....
97 = REFUSED
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

(YSU09A)
YUFCOTPP¹

Len : 2 1STAYED IN FOST CARE BEC HAD PRBLMS WITH OTHERS

1 = Response entered
6 = Response not entered.....
94 = DON'T KNOW.....
97 = REFUSED
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

(YSU09A)
YUFCSCHL¹

Len : 2 1STAYED IN FOST CARE BEC HAD PRBLMS AT SCHOOL

1 = Response entered
3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....
6 = Response not entered.....
94 = DON'T KNOW.....
97 = REFUSED
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

YOUTH MENTAL HEALTH TREATMENT

(YSU09, YSU09A)

YUFCSOR¹

Len : 2 1STAYED IN FOST CARE FOR SOME OTHER REASON

1 = Response entered
 6 = Response not entered.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

(YSU09SC1)

YUFCIMPR¹

Len : 3 1MOST IMPORTANT OTH REASON IN FOSTER CARE

8 = You had problems at home or in your family
 11 = You had problems at school.....
 44 = Raped/sexually abusd/molestd/harassd;incl suspectd.....
 49 = You had been abused or harmed, not specified
 54 = You committed/accused of a criminal act.....
 57 = Adjusting to a new environment/recently moved
 985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 997 = REFUSED
 998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, did you receive treatment or counseling at a partial day hospital or day treatment program because you had problems with your behavior or emotions that were not caused by alcohol or drugs?

(YSU10)

YUDYTXYR¹

Len : 2 1SPENT TIME IN DAY TRMT PROG PAST 12 MOS

1 = Yes
 2 = No.....
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, how many times did you visit a partial day hospital or day treatment program because you had emotional or behavioral problems that were not caused by alcohol or drugs?

(YSU11)

YUDYTXNM¹

Len : 3 1# TIMES VISITED DAY TRMT PROG PAST 12 MOS

RANGE = 1 - 320.....
 985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 994 = DON'T KNOW.....
 997 = REFUSED
 998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Think about the last time you visited a partial day hospital or day treatment program because you had emotional or behavioral problems that were not caused by alcohol or drugs. What was the reason for your visit?

(YSU12)

YUDYSUIC¹

Len : 2 1VISITED DAY TRMT BEC THOT/TRIED TO KILL SELF

1 = Response entered
 6 = Response not entered.....
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

YOUTH MENTAL HEALTH TREATMENT

(YSU12)
YUDYDEPR¹

Len : 2 1VISITED DAY TRMT BEC YOU FELT DEPRESSED

1 = Response entered
3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....
6 = Response not entered.....
94 = DON'T KNOW.....
97 = REFUSED
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

(YSU12)
YUDYFEAR¹

Len : 2 1VISITED DAY TRMT BEC YOU FELT AFRAID/TENSE

1 = Response entered
3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....
6 = Response not entered.....
94 = DON'T KNOW.....
97 = REFUSED
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

(YSU12)
YUDYBKRU¹

Len : 2 1VISITED DAY TRMT BEC BRKING RULES/ACT OUT

1 = Response entered
3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....
6 = Response not entered.....
94 = DON'T KNOW.....
97 = REFUSED
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

(YSU12)
YUDYEATP¹

Len : 2 1VISITED DAY TRMT BEC YOU HAD EATING PROBS

1 = Response entered
6 = Response not entered.....
94 = DON'T KNOW.....
97 = REFUSED
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

What was the other emotional or behavioral problem for which you last visited a partial day hospital or day treatment program?

(YSU12A)
YUDYANGR¹

Len : 2 1VISITED DAY TRMT BEC HAD TRBLE CONTRLNG ANGER

1 = Response entered
6 = Response not entered.....
94 = DON'T KNOW.....
97 = REFUSED
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

(YSU12A)
YUDYFITE¹

Len : 2 1VISITED DAY TRMT BEC HAD GOTTN INTO PHYS FIGHTS

1 = Response entered
6 = Response not entered.....
94 = DON'T KNOW.....
97 = REFUSED
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

YOUTH MENTAL HEALTH TREATMENT

(YSU12A)
YUDYFMLY¹

Len : 2 1VISITED DAY TRMT BEC HAD PRBLMS AT HOME/FAMILY

1 = Response entered
3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....
6 = Response not entered.....
94 = DON'T KNOW.....
97 = REFUSED
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

(YSU12A)
YUDYFRND¹

Len : 2 1VISITED DAY TRMT BEC HAD PRBLMS WITH FRIENDS

1 = Response entered
6 = Response not entered.....
94 = DON'T KNOW.....
97 = REFUSED
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

(YSU12A)
YUDYOTPP¹

Len : 2 1VISITED DAY TRMT BEC HAD PRBLMS WITH OTHERS

1 = Response entered
6 = Response not entered.....
94 = DON'T KNOW.....
97 = REFUSED
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

(YSU12A)
YUDYSCHL¹

Len : 2 1VISITED DAY TRMT BEC HAD PRBLMS AT SCHOOL

1 = Response entered
6 = Response not entered.....
94 = DON'T KNOW.....
97 = REFUSED
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

(YSU12, YSU12A)
YUDYSOR¹

Len : 2 1VISITED DAY TRMT FOR SOME OTHER REASON

1 = Response entered
6 = Response not entered.....
94 = DON'T KNOW.....
97 = REFUSED
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

YOUTH MENTAL HEALTH TREATMENT

(YSU12SC1)
YUDYIMPR¹

Len : 3 1MOST IMPORTANT OTH REASON IN DAY TRMT PROG

- 1 = You thought about/tried killing yourself.....
- 2 = You felt depressed
- 3 = You felt very afraid or tense
- 4 = You were breaking rules or acting out
- 5 = You had eating problems
- 6 = You had difficulty controlling your anger.....
- 8 = You had problems at home or in your family
- 13 = Had/thought of self-mutilation/injuring self.....
- 15 = Went for an evaluation/regular check-up/mtg
- 17 = You were feeling stressed
- 18 = Attention deficit/hyperactivity disorder
- 19 = You had a sleep disorder
- 22 = You had panic attacks.....
- 35 = Headaches/stomachaches/physical manifestations.....
- 36 = You have a neurological/neurobiological condition
- 40 = Emotional/personal problems/mental illness;unspcfd
- 43 = Relationship issues:family/friends/romance unspcfd
- 44 = Raped/sexually abusd/molestd/harassd;incl suspectd.....
- 45 = You had sexually abused someone.....
- 62 = Parents/teacher/others felt you needed to go
- 64 = You were required to by the courts.....
- 701 = Health care, not for behavior/emotions.....
- 702 = Alcohol and substance abuse
- 985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
- 994 = DON'T KNOW.....
- 997 = REFUSED
- 998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
- 999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, did you receive treatment or counseling at a mental health clinic or center because you had problems with your behavior or emotions that were not caused by alcohol or drugs?

(YSU13)
YUMHCRYR¹

Len : 2 1RCVD EMOT TRMT IN MENT HLTH CLNC PST 12 MOS

- 1 = Yes
- 2 = No.....
- 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
- 89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....
- 94 = DON'T KNOW
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, how many times did you visit a mental health clinic or center to receive treatment or counseling because you had emotional or behavioral problems that were not caused by alcohol or drugs?

(YSU14)
YUMHCRNM¹

Len : 3 1# TIMES VISITED MENT HLTH CLNC PST 12 MOS

- RANGE = 1 - 360.....
- 985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
- 994 = DON'T KNOW.....
- 997 = REFUSED
- 998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
- 999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

YOUTH MENTAL HEALTH TREATMENT

Think about the last time you visited a mental health clinic or center to receive treatment or counseling for emotional or behavioral problems that were not caused by alcohol or drugs. What was the reason for your visit?

(YSU15)

YUMHSUIC¹

Len : 2 1VISITED MH CLNC BEC THOUGHT/TRIED TO KILL SELF

1 = Response entered
6 = Response not entered.....
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
94 = DON'T KNOW.....
97 = REFUSED
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

(YSU15)

YUMHDEPR¹

Len : 2 1VISITED MH CLNC BEC YOU FELT DEPRESSED

1 = Response entered
6 = Response not entered.....
94 = DON'T KNOW.....
97 = REFUSED
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

(YSU15)

YUMHFEAR¹

Len : 2 1VISITED MH CLNC BEC YOU FELT AFRAID/TENSE

1 = Response entered
3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....
6 = Response not entered.....
94 = DON'T KNOW.....
97 = REFUSED
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

(YSU15)

YUMHBKRU¹

Len : 2 1VISITED MH CLNC BEC BREAKING RULES/ACTING OUT

1 = Response entered
3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....
6 = Response not entered.....
94 = DON'T KNOW.....
97 = REFUSED
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

(YSU15)

YUMHEATP¹

Len : 2 1VISITED MH CLNC BEC YOU HAD EATING PROBS

1 = Response entered
6 = Response not entered.....
94 = DON'T KNOW.....
97 = REFUSED
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

What was the other emotional or behavioral problem for which you last visited a mental health clinic or center?

(YSU15A)

YUMHANGR¹

Len : 2 1VISITED MH CLNC BEC HAD TRBLE CONTRLNG ANGER

1 = Response entered
3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....
6 = Response not entered.....
94 = DON'T KNOW.....
97 = REFUSED
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

YOUTH MENTAL HEALTH TREATMENT

(YSU15A)
YUMHFITE¹

Len : 2 1VISITE MH CLNC BEC HAD GOTTEN INTO PHYS FIGHTS

1 = Response entered
6 = Response not entered.....
94 = DON'T KNOW.....
97 = REFUSED
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

(YSU15A)
YUMHFMly¹

Len : 2 1VISITED MH CLNC BEC HAD PRBLMS AT HOME/FAMILY

1 = Response entered
3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....
6 = Response not entered.....
94 = DON'T KNOW.....
97 = REFUSED
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

(YSU15A)
YUMHFRND¹

Len : 2 1VISITED MH CLNC BEC HAD PRBLMS WITH FRIENDS

1 = Response entered
6 = Response not entered.....
94 = DON'T KNOW.....
97 = REFUSED
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

(YSU15A)
YUMHOTPP¹

Len : 2 1VISITED MH CLNC BEC HAD PRBLMS WITH OTHERS

1 = Response entered
3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....
6 = Response not entered.....
94 = DON'T KNOW.....
97 = REFUSED
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

(YSU15A)
YUMHSCHL¹

Len : 2 1VISITED MH CLNC BEC HAD PRBLMS AT SCHOOL

1 = Response entered
3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....
6 = Response not entered.....
94 = DON'T KNOW.....
97 = REFUSED
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

(YSU15, YSU15A)
YUMHSOR¹

Len : 2 1VISITED MH CLNC FOR SOME OTHER REASON

1 = Response entered
6 = Response not entered.....
94 = DON'T KNOW.....
97 = REFUSED
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

YOUTH MENTAL HEALTH TREATMENT

(YSU15SC1)
YUMHIMPR¹

Len : 3 1MOST IMPORTANT OTH REASON VISITED MH CLINIC

- 1 = You thought about/tried killing yourself.....
- 2 = You felt depressed
- 3 = You felt very afraid or tense
- 4 = You were breaking rules or acting out
- 5 = You had eating problems
- 6 = You had difficulty controlling your anger.....
- 7 = You had gotten into physical fights.....
- 8 = You had problems at home or in your family
- 10 = Had problems w/people other than family/friends
- 11 = You had problems at school.....
- 13 = Had/thought of self-mutilation/injuring self
- 14 = You had bereavement issues.....
- 16 = You had a medication regimen assessment.....
- 17 = You were feeling stressed.....
- 18 = Attention deficit/hyperactivity disorder.....
- 19 = You had a sleep disorder
- 20 = You are manic depressive/bipolar
- 21 = You had an obsessive-compulsive disorder
- 22 = You had panic attacks.....
- 27 = You have Asperger Syndrome
- 28 = You had an elimination disorder (bladder/bowels).....
- 34 = Feeling inadequate/hopeless/lonely/low esteem
- 40 = Emotional/personal problems/mental illness;unspcfd
- 44 = Raped/sexually abusd/molestd/harassd;incl suspectd.....
- 46 = You had pregnancy-related/child care issues
- 50 = You hurt/threatened to hurt/abuse someone
- 62 = Parents/teacher/others felt you needed to go.....
- 701 = Health care, not for behavior/emotions.....
- 985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
- 997 = REFUSED
- 998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
- 999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, did you receive treatment or counseling from a private therapist, psychologist, psychiatrist, social worker, or counselor for emotional or behavioral problems that were not caused by alcohol or drugs?

(YSU16)
YUTPSTYR¹

Len : 2 1RCVD EMOT TRMT FROM THERAPIST PST 12 MOS

- 1 = Yes
- 2 = No.....
- 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
- 89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....
- 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, how many times did you receive treatment or counseling from a private therapist, psychologist, psychiatrist, social worker, or counselor for emotional or behavioral problems that were not caused by alcohol or drugs?

(YSU17)
YUTPSTNM¹

Len : 3 1# TIMES VISITED THERAPIST PAST 12 MONTHS

- RANGE = 1 - 366.....
- 985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
- 994 = DON'T KNOW.....
- 997 = REFUSED
- 998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
- 999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

YOUTH MENTAL HEALTH TREATMENT

Think about the last time you visited a private therapist, psychologist, psychiatrist, social worker, or counselor to receive treatment or counseling for emotional or behavioral problems that were not caused by alcohol or drugs. What was the reason for your visit?

(YSU18)
YUTPSUIC¹

Len : 2 1VISITED THERAPIST BEC THOT/TRIED TO KILL SELF

1 = Response entered
3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED
6 = Response not entered.....
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
94 = DON'T KNOW
97 = REFUSED
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

(YSU18)
YUTPDEPR¹

Len : 2 1VISITED THERAPIST BEC YOU FELT DEPRESSED

1 = Response entered
3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED
6 = Response not entered.....
94 = DON'T KNOW
97 = REFUSED
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

(YSU18)
YUTPFEAR¹

Len : 2 1VISITED THERAPIST BEC YOU FELT AFRAID/TENSE

1 = Response entered
3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED
6 = Response not entered.....
94 = DON'T KNOW
97 = REFUSED
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

(YSU18)
YUTPBKRU¹

Len : 2 1VISITED THERAPIST BEC BRKING RULES/ACT OUT

1 = Response entered
3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED
6 = Response not entered.....
94 = DON'T KNOW
97 = REFUSED
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

(YSU18)
YUTPEATP¹

Len : 2 1VISITED THERAPIST BEC YOU HAD EATING PROBS

1 = Response entered
3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED
6 = Response not entered.....
94 = DON'T KNOW
97 = REFUSED
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

YOUTH MENTAL HEALTH TREATMENT

What was the other emotional or behavioral problem for which you last visited a private therapist, psychologist, psychiatrist, social worker or counselor?

(YSU18A)
YUTPANGR¹

Len : 2 1VISITED THERAPIST BEC HAD TRBLE CONTRLNG ANGER

1 = Response entered
3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....
6 = Response not entered.....
94 = DON'T KNOW.....
97 = REFUSED
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

(YSU18A)
YUTPFITE¹

Len : 2 1VISITED THERAPIST BEC HAD GOTN INTO PHYS FIGHTS

1 = Response entered
6 = Response not entered.....
94 = DON'T KNOW.....
97 = REFUSED
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

(YSU18A)
YUTPFMLY¹

Len : 2 1VISITED THERAPIST BEC HAD PRBLMS AT HOME/FAMILY

1 = Response entered
3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....
6 = Response not entered.....
94 = DON'T KNOW.....
97 = REFUSED
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

(YSU18A)
YUTPFRND¹

Len : 2 1VISITED THERAPIST BEC HAD PRBLMS WITH FRIENDS

1 = Response entered
3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....
6 = Response not entered.....
94 = DON'T KNOW.....
97 = REFUSED
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

(YSU18A)
YUTPOTPP¹

Len : 2 1VISITED THERAPIST BEC HAD PRBLMS WITH OTHERS

1 = Response entered
3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....
6 = Response not entered.....
94 = DON'T KNOW.....
97 = REFUSED
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

(YSU18A)
YUTPSCHL¹

Len : 2 1VISITED THERAPIST BEC HAD PRBLMS AT SCHOOL

1 = Response entered
3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....
6 = Response not entered.....
94 = DON'T KNOW.....
97 = REFUSED
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

YOUTH MENTAL HEALTH TREATMENT

(YSU18, YSU18A)
YUTPSOR¹

Len : 2 1VISITED THERAPIST FOR SOME OTHER REASON

- 1 = Response entered
- 6 = Response not entered.....
- 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

(YSU18SC1)
YUTPIMPR¹

Len : 3 1MOST IMPORTANT OTH REAS GOT TRMT FROM THERAPIST

- 1 = You thought about/tried killing yourself.....
- 2 = You felt depressed
- 3 = You felt very afraid or tense
- 4 = You were breaking rules or acting out
- 5 = You had eating problems
- 6 = You had difficulty controlling your anger.....
- 7 = You had gotten into physical fights.....
- 8 = You had problems at home or in your family
- 9 = You had problems with your friends
- 10 = Had problems w/people other than family/friends.....
- 11 = You had problems at school.....
- 13 = Had/thought of self-mutilation/injuring self
- 14 = You had bereavement issues.....
- 15 = Went for an evaluation/regular check-up/mtg
- 16 = You had a medication regimen assessment
- 17 = You were feeling stressed.....
- 18 = Attention deficit/hyperactivity disorder
- 19 = You had a sleep disorder
- 20 = You are manic depressive/bipolar
- 21 = You had an obsessive-compulsive disorder
- 22 = You had panic attacks.....
- 24 = You have schizophrenia.....
- 25 = You have posttraumatic stress disorder
- 26 = Witnessd/exper oth traumatic event (PTSD unspec)
- 27 = You have Asperger Syndrome
- 29 = Difficulty concentrating/focusing/hyperactive
- 30 = You were hallucinating (visually or auditory)
- 33 = You were having mood swings.....
- 34 = Feeling inadequate/hopeless/lonely/low esteem
- 35 = Headaches/stomachaches/physical manifestations.....
- 36 = You have a neurological/neurobiological condition
- 37 = You have a learning/speech disability
- 40 = Emotional/personal problems/mental illness;unspcfd
- 41 = You were sick or felt badly; unspecified.....
- 42 = You had romantic relationship problems
- 43 = Relationship issues:family/friends/romance unspcfd
- 44 = Raped/sexually abusd/molestd/harassd;incl suspectd.....
- 46 = You had pregnancy-related/child care issues
- 47 = You had sexual issues; non-abusive related
- 48 = You were threatened/assaulted/abused; non-sexual
- 49 = You had been abused or harmed, not specified
- 50 = You hurt/threatened to hurt/abuse someone
- 51 = Being excessively teased/harassed/stalked
- 53 = You were concerned about violence/crime.....
- 55 = You ran away/wanted to run away from home.....
- 56 = Adoption/foster care/abandonment issues
- 57 = Adjusting to a new environment/recently moved
- 62 = Parents/teacher/others felt you needed to go
- 63 = Needed help/to talk with someone; problem unspcfd
- 64 = You were required to by the courts.....
- 701 = Health care, not for behavior/emotions.....
- 702 = Alcohol and substance abuse
- 704 = Tobacco use/smoking mentioned.....
- 985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
- 994 = DON'T KNOW.....
- 997 = REFUSED
- 998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
- 999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

YOUTH MENTAL HEALTH TREATMENT

During the past 12 months, did you receive treatment or counseling from an in-home therapist, counselor, or family preservation worker for emotional or behavioral problems that were not caused by alcohol or drugs?

(YSU19)

YUIHTPYR¹

Len : 2 1RCVD EMOT TRMT FROM IN HOME COUNS PST 12 MOS

1 = Yes
 2 = No.....
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, how many times did you receive treatment or counseling from an in-home therapist, counselor, or family preservation worker for emotional or behavioral problems that were not caused by alcohol or drugs?

(YSU20)

YUIHTPNM¹

Len : 3 1# TIMES RCVD TRMT FR IN HOME COUNS PST 12 MOS

RANGE = 1 - 365.....
 985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 994 = DON'T KNOW.....
 997 = REFUSED
 998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Think about the last time you saw an in-home therapist, counselor, or family preservation worker to receive treatment or counseling for emotional or behavioral problems that were not caused by alcohol or drugs. What was the reason for this visit?

(YSU21)

YUIHSUIC¹

Len : 2 1SAW IN HOME COUNS BEC THOT/TRIED TO KILL SELF

1 = Response entered
 6 = Response not entered.....
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

(YSU21)

YUIHDEPR¹

Len : 2 1SAW IN HOME COUNS BEC YOU FELT DEPRESSED

1 = Response entered
 3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....
 6 = Response not entered.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

(YSU21)

YUIHFEAR¹

Len : 2 1SAW IN HOME COUNS BEC YOU FELT AFRAID/TENSE

1 = Response entered
 3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....
 6 = Response not entered.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

YOUTH MENTAL HEALTH TREATMENT

(YSU21)
YUIHBKRU¹

Len : 2 1SAW IN HOME COUNS BEC BRKING RULES/ACT OUT

1 = Response entered
3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....
6 = Response not entered.....
94 = DON'T KNOW.....
97 = REFUSED
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

(YSU21)
YUIHEATP¹

Len : 2 1SAW IN HOME COUNS BEC YOU HAD EATING PROBS

1 = Response entered
3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....
6 = Response not entered.....
94 = DON'T KNOW.....
97 = REFUSED
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

What was the other emotional or behavioral problem for which you last saw an in-home therapist, counselor, or family preservation worker?

(YSU21A)
YUIHANGR¹

Len : 2 1SAW IN HOME COUNS BEC HAD TRBLE CONTRLNG ANGER

1 = Response entered
3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....
6 = Response not entered.....
94 = DON'T KNOW.....
97 = REFUSED
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

(YSU21A)
YUIHFITE¹

Len : 2 1SAW IN HOME COUNS BEC HAD GOTTEN INTO PHYS FIGHTS

1 = Response entered
3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....
6 = Response not entered.....
94 = DON'T KNOW.....
97 = REFUSED
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

(YSU21A)
YUIHFMLY¹

Len : 2 1SAW IN HOME COUNS BEC HAD PRBLMS AT HOME/FAMILY

1 = Response entered
3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....
6 = Response not entered.....
94 = DON'T KNOW.....
97 = REFUSED
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

(YSU21A)
YUIHFRND¹

Len : 2 1SAW IN HOME COUNS BEC HAD PRBLMS WITH FRIENDS

1 = Response entered
3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....
6 = Response not entered.....
94 = DON'T KNOW.....
97 = REFUSED
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

YOUTH MENTAL HEALTH TREATMENT

(YSU21A)
YUIHOTPP¹

Len : 2 1SAW IN HOME COUNS BEC HAD PRBLMS WITH OTHERS

1 = Response entered
3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....
6 = Response not entered.....
94 = DON'T KNOW.....
97 = REFUSED
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

(YSU21A)
YUIHSCHL¹

Len : 2 1SAW IN HOME COUNS BEC HAD PRBLMS AT SCHOOL

1 = Response entered
3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....
6 = Response not entered.....
94 = DON'T KNOW.....
97 = REFUSED
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

(YSU21, YSU21A)
YUIHSOR¹

Len : 2 1SAW IN HOME COUNS FOR SOME OTHER REASON

1 = Response entered
6 = Response not entered.....
94 = DON'T KNOW.....
97 = REFUSED
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

YOUTH MENTAL HEALTH TREATMENT

(YSU21SC1)
YUIHIMPR¹

Len : 3 1MOST IMPORTANT OTH REASON SAW IN HOME COUNSELOR

- 1 = You thought about/tried killing yourself.....
- 2 = You felt depressed
- 3 = You felt very afraid or tense
- 4 = You were breaking rules or acting out
- 5 = You had eating problems
- 6 = You had difficulty controlling your anger.....
- 7 = You had gotten into physical fights.....
- 8 = You had problems at home or in your family
- 9 = You had problems with your friends
- 10 = Had problems w/people other than family/friends.....
- 11 = You had problems at school.....
- 13 = Had/thought of self-mutilation/injuring self.....
- 14 = You had bereavement issues.....
- 15 = Went for an evaluation/regular check-up/mtg
- 17 = You were feeling stressed.....
- 18 = Attention deficit/hyperactivity disorder.....
- 19 = You had a sleep disorder
- 21 = You had an obsessive-compulsive disorder
- 26 = Witnessd/exper oth traumatic event (PTSD unspc)
- 34 = Feeling inadequate/hopeless/lonely/low esteem
- 37 = You have a learning/speech disability
- 40 = Emotional/personal problems/mental illness;unspcfd
- 42 = You had romantic relationship problems
- 43 = Relationship issues:family/friends/romance unspcfd
- 44 = Raped/sexually abusd/molestd/harassd;incl suspectd.....
- 49 = You had been abused or harmed, not specified
- 53 = You were concerned about violence/crime.....
- 56 = Adoption/foster care/abandonment issues
- 62 = Parents/teacher/others felt you needed to go
- 64 = You were required to by the courts.....
- 703 = Routine/required counseling (e.g., school)
- 704 = Tobacco use/smoking mentioned.....
- 985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
- 994 = DON'T KNOW
- 997 = REFUSED
- 998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
- 999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, did you receive treatment or counseling from a pediatrician or other family doctor for emotional or behavioral problems that were not caused by alcohol or drugs?

(YSU22)
YUFD0CYR¹

Len : 2 1RCVD EMOT TRMT FROM FAMLY DOC PST 12 MOS

- 1 = Yes
- 2 = No.....
- 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
- 89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....
- 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, how many times did you receive treatment or counseling from a pediatrician or other family doctor for emotional or behavioral problems that were not caused by alcohol or drugs?

(YSU23)
YUFD0CNM¹

Len : 3 1# TIMES RCVD TRMT FROM FAMLY DOC PST 12 MOS

- RANGE = 1 - 365.....
- 985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
- 994 = DON'T KNOW.....
- 997 = REFUSED
- 998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
- 999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

YOUTH MENTAL HEALTH TREATMENT

Think about the last time you visited a pediatrician or other family doctor to receive treatment or counseling for emotional or behavioral problems that were not caused by alcohol or drugs. What was the reason for your visit?

(YSU24)

YUFDSUIC¹

Len : 2 1SAW FAMLY DOC BEC THOUGHT/TRIED TO KILL SELF

1 = Response entered
6 = Response not entered.....
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
94 = DON'T KNOW.....
97 = REFUSED
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

(YSU24)

YUFDDEPR¹

Len : 2 1SAW FAMLY DOC BEC YOU FELT DEPRESSED

1 = Response entered
6 = Response not entered.....
94 = DON'T KNOW.....
97 = REFUSED
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

(YSU24)

YUFDFEAR¹

Len : 2 1SAW FAMLY DOC BEC YOU FELT AFRAID/TENSE

1 = Response entered
3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....
6 = Response not entered.....
94 = DON'T KNOW.....
97 = REFUSED
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

(YSU24)

YUFD BKRU¹

Len : 2 1SAW FAMLY DOC BEC BREAKING RULES/ACTING OUT

1 = Response entered
6 = Response not entered.....
94 = DON'T KNOW.....
97 = REFUSED
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

(YSU24)

YUFDEATP¹

Len : 2 1SAW FAMLY DOC BEC YOU HAD EATING PROBS

1 = Response entered
3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....
6 = Response not entered.....
94 = DON'T KNOW.....
97 = REFUSED
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

What was the other emotional or behavioral problem for which you last visited a pediatrician or other family doctor?

(YSU24A)

YUFDANGER¹

Len : 2 1SAW FAMLY DOC BEC HAD TRBLE CONTRLNG ANGER

1 = Response entered
3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....
6 = Response not entered.....
94 = DON'T KNOW.....
97 = REFUSED
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

YOUTH MENTAL HEALTH TREATMENT

(YSU24A)
YUFDHITE¹

Len : 2 1SAW FAMLY DOC BEC HAD GOTTEN INTO PHYS FIGHTS

1 = Response entered
6 = Response not entered.....
94 = DON'T KNOW.....
97 = REFUSED
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

(YSU24A)
YUFDFMLY¹

Len : 2 1SAW FAMLY DOC BEC HAD PRBLMS AT HOME/FAMILY

1 = Response entered
3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....
6 = Response not entered.....
94 = DON'T KNOW.....
97 = REFUSED
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

(YSU24A)
YUFDFRND¹

Len : 2 1SAW FAMLY DOC BEC HAD PRBLMS WITH FRIENDS

1 = Response entered
6 = Response not entered.....
94 = DON'T KNOW.....
97 = REFUSED
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

(YSU24A)
YUFDOTPP¹

Len : 2 1SAW FAMLY DOC BEC HAD PRBLMS WITH OTHERS

1 = Response entered
6 = Response not entered.....
94 = DON'T KNOW.....
97 = REFUSED
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

(YSU24A)
YUFDSCHL¹

Len : 2 1SAW FAMLY DOC BEC HAD PRBLMS AT SCHOOL

1 = Response entered
6 = Response not entered.....
94 = DON'T KNOW.....
97 = REFUSED
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

(YSU24, YSU24A)
YUFDSOR¹

Len : 2 1SAW FAMLY DOC FOR SOME OTHER REASON

1 = Response entered
6 = Response not entered.....
94 = DON'T KNOW.....
97 = REFUSED
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

YOUTH MENTAL HEALTH TREATMENT

(YSU24SC1)
YUFDIMPR¹

Len : 3 1MOST IMPORTANT OTH REAS GOT MH TRMT FR FAMLY DOC

2 = You felt depressed
3 = You felt very afraid or tense
4 = You were breaking rules or acting out
5 = You had eating problems
6 = You had difficulty controlling your anger
8 = You had problems at home or in your family
13 = Had/thought of self-mutilation/injuring self
15 = Went for an evaluation/regular check-up/mtg
16 = You had a medication regimen assessment
17 = You were feeling stressed
18 = Attention deficit/hyperactivity disorder
19 = You had a sleep disorder
22 = You had panic attacks
29 = Difficulty concentrating/focusing/hyperactive
30 = You were hallucinating (visually or auditory)
34 = Feeling inadequate/hopeless/lonely/low esteem
35 = Headaches/stomachaches/physical manifestations
40 = Emotional/personal problems/mental illness;unspcfd
41 = You were sick or felt badly; unspecified
44 = Raped/sexually abusd/molestd/harassd;incl suspectd
46 = You had pregnancy-related/child care issues
47 = You had sexual issues; non-abusive related
62 = Parents/teacher/others felt you needed to go
701 = Health care, not for behavior/emotions
985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
994 = DON'T KNOW
997 = REFUSED
998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Sometimes students get treatment or counseling through the school system. This counseling is often provided by school social workers, school psychologists or school counselors.

During the past 12 months, that is, since [DATEFILL], did you receive any treatment or counseling from a school social worker, a school psychologist, or a school counselor for emotional or behavioral problems that were not caused by alcohol or drugs?

(YSU30)
YUSWSCYR¹

Len : 2 1RCVD EMOT TMT FROM SCH/SOC WORKER IN PST 12 MOS

1 = Yes
2 = No
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned
94 = DON'T KNOW
97 = REFUSED
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Think about the last time you talked with a school social worker, school psychologist, or school counselor about emotional or behavioral problems that were not caused by alcohol or drugs. What was the reason for your talk?

(YSU31, YSU311)
YUSWSUIC¹

Len : 2 1TALKED W/SCH SOC WORK BEC THOT/TRIED TO KILL SELF

1 = Response entered
3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED
6 = Response not entered
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
94 = DON'T KNOW
97 = REFUSED
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

YOUTH MENTAL HEALTH TREATMENT

(YSU31, YSU312)

YUSWDEPR¹

Len : 2 1TALKED W/SCH SOC WORK BEC YOU FELT DEPRESSED

- 1 = Response entered
- 3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....
- 6 = Response not entered.....
- 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
- 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

(YSU31, YSU313)

YUSWFEAR¹

Len : 2 1TALKED W/SCH SOC WORK BEC YOU FELT AFRAID/TENSE

- 1 = Response entered
- 3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....
- 6 = Response not entered.....
- 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

(YSU31, YSU314)

YUSWBKRU¹

Len : 2 1TALKED W/SCH SOC WORK BEC BRKING RULES/ACT OUT

- 1 = Response entered
- 3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....
- 6 = Response not entered.....
- 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

(YSU31, YSU315)

YUSWEATP¹

Len : 2 1TALKED W/SCH SOC WORK BEC YOU HAD EATING PROBS

- 1 = Response entered
- 3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....
- 6 = Response not entered.....
- 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

What was the other reason for your last talk with a school social worker, school psychologist or school counselor?

(YSU31A, YSU31A1)

YUSWANGR¹

Len : 2 1TALKED W/SCH SOC WORK BEC HAD TRBLE CONTRLNG ANGR

- 1 = Response entered
- 3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....
- 6 = Response not entered.....
- 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

(YSU31A, YSU31A2)

YUSWFITE¹

Len : 2 1TLKED W/SCH COUNS BEC HAD GOTTEN INTO PHYS FIGHTS

- 1 = Response entered
- 3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....
- 6 = Response not entered.....
- 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

YOUTH MENTAL HEALTH TREATMENT

(YSU31A, YSU31A3)

YUSWFMLY¹

Len : 2 1TALKED W/SCH SOC WORK BEC HAD PRBLMS AT HOME/FMLY

1 = Response entered
 3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....
 6 = Response not entered.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

(YSU31A, YSU31A4)

YUSWFRND¹

Len : 2 1TALKED W/SCH SOC WORK BEC HAD PRBLMS WITH FRIENDS

1 = Response entered
 3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....
 6 = Response not entered.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

(YSU31A, YSU31A5)

YUSWOTPP¹

Len : 2 1TALKED W/SCH SOC WORK BEC HAD PRBLMS WITH OTHERS

1 = Response entered
 3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....
 6 = Response not entered.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

(YSU31A, YSU31A6)

YUSWSCHL¹

Len : 2 1TALKED W/SCH SOC WORK BEC HAD PRBLMS AT SCHOOL

1 = Response entered
 3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....
 6 = Response not entered.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

(YSU31, YSU31A, YSU31A7)

YUSWSOR¹

Len : 2 1TALKED W/SCH SOC WORK FOR SOME OTHER REASON

1 = Response entered
 6 = Response not entered.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

YOUTH MENTAL HEALTH TREATMENT

(YSU31SC1)
YUSWIMPR¹

Len : 3 1MOST IMPORTANT OTHR REASON TALKED W/SCH SOC WORK

- 1 = You thought about/tried killing yourself.....
- 2 = You felt depressed
- 3 = You felt very afraid or tense
- 4 = You were breaking rules or acting out
- 5 = You had eating problems
- 6 = You had difficulty controlling your anger.....
- 7 = You had gotten into physical fights.....
- 8 = You had problems at home or in your family
- 9 = You had problems with your friends
- 10 = Had problems w/people other than family/friends.....
- 11 = You had problems at school.....
- 13 = Had/thought of self-mutilation/injuring self.....
- 14 = You had bereavement issues.....
- 15 = Went for an evaluation/regular check-up/mtg
- 17 = You were feeling stressed.....
- 18 = Attention deficit/hyperactivity disorder.....
- 19 = You had a sleep disorder
- 21 = You had an obsessive-compulsive disorder
- 26 = Witnessd/exper oth traumatic event (PTSD unspec)
- 30 = You were hallucinating (visually or auditory)
- 32 = You had a nervous breakdown.....
- 34 = Feeling inadequate/hopeless/lonely/low esteem
- 36 = You have a neurological/neurobiological condition
- 37 = You have a learning/speech disability
- 40 = Emotional/personal problems/mental illness;unspcfd
- 41 = You were sick or felt badly; unspecified.....
- 42 = You had romantic relationship problems
- 43 = Relationship issues:family/friends/romance unspcfd
- 44 = Raped/sexually abusd/molestd/harassd;incl suspectd.....
- 46 = You had pregnancy-related/child care issues
- 47 = You had sexual issues; non-abusive related
- 48 = You were threatened/assaulted/abused; non-sexual
- 50 = You hurt/threatened to hurt/abuse someone
- 51 = Being excessively teased/harassed/stalked
- 54 = You committed/accused of a criminal act.....
- 56 = Adoption/foster care/abandonment issues
- 57 = Adjusting to a new environment/recently moved
- 59 = You had work-related issues.....
- 62 = Parents/teacher/others felt you needed to go
- 63 = Needed help/to talk with someone; problem unspcfd
- 68 = To help cope w/ illness/injury;not othwise specfd
- 701 = Health care, not for behavior/emotions.....
- 702 = Alcohol and substance abuse
- 703 = Routine/required counseling (e.g., school)
- 985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
- 994 = DON'T KNOW.....
- 997 = REFUSED
- 998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
- 999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

At any time during the past 12 months, that is since [DATEFILL], did you attend a school for students with emotional or behavioral problems?

(YSU32)
YUSCEMYR¹

Len : 2 1ATTEND SCH FOR STUDENTS W/EMOT PRBLMS PST 12 MOS

- 1 = Yes
- 2 = No.....
- 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
- 89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....
- 94 = DON'T KNOW
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

YOUTH MENTAL HEALTH TREATMENT

Regular schools sometimes provide programs for students with emotional or behavioral problems.

At any time during the past 12 months, did you participate in a school program that was just for students with emotional or behavioral problems?

(YSU33)

YUSCPGYR¹

Len : 2 1ATTND SCH PGM FOR STDNTS W/EMOT PRBLMS PST 12 MOS

1 = Yes
 2 = No.....
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
 89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

These next questions are about experiences with the justice system.

During the past 12 months, that is, since [DATEFILL], did you stay overnight or longer in any type of juvenile detention center, sometimes called "juvie", prison, or jail?

(YSU34)

YUJVDTON¹

Len : 2 1STAYED OVRNT/LONGER IN JAIL/JUV DET PST 12 MOS

1 = Yes
 2 = No.....
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
 89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, how many nights altogether did you stay in any type of juvenile detention center, prison or jail?

(YSU35)

YUJVDTNM¹

Len : 3 1# NIGHTS IN JAIL OR JUV DET IN PST 12 MOS

RANGE = 1 - 365.....
 985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
 994 = DON'T KNOW.....
 997 = REFUSED
 998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Sometimes, the court system provides treatment or counseling in juvenile detention centers, prisons or jails. These services are often provided by psychiatrists, psychologists, social workers or counselors who work for the court system.

While you were in a juvenile detention center, prison or jail during the past 12 months, did you receive treatment or counseling for emotional or behavioral problems that were not caused by alcohol or drugs?

(YSU36)

YUJVDTYR¹

Len : 2 1RCVD EMOT TMT IN JAIL/JUV DET IN PST 12 MOS

1 = Yes
 2 = No.....
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

RECODED YOUTH MENTAL HEALTH TREATMENT

RECODED YOUTH MENTAL HEALTH TREATMENT

NOTE: The variables in this section are recoded variables that were created from one or more of the edited variables from the preceding section.

NOTE: Variables that include other-specify data or logically assigned data may list source variable values that do not exist for the current survey year. All possible source variable values have been retained in the documentation as applicable across all survey years. See additional details about this issue in the Organization of the Data File section of this codebook introduction.

The following recoded variables contain information about whether youths received mental health care in the past year from each of 11 specific services for problems with behaviors or emotions that were not caused by alcohol or drugs.

(YUHOSPYR)

YHOSP

Len : 1 STAYED OVNT IN HOSP FOR EMOT TRMT IN PST YR

. = Unknown/Aged 18+ (Otherwise)
0 = No (YUHOSPYR=2,4)
1 = Yes (YUHOSPYR=1)

(YURSIDYR)

YRESID

Len : 1 STAYED IN RESID CTR FOR EMOT TRMT IN PST YR

. = Unknown/Aged 18+ (Otherwise)
0 = No (YURSIDYR=2,4)
1 = Yes (YURSIDYR=1)

(YUFCARYR)

YFOST

Len : 1 SPENT TIME IN FOST CARE FOR EMOT PROB IN PST YR

. = Unknown/Aged 18+ (Otherwise)
0 = No (YUFCARYR=2,4)
1 = Yes (YUFCARYR=1)

(YUDYTXYR)

YDAYTRT

Len : 1 SPENT TIME IN DAY TRMT PRG FOR EMOT PRB IN PST YR

. = Unknown/Aged 18+ (Otherwise)
0 = No (YUDYTXYR=2,4)
1 = Yes (YUDYTXYR=1)

(YUMHCRYR)

YCLIN

Len : 1 RCVD EMOT TRMT IN MENT HLTH CLNC IN PST YR

. = Unknown/Aged 18+ (Otherwise)
0 = No (YUMHCRYR=2,4)
1 = Yes (YUMHCRYR=1)

(YUTPSTYR)

YTHER

Len : 1 RCVD EMOT TRMT FROM THERAPIST IN PST YR

. = Unknown/Aged 18+ (Otherwise)
0 = No (YUTPSTYR=2,4)
1 = Yes (YUTPSTYR=1)

(YUIHTPYR)

YHOME

Len : 1 RCVD EMOT TRMT FROM IN-HOME COUNS IN PST YR

. = Unknown/Aged 18+ (Otherwise)
0 = No (YUIHTPYR=2,4)
1 = Yes (YUIHTPYR=1)

RECODED YOUTH MENTAL HEALTH TREATMENT

(YUFDOCYR)

YPED

Len : 1 RCVD EMOT TRMT FROM FAMLY DOC IN PST YR

. = Unknown/Aged 18+ (Otherwise)
 0 = No (YUFDOCYR=2,4).....
 1 = Yes (YUFDOCYR=1).....

(YEATNDYR, YUSCEMYR, YUSCPGYR)

YSPEC

Len : 1 ATTND SCHOOL OR PROGRAM FOR EMOT PROB IN PST YR

. = Unknown/Aged 18+ (Otherwise)
 0 = No ((YUSCEMYR=2 and YUSCPGYR=2) or YEATNDYR=2)
 1 = Yes (YUSCEMYR=1 or YUSCPGYR=1).....

(YEATNDYR, YUSWSCYR)

YSHSW

Len : 1 TLKD W/SCH SOC WKR/PSY/COUNS FOR EMOT PROB PST YR

. = Unknown/Aged 18+ (Otherwise)
 0 = No (YUSWSCYR=2 or YEATNDYR=2).....
 1 = Yes (YUSWSCYR=1).....

(YUJVDTON, YUJVDTYR)

YJAIL

Len : 1 YTH RCVD SVCS FOR EMOT PROB IN PY IN JUV JUSTICE

. = Unknown/Aged 18+ (Otherwise)
 0 = No (YUJVDTYR=2 or YUJVDTON=2).....
 1 = Yes (YUJVDTYR=1).....

NOTE: The following eight variables contain information on the general types of mental health services received by youths in the past year for problems with behavior or emotions that were not caused by alcohol or drugs. These five variables were created for use during the 2010 NSDUH: ANYMHIN, ANYMHOUT, ANYSMH, ANYMHED2, and ANYSMPS2. These three variables, ANYMHIN2, ANYSMH2, and ANYNSMH, were created to generate multi-year trend estimates for the 2013 Mental Health Detailed Tables.

The following variable, ANYMHIN, indicates whether a youth reported receiving specialty inpatient/residential mental health services in the past year from any of 3 specific inpatient/residential sources for problems with behavior or emotions that were not caused by alcohol or drugs. This variable was created based on the following 3 sources of treatment variables: stayed overnight in hospital (YHOSP), stayed in residential treatment facility (YRESID), and spent time in foster care (YFOST). Youths who reported a positive response (source variable=1) to one or more of the 3 questions were included in the yes category regardless of how many of the 3 questions they answered. Youths who did not report a positive response, but answered all 3 of the questions were included in the no category. Youths who did not report a positive response and did not answer all the questions, and adults were included in the unknown/18+ category.

(YFOST, YHOSP, YRESID)

ANYMHIN

Len : 1 YTH RCVD SPEC INPATIENT MH SERVICES IN PY

. = Unknown/Aged 18+ (Otherwise)
 0 = No (YHOSP, YRESID, and YFOST=0).....
 1 = Yes (YHOSP, YRESID, or YFOST=1).....

The following variable, ANYMHIN2, indicates whether a youth reported receiving specialty inpatient/residential mental health services in the past year from any of two specific inpatient/residential sources for problems with behavior or emotions that were not caused by alcohol or drugs. This variable was created based on the following two sources of treatment variables: stayed overnight in hospital (YHOSP) and stayed in residential treatment facility (YRESID). Youths who reported a positive response (source variable=1) to either question were included in the yes category. Youths who did not report a positive response, but answered both questions were included in the no category. Youths who did not report a positive response and did not answer both questions, and adults, were included in the unknown/18+ category.

During the 2013 NSDUH process, it was determined that treatment received through foster care should not be included in the specialty treatment category instead; thus the revised variable ANYMHIN2 that does not include foster care was created and is available for all years back to 2002.

(YHOSP, YRESID)

ANYMHIN2

Len : 1 REV YTH RCVD SPEC INPATIENT MH SERVICES IN PY

. = Unknown/Aged 18+ (Otherwise)
 0 = No (YHOSP=0 and YRESID=0).....
 1 = Yes (YHOSP=1 or YRESID=1).....

RECODED YOUTH MENTAL HEALTH TREATMENT

The following variable, ANYMHOUT, indicates whether a youth reported receiving specialty outpatient mental health services in the past year from any of 4 specific outpatient sources for problems with behavior or emotions that were not caused by alcohol or drugs. This variable was created based on the following 4 source of treatment variables: spent time in a day treatment facility (YDAYTRT), received treatment at a mental health clinic (YCLIN), from a private therapist (YTHER), and from an in-home therapist (YHOME). Youths who reported a positive response (source variable=1) to one or more of the 4 questions were included in the yes category regardless of how many of the 4 questions they answered. Youths who did not report a positive response, but answered all 4 of the questions were included in the no category. Youths who did not report a positive response and did not answer all the questions, and adults were included in the unknown/18+ category.

(YCLIN, YDAYTRT, YHOME, YTHER)

ANYMHOUT Len : 1 YTH RCVD SPEC OUTPATIENT MH SERVICES IN PY

. = Unknown/Aged 18+ (Otherwise)
 0 = No (YDAYTRT, YCLIN, YTHER, and YHOME=0)
 1 = Yes (YDAYTRT, YCLIN, YTHER, or YHOME=1)

The following variable, ANYSMH, indicates whether a youth reported receiving specialty mental health services in the past year from any of 7 specific inpatient/residential or outpatient specialty sources for problems with behavior or emotions that were not caused by alcohol or drugs. This variable was created based on the following 7 source of treatment variables: stayed overnight in a hospital (YHOSP), stayed in a residential treatment facility (YRESID), spent time in foster care (YFOST), spent time in a day treatment facility (YDAYTRT), received treatment from a mental health clinic (YCLIN), from a private therapist (YTHER), and from an in-home therapist (YHOME). Youths who reported a positive response (source variable=1) to one or more of the 7 questions were included in the yes category regardless of how many of the 7 questions they answered. Youths who did not report a positive response, but answered all 7 of the questions were included in the no category. Youths who did not report a positive response and did not answer all the questions, and adults were included in the unknown/18+ category.

(YCLIN, YDAYTRT, YFOST, YHOME, YHOSP, YRESID, YTHER)

ANYSMH Len : 1 YTH RCVD SPECIALTY MENTAL HEALTH SRVC IN PST YR

. = Unknown/Aged 18+ (See comment above).....
 0 = No (All above source variables=0)
 1 = Yes (Any above source variable=1)

The following variable, ANYSMH2, indicates whether a youth reported receiving specialty mental health services in the past year from any of six specific inpatient/residential or outpatient specialty sources for problems with behavior or emotions that were not caused by alcohol or drugs. This variable was created based on the following six source of treatment variables: stayed overnight in a hospital (YHOSP), stayed in a residential treatment facility (YRESID), spent time in a day treatment facility (YDAYTRT), received treatment from a mental health clinic (YCLIN), from a private therapist (YTHER), and from an in-home therapist (YHOME). Youths who reported a positive response (source variable=1) to one or more of the six questions were included in the yes category regardless of how many of the six questions they answered. Youths who did not report a positive response, but answered all six of the questions were included in the no category. Youths who did not report a positive response and did not answer all the questions, and adults were included in the unknown/18+ category.

During the 2013 NSDUH process, it was determined that treatment received through foster care should be included in the nonspecialty treatment category instead; thus the revised variable ANYSMH2 was created and is available for all years back to 2002.

(YCLIN, YDAYTRT, YHOME, YHOSP, YRESID, YTHER)

ANYSMH2 Len : 1 REV YTH RCVD SPECIALTY MENTAL HLTH SRVC IN PST YR

. = Unknown/Aged 18+ (See comment above).....
 0 = No (All above source variables=0)
 1 = Yes (Any above source variable=1)

The following variable, ANYNSMH, indicates whether a youth reported receiving nonspecialty mental health services in the past year from any of five specific nonspecialty sources for problems with behavior or emotions that were not caused by alcohol or drugs. This variable was created based on the following five source of treatment variables: school social worker, school psychologist, or school counselor (YSHSW), special school or program within a regular school for students with emotional or behavioral problems (YSPEC), pediatrician or other family doctor (YPED), juvenile detention center, prison, or jail (YJAIL), and foster care or therapeutic foster care (YFOST). Youths who reported a positive response (source variable=1) to one or more of the five questions were included in the yes category regardless of how many of the five questions they answered. Youths who did not report a positive response, but answered all five of the questions were included in the no category. Youths who did not report a positive response and did not answer all the questions, and adults were included in the unknown/18+ category.

(YFOST, YJAIL, YPED, YSHSW, YSPEC)

ANYNSMH Len : 1 YTH RCVD NON-SPECIALTY MENTAL HLTH SRVC IN PST YR

. = Unknown/Aged 18+ (See comment above).....
 0 = No (All above source variables=0)
 1 = Yes (Any above source variable=1)

RECODED YOUTH MENTAL HEALTH TREATMENT

The following variable, ANYMHED2, indicates whether a youth enrolled in school reported receiving mental health services in the past year from education sources for problems with behavior or emotions that were not caused by alcohol or drugs. This variable was created using the following source of treatment variables: talked to school social worker, school psychologists, or school counselors for problems (YSHSW) and attended a special school or participated in a special program at a regular school for problems (YSPEC). Youths who reported a positive response (source variable=1) to one or more of these questions were included in the yes category regardless of how many of the questions they answered. Youths who did not report a positive response, but answered both questions were included in the no category. Youths who did not report a positive response and did not answer both questions, and adults were included in the unknown/18+ category. This variable is not comparable with variables named similarly in past NSDUHs due to questionnaire changes in the Youth Mental Health Utilization module.

(YSHSW, YSPEC)

ANYMHED2 Len : 1 YTH RCVD EDUCATION MENTAL HEALTH SRVC IN PST YR

. = Unknown/Aged 18+ (Otherwise)
 0 = No (YSHSW=0 and YSPEC=0).....
 1 = Yes (YSHSW=1 or YSPEC=1).....

The following variable, ANYSMPS2, indicates whether a youth reported receiving specialty mental health services along with services from either education or general medical (family doctor/pediatrician) settings in the past year for problems with behavior or emotions that were not caused by alcohol or drugs. This variable was created using the following 3 source of treatment variables: received specialty mental health services (ANYSMH), education setting-based mental health services (ANYMHED2), and treatment from a family doctor/pediatrician (YPED). Included in the unknown/18+ category were adults and youths who did not provide enough information to determine whether mental health care was received at both a specialty mental health service along with services from either an education or general medical setting [ANYSMH=. or {ANYSMH=1 and ((ANYMHED2=0 and YPED=.) or (ANYMHED2=. and YPED=0) or (ANYMHED2=. and YPED=.))}]. This variable is not comparable with variables named similarly in past NSDUHs due to questionnaire changes in the Youth Mental Health Utilization module.

(ANYMHED2, ANYSMH, YPED)

ANYSMPS2 Len : 1 YTH RCVD SPECIALTY AND EDUC OR MED MH SRVC IN PY

. = Unknown/Aged 18+ (See comment above).....
 0 = No (ANYSMH=0 or (ANYMHED2=0 and YPED=0)).....
 1 = Yes (ANYSMH=1 and (ANYMHED2=1 or YPED=1)).....

NOTE: The following 10 variables contain information on the number of times a youth received mental health services from specific mental health sources.

(YUHOSPNM, YUHOSPYR)

HOSPVST Len : 1 # NIGHTS YTH STAYED IN HOSP FOR MH SRVC IN PY

. = Unknown/18+ (Otherwise)
 1 = 1 night (YUHOSPNM=1).....
 2 = 2 nights (YUHOSPNM=2).....
 3 = 3-6 nights (YUHOSPNM=3-6).....
 4 = 7-24 nights (YUHOSPNM=7-24).....
 5 = 25 or more nights (YUHOSPNM=25-365).....
 6 = No nights (YUHOSPYR=2).....

The following variable, ANYSEDMF, indicates whether a youth reported receiving specialty mental health services along with services from education, general medicine (family doctor/pediatrician), or foster care or therapeutic foster care settings in the past year for problems with behavior or emotions that were not caused by alcohol or drugs. This variable was created using the following four source of treatment variables: received specialty mental health services (ANYSMH2), education setting-based mental health services (ANYMHED2), treatment from a family doctor/pediatrician (YPED), and foster care or therapeutic foster care (YFOST). Included in the unknown/18+ category were youths who did not provide enough information to determine whether mental health care was received at both a specialty mental health service along with services from either an education or general medical setting [ANYSMH2=. or {ANYSMH2=1 and (none of ANYMHED2, YPED, or YFOST equal 1 but at least one is missing)}}] and adults.

(ANYMHED2, ANYSMH2, YFOST, YPED)

ANYSEDMF Len : 1 YTH RCVD SPEC MH AND ED, MED, OR FOST SRVC IN PY

. = Unknown/Aged 18+ (See comment above).....
 0 = No (ANYSMH2=0 or (ANYMHED2=0, YPED=0, & YFOST=0)).....
 1 = Yes (ANYSMH2=1 & (ANYMHED2=1, YPED=1, or YFOST=1)).....

RECODED YOUTH MENTAL HEALTH TREATMENT

(YURSIDNM, YURSIDYR)

RESIDVST Len : 1 # NIGHTS YTH STAYED IN RESID CTR FOR MH SRVC IN PY

. = Unknown/18+ (Otherwise)
 1 = 1 night (YURSIDNM=1).....
 2 = 2 nights (YURSIDNM=2).....
 3 = 3-6 nights (YURSIDNM=3-6).....
 4 = 7-24 nights (YURSIDNM=7-24).....
 5 = 25 or more nights (YURSIDNM=25-365).....
 6 = No nights (YURSIDYR=2).....

(YUFCARNM, YUFCARYR)

FOSTVST Len : 1 # NIGHTS YTH STAYED IN FOST CARE FOR MH SRVC IN PY

. = Unknown/18+ (Otherwise)
 1 = 1 night (YUFCARNM=1).....
 2 = 2 nights (YUFCARNM=2).....
 3 = 3-6 nights (YUFCARNM=3-6).....
 4 = 7-24 nights (YUFCARNM=7-24).....
 5 = 25 or more nights (YUFCARNM=25-365).....
 6 = No nights (YUFCARYR=2).....

(YUDYTXNM, YUDYTXYR)

DYTXVST Len : 1 # TIMES YTH VISITED DAY TRMT PROG IN PY

. = Unknown/18+ (Otherwise)
 1 = 1 visit (YUDYTXNM=1).....
 2 = 2 visits (YUDYTXNM=2).....
 3 = 3-6 visits (YUDYTXNM=3-6).....
 4 = 7-24 visits (YUDYTXNM=7-24).....
 5 = 25 or more visits (YUDYTXNM=25-365).....
 6 = No visits (YUDYTXYR=2).....

(YUMHCRNM, YUMHCRYR)

CLINVST Len : 1 # TIMES YTH VISITED MENT HLTH CLIN IN PY

. = Unknown/18+ (Otherwise)
 1 = 1 visit (YUMHCRNM=1).....
 2 = 2 visits (YUMHCRNM=2).....
 3 = 3-6 visits (YUMHCRNM=3-6).....
 4 = 7-24 visits (YUMHCRNM=7-24).....
 5 = 25 or more visits (YUMHCRNM=25-365).....
 6 = No visits (YUMHCRYR=2).....

(YUTPSTNM, YUTPSTYR)

THERVST Len : 1 # TIMES YTH VISITED THERAPIST IN PY

. = Unknown/18+ (Otherwise)
 1 = 1 visit (YUTPSTNM=1).....
 2 = 2 visits (YUTPSTNM=2).....
 3 = 3-6 visits (YUTPSTNM=3-6).....
 4 = 7-24 visits (YUTPSTNM=7-24).....
 5 = 25 or more visits (YUTPSTNM=25-365).....
 6 = No visits (YUTPSTYR=2).....

(YUIHTPNM, YUIHTPYR)

HOMEVST Len : 1 # TIMES YTH RCVD IN-HOME COUNSELING IN PY

. = Unknown/18+ (Otherwise)
 1 = 1 time (YUIHTPNM=1).....
 2 = 2 times (YUIHTPNM=2).....
 3 = 3-6 times (YUIHTPNM=3-6).....
 4 = 7-24 times (YUIHTPNM=7-24).....
 5 = 25 or more times (YUIHTPNM=25-365).....
 6 = No times (YUIHTPYR=2).....

RECODED YOUTH MENTAL HEALTH TREATMENT

The following variable, SPINVST, indicates how many overnight stays were reported at an inpatient/residential specialty mental health service in the past year. The number of overnight stays is calculated by adding the number of overnight stays at a hospital (YUHOSPNM), residential treatment center (YURSIDNM), and in foster care (YUFCARNM). A value of 6 (No Overnight Stays) was assigned whenever a respondent said they had used none of the services (YUHOSPYR, YURSIDYR, YUFCARYR all equal 2). A value of missing was assigned when the response to whether received treatment or number of overnight stays was unknown for any of the 3 locations (any of YUHOSPYR, YURSIDYR, YUFCARYR=85,94,97,98 OR any of YUHOSPNM, YURSIDNM, YUFCARNM=985,994,997,998), unless the sum of the overnight stays for services with non-missing information was greater than or equal to 25, in which case a value of 5 (25 or more stays) was assigned. A missing value was also assigned for respondents aged 18 or older.

(YUFCARNM, YUFCARYR, YUHOSPNM, YUHOSPYR, YURSIDNM, YURSIDYR)
SPINVST Len : 1 # NIGHTS YTH STAYED IN SPECIALTY INPATIENT MH SRVC

. = Unknown/18+ (See comment above)
1 = 1 Overnight Stay (See comment above)
2 = 2 Overnight Stays (See comment above)
3 = 3-6 Overnight Stays (See comment above)
4 = 7-24 Overnight Stays (See comment above)
5 = 25 or more Overnight Stays (See comment above)
6 = No Overnight Stays (See comment above)

The following variable, SPOUTVST, indicates how many times a specialty outpatient mental health service was visited in the past year. The number of visits is calculated by adding the number of visits to a day treatment facility (YUDYTXNM), mental health clinic (YUMHCRNM), private therapist (YUTPSTNM), and an in-home therapist (YUIHTPNM). A value of 6 (No Visits) was assigned whenever a respondent said they had used none of the services (YUDYTXYR, YUMHCRYR, YUTPSTYR, YUIHTPYR all equal 2). A value of missing was assigned when the response to whether received treatment or number of visits was unknown for any of the 4 locations (any of YUDYTXYR, YUMHCRYR, YUTPSTYR, YUIHTPYR=85,94,97,98 OR any of YUDYTXNM, YUMHCRNM, YUTPSTNM, YUIHTPNM=985,994,997,998), unless the sum of the visits for services with non-missing information was greater than or equal to 25, in which case a value of 5 (25 or more visits) was assigned. A missing value was also assigned for respondents aged 18 or older.

(YUDYTXNM, YUDYTXYR, YUIHTPNM, YUIHTPYR, YUMHCRNM, YUMHCRYR, YUTPSTNM, YUTPSTYR)
SPOUTVST Len : 1 # TIMES YTH VISITED A SPECIALTY OUTPATIENT MH SRVC

. = Unknown/18+ (See comment above)
1 = 1 Visit (See comment above)
2 = 2 Visits (See comment above)
3 = 3-6 Visits (See comment above)
4 = 7-24 Visits (See comment above)
5 = 25 or more Visits (See comment above)
6 = No Visits (See comment above)

The following variable, SMHVST, indicates the number of visits or overnight stays to a specialty mental health service in the past year. The number of visits/overnight stays is calculated by adding the number of overnight stays in a hospital (YUHOSPNM), residential treatment center (YURSIDNM), and foster care (YUFCARNM), and the number of visits to a day treatment facility (YUDYTXNM), mental health clinic (YUMHCRNM), private therapist (YUTPSTNM), and in-home therapist (YUIHTPNM). A value of 6 (No Visits/Overnight Stays) was assigned whenever a respondent said they had used none of the services (YUHOSPYR, YURSIDYR, YUFCARYR, YUDYTXYR, YUMHCRYR, YUTPSTYR, YUIHTPYR all equal 2). A value of missing was assigned when the response to whether received treatment or number of visits/stays was unknown for any of the 7 locations (any of YUHOSPYR, YURSIDYR, YUFCARYR, YUDYTXYR, YUMHCRYR, YUTPSTYR, YUIHTPYR=85,94,97,98 OR any of YUHOSPNM, YURSIDNM, YUFCARNM, YUDYTXNM, YUMHCRNM, YUTPSTNM, YUIHTPNM=985,994,997,998), unless the sum of the visits/overnight stays for services with non-missing information was greater than or equal to 25, in which case a value of 5 (25 or more visits/stays) was assigned. A missing value was also assigned for respondents aged 18 or older.

(YUDYTXNM, YUDYTXYR, YUFCARNM, YUFCARYR, YUHOSPNM, YUHOSPYR, YUIHTPNM, YUIHTPYR, YUMHCRNM, YUMHCRYR, YURSIDNM, YURSIDYR, YUTPSTNM, YUTPSTYR)
SMHVST Len : 1 # STAYS/VISITS YTH MADE TO SPEC MH SERVICE

. = Unknown/18+ (See comment above)
1 = 1 Visit/Overnight Stay (See comment above)
2 = 2 Visits/Overnight Stays (See comment above)
3 = 3-6 Visits/Overnight Stays (See comment above)
4 = 7-24 Visits/Overnight Stays (See comment above)
5 = 25 or More Visits/Stays (See comment above)
6 = No Visits/Stays (See comment above)

RECODED YOUTH MENTAL HEALTH TREATMENT

NOTE: The following 13 variables contain the reasons that youths received their most recent mental health services from at least one inpatient/residential specialty mental health source for emotional or behavioral problems not caused by alcohol or drugs.

The following variable, SIMHSUI, indicates whether a respondent received their most recent mental health services from at least one inpatient/residential specialty mental health source in the past year because they thought about or tried to kill themselves. This recode was created by examination of the following source variables: stayed overnight in hospital (YUHOSUIC), residential treatment center (YURSSUIC), or in foster care (YUFCSUIC) because of suicidal thoughts. None of the write-in other-specify values were applicable for this variable. Adults, youths that did not report receiving services from any of the 3 inpatient/residential sources in the past year, and youths that reported receiving services in the past year, but did not indicate a valid reason for receiving services at any of these locations were assigned to the unknown category.

(YUFCSUIC, YUHOSUIC, YURSSUIC)

SIMHSUI Len : 1 YTH RCVD LAST INPT SPEC MH SRVC B/C TRIED SUIC

. = No Trt/Unknwn Reason/Aged 18+ (See comment above)
 0 = Reason not indicated (Otherwise)
 1 = Reason indicated (Any source variable=1,3)

The following variable, SIMHDPR, indicates whether a respondent received their most recent mental health services from at least one inpatient specialty mental health source in the past year because they were depressed. This recode was created by examination of the following source variables: stayed overnight in hospital (YUHODEPR), residential treatment center (YURSDEPR), or in foster care (YUFCDEPR) because they were depressed. None of the write-in other-specify values were applicable for this variable. Adults, youths that did not report receiving services from any of the 3 inpatient sources in the past year, and youths that reported receiving services in the past year, but did not indicate a valid reason for receiving services at any of these locations were assigned to the unknown category.

(YUFCDEPR, YUHODEPR, YURSDEPR)

SIMHDPR Len : 1 YTH RCVD LAST INPT SPEC MH SRVC B/C DEPRESSED

. = No Trt/Unknwn Reason/Aged 18+ (See comment above)
 0 = Reason not indicated (Otherwise)
 1 = Reason indicated (Any source variable=1,3)

The following variable, SIMHFEA, indicates whether a respondent received their most recent mental health services from at least one inpatient specialty mental health source in the past year because they were afraid/tense. This recode was created by examination of the following source variables: stayed overnight in hospital (YUHOFEAR), residential treatment center (YURSFEAR), or in foster care (YUFCFEAR) because they were afraid/tense. None of the write-in other-specify values were applicable for this variable. Adults, youths that did not report receiving services from any of the 3 inpatient sources in the past year, and youths that reported receiving services in the past year, but did not indicate a valid reason for receiving services at any of these locations were assigned to the unknown category.

(YUFCFEAR, YUHOFEAR, YURSFEAR)

SIMHFEA Len : 1 YTH RCVD LAST INPT SPEC MH SRVC B/C AFRAID/TENSE

. = No Trt/Unknwn Reason/Aged 18+ (See comment above)
 0 = Reason not indicated (Otherwise)
 1 = Reason indicated (Any source variable=1,3)

The following variable, SIMHBRK, indicates whether a respondent received their most recent mental health services from at least one inpatient specialty mental health source in the past year because they broke rules or "acted out". This recode was created by examination of the following source variables: stayed overnight in hospital (YUHOBKRU), residential treatment center (YURSBKRU), or in foster care (YUFCBKRU) because they broke rules or "acted out". None of the write-in other-specify values were applicable for this variable. Adults, youths that did not report receiving services from any of the 3 inpatient sources in the past year, and youths that reported receiving services in the past year, but did not indicate a valid reason for receiving services at any of these locations were assigned to the unknown category.

(YUFCBKRU, YUHOBKRU, YURSBKRU)

SIMHBRK Len : 1 YTH RCVD LAST INPT SPEC MH SRVC B/C BROKE RULES

. = No Trt/Unknwn Reason/Aged 18+ (See comment above)
 0 = Reason not indicated (Otherwise)
 1 = Reason indicated (Any source variable=1,3)

RECODED YOUTH MENTAL HEALTH TREATMENT

The following variable, SIMHEAT, indicates whether a respondent received their most recent mental health services from at least one inpatient specialty mental health source in the past year because they had eating problems. This recode was created by examination of the following source variables: stayed overnight in hospital (YUHOEATP), residential treatment center (YURSEATP), or in foster care (YUFCEATP) because they had eating problems. None of the write-in other-specify values were applicable for this variable. Adults, youths that did not report receiving services from any of the 3 inpatient sources in the past year, and youths that reported receiving services in the past year, but did not indicate a valid reason for receiving services at any of these locations were assigned to the unknown category.

(YUFCEATP, YUHOEATP, YURSEATP)

SIMHEAT Len : 1 YTH RCVD LAST INPT SPEC MH SRVC B/C EATING PROBS

. = No Trt/Unknwn Reason/Aged 18+ (See comment above)
 0 = Reason not indicated (Otherwise)
 1 = Reason indicated (Any source variable=1,3)

The following variable, SIMHANGR, indicates whether a respondent received their most recent mental health services from at least one inpatient specialty mental health source in the past year because they had trouble controlling anger. This recode was created by examination of the following source variables: stayed overnight in hospital (YUHOANGR), residential treatment center (YURSANGR), or in foster care (YUFCANGR) because they had trouble controlling anger. None of the write-in other-specify values were applicable for this variable. Adults, youths that did not report receiving services from any of the 3 inpatient sources in the past year, and youths that reported receiving services in the past year, but did not indicate a valid reason for receiving services at any of these locations were assigned to the unknown category.

(YUFCANGR, YUHOANGR, YURSANGR)

SIMHANGR Len : 1 YTH RCVD LAST INPT SPEC MH SRVC B/C ANGER CONTROL

. = No Trt/Unknwn Reason/Aged 18+ (See comment above)
 0 = Reason not indicated (Otherwise)
 1 = Reason indicated (Any source variable=1,3)

The following variable, SIMHFITE, indicates whether a respondent received their most recent mental health services from at least one inpatient specialty mental health source in the past year because they were in physical fights. This recode was created by examination of the following source variables: stayed overnight in hospital (YUHOFITE), residential treatment center (YURSFITE), or in foster care (YUFCFITE) because they were in physical fights. None of the write-in other-specify values were applicable for this variable. Adults, youths that did not report receiving services from any of the 3 inpatient sources in the past year, and youths that reported receiving services in the past year, but did not indicate a valid reason for receiving services at any of these locations were assigned to the unknown category.

(YUFCFITE, YUHOFITE, YURSFITE)

SIMHFITE Len : 1 YTH RCVD LAST INPT SPEC MH SRVC B/C PHYS FIGHT

. = No Trt/Unknwn Reason/Aged 18+ (See comment above)
 0 = Reason not indicated (Otherwise)
 1 = Reason indicated (Any source variable=1,3)

The following variable, SIMHFMLY, indicates whether a respondent received their most recent mental health services from at least one inpatient specialty mental health source in the past year because they had problems at home or in their family. This recode was created by examination of the following source variables: stayed overnight in hospital (YUHOFMLY), residential treatment center (YURSFMLY), or in foster care (YUFCFMLY) because they had problems at home or in their family, as well as the write-in other-specify variables: most important reason for staying overnight in a hospital (YUHOIMPR), residential treatment center (YURSIMPR), or in foster care (YUFCIMPR) was because they had problems at home or in their family. A respondent was classified as having indicated that they received mental health services for this reason if any of the above source variables=1,3 or if any of the write-in other-specify variables=55,56. Adults, youths that did not report receiving services from any of the 3 inpatient sources in the past year, and youths that reported receiving services in the past year, but did not indicate a valid reason for receiving services at any of these locations were assigned to the unknown category.

(YUFCFMLY, YUFCIMPR, YUHOFMLY, YUHOIMPR, YURSFMLY, YURSIMPR)

SIMHFMLY Len : 1 YTH RCVD LAST INPT SPEC MH SRVC B/C HOME/FAM PROB

. = No Trt/Unknwn Reason/Aged 18+ (See comment above)
 0 = Reason not indicated (Otherwise)
 1 = Reason indicated (See comment above)

RECODED YOUTH MENTAL HEALTH TREATMENT

The following variable, SIMHFRND, indicates whether a respondent received their most recent mental health services from at least one inpatient specialty mental health source in the past year because they had problems with a friend. This recode was created by examination of the following source variables: stayed overnight in hospital (YUHOFRND), residential treatment center (YURSFRND), or in foster care (YUFCFRND) because they had problems with a friend. None of the write-in other-specify values were applicable for this variable. Adults, youths that did not report receiving services from any of the 3 inpatient sources in the past year, and youths that reported receiving services in the past year, but did not indicate a valid reason for receiving services at any of these locations were assigned to the unknown category.

(YUFCFRND, YUHOFRND, YURSFRND)

SIMHFRND Len : 1 YTH RCVD LAST INPT SPEC MH SRVC B/C PROB W/ FRND

. = No Trt/Unknwn Reason/Aged 18+ (See comment above).....
 0 = Reason not indicated (Otherwise).....
 1 = Reason indicated (Any source variable=1,3).....

The following variable, SIMHOTPP, indicates whether a respondent received their most recent mental health services from at least one inpatient specialty mental health source in the past year because they had problems with people other than family or friends. This recode was created by examination of the following source variables: stayed overnight in hospital (YUHOOTPP), residential treatment center (YURSOTPP), or in foster care (YUFCOTPP) because they had problems with people other than family or friends, as well as the corresponding write-in other-specify variables: most important reason for staying overnight in a hospital (YUHOIMPR), residential treatment center (YURSIMPR) or foster care (YUFCIMPR) was because they had problems with people other than family or friends. A respondent was classified as having indicated that they received inpatient mental health services for this reason if any of the above source variables=1,3 or if any of the write-in other-specify variables=51. Adults, youths that did not report receiving services from any of the 3 inpatient sources in the past year, and youths that reported receiving services in the past year, but did not indicate a valid reason for receiving services at any of these locations were assigned to the unknown category.

(YUFCIMPR, YUFCOTPP, YUHOIMPR, YUHOOTPP, YURSIMPR, YURSOTPP)

SIMHOTPP Len : 1 YTH RCVD LST INPT SPC MH SRVC B/C PRB W/ OTH PERS

. = No Trt/Unknwn Reason/Aged 18+ (See comment above).....
 0 = Reason not indicated (Otherwise).....
 1 = Reason indicated (See comment above).....

The following variable, SIMHSCHL, indicates whether a respondent received their most recent mental health services from at least one inpatient specialty mental health source in the past year because they had problems at school. This recode was created by examination of the following source variables: stayed overnight in hospital (YUHOSCHL), residential treatment center (YURSSCHL), or in foster care (YUFCSCHL) because they had problems at school. None of the write-in other-specify values were applicable for this variable. Adults, youths that did not report receiving services from any of the 3 inpatient sources in the past year, and youths that reported receiving services in the past year, but did not indicate a valid reason for receiving services at any of these locations were assigned to the unknown category.

(YUFCSCHL, YUHOSCHL, YURSSCHL)

SIMHSCHL Len : 1 YTH RCVD LAST INPT SPEC MH SRVC B/C PROB AT SCH

. = No Trt/Unknwn Reason/Aged 18+ (See comment above).....
 0 = Reason not indicated (Otherwise).....
 1 = Reason indicated (Any source variable=1,3).....

The following variable, SIMHMEND, indicates whether a respondent received their most recent mental health services from at least one inpatient specialty mental health source in the past year because they had a diagnosed mental disorder. This recode was created based only on responses to other-specify write-in variables: most important reason for staying overnight in a hospital (YUHOIMPR), residential treatment center (YURSIMPR), or in foster care (YUFCIMPR) was because they had a diagnosed mental disorder. A respondent was classified as having indicated that they received mental health services for this reason if any of the above other-specify variables=18-25,27,28,36,66,67. Adults, youths that did not report receiving services from any of the 3 inpatient sources in the past year, and youths that reported receiving services in the past year, but did not indicate a valid reason for receiving services at any of these locations were assigned to the unknown category.

(YUFCIMPR, YUHOIMPR, YURSIMPR)

SIMHMEND Len : 1 YTH RCVD LAST INPT SPEC MH SRVC B/C DIAG MNTL DIS

. = No Trt/Unknwn Reason/Aged 18+ (See comment above).....
 0 = Reason not indicated (Otherwise).....
 1 = Reason indicated (See comment above).....

RECODED YOUTH MENTAL HEALTH TREATMENT

The following variable, SIMHOTH2, indicates whether a respondent received their most recent mental health services from at least one inpatient specialty mental health source in the past year because of some other reason. This recode was created based only on responses to other-specify write-in variables: most important reason for staying overnight in a hospital (YUHOIMPR), residential treatment center (YURSIMPR), or in foster care (YUFCIMPR) was because of some other reason. A respondent was classified as having indicated that they received mental health services for this reason if any of the above other-specify variables=12-17,26,29-35,37-50,52-54,57-65,68. Adults, youths that did not report receiving services from any of the 3 inpatient sources in the past year, and youths that reported receiving services in the past year, but did not indicate a valid reason for receiving services at any of these locations were assigned to the unknown category.

(YUFCIMPR, YUHOIMPR, YURSIMPR)

SIMHOTH2 Len : 1 YTH RCVD LAST INPT SP MH SRVC B/C OTHER REASONS

. = No Trt/Unknwn Reason/Aged 18+ (See comment above)
 0 = Reason not indicated (Otherwise)
 1 = Reason indicated (See comment above)

NOTE: The following 13 variables contain the reasons that youths received their most recent mental health services from at least one outpatient specialty mental health source for emotional or behavioral problems not caused by alcohol or drugs.

The following variable, SOMHSUI, indicates whether a respondent received their most recent mental health services from at least one outpatient specialty mental health source in the past year because they thought about or tried to kill themselves. This recode was created by examination of the following sources: visited a day treatment program (YUDYSUIC), mental health center (YUMHSUIC), private therapist (YUTPSUIC), or received treatment from an in-home therapist (YUIHSUIC) because of suicidal thoughts. None of the write-in other-specify values were applicable for this variable. Adults, youths that did not report receiving services from any of the 4 outpatient sources in the past year, and youths that reported receiving services in the past year, but did not indicate a valid reason for receiving services at any of these locations were assigned to the unknown category.

(YUDYSUIC, YUIHSUIC, YUMHSUIC, YUTPSUIC)

SOMHSUI Len : 1 YTH RCVD LAST OUTPT SPEC MH SRVC B/C TRIED SUIC

. = No Trt/Unknwn Reason/Aged 18+ (See comment above)
 0 = Reason not indicated (Otherwise)
 1 = Reason indicated (Any source variable=1,3)

The following variable, SOMHDPR, indicates whether a respondent received their most recent mental health services from at least one outpatient specialty mental health source in the past year because they were depressed. This recode was created by examination of the following source variables: visited a day treatment program (YUDYDEPR), mental health center (YUMHDEPR), private therapist (YUTPDEPR), and received treatment from in-home therapist (YUIHDEPR) because they were depressed. None of the write-in other-specify values were applicable for this variable. Adults, youths that did not report receiving services from any of the 4 outpatient sources in the past year, and youths that reported receiving services in the past year, but did not indicate a valid reason for receiving services at any of these locations were assigned to the unknown category.

(YUDYDEPR, YUIHDEPR, YUMHDEPR, YUTPDEPR)

SOMHDPR Len : 1 YTH RCVD LAST OUTPT SPEC MH SRVC B/C DEPRESSED

. = No Trt/Unknwn Reason/Aged 18+ (See comment above)
 0 = Reason not indicated (Otherwise)
 1 = Reason indicated (Any source variable=1,3)

The following variable, SOMHFEA, indicates whether a respondent received their most recent mental health services from at least one outpatient specialty mental health source in the past year because they were afraid/tense. This recode was created by examination of the following source variables: visited a day treatment program (YUDYFEAR), mental health center (YUMHFEAR), private therapist (YUTPFEAR), and received treatment from an in-home therapist (YUIHFEAR) because they were afraid/tense. None of the write-in other-specify values were applicable for this variable. Adults, youths that did not report receiving services from any of the 4 outpatient sources in the past year, and youths that reported receiving services in the past year, but did not indicate a valid reason for receiving services at any of these locations were assigned to the unknown category.

(YUDYFEAR, YUFCFEAR, YUHOFEAR, YUMHFEAR)

SOMHFEA Len : 1 YTH RCVD LAST OUTPT SPEC MH SRVC B/C AFRAID/TENSE

. = No Trt/Unknwn Reason/Aged 18+ (See comment above)
 0 = Reason not indicated (Otherwise)
 1 = Reason indicated (Any source variable=1,3)

RECODED YOUTH MENTAL HEALTH TREATMENT

The following variable, SOMHBRK, indicates whether a respondent received their most recent mental health services from at least one outpatient specialty mental health source in the past year because they broke rules or "acted out". This recode was created by examination of the following source variables: visited a day treatment program (YUDYBKRU), mental health center (YUMHBKRU), private therapist (YUTPBKRU), and received treatment from an in-home therapist (YUIHBKRU) because they broke rules or "acted out". None of the write-in other-specify values were applicable for this variable. Adults, youths that did not report receiving services from any of the 4 outpatient sources in the past year, and youths that reported receiving services in the past year, but did not indicate a valid reason for receiving services at any of these locations were assigned to the unknown category.

(YUDYBKRU, YUIHBKRU, YUMHBKRU, YUTPBKRU)

SOMHBRK Len : 1 YTH RCVD LAST OUTPT SPEC MH SRVC B/C BROKE RULE

. = No Trt/Unknwn Reason/Aged 18+ (See comment above).....
 0 = Reason not indicated (Otherwise).....
 1 = Reason indicated (Any source variable=1,3).....

The following variable, SOMHEAT, indicates whether a respondent received their most recent mental health services from at least one outpatient specialty mental health source in the past year because they had eating problems. This recode was created by examination of the following source variables: visited a day treatment program (YUDYEATP), mental health center (YUMHEATP), private therapist (YUTPEATP), and received treatment from an in-home therapist (YUIHEATP) because they had eating problems. None of the write-in other-specify values were applicable for this variable. Adults, youths that did not report receiving services from any of the 4 outpatient sources in the past year, and youths that reported receiving services in the past year, but did not indicate a valid reason for receiving services at any of these locations were assigned to the unknown category.

(YUDYEATP, YUIHEATP, YUMHEATP, YUTPEATP)

SOMHEAT Len : 1 YTH RCVD LAST OUTPT SPEC MH SRVC B/C EATING PROBS

. = No Trt/Unknwn Reason/Aged 18+ (See comment above).....
 0 = Reason not indicated (Otherwise).....
 1 = Reason indicated (Any source variable=1,3).....

The following variable, SOMHANGR, indicates whether a respondent received their most recent mental health services from at least one outpatient specialty mental health source in the past year because they had problems controlling anger. This recode was created by examination of the following source variables: visited a day treatment program (YUDYANGR), mental health center (YUMHANGR), private therapist (YUTPANGR), and received treatment from an in-home therapist (YUIHANGR) because they had trouble controlling anger. None of the write-in other-specify values were applicable for this variable. Adults, youths that did not report receiving services from any of the 4 outpatient sources in the past year, and youths that reported receiving services in the past year, but did not indicate a valid reason for receiving services at any of these locations were assigned to the unknown category.

(YUDYANGR, YUIHANGR, YUMHANGR, YUTPANGR)

SOMHANGR Len : 1 YTH RCVD LAST OUTPT SPEC MH SRVC B/C ANGER CONTROL

. = No Trt/Unknwn Reason/Aged 18+ (See comment above).....
 0 = Reason not indicated (Otherwise).....
 1 = Reason indicated (Any source variable=1,3).....

The following variable, SOMHFITE, indicates whether a respondent received their most recent mental health services from at least one outpatient specialty mental health source in the past year because they were in physical fights. This recode was created by examination of the following source variables: visited a day treatment program (YUDYFITE), mental health center (YUMHFITE), private therapist (YUTPFITE), and received treatment from an in-home therapist (YUIHFITE) because they were in physical fights. None of the write-in other-specify values were applicable for this variable. Adults, youths that did not report receiving services from any of the 4 outpatient sources in the past year, and youths that reported receiving services in the past year, but did not indicate a valid reason for receiving services at any of these locations were assigned to the unknown category.

(YUDYFMLEY, YUIHFMLEY, YUMHFMLEY, YUTPFMLEY)

SOMHFITE Len : 1 YTH RCVD LAST OUTPT SPEC MH SRVC B/C PHYS FIGHT

. = No Trt/Unknwn Reason/Aged 18+ (See comment above).....
 0 = Reason not indicated (Otherwise).....
 1 = Reason indicated (Any source variable=1,3).....

RECODED YOUTH MENTAL HEALTH TREATMENT

The following variable, SOMHFMLY, indicates whether a respondent received their most recent mental health services from at least one outpatient specialty mental health source in the past year because they had problems at home or in their family. This recode was created by examination of the following source variables: visited a day treatment program (YUDYFMLY), mental health center (YUMHFMLY), private therapist (YUTPFMLY), and received treatment from an in-home therapist (YUIHFMLY) because they had problems at home or in their family, as well as the write-in other-specify variables: most important reason for visits to a day treatment program (YUDYIMPR), mental health center (YUMHIMPR), private therapist (YUTPIMPR), and treatment from an in-home therapist (YUIHIMPR) was because they had problems at home or in their family. A respondent was classified as having indicated that they received mental health services for this reason if any of the above source variables=1,3 or if any of the write-in other-specify variables=55,56. Adults, youths that did not report receiving services from any of the 4 outpatient sources in the past year, and youths that reported receiving services in the past year, but did not indicate a valid reason for receiving services at any of these locations were assigned to the unknown category.

(YUDYFMLY, YUDYIMPR, YUIHFMLY, YUIHIMPR, YUMHFMLY, YUMHIMPR, YUTPFMLY)
SOMHFMLY Len : 1 YTH RCVD LAST OUTPT SPEC MH SRVC B/C HOME/FAM PROB

. = No Trt/Unknwn Reason/Aged 18+ (See comment above)
0 = Reason not indicated (Otherwise)
1 = Reason indicated (See comment above)

The following variable, SOMHFRND, indicates whether a respondent received their most recent mental health services from at least one outpatient specialty mental health source in the past year because they had problems with a friend. This recode was created by examination of the following source variables: visited a day treatment program (YUDYFRND), mental health center (YUMHFRND), private therapist (YUTPFRND), and received treatment from an in-home therapist (YUIHFRND) because they had problems with a friend. None of the write-in other-specify values were applicable for this variable. Adults, youths that did not report receiving services from any of the 4 outpatient sources in the past year, and youths that reported receiving services in the past year, but did not indicate a valid reason for receiving services at any of these locations were assigned to the unknown category.

(YUDYFRND, YUIHFRND, YUMHFRND, YUTPFRND)
SOMHFRND Len : 1 YTH RCVD LAST OUTPT SPEC MH SRVC B/C PROB W/ FRND

. = No Trt/Unknwn Reason/Aged 18+ (See comment above)
0 = Reason not indicated (Otherwise)
1 = Reason indicated (Any source variable=1,3)

The following variable, SOMHOTPP, indicates whether a respondent received their most recent mental health services from at least one outpatient specialty mental health source in the past year because they had problems with people other than family or friends. This recode was created by examination of the following source variables: visited a day treatment program (YUDYOTPP), mental health center (YUMHOTPP), private therapist (YUTPOTPP), and received treatment from an in-home therapist (YUIHOTPP) because they had problems with people other than family or friends, as well as the write-in other-specify variables: most important reason visited a day treatment program (YUDYIMPR), mental health center (YUMHIMPR), private therapist (YUTPIMPR), and received treatment from an in-home therapist (YUIHIMPR) was because they had problems with other people other than family or friends. A respondent was classified as having indicated that they received mental health services for this reason if any of the above source variables=1,3 or if any of the write-in other-specify variables=51. Adults, youths that did not report receiving services from any of the 4 outpatient sources in the past year, and youths that reported receiving services in the past year, but did not indicate a valid reason for receiving services at any of these locations were assigned to the unknown category.

(YUDYIMPR, YUDYOTPP, YUIHIMPR, YUIHOTPP, YUMHIMPR, YUMHOTPP, YUTPIMPR, YUTPOTPP)
SOMHOTPP Len : 1 YTH RCVD LST OUTP SPC MH SRVC B/C PROB W/ OTH PERS

. = No Trt/Unknwn Reason/Aged 18+ (See comment above)
0 = Reason not indicated (Otherwise)
1 = Reason indicated (See comment above)

The following variable, SOMHSCHL, indicates whether a respondent received their most recent mental health services from at least one outpatient specialty mental health source in the past year because they had problems at school. This recode was created by examination of the following source variables: visited a day treatment program (YUDYSCHL), mental health center (YUMHSCHL), private therapist (YUTPSCHL), and received treatment from an in-home therapist (YUIHSCHL) because they had problems at school. None of the write-in other-specify values were applicable for this variable. Adults, youths that did not report receiving services from any of the 4 outpatient sources in the past year, and youths that reported receiving services in the past year, but did not indicate a valid reason for receiving services at any of these locations were assigned to the unknown category.

(YUDYSCHL, YUIHSCHL, YUMHSCHL, YUTPSCHL)
SOMHSCHL Len : 1 YTH RCVD LAST OUTPT SPEC MH SRVC B/C PROB AT SCH

. = No Trt/Unknwn Reason/Aged 18+ (See comment above)
0 = Reason not indicated (Otherwise)
1 = Reason indicated (Any source variable=1,3)

RECODED YOUTH MENTAL HEALTH TREATMENT

The following variable, SOMHMEND, indicates whether a respondent received their most recent mental health services from at least one outpatient specialty mental health source in the past year because they had a diagnosed mental disorder. This recode was based only on responses to other specify write-in variables: most important reason visited a day treatment program (YUDYIMPR), mental health center (YUMHIMPR), private therapist (YUTPIMPR), and received treatment from an in-home therapist (YUIHIMPR) was because they had a diagnosed mental disorder. A respondent was classified as having indicated that they received mental health services for this reason if any of the above other-specify variables=18-25,27,28,36,66,67. Adults, youths that did not report receiving services from any of the 4 outpatient sources in the past year, and youths that reported receiving services in the past year, but did not indicate a valid reason for receiving services at any of these locations were assigned to the unknown category.

(YUDYIMPR, YUIHIMPR, YUMHIMPR, YUTPIMPR)

SOMHMEND Len : 1 YTH RCVD LAST OUTPT SPEC MH SRVC B/C DIAG MNTL DIS

. = No Trt/Unknwn Reason/Aged 18+ (See comment above)
 0 = Reason not indicated (Otherwise)
 1 = Reason indicated (See comment above)

The following variable, SOMHOTH2, indicates whether a respondent received their most recent mental health services from at least one outpatient specialty mental health source in the past year because of some other reasons. This recode was created based only on responses to other-specify write-in variables: most important reason visited a day treatment program (YUDYIMPR), mental health center (YUMHIMPR), private therapist (YUTPIMPR), or received treatment from an in-home therapist (YUIHIMPR) was because of some other reason. A respondent was classified as having indicated that they received mental health services for this reason if any of the write-in other-specify variables=12-17,26,29-35,37-50,52-54,57-65,68. Adults, youths that did not report receiving services from any of the 4 outpatient sources in the past year, and youths that reported receiving services in the past year, but did not indicate a valid reason for receiving services at any of these locations were assigned to the unknown category.

(YUDYFMLY, YUDYIMPR, YUIHFMLY, YUIHIMPR, YUMHFMLY, YUMHIMPR, YUTPFMLY, YUTPIMPR)

SOMHOTH2 Len : 1 YTH RCVD LAST OUTPT SPEC MH SRVC B/C OTHER REASONS

. = No Trt/Unknwn Reason/Aged 18+ (See comment above)
 0 = Reason not indicated (Otherwise)
 1 = Reason indicated (See comment above)

NOTE: The following 13 variables contain the reasons that youths received their most recent mental health services from at least one specialty mental health source for emotional or behavioral problems not caused by alcohol or drugs.

The following variable, SMHSUI, indicates whether a respondent received their most recent mental health services from at least one specialty mental health source in the past year because they thought about or tried to kill themselves. This recode was created by examination of the following source variables: stayed overnight in hospital (YUHOSUIC), residential treatment center (YURSSUIC), in foster care (YUFCSUIC), or visited a day treatment program (YUDYSUIC), mental health center (YUMHSUIC), private therapist (YUTPSUIC), or received treatment from an in-home therapist (YUIHSUIC) because of suicidal thoughts. None of the write-in other-specify values were applicable for this variable. Adults, youths that did not report receiving services from any of the 7 specialty sources in the past year, and youths that reported receiving services in the past year, but did not indicate a valid reason for receiving services at any of these locations were assigned to the unknown category.

(YUDYSUIC, YUFCSUIC, YUHOSUIC, YUMHSUIC, YURSSUIC, YUTPSUIC)

SMHSUI Len : 1 YTH RCVD LAST SPEC MH SRVC IN PY B/C TRIED SUIC

. = No Trt/Unknwn Reason/Aged 18+ (See comment above)
 0 = Reason not indicated (Otherwise)
 1 = Reason indicated (Any source variable=1,3)

The following variable, SMHDPR, indicates whether a respondent received their most recent mental health services from at least one specialty mental health source in the past year because they were depressed. This recode was created by examination of the following source variables: stayed overnight in hospital (YUHODEPR), residential treatment center (YURSDEPR), in foster care (YUFCDEPR), or visited a day treatment program (YUDYDEPR), mental health center (YUMHDEPR), private therapist (YUTPDEPR), or received treatment from an in-home therapist (YUIHDEPR) because they were depressed. None of the write-in other-specify values were applicable for this variable. Adults, youths that did not report receiving services from any of the 7 specialty sources in the past year, and youths that reported receiving services in the past year, but did not indicate a valid reason for receiving services at any of these locations were assigned to the unknown category.

(YUDYDEPR, YUFCDEPR, YUHODEPR, YUMHDEPR, YURSDEPR, YUTPDEPR)

SMHDPR Len : 1 YTH RCVD LAST SPEC MH SRVC IN PY B/C DEPRESSED

. = No Trt/Unknwn Reason/Aged 18+ (See comment above)
 0 = Reason not indicated (Otherwise)
 1 = Reason indicated (Any source variable=1,3)

RECODED YOUTH MENTAL HEALTH TREATMENT

The following variable, SMHFEA, indicates whether a respondent received their most recent mental health services from at least one specialty mental health source in the past year because they were afraid/tense. This recode was created by examination of the following source variables: stayed overnight in hospital (YUHOFEAR), residential treatment center (YURSFEAR), in foster care (YUFCFEAR), or visited a day treatment program (YUDYFEAR), mental health center (YUMHFEAR), private therapist (YUTPFEAR), or received treatment from an in-home therapist (YUIHFEAR) because they were afraid/tense. None of the write-in other-specify values were applicable for this variable. Adults, youths that did not report receiving services from any of the 7 specialty sources in the past year, and youths that reported receiving services in the past year, but did not indicate a valid reason for receiving services at any of these locations were assigned to the unknown category.

(YUDYFEAR, YUFCFEAR, YUHOFEAR, YUMHFEAR, YURSFEAR, YUTPFEAR)
SMHFEA Len : 1 YTH RCVD LAST SPEC MH SRVC IN PY B/C AFRAID/TENSE

. = No Trt/Unknwn Reason/Aged 18+ (See comment above).....
0 = Reason not indicated (Otherwise).....
1 = Reason indicated (Any source variable=1,3).....

The following variable, SMHBRK, indicates whether a respondent received their most recent mental health services from at least one specialty mental health source in the past year because they broke rules or "acted out". This recode was created by examination of the following source variables: stayed overnight in hospital (YUHOBKRU), residential treatment center (YURSBKRU), in foster care (YUFCBKRU), or visited a day treatment program (YUDYBKRU), mental health center (YUMHBKRU), private therapist (YUTPBKRU), or received treatment from an in-home therapist (YUIHBKRU) because they broke rules or "acted out". Adults, youths that did not report receiving services from any of the 7 specialty sources in the past year, and youths that reported receiving services in the past year, but did not indicate a valid reason for receiving services at any of these locations were assigned to the unknown category.

(YUDYBKRU, YUFCBKRU, YUHOBKRU, YUMHBKRU, YURSBKRU, YUTPBKRU)
SMHBRK Len : 1 YTH RCVD LAST SPEC MH SRVC IN PY B/C BROKE RULES

. = No Trt/Unknwn Reason/Aged 18+ (See comment above).....
0 = Reason not indicated (Otherwise).....
1 = Reason indicated (Any source variable=1,3).....

The following variable, SMHEAT, indicates whether a respondent received their most recent mental health services from at least one specialty mental health source in the past year because they had eating problems. This recode was created by examination of the following source variables: stayed overnight in hospital (YUHOEATP), residential treatment center (YURSEATP), in foster care (YUFCBATP), or visited a day treatment program (YUDYEATP), mental health center (YUMHEATP), private therapist (YUTPEATP), or received treatment from an in-home therapist (YUIHEATP) because they had eating problems. None of the write-in other-specify values were applicable for this variable. Adults, youths that did not report receiving services from any of the 7 specialty sources in the past year, and youths that reported receiving services in the past year, but did not indicate a valid reason for receiving services at any of these locations were assigned to the unknown category.

(YUDYEATP, YUFCBATP, YUHOEATP, YUMHEATP, YURSEATP, YUTPEATP)
SMHEAT Len : 1 YTH RCVD LAST SPEC MH SRVC IN PY B/C EATING PROBS

. = No Trt/Unknwn Reason/Aged 18+ (See comment above).....
0 = Reason not indicated (Otherwise).....
1 = Reason indicated (Any source variable=1,3).....

The following variable, SMHANGR, indicates whether a respondent received their most recent mental health services from at least one specialty mental health source in the past year because they had trouble controlling anger. This recode was created by examination of the following source variables: stayed overnight in hospital (YUHOANGR), residential treatment center (YURSANGR), in foster care (YUFCANGR), or visited a day treatment program (YUDYANGR), mental health center (YUMHANGR), private therapist (YUTPANGR), or received treatment from an in-home therapist (YUIHANGR) because they had trouble controlling anger. None of the write-in other-specify values were applicable for this variable. Adults, youths that did not report receiving services from any of the 7 specialty sources in the past year, and youths that reported receiving services in the past year, but did not indicate a valid reason for receiving services at any of these locations were assigned to the unknown category.

(YUDYANGR, YUFCANGR, YUHOANGR, YUMHANGR, YURSANGR, YUTPANGR)
SMHANGR Len : 1 YTH RCVD LAST SPEC MH SRVC IN PY B/C ANGER CONTROL

. = No Trt/Unknwn Reason/Aged 18+ (See comment above).....
0 = Reason not indicated (Otherwise).....
1 = Reason indicated (Any source variable=1,3).....

RECODED YOUTH MENTAL HEALTH TREATMENT

The following variable, SMHFITE, indicates whether a respondent received their most recent mental health services from at least one specialty mental health source in the past year because they were in physical fights. This recode was created by examination of the following source variables: stayed overnight in hospital (YUHOFFITE), residential treatment center (YURSFITE), in foster care (YUFCFITE), or visited a day treatment program (YUDYFITE), mental health center (YUMHFITE), private therapist (YUTPFITE), or received treatment from an in-home therapist (YUIHFITE) because they were in physical fights. None of the write-in other-specify values were applicable for this variable. Adults, youths that did not report receiving services from any of the 7 specialty sources in the past year, and youths that reported receiving services in the past year, but did not indicate a valid reason for receiving services at any of these locations were assigned to the unknown category.

(YUDYFITE, YUFCFITE, YUHOFFITE, YUMHFITE, YURSFITE, YUTPFITE)

SMHFITE Len : 1 YTH RCVD LAST SPEC MH SRVC IN PY B/C PHYS FIGHT

. = No Trt/Unknwn Reason/Aged 18+ (See comment above)
 0 = Reason not indicated (Otherwise)
 1 = Reason indicated (Any source variable=1,3)

The following variable, SMHFMLY, indicates whether a respondent received their most recent mental health services from at least one specialty mental health source in the past year because they had problems at home or in their family. This recode was created by examination of the following source variables: stayed overnight in hospital (YUHOFMLY), residential treatment center (YURSFMLY), in foster care (YUFCFMLY), or visited a day treatment program (YUDYFMLY), mental health center (YUMHFMLY), private therapist (YUTPFMLY), or received treatment from an in-home therapist (YUIHFMLY) because they had problems at home or in their family, as well as the write-in other-specify variables: most important reason for staying overnight in a hospital (YUHOIMPR), residential treatment center (YURSIMPR), in foster care (YUFCIMPR), or visited a day treatment program (YUDYIMPR), mental health center (YUMHIMPR), private therapist (YUTPIMPR), or received treatment from an in-home therapist (YUIHIMPR) was because they had problems at home or in their family. A respondent was classified as having indicated that they received mental health services for this reason if any of the above source variables=1,3 or if any of the write-in other-specify variables=55,56. Adults, youths that did not report receiving services from any of the 7 specialty sources in the past year, and youths that reported receiving services in the past year, but did not indicate a valid reason for receiving services at any of these locations were assigned to the unknown category.

(YUDYFMLY, YUFCFMLY, YUFCIMPR, YUHOFMLY, YUHOIMPR, YUIHFMLY, YUIHIMPR, YUMHFMLY, YUMHIMPR, YURSFMLY, YURSIMPR, YUTPFMLY, YUTPIMPR)

SMHFMLY Len : 1 YTH RCVD LAST SPEC MH SRVC IN PY B/C HOME/FAM PRB

. = No Trt/Unknwn Reason/Aged 18+ (See comment above)
 0 = Reason not indicated (Otherwise)
 1 = Reason indicated (See comment above)

The following variable, SMHFRND, indicates whether a respondent received their most recent mental health services from at least one specialty mental health source in the past year because they had problems with a friend. This recode was created by examination of the following source variables: stayed overnight in hospital (YUHOFRND), residential treatment center (YURSFRRND), in foster care (YUFCFRND), or visited a day treatment program (YUDYFRND), mental health center (YUMHFRND), private therapist (YUTPFRND), or received treatment from an in-home therapist (YUIHFRND) because they had problems with a friend. None of the write-in other-specify values were applicable for this variable. Adults, youths that did not report receiving services from any of the 7 specialty sources in the past year, and youths that reported receiving services in the past year, but did not indicate a valid reason for receiving services at any of these locations were assigned to the unknown category.

(YUDYFRND, YUFCFRND, YUHOFRND, YUMHFRND, YURSFRRND, YUTPFRND)

SMHFRND Len : 1 YTH RCVD LAST SPEC MH SRVC IN PY B/C PROB W/ FRND

. = No Trt/Unknwn Reason/Aged 18+ (See comment above)
 0 = Reason not indicated (Otherwise)
 1 = Reason indicated (Any source variable=1,3)

RECODED YOUTH MENTAL HEALTH TREATMENT

The following variable, SMHOTPP, indicates whether a respondent received their most recent mental health services from at least one specialty mental health source in the past year because they had problems with people other than family or friends. This recode was created by examination of the following source variables: stayed overnight in hospital (YUHOOTPP), residential treatment center (YURSOTPP), in foster care (YUFCOTPP), or visited a day treatment program (YUDYOTPP), mental health center (YUMHOTPP), private therapist (YUTPOTPP), or received treatment from an in-home therapist (YUIHOTPP) because they had problems with other people other than family or friends, as well as the write-in other-specify variables: most important reason for staying overnight in a hospital (YUHOIMPR), residential treatment center (YURSIMPR), in foster care (YUFCIMPR), or visits to a day treatment program (YUDYIMPR), mental health center (YUMHIMPR), private therapist (YUTPIMPR), or received treatment from an in-home therapist (YUIHIMPR) because they had problems with other people other than family or friends. A respondent was classified as having indicated that they received mental health services for this reason if any of the above source variables=1,3 or if any of the write-in other-specify variables=51. Adults that did not report receiving services from any of the 7 specialty sources in the past year, and youths that reported receiving services in the past year, but did not indicate a valid reason for receiving services at any of these locations were assigned to the unknown category.

(YUDYIMPR, YUDYOTPP, YUFCIMPR, YUFCOTPP, YUHOIMPR, YUHOOTPP, YUIHIMPR, YUIHOTPP, YUMHIMPR, YUMHOTPP, YURSIMP, YURSOTPP, YUTPIMPR, YUTPOTPP)
SMHOTPP Len : 1 YTH RCVD LST SPC MH SRVC IN PY B/C PRB W/ OTH PERS

. = No Trt/Unknwn Reason/Aged 18+ (See comment above).....
0 = Reason not indicated (Otherwise).....
1 = Reason indicated (See comment above)

The following variable, SMHSCHL, indicates whether a respondent received their most recent mental health services from at least one specialty mental health source in the past year because they had problems at school. This recode was created by examination of the following source variables: stayed overnight in hospital (YUHOSCHL), residential treatment center (YURSSCHL), in foster care (YUFCSCHL), or visited a day treatment program (YUDYSCHL), mental health center (YUMHSCHL), private therapist (YUTPSCHL), or received treatment from an in-home therapist (YUIHSCHL) because they had problems at school. None of the write-in other-specify values were applicable for this variable. Adults, youths that did not report receiving services from any of the 7 specialty sources in the past year, and youths that reported receiving services in the past year, but did not indicate a valid reason for receiving services at any of these locations were assigned to the unknown category.

(YUDYSCHL, YUFCSCHL, YUHOSCHL, YUMHSCHL, YURSSCHL, YUTPSCHL)
SMHSCHL Len : 1 YTH RCVD LAST SPEC MH SRVC IN PY B/C PROB AT SCH

. = No Trt/Unknwn Reason/Aged 18+ (See comment above).....
0 = Reason not indicated (Otherwise).....
1 = Reason indicated (Any source variable=1,3).....

The following variable, SMHMEND, indicates whether a respondent received their most recent mental health services from at least one specialty mental health source in the past year because they had a diagnosed mental disorder. This recode was created based only on responses to other-specify write-in variables: most important reason for staying overnight in a hospital (YUHOIMPR), residential treatment center (YURSIMPR), in foster care (YUFCIMPR), or visited a day treatment program (YUDYIMPR), mental health center (YUMHIMPR), private therapist (YUTPIMPR), or received treatment from an in-home therapist (YUIHIMPR) was because they had a diagnosed mental disorder. A respondent was classified as having indicated that they received mental health services for this reason if any of the above other-specify variables=18-25,27,28,36,66,67. Adults, youths that did not report receiving services from any of the 7 specialty sources in the past year, and youths that reported receiving services in the past year, but did not indicate a valid reason for receiving services at any of these locations were assigned to the unknown category.

(YUDYIMPR, YUFCIMPR, YUHOIMPR, YUMHIMPR, YURSIMP, YUTPIMPR)
SMHMEND Len : 1 YTH RCVD LAST SPEC MH SRVC IN PY B/C DIAG MNTL DIS

. = No Trt/Unknwn Reason/Aged 18+ (See comment above).....
0 = Reason not indicated (Otherwise).....
1 = Reason indicated (See comment above)

RECODED YOUTH MENTAL HEALTH TREATMENT

The following variable, SMHOTH2, indicates whether a respondent received their most recent mental health services from at least one specialty mental health source in the past year because of some other reason. This recode was created based only on responses to other-specify write-in variables: most important reason for staying overnight in a hospital (YUHOIMPR), residential treatment center (YURSIMPR), in foster care (YUFCIMPR), or visited a day treatment program (YUDYIMPR), mental health center (YUMHIMPR), private therapist (YUTPIMPR), or received treatment from an in-home therapist (YUIHIMPR) because of some other reason. A respondent was classified as having indicated that they received mental health services for this reason if any of the above other-specify variables=12-17,26,29-35,37-50,52-54,57-65,68. Adults, youths that did not report receiving services from any of the 7 specialty sources in the past year, and youths that reported receiving services in the past year, but did not indicate a valid reason for receiving services at any of these locations were assigned to the unknown category.

(YUDYIMPR, YUFCIMPR, YUHOIMPR, YUIHIMPR, YUMHIMPR, YURSIMPR, YUTPIMPR)
SMHOTH2 Len : 1 YTH RCVD LAST SPEC MH SRVC IN PY B/C OTHER REASONS
 . = No Trt/Unknwn Reason/Aged 18+ (See comment above)
 0 = Reason not indicated (Otherwise)
 1 = Reason indicated (See comment above)

NOTE: The following 13 variables, SHSWXXX, indicate whether a respondent last talked with their school social worker, school psychologist, or school counselor in the past year because of respective reasons. Youths were assigned a "Reason not indicated" for the specific reason if they did not indicate that specific reason for their last talk with their school social worker, school psychologist, or school counselor (YUSWXXX=6) but did indicate one of the other 12 reasons. Adults, youths that did not report or had unknown information about receiving services from a school social worker, school psychologist, or school counselor in the past year, and youths that reported receiving services in the past year, but did not indicate any valid reason for receiving services were assigned to the unknown category. These variables are not comparable with variables named SHCNXXX in previous NSDUHs due to questionnaire changes in the Youth Mental Health Utilization module.

(YUSWSUIC)
SHWSUI Len : 1 YTH LAST TLKD W/ SCH SOC WRKR IN PY B/C TRIED SUIC
 . = No Trt/Unknown Reason/Aged 18+ (Otherwise)
 0 = Reason not indicated (See comment above)
 1 = Reason indicated (YUSWSUIC=1,3)

(YUSWDEPR)
SHSWDP Len : 1 YTH LAST TLKD W/ SCH SOC WRKR IN PY B/C DEPRESSED
 . = No Trt/Unknown Reason/Aged 18+ (Otherwise)
 0 = Reason not indicated (See comment above SHWSUI)
 1 = Reason indicated (YUSWDEPR=1,3)

(YUSWFEAR)
SHSWFEA Len : 1 YTH LAST TLKD W/ SCH SOC WRKR IN PY B/C AFRD/TENSE
 . = No Trt/Unknown Reason/Aged 18+ (Otherwise)
 0 = Reason not indicated (See comment above SHWSUI)
 1 = Reason indicated (YUSWFEAR=1,3)

(YUSWBKRU)
SHSWBRK Len : 1 YTH LAST TLKD W/ SCH SOC WRKR IN PY B/C BROKE RULE
 . = No Trt/Unknown Reason/Aged 18+ (Otherwise)
 0 = Reason not indicated (See comment above SHWSUI)
 1 = Reason indicated (YUSWBKRU=1,3)

(YUSWEATP)
SHSWEAT Len : 1 YTH LAST TLKD W/ SCH SOC WRKR IN PY B/C EATNG PROB
 . = No Trt/Unknown Reason/Aged 18+ (Otherwise)
 0 = Reason not indicated (See comment above SHWSUI)
 1 = Reason indicated (YUSWEATP=1,3)

(YUSWANGR)
SHSWANGR Len : 1 YTH LAST TLKD W/ SCH SOC WRKR IN PY B/C ANGR CNTRL
 . = No Trt/Unknown Reason/Aged 18+ (Otherwise)
 0 = Reason not indicated (See comment above SHWSUI)
 1 = Reason indicated (YUSWANGR=1,3)

RECODED YOUTH MENTAL HEALTH TREATMENT

(YUSWFITE)

SHSWFITE

Len : 1 YTH LAST TLKD W/ SCH SOC WRKR IN PY B/C PHYS FIGHT

. = No Trt/Unknown Reason/Aged 18+ (Otherwise)
 0 = Reason not indicated (See comment above SHSWSUI)
 1 = Reason indicated (YUSWFITE=1,3).....

(YUSWFMLY, YUSWIMPR)

SHSWFMLY

Len : 1 YTH LAST TLKD W/ SCH SOC WKR IN PY B/C HME/FAM PRB

. = No Trt/Unknown Reason/Aged 18+ (Otherwise)
 0 = Reason not indicated (See comment above SHSWSUI)
 1 = Reason indicated (YUSWFMLY=1,3 or YUSWIMPR=55,56).....

(YUSWFRND)

SHSWFRND

Len : 1 YTH LAST TLKD W/ SCH SOC WRKR IN PY B/C FRND PROB

. = No Trt/Unknown Reason/Aged 18+ (Otherwise)
 0 = Reason not indicated (See comment above SHSWSUI)
 1 = Reason indicated (YUSWFRND=1,3)

(YUSWIMPR, YUSWOTPP)

SHSWOTPP

Len : 1 YTH LAST TLKD W/ SCH SOC WRKR IN PY B/C PRB W/ OTH

. = No Trt/Unknown Reason/Aged 18+ (Otherwise)
 0 = Reason not indicated (See comment above SHSWSUI)
 1 = Reason indicated (YUSWOTPP=1,3 or YUSWIMPR=51)

(YUSWSCHL)

SHWSCHL

Len : 1 YTH LAST TLKD W/ SCH SOC WRKR IN PY B/C SCHL PROB

. = No Trt/Unknown Reason/Aged 18+ (Otherwise)
 0 = Reason not indicated (See comment above SHSWSUI)
 1 = Reason indicated (YUSWSCHL=1,3).....

(YUSWIMPR)

SHSWMEND

Len : 1 YTH LAST TLKD W/ SCH SOC WRK IN PY B/C DG MNTL DIS

. = No Trt/Unknown Reason/Aged 18+ (Otherwise)
 0 = Reason not indicated (See comment above SHSWSUI)
 1 = Reason indicated (YUSWIMPR=18-25,27,28,36,66,67).....

The following variable, SHSWOTH2, indicates whether a respondent last talked with their school social worker, school psychologist, or school counselor in the past year because of some other reason. A respondent was classified as having indicated that they talked with school social worker for this reason if the other-specify variable YUSWIMPR=12-17,26,29-35,37-50,52-54,57-65,68. Adults, youths that did not report or had unknown information about receiving services from a school social worker in the past year, and youths that reported receiving services in the past year, but did not indicate any valid reason for receiving services were assigned to the unknown category.

(YUSWIMPR)

SHSWOTH2

Len : 1 YTH LAST TLKD W/ SCH SOC WRKR IN PY B/C OTH REASON

. = No Trt/Unknown Reason/Aged 18+ (Otherwise)
 0 = Reason not indicated (See comment above).....
 1 = Reason Indicated (See comment above)

RECODED YOUTH MENTAL HEALTH TREATMENT

NOTE: The following 13 variables, FDOCXXX, indicate whether a respondent last talked with their family doctor or pediatrician in the past year because of respective reasons. Youths were assigned a "reason not indicated" for the specific reason if they did not indicate that specific reason for their last talk with their family doctor or pediatrician (YUFDXXX=6) but did indicate one of the other 12 reasons. Adults, youths that did not report or had unknown information about receiving services from a family doctor or pediatrician in the past year, and youths that reported receiving services in the past year, but did not indicate any valid reason for receiving services were assigned to the unknown category.

(YUFDSUIC)
FDOCSUI

Len : 1 YTH LAST SAW FAM DOC IN PY B/C TRIED SUIC

. = No/Unkn Trt/Unkn Reas/Aged 18+ (See comment above)
0 = Reason not indicated (See comment above).....
1 = Reason indicated (YUFDSUIC=1,3).....

(YUFDDEPR)
FDOC DPR

Len : 1 YTH LAST SAW FAM DOC IN PY B/C DEPRESSED

. = No/Unkn Trt/Unkn Reas/Aged 18+ (See comment).....
0 = Reason not indicated (See comment above FDOCSUI).....
1 = Reason indicated (YUFDDEPR=1,3)

(YUFD FEAR)
FDOC FEA

Len : 1 YTH LAST SAW FAM DOC IN PY B/C AFRAID/TENSE

. = No/Unkn Trt/Unkn Reas/Aged 18+ (See comment).....
0 = Reason not indicated (See comment above FDOCSUI).....
1 = Reason indicated (YUFD FEAR=1,3).....

(YUFD BKRU)
FDOC BRK

Len : 1 YTH LAST SAW FAM DOC IN PY B/C BROKE RULES

. = No/Unkn Trt/Unkn Reas/Aged 18+ (See comment).....
0 = Reason not indicated (See comment above FDOCSUI).....
1 = Reason indicated (YUFD BKRU=1,3)

(YUFDEATP)
FDOC EAT

Len : 1 YTH LAST SAW FAM DOC IN PY B/C EATING PROBS

. = No/Unkn Trt/Unkn Reas/Aged 18+ (See comment).....
0 = Reason not indicated (See comment above FDOCSUI).....
1 = Reason indicated (YUFDEATP=1,3)

(YUFD ANGR)
FDOC ANGR

Len : 1 YTH LAST SAW FAM DOC IN PY B/C ANGER CONTROL

. = No/Unkn Trt/Unkn Reas/Aged 18+ (See comment).....
0 = Reason not indicated (See comment above FDOCSUI).....
1 = Reason indicated (YUFD ANGR=1,3).....

(YUFD FITE)
FDOC FITE

Len : 1 YTH LAST SAW FAM DOC IN PY B/C PHYS FIGHT

. = No/Unkn Trt/Unkn Reas/Aged 18+ (See comment).....
0 = Reason not indicated (See comment above FDOCSUI).....
1 = Reason indicated (YUFD FITE=1,3).....

(YUFD FMLY, YUFDIMPR)
FDOC FMLY

Len : 1 YTH LAST SAW FAM DOC IN PY B/C HOME/FAM PROB

. = No/Unkn Trt/Unkn Reas/Aged 18+ (See comment).....
0 = Reason not indicated (See comment above FDOCSUI).....
1 = Reason indicated (YUFD FMLY=1,3 or YUFDIMPR=55,56).....

RECODED YOUTH MENTAL HEALTH TREATMENT

(YUFDNRND)
FDOCNRND

Len : 1 YTH LAST SAW FAM DOC IN PY B/C PROB W/ FRND

. = No/Unkn Trt/Unkn Reas/Aged 18+ (See comment).....
0 = Reason not indicated (See comment above FDOCSUI).....
1 = Reason indicated (YUFDNRND=1,3)

(YUFDIMPR, YUFDOTPP)
FDOCOTPP

Len : 1 YTH LAST SAW FAM DOC IN PY B/C PROB W/ OTHER PERS

. = No/Unkn Trt/Unkn Reas/Aged 18+ (See comment).....
0 = Reason not indicated (See comment above FDOCSUI).....
1 = Reason indicated (YUFDOTPP=1,3 or YUFDIMPR=51)

(YUFDSCHL)
FDOCSCHL

Len : 1 YTH LAST SAW FAM DOC IN PY B/C PROB AT SCH

. = No/Unkn Trt/Unkn Reas/Aged 18+ (See comment).....
0 = Reason not indicated (See comment above FDOCSUI).....
1 = Reason indicated (YUFDSCHL=1,3).....

(YUFDIMPR)
FDOCMENT

Len : 1 YTH LAST SAW FAM DOC IN PY B/C DIAG MNTL DIS

. = No/Unkn Trt/Unkn Reason/Aged 18+ (See comment).....
0 = Reason not indicated (See comment above FDOCSUI).....
1 = Reason indicated (YUFDIMPR=18-25,27,28,36,66,67).....

NOTE: The following variable, FDOCOTH2, indicate whether a respondent last talked with their family doctor or pediatrician in the past year because of some other reasons. A respondent was classified as having indicated that they talked with their family doctor or pediatrician for this reason if the other-specify variable YUFDIMPR=12-17,26,29-35,37-50,52-54,57-65,68. Adults, youths that did not report or had unknown information about receiving services from a family doctor or pediatrician in the past year, and youths that reported receiving services in the past year, but did not indicate any valid reason for receiving services were assigned to the unknown category.

(YUFDIMPR)
FDOCOTH2

Len : 1 YTH LAST SAW FAM DOC IN PY B/C OTHER REASONS

. = No/Unkn Trt/Unkn Reason/Aged 18+ (See comment).....
0 = Reason not indicated (See comment above).....
1 = Reason indicated (See comment above)

RECODED YOUTH MENTAL HEALTH TREATMENT

NOTE: The following 13 variables, SEMXXX2, indicate whether a respondent last received any specialty mental health services along with services from either education or general medical (family doctor/pediatrician) settings in the past year because of respective reasons for problems with behavior or emotions that were not caused by alcohol or drugs. These recodes were created by examination of the following sources: received any specialty mental services (SMHXXX), received treatment from a family doctor or pediatrician (FDOCXXX), and talked to a school social worker, school psychologist, or school counselor (SHSWXXX) in the past year because of respective reasons.

Respondents for the SEMXXX2 reason variables were treated as missing if 1) they were aged 18 or older 2) they did not receive care or it is unknown if they received care for any reason at any of the specialty mental health services (ANYSMH=0 or missing) or at both an education and general medical setting (YPED and YSHSW=0 or missing) or if 3) they did receive treatment at both of these services but did not indicate a valid reason for receiving services at a specialty mental health service along with services from either education or general medical setting, or there was not sufficient information to determine if these services were received for the specified reason. Respondents were categorized as not having received care for the specified reason if they were not categorized as missing and it could not be shown that they received care for the specified reason at a specialty mental health service along with services from either an education or general medical setting.

Note that responses for receipt of care for the specified reason are only taken into account for services received. For example, a respondent who indicated receiving both education and general medical services, and indicated that they did not receive care for the specified reason for education, but did not indicate any reason for medical will be assigned to the unknown category. However, if this respondent only indicated receiving education services then with the same responses to the reason questions, they would be assigned to the "No" category (assuming that they also did not receive care from any specialty services). These variables are not comparable with variables named SEMXXX in previous NSDUHs due to questionnaire changes in the Youth Mental Health Utilization module.

(FDOCSUI, SHWSUI, SMHSUI)

SEMSUI2 Len : 1 YTH LAST RCVD SP MH SVC & EDUC/MED B/C TRIED SUIC

. = No Trt/Unknown Reason/Aged 18+ (Otherwise)
0 = No (SMHSUI=0 or (FDOCSUI=0 & SHWSUI=0)).....
1 = Yes (SMHSUI=1 & (FDOCSUI=1 or SHWSUI=1))

(FDOCDPR, SHSWDPR, SMHDPR)

SEMDPR2 Len : 1 YTH LAST RCVD SP MH SVC & EDUC/MED B/C DEPRESSED

. = No Trt/Unknown Reason/Aged 18+ (Otherwise)
0 = No (SMHDPR=0 or (FDOCDPR=0 & SHSWDPR=0)).....
1 = Yes (SMHDPR=1 & (FDOCDPR=1 or SHSWDPR=1)).....

(FDOCFEA, SHSWFEA, SMHFEA)

SEMFEA2 Len : 1 YTH LAST RCVD SP MH SVC & EDUC/MED B/C AFRD/TENSE

. = No Trt/Unknown Reason/Aged 18+ (Otherwise)
0 = No (SMHFEA=0 or (FDOCFEA=0 & SHSWFEA=0)).....
1 = Yes (SMHFEA=1 & (FDOCFEA=1 or SHSWFEA=1))

(FDOCBRK, SHSWBRK, SMHBRK)

SEMBRK2 Len : 1 YTH LAST RCVD SP MH SVC & EDUC/MED B/C BROKE RULES

. = No Trt/Unknown Reason/Aged 18+ (Otherwise)
0 = No (SMHBRK=0 or (FDOCBRK=0 & SHSWBRK=0)).....
1 = Yes (SMHBRK=1 & (FDOCBRK=1 or SHSWBRK=1))

(FDOCEAT, SHSWEAT, SMHEAT)

SEMEAT2 Len : 1 YTH LAST RCVD SP MH SVC & EDUC/MED B/C EATNG PROB

. = No Trt/Unknown Reason/Aged 18+ (Otherwise)
0 = No (SMHEAT=0 or (FDOCEAT=0 & SHSWEAT=0)).....
1 = Yes (SMHEAT=1 & (FDOCEAT=1 or SHSWEAT=1))

(FDOCANGR, SHSWANGR, SMHANGR)

SEMANGR2 Len : 1 YTH LAST RCVD SP MH SVC & EDUC/MED B/C ANGER CNTRL

. = No Trt/Unknown Reason/Aged 18+ (Otherwise)
0 = No (SMHANGR=0 or (FDOCANGR=0 & SHSWANGR=0)).....
1 = Yes (SMHANGR=1 & (FDOCANGR=1 or SHSWANGR=1))

RECODED YOUTH MENTAL HEALTH TREATMENT

(FDOCFITE, SHSWFITE, SMHFITE)

SEMFFITE2 Len : 1 YTH LAST RCVD SP MH SVC & EDUC/MED B/C PHYS FIGHT

. = No Trt/Unknown Reason/Aged 18+ (Otherwise)
 0 = No (SMHFITE=0 or (FDOCFITE=0 & SHSWFITE=0))
 1 = Yes (SMHFITE=1 & (FDOCFITE=1 or SHSWFITE=1))

(FDOCFMLY, SHSWFMLY, SMHFMLY)

SEMFFMLY2 Len : 1 YTH LST RCVD SP MH SVC & EDUC/MED B/C HOME/FAM PRB

. = No Trt/Unknown Reason/Aged 18+ (Otherwise)
 0 = No (SMHFMLY=0 or (FDOCFMLY=0 & SHSWFMLY=0))
 1 = Yes (SMHFMLY=1 & (FDOCFMLY=1 or SHSWFMLY=1))

(FDOCFRND, SHSWFRND, SMHFRND)

SEMFFRND2 Len : 1 YTH LST RCVD SP MH SVC & EDUC/MED B/C PROB W/ FRND

. = No Trt/Unknown Reason/Aged 18+ (Otherwise)
 0 = No (SMHFRND=0 or (FDOCFRND=0 & SHSWFRND=0))
 1 = Yes (SMHFRND=1 & (FDOCFRND=1 or SHSWFRND=1))

(FDOCOTPP, SHSWOTPP, SMHOTPP)

SEMOTPP2 Len : 1 YTH LAST RCVD SP MH SVC & EDUC/MED B/C PROB W/ OTH

. = No Trt/Unknown Reason/Aged 18+ (Otherwise)
 0 = No (SMHOTPP=0 or (FDOCOTPP=0 & SHSWOTPP=0))
 1 = Yes (SMHOTPP=1 & (FDOCOTPP=1 or SHSWOTPP=1))

(FDOCSCHL, SHSWSCHL, SMHSCHL)

SEMSCHL2 Len : 1 YTH LAST RCVD SP MH SVC & EDUC/MED B/C PROB AT SCH

. = No Trt/Unknown Reason/Aged 18+ (Otherwise)
 0 = No (SMHSCHL=0 or (FDOCSCHL=0 & SHSWSCHL=0))
 1 = Yes (SMHSCHL=1 & (FDOCSCHL=1 or SHSWSCHL=1))

(FDOCMEND, SHSWMEND, SMHMEND)

SEMMEND2 Len : 1 YTH LAST RCVD SP MH SVC & EDUC/MED B/C MNTL DIS

. = No Trt/Unknown Reason/Aged 18+ (Otherwise)
 0 = No (SMHMEND=0 or (FDOCMEND=0 & SHSWMEND=0))
 1 = Yes (SMHMEND=1 & (FDOCMEND=1 or SHSWMEND=1))

(FDOCOTH2, SHSWOTH2, SMHOTH2)

SEMOTH3 Len : 1 YTH LAST RCVD SP MH SVC & EDUC/MED B/C OTH REASONS

. = No Trt/Unknown Reason/Aged 18+ (Otherwise)
 0 = No (SMHOTH2=0 or (FDOCOTH2=0 & SHSWOTH2=0))
 1 = Yes (SMHOTH2=1 & (FDOCOTH2=1 or SHSWOTH2=1))

ADOLESCENT DEPRESSION

The values in the section may be inconsistent with values from the core section(s). Items in this section were edited when respondents legitimately skipped out of these items based on prior answers in the core section(s). Otherwise, non-core items generally were not edited to make them consistent with core items, and core items were not edited to make them consistent with non-core items. This note applies to variables in this section marked by a¹.

Have you ever in your life had a period of time lasting several days or longer when most of the day you felt sad, empty, or depressed?

(YDS21)

YODPREV¹

Len : 2 1EVER HAD SEVERAL DAYS WHRE FELT SAD/EMPTY/DEPRSSD

1 = Yes
 2 = No.....
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Have you ever had a period of time lasting several days or longer when most of the day you felt very discouraged or hopeless about how things were going in your life?

(YDS22)

YODSCEV¹

Len : 2 1EVER HAD PER OF TIME WHERE FELT DISCRGD OR HPELSS

1 = Yes
 2 = No.....
 89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Have you ever had a period of time lasting several days or longer when you lost interest and became bored with most things you usually enjoy, like work, hobbies, and personal relationships?

(YDS23)

YOLOSEV¹

Len : 2 1EVER HAD PER OF TIME LST INTRST IN ENJOYABLE THGS

1 = Yes
 2 = No.....
 89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During times when you felt sad, empty, or depressed most of the day, did you ever feel discouraged about how things were going in your life?

(YD01)

YODPDISC¹

Len : 2 1FEEL DISCRGD ABOUT LIFE WHEN SAD/EMPTY/DEPRESSED

1 = Yes
 2 = No.....
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

ADOLESCENT DEPRESSION

During the times when you felt sad, empty, or depressed, did you ever lose interest and become really bored with most things like school, work, hobbies, and other things that are usually fun for you, like listening to music, watching TV, movies, or sports, playing computer games, or going out with friends?

(YD01A, YD01B)

YODPLSIN¹

Len : 2 1EVER LOSE INT IN THINGS WHEN SAD/EMPTY/DEPRESSED

1 = Yes
 2 = No
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During times when you felt discouraged about how things were going in your life, did you ever lose interest and become really bored with most things like school, work, hobbies, and other things that are usually fun for you, like listening to music, watching TV, movies, or sports, playing computer games, or going out with friends?

(YD02)

YODSLIN¹

Len : 2 1EVER LOSE INT IN THGS WHEN FEELING DISCOURAGED

1 = Yes
 2 = No
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Did you ever have a period of time like this that lasted most of the day almost every day for two weeks or longer?

(YD09)

YOLSI2WK¹

Len : 2 1PERIOD OF TIME LASTED EVERY DAY FOR 2 WKS /LNGR

1 = Yes
 2 = No
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Think about the times when you [FEELFILL]. Did you ever have a period of time like this that lasted most of the day, almost every day, for two weeks or longer?

(YD12)

YODPR2WK¹

Len : 2 1TIME WHEN [FEELFILL] LSTD EVRYDY 2 WKS OR LNGR

1 = Yes
 2 = No
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Think of times lasting two weeks or longer when [NUMPROBS] with your mood [WASWERE] most severe and frequent. During those times, how long did your [FEELNOUN] usually last?

(YD16)

YOWRHRS¹

Len : 2 1TIME THAT MOST SEVERE/FREQUENT MOOD LASTED

1 = Less than 1 hour
 2 = At least 1 hour but no more than 3 hours
 3 = At least 3 hours but no more than 5 hours
 4 = 5 hours or more
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

ADOLESCENT DEPRESSION

Still thinking of times lasting two weeks or longer when [NUMPROBS] with your mood [WASWERE] most severe and frequent, how strong were your bad feelings during those times?

(YD17)

YOWRDST¹

Len : 2 1HOW STRONG WERE BAD FEELINGS DURING 2 WKS

- 1 = Mild.....
- 2 = Moderate
- 3 = Severe.....
- 4 = Very Severe.....
- 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Again, think of times lasting two weeks or longer when [NUMPROBS] with your mood [WASWERE] most severe and frequent.

How often, during those times, did you feel so bad that nothing could cheer you up?

(YD18)

YOWRCHR¹

Len : 2 1BAD FEELINGS SO SEVERE NOTHING COULD CHEER YOU UP

- 1 = Often.....
- 2 = Sometimes.....
- 3 = Not very often
- 4 = Never.....
- 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Once again, please think of times lasting two weeks or longer when [NUMPROBS] with your mood [WASWERE] most severe and frequent.

How often, during those times, did you feel so bad that you could not carry out your daily activities?

(YD19)

YOWRIMP¹

Len : 2 1MOOD SO SEVERE COULDN'T DO DLY ACTIVITIES

- 1 = Often.....
- 2 = Sometimes.....
- 3 = Not very often
- 4 = Never.....
- 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

People who have problems with their mood often have other problems at the same time. These problems may include things like changes in:

- sleep
- eating
- energy
- the ability to keep their mind on things
- feeling badly about themselves

Did you ever have any of these problems during a period of time when you [FEELFILL] for two weeks or longer?

(YD21)

YODPPROB¹

Len : 2 1EVER HAVE OTH PRBLMS DURING 2 WKS OR LONGER

- 1 = Yes
- 2 = No.....
- 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

ADOLESCENT DEPRESSION

Think again about these other problems we just mentioned. They include things like changes in:

- sleep
- eating
- energy
- the ability to keep their mind on things
- feeling badly about themselves

Can you think of the worst time when you [FEELFILL] for two weeks or longer and also had these other problems at the same time?

(YD22)

YOWRPROB¹ Len : 2 1ONE PARTICULAR TIME THAT IS THE WORST ONE EVER

1 = Yes
 2 = No.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

How old were you when that worst period of time started?

Then think of the most recent time you [FEELFILL] for two weeks or longer and you had these other problems at the same time.

How old were you when that time started?

(YD22A, YD22C)

YOWRAGE¹ Len : 3 1AGE WHEN WORST PERIOD OF TIME STARTED

RANGE = 1 - 17.....
 994 = DON'T KNOW.....
 997 = REFUSED
 998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

In answering the next questions, think about the period of time when your [FEELNOUN] and other problems were the worst.

In answering the next questions, think about the most recent period of time when you [FEELFILL] and had other problems at the same time.

During that time, did you feel sad, empty, or depressed for most of the day nearly every day?

(YD24A)

YOWRDEPR¹ Len : 2 1WHEN PRBLMS WORST FELT SAD/EMPTY/DPRSD EVERY DAY

1 = Yes
 2 = No.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During that [TIMEFILL] period of time, did you feel discouraged about how things were going in your life most of the day nearly every day?

(YD24C)

YOWRDISC¹ Len : 2 1WHEN PRBLMS WRST FELT DISCRGED ABT LIFE EVERY DAY

1 = Yes
 2 = No.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

ADOLESCENT DEPRESSION

During that [TIMEFILL] period of time, did you become bored with almost everything like school, work, hobbies, and things you like to do for fun?

(YD24E)

YOWRLSIN¹

Len : 2 1WHEN PRBLMS WORST LOSE INTRST IN ENJOYABLE THINGS

1 = Yes
 2 = No.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During that [TIMEFILL] period of time, did you feel like nothing was fun even when good things were happening?

(YD24F)

YOWRPLSR¹

Len : 2 1WHEN PRBLMS WORST FEEL NO FUN IN GOOD THINGS

1 = Yes
 2 = No.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

The next questions are about changes in appetite and weight.

In answering these questions, think about the period of time/most recent period of time when your [FEELNOUN] and other problems were the worst.

Did you eat much less than usual almost every day during that time?

(YD26A)

YOWRELES¹

Len : 2 1WHEN PRBLMS WORST EAT LESS THAN USUAL EVERY DAY

1 = Yes
 2 = No.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Did you eat much more than usual almost every day?

(YD26B)

YOWREMOR¹

Len : 2 1WHEN PRBLMS WORST EAT MORE THAN USUAL EVERY DAY

1 = Yes
 2 = No.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Did you gain weight without trying to during that [TIMEFILL] period of time?

(YD26C)

YOWRGAIN¹

Len : 2 1WHEN PRBLMS WORST DID YOU GAIN WEIGHT W/O TRYING

1 = Yes
 2 = No.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

ADOLESCENT DEPRESSION

Did you gain weight without trying to because you were growing?

(YD26C1)

YOWRGROW¹ Len : 2 1WHEN PRBLMS WORST GAIN WGHT W/O TRYING BC GROWING

1 = Yes
 2 = No.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Did you gain weight without trying to because you were pregnant?

(YD26C2)

YOWRPREG¹ Len : 2 1WHEN PRBLMS WRST GAIN WGHT W/O TRYING BC PREGNANT

2 = No.....
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

How many pounds did you gain?

Please enter your answer as a whole number.

(YD26D)

YOWRGNLB¹ Len : 3 1WHEN PRBLMS WORST # LBS GAINED WITHOUT TRYING

RANGE = 0 - 90.....
 994 = DON'T KNOW.....
 997 = REFUSED
 998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Did you lose weight without trying to?

(YD26E)

YOWRLOSE¹ Len : 2 1WHEN PRBLMS WORST DID YOU LOSE WEIGHT W/O TRYING

1 = Yes
 2 = No.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Did you lose weight without trying to because you were sick or on a diet?

(YD26E1)

YOWRDIET¹ Len : 2 1WHEN PRBLMS WORST LOSE WGHT W/O TRYING BC SICK/DT

1 = Yes
 2 = No.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

ADOLESCENT DEPRESSION

How many pounds did you lose?

Please enter your answer as a whole number.

(YD26F)

YOWRLSLB¹

Len : 3 1WHEN PRBLMS WORST # LBS LOST WITHOUT TRYING

RANGE = 0 - 150.....
 994 = DON'T KNOW.....
 997 = REFUSED.....
 998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

Again, please think about the period of time/most recent period of time when your [FEELNOUN] and other problems were the worst.

Did you have a lot more trouble than usual falling asleep or staying asleep most nights or waking too early most mornings during that [TIMEFILL] time?

(YD26G)

YOWRSLEP¹

Len : 2 1WHEN PRBLMS WORST HAVE PRBS SLEEPING/WAKING EARLY

1 = Yes.....
 2 = No.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED.....
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

During that [TIMEFILL] period of time, did you sleep a lot more than usual?

(YD26H)

YOWRSMOR¹

Len : 2 1WHEN PRBLMS WORST SLEEP A LOT MORE THAN USUAL

1 = Yes.....
 2 = No.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED.....
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

On most days during that [TIMEFILL] period of time, did you feel that you didn't have much energy?

(YD26J)

YOWRENRG¹

Len : 2 1WHEN PRBLMS WORST FEEL TIRED/LOW ON ENERGY EVRYDY

1 = Yes.....
 2 = No.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED.....
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

Did you feel as though you were talking or moving more slowly than usual on most days during that [TIMEFILL] period of time?

(YD26L)

YOWRSLOW¹

Len : 2 1WHEN PRBLMS WORST TALK/MOVE SLOWER THAN USUAL

1 = Yes.....
 2 = No.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED.....
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

ADOLESCENT DEPRESSION

Did anyone else notice that you were talking or moving more slowly than usual?

(YD26M)

YOWRSLNO¹

Len : 2 1WHEN PRBLMS WORST PEOP NOTICE SLOWER THAN USUAL

- 1 = Yes
- 2 = No.....
- 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Were you so restless or jittery that you walked up or down or couldn't sit still?

(YD26N)

YOWRJITT¹

Len : 2 1WHEN PRBLMS WORST RSTLSS/JITTRY/PACING EVERYDAY

- 1 = Yes
- 2 = No.....
- 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Did anyone else notice that you couldn't sit still?

(YD26O)

YOWRJINO¹

Len : 2 1WHEN PRBLMS WRST PEOP NOTICE YOU CLDN'T SIT STILL

- 1 = Yes
- 2 = No.....
- 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

The next questions are about changes in your ability to concentrate, and your feelings about yourself.

Again, in answering these questions, think about the period of time/most recent period of time when your [FEELNOUN] and other problems were the worst.

On most days during that [TIMEFILL] time, did your thinking seem slower than usual or seem mixed up?

(YD26P)

YOWRTHOT¹

Len : 2 1WHEN PRBLMS WORST THGHTS SLOWER/MIXED UP

- 1 = Yes
- 2 = No.....
- 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

On most days, did you have a lot more trouble than usual keeping your mind on things?

(YD26R)

YOWRCONC¹

Len : 2 1WHEN PRBLMS WRST HAVE TRBLE KEEPING MIND ON THNGS

- 1 = Yes
- 2 = No.....
- 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

ADOLESCENT DEPRESSION

Were you unable to make up your mind about things you ordinarily have no trouble deciding about?

(YD26S)

YOWRDCSN¹

Len : 2 1WHEN PRBLMS WORST UNABLE TO MAKE DECISIONS

- 1 = Yes
- 2 = No.....
- 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Did you feel that you were not as good as other people nearly every day?

(YD26U)

YOWRNOGD¹

Len : 2 1WHEN PRBLMS WRST FEEL NOT AS GOOD AS OTHER PEOPLE

- 1 = Yes
- 2 = No.....
- 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Did you feel totally worthless nearly every day?

(YD26V)

YOWRWTRH¹

Len : 2 1WHEN PRBLMS WORST FEEL TOTALLY WORTHLESS EVERYDAY

- 1 = Yes
- 2 = No.....
- 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

The next questions are about thoughts of death or suicide.

Again, in answering these questions, think about the period of time/most recent period of time when your [FEELNOUN] and other problems were the worst.

Did you often think a lot about death, either your own, someone else's, or death in general?

(YD26AA)

YOWRDLOT¹

Len : 2 1WHEN PRBLMS WORST THINK A LOT ABOUT DEATH

- 1 = Yes
- 2 = No.....
- 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During that period, did you ever think that it would be better if you were dead?

(YD26BB)

YOWRDBTR¹

Len : 2 1WHEN PRBLMS WRST THINK IT WOULD BE BETTER IF DEAD

- 1 = Yes
- 2 = No.....
- 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

ADOLESCENT DEPRESSION

Did you think about killing yourself?

(YD26CC)

YOWRSTHK¹

Len : 2 1WHEN PRBLMS WORST THINK ABOUT KILLING YOURSELF

- 1 = Yes
- 2 = No.....
- 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Did you make a plan to kill yourself?

(YD26DD)

YOWRSPLN¹

Len : 2 1WHEN PRBLMS WORST MAKE A PLAN TO KILL YOURSELF

- 1 = Yes
- 2 = No.....
- 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Did you make a suicide attempt or try to kill yourself?

(YD26EE)

YOWRSATP¹

Len : 2 1WHEN PRBLMS WORST MAKE A SUICIDE ATTEMPT

- 1 = Yes
- 2 = No.....
- 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

(D_MDEA1Y)

YO_MDEA1¹

Len : 2 1SAD/EMPTY/DEPRESSED MOST OF DAY OR DISCOURAGED

- 1 = Has symptom.....
- 2 = Does not have symptom
- 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = OTHER MISSING/NOT APPLICABLE
- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

(D_MDEA2Y)

YO_MDEA2¹

Len : 2 1LOST INTEREST OR PLEASURE IN MOST THINGS

- 1 = Has symptom.....
- 2 = Does not have symptom
- 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = OTHER MISSING/NOT APPLICABLE
- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

(D_MDEA3Y)

YO_MDEA3¹

Len : 2 1CHANGES IN APPETITE OR WT

- 1 = Has symptom.....
- 2 = Does not have symptom
- 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = OTHER MISSING/NOT APPLICABLE
- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

ADOLESCENT DEPRESSION

(D_MDEA4Y)
YO_MDEA4¹

Len : 2 1SLEEP PROBLEMS

1 = Has symptom.....
2 = Does not have symptom
94 = DON'T KNOW.....
97 = REFUSED
98 = OTHER MISSING/NOT APPLICABLE
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

(D_MDEA5Y)
YO_MDEA5¹

Len : 2 1OTHERS NOTICED THAT R WAS RESTLESS OR LETHARGIC

1 = Has symptom.....
2 = Does not have symptom
94 = DON'T KNOW.....
97 = REFUSED
98 = OTHER MISSING/NOT APPLICABLE
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

(D_MDEA6Y)
YO_MDEA6¹

Len : 2 1FELT TIRED/LOW ENERGY NEARLY EVERY DAY

1 = Has symptom.....
2 = Does not have symptom
94 = DON'T KNOW.....
97 = REFUSED
98 = OTHER MISSING/NOT APPLICABLE
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

(D_MDEA7Y)
YO_MDEA7¹

Len : 2 1FELT WORTHLESS NEARLY EVERY DAY

1 = Has symptom.....
2 = Does not have symptom
94 = DON'T KNOW.....
97 = REFUSED
98 = OTHER MISSING/NOT APPLICABLE
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

(D_MDEA8Y)
YO_MDEA8¹

Len : 2 1INABILITY TO CONCENTRATE OR MAKE DECISIONS

1 = Has symptom.....
2 = Does not have symptom
94 = DON'T KNOW.....
97 = REFUSED
98 = OTHER MISSING/NOT APPLICABLE
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

(D_MDEA9Y)
YO_MDEA9¹

Len : 2 1ANY THOUGHTS OR PLANS OF SUICIDE

1 = Has symptom.....
2 = Does not have symptom
94 = DON'T KNOW.....
97 = REFUSED
98 = OTHER MISSING/NOT APPLICABLE
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

ADOLESCENT DEPRESSION

(DSMMDEAY)
YODSMMDE¹

Len : 2 1SCORE OF SYMPTOM INDICATORS 1 THRU 9

1 = Has 5 or more symptoms
2 = Has less than 5 symptoms
94 = SUM OF SYMPTOMS AND DON'T KNOW >=5
97 = SUM OF SYMPTOMS AND REFUSED >=5
98 = OTHER MISSING/NOT APPLICABLE
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

You mentioned having some of the problems I just asked you about.

During that [TIMEFILL] period of time, how much did your [FEELNOUN] interfere or cause problems with your school work, your job, or your relationships with family and friends?

(YD28)
YOPBINTF¹

Len : 2 1WHEN PRBLMS WORST INTERFERE WITH SCHL/ PRSNL LIFE

1 = Not at all
2 = A little
3 = Some
4 = A lot
5 = Extremely
94 = DON'T KNOW
97 = REFUSED
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During that [TIMEFILL] period of time, how often were you unable to carry out your daily activities or to take care of yourself because of these problems with your mood?

(YD28A)
YOPBDLYA¹

Len : 2 1WHEN PRBLMS WORST UNABLE TO CARRY OUT DLY ACTVTS

1 = Often
2 = Sometimes
3 = Not very often
4 = Never
94 = DON'T KNOW
97 = REFUSED
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Think of the very first period of time in your life lasting two weeks or longer when you [FEELFILL] and also had some of the other problems we just asked about.

Can you remember your exact age?

(YD37)
YOPBRMBR¹

Len : 2 1RMBR AGE WHEN FIRST 2+ WK PERIOD OF TIME STARTED

1 = Yes
2 = No
94 = DON'T KNOW
97 = REFUSED
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

How old were you?

(YD37A, YD37B)
YOPBAGE¹

Len : 3 1AGE WHEN FIRST 2+ WK PERIOD OF TIME STARTED

RANGE = 1 - 17
994 = DON'T KNOW
997 = REFUSED
998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

ADOLESCENT DEPRESSION

In your entire life, how many times did you feel [FEELNOUN] for two weeks or longer while also having some of the other problems we asked about?

If you are not sure of your answer, just make your best guess.

(YD52)

YOPBNUM¹

Len : 4 1# TIMES FELT THIS WAY FOR 2 WKS/LNGR DURING LIFE

RANGE = 1 - 1000.....
 9994 = DON'T KNOW.....
 9997 = REFUSED.....
 9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

In the past 12 months, did you have a period of time when you felt [FEELNOUN] for two weeks or longer while also having some of the other problems we asked about?

(YD38)

YOPB2WK¹

Len : 2 1FELT THIS WAY 2 WKS+ W/OTH PRBS DURING PST 12 MOS

1 = Yes.....
 2 = No.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED.....
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

NOTE: Beginning with the 2008 survey, the questions corresponding to the variables YOPSHMGT, YOPSWORK, YOPSRELS, and YOPSSOC no longer allow respondents to choose the category 95 (ACTIVITY DOES NOT APPLY).

Think about the time in the past 12 months when [NUMPROBS] with your mood [WASWERE] the worst.

Using the 0 to 10 scale shown below, where 0 means no problems and 10 means very severe problems, select the number that describes how much your [FEELNOUN] caused problems with your ability to do each of the following activities during that time. You can use any number between 0 and 10 to answer.

How much did your [FEELNOUN] cause problems with your chores at home?

(YD66A)

YOPSHMGT¹

Len : 2 1HOW MUCH DID FEELINGS INTERFERE WITH HOME CHORES

0 = No Problems.....
 1 = Mild - 1.....
 2 = Mild - 2.....
 3 = Mild - 3.....
 4 = Moderate - 4.....
 5 = Moderate - 5.....
 6 = Moderate - 6.....
 7 = Severe - 7.....
 8 = Severe - 8.....
 9 = Severe - 9.....
 10 = Very Severe Problems.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED.....
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

ADOLESCENT DEPRESSION

During that time in the past 12 months when your [FEELNOUN] was worst, how much did this cause problems with your ability to do well at school or work?

You can use any number between 0 and 10 to answer.

(YD66B)

YOPSWORK¹

Len : 2 1HOW MCH DID FLNGS INTRFR W/ABLTY TO DO WLL SCH/WK

- 0 = No Problems.....
- 1 = Mild - 1.....
- 2 = Mild - 2.....
- 3 = Mild - 3.....
- 4 = Moderate - 4.....
- 5 = Moderate - 5.....
- 6 = Moderate - 6.....
- 7 = Severe - 7.....
- 8 = Severe - 8.....
- 9 = Severe - 9.....
- 10 = Very Severe Problems.....
- 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
- 97 = REFUSED.....
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

How much did your [FEELNOUN] cause problems with your ability to get along with your family during that time?

You can use any number between 0 and 10 to answer.

(YD66C)

YOPSRELS¹

Len : 2 1HOW MUCH DID FLNGS INTRFR W/GETTING ALONG W/FAM

- 0 = No Problems.....
- 1 = Mild - 1.....
- 2 = Mild - 2.....
- 3 = Mild - 3.....
- 4 = Moderate - 4.....
- 5 = Moderate - 5.....
- 6 = Moderate - 6.....
- 7 = Severe - 7.....
- 8 = Severe - 8.....
- 9 = Severe - 9.....
- 10 = Very Severe Problems.....
- 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
- 97 = REFUSED.....
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

How much did your [FEELNOUN] cause problems with your social life during that time?

You can use any number between 0 and 10 to answer.

(YD66D)

YOPSSOC¹

Len : 2 1HOW MUCH DID FEELINGS INTERFERE WITH SOCIAL LIFE

- 0 = No Problems.....
- 1 = Mild - 1.....
- 2 = Mild - 2.....
- 3 = Mild - 3.....
- 4 = Moderate - 4.....
- 5 = Moderate - 5.....
- 6 = Moderate - 6.....
- 7 = Severe - 7.....
- 8 = Severe - 8.....
- 9 = Severe - 9.....
- 10 = Very Severe Problems.....
- 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
- 97 = REFUSED.....
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

ADOLESCENT DEPRESSION

NOTE: Beginning with the 2008 survey, respondents who answered "don't know" or "refused" to questions corresponding to the variables YOPSHMGT, YOPSWORK, YOPSRELS, and YOPSSOC are no longer asked the question corresponding to YOPSDAYS unless they entered a response of 1 to 10 in at least one of the other questions corresponding to YOPSHMGT through YOPSSOC.

About how many days out of 365 in the past 12 months were you totally unable to go to school or work or carry out your normal activities because of your [FEELNOUN]?

You can use any number between 0 and 365 to answer.

(YD68)

YOPSDAYS¹

Len : 3 1# DYS UNABLE TO WORK/CARRY OUT DLY ACT PST 12 MOS

RANGE = 0 - 365.....
994 = DON'T KNOW.....
997 = REFUSED.....
998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

Here is a list of professionals some people talk to about the problems we have been asking about:

- General practitioner or family doctor
- Other medical doctor like a cardiologist, gynecologist, urologist
- Psychologist
- Psychiatrist or psychotherapist
- Social Worker
- Counselor
- Other mental health professional, like a mental health nurse
- A nurse, occupational therapist, or other health professional
- A religious or spiritual advisor like a minister, priest, or rabbi
- Another healer, like an herbalist, chiropractor, acupuncturist, or massage therapist

At any time in the past 12 months, did you see or talk to a medical doctor or other professional about your [FEELNOUN]?

(YD86)

YOSEEDOC¹

Len : 2 1SEE/TALK TO A DR/OTH PROF ABT FEELINGS PAST 12 MOS

1 = Yes.....
2 = No.....
94 = DON'T KNOW.....
97 = REFUSED.....
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

During the past 12 months, which professionals did you see or talk to about [NUMPROBS] with your mood?

To select more than one answer from the list, press the space bar between each number you type. When you have finished, press the [ENTER] key to go to the next question.

(YD86A)

YOFAMDOC¹

Len : 2 1GEN/FAM DOC TALKED W/ABT FEELINGS PAST 12 MOS

1 = Response entered.....
6 = Response not entered.....
94 = DON'T KNOW.....
97 = REFUSED.....
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

ADOLESCENT DEPRESSION

(YD86A)
YOOTHDOC¹

Len : 2 10TH DR TALKED W/ABOUT FEELINGS PAST 12 MOS

1 = Response entered
3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....
6 = Response not entered.....
94 = DON'T KNOW.....
97 = REFUSED
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

(YD86A)
YOPSYCH¹

Len : 2 1PSYCHOLOGIST TALKED W/ABOUT FEELINGS PAST 12 MOS

1 = Response entered
3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....
6 = Response not entered.....
94 = DON'T KNOW.....
97 = REFUSED
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

(YD86A)
YOPSYMD¹

Len : 2 1PSYCHIATRIST TALKED W/ABOUT FEELINGS PAST 12 MOS

1 = Response entered
6 = Response not entered.....
94 = DON'T KNOW.....
97 = REFUSED
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

(YD86A)
YOSOCWRK¹

Len : 2 1SOCIAL WORKER TALKED W/ABOUT FEELINGS PAST 12 MOS

1 = Response entered
6 = Response not entered.....
94 = DON'T KNOW.....
97 = REFUSED
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

(YD86A)
YOCOUNS¹

Len : 2 1COUNSELOR TALKED W/ABOUT FEELINGS PAST 12 MOS

1 = Response entered
3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....
6 = Response not entered.....
94 = DON'T KNOW.....
97 = REFUSED
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

(YD86A)
YOOTHMHP¹

Len : 2 1MENTAL PROF TALKED W/ABOUT FEELINGS PAST 12 MOS

1 = Response entered
6 = Response not entered.....
94 = DON'T KNOW.....
97 = REFUSED
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

ADOLESCENT DEPRESSION

(YD86A)
YONURSE¹

Len : 2 1NURSE ETC.TALKED W/ABOUT FEELINGS PAST 12 MOS

1 = Response entered
3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....
6 = Response not entered.....
94 = DON'T KNOW.....
97 = REFUSED
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

(YD86A)
YORELIG¹

Len : 2 1RELIGIOUS ADVSR TLKED W/ABOUT FEELINGS PST 12 MOS

1 = Response entered
6 = Response not entered.....
94 = DON'T KNOW.....
97 = REFUSED
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

(YD86A)
YOHERBAL¹

Len : 2 1HERBALIST TALKED W/ABOUT FEELINGS PAST 12 MOS

1 = Response entered
6 = Response not entered.....
94 = DON'T KNOW.....
97 = REFUSED
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

(YD86A)
YOOHHLP¹

Len : 2 1OTH HELP PROF TALKED W/ABOUT FEELINGS PAST 12 MOS

1 = Response entered
6 = Response not entered.....
94 = DON'T KNOW.....
97 = REFUSED
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

(YDP86ASC)
YOOHSP¹

Len : 2 1OTHER PROFESSIONAL YOU SAW/TALKED TO IN PST 12 MO

2 = Other medical doctor.....
3 = Psychologist
6 = Counselor
8 = Nurse/occupational therapist/oth hlth professional
12 = Therapist, clinician, type unspecified.....
14 = Teacher, coach, mentor, trainer, student services.....
19 = Mind/Body Medicine (e.g., biofeedback).....
23 = Doctor, type unspecified.....
26 = Mental health facility
601 = Family/friends/co-workers/acquaintances.....
699 = Name of person given; relationship unspecified
985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
994 = DON'T KNOW.....
997 = REFUSED
998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

ADOLESCENT DEPRESSION

Are you currently receiving treatment or counseling for [NUMPROBS] with your mood?

(YD86B)

YOTMTNOW¹

Len : 2 1CURRENTLY RCVNG TREATMENT/COUNSLG FOR MOOD

- 1 = Yes
- 2 = No.....
- 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, did you take prescription medication that was prescribed for[NUMPROBS]?

(YD86C)

YORX12MO¹

Len : 2 1TAKE PRES MEDS PRESCRIBED FOR MOOD PAST 12 MONTHS

- 1 = Yes
- 2 = No.....
- 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Are you currently taking prescription medication that was prescribed for [NUMPROBS]?

(YD86D)

YORXNOW¹

Len : 2 1CURRENTLY TAKING PRESC MEDS PRESCRIBED FOR MOOD

- 1 = Yes
- 2 = No.....
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, how much has this prescription medication helped you?

(YD86E)

YORXHLP¹

Len : 2 1HOW MUCH HAS PRESC MEDS FOR MOOD HELPED PST 12 MOS

- 1 = Not at all
- 2 = A little.....
- 3 = Some
- 4 = A lot.....
- 5 = Extremely.....
- 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, how much has treatment or counseling helped you?

(YD86F)

YOTMTHLP¹

Len : 2 1HOW MUCH HAS TRMT/COUNSLG HELPED PST 12 MOS

- 1 = Not at all
- 2 = A little.....
- 3 = Some
- 4 = A lot.....
- 5 = Extremely.....
- 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

RECODED ADOLESCENT DEPRESSION

NOTE: The variables in this section are recoded variables that were created from one or more of the edited variables from the preceding section.

NOTE: Variables that include other-specify data or logically assigned data may list source variable values that do not exist for the current survey year. All possible source variable values have been retained in the documentation as applicable across all survey years. See additional details about this issue in the Organization of the Data File section of this codebook introduction.

NOTE: Starting with the 2004 NSDUH, respondents were administered separate age-appropriate depression modules designed to measure whether or not respondents had experienced a major depressive episode (MDE) in their lifetime and past year. All adolescent (youth) respondents aged 12 to 17 were asked questions from the Youth Depression module. The 2004 NSDUH only asked a subsample of adults aged 18 or older the questions from the Adult Depression module, but starting in 2005, all adults were administered the questionnaire module.

From 2004 through 2007, a single set of variables was created containing the recoded MDE data for both adult and adolescent respondents combined. In 2008, instead of a single set of variables, two recoded sets of MDE variables were created for adolescents and adults separately. This change was due to the presence of context effects in the adult estimates stemming from changes in the mental health module which precedes the adult depression section within the questionnaire. Based on an analysis of the 2008 data that evaluated the presence of context effects, it was determined that the adult depression estimates in 2008 and later years are not comparable with years prior to 2008, and the variables were therefore renamed to indicate the lack of comparability. The youth depression estimates were not impacted by the 2008 adult questionnaire changes and are considered comparable across years. However, despite remaining comparable to prior years, the variables that shared the same variable names for both youth and adult depression data were assigned new names in 2008 since the adult data were no longer comparable with prior data. These renamed youth variables can be used in comparisons or analyses with data prior to 2008 by renaming the recoded adolescent depression variables the same across all the years. Youth depression variables that did not require renaming are noted specifically in the comments above the variables below. See the 2008 Recoded Mental Health Appendix for more detailed information on the 2008 changes.

In 2009, changes were made to the youth mental health service utilization (YMHSU) questions that preceded the adolescent depression questions. These changes included the replacement of five questions that asked about receipt of special education services and school counseling, and time spent in jail or foster care with questions that asked about receipt of mental health services in the education and justice system sectors. Due to this change, a context effect analysis was done using data from the first 6 months of the 2009 NSDUH and sought to determine whether changes in the YMHSU module affected responses to the first three adolescent depression questions and the lifetime and past year MDE estimates. The results of the analysis showed these changes in 2009 did not appear to affect the estimates of adolescent MDE; therefore, no further variable changes were needed.

Additional details on these adolescent depression recoded variables as well as sample SAS code showing how to rename the variables for multi-year analyses are provided in the Recoded Depression Variable Documentation Appendix.

The following variable, YMDELT, classifies an adolescent as having a major depressive episode (MDE) in their lifetime, YMDELT=1, if they reported experiencing at least 5 out of the 9 criteria used to define an adolescent as having had MDE in their lifetime, where at least one of the criteria is a depressed mood or loss of interest or pleasure in daily activities (YODSMMDE=1).

An adolescent was classified as NOT having a major depressive episode (MDE) in their lifetime, YMDELT=2, if they met either of these conditions:

- (1) Reported experiencing fewer than 5 out of the 9 criteria used to define an adolescent as having had MDE in their lifetime (YODSMMDE=2).
- (2) If the number of criteria used to define an adolescent as having had MDE in their lifetime is unknown (YODSMMDE=98) and the respondent reported at least one of the following:
 - (I) Never having had a period of time lasting several days or longer when felt sad, empty, or depressed (YODPREV=2), discouraged or hopeless about how things were going in life (YODSCEV=2), or lost interest and became bored with most things usually enjoyable (YOLOSEV=2).
 - (II) Experienced the feelings in (I), but they did not last most of the day, almost every day for two weeks or longer [YOLSI2WK=2 or YODPR2WK=2].
 - (III) Experienced the feelings in (I) most of the day, almost every day for two weeks or longer, but the feelings lasted less than an hour when mood was most severe and frequent (YOWRHRS=1).

RECODED ADOLESCENT DEPRESSION

(IV) Experienced the feelings in (I) most of the day, almost every day for two weeks or longer for at least an hour during those times when mood was most severe and frequent, but the bad feelings were mild (YOWRDST=1), there was never a time when you felt so bad that nothing could cheer you up (YOWRCHR=4), and there was never a time when you felt so bad that you could not carry out your daily activities (YOWRIMP=4).

(V) Experienced the feelings in (I) most of the day, almost every day for two weeks or longer for at least an hour with bad feelings that were more than mild or at some point could not be cheered up or could not carry out daily activities, but never had any other problems during those weeks, such as changes in sleep, eating, energy, the ability to keep mind on things, or feeling badly about self (YODPPROB=2).

(YODPPROB, YODPR2WK, YODPREV, YODSCEV, YODSMMDE, YOLOSEV, YOLSI2WK, YOWRCHR, YOWRDST, YOWRHRS, YOWRIMP)

YMDEL T Len : 1 YOUTH: LIFETIME MAJOR DEPRESSIVE EPISODE (MDE)

. = Aged 18+/Unknown (Otherwise)
 1 = Yes (YODSMMDE=1)
 2 = No (See comment above)

(YMDEL T, YOPB2WK)

YMDEYR Len : 1 YOUTH: PAST YEAR MAJOR DEPRESSIVE EPISODE (MDE)

. = Aged 18+/Unknown (Otherwise)
 1 = Yes (YMDEL T=1 & YOPB2WK=1)
 2 = No (YMDEL T=2 or [YMDEL T=1 & YOPB2WK=2])

(ABODILAL, YMDEYR)

YMDEADA Len : 1 YOUTH: PAST YEAR MDE AND SUB DEP OR ABUSE

. = Aged 18+/Unknown (Otherwise)
 0 = No (YMDEYR=2 or ABODILAL=0)
 1 = Yes (YMDEYR=1 & ABODILAL=1)

NOTE: The following 22 variables are among all adolescent respondents who were asked the respective questions and are not confined to those respondents who were ultimately classified as having a Major Depressive Episode (MDE) in their lifetime or past year. To produce estimates among adolescents with MDE, the analysis will need to be restricted by either the lifetime MDE variable (YMDEL T) or the past year MDE variable (YMDEYR).

(YOSEEDOC)

YTXMDEYR Len : 1 YOUTH: SAW OR TALK TO MD/PROF FOR MDE IN PAST YEAR

. = Aged 18+/Unknown (Otherwise)
 0 = No (YOSEEDOC=2)
 1 = Yes (YOSEEDOC=1)

(YORX12MO)

YRXMDEYR Len : 1 YOUTH: USED RX MEDICATION FOR MDE IN PAST YEAR

. = Aged 18+/Unknown (Otherwise)
 0 = No (YORX12MO=2)
 1 = Yes (YORX12MO=1)

RECODED ADOLESCENT DEPRESSION

NOTE: In the following 3 variables, an adolescent is defined as having received treatment/counseling if he/she saw or talked to a medical doctor or other professional for MDE.

(YRXMDEYR, YTXMDEYR)

YMDETXR Len : 1 YOUTH: RCVD TRT/CNSLG OR RX MED FOR MDE IN PST YR

. = Aged 18+/Unknown (Otherwise)
 0 = No (YTXMDEYR=0 and YRXMDEYR=0)
 1 = Yes (YTXMDEYR=1 or YRXMDEYR=1)

(YRXMDEYR, YTXMDEYR)

YMDETARX Len : 1 YOUTH: RCVD TRT/CNSLG AND RX MED FOR MDE IN PST YR

. = Aged 18+/Unknown (Otherwise)
 0 = No (YTXMDEYR=0 or YRXMDEYR=0)
 1 = Yes (YTXMDEYR=1 and YRXMDEYR=1)

(YRXMDEYR, YTXMDEYR)

YMDETXO Len : 1 YOUTH: RCVD TRT/CNSLG ONLY FOR MDE IN PAST YEAR

. = Aged 18+/Unknown (Otherwise)
 0 = No (YTXMDEYR=0 or YRXMDEYR=1)
 1 = Yes (YTXMDEYR=1 and YRXMDEYR=0)

(YRXMDEYR, YTXMDEYR)

YMDERXO Len : 1 YOUTH: RCVD RX MEDICATION ONLY FOR MDE IN PAST YR

. = Aged 18+/Unknown (Otherwise)
 0 = No (YRXMDEYR=0 or YTXMDEYR=1)
 1 = Yes (YRXMDEYR=1 and YTXMDEYR=0)

(YOFAMDOC)

YDOCMDE Len : 1 YOUTH: SAW/TALK TO GEN PRAC/FAM MD ABOUT MDE IN PY

. = Aged 18+/Unknown/Legitimate Skip (Otherwise)
 0 = No (YOSEEDOC=2 or YOFAMDOC=6)
 1 = Yes (YOFAMDOC=1,3)

(YOOHDOC)

YOMDMDE Len : 1 YOUTH: SAW/TALK TO OTHER MD ABOUT MDE IN PAST YEAR

. = Aged 18+/Unknown/Legitimate Skip (Otherwise)
 0 = No (YOSEEDOC=2 or YOOHDOC=6)
 1 = Yes (YOOHDOC=1,3)

(YOPSYCH)

YPSY1MDE Len : 1 YOUTH: SAW/TALK TO PSYCHOLOGIST ABT MDE IN PST YR

. = Aged 18+/Unknown/Legitimate Skip (Otherwise)
 0 = No (YOSEEDOC=2 or YOPSYCH=6)
 1 = Yes (YOPSYCH=1,3)

(YOPSYMD)

YPSY2MDE Len : 1 YOUTH: SAW/TALK TO PSYCHIATRIST ABT MDE IN PST YR

. = Aged 18+/Unknown/Legitimate Skip (Otherwise)
 0 = No (YOSEEDOC=2 or YOPSYMD=6)
 1 = Yes (YOPSYMD=1,3)

(YOSOCWRK)

YSOCMDE Len : 1 YOUTH: SAW/TALK TO SOCIAL WORKER ABOUT MDE IN PY

. = Aged 18+/Unknown/Legitimate Skip (Otherwise)
 0 = No (YOSEEDOC=2 or YOSOCWRK=6)
 1 = Yes (YOSOCWRK=1,3)

RECODED ADOLESCENT DEPRESSION

(ADCOUNS, YOCOUNS)

YCOUNMDE Len : 1 YOUTH: SAW/TALK TO COUNSELOR ABOUT MDE IN PST YR

. = Aged 18+/Unknown/Legitimate Skip (Otherwise)
 0 = No (YOSEEDOC=2 or YOCOUNS=6).....
 1 = Yes (YOCOUNS=1,3).....

(YOOTHMHP, YOOTHSP)

YOMHMDE Len : 1 YOUTH: SAW/TALK TO OTH MENT HLTH PROF ABT MDE-PY

. = Aged 18+/Unknown/Legitimate Skip (Otherwise)
 0 = No [YOSEEDOC=2 or (YOOTHMHP=6 and YOOTHSP not 12)]
 1 = Yes (YOOTHMHP=1,3 or YOOTHSP=12)

(YONURSE)

YNURSMDE Len : 1 YOUTH: SAW/TALK TO NURSE/OCC THERA ABOUT MDE IN PY

. = Aged 18+/Unknown/Legitimate Skip (Otherwise)
 0 = No (YOSEEDOC=2 or YONURSE=6).....
 1 = Yes (YONURSE=1,3)

(YORELIG)

YRELMDE Len : 1 YOUTH: SAW/TALK TO RELIG ADVISOR ABOUT MDE IN PY

. = Aged 18+/Unknown/Legitimate Skip (Otherwise)
 0 = No (YOSEEDOC=2 or YORELIG=6).....
 1 = Yes (YORELIG=1,3)

(YOHERBAL)

YHBCHMDE Len : 1 YOUTH: SAW/TALK TO ANOTHER HEALER ABOUT MDE IN PY

. = Aged 18+/Unknown/Legitimate Skip (Otherwise)
 0 = No (YOSEEDOC=2 or YOHERBAL=6).....
 1 = Yes (YOHERBAL=1,3).....

The following variable, YOTHMDE, defines an adolescent as having seen or talked to another professional about MDE during the past year, YOTHMDE=1, if s/he entered a valid write-in response other than the responses that matched the existing categories (YOOTHSP=13-28,801).

An adolescent was classified as NOT having seen or talked to another professional about MDE during the past year, YOTHMDE=0, if s/he met either of these conditions:

- (1) Reported NOT seeing or talking to a medical doctor or other professional during the past year (YOSEEDOC=2).
- (2) Response not entered for whether other mental health professional was seen or talked to during the past year (YOOTHHLP=6).
- (3) Write-in response entered matched an existing category (YOOTHSP=1-10,12).

(YOOTHHLP, YOOTHSP)

YOTHMDE Len : 1 SAW/TALK TO OTHER PROF ABOUT MDE IN PST YR

. = Aged 18+/Unknown/Legit Skip/Invalid Spec. Resp.....
 0 = No (See comment above)
 1 = Yes (See comment above).....

RECODED ADOLESCENT DEPRESSION

NOTE: The following variable, YHLMDE, indicates whether a youth reported seeing or talking to a health professional about MDE in the past year. Youths were classified as having seen or talked to a health professional (YHLMDE=1) if they reported seeing or talking to any of the following professionals: general practitioner or family doctor (YDOCMDE=1); other medical doctor (YOMDMDE=1); psychologist (YPSY1MDE=1); psychiatrist or psychotherapist (YPSY2MDE=1); social worker (YSOCMDE=1); counselor (YCOUNMDE=1); other mental health professional (YOMHMDE=1); or nurse, occupational therapist, or other health professional (YNURSMDE=1). Respondents were classified as having not seen or talked to a health professional (YHLMDE=0) if they reported not seeing or talking to all of the professionals listed above (source variable=0).

(YCOUNMDE, YDOCMDE, YNURSMDE, YOMDMDE, YOMHMDE, YPSY1MDE, YPSY2MDE, YSOCMDE)
YHLMDE Len : 1 YOUTH: SAW/TALK TO HEALTH PROF ABOUT MDE IN PST YR

. = Aged 18+/Unknown (Otherwise)
0 = No (See comment above)
1 = Yes (See comment above).....

NOTE: The following variable, YALTMDE, indicates whether a youth reported seeing or talking to an alternative service professional about MDE in the past year. Youths were classified as having seen or talked to an alternative service professional (YALTMDE=1) if they reported seeing or talking to any of the following professionals: religious or spiritual advisor (YRELMDE=1); or herbalist, chiropractor, acupuncturist, or massage therapist (YHBCHMDE=1). Respondents were classified as having not seen or talked to an alternative service professional (YALTMDE=0) if they reported not seeing or talking to all of the professionals listed above (source variable=0).

(YHBCHMDE, YRELMDE)
YALTMDE Len : 1 YOUTH: SAW/TALK TO ALT SERV PROF ABOUT MDE IN PY

. = Aged 18+/Unknown (Otherwise)
0 = No (See comment above)
1 = Yes (See comment above).....

(YHLMDE, YRXMDEYR)
YMDEHPRX Len : 1 YOUTH: SAW HEALTH PROF OR RX MED FOR MDE IN PST YR

. = Aged 18+/Unknown (Otherwise)
0 = No (YHLMDE=0 and YRXMDEYR=0).....
1 = Yes (YHLMDE=1 or YRXMDEYR=1).....

(YHLMDE, YRXMDEYR)
YMDEHPO Len : 1 YOUTH: SAW HEALTH PROF ONLY FOR MDE IN PAST YEAR

. = Aged 18+/Unknown (Otherwise)
0 = No (YHLMDE=0 or YRXMDEYR=1).....
1 = Yes (YHLMDE=1 and YRXMDEYR=0).....

(YHLMDE, YRXMDEYR)
YMDERXO2 Len : 1 YOUTH: RCVD RX MED, NO HEALTH PROF FOR MDE IN PY

. = Aged 18+/Unknown (Otherwise)
0 = No (YRXMDEYR=0 or YHLMDE=1).....
1 = Yes (YRXMDEYR=1 and YHLMDE=0).....

(YHLMDE, YRXMDEYR)
YMDERHARX Len : 1 YOUTH: SAW HEALTH PROF AND RX MED FOR MDE IN PY

. = Aged 18+/Unknown (Otherwise)
0 = No (YHLMDE=0 or YRXMDEYR=0).....
1 = Yes (YHLMDE=1 and YRXMDEYR=1).....

RECODED ADOLESCENT DEPRESSION

NOTE: The following five variables were not renamed in 2008 since they were originally only defined for youth; therefore, no changes are needed for these in order to generate analyses across years.

NOTE: The following four variables make up the four role domains (chores at home, school or work, close relationships with family, and social life) of the Sheehan Disability Scale (SDS), which measures the impact of a disorder on an adolescent's life.

(YOPSHMGT)
YSDSHOME

Len : 1 YOUTH: MDE ROLE IMPAIRMENT - CHORES AT HOME

. = Aged 18+/Unknown/Legitimate Skip (Otherwise)
1 = None (YOPSHMGT=0)
2 = Mild (YOPSHMGT=1,2,3)
3 = Moderate (YOPSHMGT=4,5,6)
4 = Severe (YOPSHMGT=7,8,9)
5 = Very Severe (YOPSHMGT=10)

(YOPSWORK)
YSDSWRK

Len : 1 YOUTH: MDE ROLE IMPAIRMENT - SCHOOL OR WORK

. = Aged 18+/Unknown/Legitimate Skip (Otherwise)
1 = None (YOPSWORK=0)
2 = Mild (YOPSWORK=1,2,3)
3 = Moderate (YOPSWORK=4,5,6)
4 = Severe (YOPSWORK=7,8,9)
5 = Very Severe (YOPSWORK=10)

(YOPSRELS)
YSDSREL

Len : 1 YOUTH: MDE ROLE IMPAIRMENT - FAMILY RELATIONSHIPS

. = Aged 18+/Unknown/Legitimate Skip (Otherwise)
1 = None (YOPSRELS=0)
2 = Mild (YOPSRELS=1,2,3)
3 = Moderate (YOPSRELS=4,5,6)
4 = Severe (YOPSRELS=7,8,9)
5 = Very Severe (YOPSRELS=10)

(YOPSSOC)
YSDSSOC

Len : 1 YOUTH: MDE ROLE IMPAIRMENT - SOCIAL LIFE

. = Aged 18+/Unknown/Legitimate Skip (Otherwise)
1 = None (YOPSSOC=0)
2 = Mild (YOPSSOC=1,2,3)
3 = Moderate (YOPSSOC=4,5,6)
4 = Severe (YOPSSOC=7,8,9)
5 = Very Severe (YOPSSOC=10)

The following variable, YSDSOVRL, is assigned the maximum level of interference over the four role domains of SDS: chores at home (YSDSHOME), school or work (YSDSWRK), family relationships (YSDSREL), and social life (YSDSSOC).

(YSDSHOME, YSDSREL, YSDSSOC, YSDSWRK)

YSDSOVRL

Len : 1 YOUTH: MAX SEVERITY LEVEL OF MDE ROLE IMPAIRMENT

. = Aged 18+/Unknown/Legitimate Skip (Otherwise)
1 = None (See comment above)
2 = Mild (See comment above)
3 = Moderate (See comment above)
4 = Severe (See comment above)
5 = Very Severe (See comment above)

The following variable, YMDEYR, is derived from the maximum severity level of MDE role impairment (YSDSOVRL) and is restricted to adolescents with past year MDE (YMDEYR).

(YMDEYR, YSDSOVRL)

YMDEYR

Len : 1 YOUTH: MDE WITH SEVERE ROLE IMPAIRMENT

. = Aged 18+/Unknown (Otherwise)
1 = Yes (YMDEYR=1 and YSDSOVRL=4,5)
2 = No (YMDEYR=2 or YSDSOVRL=1,2,3)

RECODED ADOLESCENT DEPRESSION

(ABODILAL, MDEIMPY)

YMDEIMDA

Len : 1 YOUTH: PY MDE W/ SEV IMPAIRMT AND SUB DEP OR ABUSE

. = Aged 18+/Unknown (Otherwise)
0 = No (MDEIMPY=2 or ABODILAL=0).....
1 = Yes (MDEIMPY=1 & ABODILAL=1).....

CONSUMPTION OF ALCOHOL

The values in the section may be inconsistent with values from the core section(s). Items in this section were edited when respondents legitimately skipped out of these items based on prior answers in the core section(s). Otherwise, non-core items generally were not edited to make them consistent with core items, and core items were not edited to make them consistent with non-core items. This note applies to variables in this section marked by a¹.

The next few questions return to the topic of alcohol. Remember that by a drink, we mean a can or bottle of beer, a glass of wine or a wine cooler, a shot of liquor, or a mixed drink with liquor in it. We are not asking about times when you only had a sip or two from a drink.

Earlier, the computer recorded that you drank at least one alcoholic beverage within the past 30 days, that is, since [DATEFILL].

Please think about the last time you drank any alcoholic beverage. How many drinks did you have that time?

(CA01)

CADRLAST¹

Len : 3 1# OF DRINKS THE LAST TIME DRANK IN PAST 30 DAYS

RANGE = 1 - 90.....
 985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 991 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL.....
 993 = DID NOT USE ALCOHOL IN THE PAST 30 DAYS.....
 994 = DON'T KNOW.....
 997 = REFUSED
 998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

This last time you drank, were you alone or were you with one or more other people?

(CA02A)

CADRPEOP¹

Len : 2 1ALONE OR W/ MORE THAN ONE PERSON LAST TIME DRANK

1 = I was alone the last time I drank.....
 2 = I was with one other person the last time I drank.....
 3 = I was with >one other person the last time I drank.....
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL.....
 93 = DID NOT USE ALCOHOL IN THE PAST 30 DAYS.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Where did you drink alcoholic beverages this last time you drank?

(CA02B)

CADRCAR¹

Len : 2 1I DRANK IN A CAR OR OTHER VEHICLE

1 = Response entered
 3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....
 6 = Response not entered.....
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL.....
 93 = DID NOT USE ALCOHOL IN THE PAST 30 DAYS.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

(CA02B)

CADRHOME¹

Len : 2 1I DRANK AT MY HOME

1 = Response entered
 3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....
 6 = Response not entered.....
 91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL.....
 93 = DID NOT USE ALCOHOL IN THE PAST 30 DAYS.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

CONSUMPTION OF ALCOHOL

(CA02B)
CADROTHM¹

Len : 2 1I DRANK AT SOMEONE ELSE'S HOME

1 = Response entered
3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....
6 = Response not entered.....
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL.....
93 = DID NOT USE ALCOHOL IN THE PAST 30 DAYS.....
94 = DON'T KNOW.....
97 = REFUSED
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

(CA02B)
CADRPUBL¹

Len : 2 1I DRANK AT A PARK, ON A BEACH OR IN A PARKING LOT

1 = Response entered
3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....
6 = Response not entered.....
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL.....
93 = DID NOT USE ALCOHOL IN THE PAST 30 DAYS.....
94 = DON'T KNOW.....
97 = REFUSED
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

(CA02B)
CADRBAR¹

Len : 2 1I DRANK IN A RESTAURANT, BAR OR CLUB

1 = Response entered
3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....
6 = Response not entered.....
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL.....
93 = DID NOT USE ALCOHOL IN THE PAST 30 DAYS.....
94 = DON'T KNOW.....
97 = REFUSED
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

(CA02B)
CADREVNT¹

Len : 2 1I DRANK AT A CONCERT OR SPORTS GAME

1 = Response entered
3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....
6 = Response not entered.....
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL.....
93 = DID NOT USE ALCOHOL IN THE PAST 30 DAYS.....
94 = DON'T KNOW.....
97 = REFUSED
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

(CA02B)
CADRSCHL¹

Len : 2 1I DRANK AT SCHOOL

1 = Response entered
3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....
6 = Response not entered.....
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL.....
93 = DID NOT USE ALCOHOL IN THE PAST 30 DAYS.....
94 = DON'T KNOW.....
97 = REFUSED
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

CONSUMPTION OF ALCOHOL

(CA02B)
CADROTH¹

Len : 2 1I DRANK AT SOME OTHER PLACE

- 1 = Response entered
- 6 = Response not entered.....
- 91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL.....
- 93 = DID NOT USE ALCOHOL IN THE PAST 30 DAYS.....
- 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

(CA02SC)
CADROTHSP¹

Len : 2 1OTHER PLACE YOU LAST DRANK ALCOHOL

- 1 = I drank in a car or other vehicle
- 2 = I drank at my home
- 3 = I drank at someone else's home
- 4 = I drank at a park, on a beach, or in a parking lot.....
- 5 = I drank in a restaurant, bar or club
- 6 = I drank at a concert or sports game.....
- 7 = I drank at school
- 9 = At respondent's place of work/business
- 10 = Friend's/relative's/acquaintance's work/business.....
- 11 = In a boat, ship, water vessel.....
- 12 = On a train.....
- 13 = On an airplane, air vessel
- 14 = At a cabin, cottage, vacation home/vacation condo.....
- 15 = Hotel/motel/resort/BB; restaurnt/bar/club not spec
- 16 = On a farm/ranch/or in barn; R's home unspec
- 17 = At a house/apt/garage; no other information
- 18 = At a swimming pool.....
- 20 = River/lake/waterfront/harbor; park/beach unspfd
- 21 = Playing golf/outdoor sports; park unspecified
- 22 = Camping/hunting/fishing; no other information
- 23 = Street/road/alley/neighborhood
- 24 = Outside; park, beach, parkng lot, water unspcfd.....
- 25 = In a bowling alley; restaurant/bar unspecified.....
- 26 = Place of entertainment; club/sports/concert unspec
- 27 = Place of business; work/restartn/bar/bowling unspec
- 29 = In a dorm/dorm room
- 30 = At a fraternity/sorority house or event.....
- 31 = Visiting a college/local college/friend's college
- 32 = At a school-related event; location unspecified.....
- 33 = Inside a building; home/school/business unspcfd
- 35 = At a party/wedding/celebration; no other info
- 36 = With friends/family, hanging out; location unspfd.....
- 38 = Banquet hall; restaurant/bar unspecified
- 39 = In a private/designtd locatn/place; otherwise unspd
- 70 = City/State/Country/vacation, location unspecified.....
- 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
- 91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL.....
- 93 = DID NOT USE ALCOHOL IN THE PAST 30 DAYS.....
- 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

CONSUMPTION OF ALCOHOL

Did you pay for the last alcoholic beverage that you drank?

(CA03)

CABUYFRE¹

Len : 2 1PAY FOR THE LAST ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGE THAT U DRANK

- 1 = Yes
- 2 = No
- 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
- 91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL
- 93 = DID NOT USE ALCOHOL IN THE PAST 30 DAYS
- 94 = DON'T KNOW
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Did you buy this last alcoholic beverage yourself, or did you give money to someone else to buy it for you?

(CA04)

CAGVMONY¹

Len : 2 1DID YOU/SOMEONE ELSE BUY LAST ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGE

- 1 = I bought it myself
- 2 = I gave money to someone else who bought it for me
- 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
- 91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL
- 93 = DID NOT USE ALCOHOL IN THE PAST 30 DAYS
- 94 = DON'T KNOW
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

People often buy alcoholic beverages at stores, restaurants, bars, clubs, or events. Sometimes they buy alcohol from other people. Which of these statements describes the way you bought the last alcoholic beverage that you drank?

(CA05)

CABUYWHO¹

Len : 2 1STATEMENT BEST DESCRIBES PURCHASE OF LAST ALCOHOL

- 1 = I bought it at a store/restaurant/bar/club/event
- 2 = I bought it from another person
- 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
- 91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL
- 93 = DID NOT USE ALCOHOL IN THE PAST 30 DAYS
- 94 = DON'T KNOW
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

At which of these places did you buy the last alcoholic beverage that you drank?

(CA05A)

CABPLACE¹

Len : 2 1WHERE YOU BOUGHT LAST ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGE

- 1 = I bought it at a liquor/convenience/grocery store
- 2 = I bought it at a restaurant, bar or club
- 3 = I bought it at a concert, sports or other event
- 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
- 91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL
- 93 = DID NOT USE ALCOHOL IN THE PAST 30 DAYS
- 94 = DON'T KNOW
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

CONSUMPTION OF ALCOHOL

Did you buy this last alcoholic beverage from someone who was under age 21, or were they 21 or older?

(CA05B)

CABUNDAG¹

Len : 2 1BUY LAST ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGE FR SOMEONE <21 OR 21+

- 1 = Under age 21
- 2 = Age 21 or older
- 91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL.....
- 93 = DID NOT USE ALCOHOL IN THE PAST 30 DAYS.....
- 94 = DON'T KNOW
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Who bought the alcoholic beverage for you?

(CA06)

CAGVWHO¹

Len : 2 1WHO BOUGHT THE ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGE FOR YOU

- 1 = My parent or guardian.....
- 2 = Another family member who is 21 or older
- 3 = Someone not related to me who is 21 or older
- 4 = Someone under age 21
- 91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL.....
- 93 = DID NOT USE ALCOHOL IN THE PAST 30 DAYS.....
- 94 = DON'T KNOW
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

How did you get the last alcoholic beverage that you drank?

(CA07)

CAFREWHO¹

Len : 2 1HOW DID U GET THE LAST ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGE U DRANK

- 1 = My parent or guardian.....
- 2 = Another family member who is 21 or older
- 3 = Someone not related to me who is 21 or older
- 4 = Someone under age 21
- 5 = I took it from home
- 6 = I took it from someone else's home.....
- 7 = I got it some other way.....
- 11 = My parent or guardian LOGICALLY ASSIGNED
- 12 = Another family member who is 21 or older LOG ASSN
- 13 = Non-relative who is 21 or older LOGICALLY ASSIGNED
- 14 = Someone under age 21 LOGICALLY ASSIGNED
- 15 = I took it from home LOGICALLY ASSIGNED
- 16 = I took it from someone else's home LOGICALLY ASSN.....
- 91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL.....
- 93 = DID NOT USE ALCOHOL IN THE PAST 30 DAYS.....
- 94 = DON'T KNOW
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

CONSUMPTION OF ALCOHOL

(CA07SC)
CAFRESP¹

Len : 2 1OTHER WAY YOU GOT THE LAST ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGE

- 1 = My parent or guardian gave it to me.....
- 2 = Another family member 21 y-o or older gave to me.....
- 3 = Someone not related & 21 y-o or older gave to me
- 4 = Someone under age 21 gave it to me
- 5 = I took it from home
- 6 = I took it from someone else's home.....
- 8 = I bought/ordered it in another country.....
- 9 = I bought/ordered it; not asked for ID
- 10 = I bought/ordered it with a fake ID/similar
- 12 = I bought/ordered it; how unspecified.....
- 13 = Got/bought it in a store/liquor store; how unspcfd.....
- 14 = Got frm bartender/at bar/restaurant;age/how unspc
- 16 = Got it at party/celebration; no other info
- 18 = Stole it fr work/while bartending/servicing tbls
- 19 = I took/got/stole it; location unspcfd or unclear.....
- 20 = Someone else stole the alcohol
- 21 = Given by/got from relative; age unspecified.....
- 22 = Given by/got fr friend/acquaint; age/how unspc.....
- 23 = Given by/got fr oth non-relative; age/how unspcfd.....
- 24 = Given by/got from person; age/relationship unspc.....
- 25 = Got as gift/for free; no other info.....
- 26 = Friend/acquaint of friend bought it; age unspc.....
- 27 = Bought by someone age 21+; relationship unspc.....
- 28 = Bought by someone else; age/relationship unspc.....
- 29 = Someone under 21 bought for me.....
- 30 = Just there/already there; no other information
- 31 = Just got it/had it; no other information
- 32 = From a house/home; no other information.....
- 33 = Found it; person's home unspecified
- 35 = Traded for it
- 36 = I stole it from the store/club/bar;othrwise unspfd
- 41 = Took/stole fr friend/acquaint; home unspfd.....
- 42 = Paid off bartender/clerk/waitress to sell to me
- 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
- 91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL.....
- 93 = DID NOT USE ALCOHOL IN THE PAST 30 DAYS.....
- 94 = DON'T KNOW
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Think again about this last time you drank any alcoholic beverages, when you had [CA01 FILL] [drink/drinks]. Did you also use [DRUGFILL] while you were drinking or within a couple of hours of drinking?

(CA08)
CADRKDRG¹

Len : 2 1ALSO USE [DRUGFILL] WHILE YOU WERE DRINKING

- 1 = Yes
- 2 = No.....
- 81 = NEVER USED ALC OR NEVER USED OTHER DRUGS Log assn
- 83 = DIDNT USE ALC OR DIDNT USE DRG PST 30 DYS Log assn
- 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
- 91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR NEVER USED OTHER DRUGS.....
- 93 = DIDNT USE ALC OR DIDNT USE DRUGS IN THE PST 30 DYS
- 94 = DON'T KNOW
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

CONSUMPTION OF ALCOHOL

What other drug or drugs did you use while you were drinking or within a couple of hours of drinking?

(CA09)

CADRKMRJ¹

Len : 2 1MARIJUANA OR HASHISH

1 = Response entered
5 = Response entered LOG ASSN (from skip pattern)
6 = Response not entered.....
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR NEVER USED OTHER DRUGS.....
93 = DIDNT USE ALC OR DIDNT USE DRUGS IN THE PST 30 DYS
94 = DON'T KNOW
97 = REFUSED
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

(CA09)

CADRKCOC¹

Len : 2 1COCAINE OR 'CRACK'

1 = Response entered
5 = Response entered LOG ASSN (from skip pattern)
6 = Response not entered.....
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR NEVER USED OTHER DRUGS.....
93 = DIDNT USE ALC OR DIDNT USE DRUGS IN THE PST 30 DYS
97 = REFUSED
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

(CA09)

CADRKHER¹

Len : 2 1HEROIN

1 = Response entered
5 = Response entered LOG ASSN (from skip pattern)
6 = Response not entered.....
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR NEVER USED OTHER DRUGS.....
93 = DIDNT USE ALC OR DIDNT USE DRUGS IN THE PST 30 DYS
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

(CA09)

CADRKHAL¹

Len : 2 1HALLUCINOGENS

1 = Response entered
5 = Response entered LOG ASSN (from skip pattern)
6 = Response not entered.....
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR NEVER USED OTHER DRUGS.....
93 = DIDNT USE ALC OR DIDNT USE DRUGS IN THE PST 30 DYS
94 = DON'T KNOW
97 = REFUSED
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

(CA09)

CADRKINH¹

Len : 2 1INHALANTS

1 = Response entered
5 = Response entered LOG ASSN (from skip pattern)
6 = Response not entered.....
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR NEVER USED OTHER DRUGS.....
93 = DIDNT USE ALC OR DIDNT USE DRUGS IN THE PST 30 DYS
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

CONSUMPTION OF ALCOHOL

(CA09)
CADRKANL¹

Len : 2 1PRESCRIPTION PAIN RELIEVERS

1 = Response entered
5 = Response entered LOG ASSN (from skip pattern)
6 = Response not entered.....
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR NEVER USED OTHER DRUGS.....
93 = DIDNT USE ALC OR DIDNT USE DRUGS IN THE PST 30 DYS
94 = DON'T KNOW.....
97 = REFUSED
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

(CA09)
CADRKTRN¹

Len : 2 1PRESCRIPTION TRANQUILIZERS

1 = Response entered
5 = Response entered LOG ASSN (from skip pattern)
6 = Response not entered.....
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR NEVER USED OTHER DRUGS.....
93 = DIDNT USE ALC OR DIDNT USE DRUGS IN THE PST 30 DYS
94 = DON'T KNOW.....
97 = REFUSED
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

(CA09)
CADRKSTM¹

Len : 2 1PRESCRIPTION STIMULANTS

1 = Response entered
5 = Response entered LOG ASSN (from skip pattern)
6 = Response not entered.....
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR NEVER USED OTHER DRUGS.....
93 = DIDNT USE ALC OR DIDNT USE DRUGS IN THE PST 30 DYS
94 = DON'T KNOW.....
97 = REFUSED
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

(CA09)
CADRKMTH¹

Len : 2 1METHAMPHETAMINE

1 = Response entered
5 = Response entered LOG ASSN (from skip pattern)
6 = Response not entered.....
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR NEVER USED OTHER DRUGS.....
93 = DIDNT USE ALC OR DIDNT USE DRUGS IN THE PST 30 DYS
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

(CA09)
CADRKSED¹

Len : 2 1PRESCRIPTION SEDATIVES

1 = Response entered
6 = Response not entered.....
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR NEVER USED OTHER DRUGS.....
93 = DIDNT USE ALC OR DIDNT USE DRUGS IN THE PST 30 DYS
97 = REFUSED
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

CONSUMPTION OF ALCOHOL

NOTE: Variables pertaining to consumption of 5 or more drinks or 4 or more drinks in a single occasion have been edited with respect to ED4FLAG. ED4FLAG takes into account the editing of the variables NODR30A and DR5DAY in the core ALCOHOL module.

ED4FLAG¹ Len : 2 1ANY REPORT OF 4 OR 5+ DRINKS FROM ALCOHOL MODULE

0 = No report of 4 or 5+ drinks or not applicable.....
 1 = Report of 4 drinks in NODR30A; no rpt 5+ drinks
 2 = Report of 5+ drinks in NODR30A or DR5DAY
 12 = Report of 5+ drinks LOGICALLY ASSIGNED
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

[Earlier the computer recorded that you have had at least one drink of an alcoholic beverage in your lifetime.] Have you ever had 5 or more drinks on the same occasion? By 'occasion,' we mean at the same time or within a couple of hours of each other.

(CA10)
CABNGEV¹ Len : 2 1EVER HAD 5 OR MORE DRINKS ON THE SAME OCCASION

1 = Yes
 2 = No.....
 3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED
 4 = No LOGICALLY ASSIGNED
 5 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED (from skip pattern)
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

[Earlier the computer recorded that you had 5 or more drinks on the same occasion in the past 30 days.] How old were you the first time you had 5 or more drinks on the same occasion?

(CA11)
CABNGAGE¹ Len : 3 1AGE 1ST TIME HAD 5 OR MORE DRINKS SAME OCCASION

RANGE = 1 - 82.....
 985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 991 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL.....
 994 = DON'T KNOW.....
 997 = REFUSED
 998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

NOTE: EIBNGAGE is an "editing indicator" for the variable CABNGAGE. The default value of EIBNGAGE is 1, when no editing has been done to CABNGAGE, other than to replace values with "bad data" codes or to assign relevant LEGITIMATE SKIP/NEVER USED ALCOHOL codes when the question did not apply. EIBNGAGE has values of 2 when values in CABNGAGE have logically been replaced with other values as part of the data editing procedures.

EIBNGAGE¹ Len : 1 1EDITING INDICATOR FOR CABNGAGE

1 = Questionnaire data (or bad data/legitimate skip)
 2 = Logically assigned data.....

NOTE: For respondents whose age at first consumption of five or more drinks on the same occasion was equal to or 1 year less than their current age, responses from questions CA11a, CA11b, CA11c, CA11d, and associated consistency checks were used to create the following two variables.

(CA11A, CA11B, CA11C)
CABNGYFU¹ Len : 4 1YEAR OF FIRST 5+ DRINKS ON SAME OCCASION - RECODE

RANGE = 2008 - 2010.....
 9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 9989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....
 9991 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL.....
 9994 = DON'T KNOW.....
 9997 = REFUSED
 9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

CONSUMPTION OF ALCOHOL

NOTE: EIBNGYFU is an "editing indicator" for the variable CABNGYFU. The default value of EIBNGYFU is 1, when no editing has been done to CABNGYFU, other than to replace values with "bad data" codes or to assign relevant LEGITIMATE SKIP/NEVER USED ALCOHOL codes when the question did not apply. EIBNGYFU has values of 2 when values in CABNGYFU have logically been replaced with other values as part of the data editing procedures.

EIBNGYFU¹ Len : 1 1EDITING INDICATOR FOR CABNGYFU

1 = Questionnaire data (or bad data/legitimate skip)

2 = Logically assigned data.....

(CA11C, CA11D)

CABNGMFU¹ Len : 2 1MONTH OF 5+ DRINKS ON SAME OCCASION - RECODE

1 = January.....

2 = February.....

3 = March.....

4 = April.....

5 = May.....

6 = June.....

7 = July.....

8 = August.....

9 = September.....

10 = October.....

11 = November.....

12 = December.....

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....

91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL.....

94 = DON'T KNOW.....

97 = REFUSED.....

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

NOTE: EIBNGMFU is an "editing indicator" for the variable CABNGMFU. The default value of EIBNGMFU is 1, when no editing has been done to CABNGMFU, other than to replace values with "bad data" codes or to assign relevant LEGITIMATE SKIP/NEVER USED ALCOHOL codes when the question did not apply. EIBNGMFU has values of 2 when values in CABNGMFU have logically been replaced with other values as part of the data editing procedures.

EIBNGMFU¹ Len : 1 1EDITING INDICATOR FOR CABNGMFU

1 = Questionnaire data (or bad data/legitimate skip)

2 = Logically assigned data.....

Have you ever had 4 or more drinks on the same occasion?

(CA12)

CA4FDEV¹ Len : 2 1EVER HAD 4 OR MORE DRINKS ON THE SAME OCCASION

1 = Yes.....

2 = No.....

3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....

5 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED (from skip pattern).....

91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL.....

94 = DON'T KNOW.....

97 = REFUSED.....

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (IRSEX=1).....

CONSUMPTION OF ALCOHOL

NOTE: The distributions for CA4FDDYS, EI4FDDYS, CA4FDAGE, EI4FDAGE, CA4FDYFU, EI4FDYFU, CA4FDMFU, and EI4FDMFU for the 2006 survey are not comparable to the corresponding distributions in this survey year. A sizable number of female respondents in 2006 were incorrectly skipped out of the items corresponding to the variables CA4FDDYS and CA4FDAGE. In turn, the error for CA4FDAGE affected female respondents' eligibility to be asked the items corresponding to CA4FDYFU and CA4FDMFU. This error was corrected for the 2007 survey.

During the past 30 days, that is, since [DATEFILL], on how many days did you have 4 or more drinks on the same occasion?

(CA13)

CA4FDDYS¹

Len : 2 1# DAYS HAD 4+ DRINKS SAME OCCASION PAST 30 DAYS

RANGE = 0 - 30.....
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL.....
 93 = DID NOT USE ALCOHOL IN THE PAST 30 DAYS.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

NOTE: EI4FDDYS is an "editing indicator" for the variable CA4FDDYS. The default value of EI4FDDYS is 1, when no editing has been done to CA4FDDYS, other than to replace values with "bad data" codes or to assign relevant LEGITIMATE SKIP/NEVER USED ALCOHOL codes when the question did not apply. EI4FDDYS has values of 2 when values in CA4FDDYS have logically been replaced with other values as part of the data editing procedures.

EI4FDDYS¹

Len : 1 1EDITING INDICATOR FOR CA4FDDYS

1 = Questionnaire data (or bad data/legitimate skip)
 2 = Logically assigned data.....

How old were you the first time you had 4 or more drinks on the same occasion?

(CA14)

CA4FDAGE¹

Len : 3 1AGE 1ST TIME HAD 4 OR MORE DRINKS SAME OCCASION

RANGE = 1 - 75.....
 985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 991 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL.....
 994 = DON'T KNOW.....
 997 = REFUSED
 998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

NOTE: EI4FDAGE is an "editing indicator" for the variable CA4FDAGE. The default value of EI4FDAGE is 1, when no editing has been done to CA4FDAGE, other than to replace values with "bad data" codes or to assign relevant LEGITIMATE SKIP/NEVER USED ALCOHOL codes when the question did not apply. EI4FDAGE has values of 2 when values in CA4FDAGE have logically been replaced with other values as part of the data editing procedures.

EI4FDAGE¹

Len : 1 1EDITING INDICATOR FOR CA4FDAGE

1 = Questionnaire data (or bad data/legitimate skip)
 2 = Logically assigned data.....

NOTE: For female respondents whose age at first consumption of four or more drinks on the same occasion was equal to or 1 year less than their current age, responses from questions CA14a, CA14b, CA14c, CA14d, and associated consistency checks were used to create the following two variables.

(CA14A, CA14B, CA14C)

CA4FDYFU¹

Len : 4 1YEAR OF FIRST 4+ DRINKS ON SAME OCCASION - RECODE

RANGE = 2008 - 2010.....
 9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 9989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....
 9991 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL.....
 9994 = DON'T KNOW.....
 9997 = REFUSED
 9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

CONSUMPTION OF ALCOHOL

NOTE: EI4FDYFU is an "editing indicator" for the variable CA4FDYFU. The default value of EI4FDYFU is 1, when no editing has been done to CA4FDYFU, other than to replace values with "bad data" codes or to assign relevant LEGITIMATE SKIP/NEVER USED ALCOHOL codes when the question did not apply. EI4FDYFU has values of 2 when values in CA4FDYFU have logically been replaced with other values as part of the data editing procedures.

EI4FDYFU¹ Len : 1 1EDITING INDICATOR FOR CA4FDYFU

- 1 = Questionnaire data (or legitimately skipped)
- 2 = Logically assigned data.....

(CA14C, CA14D)

CA4FDMFU¹ Len : 2 1MONTH OF 4+ DRINKS ON SAME OCCASION - RECODE

- 1 = January.....
- 2 = February.....
- 3 = March.....
- 4 = April.....
- 5 = May.....
- 6 = June.....
- 7 = July.....
- 8 = August.....
- 9 = September.....
- 10 = October.....
- 11 = November.....
- 12 = December.....
- 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
- 89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....
- 91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL.....
- 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
- 97 = REFUSED.....
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

NOTE: EI4FDMFU is an "editing indicator" for the variable CA4FDMFU. The default value of EI4FDMFU is 1, when no editing has been done to CA4FDMFU, other than to replace values with "bad data" codes or to assign relevant LEGITIMATE SKIP/NEVER USED ALCOHOL codes when the question did not apply. EI4FDMFU has values of 2 when values in CA4FDMFU have logically been replaced with other values as part of the data editing procedures.

EI4FDMFU¹ Len : 1 1EDITING INDICATOR FOR CABNGMFU

- 1 = Questionnaire data (or bad data/legitimate skip)
- 2 = Logically assigned data.....

RECODED CONSUMPTION OF ALCOHOL

RECODED CONSUMPTION OF ALCOHOL

NOTE: The variables in this section are recoded variables that were created from one or more of the edited variables from the preceding section.

NOTE: Variables that include other-specify data or logically assigned data may list source variable values that do not exist for the current survey year. All possible source variable values have been retained in the documentation as applicable across all survey years. See additional details about this issue in the Organization of the Data File section of this codebook introduction.

The following variable defines the social context of a respondent's last alcohol use, including whether they drank alone or if they were with one or more persons.

(CADRPEOP)

UADPEOP

Len : 1 SOCIAL CONTEXT OF MOST RECENT ALCOHOL USE

- . = Unknown (Otherwise)
- 1 = Drank Alone (CADRPEOP=1).....
- 2 = Drank with one other person (CADRPEOP=2)
- 3 = Drank with two or more other people (CADRPEOP=3).....
- 4 = No Past Mon Alc/Aged 21+ (CADRPEOP=89,91,93,99)

NOTE: The following 8 variables define the locations where respondents had their most recent alcohol use.

(CADRCAR)

UADCAR

Len : 1 MOST RECENT ALCOHOL USE IN A CAR

- . = Unknown/No PM Use/Aged 21+ (Otherwise)
- 1 = Yes (CADRCAR=1,3)
- 2 = No (CADRCAR=6).....

(CADRHOME)

UADHOME

Len : 1 MOST RECENT ALCOHOL USE AT HOME

- . = Unknown/No PM Use/Aged 21+ (Otherwise)
- 1 = Yes (CADRHOME=1,3)
- 2 = No (CADRHOME=6).....

(CADROTHM)

UADOTHM

Len : 1 MOST RECENT ALCOHOL USE AT SOMEONE ELSE'S HOME

- . = Unknown/No PM Use/Aged 21+ (Otherwise)
- 1 = Yes (CADROTHM=1,3).....
- 2 = No (CADROTHM=6).....

(CADRPUBL)

UADPUBL

Len : 1 MOST RECENT ALCOHOL USE AT A PARK, BEACH, OR LOT

- . = Unknown/No PM Use/Aged 21+ (Otherwise)
- 1 = Yes (CADRPUBL=1,3).....
- 2 = No (CADRPUBL=6).....

(CADRBAR)

UADBAR

Len : 1 MOST RECENT ALCOHOL USE AT RESTAURANT, BAR OR CLUB

- . = Unknown/No PM Use/Aged 21+ (Otherwise)
- 1 = Yes (CADRBAR=1,3).....
- 2 = No (CADRBAR=6).....

(CADREVNT)

UADEVNT

Len : 1 MOST RECENT ALCOHOL USE AT CONCERT OR SPORTS GAME

- . = Unknown/No PM Use/Aged 21+ (Otherwise)
- 1 = Yes (CADREVNT=1,3).....
- 2 = No (CADREVNT=6).....

RECODED CONSUMPTION OF ALCOHOL

(CADRSCHL)

UADSCHL

Len : 1 MOST RECENT ALCOHOL USE AT SCHOOL

- . = Unknown/No PM Use/Aged 21+ (Otherwise)
- 1 = Yes (CADRSCHL=1,3).....
- 2 = No (CADRSCHL=6).....

The following variable, UADROTH, was assigned a negative response if a respondent indicated not receiving their most recent alcohol from some other place (CADROTH=6) or indicated receiving their most recent alcohol from one of the other specific locations asked about (CADROTH=1 & CADROTSP=1-7). A missing was assigned if a respondent indicated that they received their most recent alcohol from some other place (CADROTH=1) and their response to the other-specify follow-up question was invalid or unknown (CADROTSP=70,85,94,97,98) or if they were not alcohol users, or did not indicate any location for their most recent alcohol use (CADROTH=91,93,94,97,98,99).

(CADROTH, CADROTSP)

UADROTH

Len : 1 MOST RECENT ALCOHOL USE AT SOME OTHER PLACE

- . = Unknown/No PM Use/Aged 21+ (See comment above).....
- 1 = Yes (CADROTH=1 and CADROTSP=9-40).....
- 2 = No (See comment above).....

(CADROTSP)

UADOTSP

Len : 1 OTHER LOCATIONS OF MOST RECENT ALCOHOL USE

- . = Unknown (CADROTSP=70,85,94,97,98)
- 1 = Party, wedding, or celebration (CADROTSP=35).....
- 2 = Outside; Location not specified (CADROTSP=24)
- 3 = Hotel, motel, or resort (CADROTSP=15).....
- 4 = Camping, hunting, or fishing (CADROTSP=22).....
- 5 = Cabin, cottage, vacation home, etc. (CADROTSP=14)
- 6 = Dorm room (CADROTSP=29).....
- 7 = Other location, nonuser, or aged 21+ (Otherwise).....

(CABUYFRE)

UADPAID

Len : 1 UNDERAGE DRINKER PAID FOR MOST RECENT ALCOHOL

- . = Unknown (Otherwise)
- 1 = Yes (CABUYFRE=1).....
- 2 = No (CABUYFRE=2).....
- 3 = No Past Mon Alc/Aged 21+ (CABUYFRE=89,91,93,99).....

A respondent was assigned a value of UADMONEY=3 if they did not use alcohol in the past month, were aged 21 or older, or were past month alcohol users who were under 21 but did not pay for their most recent alcohol (CAGVMONEY=89,91,93,99).

(CAGVMONEY)

UADMONEY

Len : 1 UNDERAGE DRINKER PURCHASED MOST RECENT ALCOHOL

- . = Unknown (Otherwise)
- 1 = Bought it myself (CAGVMONEY=1)
- 2 = Gave money to someone else to buy it (CAGVMONEY=2)
- 3 = No Pst Mon Alc/Aged 21+/No Pay (See comment above).....

A respondent was assigned a value of UADBWHO=3 if they did not use alcohol in the past month, were aged 21 or older, were past month alcohol users who were under 21 but did not pay for their most recent alcohol, or were past month alcohol users who were under 21 and paid for their most recent alcohol but did not buy it themselves (CABUYWHO=89,91,93,99).

(CABUYWHO)

UADBWHO

Len : 1 HOW UNDERAGE DRINKER PURCHASED MOST RECNT ALCOHOL

- . = Unknown (Otherwise)
- 1 = Bought it at a store/restaurant/etc. (CABUYWHO=1)
- 2 = Bought it from another person (CABUYWHO=2).....
- 3 = No PM Alc/Aged 21+/No Pay, Buy (See comment above)

RECODED CONSUMPTION OF ALCOHOL

A respondent was assigned a value of UADPLACE=4 if they did not use alcohol in the past month, were aged 21 or older, were past month alcohol users who were under 21 but bought from another person, were past month alcohol users who were under 21 but did not pay for their most recent alcohol, or were past month alcohol users who were under 21 and paid for their most recent alcohol but did not buy it themselves (CABPLACE=89,91,93,99).

(CABPLACE)

UADPLACE

Len : 1 WHERE UNDERAGE DRINKER PURCHSD MOST RECNT ALCOHOL

- . = Unknown (Otherwise)
- 1 = Bought it at liquor/grocery store (CABPLACE=1)
- 2 = Bought it at a restaurant/bar/club (CABPLACE=2)
- 3 = Bought it at a concert/sports/event (CABPLACE=3)
- 4 = No PM Alc/21+/Prsn/No Pay, Buy (See comment above)

A respondent was assigned a value of UADBUND=3 if they did not use alcohol in the past month, were aged 21 or older, were past month alcohol users who were under 21 and bought it at a store, restaurant, bar, club, or event, were past month alcohol users who were under 21 but did not pay for their most recent alcohol, or were past month alcohol users who were under 21 and paid for their most recent alcohol but did not buy it themselves (CABUNDAG=89,91,93,99).

(CABUNDAG)

UADBUND

Len : 1 AGE PERSON WHO PURCHASED ALC FOR UNDERAGE DRINKER

- . = Unknown (Otherwise)
- 1 = Under age 21 (CABUNDAG=1)
- 2 = Age 21 or older (CABUNDAG=2)
- 3 = No PM Alc/21+/Plce/No Pay, Buy (See comment above)

A respondent was assigned a value of UADCAG=5 if they did not use alcohol in the past month, were aged 21 or older, were past month alcohol users who were under 21 but did not pay for their most recent alcohol, or were past month alcohol users who were under 21 but bought it themselves (CAGVWHO=89,91,93,99).

(CAGVWHO)

UADCAG

Len : 1 WHO PURCHASED UNDERAGE DRINKER MOST RECENT ALCOHOL

- . = Unknown (Otherwise)
- 1 = Parent or guardian (CAGVWHO=1)
- 2 = Another family member aged 21 or older (CAGVWHO=2)
- 3 = Someone not related aged 21 or older (CAGVWHO=3)
- 4 = Someone under the age of 21 (CAGVWHO=4)
- 5 = No PM Alc/21+/No Pay/Buy Self (See comment above)

The following variable, UADFWHO, was assigned missing if a respondent indicated that some other person gave them the last alcohol they drank (CAFREWHO=7) and their response to the other-specify follow-up question was unknown (CAFRESP=70, 85, 94, 97, 98) or if they did not indicate who gave them the last alcohol they drank (CAFREWHO=85, 94, 97, 98). A respondent was assigned a value of UADFWHO=8 if they did not use alcohol in the past month, were aged 21 or older, or were past month alcohol users who were under 21 but paid for it themselves (CAFREWHO=89,91,93,99).

(CAFRESP, CAFREWHO)

UADFWHO

Len : 1 WHO GAVE UNDERAGE DRINKER MOST RECENT ALCOHOL

- . = Unknown (See comment above)
- 1 = Parent or guardian (CAFREWHO=1,11)
- 2 = Another family member, 21 or older (CAFREWHO=2,12)
- 3 = Someone not related, 21 or older (CAFREWHO=3,13)
- 4 = Someone under the age of 21 (CAFREWHO=4,14)
- 5 = Took it from my home (CAFREWHO=5,15)
- 6 = Took it from someone else's home (CAFREWHO=6,16)
- 7 = Some other way (CAFREWHO=7 & CAFRESP=8-42)
- 8 = No PM Alc/Aged 21+/Pay (See comment above)

RECODED CONSUMPTION OF ALCOHOL

The following variable, UADFRD, was assigned a negative response if a respondent indicated receiving their most recent alcohol not from a friend (CAFREWHO=1-6, 11-16) or from some other person besides a friend (CAFREWHO=7 & CAFRESP=8-21, 23-42). A missing was assigned if a respondent indicated that some other person gave them the last alcohol they drank (CAFREWHO=7) and their response to the other-specify follow-up question was unknown (CAFRESP=70, 85, 94, 97, 98) or if they did not indicate who gave them the last alcohol they drank (CAFREWHO=85, 94, 97, 98). A respondent was assigned a value of UADFRD=3 if they did not use alcohol in the past month, were aged 21 or older, or were past month alcohol users who were under 21 but paid for it themselves (CAFREWHO=89,91,93,99).

(CAFRESP, CAFREWHO)

UADFRD Len : 1 MOST RECENT ALCOHOL FROM FRIEND, UNSPEC AGE/METHOD

. = Unknown (See comment above).....

1 = Got it from a friend (CAFREWHO=7 & CAFRESP=22)

2 = Not from a friend (See comment above)

3 = No PM Alc/Aged 21+/Pay (See comment above).....

NOTE: The following 12 variables define specific drugs used at the same time or within a couple hours of the respondents last alcohol use.

(cadrkmrj)

DRKMRJ Len : 1 USED MARIJUANA WITH LAST ALCOHOL USE

. = Unknown (Otherwise)

0 = No (CADRKMRJ=6,81,83,89,91,93,99).....

1 = Yes (CADRKMRJ=1,5)

(CADRKOC)

DRKOC Len : 1 USED COCAINE WITH LAST ALCOHOL USE

. = Unknown (Otherwise)

0 = No (CADRKOC=6,81,83,89,91,93,99).....

1 = Yes (CADRKOC=1,5).....

(CADRKHER)

DRKHER Len : 1 USED HEROIN WITH LAST ALCOHOL USE

. = Unknown (Otherwise)

0 = No (CADRKHER=6,81,83,89,91,93,99)

1 = Yes (CADRKHER=1,5).....

(CADRKHAL)

DRKHAL Len : 1 USED HALLUCINOGENS WITH LAST ALCOHOL USE

. = Unknown (Otherwise)

0 = No (CADRKHAL=6,81,83,89,91,93,99).....

1 = Yes (CADRKHAL=1,5).....

(CADRKINH)

DRKINH Len : 1 USED INHALANTS WITH LAST ALCOHOL USE

. = Unknown (Otherwise)

0 = No (CADRKINH=6,81,83,89,91,93,99).....

1 = Yes (CADRKINH=1,5)

(CADRKANL)

DRKANL Len : 1 USED PAIN RELIEVERS WITH LAST ALCOHOL USE

. = Unknown (Otherwise)

0 = No (CADRKANL=6,81,83,89,91,93,99).....

1 = Yes (CADRKANL=1,5).....

RECODED CONSUMPTION OF ALCOHOL

(CADRKTRN)

DRKTRN

Len : 1 USED TRANQUILIZERS WITH LAST ALCOHOL USE

. = Unknown (Otherwise)
 0 = No (CADRKTRN=6,81,83,89,91,93,99).....
 1 = Yes (CADRKTRN=1,5).....

(CADRKSTM)

DRKSTM

Len : 1 USED STIMULANTS WITH LAST ALCOHOL USE

. = Unknown (Otherwise)
 0 = No (CADRKSTM=6,81,83,89,91,93,99)
 1 = Yes (CADRKSTM=1,5).....

The following variable, DRKMTH, was created to capture the respondent's use of methamphetamine with his or her most recent use of alcohol. A positive response was assigned if the respondent reported methamphetamine use with his or her most recent alcohol use (CADRMTH=1, 5) and if he or she reported methamphetamine use in the core Stimulants module or he or she reported its use in the noncore Special Drugs module and they did not report methamphetamine use in the core Stimulants module because he or she did not consider it to be a prescription drug. A negative response was assigned if the respondent reported no methamphetamine use with his or her most recent alcohol use or reported never having used alcohol or methamphetamine or not having used in the past 30 days (CADRMTH=6,81,83,89,91,93,99). A negative response could also be assigned if a respondent reported methamphetamine use with his or her most recent alcohol use (CADRMTH=1,5) but he or she did not report ever having used methamphetamine in the core Stimulants module or in the noncore Specialty Drug module because they did not consider it to be a prescription drug.

(CADRMTH, MTHREC06)

DRKMTH

Len : 1 USED METHAMPHETAMINE WITH LAST ALCOHOL USE

. = Unknown (Otherwise)
 0 = No (See comment above)
 1 = Yes (See comment above).....

(CADRKSED)

DRKSED

Len : 1 USED SEDATIVES WITH LAST ALCOHOL USE

. = Unknown (Otherwise)
 0 = No (CADRKSED=6,81,83,89,91,93,99).....
 1 = Yes (CADRKSED=1,5).....

The following variable, DRKSUM, was created to capture the use of any illicit drug with the respondent's most recent use of alcohol. It was created by examination of the following variables: DRKMRJ, DRKCOC, DRKHER, DRKHAL, DRKINH, DRKANL, DRKTRN, DRKSTM, DRKMTH, and DRKSED. A positive response was assigned if a respondent answered 'Yes' to any of the individual drug variables. A negative response was assigned if a respondent answered 'No' to all drug variables or the respondent was not a past month user of any illicit drugs (SUMMON=0). If neither of these was true, then DRKSUM was set to missing.

(DRKANL, DRKCOC, DRKHAL, DRKHER, DRKINH, DRKMRJ, DRKMTH, DRKSED, DRKSTM, DRKTRN, SUMMON)

DRKSUM

Len : 1 USED ILLICIT DRUGS WITH LAST ALCOHOL USE

. = Unknown (See comment above).....
 0 = No (See comment above)
 1 = Yes (See comment above).....

The following variable, DRKIEM, was created to capture the use of any illicit drug other than marijuana with the respondents most recent use of alcohol. It was created by examination of the following recoded variables: DRKCOC, DRKHER, DRKHAL, DRKINH, DRKANL, DRKTRN, DRKSTM, DRKMTH and DRKSED. A positive response was assigned if a respondent answered 'Yes' to any of these individual drugs. A negative response was assigned if a respondent answered 'No' to all of these drugs or they were not a past month user of any illicit drug other than marijuana (IEMMON=0). If neither of these was true, then DRKIEM was set to missing.

(DRKANL, DRKCOC, DRKHAL, DRKHER, DRKINH, DRKMTH, DRKSED, DRKSTM, DRKTRN, IEMMON)

DRKIEM

Len : 1 USED ILLICIT DRUGS OTHR THAN MRJ WITH LAST ALC USE

. = Unknown (See comment above).....
 0 = No (See comment above)
 1 = Yes (See comment above).....

HOUSEHOLD COMPOSITION (ROSTER)

HOUSEHOLD COMPOSITION (ROSTER)

The variables in the household composition (roster) section were created from the questionnaire roster. For each member of the respondent's household, the sex, age, and relationship to the respondent are reported. The result is a grid with rows corresponding to the respondent's household size and columns corresponding to the sex, age, and relationship code for each household member. These characteristics are edited according to logical consistency checks. For example, when a household member could not possibly have a particular relationship to the respondent with a given age (e.g., a 12-year-old respondent older than his grandmother), the age and relationship code are set to bad data. The household composition variables are counts of various ages and relationship-types across the grid. Missing values in these household composition variables are the result of one or more household members having an age or relationship code that is either bad or missing. For two respondents who are members of a pair within a household, no attempt was made to reconcile disagreements in these counts between pair members. Also, if a respondent's information was missing, neither the other pair member's information nor the screener was used to fill in the missing data, which was left to be imputed. The justification for this: the screener interview and interviews of different members of pairs were conducted at different times, and the household composition could conceivably change between interviews. Variables are available in the roster pairs section that reconcile counts between pair members.

(QD54)

TOTPEOP

Len : 2 EDITED TOTAL HH SIZE

RANGE = 1 - 18.....
 . = Missing

(ROSAGE1, ROSAGE10, ROSAGE11, ROSAGE12, ROSAGE13, ROSAGE14, ROSAGE15, ROSAGE16, ROSAGE17, ROSAGE18, ROSAGE19, ROSAGE2, ROSAGE20, ROSAGE21, ROSAGE22, ROSAGE23, ROSAGE24, ROSAGE25, ROSAGE3, ROSAGE4, ROSAGE5, ROSAGE6, ROSAGE7, ROSAGE8, ROSAGE9)

HH65

Len : 1 # PERSONS AGED >= 65 IN HH

RANGE = 0 - 4.....
 . = Missing

(ROSAGE1, ROSAGE10, ROSAGE11, ROSAGE12, ROSAGE13, ROSAGE14, ROSAGE15, ROSAGE16, ROSAGE17, ROSAGE18, ROSAGE19, ROSAGE2, ROSAGE20, ROSAGE21, ROSAGE22, ROSAGE23, ROSAGE24, ROSAGE25, ROSAGE3, ROSAGE4, ROSAGE5, ROSAGE6, ROSAGE7, ROSAGE8, ROSAGE9)

KID17

Len : 2 # KIDS IN HH AGED < 18

RANGE = 0 - 12.....
 . = Missing

(ROSAGE1, ROSAGE10, ROSAGE11, ROSAGE12, ROSAGE13, ROSAGE14, ROSAGE15, ROSAGE16, ROSAGE17, ROSAGE18, ROSAGE19, ROSAGE2, ROSAGE20, ROSAGE21, ROSAGE22, ROSAGE23, ROSAGE24, ROSAGE25, ROSAGE3, ROSAGE4, ROSAGE5, ROSAGE6, ROSAGE7, ROSAGE8, ROSAGE9)

KIDS

Len : 2 # KIDS IN HH AGED < 13

RANGE = 0 - 9.....
 . = Missing

NOTE: The following variable, EDFAM18, replaces the variable IRFAM18 (the imputation-revised indicator for having family members in the household aged 18 or older) from previous years. Prior to 2003, the edited proxy variables were created using IRFAM18. However in 2003, the procedures for creating the edited proxy variables changed due to changes in the proxy questions in the questionnaire. The new procedures required an edited form of this indicator.

(ROSRLT1, ROSRLT10, ROSRLT11, ROSRLT12, ROSRLT13, ROSRLT14, ROSRLT15, ROSRLT16, ROSRLT17, ROSRLT18, ROSRLT19, ROSRLT2, ROSRLT20, ROSRLT21, ROSRLT22, ROSRLT23, ROSRLT24, ROSRLT25, ROSRLT3, ROSRLT4, ROSRLT5, ROSRLT6, ROSRLT7, ROSRLT8, ROSRLT9)

EDFAM18

Len : 2 EDITED INDICATOR: FAMILY IN HH 18 OR OLDER

0 = R has other family members >=18
 1 = R does not have other family members >=18
 98 = UNKNOWN.....

HOUSEHOLD COMPOSITION (ROSTER)

(FRELAT10, FRELAT11, FRELAT12, FRELAT13, FRELAT14, FRELAT15, FRELAT16, FRELAT17, FRELAT18, FRELAT19, FRELAT20, FRELAT21, FRELAT22, FRELAT23, FRELAT24, FRELAT25, FRELATO2, FRELATO3, FRELATO4, FRELATO5, FRELATO6, FRELATO7, FRELATO8, FRELATO9, FRELATON, ROSAGE1, ROSAGE10, ROSAGE11, ROSAGE12, ROSAGE13, ROSAGE14, ROSAGE15, ROSAGE16, ROSAGE17, ROSAGE18, ROSAGE19, ROSAGE2, ROSAGE20, ROSAGE21, ROSAGE22, ROSAGE23, ROSAGE24, ROSAGE25, ROSAGE3, ROSAGE4, ROSAGE5, ROSAGE6, ROSAGE7, ROSAGE8, ROSAGE9)

IMOTHER

Len : 1 MOTHER IN HH

- 1 = R is 12-17, mother in hh.....
- 2 = R is 12-17, no mother in hh.....
- 3 = R is 12-17, don't know whether mother is in hh.....
- 4 = R is 18 or older

(MRELAT10, MRELAT11, MRELAT12, MRELAT13, MRELAT14, MRELAT15, MRELAT16, MRELAT17, MRELAT18, MRELAT19, MRELAT20, MRELAT21, MRELAT22, MRELAT23, MRELAT24, MRELAT25, MRELATO2, MRELATO3, MRELATO4, MRELATO5, MRELATO6, MRELATO7, MRELATO8, MRELATO9, MRELATON, ROSAGE1, ROSAGE10, ROSAGE11, ROSAGE12, ROSAGE13, ROSAGE14, ROSAGE15, ROSAGE16, ROSAGE17, ROSAGE18, ROSAGE19, ROSAGE2, ROSAGE20, ROSAGE21, ROSAGE22, ROSAGE23, ROSAGE24, ROSAGE25, ROSAGE3, ROSAGE4, ROSAGE5, ROSAGE6, ROSAGE7, ROSAGE8, ROSAGE9)

IFATHER

Len : 1 FATHER IN HH

- 1 = R is 12-17, father in hh.....
- 2 = R is 12-17, no father in hh.....
- 3 = R is 12-17, don't know whether father is in hh.....
- 4 = R is 18 or older

(ROSAGE1, ROSAGE10, ROSAGE11, ROSAGE12, ROSAGE13, ROSAGE14, ROSAGE15, ROSAGE16, ROSAGE17, ROSAGE18, ROSAGE19, ROSAGE2, ROSAGE20, ROSAGE21, ROSAGE22, ROSAGE23, ROSAGE24, ROSAGE25, ROSAGE3, ROSAGE4, ROSAGE5, ROSAGE6, ROSAGE7, ROSAGE8, ROSAGE9)

NRBABIES

Len : 1 # R'S CHILDREN IN HH AGED <= 2

- RANGE = 0 - 4.....
- . = Missing

(ROSAGE1, ROSAGE10, ROSAGE11, ROSAGE12, ROSAGE13, ROSAGE14, ROSAGE15, ROSAGE16, ROSAGE17, ROSAGE18, ROSAGE19, ROSAGE2, ROSAGE20, ROSAGE21, ROSAGE22, ROSAGE23, ROSAGE24, ROSAGE25, ROSAGE3, ROSAGE4, ROSAGE5, ROSAGE6, ROSAGE7, ROSAGE8, ROSAGE9)

NRPRESCH

Len : 1 # R'S CHILDREN IN HH AGED 3-5 INCLUSIVE

- RANGE = 0 - 4.....
- . = Missing

(ROSAGE1, ROSAGE10, ROSAGE11, ROSAGE12, ROSAGE13, ROSAGE14, ROSAGE15, ROSAGE16, ROSAGE17, ROSAGE18, ROSAGE19, ROSAGE2, ROSAGE20, ROSAGE21, ROSAGE22, ROSAGE23, ROSAGE24, ROSAGE25, ROSAGE3, ROSAGE4, ROSAGE5, ROSAGE6, ROSAGE7, ROSAGE8, ROSAGE9)

NRYUNGCH

Len : 1 # R'S CHILDREN IN HH AGED 6-11 INCLUSIVE

- RANGE = 0 - 5.....
- . = Missing

(ROSAGE1, ROSAGE10, ROSAGE11, ROSAGE12, ROSAGE13, ROSAGE14, ROSAGE15, ROSAGE16, ROSAGE17, ROSAGE18, ROSAGE19, ROSAGE2, ROSAGE20, ROSAGE21, ROSAGE22, ROSAGE23, ROSAGE24, ROSAGE25, ROSAGE3, ROSAGE4, ROSAGE5, ROSAGE6, ROSAGE7, ROSAGE8, ROSAGE9)

NRTEENS

Len : 1 # R'S CHILDREN IN HH AGED 12-17 INCLUSIVE

- RANGE = 0 - 6.....
- . = Missing

(NRBABIES, NRPRESCH, NRTEENS, NRYUNGCH)

NRCH0_17

Len : 1 # R'S CHILDREN < 18 IN HOUSEHOLD

- RANGE = 0 - 10.....
- . = Missing

HOUSEHOLD COMPOSITION (ROSTER)

(ROSAGE1, ROSAGE10, ROSAGE11, ROSAGE12, ROSAGE13, ROSAGE14, ROSAGE15, ROSAGE16, ROSAGE17, ROSAGE18, ROSAGE19, ROSAGE2, ROSAGE20, ROSAGE21, ROSAGE22, ROSAGE23, ROSAGE24, ROSAGE25, ROSAGE3, ROSAGE4, ROSAGE5, ROSAGE6, ROSAGE7, ROSAGE8, ROSAGE9)

NROLDRCH Len : 1 # R'S CHILDREN IN HH AGED 18-20 INCLUSIVE

RANGE = 0 - 3.....
 . = Missing

(ROSAGE1, ROSAGE10, ROSAGE11, ROSAGE12, ROSAGE13, ROSAGE14, ROSAGE15, ROSAGE16, ROSAGE17, ROSAGE18, ROSAGE19, ROSAGE2, ROSAGE20, ROSAGE21, ROSAGE22, ROSAGE23, ROSAGE24, ROSAGE25, ROSAGE3, ROSAGE4, ROSAGE5, ROSAGE6, ROSAGE7, ROSAGE8, ROSAGE9)

NROLDRCH Len : 1 # R'S CHILDREN IN HH AGED 21 OR OLDER

RANGE = 0 - 3.....
 . = Missing

(ROSRLT1, ROSRLT10, ROSRLT11, ROSRLT12, ROSRLT13, ROSRLT14, ROSRLT15, ROSRLT16, ROSRLT17, ROSRLT18, ROSRLT19, ROSRLT2, ROSRLT20, ROSRLT21, ROSRLT22, ROSRLT23, ROSRLT24, ROSRLT25, ROSRLT3, ROSRLT4, ROSRLT5, ROSRLT6, ROSRLT7, ROSRLT8, ROSRLT9)

NROOMATE Len : 2 # ROOMMATES/HOUSEMATES IN HH

RANGE = 0 - 11.....
 . = Missing

(ROSAGE1, ROSAGE10, ROSAGE11, ROSAGE12, ROSAGE13, ROSAGE14, ROSAGE15, ROSAGE16, ROSAGE17, ROSAGE18, ROSAGE19, ROSAGE2, ROSAGE20, ROSAGE21, ROSAGE22, ROSAGE23, ROSAGE24, ROSAGE25, ROSAGE3, ROSAGE4, ROSAGE5, ROSAGE6, ROSAGE7, ROSAGE8, ROSAGE9, ROSRLT1, ROSRLT10, ROSRLT11, ROSRLT12, ROSRLT13, ROSRLT14, ROSRLT15, ROSRLT16, ROSRLT17, ROSRLT18, ROSRLT19, ROSRLT2, ROSRLT20, ROSRLT21, ROSRLT22, ROSRLT23, ROSRLT24, ROSRLT25, ROSRLT3, ROSRLT4, ROSRLT5, ROSRLT6, ROSRLT7, ROSRLT8, ROSRLT9)

FSTRCHLD Len : 1 INDICATOR: R IS FOSTER CHILD AGED 12-14

0 = R is not a foster child aged 12-14.....
 1 = R is a foster child aged 12-14

(TOTPEOP)

IRHHSIZE Len : 2 IMPUTATION-REVISED # PERSONS IN HH

RANGE = 1 - 18.....

(TOTPEOP)

IIHHSIZE Len : 1 IRHHSIZE-IMPUTATION INDICATOR

1 = Questionnaire data
 3 = Statistically imputed data

(KID17)

IRKID17 Len : 2 IMPUTATION-REVISED # KIDS AGED < 18 IN HH

RANGE = 0 - 12.....

(KID17)

IIKID17 Len : 1 IRKID17-IMPUTATION INDICATOR

1 = Questionnaire data
 3 = Statistically imputed data

The value of IRHH65 is logically assigned if the value for IRHHSIZE (imputed or not) and the imputed value for IRKID17 requires a specific value for IRHH65 in order for consistency to be maintained.

(HH65)

IRHH65 Len : 2 IMPUTATION-REVISED # OF PERSONS IN HH AGED >= 65

RANGE = 0 - 4.....

HOUSEHOLD COMPOSITION (ROSTER)

(HH65)

IIHH65

Len : 1 IRHH65-IMPUTATION INDICATOR

- 1 = Questionnaire data
- 2 = Logically assigned data.....
- 3 = Statistically imputed data

(ROSRLT1, ROSRLT10, ROSRLT11, ROSRLT12, ROSRLT13, ROSRLT14, ROSRLT15, ROSRLT16, ROSRLT17, ROSRLT18, ROSRLT19, ROSRLT2, ROSRLT20, ROSRLT21, ROSRLT22, ROSRLT23, ROSRLT24, ROSRLT25, ROSRLT3, ROSRLT4, ROSRLT5, ROSRLT6, ROSRLT7, ROSRLT8, ROSRLT9)

IRFAMSKP

Len : 1 IMPUTATION-REVISED FAMILY IN HH

- 0 = Resp has other family members in HH.....
- 1 = Resp has no other family members in HH.....

(ROSRLT1, ROSRLT10, ROSRLT11, ROSRLT12, ROSRLT13, ROSRLT14, ROSRLT15, ROSRLT16, ROSRLT17, ROSRLT18, ROSRLT19, ROSRLT2, ROSRLT20, ROSRLT21, ROSRLT22, ROSRLT23, ROSRLT24, ROSRLT25, ROSRLT3, ROSRLT4, ROSRLT5, ROSRLT6, ROSRLT7, ROSRLT8, ROSRLT9)

IIFAMSKP

Len : 1 IRFAMSKP-IMPUTATION INDICATOR

- 1 = Questionnaire data
- 3 = Statistically imputed data

(ROSRLT1, ROSRLT10, ROSRLT11, ROSRLT12, ROSRLT13, ROSRLT14, ROSRLT15, ROSRLT16, ROSRLT17, ROSRLT18, ROSRLT19, ROSRLT2, ROSRLT20, ROSRLT21, ROSRLT22, ROSRLT23, ROSRLT24, ROSRLT25, ROSRLT3, ROSRLT4, ROSRLT5, ROSRLT6, ROSRLT7, ROSRLT8, ROSRLT9, TOTPEOP)

IRFMLYSZ

Len : 2 IMP-REV - NO OF R'S FMLY MBRS IN HH W/ FOSTERS

RANGE = 1 - 17.....

(ROSRLT1, ROSRLT10, ROSRLT11, ROSRLT12, ROSRLT13, ROSRLT14, ROSRLT15, ROSRLT16, ROSRLT17, ROSRLT18, ROSRLT19, ROSRLT2, ROSRLT20, ROSRLT21, ROSRLT22, ROSRLT23, ROSRLT24, ROSRLT25, ROSRLT3, ROSRLT4, ROSRLT5, ROSRLT6, ROSRLT7, ROSRLT8, ROSRLT9, TOTPEOP)

IIFMLYSZ

Len : 1 IRFMLYSZ - IMPUTATION INDICATOR

- 1 = Questionnaire data
- 2 = Logically assigned data.....
- 3 = Statistically Imputed data

(KID17, ROSRLT1, ROSRLT10, ROSRLT11, ROSRLT12, ROSRLT13, ROSRLT14, ROSRLT15, ROSRLT16, ROSRLT17, ROSRLT18, ROSRLT19, ROSRLT2, ROSRLT20, ROSRLT21, ROSRLT22, ROSRLT23, ROSRLT24, ROSRLT25, ROSRLT3, ROSRLT4, ROSRLT5, ROSRLT6, ROSRLT7, ROSRLT8, ROSRLT9, TOTPEOP)

IRKDFMLY

Len : 2 IMP-REV - NO OF R'S FMLY MBRS IN HH 0-17 W/FOSTERS

RANGE = 0 - 12.....

(KID17, ROSRLT1, ROSRLT10, ROSRLT11, ROSRLT12, ROSRLT13, ROSRLT14, ROSRLT15, ROSRLT16, ROSRLT17, ROSRLT18, ROSRLT19, ROSRLT2, ROSRLT20, ROSRLT21, ROSRLT22, ROSRLT23, ROSRLT24, ROSRLT25, ROSRLT3, ROSRLT4, ROSRLT5, ROSRLT6, ROSRLT7, ROSRLT8, ROSRLT9, TOTPEOP)

IIKDFMLY

Len : 1 IRKDFMLY - IMPUTATION INDICATOR

- 1 = Questionnaire data
- 3 = Statistically Imputed data

(ROSRLT1, ROSRLT10, ROSRLT11, ROSRLT12, ROSRLT13, ROSRLT14, ROSRLT15, ROSRLT16, ROSRLT17, ROSRLT18, ROSRLT19, ROSRLT2, ROSRLT20, ROSRLT21, ROSRLT22, ROSRLT23, ROSRLT24, ROSRLT25, ROSRLT3, ROSRLT4, ROSRLT5, ROSRLT6, ROSRLT7, ROSRLT8, ROSRLT9, TOTPEOP)

IRFAMSZ

Len : 2 IMP-REVISED - NO OF R'S FAMILY MEMBERS IN HHLD

RANGE = 1 - 17.....

HOUSEHOLD COMPOSITION (ROSTER)

(ROSRLT1, ROSRLT10, ROSRLT11, ROSRLT12, ROSRLT13, ROSRLT14, ROSRLT15, ROSRLT16, ROSRLT17, ROSRLT18, ROSRLT19, ROSRLT2, ROSRLT20, ROSRLT21, ROSRLT22, ROSRLT23, ROSRLT24, ROSRLT25, ROSRLT3, ROSRLT4, ROSRLT5, ROSRLT6, ROSRLT7, ROSRLT8, ROSRLT9, TOTPEOP)
IIFAMSZE Len : 1 IRFAMSZE - IMPUTATION INDICATOR

1 = Questionnaire data
 2 = Logically assigned data.....
 3 = Statistically Imputed data

(KID17, ROSRLT1, ROSRLT10, ROSRLT11, ROSRLT12, ROSRLT13, ROSRLT14, ROSRLT15, ROSRLT16, ROSRLT17, ROSRLT18, ROSRLT19, ROSRLT2, ROSRLT20, ROSRLT21, ROSRLT22, ROSRLT23, ROSRLT24, ROSRLT25, ROSRLT3, ROSRLT4, ROSRLT5, ROSRLT6, ROSRLT7, ROSRLT8, ROSRLT9, TOTPEOP)
IRKIDFAM Len : 2 IMP-REV - NO OF R'S FAMILY MBRS IN HH AGED 0-17

RANGE = 0 - 12.....

(KID17, ROSRLT1, ROSRLT10, ROSRLT11, ROSRLT12, ROSRLT13, ROSRLT14, ROSRLT15, ROSRLT16, ROSRLT17, ROSRLT18, ROSRLT19, ROSRLT2, ROSRLT20, ROSRLT21, ROSRLT22, ROSRLT23, ROSRLT24, ROSRLT25, ROSRLT3, ROSRLT4, ROSRLT5, ROSRLT6, ROSRLT7, ROSRLT8, ROSRLT9, TOTPEOP)
IIKIDFAM Len : 1 IRKIDFAM - IMPUTATION INDICATOR

1 = Questionnaire data
 3 = Statistically Imputed data

Note: The following variables (ROSAGE1-ROSAGE25, ROSSEX1-ROSSEX25, ROSRLT1-ROSRLT25, ROSMSL1-ROSMSL25, PRNTYP1-PRNTYP25, CHDTYP1-CHDTYP25, SIBTYP1-SIBTYP25, and TWNTYP1-TWNTYP25) include edited information for each member of the respondent's household, starting with the oldest (if the age of the household member is given). Some of these variables may not appear on this file because they do not have non-missing values.

(CHAGEMON, PERAGEYR)
ROSAGE1 Len : 12 EDITED AGE OF OLDEST IN HOUSEHOLD

RANGE = 12 - 102.....

(CHAGEMO2, PERAGEY2)
ROSAGE2 Len : 12 EDITED AGE OF 2ND OLDEST IN HOUSEHOLD

RANGE = 0.0833282471 - 92
 994 = DON'T KNOW.....
 997 = REFUSED
 999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP/NO 2ND OLDEST PERSON

(CHAGEMO3, PERAGEY3)
ROSAGE3 Len : 12 EDITED AGE OF 3RD OLDEST IN HOUSEHOLD

RANGE = 0.0833282471 - 80
 994 = DON'T KNOW.....
 997 = REFUSED
 999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP/NO 3RD OLDEST PERSON

(CHAGEMO4, PERAGEY4)
ROSAGE4 Len : 12 EDITED AGE OF 4TH OLDEST IN HOUSEHOLD

RANGE = 0.0833282471 - 67
 994 = DON'T KNOW.....
 997 = REFUSED
 999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP/NO 4TH OLDEST PERSON.....

(CHAGEMO5, PERAGEY5)
ROSAGE5 Len : 12 EDITED AGE OF 5TH OLDEST IN HOUSEHOLD

RANGE = 0.0833282471 - 58
 994 = DON'T KNOW.....
 997 = REFUSED
 999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP/NO 5TH OLDEST PERSON.....

HOUSEHOLD COMPOSITION (ROSTER)

(CHAGEMO6, PERAGEY6)

ROSAGE6 Len : 12 EDITED AGE OF 6TH OLDEST IN HOUSEHOLD

RANGE = 0.0833282471 - 49
 994 = DON'T KNOW.....
 997 = REFUSED
 999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP/NO 6TH OLDEST PERSON.....

(CHAGEMO7, PERAGEY7)

ROSAGE7 Len : 12 EDITED AGE OF 7TH OLDEST IN HOUSEHOLD

RANGE = 0.0833282471 - 42
 994 = DON'T KNOW.....
 997 = REFUSED
 999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP/NO 7TH OLDEST PERSON.....

(CHAGEMO8, PERAGEY8)

ROSAGE8 Len : 12 EDITED AGE OF 8TH OLDEST IN HOUSEHOLD

RANGE = 0.0833282471 - 29
 994 = DON'T KNOW.....
 997 = REFUSED
 999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP/NO 8TH OLDEST PERSON.....

(CHAGEMO9, PERAGEY9)

ROSAGE9 Len : 12 EDITED AGE OF 9TH OLDEST IN HOUSEHOLD

RANGE = 0.0833282471 - 25
 994 = DON'T KNOW.....
 997 = REFUSED
 999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP/NO 9TH OLDEST PERSON.....

(CHAGEM10, PERAGE10)

ROSAGE10 Len : 12 EDITED AGE OF 10TH OLDEST IN HOUSEHOLD

RANGE = 0.0833282471 - 23
 994 = DON'T KNOW.....
 997 = REFUSED
 999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP/NO 10TH OLDEST PERSON.....

(CHAGEM11, PERAGE11)

ROSAGE11 Len : 12 EDITED AGE OF 11TH OLDEST IN HOUSEHOLD

RANGE = 0.0833282471 - 21
 994 = DON'T KNOW.....
 999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP/NO 11TH OLDEST PERSON.....

(CHAGEM12, PERAGE12)

ROSAGE12 Len : 12 EDITED AGE OF 12TH OLDEST IN HOUSEHOLD

RANGE = 0.0833282471 - 19
 994 = DON'T KNOW.....
 999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP/NO 12TH OLDEST PERSON.....

(CHAGEM13, PERAGE13)

ROSAGE13 Len : 12 EDITED AGE OF 13TH OLDEST IN HOUSEHOLD

RANGE = 0.0833282471 - 15
 994 = DON'T KNOW.....
 999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP/NO 13TH OLDEST PERSON.....

HOUSEHOLD COMPOSITION (ROSTER)

(CHAGEM14, PERAGE14)

ROSAGE14 Len : 12 EDITED AGE OF 14TH OLDEST IN HOUSEHOLD

RANGE = 0.0833282471 - 11
 994 = DON'T KNOW.....
 999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP/NO 14TH OLDEST PERSON.....

(CHAGEM15, PERAGE15)

ROSAGE15 Len : 12 EDITED AGE OF 15TH OLDEST IN HOUSEHOLD

RANGE = 0.0833282471 - 10
 994 = DON'T KNOW.....
 999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP/NO 15TH OLDEST PERSON.....

(CHAGEM16, PERAGE16)

ROSAGE16 Len : 12 EDITED AGE OF 16TH OLDEST IN HOUSEHOLD

RANGE = 0.0833282471 - 8
 994 = DON'T KNOW.....
 999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP/NO 16TH OLDEST PERSON.....

(CHAGEM17, PERAGE17)

ROSAGE17 Len : 12 EDITED AGE OF 17TH OLDEST IN HOUSEHOLD

RANGE = 2 - 2.....
 999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP/NO 17TH OLDEST PERSON.....

(CHAGEM18, PERAGE18)

ROSAGE18 Len : 12 EDITED AGE OF 18TH OLDEST IN HOUSEHOLD

RANGE = 1 - 1.....
 999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP/NO 18TH OLDEST PERSON.....

(CHAGEM19, PERAGE19)

ROSAGE19 Len : 12 EDITED AGE OF 19TH OLDEST IN HOUSEHOLD

999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP/NO 19TH OLDEST PERSON.....

(CHAGEM20, PERAGE20)

ROSAGE20 Len : 12 EDITED AGE OF 20TH OLDEST IN HOUSEHOLD

999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP/NO 20TH OLDEST PERSON.....

(CHAGEM21, PERAGE21)

ROSAGE21 Len : 12 EDITED AGE OF 21ST OLDEST IN HOUSEHOLD

999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP/NO 21ST OLDEST PERSON.....

(CHAGEM22, PERAGE22)

ROSAGE22 Len : 12 EDITED AGE OF 22ND OLDEST IN HOUSEHOLD

999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP/NO 22ND OLDEST PERSON

(CHAGEM23, PERAGE23)

ROSAGE23 Len : 12 EDITED AGE OF 23RD OLDEST IN HOUSEHOLD

999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP/NO 23RD OLDEST PERSON

(CHAGEM24, PERAGE24)

ROSAGE24 Len : 12 EDITED AGE OF 24TH OLDEST IN HOUSEHOLD

999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP/NO 24TH OLDEST PERSON.....

HOUSEHOLD COMPOSITION (ROSTER)

(CHAGEM25, PERAGE25)

ROSAGE25 Len : 12 EDITED AGE OF 25TH OLDEST IN HOUSEHOLD

999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP/NO 25TH OLDEST PERSON.....

(CHMONSEX, CHYRSEX, PERSEX, PERYRSEX)

ROSSEX1 Len : 2 EDITED GENDER OF OLDEST IN HOUSEHOLD

1 = Male

2 = Female

85 = BAD DATA.....

(CHMONSE2, CHYRSEX2, PERSEX2, PERYRSE2)

ROSSEX2 Len : 2 EDITED GENDER OF 2ND OLDEST IN HOUSEHOLD

1 = Male

2 = Female

85 = BAD DATA.....

94 = DON'T KNOW.....

97 = REFUSED

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP/NO 2ND OLDEST PERSON

(CHMONSE3, CHYRSEX3, PERSEX3, PERYRSE3)

ROSSEX3 Len : 2 EDITED GENDER OF 3RD OLDEST IN HOUSEHOLD

1 = Male

2 = Female

85 = BAD DATA.....

94 = DON'T KNOW.....

97 = REFUSED

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP/NO 3RD OLDEST PERSON

(CHMONSE4, CHYRSEX4, PERSEX4, PERYRSE4)

ROSSEX4 Len : 2 EDITED GENDER OF 4TH OLDEST IN HOUSEHOLD

1 = Male

2 = Female

94 = DON'T KNOW.....

97 = REFUSED

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP/NO 4TH OLDEST PERSON.....

(CHMONSE5, CHYRSEX5, PERSEX5, PERYRSE5)

ROSSEX5 Len : 2 EDITED GENDER OF 5TH OLDEST IN HOUSEHOLD

1 = Male

2 = Female

85 = BAD DATA.....

94 = DON'T KNOW.....

97 = REFUSED

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP/NO 5TH OLDEST PERSON.....

(CHMONSE6, CHYRSEX6, PERSEX6, PERYRSE6)

ROSSEX6 Len : 2 EDITED GENDER OF 6TH OLDEST IN HOUSEHOLD

1 = Male

2 = Female

94 = DON'T KNOW.....

97 = REFUSED

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP/NO 6TH OLDEST PERSON.....

HOUSEHOLD COMPOSITION (ROSTER)

(CHMONSE7, CHYRSEX7, PERSEX7, PERYRSE7)

ROSSEX7 Len : 2 EDITED GENDER OF 7TH OLDEST IN HOUSEHOLD

1 = Male
 2 = Female
 97 = REFUSED
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP/NO 7TH OLDEST PERSON.....

(CHMONSE8, CHYRSEX8, PERSEX8, PERYRSE8)

ROSSEX8 Len : 2 EDITED GENDER OF 8TH OLDEST IN HOUSEHOLD

1 = Male
 2 = Female
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP/NO 8TH OLDEST PERSON.....

(CHMONSE9, CHYRSEX9, PERSEX9, PERYRSE9)

ROSSEX9 Len : 2 EDITED GENDER OF 9TH OLDEST IN HOUSEHOLD

1 = Male
 2 = Female
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP/NO 9TH OLDEST PERSON.....

(CHMONS10, CHYRSE10, PERSEX10, PERYRS10)

ROSSEX10 Len : 2 EDITED GENDER OF 10TH OLDEST IN HOUSEHOLD

1 = Male
 2 = Female
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP/NO 10TH OLDEST PERSON.....

(CHMONS11, CHYRSE11, PERSEX11, PERYRS11)

ROSSEX11 Len : 2 EDITED GENDER OF 11TH OLDEST IN HOUSEHOLD

1 = Male
 2 = Female
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP/NO 11TH OLDEST PERSON.....

(CHMONS12, CHYRSE12, PERSEX12, PERYRS12)

ROSSEX12 Len : 2 EDITED GENDER OF 12TH OLDEST IN HOUSEHOLD

1 = Male
 2 = Female
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP/NO 12TH OLDEST PERSON.....

(CHMONS13, CHYRSE13, PERSEX13, PERYRS13)

ROSSEX13 Len : 2 EDITED GENDER OF 13TH OLDEST IN HOUSEHOLD

1 = Male
 2 = Female
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP/NO 13TH OLDEST PERSON.....

(CHMONS14, CHYRSE14, PERSEX14, PERYRS14)

ROSSEX14 Len : 2 EDITED GENDER OF 14TH OLDEST IN HOUSEHOLD

1 = Male
 2 = Female
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP/NO 14TH OLDEST PERSON.....

HOUSEHOLD COMPOSITION (ROSTER)

(CHMONS15, CHYRSE15, PERSEX15, PERYRS15)

ROSSEX15 Len : 2 EDITED GENDER OF 15TH OLDEST IN HOUSEHOLD

1 = Male
2 = Female
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP/NO 15TH OLDEST PERSON.....

(CHMONS16, CHYRSE16, PERSEX16, PERYRS16)

ROSSEX16 Len : 2 EDITED GENDER OF 16TH OLDEST IN HOUSEHOLD

1 = Male
2 = Female
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP/NO 16TH OLDEST PERSON.....

(CHMONS17, CHYRSE17, PERSEX17, PERYRS17)

ROSSEX17 Len : 2 EDITED GENDER OF 17TH OLDEST IN HOUSEHOLD

1 = Male
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP/NO 17TH OLDEST PERSON.....

(CHMONS18, CHYRSE18, PERSEX18, PERYRS18)

ROSSEX18 Len : 2 EDITED GENDER OF 18TH OLDEST IN HOUSEHOLD

2 = Female
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP/NO 18TH OLDEST PERSON.....

(CHMONS19, CHYRSE19, PERSEX19, PERYRS19)

ROSSEX19 Len : 2 EDITED GENDER OF 19TH OLDEST IN HOUSEHOLD

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP/NO 19TH OLDEST PERSON.....

(CHMONS20, CHYRSE20, PERSEX20, PERYRS20)

ROSSEX20 Len : 2 EDITED GENDER OF 20TH OLDEST IN HOUSEHOLD

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP/NO 20TH OLDEST PERSON.....

(CHMONS21, CHYRSE21, PERSEX21, PERYRS21)

ROSSEX21 Len : 2 EDITED GENDER OF 21ST OLDEST IN HOUSEHOLD

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP/NO 21ST OLDEST PERSON.....

(CHMONS22, CHYRSE22, PERSEX22, PERYRS22)

ROSSEX22 Len : 2 EDITED GENDER OF 22ND OLDEST IN HOUSEHOLD

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP/NO 22ND OLDEST PERSON

(CHMONS23, CHYRSE23, PERSEX23, PERYRS23)

ROSSEX23 Len : 2 EDITED GENDER OF 23RD OLDEST IN HOUSEHOLD

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP/NO 23RD OLDEST PERSON

(CHMONS24, CHYRSE24, PERSEX24, PERYRS24)

ROSSEX24 Len : 2 EDITED GENDER OF 24TH OLDEST IN HOUSEHOLD

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP/NO 24TH OLDEST PERSON.....

(CHMONS25, CHYRSE25, PERSEX25, PERYRS25)

ROSSEX25 Len : 2 EDITED GENDER OF 25TH OLDEST IN HOUSEHOLD

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP/NO 25TH OLDEST PERSON.....

HOUSEHOLD COMPOSITION (ROSTER)

(FRELATON, MRELATON)

ROSRLT1

Len : 2 EDITED RELATIONSHIP TO R OF OLDEST IN HHLD

- 1 = Self (respondent)
- 2 = Respondent's parent
- 4 = Respondent's sibling
- 5 = Respondent's spouse
- 6 = Respondent's unmarried partner, living as married
- 7 = Respondent's housemate/roommate
- 10 = Respondent's parent-in-law
- 11 = Respondent's grandparent
- 12 = Boarder or roomer
- 13 = Respondent's other relative
- 14 = Respondent's other non-relative
- 85 = BAD DATA
- 94 = DON'T KNOW
- 97 = REFUSED

(FRELATO2, MRELATO2)

ROSRLT2

Len : 2 EDITED RELATIONSHIP TO R OF 2ND OLDEST IN HHLD

- 1 = Self (respondent)
- 2 = Respondent's parent
- 3 = Respondent's child
- 4 = Respondent's sibling
- 5 = Respondent's spouse
- 6 = Respondent's unmarried partner, living as married
- 7 = Respondent's housemate/roommate
- 8 = Respondent's child-in-law
- 9 = Respondent's grandchild
- 10 = Respondent's parent-in-law
- 11 = Respondent's grandparent
- 12 = Boarder or roomer
- 13 = Respondent's other relative
- 14 = Respondent's other non-relative
- 85 = BAD DATA
- 94 = DON'T KNOW
- 97 = REFUSED
- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP/NO 2ND OLDEST PERSON

(FRELATO3, MRELATO3)

ROSRLT3

Len : 2 EDITED RELATIONSHIP TO R OF 3RD OLDEST IN HHLD

- 1 = Self (respondent)
- 2 = Respondent's parent
- 3 = Respondent's child
- 4 = Respondent's sibling
- 5 = Respondent's spouse
- 6 = Respondent's unmarried partner, living as married
- 7 = Respondent's housemate/roommate
- 8 = Respondent's child-in-law
- 9 = Respondent's grandchild
- 10 = Respondent's parent-in-law
- 11 = Respondent's grandparent
- 12 = Boarder or roomer
- 13 = Respondent's other relative
- 14 = Respondent's other non-relative
- 85 = BAD DATA
- 94 = DON'T KNOW
- 97 = REFUSED
- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP/NO 3RD OLDEST PERSON

HOUSEHOLD COMPOSITION (ROSTER)

(FRELATO4, MRELATO4)

ROSRLT4

Len : 2 EDITED RELATIONSHIP TO R OF 4TH OLDEST IN HHLD

- 1 = Self (respondent)
- 2 = Respondent's parent
- 3 = Respondent's child
- 4 = Respondent's sibling
- 5 = Respondent's spouse
- 6 = Respondent's unmarried partner, living as married
- 7 = Respondent's housemate/roommate
- 8 = Respondent's child-in-law
- 9 = Respondent's grandchild
- 10 = Respondent's parent-in-law
- 11 = Respondent's grandparent
- 12 = Boarder or roomer
- 13 = Respondent's other relative
- 14 = Respondent's other non-relative
- 85 = BAD DATA
- 94 = DON'T KNOW
- 97 = REFUSED
- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP/NO 4TH OLDEST PERSON

(FRELATO5, MRELATO5)

ROSRLT5

Len : 2 EDITED RELATIONSHIP TO R OF 5TH OLDEST IN HHLD

- 1 = Self (respondent)
- 2 = Respondent's parent
- 3 = Respondent's child
- 4 = Respondent's sibling
- 5 = Respondent's spouse
- 6 = Respondent's unmarried partner, living as married
- 7 = Respondent's housemate/roommate
- 8 = Respondent's child-in-law
- 9 = Respondent's grandchild
- 10 = Respondent's parent-in-law
- 11 = Respondent's grandparent
- 12 = Boarder or roomer
- 13 = Respondent's other relative
- 14 = Respondent's other non-relative
- 85 = BAD DATA
- 94 = DON'T KNOW
- 97 = REFUSED
- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP/NO 5TH OLDEST PERSON

(FRELATO6, MRELATO6)

ROSRLT6

Len : 2 EDITED RELATIONSHIP TO R OF 6TH OLDEST IN HHLD

- 1 = Self (respondent)
- 2 = Respondent's parent
- 3 = Respondent's child
- 4 = Respondent's sibling
- 5 = Respondent's spouse
- 6 = Respondent's unmarried partner, living as married
- 7 = Respondent's housemate/roommate
- 8 = Respondent's child-in-law
- 9 = Respondent's grandchild
- 10 = Respondent's parent-in-law
- 11 = Respondent's grandparent
- 12 = Boarder or roomer
- 13 = Respondent's other relative
- 14 = Respondent's other non-relative
- 94 = DON'T KNOW
- 97 = REFUSED
- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP/NO 6TH OLDEST PERSON

HOUSEHOLD COMPOSITION (ROSTER)

(FRELATO7, MRELATO7)

ROSRLT7

Len : 2 EDITED RELATIONSHIP TO R OF 7TH OLDEST IN HHLD

- 1 = Self (respondent)
- 2 = Respondent's parent
- 3 = Respondent's child
- 4 = Respondent's sibling
- 5 = Respondent's spouse
- 6 = Respondent's unmarried partner, living as married
- 7 = Respondent's housemate/roommate
- 8 = Respondent's child-in-law
- 9 = Respondent's grandchild
- 11 = Respondent's grandparent
- 12 = Boarder or roomer
- 13 = Respondent's other relative
- 14 = Respondent's other non-relative
- 97 = REFUSED
- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP/NO 7TH OLDEST PERSON

(FRELATO8, MRELATO8)

ROSRLT8

Len : 2 EDITED RELATIONSHIP TO R OF 8TH OLDEST IN HHLD

- 1 = Self (respondent)
- 2 = Respondent's parent
- 3 = Respondent's child
- 4 = Respondent's sibling
- 7 = Respondent's housemate/roommate
- 9 = Respondent's grandchild
- 11 = Respondent's grandparent
- 12 = Boarder or roomer
- 13 = Respondent's other relative
- 14 = Respondent's other non-relative
- 94 = DON'T KNOW
- 97 = REFUSED
- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP/NO 8TH OLDEST PERSON

(FRELATO9, MRELATO9)

ROSRLT9

Len : 2 EDITED RELATIONSHIP TO R OF 9TH OLDEST IN HHLD

- 1 = Self (respondent)
- 2 = Respondent's parent
- 3 = Respondent's child
- 4 = Respondent's sibling
- 7 = Respondent's housemate/roommate
- 8 = Respondent's child-in-law
- 9 = Respondent's grandchild
- 10 = Respondent's parent-in-law
- 11 = Respondent's grandparent
- 12 = Boarder or roomer
- 13 = Respondent's other relative
- 14 = Respondent's other non-relative
- 94 = DON'T KNOW
- 97 = REFUSED
- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP/NO 9TH OLDEST PERSON

(FRELAT10, MRELAT10)

ROSRLT10

Len : 2 EDITED RELATIONSHIP TO R OF 10TH OLDEST IN HHLD

- 1 = Self (respondent)
- 2 = Respondent's parent
- 3 = Respondent's child
- 4 = Respondent's sibling
- 7 = Respondent's housemate/roommate
- 9 = Respondent's grandchild
- 10 = Respondent's parent-in-law
- 11 = Respondent's grandparent
- 13 = Respondent's other relative
- 14 = Respondent's other non-relative
- 94 = DON'T KNOW
- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP/NO 10TH OLDEST PERSON

HOUSEHOLD COMPOSITION (ROSTER)

(FRELAT11, MRELAT11)

ROSRLT11 Len : 2 EDITED RELATIONSHIP TO R OF 11TH OLDEST IN HHLD

- 1 = Self (respondent)
- 2 = Respondent's parent
- 3 = Respondent's child
- 4 = Respondent's sibling
- 6 = Respondent's unmarried partner, living as married
- 7 = Respondent's housemate/roommate
- 9 = Respondent's grandchild
- 11 = Respondent's grandparent
- 13 = Respondent's other relative
- 14 = Respondent's other non-relative
- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP/NO 11TH OLDEST PERSON

(FRELAT12, MRELAT12)

ROSRLT12 Len : 2 EDITED RELATIONSHIP TO R OF 12TH OLDEST IN HHLD

- 1 = Self (respondent)
- 2 = Respondent's parent
- 3 = Respondent's child
- 4 = Respondent's sibling
- 7 = Respondent's housemate/roommate
- 11 = Respondent's grandparent
- 12 = Boarder or roomer
- 13 = Respondent's other relative
- 14 = Respondent's other non-relative
- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP/NO 12TH OLDEST PERSON

(FRELAT13, MRELAT13)

ROSRLT13 Len : 2 EDITED RELATIONSHIP TO R OF 13TH OLDEST IN HHLD

- 3 = Respondent's child
- 4 = Respondent's sibling
- 12 = Boarder or roomer
- 13 = Respondent's other relative
- 14 = Respondent's other non-relative
- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP/NO 13TH OLDEST PERSON

(FRELAT14, MRELAT14)

ROSRLT14 Len : 2 EDITED RELATIONSHIP TO R OF 14TH OLDEST IN HHLD

- 4 = Respondent's sibling
- 12 = Boarder or roomer
- 13 = Respondent's other relative
- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP/NO 14TH OLDEST PERSON

(FRELAT15, MRELAT15)

ROSRLT15 Len : 2 EDITED RELATIONSHIP TO R OF 15TH OLDEST IN HHLD

- 4 = Respondent's sibling
- 13 = Respondent's other relative
- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP/NO 15TH OLDEST PERSON

(FRELAT16, MRELAT16)

ROSRLT16 Len : 2 EDITED RELATIONSHIP TO R OF 16TH OLDEST IN HHLD

- 4 = Respondent's sibling
- 13 = Respondent's other relative
- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP/NO 16TH OLDEST PERSON

(FRELAT17, MRELAT17)

ROSRLT17 Len : 2 EDITED RELATIONSHIP TO R OF 17TH OLDEST IN HHLD

- 13 = Respondent's other relative
- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP/NO 17TH OLDEST PERSON

HOUSEHOLD COMPOSITION (ROSTER)

(FRELAT18, MRELAT18)

ROSRLT18 Len : 2 EDITED RELATIONSHIP TO R OF 18TH OLDEST IN HHLD

13 = Respondent's other relative.....
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP/NO 18TH OLDEST PERSON.....

(FRELAT19, MRELAT16)

ROSRLT19 Len : 2 EDITED RELATIONSHIP TO R OF 19TH OLDEST IN HHLD

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP/NO 19TH OLDEST PERSON.....

(FRELAT20, MRELAT20)

ROSRLT20 Len : 2 EDITED RELATIONSHIP TO R OF 20TH OLDEST IN HHLD

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP/NO 20TH OLDEST PERSON.....

(FRELAT21, MRELAT21)

ROSRLT21 Len : 2 EDITED RELATIONSHIP TO R OF 21ST OLDEST IN HHLD

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP/NO 21ST OLDEST PERSON.....

(FRELAT22, MRELAT22)

ROSRLT22 Len : 2 EDITED RELATIONSHIP TO R OF 22ND OLDEST IN HHLD

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP/ NO 22ND OLDEST PERSON

(FRELAT23, MRELAT23)

ROSRLT23 Len : 2 EDITED RELATIONSHIP TO R OF 23RD OLDEST IN HHLD

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP/ NO 23RD OLDEST PERSON

(FRELAT24, MRELAT24)

ROSRLT24 Len : 2 EDITED RELATIONSHIP TO R OF 24TH OLDEST IN HHLD

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP/ NO 24TH OLDEST PERSON.....

(FRELAT25, MRELAT25)

ROSRLT25 Len : 2 EDITED RELATIONSHIP TO R OF 25TH OLDEST IN HHLD

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP/ NO 25TH OLDEST PERSON.....

Note: The following variables (ROSMSL1-ROSMSL25) are edited indicators for each member of the respondent's household, starting with the oldest (if the age of the household member is given). They identify the other member of the household selected as part of a pair, if a pair was selected. Some of these variables may not appear on this file because they do not have non-missing values.

(MBRSELECT)

ROSMSL1 Len : 1 EDITED INDICATR: OLDEST IN HHLD OTHR PR MEMBR

0 = Not the other pair member selected.....
1 = The other pair member that was selected

(MBRSELC2)

ROSMSL2 Len : 2 EDITED INDICATR: 2ND OLDEST IN HHLD OTHR PR MEMBR

0 = Not the other pair member selected.....
1 = The other pair member that was selected

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP/ NO 2ND OLDEST PERSON

HOUSEHOLD COMPOSITION (ROSTER)

(MBRSELC3)
ROMSL3

Len : 2 EDITED INDICATR: 3RD OLDEST IN HHLD OTHR PR MEMBR

0 = Not the other pair member selected
1 = The other pair member that was selected
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP/ NO 3RD OLDEST PERSON

(MBRSELC4)
ROMSL4

Len : 2 EDITED INDICATR: 4TH OLDEST IN HHLD OTHR PR MEMBR

0 = Not the other pair member selected
1 = The other pair member that was selected
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP/ NO 4TH OLDEST PERSON.....

(MBRSELC5)
ROMSL5

Len : 2 EDITED INDICATR: 5TH OLDEST IN HHLD OTHR PR MEMBR

0 = Not the other pair member selected
1 = The other pair member that was selected
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP/ NO 5TH OLDEST PERSON.....

(MBRSELC6)
ROMSL6

Len : 2 EDITED INDICATR: 6TH OLDEST IN HHLD OTHR PR MEMBR

0 = Not the other pair member selected
1 = The other pair member that was selected
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP/ NO 6TH OLDEST PERSON.....

(MBRSELC7)
ROMSL7

Len : 2 EDITED INDICATR: 7TH OLDEST IN HHLD OTHR PR MEMBR

0 = Not the other pair member selected
1 = The other pair member that was selected
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP/ NO 7TH OLDEST PERSON.....

(MBRSELC8)
ROMSL8

Len : 2 EDITED INDICATR: 8TH OLDEST IN HHLD OTHR PR MEMBR

0 = Not the other pair member selected
1 = The other pair member that was selected
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP/ NO 8TH OLDEST PERSON.....

(MBRSELC9)
ROMSL9

Len : 2 EDITED INDICATR: 9TH OLDEST IN HHLD OTHR PR MEMBR

0 = Not the other pair member selected
1 = The other pair member that was selected
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP/ NO 9TH OLDEST PERSON.....

(MBRSEL10)
ROMSL10

Len : 2 EDITED INDICATR: 10TH OLDEST IN HHLD OTHR PR MEMBR

0 = Not the other pair member selected
1 = The other pair member that was selected
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP/ NO 10TH OLDEST PERSON.....

(MBRSEL11)
ROMSL11

Len : 2 EDITED INDICATR: 11TH OLDEST IN HHLD OTHR PR MEMBR

0 = Not the other pair member selected
1 = The other pair member that was selected
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP/ NO 11TH OLDEST PERSON.....

HOUSEHOLD COMPOSITION (ROSTER)

(MBRSEL12)
ROSMSL12

Len : 2 EDITED INDICATR: 12TH OLDEST IN HHLD OTHR PR MEMBR

0 = Not the other pair member selected
1 = The other pair member that was selected
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP/ NO 12TH OLDEST PERSON.....

(MBRSEL13)
ROSMSL13

Len : 2 EDITED INDICATR: 13TH OLDEST IN HHLD OTHR PR MEMBR

0 = Not the other pair member selected
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP/ NO 13TH OLDEST PERSON.....

(MBRSEL14)
ROSMSL14

Len : 2 EDITED INDICATR: 14TH OLDEST IN HHLD OTHR PR MEMBR

0 = Not the other pair member selected
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP/ NO 14TH OLDEST PERSON.....

(MBRSEL15)
ROSMSL15

Len : 2 EDITED INDICATR: 15TH OLDEST IN HHLD OTHR PR MEMBR

0 = Not the other pair member selected
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP/ NO 15TH OLDEST PERSON.....

(MBRSEL16)
ROSMSL16

Len : 2 EDITED INDICATR: 16TH OLDEST IN HHLD OTHR PR MEMBR

0 = Not the other pair member selected
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP/ NO 16TH OLDEST PERSON.....

(MBRSEL17)
ROSMSL17

Len : 2 EDITED INDICATR: 17TH OLDEST IN HHLD OTHR PR MEMBR

0 = Not the other pair member selected
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP/ NO 17TH OLDEST PERSON.....

(MBRSEL18)
ROSMSL18

Len : 2 EDITED INDICATR: 18TH OLDEST IN HHLD OTHR PR MEMBR

0 = Not the other pair member selected
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP/ NO 18TH OLDEST PERSON.....

(MBRSEL19)
ROSMSL19

Len : 2 EDITED INDICATR: 19TH OLDEST IN HHLD OTHR PR MEMBR

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP/ NO 19TH OLDEST PERSON.....

(MBRSEL20)
ROSMSL20

Len : 2 EDITED INDICATR: 20TH OLDEST IN HHLD OTHR PR MEMBR

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP/ NO 20TH OLDEST PERSON.....

(MBRSEL21)
ROSMSL21

Len : 2 EDITED INDICATR: 21ST OLDEST IN HHLD OTHR PR MEMBR

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP/ NO 21ST OLDEST PERSON.....

(MBRSEL22)
ROSMSL22

Len : 2 EDITED INDICATR: 22ND OLDEST IN HHLD OTHR PR MEMBR

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP/ NO 22ND OLDEST PERSON

HOUSEHOLD COMPOSITION (ROSTER)

(MBRSEL23)
ROMSL23

Len : 2 EDITED INDICATR: 23RD OLDEST IN HHLD OTHR PR MEMBR

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP/ NO 23RD OLDEST PERSON

(MBRSEL24)
ROMSL24

Len : 2 EDITED INDICATR: 24TH OLDEST IN HHLD OTHR PR MEMBR

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP/ NO 24TH OLDEST PERSON

(MBRSEL25)
ROMSL25

Len : 2 EDITED INDICATR: 25TH OLDEST IN HHLD OTHR PR MEMBR

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP/ NO 25TH OLDEST PERSON

(FTHRTYPE, MTHRTYPE)
PRNTYP1

Len : 2 EDITED PARENT TYPE OF OLDEST IN HOUSEHOLD

1 = Biological Parent.....
2 = Step Parent.....
3 = Adoptive Parent.....
4 = Foster Parent.....
85 = BAD DATA.....
94 = DON'T KNOW.....
97 = REFUSED.....
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

(FTHRTP2, MTHRTP2)
PRNTYP2

Len : 2 EDITED PARENT TYPE OF 2ND OLDEST IN HOUSEHOLD

1 = Biological Parent.....
2 = Step Parent.....
3 = Adoptive Parent.....
4 = Foster Parent.....
85 = BAD DATA.....
94 = DON'T KNOW.....
97 = REFUSED.....
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP/ NO 2ND OLDEST PERSON

(FTHRTP3, MTHRTP3)
PRNTYP3

Len : 2 EDITED PARENT TYPE OF 3RD OLDEST IN HOUSEHOLD

1 = Biological Parent.....
2 = Step Parent.....
3 = Adoptive Parent.....
4 = Foster Parent.....
85 = BAD DATA.....
94 = DON'T KNOW.....
97 = REFUSED.....
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP/ NO 3RD OLDEST PERSON

(FTHRTP4, MTHRTP4)
PRNTYP4

Len : 2 EDITED PARENT TYPE OF 4TH OLDEST IN HOUSEHOLD

1 = Biological Parent.....
2 = Step Parent.....
3 = Adoptive Parent.....
4 = Foster Parent.....
94 = DON'T KNOW.....
97 = REFUSED.....
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP/ NO 4TH OLDEST PERSON

HOUSEHOLD COMPOSITION (ROSTER)

(FTHRTYP5, MTHRTYP5)

PRNTYP5 Len : 2 EDITED PARENT TYPE OF 5TH OLDEST IN HOUSEHOLD

1 = Biological Parent.....
 2 = Step Parent.....
 3 = Adoptive Parent.....
 4 = Foster Parent.....
 85 = BAD DATA.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED.....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP/ NO 5TH OLDEST PERSON.....

(FTHRTYP6, MTHRTYP6)

PRNTYP6 Len : 2 EDITED PARENT TYPE OF 6TH OLDEST IN HOUSEHOLD

1 = Biological Parent.....
 2 = Step Parent.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED.....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP/ NO 6TH OLDEST PERSON.....

(FTHRTYP7, MTHRTYP7)

PRNTYP7 Len : 2 EDITED PARENT TYPE OF 7TH OLDEST IN HOUSEHOLD

1 = Biological Parent.....
 2 = Step Parent.....
 97 = REFUSED.....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP/ NO 7TH OLDEST PERSON.....

(FTHRTYP8, MTHRTYP8)

PRNTYP8 Len : 2 EDITED PARENT TYPE OF 8TH OLDEST IN HOUSEHOLD

1 = Biological Parent.....
 2 = Step Parent.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED.....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP/ NO 8TH OLDEST PERSON.....

(FTHRTYP9, MTHRTYP9)

PRNTYP9 Len : 2 EDITED PARENT TYPE OF 9TH OLDEST IN HOUSEHOLD

1 = Biological Parent.....
 4 = Foster Parent.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP/ NO 9TH OLDEST PERSON.....

(FTHRTY10, MTHRTY10)

PRNTYP10 Len : 2 EDITED PARENT TYPE OF 10TH OLDEST IN HOUSEHOLD

1 = Biological Parent.....
 4 = Foster Parent.....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP/ NO 10TH OLDEST PERSON.....

(FTHRTY11, MTHRTY11)

PRNTYP11 Len : 2 EDITED PARENT TYPE OF 11TH OLDEST IN HOUSEHOLD

1 = Biological Parent.....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP/ NO 11TH OLDEST PERSON.....

(FTHRTY12, MTHRTY12)

PRNTYP12 Len : 2 EDITED PARENT TYPE OF 12TH OLDEST IN HOUSEHOLD

1 = Biological Parent.....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP/ NO 12TH OLDEST PERSON.....

HOUSEHOLD COMPOSITION (ROSTER)

(FTHRTY13, MTHRTY13)

PRNTYP13

Len : 2 EDITED PARENT TYPE OF 13TH OLDEST IN HOUSEHOLD

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP/ NO 13TH OLDEST PERSON.....

(FTHRTY14, MTHRTY14)

PRNTYP14

Len : 2 EDITED PARENT TYPE OF 14TH OLDEST IN HOUSEHOLD

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP/ NO 14TH OLDEST PERSON.....

(FTHRTY15, MTHRTY15)

PRNTYP15

Len : 2 EDITED PARENT TYPE OF 15TH OLDEST IN HOUSEHOLD

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP/ NO 15TH OLDEST PERSON.....

(FTHRTY16, MTHRTY16)

PRNTYP16

Len : 2 EDITED PARENT TYPE OF 16TH OLDEST IN HOUSEHOLD

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP/ NO 16TH OLDEST PERSON.....

(FTHRTY17, MTHRTY17)

PRNTYP17

Len : 2 EDITED PARENT TYPE OF 17TH OLDEST IN HOUSEHOLD

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP/ NO 17TH OLDEST PERSON.....

(FTHRTY18, MTHRTY18)

PRNTYP18

Len : 2 EDITED PARENT TYPE OF 18TH OLDEST IN HOUSEHOLD

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP/ NO 18TH OLDEST PERSON.....

(FTHRTY19, MTHRTY19)

PRNTYP19

Len : 2 EDITED PARENT TYPE OF 19TH OLDEST IN HOUSEHOLD

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP/ NO 19TH OLDEST PERSON.....

(FTHRTY20, MTHRTY20)

PRNTYP20

Len : 2 EDITED PARENT TYPE OF 20TH OLDEST IN HOUSEHOLD

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP/ NO 20TH OLDEST PERSON.....

(FTHRTY21, MTHRTY21)

PRNTYP21

Len : 2 EDITED PARENT TYPE OF 21ST OLDEST IN HOUSEHOLD

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP/ NO 21ST OLDEST PERSON.....

(FTHRTY22, MTHRTY22)

PRNTYP22

Len : 2 EDITED PARENT TYPE OF 22ND OLDEST IN HOUSEHOLD

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP/ NO 22ND OLDEST PERSON

(FTHRTY23, MTHRTY23)

PRNTYP23

Len : 2 EDITED PARENT TYPE OF 23RD OLDEST IN HOUSEHOLD

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP/ NO 23RD OLDEST PERSON

(FTHRTY24, MTHRTY24)

PRNTYP24

Len : 2 EDITED PARENT TYPE OF 24TH OLDEST IN HOUSEHOLD

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP/ NO 24TH OLDEST PERSON.....

HOUSEHOLD COMPOSITION (ROSTER)

(FTHRTY25, MTHRTY25)

PRNTYP25

Len : 2 EDITED PARENT TYPE OF 25TH OLDEST IN HOUSEHOLD

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP/ NO 25TH OLDEST PERSON.....

(BTHRTYPE, SISTYPE)

SIBTYP1

Len : 2 EDITED SIBLING TYPE OF OLDEST IN HOUSEHOLD

1 = Full Sibling.....
 2 = Half Sibling.....
 3 = Step Sibling.....
 4 = Adoptive Sibling.....
 5 = Foster Sibling.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED.....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

(BTHRTYP2, SISTYPE2)

SIBTYP2

Len : 2 EDITED SIBLING TYPE OF 2ND OLDEST IN HOUSEHOLD

1 = Full Sibling.....
 2 = Half Sibling.....
 3 = Step Sibling.....
 4 = Adoptive Sibling.....
 5 = Foster Sibling.....
 85 = BAD DATA.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED.....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP/ NO 2ND OLDEST PERSON.....

(BTHRTYP3, SISTYPE3)

SIBTYP3

Len : 2 EDITED SIBLING TYPE OF 3RD OLDEST IN HOUSEHOLD

1 = Full Sibling.....
 2 = Half Sibling.....
 3 = Step Sibling.....
 4 = Adoptive Sibling.....
 5 = Foster Sibling.....
 85 = BAD DATA.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED.....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP/ NO 3RD OLDEST PERSON.....

(BTHRTYP4, SISTYPE4)

SIBTYP4

Len : 2 EDITED SIBLING TYPE OF 4TH OLDEST IN HOUSEHOLD

1 = Full Sibling.....
 2 = Half Sibling.....
 3 = Step Sibling.....
 4 = Adoptive Sibling.....
 5 = Foster Sibling.....
 85 = BAD DATA.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED.....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP/ NO 4TH OLDEST PERSON.....

(BTHRTYP5, SISTYPE5)

SIBTYP5

Len : 2 EDITED SIBLING TYPE OF 5TH OLDEST IN HOUSEHOLD

1 = Full Sibling.....
 2 = Half Sibling.....
 3 = Step Sibling.....
 4 = Adoptive Sibling.....
 5 = Foster Sibling.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED.....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP/ NO 5TH OLDEST PERSON.....

HOUSEHOLD COMPOSITION (ROSTER)

(BTHRTYP6, SISTYPE6)

SIBTYP6 Len : 2 EDITED SIBLING TYPE OF 6TH OLDEST IN HOUSEHOLD

- 1 = Full Sibling
- 2 = Half Sibling
- 3 = Step Sibling
- 4 = Adoptive Sibling
- 5 = Foster Sibling
- 94 = DON'T KNOW
- 97 = REFUSED
- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP/ NO 6TH OLDEST PERSON

(BTHRTYP7, SISTYPE7)

SIBTYP7 Len : 2 EDITED SIBLING TYPE OF 7TH OLDEST IN HOUSEHOLD

- 1 = Full Sibling
- 2 = Half Sibling
- 3 = Step Sibling
- 4 = Adoptive Sibling
- 5 = Foster Sibling
- 97 = REFUSED
- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP/ NO 7TH OLDEST PERSON

(BTHRTYP8, SISTYPE8)

SIBTYP8 Len : 2 EDITED SIBLING TYPE OF 8TH OLDEST IN HOUSEHOLD

- 1 = Full Sibling
- 2 = Half Sibling
- 3 = Step Sibling
- 4 = Adoptive Sibling
- 5 = Foster Sibling
- 94 = DON'T KNOW
- 97 = REFUSED
- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP/ NO 8TH OLDEST PERSON

(BTHRTYP9, SISTYPE9)

SIBTYP9 Len : 2 EDITED SIBLING TYPE OF 9TH OLDEST IN HOUSEHOLD

- 1 = Full Sibling
- 2 = Half Sibling
- 3 = Step Sibling
- 4 = Adoptive Sibling
- 5 = Foster Sibling
- 94 = DON'T KNOW
- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP/ NO 9TH OLDEST PERSON

(BTHRTY10, SISTYP10)

SIBTYP10 Len : 2 EDITED SIBLING TYPE OF 10TH OLDEST IN HOUSEHOLD

- 1 = Full Sibling
- 2 = Half Sibling
- 3 = Step Sibling
- 4 = Adoptive Sibling
- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP/ NO 10TH OLDEST PERSON

(BTHRTY11, SISTYP11)

SIBTYP11 Len : 2 EDITED SIBLING TYPE OF 11TH OLDEST IN HOUSEHOLD

- 1 = Full Sibling
- 2 = Half Sibling
- 4 = Adoptive Sibling
- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP/ NO 11TH OLDEST PERSON

HOUSEHOLD COMPOSITION (ROSTER)

(BTHRTY12, SISTYP12)

SIBTYP12 Len : 2 EDITED SIBLING TYPE OF 12TH OLDEST IN HOUSEHOLD

1 = Full Sibling
 2 = Half Sibling
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP/ NO 12TH OLDEST PERSON.....

(BTHRTY13, SISTYP13)

SIBTYP13 Len : 2 EDITED SIBLING TYPE OF 13TH OLDEST IN HOUSEHOLD

1 = Full Sibling
 2 = Half Sibling
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP/ NO 13TH OLDEST PERSON.....

(BTHRTY14, SISTYP14)

SIBTYP14 Len : 2 EDITED SIBLING TYPE OF 14TH OLDEST IN HOUSEHOLD

1 = Full Sibling
 2 = Half Sibling
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP/ NO 14TH OLDEST PERSON.....

(BTHRTY15, SISTYP15)

SIBTYP15 Len : 2 EDITED SIBLING TYPE OF 15TH OLDEST IN HOUSEHOLD

1 = Full Sibling
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP/ NO 15TH OLDEST PERSON.....

(BTHRTY16, SISTYP16)

SIBTYP16 Len : 2 EDITED SIBLING TYPE OF 16TH OLDEST IN HOUSEHOLD

1 = Full Sibling
 2 = Half Sibling
 4 = Adoptive Sibling
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP/ NO 16TH OLDEST PERSON.....

(BTHRTY17, SISTYP17)

SIBTYP17 Len : 2 EDITED SIBLING TYPE OF 17TH OLDEST IN HOUSEHOLD

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP/ NO 17TH OLDEST PERSON.....

(BTHRTY18, SISTYP18)

SIBTYP18 Len : 2 EDITED SIBLING TYPE OF 18TH OLDEST IN HOUSEHOLD

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP/ NO 18TH OLDEST PERSON.....

(BTHRTY19, SISTYP19)

SIBTYP19 Len : 2 EDITED SIBLING TYPE OF 19TH OLDEST IN HOUSEHOLD

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP/ NO 19TH OLDEST PERSON.....

(BTHRTY20, SISTYP20)

SIBTYP20 Len : 2 EDITED SIBLING TYPE OF 20TH OLDEST IN HOUSEHOLD

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP/ NO 20TH OLDEST PERSON.....

(BTHRTY21, SISTYP21)

SIBTYP21 Len : 2 EDITED SIBLING TYPE OF 21ST OLDEST IN HOUSEHOLD

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP/NO 21ST OLDEST PERSON.....

HOUSEHOLD COMPOSITION (ROSTER)

(BTHRTY22, SISTYP22)

SIBTYP22

Len : 2 EDITED SIBLING TYPE OF 22ND OLDEST IN HOUSEHOLD

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP/ NO 22ND OLDEST PERSON

(BTHRTY23, SISTYP23)

SIBTYP23

Len : 2 EDITED SIBLING TYPE OF 23RD OLDEST IN HOUSEHOLD

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP/ NO 23RD OLDEST PERSON

(BTHRTY24, SISTYP24)

SIBTYP24

Len : 2 EDITED SIBLING TYPE OF 24TH OLDEST IN HOUSEHOLD

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP/ NO 24TH OLDEST PERSON

(BTHRTY25, SISTYP25)

SIBTYP25

Len : 2 EDITED SIBLING TYPE OF 25TH OLDEST IN HOUSEHOLD

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP/ NO 25TH OLDEST PERSON

(DAUTYPE, SONTYPE)

CHDTYP1

Len : 2 EDITED CHILD TYPE OF OLDEST IN HOUSEHOLD

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

(DAUTYPE2, SONTYPE2)

CHDTYP2

Len : 2 EDITED CHILD TYPE OF 2ND OLDEST IN HOUSEHOLD

1 = Biological Child

2 = Step Child

3 = Adoptive Child

4 = Foster Child

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP/ NO 2ND OLDEST PERSON

(DAUTYPE3, SONTYPE3)

CHDTYP3

Len : 2 EDITED CHILD TYPE OF 3RD OLDEST IN HOUSEHOLD

1 = Biological Child

2 = Step Child

3 = Adoptive Child

4 = Foster Child

85 = BAD DATA

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP/ NO 3RD OLDEST PERSON

(DAUTYPE4, SONTYPE4)

CHDTYP4

Len : 2 EDITED CHILD TYPE OF 4TH OLDEST IN HOUSEHOLD

1 = Biological Child

2 = Step Child

3 = Adoptive Child

4 = Foster Child

85 = BAD DATA

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP/ NO 4TH OLDEST PERSON

HOUSEHOLD COMPOSITION (ROSTER)

(DAUTYPE5, SONTYPE5)

CHDTYP5

Len : 2 EDITED CHILD TYPE OF 5TH OLDEST IN HOUSEHOLD

- 1 = Biological Child
- 2 = Step Child
- 3 = Adoptive Child
- 4 = Foster Child
- 85 = BAD DATA.....
- 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
- 97 = REFUSED
- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP/ NO 5TH OLDEST PERSON.....

(DAUTYPE6, SONTYPE6)

CHDTYP6

Len : 2 EDITED CHILD TYPE OF 6TH OLDEST IN HOUSEHOLD

- 1 = Biological Child
- 2 = Step Child
- 3 = Adoptive Child
- 4 = Foster Child
- 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
- 97 = REFUSED
- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP/ NO 6TH OLDEST PERSON.....

(DAUTYPE7, SONTYPE7)

CHDTYP7

Len : 2 EDITED CHILD TYPE OF 7TH OLDEST IN HOUSEHOLD

- 1 = Biological Child
- 2 = Step Child
- 3 = Adoptive Child
- 4 = Foster Child
- 85 = BAD DATA.....
- 97 = REFUSED
- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP/ NO 7TH OLDEST PERSON.....

(DAUTYPE8, SONTYPE8)

CHDTYP8

Len : 2 EDITED CHILD TYPE OF 8TH OLDEST IN HOUSEHOLD

- 1 = Biological Child
- 2 = Step Child
- 3 = Adoptive Child
- 85 = BAD DATA.....
- 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
- 97 = REFUSED
- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP/ NO 8TH OLDEST PERSON.....

(DAUTYPE9, SONTYPE9)

CHDTYP9

Len : 2 EDITED CHILD TYPE OF 9TH OLDEST IN HOUSEHOLD

- 1 = Biological Child
- 2 = Step Child
- 85 = BAD DATA.....
- 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP/ NO 9TH OLDEST PERSON.....

(DAUTYP10, SONTYP10)

CHDTYP10

Len : 2 EDITED CHILD TYPE OF 10TH OLDEST IN HOUSEHOLD

- 1 = Biological Child
- 2 = Step Child.....
- 3 = Adoptive Child
- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP/ NO 10TH OLDEST PERSON.....

HOUSEHOLD COMPOSITION (ROSTER)

(DAUTYP11, SONTYP11)

CHDTYP11 Len : 2 EDITED CHILD TYPE OF 11TH OLDEST IN HOUSEHOLD

1 = Biological Child
 2 = Step Child
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP/ NO 11TH OLDEST PERSON.....

(DAUTYP12, SONTYP12)

CHDTYP12 Len : 2 EDITED CHILD TYPE OF 12TH OLDEST IN HOUSEHOLD

1 = Biological Child
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP/ NO 12TH OLDEST PERSON.....

(DAUTYP13, SONTYP13)

CHDTYP13 Len : 2 EDITED CHILD TYPE OF 13TH OLDEST IN HOUSEHOLD

1 = Biological Child
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP/ NO 13TH OLDEST PERSON.....

(DAUTYP14, SONTYP14)

CHDTYP14 Len : 2 EDITED CHILD TYPE OF 14TH OLDEST IN HOUSEHOLD

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP/ NO 14TH OLDEST PERSON.....

(DAUTYP15, SONTYP15)

CHDTYP15 Len : 2 EDITED CHILD TYPE OF 15TH OLDEST IN HOUSEHOLD

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP/ NO 15TH OLDEST PERSON.....

(DAUTYP16, SONTYP16)

CHDTYP16 Len : 2 EDITED CHILD TYPE OF 16TH OLDEST IN HOUSEHOLD

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP/ NO 16TH OLDEST PERSON.....

(DAUTYP17, SONTYP17)

CHDTYP17 Len : 2 EDITED CHILD TYPE OF 17TH OLDEST IN HOUSEHOLD

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP/ NO 17TH OLDEST PERSON.....

(DAUTYP18, SONTYP18)

CHDTYP18 Len : 2 EDITED CHILD TYPE OF 18TH OLDEST IN HOUSEHOLD

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP/ NO 18TH OLDEST PERSON.....

(DAUTYP19, SONTYP19)

CHDTYP19 Len : 2 EDITED CHILD TYPE OF 19TH OLDEST IN HOUSEHOLD

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP/ NO 19TH OLDEST PERSON.....

(DAUTYP20, SONTYP20)

CHDTYP20 Len : 2 EDITED CHILD TYPE OF 20TH OLDEST IN HOUSEHOLD

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP/ NO 20TH OLDEST PERSON.....

(DAUTYP21, SONTYP21)

CHDTYP21 Len : 2 EDITED CHILD TYPE OF 21ST OLDEST IN HOUSEHOLD

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP/ NO 21ST OLDEST PERSON.....

HOUSEHOLD COMPOSITION (ROSTER)

(DAUTYP22, SONTYP22)

CHDTYP22

Len : 2 EDITED CHILD TYPE OF 22ND OLDEST IN HOUSEHOLD

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP/ NO 22ND OLDEST PERSON

(DAUTYP23, SONTYP23)

CHDTYP23

Len : 2 EDITED CHILD TYPE OF 23RD OLDEST IN HOUSEHOLD

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP/ NO 23RD OLDEST PERSON

(DAUTYP24, SONTYP24)

CHDTYP24

Len : 2 EDITED CHILD TYPE OF 24TH OLDEST IN HOUSEHOLD

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP/ NO 24TH OLDEST PERSON

(DAUTYP25, SONTYP25)

CHDTYP25

Len : 2 EDITED CHILD TYPE OF 25TH OLDEST IN HOUSEHOLD

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP/ NO 25TH OLDEST PERSON

(BTWNTYPE, FTWNTYPE)

TWNTYP1

Len : 2 EDITED TWIN TYPE OF OLDEST IN HOUSEHOLD

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

(BTWNTYP2, FTWNTYP2)

TWNTYP2

Len : 2 EDITED TWIN TYPE OF 2ND OLDEST IN HOUSEHOLD

1 = Identical Twin.....

2 = Fraternal Twin.....

3 = Neither.....

94 = DON'T KNOW.....

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP/ NO 2ND OLDEST PERSON

(BTWNTYP3, FTWNTYP3)

TWNTYP3

Len : 2 EDITED TWIN TYPE OF 3RD OLDEST IN HOUSEHOLD

1 = Identical Twin.....

2 = Fraternal Twin.....

3 = Neither.....

94 = DON'T KNOW.....

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP/ NO 3RD OLDEST PERSON

(BTWNTYP4, FTWNTYP4)

TWNTYP4

Len : 2 EDITED TWIN TYPE OF 4TH OLDEST IN HOUSEHOLD

1 = Identical Twin.....

2 = Fraternal Twin.....

3 = Neither.....

94 = DON'T KNOW.....

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP/ NO 4TH OLDEST PERSON.....

HOUSEHOLD COMPOSITION (ROSTER)

(BTWNTYP5, FTWNTYP5)

TWNTYP5 Len : 2 EDITED TWIN TYPE OF 5TH OLDEST IN HOUSEHOLD

- 1 = Identical Twin.....
- 2 = Fraternal Twin.....
- 3 = Neither.....
- 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
- 97 = REFUSED.....
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP/ NO 5TH OLDEST PERSON.....

(BTWNTYP6, FTWNTYP6)

TWNTYP6 Len : 2 EDITED TWIN TYPE OF 6TH OLDEST IN HOUSEHOLD

- 1 = Identical Twin.....
- 2 = Fraternal Twin.....
- 3 = Neither.....
- 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
- 97 = REFUSED.....
- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP/ NO 6TH OLDEST PERSON.....

(BTWNTYP7, FTWNTYP7)

TWNTYP7 Len : 2 EDITED TWIN TYPE OF 7TH OLDEST IN HOUSEHOLD

- 1 = Identical Twin.....
- 2 = Fraternal Twin.....
- 3 = Neither.....
- 97 = REFUSED.....
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP/ NO 7TH OLDEST PERSON.....

(BTWNTYP8, FTWNTYP8)

TWNTYP8 Len : 2 EDITED TWIN TYPE OF 8TH OLDEST IN HOUSEHOLD

- 2 = Fraternal Twin.....
- 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
- 97 = REFUSED.....
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP/ NO 8TH OLDEST PERSON.....

(BTWNTYP9, FTWNTYP9)

TWNTYP9 Len : 2 EDITED TWIN TYPE OF 9TH OLDEST IN HOUSEHOLD

- 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP/ NO 9TH OLDEST PERSON.....

(BTWNTY10, FTWNTY10)

TWNTY10 Len : 2 EDITED TWIN TYPE OF 10TH OLDEST IN HOUSEHOLD

- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP/ NO 10TH OLDEST PERSON.....

(BTWNTY11, FTWNTY11)

TWNTY11 Len : 2 EDITED TWIN TYPE OF 11TH OLDEST IN HOUSEHOLD

- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP/ NO 11TH OLDEST PERSON.....

(BTWNTY12, FTWNTY12)

TWNTY12 Len : 2 EDITED TWIN TYPE OF 12TH OLDEST IN HOUSEHOLD

- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP/ NO 12TH OLDEST PERSON.....

HOUSEHOLD COMPOSITION (ROSTER)

(BTWNTY13, FTWNTY13)

TWNTYP13 Len : 2 EDITED TWIN TYPE OF 13TH OLDEST IN HOUSEHOLD

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP/ NO 13TH OLDEST PERSON.....

(BTWNTY14, FTWNTY14)

TWNTYP14 Len : 2 EDITED TWIN TYPE OF 14TH OLDEST IN HOUSEHOLD

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP/ NO 14TH OLDEST PERSON.....

(BTWNTY15, FTWNTY15)

TWNTYP15 Len : 2 EDITED TWIN TYPE OF 15TH OLDEST IN HOUSEHOLD

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP/ NO 15TH OLDEST PERSON.....

(BTWNTY16, FTWNTY16)

TWNTYP16 Len : 2 EDITED TWIN TYPE OF 16TH OLDEST IN HOUSEHOLD

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP/ NO 16TH OLDEST PERSON.....

(BTWNTY17, FTWNTY17)

TWNTYP17 Len : 2 EDITED TWIN TYPE OF 17TH OLDEST IN HOUSEHOLD

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP/ NO 17TH OLDEST PERSON.....

(BTWNTY18, FTWNTY18)

TWNTYP18 Len : 2 EDITED TWIN TYPE OF 18TH OLDEST IN HOUSEHOLD

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP/ NO 18TH OLDEST PERSON.....

(BTWNTY19, FTWNTY19)

TWNTYP19 Len : 2 EDITED TWIN TYPE OF 19TH OLDEST IN HOUSEHOLD

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP/ NO 19TH OLDEST PERSON.....

(BTWNTY20, FTWNTY20)

TWNTYP20 Len : 2 EDITED TWIN TYPE OF 20TH OLDEST IN HOUSEHOLD

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP/ NO 20TH OLDEST PERSON.....

(BTWNTY21, FTWNTY21)

TWNTYP21 Len : 2 EDITED TWIN TYPE OF 21ST OLDEST IN HOUSEHOLD

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP/ NO 21ST OLDEST PERSON.....

(BTWNTY22, FTWNTY22)

TWNTYP22 Len : 2 EDITED TWIN TYPE OF 22ND OLDEST IN HOUSEHOLD

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP/ NO 22ND OLDEST PERSON

(BTWNTY23, FTWNTY23)

TWNTYP23 Len : 2 EDITED TWIN TYPE OF 23RD OLDEST IN HOUSEHOLD

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP/ NO 23RD OLDEST PERSON

(BTWNTY24, FTWNTY24)

TWNTYP24 Len : 2 EDITED TWIN TYPE OF 24TH OLDEST IN HOUSEHOLD

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP/ NO 24TH OLDEST PERSON.....

HOUSEHOLD COMPOSITION (ROSTER)

(BTWNTY25, FTWNTY25)

TWNTYP25

Len : 2 EDITED TWIN TYPE OF 25TH OLDEST IN HOUSEHOLD

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP/ NO 25TH OLDEST PERSON.....

ROSTER PAIR VARIABLES

ROSTER PAIR VARIABLES

(AGE)

PAIRSEL

Len : 2 AGE GROUP PAIR SELECTED WITHIN A PARTICULAR DU

- 1 = Pair (1,0) was selected
- 2 = Pair (2,0) was selected
- 3 = Pair (3,0) was selected
- 4 = Pair (4,0) was selected
- 5 = Pair (5,0) was selected
- 6 = Pair (1,1) was selected
- 7 = Pair (1,2) was selected
- 8 = Pair (1,3) was selected
- 9 = Pair (1,4) was selected
- 10 = Pair (1,5) was selected
- 11 = Pair (2,2) was selected
- 12 = Pair (2,3) was selected
- 13 = Pair (2,4) was selected
- 14 = Pair (2,5) was selected
- 15 = Pair (3,3) was selected
- 16 = Pair (3,4) was selected
- 17 = Pair (3,5) was selected
- 18 = Pair (4,4) was selected
- 19 = Pair (4,5) was selected
- 20 = Pair (5,5) was selected

(AGE)

PAIRRESP

Len : 2 AGE GROUP PAIR RESPONDING IN A PARTICULAR DU

- 1 = Pair (1,0) responded
- 2 = Pair (2,0) responded
- 3 = Pair (3,0) responded
- 4 = Pair (4,0) responded
- 5 = Pair (5,0) responded
- 6 = Pair (1,1) responded
- 7 = Pair (1,2) responded
- 8 = Pair (1,3) responded
- 9 = Pair (1,4) responded
- 10 = Pair (1,5) responded
- 11 = Pair (2,2) responded
- 12 = Pair (2,3) responded
- 13 = Pair (2,4) responded
- 14 = Pair (2,5) responded
- 15 = Pair (3,3) responded
- 16 = Pair (3,4) responded
- 17 = Pair (3,5) responded
- 18 = Pair (4,4) responded
- 19 = Pair (4,5) responded
- 20 = Pair (5,5) responded

(ROSM1, ROSM10, ROSM11, ROSM12, ROSM13, ROSM14, ROSM15, ROSM16, ROSM17, ROSM18, ROSM19, ROSM2, ROSM20, ROSM21, ROSM22, ROSM23, ROSM24, ROSM25, ROSM3, ROSM4, ROSM5, ROSM6, ROSM7, ROSM8, ROSM9)

PAIRMEM

Len : 1 PAIR MEMBERSHIP INDICATOR

- 0 = Not in a pair
- 1 = In a pair

ROSTER PAIR VARIABLES

(ROSAGE1, ROSAGE10, ROSAGE11, ROSAGE12, ROSAGE13, ROSAGE14, ROSAGE15, ROSAGE16, ROSAGE17, ROSAGE18, ROSAGE19, ROSAGE2, ROSAGE20, ROSAGE21, ROSAGE22, ROSAGE23, ROSAGE24, ROSAGE25, ROSAGE3, ROSAGE4, ROSAGE5, ROSAGE6, ROSAGE7, ROSAGE8, ROSAGE9, ROSMSL1, ROSMSL10, ROSMSL11, ROSMSL12, ROSMSL13, ROSMSL14, ROSMSL15, ROSMSL16, ROSMSL17, ROSMSL18, ROSMSL19, ROSMSL2, ROSMSL20, ROSMSL21, ROSMSL22, ROSMSL23, ROSMSL24, ROSMSL25, ROSMSL3, ROSMSL4, ROSMSL5, ROSMSL6, ROSMSL7, ROSMSL8, ROSMSL9, ROSRLT1, ROSRLT10, ROSRLT11, ROSRLT12, ROSRLT13, ROSRLT14, ROSRLT15, ROSRLT16, ROSRLT17, ROSRLT18, ROSRLT19, ROSRLT2, ROSRLT20, ROSRLT21, ROSRLT22, ROSRLT23, ROSRLT24, ROSRLT25, ROSRLT3, ROSRLT4, ROSRLT5, ROSRLT6, ROSRLT7, ROSRLT8, ROSRLT9)

PAIRREL Len : 2 FAMILY PAIR RELATIONSHIP INDICATOR

1 = Parent-child, child is 12-14.....
 2 = Parent-child, child is 15-17.....
 3 = Parent-child, child is 18-20.....
 4 = Parent-child, child is 21 or over.....
 5 = Sibling-sibling, younger is 12-14, older is 15-17.....
 6 = Sibling-sibling, younger is 12-17, older is 18-25.....
 7 = Other sibling-sibling pair.....
 8 = Spouse-spouse with children aged 0-17.....
 9 = Spouse-spouse without children aged 0-17.....
 10 = Spouse-spouse, presence of children 0-17 not clr.....
 11 = Grandparent-grandchild.....
 12 = Other clearly identifiable pair (e.g. roommate).....
 13 = Pair type not clr, defntly not pr codes 1 thru 11.....
 14 = Pair type not clr, cld be any pr codes 1 thru 13.....
 16 = Pair type not clr, cld be pair codes 2 or 12.....
 17 = Pair type not clr, cld be pair codes 3 or 12.....
 18 = Pair type not clr, cld be pair codes 4 or 12.....
 19 = Pair type not clr, cld be pair codes 5 or 12.....
 20 = Pair type not clr, cld be pair codes 6 or 12.....
 21 = Pair type not clr, cld be pair codes 7 or 12.....
 22 = Pair type not clr, cld be pair codes 8 or 12.....
 23 = Pair type not clr, cld be pair codes 9 or 12.....
 25 = Pair type not clr, cld be pair codes 11 or 12.....
 99 = Not in a pair.....

(PAIRREL)
 RELMATCH

Len : 3 HOW PAIR WAS DETERMINED IN PAIRREL

0 = PAIRREL=14, In a pair, rel'ship cannot be det'd.....
 1 = 1<=PAIRREL<=13, Rel'ship determind fr 2 rel codes.....
 2 = 1<=PAIRREL<=13, Rel'ship fr 1 rel code, othr msgng.....
 3 = 1<=PAIRREL<=13, Rel det fr FIPE3, othr rost info.....
 4 = 15<=PAIRREL<=25, Two valid conflicting rel codes.....
 99 = Not in a pair.....

(IRMARIT, IRPRREL, ROSAGE1, ROSAGE10, ROSAGE11, ROSAGE12, ROSAGE13, ROSAGE14, ROSAGE15, ROSAGE16, ROSAGE17, ROSAGE18, ROSAGE19, ROSAGE2, ROSAGE20, ROSAGE21, ROSAGE22, ROSAGE23, ROSAGE24, ROSAGE25, ROSAGE3, ROSAGE4, ROSAGE5, ROSAGE6, ROSAGE7, ROSAGE8, ROSAGE9, ROSMSL1, ROSMSL10, ROSMSL11, ROSMSL12, ROSMSL13, ROSMSL14, ROSMSL15, ROSMSL16, ROSMSL17, ROSMSL18, ROSMSL19, ROSMSL2, ROSMSL20, ROSMSL21, ROSMSL22, ROSMSL23, ROSMSL24, ROSMSL25, ROSMSL3, ROSMSL4, ROSMSL5, ROSMSL6, ROSMSL7, ROSMSL8, ROSMSL9)

PRNTIND Len : 2 1/0: IS THIS RESPONDENT PRNT IN CHLD-PRNT PAIR?

0 = Parent-child pair, not a parent.....
 1 = Parent-child pair, a parent.....
 9 = In another pair, not child-parent.....
 99 = Not in a pair.....

(ROSAGE1, ROSAGE10, ROSAGE11, ROSAGE12, ROSAGE13, ROSAGE14, ROSAGE15, ROSAGE16, ROSAGE17, ROSAGE18, ROSAGE19, ROSAGE2, ROSAGE20, ROSAGE21, ROSAGE22, ROSAGE23, ROSAGE24, ROSAGE25, ROSAGE3, ROSAGE4, ROSAGE5, ROSAGE6, ROSAGE7, ROSAGE8, ROSAGE9, ROSMSL1, ROSMSL10, ROSMSL11, ROSMSL12, ROSMSL13, ROSMSL14, ROSMSL15, ROSMSL16, ROSMSL18, ROSMSL19, ROSMSL2, ROSMSL20, ROSMSL21, ROSMSL22, ROSMSL23, ROSMSL24, ROSMSL25, ROSMSL3, ROSMSL4, ROSMSL5, ROSMSL6, ROSMSL7, ROSMSL8, ROSMSL9)

AGEOTHER Len : 3 AGE OF OTHER RESPONDENT IN PAIR

RANGE = 12 - 95.....
 999 = Not in a pair.....

ROSTER PAIR VARIABLES

(ROMSL1, ROMSL10, ROMSL11, ROMSL12, ROMSL13, ROMSL14, ROMSL15, ROMSL16, ROMSL17, ROMSL18, ROMSL19, ROMSL2, ROMSL20, ROMSL21, ROMSL22, ROMSL23, ROMSL24, ROMSL25, ROMSL3, ROMSL4, ROMSL5, ROMSL6, ROMSL7, ROMSL8, ROMSL9, ROSSEX1, ROSSEX10, ROSSEX11, ROSSEX12, ROSSEX13, ROSSEX14, ROSSEX15, ROSSEX16, ROSSEX17, ROSSEX18, ROSSEX19, ROSSEX2, ROSSEX20, ROSSEX21, ROSSEX22, ROSSEX23, ROSSEX24, ROSSEX25, ROSSEX3, ROSSEX4, ROSSEX5, ROSSEX6, ROSSEX7, ROSSEX8, ROSSEX9)
SEXOTHER Len : 2 SEX OF OTHER RESPONDENT IN PAIR

1 = Other respondent in pair is male
2 = Other respondent in pair is female
99 = Not in a pair

(QUESTID, ROMSL1, ROMSL10, ROMSL11, ROMSL12, ROMSL13, ROMSL14, ROMSL15, ROMSL16, ROMSL17, ROMSL18, ROMSL19, ROMSL2, ROMSL20, ROMSL21, ROMSL22, ROMSL23, ROMSL24, ROMSL25, ROMSL3, ROMSL4, ROMSL5, ROMSL6, ROMSL7, ROMSL8, ROMSL9)
PAIRID Len : 6 LINK OF OTHER RESPONDENT IN PAIR

The variables which follow are counts of the total number of people in the household (HHSIZE) and the number of people within various age categories (AGE011, AGE1214, AGE1217, AGE1220, AGE1825, AGE2634, AGE3549, AGE50P, and AGE15P). These variables are consistent across a household, so that two members of a pair will have the same values for these variables. If the values for one pair member are missing, the other pair member's information is used. If values for both pair members were missing, or they disagree, the screener is used to determine the count. Note that these variables will NOT be consistent with variables that were given in the household composition (roster) section (TOTPEOP and IRHHSIZE for household size, KID17 and IRKID17 for number of children under 18, KIDS for number of children under 12, and HH65 and IRHH65 for the number in the household 65 or over). When these latter variables were created, no attempt was made to reconcile information between pair members.

(TOTPEOP)
HHSIZE Len : 2 HHLD-CONSISTENT HOUSEHOLD SIZE

RANGE = 1 - 19.....

(ROSAGE1, ROSAGE10, ROSAGE11, ROSAGE12, ROSAGE13, ROSAGE14, ROSAGE15, ROSAGE16, ROSAGE17, ROSAGE18, ROSAGE19, ROSAGE2, ROSAGE20, ROSAGE21, ROSAGE22, ROSAGE23, ROSAGE24, ROSAGE25, ROSAGE3, ROSAGE4, ROSAGE5, ROSAGE6, ROSAGE7, ROSAGE8, ROSAGE9)
AGE011 Len : 2 HHLD-CONSISTENT NUMBER IN HHLD 0-11 YRS OLD

RANGE = 0 - 18.....
. = BLANK (CANNOT BE DETERMINED).....

(ROSAGE1, ROSAGE10, ROSAGE11, ROSAGE12, ROSAGE13, ROSAGE14, ROSAGE15, ROSAGE16, ROSAGE17, ROSAGE18, ROSAGE19, ROSAGE2, ROSAGE20, ROSAGE21, ROSAGE22, ROSAGE23, ROSAGE24, ROSAGE25, ROSAGE3, ROSAGE4, ROSAGE5, ROSAGE6, ROSAGE7, ROSAGE8, ROSAGE9)
AGE1214 Len : 1 HHLD-CONSISTENT NUMBER IN HHLD 12-14 YRS OLD

RANGE = 0 - 4.....
. = BLANK (CANNOT BE DETERMINED).....

(ROSAGE1, ROSAGE10, ROSAGE11, ROSAGE12, ROSAGE13, ROSAGE14, ROSAGE15, ROSAGE16, ROSAGE17, ROSAGE18, ROSAGE19, ROSAGE2, ROSAGE20, ROSAGE21, ROSAGE22, ROSAGE23, ROSAGE24, ROSAGE25, ROSAGE3, ROSAGE4, ROSAGE5, ROSAGE6, ROSAGE7, ROSAGE8, ROSAGE9)
AGE1217 Len : 1 HHLD-CONSISTENT NUMBER IN HHLD 12-17 YRS OLD

RANGE = 0 - 6.....
. = BLANK (CANNOT BE DETERMINED).....

(ROSAGE1, ROSAGE10, ROSAGE11, ROSAGE12, ROSAGE13, ROSAGE14, ROSAGE15, ROSAGE16, ROSAGE17, ROSAGE18, ROSAGE19, ROSAGE2, ROSAGE20, ROSAGE21, ROSAGE22, ROSAGE23, ROSAGE24, ROSAGE25, ROSAGE3, ROSAGE4, ROSAGE5, ROSAGE6, ROSAGE7, ROSAGE8, ROSAGE9)
AGE1220 Len : 1 HHLD-CONSISTENT NUMBER IN HHLD 12-20 YRS OLD

RANGE = 0 - 7.....
. = BLANK (CANNOT BE DETERMINED).....

ROSTER PAIR VARIABLES

(ROSAGE1, ROSAGE10, ROSAGE11, ROSAGE12, ROSAGE13, ROSAGE14, ROSAGE15, ROSAGE16, ROSAGE17, ROSAGE18, ROSAGE19, ROSAGE2, ROSAGE20, ROSAGE21, ROSAGE22, ROSAGE23, ROSAGE24, ROSAGE25, ROSAGE3, ROSAGE4, ROSAGE5, ROSAGE6, ROSAGE7, ROSAGE8, ROSAGE9)
AGE1825 Len : 1 HHLD-CONSISTENT NUMBER IN HHLD 18-25 YRS OLD

RANGE = 0 - 10.....
 . = BLANK (CANNOT BE DETERMINED).....

(ROSAGE1, ROSAGE10, ROSAGE11, ROSAGE12, ROSAGE13, ROSAGE14, ROSAGE15, ROSAGE16, ROSAGE17, ROSAGE18, ROSAGE19, ROSAGE2, ROSAGE20, ROSAGE21, ROSAGE22, ROSAGE23, ROSAGE24, ROSAGE25, ROSAGE3, ROSAGE4, ROSAGE5, ROSAGE6, ROSAGE7, ROSAGE8, ROSAGE9)
AGE2634 Len : 1 HHLD-CONSISTENT NUMBER IN HHLD 26-34 YRS OLD

RANGE = 0 - 6.....
 . = BLANK (CANNOT BE DETERMINED).....

(ROSAGE1, ROSAGE10, ROSAGE11, ROSAGE12, ROSAGE13, ROSAGE14, ROSAGE15, ROSAGE16, ROSAGE17, ROSAGE18, ROSAGE19, ROSAGE2, ROSAGE20, ROSAGE21, ROSAGE22, ROSAGE23, ROSAGE24, ROSAGE25, ROSAGE3, ROSAGE4, ROSAGE5, ROSAGE6, ROSAGE7, ROSAGE8, ROSAGE9)
AGE3549 Len : 1 HHLD-CONSISTENT NUMBER IN HHLD 35-49 YRS OLD

RANGE = 0 - 6.....
 . = BLANK (CANNOT BE DETERMINED).....

(ROSAGE1, ROSAGE10, ROSAGE11, ROSAGE12, ROSAGE13, ROSAGE14, ROSAGE15, ROSAGE16, ROSAGE17, ROSAGE18, ROSAGE19, ROSAGE2, ROSAGE20, ROSAGE21, ROSAGE22, ROSAGE23, ROSAGE24, ROSAGE25, ROSAGE3, ROSAGE4, ROSAGE5, ROSAGE6, ROSAGE7, ROSAGE8, ROSAGE9)
AGE50P Len : 2 HHLD-CONSISTENT NUMBER IN HHLD 50+ YRS OLD

RANGE = 0 - 6.....
 . = BLANK (CANNOT BE DETERMINED).....

(ROSAGE1, ROSAGE10, ROSAGE11, ROSAGE12, ROSAGE13, ROSAGE14, ROSAGE15, ROSAGE16, ROSAGE17, ROSAGE18, ROSAGE19, ROSAGE2, ROSAGE20, ROSAGE21, ROSAGE22, ROSAGE23, ROSAGE24, ROSAGE25, ROSAGE3, ROSAGE4, ROSAGE5, ROSAGE6, ROSAGE7, ROSAGE8, ROSAGE9)
AGE15P Len : 2 HHLD-CONSISTENT NUMBER IN HHLD 15+ YRS OLD

RANGE = 1 - 13.....
 . = BLANK (CANNOT BE DETERMINED).....

The following set of variables incorporate the gender of the household member, are also consistent across members of a household, and do not have a counterpart in the household composition (roster) section.

(ROSAGE1, ROSAGE10, ROSAGE11, ROSAGE12, ROSAGE13, ROSAGE14, ROSAGE15, ROSAGE16, ROSAGE17, ROSAGE18, ROSAGE19, ROSAGE2, ROSAGE20, ROSAGE21, ROSAGE22, ROSAGE23, ROSAGE24, ROSAGE25, ROSAGE3, ROSAGE4, ROSAGE5, ROSAGE6, ROSAGE7, ROSAGE8, ROSAGE9, ROSSEX1, ROSSEX10, ROSSEX11, ROSSEX12, ROSSEX13, ROSSEX14, ROSSEX15, ROSSEX16, ROSSEX17, ROSSEX18, ROSSEX19, ROSSEX2, ROSSEX20, ROSSEX21, ROSSEX22, ROSSEX23, ROSSEX25, ROSSEX3, ROSSEX4, ROSSEX5, ROSSEX6, ROSSEX7, ROSSEX8, ROSSEX9)
MALE1217 Len : 1 HHLD-CONSISTENT NMBR MALES IN HHLD 12-17 YRS OLD

RANGE = 0 - 5.....
 . = BLANK (CANNOT BE DETERMINED).....

(ROSAGE1, ROSAGE10, ROSAGE11, ROSAGE12, ROSAGE13, ROSAGE14, ROSAGE15, ROSAGE16, ROSAGE17, ROSAGE18, ROSAGE19, ROSAGE2, ROSAGE20, ROSAGE21, ROSAGE22, ROSAGE23, ROSAGE24, ROSAGE25, ROSAGE3, ROSAGE4, ROSAGE5, ROSAGE6, ROSAGE7, ROSAGE8, ROSAGE9, ROSSEX1, ROSSEX10, ROSSEX11, ROSSEX12, ROSSEX13, ROSSEX14, ROSSEX15, ROSSEX16, ROSSEX17, ROSSEX18, ROSSEX19, ROSSEX2, ROSSEX20, ROSSEX21, ROSSEX22, ROSSEX23, ROSSEX25, ROSSEX3, ROSSEX4, ROSSEX5, ROSSEX6, ROSSEX7, ROSSEX8, ROSSEX9)
MALE1825 Len : 1 HHLD-CONSISTENT NMBR MALES IN HHLD 18-25 YRS OLD

RANGE = 0 - 8.....
 . = BLANK (CANNOT BE DETERMINED).....

ROSTER PAIR VARIABLES

(ROSAGE1, ROSAGE10, ROSAGE11, ROSAGE12, ROSAGE13, ROSAGE14, ROSAGE15, ROSAGE16, ROSAGE17, ROSAGE18, ROSAGE19, ROSAGE2, ROSAGE20, ROSAGE21, ROSAGE22, ROSAGE23, ROSAGE24, ROSAGE25, ROSAGE3, ROSAGE4, ROSAGE5, ROSAGE6, ROSAGE7, ROSAGE8, ROSAGE9, ROSSEX1, ROSSEX10, ROSSEX11, ROSSEX12, ROSSEX13, ROSSEX14, ROSSEX15, ROSSEX16, ROSSEX17, ROSSEX18, ROSSEX19, ROSSEX2, ROSSEX20, ROSSEX21, ROSSEX22, ROSSEX23, ROSSEX24, ROSSEX25, ROSSEX3, ROSSEX4, ROSSEX5, ROSSEX6, ROSSEX7, ROSSEX8, ROSSEX9)
MALE2634 Len : 1 HHLD-CONSISTENT NMBR MALES IN HHLD 26-34 YRS OLD

RANGE = 0 - 6.....
 . = BLANK (CANNOT BE DETERMINED).....

(ROSAGE1, ROSAGE10, ROSAGE11, ROSAGE12, ROSAGE13, ROSAGE14, ROSAGE15, ROSAGE16, ROSAGE17, ROSAGE18, ROSAGE19, ROSAGE2, ROSAGE20, ROSAGE21, ROSAGE22, ROSAGE23, ROSAGE24, ROSAGE25, ROSAGE3, ROSAGE4, ROSAGE5, ROSAGE6, ROSAGE7, ROSAGE8, ROSAGE9, ROSSEX1, ROSSEX10, ROSSEX11, ROSSEX12, ROSSEX13, ROSSEX14, ROSSEX15, ROSSEX16, ROSSEX17, ROSSEX18, ROSSEX19, ROSSEX2, ROSSEX20, ROSSEX21, ROSSEX22, ROSSEX23, ROSSEX24, ROSSEX25, ROSSEX3, ROSSEX4, ROSSEX5, ROSSEX6, ROSSEX7, ROSSEX8, ROSSEX9)
MALE3549 Len : 1 HHLD-CONSISTENT NMBR MALES IN HHLD 35-49 YRS OLD

RANGE = 0 - 6.....
 . = BLANK (CANNOT BE DETERMINED).....

(ROSAGE1, ROSAGE10, ROSAGE11, ROSAGE12, ROSAGE13, ROSAGE14, ROSAGE15, ROSAGE16, ROSAGE17, ROSAGE18, ROSAGE19, ROSAGE2, ROSAGE20, ROSAGE21, ROSAGE22, ROSAGE23, ROSAGE24, ROSAGE25, ROSAGE3, ROSAGE4, ROSAGE5, ROSAGE6, ROSAGE7, ROSAGE8, ROSAGE9, ROSSEX1, ROSSEX10, ROSSEX11, ROSSEX12, ROSSEX13, ROSSEX14, ROSSEX15, ROSSEX16, ROSSEX17, ROSSEX18, ROSSEX19, ROSSEX2, ROSSEX20, ROSSEX21, ROSSEX22, ROSSEX23, ROSSEX24, ROSSEX25, ROSSEX3, ROSSEX4, ROSSEX5, ROSSEX6, ROSSEX7, ROSSEX8, ROSSEX9)
MALE50P Len : 2 HHLD-CONSISTENT NMBR MALES IN HHLD 50+ YRS OLD

RANGE = 0 - 6.....
 . = BLANK (CANNOT BE DETERMINED).....

(ROSAGE1, ROSAGE10, ROSAGE11, ROSAGE12, ROSAGE13, ROSAGE14, ROSAGE15, ROSAGE16, ROSAGE17, ROSAGE18, ROSAGE19, ROSAGE2, ROSAGE20, ROSAGE21, ROSAGE22, ROSAGE23, ROSAGE24, ROSAGE25, ROSAGE3, ROSAGE4, ROSAGE5, ROSAGE6, ROSAGE7, ROSAGE8, ROSAGE9, ROSSEX1, ROSSEX10, ROSSEX11, ROSSEX12, ROSSEX13, ROSSEX14, ROSSEX15, ROSSEX16, ROSSEX17, ROSSEX18, ROSSEX19, ROSSEX2, ROSSEX20, ROSSEX21, ROSSEX22, ROSSEX23, ROSSEX24, ROSSEX25, ROSSEX3, ROSSEX4, ROSSEX5, ROSSEX6, ROSSEX7, ROSSEX8, ROSSEX9)
MALE15P Len : 2 HHLD-CONSISTENT NMBR MALES IN HHLD 15+ YRS OLD

RANGE = 0 - 10.....
 . = BLANK (CANNOT BE DETERMINED).....

(IRPRREL, ROSAGE1, ROSAGE10, ROSAGE11, ROSAGE12, ROSAGE13, ROSAGE14, ROSAGE15, ROSAGE16, ROSAGE17, ROSAGE18, ROSAGE19, ROSAGE2, ROSAGE20, ROSAGE21, ROSAGE22, ROSAGE23, ROSAGE24, ROSAGE25, ROSAGE3, ROSAGE4, ROSAGE5, ROSAGE6, ROSAGE7, ROSAGE8, ROSAGE9, ROSRLT1, ROSRLT10, ROSRLT11, ROSRLT12, ROSRLT13, ROSRLT14, ROSRLT15, ROSRLT16, ROSRLT17, ROSRLT18, ROSRLT19, ROSRLT2, ROSRLT20, ROSRLT21, ROSRLT22, ROSRLT23, ROSRLT24, ROSRLT25, ROSRLT3, ROSRLT4, ROSRLT5, ROSRLT6, ROSRLT7, ROSRLT8, ROSRLT9)
MCPCC14 Len : 2 MULTPLCTY: CHLD-PARENT, CHILD FOCUS, CHLD IS 12-14

1 = Child has one parent.....
 2 = Child has two parents
 98 = Unable to determine number of parents
 99 = Not member of imp rev chld-prnt pr w/12-14 yr old.....

MCPCC17 Len : 2 MULTPLCTY: CHLD-PARENT, CHILD FOCUS, CHLD IS 12-17

1 = Child has one parent.....
 2 = Child has two parents
 98 = Unable to determine number of parents
 99 = Not member of imp rev chld-prnt pr w/12-17 yr old.....

ROSTER PAIR VARIABLES

(IRPRREL, ROSAGE1, ROSAGE10, ROSAGE11, ROSAGE12, ROSAGE13, ROSAGE14, ROSAGE15, ROSAGE16, ROSAGE17, ROSAGE18, ROSAGE19, ROSAGE2, ROSAGE20, ROSAGE21, ROSAGE22, ROSAGE23, ROSAGE24, ROSAGE25, ROSAGE3, ROSAGE4, ROSAGE5, ROSAGE6, ROSAGE7, ROSAGE8, ROSAGE9, ROSRLT1, ROSRLT10, ROSRLT11, ROSRLT12, ROSRLT13, ROSRLT14, ROSRLT15, ROSRLT16, ROSRLT17, ROSRLT18, ROSRLT19, ROSRLT2, ROSRLT20, ROSRLT21, ROSRLT22, ROSRLT23, ROSRLT24, ROSRLT25, ROSRLT3, ROSRLT4, ROSRLT5, ROSRLT6, ROSRLT7, ROSRLT8, ROSRLT9)
MCPCC20 Len : 2 MULTPLCTY: CHLD-PARENT, CHILD FOCUS, CHLD IS 12-20

1 = Child has one parent.....
2 = Child has two parents
98 = Unable to determine number of parents
99 = Not member of imp rev chld-prnt pr w/12-20 yr old.....

(IRPRREL, ROSAGE1, ROSAGE10, ROSAGE11, ROSAGE12, ROSAGE13, ROSAGE14, ROSAGE15, ROSAGE16, ROSAGE17, ROSAGE18, ROSAGE19, ROSAGE2, ROSAGE20, ROSAGE21, ROSAGE22, ROSAGE23, ROSAGE24, ROSAGE25, ROSAGE3, ROSAGE4, ROSAGE5, ROSAGE6, ROSAGE7, ROSAGE8, ROSAGE9, ROSRLT1, ROSRLT10, ROSRLT11, ROSRLT12, ROSRLT13, ROSRLT14, ROSRLT15, ROSRLT16, ROSRLT17, ROSRLT18, ROSRLT19, ROSRLT2, ROSRLT20, ROSRLT21, ROSRLT22, ROSRLT23, ROSRLT24, ROSRLT25, ROSRLT3, ROSRLT4, ROSRLT5, ROSRLT6, ROSRLT7, ROSRLT8, ROSRLT9)
MCPCC57 Len : 2 MULTPLCTY: CHLD-PARENT, CHILD FOCUS, CHLD IS 15-17

1 = Child has one parent.....
2 = Child has two parents
98 = Unable to determine number of parents
99 = Not member of imp rev chld-prnt pr w/15-17 yr old.....

(IRPRREL, ROSAGE1, ROSAGE10, ROSAGE11, ROSAGE12, ROSAGE13, ROSAGE14, ROSAGE15, ROSAGE16, ROSAGE17, ROSAGE18, ROSAGE19, ROSAGE2, ROSAGE20, ROSAGE21, ROSAGE22, ROSAGE23, ROSAGE24, ROSAGE25, ROSAGE3, ROSAGE4, ROSAGE5, ROSAGE6, ROSAGE7, ROSAGE8, ROSAGE9, ROSRLT1, ROSRLT10, ROSRLT11, ROSRLT12, ROSRLT13, ROSRLT14, ROSRLT15, ROSRLT16, ROSRLT17, ROSRLT18, ROSRLT19, ROSRLT2, ROSRLT20, ROSRLT21, ROSRLT22, ROSRLT23, ROSRLT24, ROSRLT25, ROSRLT3, ROSRLT4, ROSRLT5, ROSRLT6, ROSRLT7, ROSRLT8, ROSRLT9)
MCPCP14 Len : 2 MULTPLCTY: CHILD-PARENT, PRNT FOCUS, CHLD IS 12-14

RANGE = 1 - 3.....
99 = Not member of imp rev chld-prnt pr w/12-14 yr old.....

(IRPRREL, ROSAGE1, ROSAGE10, ROSAGE11, ROSAGE12, ROSAGE13, ROSAGE14, ROSAGE15, ROSAGE16, ROSAGE17, ROSAGE18, ROSAGE19, ROSAGE2, ROSAGE20, ROSAGE21, ROSAGE22, ROSAGE23, ROSAGE24, ROSAGE25, ROSAGE3, ROSAGE4, ROSAGE5, ROSAGE6, ROSAGE7, ROSAGE8, ROSAGE9, ROSRLT1, ROSRLT10, ROSRLT11, ROSRLT12, ROSRLT13, ROSRLT14, ROSRLT15, ROSRLT16, ROSRLT17, ROSRLT18, ROSRLT19, ROSRLT2, ROSRLT20, ROSRLT21, ROSRLT22, ROSRLT23, ROSRLT24, ROSRLT25, ROSRLT3, ROSRLT4, ROSRLT5, ROSRLT6, ROSRLT7, ROSRLT8, ROSRLT9)
MCPCP17 Len : 2 MULTPLCTY: CHILD-PARENT, PRNT FOCUS, CHLD IS 12-17

RANGE = 1 - 6.....
99 = Not member of imp rev chld-prnt pr w/12-17 yr old.....

(IRPRREL, ROSAGE1, ROSAGE10, ROSAGE11, ROSAGE12, ROSAGE13, ROSAGE14, ROSAGE15, ROSAGE16, ROSAGE17, ROSAGE18, ROSAGE19, ROSAGE2, ROSAGE20, ROSAGE21, ROSAGE22, ROSAGE23, ROSAGE24, ROSAGE25, ROSAGE3, ROSAGE4, ROSAGE5, ROSAGE6, ROSAGE7, ROSAGE8, ROSAGE9, ROSRLT1, ROSRLT10, ROSRLT11, ROSRLT12, ROSRLT13, ROSRLT14, ROSRLT15, ROSRLT16, ROSRLT17, ROSRLT18, ROSRLT19, ROSRLT2, ROSRLT20, ROSRLT21, ROSRLT22, ROSRLT23, ROSRLT24, ROSRLT25, ROSRLT3, ROSRLT4, ROSRLT5, ROSRLT6, ROSRLT7, ROSRLT8, ROSRLT9)
MCPCP20 Len : 2 MULTPLCTY: CHILD-PARENT, PRNT FOCUS, CHLD IS 12-20

RANGE = 1 - 6.....
99 = Not member of imp rev chld-prnt pr w/12-20 yr old.....

(IRPRREL, ROSAGE1, ROSAGE10, ROSAGE11, ROSAGE12, ROSAGE13, ROSAGE14, ROSAGE15, ROSAGE16, ROSAGE17, ROSAGE18, ROSAGE19, ROSAGE2, ROSAGE20, ROSAGE21, ROSAGE22, ROSAGE23, ROSAGE24, ROSAGE25, ROSAGE3, ROSAGE4, ROSAGE5, ROSAGE6, ROSAGE7, ROSAGE8, ROSAGE9, ROSRLT1, ROSRLT10, ROSRLT11, ROSRLT12, ROSRLT13, ROSRLT14, ROSRLT15, ROSRLT16, ROSRLT17, ROSRLT18, ROSRLT19, ROSRLT2, ROSRLT20, ROSRLT21, ROSRLT22, ROSRLT23, ROSRLT24, ROSRLT25, ROSRLT3, ROSRLT4, ROSRLT5, ROSRLT6, ROSRLT7, ROSRLT8, ROSRLT9)
MCPCP57 Len : 2 MULTPLCTY: CHILD-PARENT, PRNT FOCUS, CHLD IS 15-17

RANGE = 1 - 4.....
99 = Not member of imp rev chld-prnt pr w/15-17 yr old.....

ROSTER PAIR VARIABLES

(IRPPREL, ROSAGE1, ROSAGE10, ROSAGE11, ROSAGE12, ROSAGE13, ROSAGE14, ROSAGE15, ROSAGE16, ROSAGE17, ROSAGE18, ROSAGE19, ROSAGE2, ROSAGE20, ROSAGE21, ROSAGE22, ROSAGE23, ROSAGE24, ROSAGE25, ROSAGE3, ROSAGE4, ROSAGE5, ROSAGE6, ROSAGE7, ROSAGE8, ROSAGE9, ROSRLT1, ROSRLT10, ROSRLT11, ROSRLT12, ROSRLT13, ROSRLT14, ROSRLT15, ROSRLT16, ROSRLT17, ROSRLT18, ROSRLT19, ROSRLT2, ROSRLT20, ROSRLT21, ROSRLT22, ROSRLT23, ROSRLT24, ROSRLT25, ROSRLT3, ROSRLT4, ROSRLT5, ROSRLT6, ROSRLT7, ROSRLT8, ROSRLT9)
MCS1417 Len : 2 MULTPLCTY: SIBLNG-SIBLNG(12-14/15-17),15-17 FOCUS

RANGE = 1 - 3.....
99 = Not member of imp rev sib-sib pr in these age grps

(IRPPREL, ROSAGE1, ROSAGE10, ROSAGE11, ROSAGE12, ROSAGE13, ROSAGE14, ROSAGE15, ROSAGE16, ROSAGE17, ROSAGE18, ROSAGE19, ROSAGE2, ROSAGE20, ROSAGE21, ROSAGE22, ROSAGE23, ROSAGE24, ROSAGE25, ROSAGE3, ROSAGE4, ROSAGE5, ROSAGE6, ROSAGE7, ROSAGE8, ROSAGE9, ROSRLT1, ROSRLT10, ROSRLT11, ROSRLT12, ROSRLT13, ROSRLT14, ROSRLT15, ROSRLT16, ROSRLT17, ROSRLT18, ROSRLT19, ROSRLT2, ROSRLT20, ROSRLT21, ROSRLT22, ROSRLT23, ROSRLT24, ROSRLT25, ROSRLT3, ROSRLT4, ROSRLT5, ROSRLT6, ROSRLT7, ROSRLT8, ROSRLT9)
MCS1714 Len : 2 MULTPLCTY: SIBLNG-SIBLNG(12-14/15-17),12-14 FOCUS

RANGE = 1 - 4.....
98 = Unable to determine number of older siblings

MCS1725 Len : 2 MULTPLCTY: SIBLNG-SIBLNG(12-17/18-25),18-25 FOCUS

RANGE = 1 - 4.....
98 = Unable to determine number of yngr siblings

MCS2517 Len : 2 MULTPLCTY: SIBLNG-SIBLNG(12-17/18-25),12-17 FOCUS

RANGE = 1 - 4.....
98 = Unable to determine number of older siblings

(IRPPREL, ROSAGE1, ROSAGE10, ROSAGE11, ROSAGE12, ROSAGE13, ROSAGE14, ROSAGE15, ROSAGE16, ROSAGE17, ROSAGE18, ROSAGE19, ROSAGE2, ROSAGE20, ROSAGE21, ROSAGE22, ROSAGE23, ROSAGE24, ROSAGE25, ROSAGE3, ROSAGE4, ROSAGE5, ROSAGE6, ROSAGE7, ROSAGE8, ROSAGE9, ROSRLT1, ROSRLT10, ROSRLT11, ROSRLT12, ROSRLT13, ROSRLT14, ROSRLT15, ROSRLT16, ROSRLT17, ROSRLT18, ROSRLT19, ROSRLT2, ROSRLT20, ROSRLT21, ROSRLT22, ROSRLT23, ROSRLT24, ROSRLT25, ROSRLT3, ROSRLT4, ROSRLT5, ROSRLT6, ROSRLT7, ROSRLT8, ROSRLT9)
MCSPSP Len : 2 MULTPLCTY: SPOUSE-SPOUSE

1 = Member of imp rev spouse-spouse pair

(IRPPREL, ROSAGE1, ROSAGE10, ROSAGE11, ROSAGE12, ROSAGE13, ROSAGE14, ROSAGE15, ROSAGE16, ROSAGE17, ROSAGE18, ROSAGE19, ROSAGE2, ROSAGE20, ROSAGE21, ROSAGE22, ROSAGE23, ROSAGE24, ROSAGE25, ROSAGE3, ROSAGE4, ROSAGE5, ROSAGE6, ROSAGE7, ROSAGE8, ROSAGE9, ROSRLT1, ROSRLT10, ROSRLT11, ROSRLT12, ROSRLT13, ROSRLT14, ROSRLT15, ROSRLT16, ROSRLT17, ROSRLT18, ROSRLT19, ROSRLT2, ROSRLT20, ROSRLT21, ROSRLT22, ROSRLT23, ROSRLT24, ROSRLT25, ROSRLT3, ROSRLT4, ROSRLT5, ROSRLT6, ROSRLT7, ROSRLT8, ROSRLT9)
MCSPSPWC Len : 2 MULTPLCTY: SPOUSE-SPOUSE W/ CHILDREN (0-17 YR OLD)

1 = Member of imp rev spouse-spouse pr w/children

(IRPPREL, ROSAGE1, ROSAGE10, ROSAGE11, ROSAGE12, ROSAGE13, ROSAGE14, ROSAGE15, ROSAGE16, ROSAGE17, ROSAGE18, ROSAGE19, ROSAGE2, ROSAGE20, ROSAGE21, ROSAGE22, ROSAGE23, ROSAGE24, ROSAGE25, ROSAGE3, ROSAGE4, ROSAGE5, ROSAGE6, ROSAGE7, ROSAGE8, ROSAGE9, ROSRLT1, ROSRLT10, ROSRLT11, ROSRLT12, ROSRLT13, ROSRLT14, ROSRLT15, ROSRLT16, ROSRLT17, ROSRLT18, ROSRLT19, ROSRLT2, ROSRLT20, ROSRLT21, ROSRLT22, ROSRLT23, ROSRLT24, ROSRLT25, ROSRLT3, ROSRLT4, ROSRLT5, ROSRLT6, ROSRLT7, ROSRLT8, ROSRLT9)
HCPC14 Len : 2 HHLD CNT: CHILD-PARENT, CHLD FOCUS, CHLD IS 12-14

RANGE = 0 - 4.....
98 = Unable to determine number of chldrn (12-14).....

ROSTER PAIR VARIABLES

(IRPPREL, ROSAGE1, ROSAGE10, ROSAGE11, ROSAGE12, ROSAGE13, ROSAGE14, ROSAGE15, ROSAGE16, ROSAGE17, ROSAGE18, ROSAGE19, ROSAGE2, ROSAGE20, ROSAGE21, ROSAGE22, ROSAGE23, ROSAGE24, ROSAGE25, ROSAGE3, ROSAGE4, ROSAGE5, ROSAGE6, ROSAGE7, ROSAGE8, ROSAGE9, ROSRLT1, ROSRLT10, ROSRLT11, ROSRLT12, ROSRLT13, ROSRLT14, ROSRLT15, ROSRLT16, ROSRLT17, ROSRLT18, ROSRLT19, ROSRLT2, ROSRLT20, ROSRLT21, ROSRLT22, ROSRLT23, ROSRLT24, ROSRLT25, ROSRLT3, ROSRLT4, ROSRLT5, ROSRLT6, ROSRLT7, ROSRLT8, ROSRLT9)
HCPCC17 Len : 2 HHLD CNT: CHILD-PARENT, CHLD FOCUS, CHLD IS 12-17

RANGE = 0 - 6.....
98 = Unable to determine number of chldrn (12-17).....

(IRPPREL, ROSAGE1, ROSAGE10, ROSAGE11, ROSAGE12, ROSAGE13, ROSAGE14, ROSAGE15, ROSAGE16, ROSAGE17, ROSAGE18, ROSAGE19, ROSAGE2, ROSAGE20, ROSAGE21, ROSAGE22, ROSAGE23, ROSAGE24, ROSAGE25, ROSAGE3, ROSAGE4, ROSAGE5, ROSAGE6, ROSAGE7, ROSAGE8, ROSAGE9, ROSRLT1, ROSRLT10, ROSRLT11, ROSRLT12, ROSRLT13, ROSRLT14, ROSRLT15, ROSRLT16, ROSRLT17, ROSRLT18, ROSRLT19, ROSRLT2, ROSRLT20, ROSRLT21, ROSRLT22, ROSRLT23, ROSRLT24, ROSRLT25, ROSRLT3, ROSRLT4, ROSRLT5, ROSRLT6, ROSRLT7, ROSRLT8, ROSRLT9)
HCPCC20 Len : 2 HHLD CNT: CHILD-PARENT, CHLD FOCUS, CHLD IS 12-20

RANGE = 0 - 7.....
98 = Unable to determine number of chldrn (12-20).....

(IRPPREL, ROSAGE1, ROSAGE10, ROSAGE11, ROSAGE12, ROSAGE13, ROSAGE14, ROSAGE15, ROSAGE16, ROSAGE17, ROSAGE18, ROSAGE19, ROSAGE2, ROSAGE20, ROSAGE21, ROSAGE22, ROSAGE23, ROSAGE24, ROSAGE25, ROSAGE3, ROSAGE4, ROSAGE5, ROSAGE6, ROSAGE7, ROSAGE8, ROSAGE9, ROSRLT1, ROSRLT10, ROSRLT11, ROSRLT12, ROSRLT13, ROSRLT14, ROSRLT15, ROSRLT16, ROSRLT17, ROSRLT18, ROSRLT19, ROSRLT2, ROSRLT20, ROSRLT21, ROSRLT22, ROSRLT23, ROSRLT24, ROSRLT25, ROSRLT3, ROSRLT4, ROSRLT5, ROSRLT6, ROSRLT7, ROSRLT8, ROSRLT9)
HPCPC14 Len : 2 HHLD CNT: CHILD-PARENT, PRNT FOCUS, CHLD IS 12-14

RANGE = 0 - 4.....
98 = Unable to determine number of parents.....

(IRPPREL, ROSAGE1, ROSAGE10, ROSAGE11, ROSAGE12, ROSAGE13, ROSAGE14, ROSAGE15, ROSAGE16, ROSAGE17, ROSAGE18, ROSAGE19, ROSAGE2, ROSAGE20, ROSAGE21, ROSAGE22, ROSAGE23, ROSAGE24, ROSAGE25, ROSAGE3, ROSAGE4, ROSAGE5, ROSAGE6, ROSAGE7, ROSAGE8, ROSAGE9, ROSRLT1, ROSRLT10, ROSRLT11, ROSRLT12, ROSRLT13, ROSRLT14, ROSRLT15, ROSRLT16, ROSRLT17, ROSRLT18, ROSRLT19, ROSRLT2, ROSRLT20, ROSRLT21, ROSRLT22, ROSRLT23, ROSRLT24, ROSRLT25, ROSRLT3, ROSRLT4, ROSRLT5, ROSRLT6, ROSRLT7, ROSRLT8, ROSRLT9)
HPCPC17 Len : 2 HHLD CNT: CHILD-PARENT, PRNT FOCUS, CHLD IS 12-17

RANGE = 0 - 4.....
98 = Unable to determine number of parents.....

(IRPPREL, ROSAGE1, ROSAGE10, ROSAGE11, ROSAGE12, ROSAGE13, ROSAGE14, ROSAGE15, ROSAGE16, ROSAGE17, ROSAGE18, ROSAGE19, ROSAGE2, ROSAGE20, ROSAGE21, ROSAGE22, ROSAGE23, ROSAGE24, ROSAGE25, ROSAGE3, ROSAGE4, ROSAGE5, ROSAGE6, ROSAGE7, ROSAGE8, ROSAGE9, ROSRLT1, ROSRLT10, ROSRLT11, ROSRLT12, ROSRLT13, ROSRLT14, ROSRLT15, ROSRLT16, ROSRLT17, ROSRLT18, ROSRLT19, ROSRLT2, ROSRLT20, ROSRLT21, ROSRLT22, ROSRLT23, ROSRLT24, ROSRLT25, ROSRLT3, ROSRLT4, ROSRLT5, ROSRLT6, ROSRLT7, ROSRLT8, ROSRLT9)
HPCPC20 Len : 2 HHLD CNT: CHILD-PARENT, PRNT FOCUS, CHLD IS 12-20

RANGE = 0 - 4.....
98 = Unable to determine number of parents.....

(IRPPREL, ROSAGE1, ROSAGE10, ROSAGE11, ROSAGE12, ROSAGE13, ROSAGE14, ROSAGE15, ROSAGE16, ROSAGE17, ROSAGE18, ROSAGE19, ROSAGE2, ROSAGE20, ROSAGE21, ROSAGE22, ROSAGE23, ROSAGE24, ROSAGE25, ROSAGE3, ROSAGE4, ROSAGE5, ROSAGE6, ROSAGE7, ROSAGE8, ROSAGE9, ROSRLT1, ROSRLT10, ROSRLT11, ROSRLT12, ROSRLT13, ROSRLT14, ROSRLT15, ROSRLT16, ROSRLT17, ROSRLT18, ROSRLT19, ROSRLT2, ROSRLT20, ROSRLT21, ROSRLT22, ROSRLT23, ROSRLT24, ROSRLT25, ROSRLT3, ROSRLT4, ROSRLT5, ROSRLT6, ROSRLT7, ROSRLT8, ROSRLT9)
HCS1417 Len : 2 HHLD CNT: SIBLNG-SIBLNG (12-14/15-17), 15-17 FOCUS

RANGE = 0 - 4.....
98 = Unable to determine number of older siblings.....

ROSTER PAIR VARIABLES

(IRPPREL, ROSAGE1, ROSAGE10, ROSAGE11, ROSAGE12, ROSAGE13, ROSAGE14, ROSAGE15, ROSAGE16, ROSAGE17, ROSAGE18, ROSAGE19, ROSAGE2, ROSAGE20, ROSAGE21, ROSAGE22, ROSAGE23, ROSAGE24, ROSAGE25, ROSAGE3, ROSAGE4, ROSAGE5, ROSAGE6, ROSAGE7, ROSAGE8, ROSAGE9, ROSRLT1, ROSRLT10, ROSRLT11, ROSRLT12, ROSRLT13, ROSRLT14, ROSRLT15, ROSRLT16, ROSRLT17, ROSRLT18, ROSRLT19, ROSRLT2, ROSRLT20, ROSRLT21, ROSRLT22, ROSRLT23, ROSRLT24, ROSRLT25, ROSRLT3, ROSRLT4, ROSRLT5, ROSRLT6, ROSRLT7, ROSRLT8, ROSRLT9)
HCS1725 Len : 2 HHLD CNT: SIBLNG-SIBLNG (12-17/18-25), 18-25 FOCUS

RANGE = 0 - 4.....
98 = Unable to determine number of older siblngs

(IRPPREL, ROSAGE1, ROSAGE10, ROSAGE11, ROSAGE12, ROSAGE13, ROSAGE14, ROSAGE15, ROSAGE16, ROSAGE17, ROSAGE18, ROSAGE19, ROSAGE2, ROSAGE20, ROSAGE21, ROSAGE22, ROSAGE23, ROSAGE24, ROSAGE25, ROSAGE3, ROSAGE4, ROSAGE5, ROSAGE6, ROSAGE7, ROSAGE8, ROSAGE9, ROSRLT1, ROSRLT10, ROSRLT11, ROSRLT12, ROSRLT13, ROSRLT14, ROSRLT15, ROSRLT16, ROSRLT17, ROSRLT18, ROSRLT19, ROSRLT2, ROSRLT20, ROSRLT21, ROSRLT22, ROSRLT23, ROSRLT24, ROSRLT25, ROSRLT3, ROSRLT4, ROSRLT5, ROSRLT6, ROSRLT7, ROSRLT8, ROSRLT9)
HCSPSP Len : 2 HHLD CNT: NUMBER OF SPOUSE-SPOUSE PAIRS IN HHLD

RANGE = 0 - 3.....
98 = Unable to determine number of spouse-spouse prs

(IRPPREL, ROSAGE1, ROSAGE10, ROSAGE11, ROSAGE12, ROSAGE13, ROSAGE14, ROSAGE15, ROSAGE16, ROSAGE17, ROSAGE18, ROSAGE19, ROSAGE2, ROSAGE20, ROSAGE21, ROSAGE22, ROSAGE23, ROSAGE24, ROSAGE25, ROSAGE3, ROSAGE4, ROSAGE5, ROSAGE6, ROSAGE7, ROSAGE8, ROSAGE9, ROSRLT1, ROSRLT10, ROSRLT11, ROSRLT12, ROSRLT13, ROSRLT14, ROSRLT15, ROSRLT16, ROSRLT17, ROSRLT18, ROSRLT19, ROSRLT2, ROSRLT20, ROSRLT21, ROSRLT22, ROSRLT23, ROSRLT24, ROSRLT25, ROSRLT3, ROSRLT4, ROSRLT5, ROSRLT6, ROSRLT7, ROSRLT8, ROSRLT9)
HCSPSPWC Len : 2 HHLD CNT: NMBR SPSE-SPSE PRS W/CHLDRN (0-17 YRS)

RANGE = 0 - 2.....
98 = Unable to determne nmbr spouse-spouse prs w chldrn.....

IMPUTED ROSTER PAIR VARIABLES

IMPUTED ROSTER PAIR VARIABLES

(PAIRREL)

IRPRREL

Len : 2 IMP REV FAMILY PAIR RELATIONSHIP INDICATOR

- 1 = Parent-child, child is 12-14.....
- 2 = Parent-child, child is 15-17.....
- 3 = Parent-child, child is 18-20.....
- 4 = Parent-child, child is 21 or over.....
- 5 = Sibling-sibling, younger is 12-14, older is 15-17.....
- 6 = Sibling-sibling, younger is 12-17, older is 18-25.....
- 7 = Other sibling-sibling pair.....
- 8 = Spouse-spouse with children aged 0-17.....
- 9 = Spouse-spouse without children aged 0-17.....
- 11 = Grandparent-grandchild.....
- 12 = Other clearly identifiable pair (e.g. roommate).....
- 13 = Pair type not clr, defntly not pr codes 1 thru 11.....
- 99 = Not in a pair.....

(PAIRREL)

IIPRREL

Len : 1 IMP IND--IMP REV FAMILY PR RELSHIP INDICATOR

- 1 = Questionnaire data.....
- 3 = Statistically imputed data.....
- 9 = Not in a pair.....

(MCPCC14)

IRMPCC14

Len : 2 IMP REV MLTPLCTY: CHLD-PRNT, CH FOCUS, CH IS 12-14

- 1 = Child has one parent.....
- 2 = Child has two parents.....
- 99 = Not member of imp rev chld-prnt pr w/12-14 yr old.....

(MCPCC14)

IIPCC14

Len : 1 IMP IND MLTPLCTY: CHLD-PRNT, CH FOCUS, CH IS 12-14

- 1 = Questionnaire data.....
- 3 = Statistically imputed data.....
- 9 = Not member of imp rev chld-prnt pr w/12-14 yr old.....

(MCPCC17)

IRMPCC17

Len : 2 IMP REV MLTPLCTY: CHLD-PRNT, CH FOCUS, CH IS 12-17

- 1 = Child has one parent.....
- 2 = Child has two parents.....
- 99 = Not member of imp rev chld-prnt pr w/12-17 yr old.....

(MCPCC17)

IIPCC17

Len : 1 IMP IND MLTPLCTY: CHLD-PRNT, CH FOCUS, CH IS 12-17

- 1 = Questionnaire data.....
- 3 = Statistically imputed data.....
- 9 = Not member of imp rev chld-prnt pr w/12-17 yr old.....

(MCPCC20)

IRMPCC20

Len : 2 IMP REV MLTPLCTY: CHLD-PRNT, CH FOCUS, CH IS 12-20

- 1 = Child has one parent.....
- 2 = Child has two parents.....
- 99 = Not member of imp rev chld-prnt pr w/12-20 yr old.....

IMPUTED ROSTER PAIR VARIABLES

(MCPCC20)
IIMPCC20

Len : 1 IMP IND MLTPLCTY: CHLD-PRNT, CH FOCUS, CH IS 12-20

1 = Questionnaire data
3 = Statistically imputed data
9 = Not member of imp rev chld-prnt pr w/12-20 yr old.....

(MCPCC57)
IRMPCC57

Len : 2 IMP REV MLTPLCTY: CHLD-PRNT, CH FOCUS, CH IS 15-17

1 = Child has one parent.....
2 = Child has two parents
99 = Not member of imp rev chld-prnt pr w/15-17 yr old.....

(MCPCC57)
IIMPCC57

Len : 1 IMP IND MLTPLCTY: CHLD-PRNT, CH FOCUS, CH IS 15-17

1 = Questionnaire data
3 = Statistically imputed data
9 = Not member of imp rev chld-prnt pr w/15-17 yr old.....

(MCPCP14)
IRMPCP14

Len : 2 IMP REV MLTPLCTY: CHLD-PRNT,PRNT FOCUS,CH IS 12-14

RANGE = 1 - 3.....
99 = Not member of imp rev chld-prnt pr w/12-14 yr old.....

(MCPCP14)
IIMPCP14

Len : 1 IMP IND MLTPLCTY: CHLD-PRNT,PRNT FOCUS,CH IS 12-14

1 = Questionnaire data
9 = Not member of imp rev chld-prnt pr w/12-14 yr old.....

(MCPCP17)
IRMPCP17

Len : 2 IMP REV MLTPLCTY: CHLD-PRNT,PRNT FOCUS,CH IS 12-17

RANGE = 1 - 6.....
99 = Not member of imp rev chld-prnt pr w/12-17 yr old.....

(MCPCP17)
IIMPCP17

Len : 1 IMP IND MLTPLCTY: CHLD-PRNT,PRNT FOCUS,CH IS 12-17

1 = Questionnaire data
9 = Not member of imp rev chld-prnt pr w/12-17 yr old.....

(MCPCP20)
IRMPCP20

Len : 2 IMP REV MLTPLCTY: CHLD-PRNT,PRNT FOCUS,CH IS 12-20

RANGE = 1 - 6.....
99 = Not member of imp rev chld-prnt pr w/12-20 yr old.....

(MCPCP20)
IIMPCP20

Len : 1 IMP IND MLTPLCTY: CHLD-PRNT,PRNT FOCUS,CH IS 12-20

1 = Questionnaire data
9 = Not member of imp rev chld-prnt pr w/12-20 yr old.....

(MCPCP57)
IRMPCP57

Len : 2 IMP REV MLTPLCTY: CHLD-PRNT,PRNT FOCUS,CH IS 15-17

RANGE = 1 - 4.....
99 = Not member of imp rev chld-prnt pr w/15-17 yr old.....

IMPUTED ROSTER PAIR VARIABLES

(MCP57)
IIMPCP57

Len : 1 IMP IND MLTPLCTY: CHLD-PRNT,PRNT FOCUS,CH IS 15-17

1 = Questionnaire data
9 = Not member of imp rev chld-prnt pr w/15-17 yr old.....

(MCS1417)
IRMS1417

Len : 2 IMP REV MLTPLCTY: SIB-SIB(12-14/15-17),15-17 FOCUS

RANGE = 1 - 3.....
99 = Not member of imp rev sib-sib pr in these age grps

(MCS1417)
IIMS1417

Len : 1 IMP IND MLTPLCTY: SIB-SIB(12-14/15-17),15-17 FOCUS

1 = Questionnaire data
9 = Not member of imp rev sib-sib pr in these age grps

(MCS1714)
IRMS1714

Len : 2 IMP REV MLTPLCTY: SIB-SIB(12-14/15-17),12-14 FOCUS

RANGE = 1 - 4.....
99 = Not member of imp rev sib-sib pr in these age grps

(MCS1714)
IIMS1714

Len : 1 IMP IND MLTPLCTY: SIB-SIB(12-14/15-17),12-14 FOCUS

1 = Questionnaire data
3 = Statistically imputed data
9 = Not member of imp rev sib-sib pr in these age grps

(MCS1725)
IRMS1725

Len : 2 IMP REV MLTPLCTY: SIB-SIB(12-17/18-25),18-25 FOCUS

RANGE = 1 - 4.....
99 = Not member of imp rev sib-sib pr in these age grps

(MCS1725)
IIMS1725

Len : 1 IMP IND MLTPLCTY: SIB-SIB(12-17/18-25),18-25 FOCUS

1 = Questionnaire data
3 = Statistically imputed data
9 = Not member of imp rev sib-sib pr in these age grps

(MCS2517)
IRMS2517

Len : 2 IMP REV MLTPLCTY: SIB-SIB(12-17/18-25),12-17 FOCUS

RANGE = 1 - 4.....
99 = Not member of imp rev sib-sib pr in these age grps

(MCS2517)
IIMS2517

Len : 1 IMP IND MLTPLCTY: SIB-SIB(12-17/18-25),12-17 FOCUS

1 = Questionnaire data
3 = Statistically imputed data
9 = Not member of imp rev sib-sib pr in these age grps

(HCPCC14)
IRHPCC14

Len : 1 IMP REV HHLD CNT: CHLD-PRNT, CH FOCUS, CH IS 12-14

RANGE = 0 - 4.....

IMPUTED ROSTER PAIR VARIABLES

(HCPCC14)
IIHPCC14

Len : 1 IMP IND HHLD CNT: CHLD-PRNT, CH FOCUS, CH IS 12-14

1 = Questionnaire data
2 = Logically assigned data.....
3 = Statistically imputed data

(HCPCC17)
IRHPCC17

Len : 1 IMP REV HHLD CNT: CHLD-PRNT, CH FOCUS, CH IS 12-17

RANGE = 0 - 6.....

(HCPCC17)
IIHPCC17

Len : 1 IMP IND HHLD CNT: CHLD-PRNT, CH FOCUS, CH IS 12-17

1 = Questionnaire data
2 = Logically assigned data.....
3 = Statistically imputed data

(HCPCC20)
IRHPCC20

Len : 1 IMP REV HHLD CNT: CHLD-PRNT, CH FOCUS, CH IS 12-20

RANGE = 0 - 7.....

(HCPCC20)
IIHPCC20

Len : 1 IMP IND HHLD CNT: CHLD-PRNT, CH FOCUS, CH IS 12-20

1 = Questionnaire data
3 = Statistically imputed data

(HCPCP14)
IRHPCP14

Len : 1 IMP REV HHLD CNT: CHLD-PRNT, PRNT FOCUS, CH IS 12-14

RANGE = 0 - 4.....

(HCPCP14)
IIHPCP14

Len : 1 IMP IND HHLD CNT: CHLD-PRNT, PRNT FOCUS, CH IS 12-14

1 = Questionnaire data
3 = Statistically imputed data

(HCPCP17)
IRHPCP17

Len : 1 IMP REV HHLD CNT: CHLD-PRNT, PRNT FOCUS, CH IS 12-17

RANGE = 0 - 4.....

(HCPCP17)
IIHPCP17

Len : 1 IMP IND HHLD CNT: CHLD-PRNT, PRNT FOCUS, CH IS 12-17

1 = Questionnaire data
3 = Statistically imputed data

(HCPCP20)
IRHPCP20

Len : 1 IMP REV HHLD CNT: CHLD-PRNT, PRNT FOCUS, CH IS 12-20

RANGE = 0 - 4.....

(HCPCP20)
IIHPCP20

Len : 1 IMP IND HHLD CNT: CHLD-PRNT, PRNT FOCUS, CH IS 12-20

1 = Questionnaire data
3 = Statistically imputed data

IMPUTED ROSTER PAIR VARIABLES

(HCS1417)
IRHS1417

Len : 1 IMP REV HHLD CNT: SIB-SIB(12-14/15-17),15-17 FOCUS

RANGE = 0 - 4.....

(HCS1417)
IIHS1417

Len : 1 IMP IND HHLD CNT: SIB-SIB (12-14/15-17),15-17 FCS

1 = Questionnaire data

3 = Statistically imputed data

(HCS1725)
IRHS1725

Len : 1 IMP REV HHLD CNT: SIB-SIB(12-17/18-25),18-25 FOCUS

RANGE = 0 - 4.....

(HCS1725)
IIHS1725

Len : 1 IMP IND HHLD CNT: SIB-SIB (12-17/18-25),18-25 FCS

1 = Questionnaire data

3 = Statistically imputed data

(HCSPSP)
IRHCSPSP

Len : 1 IMP REV HHLD CNT: NUMBER OF SPOUSE-SPOUSE PRS HHLD

RANGE = 0 - 3.....

(HCSPSP)
IIHCSPSP

Len : 1 IMP IND HHLD CNT: NMBR SPOUSE-SPOUSE PRS IN HHLD

1 = Questionnaire data

3 = Statistically imputed data

(HCSPSPWC)
IRHCSPWC

Len : 1 IMP REV HHLD CNT: NMBR SPOUSE-SPOUSE PRS W/ CHLDRN

RANGE = 0 - 2.....

(HCSPSPWC)
IIHCSPWC

Len : 1 IMP IND HHLD CNT: NMBR SPOUSE-SPOUSE PRS W/ CHLDRN

1 = Questionnaire data

3 = Statistically imputed data

HEALTH INSURANCE

HEALTH INSURANCE

The next questions are about [SAMPLE MEMBER POSS] health insurance coverage and the kinds and amounts of income that [SAMPLE MEMBER] and other people in your family receive.

NOTE: Beginning in 2003, respondents under the age of 65 who reported that they were covered by Medicare were asked to confirm their answer.

Medicare is a health insurance program for persons 65 and older and for certain disabled persons. Is [SAMPLE MEMBER A] covered by Medicare?

(QHI01, QHI01V)

MEDICARE

Len : 2 COVERED BY MEDICARE

1 = Yes
2 = No.....
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
94 = DON'T KNOW.....
97 = REFUSED
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

NOTE: The variable CAIDCHIP was created from responses to the first question shown below for respondents who were aged 20 or older. For respondents who were aged 12 to 19, CAIDCHIP was created from responses to the two questions shown below. This variable replaces the variable MEDICAID that was present in prior years. Beginning in 2003, respondents aged 65 or older who reported that they were covered by Medicaid were asked to confirm their answer.

Medicaid is a public assistance program that pays for medical care for low income and disabled persons. The Medicaid program in [STATE FILL] is also called [MEDIFILL].

Is [SAMPLE MEMBER A] covered by Medicaid?

Is [SAMPLE MEMBER A] currently covered by [CHIPFILL]?

(QHI02, QHI02A, QHI02V)

CAIDCHIP

Len : 2 COVERED BY MEDICAID/CHIP

1 = Yes
2 = No.....
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
94 = DON'T KNOW.....
97 = REFUSED
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

Is [SAMPLE MEMBER A] currently covered by TRICARE, or CHAMPUS, CHAMPVA, the VA, or military health care?

These programs cover active duty and retired career military personnel and their dependents and survivors and also disabled veterans and their dependents and survivors.

(QHI03)

CHAMPUS

Len : 2 COV BY TRICARE, CHAMPUS, CHAMPVA, VA, MILITARY

1 = Yes
2 = No.....
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
94 = DON'T KNOW.....
97 = REFUSED
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

HEALTH INSURANCE

Private health insurance can be obtained through work, such as through an employer, union, or professional association or by paying premiums directly to a health insurance company.

Is [SAMPLE MEMBER A] currently covered by private health insurance?

(QHI06)

PRVHLTIN

Len : 2 COVERED BY PRIVATE INSURANCE

1 = Yes
2 = No
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
94 = DON'T KNOW
97 = REFUSED
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

Was [SAMPLE MEMBER POSS] private health insurance obtained through work, such as through an employer, union, or professional association?

(QHI07)

GRPHTIN

Len : 2 PRIVATE PLAN OFFERED THROUGH EMPLOYER OR UNION

1 = Yes
2 = No
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
94 = DON'T KNOW
97 = REFUSED
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (PRVHLTIN = 2).....

Does [SAMPLE MEMBER POSS] private health insurance include coverage for treatment for any of the following conditions?

Alcohol abuse or alcoholism?

(QHI08)

HLTINALC

Len : 2 ALCOHOL ABUSE OR ALCOHOLISM

1 = Yes
2 = No
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
94 = DON'T KNOW
97 = REFUSED
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (PRVHLTIN = 2).....

Drug abuse?

(QHI09)

HLTINDRG

Len : 2 DRUG ABUSE

1 = Yes
2 = No
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
94 = DON'T KNOW
97 = REFUSED
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (PRVHLTIN = 2).....

Mental or emotional problems?

(QHI10)

HLTIMMNT

Len : 2 MENTAL OR EMOTIONAL DIFFICULTIES

1 = Yes
2 = No
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
94 = DON'T KNOW
97 = REFUSED
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (PRVHLTIN = 2).....

HEALTH INSURANCE

Is [SAMPLE MEMBER A] currently covered by any kind of health insurance, that is, any policy or program that provides or pays for medical care?

(QHI11)

HLTINNOS

Len : 2 COVERED BY HEALTH INSUR (NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED)

1 = Yes
 2 = No.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, was there any time when [SAMPLE MEMBER] did not have any kind of health insurance or coverage?

(QHI13)

HLNCTYR

Len : 2 ANYTIME DID NOT HAVE HEALTH INS/COVER PAST 12 MOS

1 = Yes
 2 = No.....
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, about how many months were [FILL WEREWAS] without any kind of health insurance or coverage?

(QHI14)

HLNCTMO

Len : 2 PAST 12 MOS, HOW MANY MOS W/O COVERAGE

RANGE = 1 - 12.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

About how long has it been since [SAMPLE MEMBER] last had any kind of health coverage?

(QHI15)

HLCLAST

Len : 2 TIME SINCE LAST HAD HEALTH CARE COVERAGE

1 = Within the past 6 months
 2 = More than 6 months ago, but within the past year
 3 = More than 1 year ago, but within the past 3 years
 4 = More than 3 years ago
 5 = Never had coverage.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

HEALTH INSURANCE

Which of the reasons on this card is the main reason why [SAMPLE MEMBER] stopped being covered by health insurance?

(QHI17)

HLLOSRSN

Len : 2 MAIN REASON STOPPED COVERED BY HEALTH INSURANCE

- 1 = Pers in family w/health ins lost job/chng employer
- 2 = Lost Medicaid/Med Assist b/c new job/incr income.....
- 3 = Lost Medicaid/Med Assist some other reason
- 4 = Cost is too high/can't afford premiums
- 5 = Became ineligible because of age or leaving school
- 6 = Employer does not offer coverage, or not eligible.....
- 7 = Got divorced or separated from person w/insurance
- 8 = Death of spouse or parent.....
- 9 = Insurance company refused coverage
- 10 = Don't need it.....
- 11 = Received Medicaid/med insur only while pregnant
- 12 = Some other reason
- 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
- 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Which of the reasons on this card describe why [SAMPLE MEMBER] never had health insurance coverage?

(QHI18)

HLNVCOST

Len : 2 COST TOO HIGH

- 1 = Response entered
- 6 = Response not entered.....
- 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

(QHI18)

HLNVOFFR

Len : 2 EMPLOYER DOESN'T OFFER

- 1 = Response entered
- 6 = Response not entered.....
- 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

(QHI18)

HLNVREF

Len : 2 INSURANCE COMPANY REFUSED COVERAGE

- 1 = Response entered
- 6 = Response not entered.....
- 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

(QHI18)

HLNVNEED

Len : 2 DON'T NEED IT

- 1 = Response entered
- 6 = Response not entered.....
- 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

HEALTH INSURANCE

(QHI18)
HLNVSOR

Len : 2 NEVER HAD HLTH INS SOME OTHER REASON

1 = Response entered
6 = Response not entered.....
94 = DON'T KNOW.....
97 = REFUSED
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

The variables which follow, PINSUR and INSUR, are recoded health insurance variables. PINSUR is a recode of the variable PRVHLTIN. INSUR is a recode of PRVHLTIN plus MEDICARE, MEDICAID, and CHAMPUS.

For PINSUR, a respondent is classified as having private health insurance (PINSUR=1) if PRVHLTIN=1, and as not having private health insurance (PINSUR=2) if PRVHLTIN=2. If PRVHLTIN does not equal 1 or 2, PINSUR is set to missing (98).

(PRVHLTIN)
PINSUR

Len : 2 PRIVATE HEALTH INSURANCE

1 = Respondent does have private health insurance.....
2 = Respondent does not have private health insurance.....
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

For INSUR, a respondent is classified as having any health insurance (INSUR=1) if he/she satisfied ANY of the following conditions.

- (1) PINSUR=1
- (2) Covered by Medicare (MEDICARE=1)
- (3) Covered by Medicaid (answered question QHI02 as yes)
- (4) Covered by Champus, Champva, Va, or Military
(CHAMPUS=1)

A respondent is classified as NOT having any health insurance (INSUR=2) if he/she met EVERY one of the following conditions.

- (1) PINSUR=2
- (2) Not covered by Medicare (MEDICARE=2)
- (3) Not covered by Medicaid (answered question QHI02 as no)
- (4) Not covered by Champus, Champva, Va, or Military
(CHAMPUS=2)

If the respondent is not classified as having or not having any health insurance, then he/she is set to missing (INSUR=98).

(CHAMPUS, MEDICARE, PINSUR)

INSUR

Len : 2 HEALTH INSURANCE

1 = Yes, respondent does have health insurance.....
2 = No, respondent does not have health insurance
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

HEALTH INSURANCE

The INSUR3 variable is similar to INSUR. The only difference is that it uses the variable CAIDCHIP (covered by Medicaid or state health insurance programs for children) instead of question QHI02 only(covered by Medicaid), and it uses an additional variable, HLTINNOS (covered by any other health insurance). This results from changes in the 2001 questionnaire when compared to previous years.

For INSUR3, a respondent is classified as having any health insurance (INSUR3=1) if he/she satisfied ANY of the following conditions.

- (1) PINSUR=1
- (2) Covered by Medicare (MEDICARE=1)
- (3) Covered by Medicaid or state health insurance programs for children (CAIDCHIP=1)
- (4) Covered by Champus, Champva, Va, or Military (CHAMPUS=1)
- (5) Covered by any type of health insurance (not otherwise specified) (HLTINNOS=1)

A respondent is classified as NOT having any health insurance (INSUR3=2) if he/she met EVERY one of the following conditions.

- (1) PINSUR=2
- (2) Not Covered by Medicare (MEDICARE=2)
- (3) Not Covered by Medicaid or state health insurance programs for children (CAIDCHIP=2)
- (4) Not Covered by Champus, Champva, Va, or Military (CHAMPUS=2)
- (5) Not covered by any type of health insurance (not otherwise specified) (HLTINNOS=2)

If the respondent is not classified as having or not having any health insurance, then he/she is set to missing (INSUR3=98).

(CAIDCHIP, CHAMPUS, MEDICARE, PINSUR)
INSUR3 Len : 2 HEALTH INSURANCE

1 = Yes, respondent does have health insurance.....
2 = No, respondent does not have health insurance
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

IMPUTED HEALTH INSURANCE

(PINSUR)
IRPINSUR

Len : 1 IMPUTATION-REVISED PRIVATE HEALTH INSURANCE

- 1 = Yes, respondent does have private health insurance
2 = No, respondent does not have private health insur

(PINSUR)
IIPINSUR

Len : 1 IRPINSUR IMPUTATION INDICATOR

- 1 = Questionnaire data
3 = Statistically imputed data

IRINSUR is the imputation-revised version of INSUR.

(INSUR)
IRINSUR

Len : 1 IMPUTATION-REVISED HEALTH INSURANCE

- 1 = Yes, respondent does have health insurance.....
2 = No, respondent does not have health insurance

(INSUR)
IIRINSUR

Len : 1 IRINSUR IMPUTATION INDICATOR

- 1 = Questionnaire data
2 = Logically assigned data.....
3 = Statistically imputed data

IRINSUR3 is the imputation-revised version of INSUR3.

(INSUR3)
IRINSUR3

Len : 1 IMPUTATION-REVISED HEALTH INSURANCE

- 1 = Yes, respondent does have health insurance.....
2 = No, respondent does not have health insurance

(INSUR3)
IIRINSUR3

Len : 1 IRINSUR3 IMPUTATION INDICATOR

- 1 = Questionnaire data
2 = Logically assigned data.....
3 = Statistically imputed data

Starting in 2002, missing values in the variables describing the type of health insurance were imputed. In particular, missing values in the edited variables PRVHLTIN (private health insurance), MEDICARE, CAIDCHIP (Medicaid/children's state-assisted health insurance), CHAMPUS, and a modified version of HLTINNOS (other health insurance) were imputed. The overall health insurance variable was then created by combining the information from the detailed imputation- revised variables in the variable IRINSUR4. This differs from the method used in 1999-2001 where the edited health insurance variables were combined before imputation to create a recoded overall health insurance variable (INSUR3), the missing values of which were imputed in the variable IRINSUR3. As in previous years, missing values in PRVHLTIN were imputed. However, the name has changed (IRPINSUR in 1999-2001, IRPRVHLT in 2002) to reflect the fact that the imputation of missing values in PRVHLTIN was univariate from 1999-2001, and multivariate (with the other detailed variables) in 2002.

(CAIDCHIP)
IRMCDCHIP

Len : 1 IMPUTATION REVISED CAIDCHIP

- 1 = Yes, respondent does have Medicaid/CHIP
2 = No, respondent does not have Medicaid/CHIP

(CAIDCHIP)
IIMCDCHIP

Len : 1 IMPUTATION INDICATOR FOR IRMCDCHIP

- 1 = Questionnaire data
3 = Statistically imputed data

IMPUTED HEALTH INSURANCE

(MEDICARE)
IRMEDICR

Len : 1 IMPUTATION-REVISED MEDICARE

- 1 = Yes, respondent does have Medicare
- 2 = No, respondent does not have Medicare.....

(MEDICARE)
IIMEDICR

Len : 1 IMPUTATION INDICATOR FOR IRMEDICR

- 1 = Questionnaire data
- 3 = Statistically imputed data

(CHAMPUS)
IRCHMPUS

Len : 1 IMPUTATION-REVISED CHAMPUS

- 1 = Yes, R has Tricare, Champus, VA, Military health.....
- 2 = No,R doesn't have Tricare,Chmps,VA,Military health

(CHAMPUS)
IICHMPUS

Len : 1 IMPUTATION INDICATOR FOR IRCHMPUS

- 1 = Questionnaire data
- 3 = Statistically imputed data

(PRVHLTIN)
IRPRVHLT

Len : 1 IMPUTATION-REVISED PRIVATE HEALTH INSURANCE

- 1 = Yes, R does have private health insurance
- 2 = No, R does not have private health insurance.....

(PRVHLTIN)
IIPRVHLT

Len : 1 IMPUTATION INDICATOR FOR IRPRVHLT

- 1 = Questionnaire data
- 3 = Statistically imputed data

A respondent is eligible for the other health insurance question if they satisfied the following conditions.

- (1) Not Covered by Private Insurance (IRPRVHLT=2)
- (2) Not Covered by Medicare (IRMEDICR=2)
- (3) Not Covered by Medicaid/CHIPCOV (IRMCDCHP=2)
- (4) Not Covered by Champus, ChampVA, VA, or Military(IRCHMPUS=2)

Otherwise, they are not eligible and IROTHHLT=99.

(ANYHLTIN, CAIDCHIP, CHAMPUS, IRCHMPUS, IRMCDCHP, IRMEDICR, IRPRVHLT, MEDICARE, PRVHLTIN)
IROTHHLT

Len : 2 IMPUTATION-REVISED OTHER HEALTH INSURANCE

- 1 = Yes, R is covered by other health insurance
- 2 = No, R is not covered by other health insurance.....
- 99 = Legitimate Skip

(ANYHLTIN, CAIDCHIP, CHAMPUS, IRCHMPUS, IRMCDCHP, IRMEDICR, IRPRVHLT, MEDICARE, PRVHLTIN)
IIOTHHLT

Len : 1 IMPUTATION INDICATOR FOR IROTHHLT

- 1 = Questionnaire data
- 3 = Statistically imputed data
- 9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

RECODED HEALTH INSURANCE

RECODED HEALTH INSURANCE

NOTE: The variable HLCALLFG is a created "flag" variable that indicates when a respondent (or proxy) reported that the respondent was covered by all of the following: Medicare, Medicaid, the Children's Health Insurance Program (if aged 12 to 19), military health care, and private health insurance. The variable HLCALL99 also is a created "flag" variable that indicates when respondents were reported to be covered by Medicare, Medicaid, military health care, and private health insurance. This HLCALL99 variable is comparable to HLCALLFG in 1999, when these four types of health insurance were the only types of current coverage that were asked about in the interview.

HLCALLFG Len : 2 FLAG IF EVERY FORM OF HEALTH INS REPORTED

1 = Answered yes to all current health insurance Qs.....

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

HLCALL99 Len : 2 YES TO MEDICARE/MEDICAID/CHAMPUS/PRVHLTIN

1 = Yes.....

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

NOTE: The following variable, ANYHLTIN, was created from the source variables MEDICARE, CAIDCHIP, CHAMPUS, PRVHLTIN, and HLTINNOS.

ANYHLTIN Len : 2 COVERED BY ANY HEALTH INSURANCE - RECODE

1 = Yes.....

2 = No.....

4 = No LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....

94 = DON'T KNOW.....

97 = REFUSED.....

98 = OTHER MISSING.....

For IRINSUR4, a respondent is classified as having any health insurance (IRINSUR4=1) if they satisfied ANY of the following conditions.

- (1) Covered by private insurance (IRPRVHLT=1)
- (2) Covered by Medicare (IRMEDICR=1)
- (3) Covered by Medicaid/CHIPCOV (IRMCDCHP=1)
- (4) Covered by Champus, ChampVA, VA, or Military (IRCHMPUS=1)
- (5) Covered by other health insurance (IROTHHLT=1)

A respondent is classified as NOT having any health insurance (IRINSUR4=2) if they meet EVERY one of the following conditions.

- (1) Not Covered by private insurance (IRPRVHLT=2)
- (2) Not Covered by Medicare (IRMEDICR=2)
- (3) Not Covered by Medicaid/CHIPCOV (IRMCDCHP=2)
- (4) Not Covered by Champus, ChampVA, VA, or Military (IRCHMPUS=2)
- (5) Not Covered by other health insurance (IROTHHLT=2)

(IRCHMPUS, IRMCDCHP, IRMEDICR, IROTHHLT, IRPRVHLT)

IRINSUR4 Len : 1 IMPUTATION-REVISED OVERALL HEALTH INSURANCE

1 = Yes, respondent is covered by health insurance.....

2 = No, respondent is not covered by health insurance.....

(IRCHMPUS, IRMCDCHP, IRMEDICR, IROTHHLT, IRPRVHLT)

IIINSUR4 Len : 1 IRINSUR4 IMPUTATION INDICATOR

1 = Questionnaire data.....

3 = Statistically imputed data.....

(IRCHMPUS, IRMEDICR, IROTHHLT)

OTHINS Len : 1 OTHER HEALTH INSURANCE

1 = Yes (IRMEDICR=1 or IRCHMPUS=1 or IROTHHLT=1).....

2 = No (Otherwise).....

INCOME

INCOME

The legitimate skip code 99 was assigned if the respondent had no other family members in household or if the corresponding respondent level variable is 1. This note applies to variables in this section marked by a².

NOTE: In the income questions, wherever "CURRENT YEAR-1" appears, that refers to calendar year 2009 for the 2010 survey.

[IF NO FAMILY MEMBERS IN ROSTER] These next questions are about the kinds and amounts of income that you receive.

[IF ONE FAMILY MEMBER IN ROSTER AND HASJOIN NE 1] These next questions are about the kinds and amounts of income that you and your [FAMILY RELATIONSHIP FILL] receive.

[IF ONE FAMILY MEMBER IN ROSTER AND HASJOIN=1] These next questions are about the kinds and amounts of income that [SAMPLE MEMBER] and you receive.

[IF AT LEAST TWO FAMILY MEMBERS IN ROSTER AND HASJOIN NE 1] These next questions are about the kinds and amounts of income that you, your [FAMILY RELATIONSHIP FILLS] living here receive.

[IF AT LEAST TWO FAMILY MEMBERS IN ROSTER AND HASJOIN=1] These next questions are about the kinds and amounts of income that [SAMPLE MEMBER] and [IF QD01=5 FILL his, QD01 = 9 FILL her] family - that is, your [SAMPLE MEMBER POSS] [FAMILY RELATIONSHIP FILLS] living here - receive.

These questions refer to the calendar year [CURRENT YEAR - 1] rather than to the past 12 months that were referred to in some earlier questions. The calendar year [CURRENT YEAR - 1] would be from January 1st, [CURRENT YEAR - 1], through December 31st, [CURRENT YEAR - 1].

In [CURRENT YEAR - 1], did you receive Social Security or Railroad Retirement payments?

In [CURRENT YEAR - 1], did you or your [FAMILY RELATIONSHIP FILL] receive Social Security or Railroad Retirement payments?

In [CURRENT YEAR - 1], did [SAMPLE MEMBER] or you receive Social Security or Railroad Retirement payments?

In [CURRENT YEAR - 1], did [SAMPLE MEMBER] or any of these same family members receive Social Security or Railroad Retirement payments?

(Social Security checks are either automatically deposited in the bank or mailed to arrive on about the 3rd of every month. If mailed, they are sent in a gold envelope.)

(Q101N)

FAMSOC

Len : 2 FAMILY RECEIVE SS OR RR PAYMENTS

1 = Yes
2 = No.....
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
94 = DON'T KNOW.....
97 = REFUSED
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

In [CURRENT YEAR - 1], did you receive income from wages or pay earned while working at a job or business?

In [CURRENT YEAR - 1], did you or your [FAMILY RELATIONSHIP FILL] receive income from wages or pay earned while working at a job or business?

In [CURRENT YEAR - 1], did [SAMPLE MEMBER] or you receive income from wages or pay earned while working at a job or business?

In [CURRENT YEAR - 1], did [SAMPLE MEMBER] or any of these same family members receive income from wages or pay earned while working at a job or business?

(Q105N)

FAMWAG

Len : 2 FAMILY RECEIVE INCOME FROM JOB

1 = Yes
2 = No.....
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
94 = DON'T KNOW.....
97 = REFUSED
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

INCOME

In [CURRENT YEAR - 1], did you receive Supplemental Security Income or SSI?

In [CURRENT YEAR - 1], did you or your [FAMILY RELATIONSHIP FILL] receive Supplemental Security Income or SSI?

In [CURRENT YEAR - 1], did [SAMPLE MEMBER] or you receive Supplemental Security Income or SSI?

In [CURRENT YEAR - 1], did [SAMPLE MEMBER] or any of these same family members receive Supplemental Security Income or SSI?

(Federal SSI checks are either automatically deposited in the bank or mailed to arrive on the first of every month. If mailed, they are sent in a blue envelope.)

(Q103N)

FAMSSI

Len : 2 FAMILY RECEIVE SSI

1 = Yes
 2 = No
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

[IF NO FAMILY MEMBERS IN ROSTER] In [CURRENT YEAR - 1], did you receive food stamps?

[IF ONE FAMILY MEMBER IN ROSTER AND HASJOIN NE 1] In [CURRENT YEAR - 1], did you or your [FAMILY RELATIONSHIP FILL] receive food stamps?

[IF ONE FAMILY MEMBER IN ROSTER AND HASJOIN=1] In [CURRENT YEAR - 1], did [SAMPLE MEMBER] or you receive food stamps?

[IF AT LEAST TWO FAMILY MEMBERS IN ROSTER] In [CURRENT YEAR - 1], did [SAMPLE MEMBER] or any of these same family members receive food stamps?

(Q107N)

FSTAMP

Len : 2 FAMILY RECEIVES FOOD STAMPS

1 = Yes
 2 = No
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

At any time during [CURRENT YEAR - 1], even for one month, did you receive any cash assistance from a state or county welfare program such as [TANFFILL]?

At any time during [CURRENT YEAR - 1], even for one month, did you or your [FAMILY RELATIONSHIP FILL] receive any cash assistance from a state or county welfare program such as [TANFFILL]?

At any time during [CURRENT YEAR - 1], even for one month, did [SAMPLE MEMBER] or you receive any cash assistance from a state or county welfare program such as [TANFFILL]?

At any time during [CURRENT YEAR - 1], even for one month, did [SAMPLE MEMBER] or any of these same family members receive any cash assistance from a state or county welfare program such as [TANFFILL]?

(Q108N)

FAMPMT

Len : 2 FAMILY RECEIVE PUBLIC ASSIST

1 = Yes
 2 = No
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

INCOME

In [CURRENT YEAR - 1], because of low income, did you receive any other kind of welfare or public assistance, such as help with getting a job, placement in education or job training programs, or help with transportation, child care, or housing?

In [CURRENT YEAR - 1], because of low income, did you or your [FAMILY RELATIONSHIP FILL] receive any other kind of welfare or public assistance, such as help with getting a job, placement in education or job training programs, or help with transportation, child care, or housing?

In [CURRENT YEAR - 1], because of low income, did [SAMPLE MEMBER] or you receive any other kind of welfare or public assistance, such as help with getting a job, placement in education or job training programs, or help with transportation, child care, or housing?

In [CURRENT YEAR - 1], because of low income, did [SAMPLE MEMBER] or any of these same family members receive any other kind of welfare or public assistance, such as help with getting a job, placement in education or job training programs, or help with transportation, child care, or housing?

(Q/10N)

FAMSVC

Len : 2 FAMILY REC WELFARE/JOB PLACEMENT/TRANS/CHILD

1 = Yes
 2 = No.....
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

For how many months in [CURRENT YEAR - 1] did you or your [FAMILY RELATIONSHIP FILL] receive any type of welfare or public assistance?

For how many months in [CURRENT YEAR - 1] did [SAMPLE MEMBER] or you receive any type of welfare or public assistance?

For how many months in [CURRENT YEAR - 1] did [SAMPLE MEMBER] or any other family member living here receive any type of welfare or public assistance?

(Q/12AN, Q/12BN)

WELMOS

Len : 2 # MONTHS RESP/FAM MEM REC ANY WELFARE ASSIST

RANGE = 1 - 12.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

[IF NO FAMILY MEMBERS IN ROSTER] Before taxes and other deductions, was your total personal income from all sources during [CURRENT YEAR - 1] more or less than 20,000 dollars?

[IF AT LEAST ONE FAMILY MEMBER IN ROSTER] First I am going to ask about [SAMPLE MEMBER POSS] own personal income, and then I will ask about your family income. Before taxes and other deductions, was [SAMPLE MEMBER POSS] total personal income from all sources during [CURRENT YEAR - 1] more or less than 20,000 dollars?

(Income data are important in analyzing the health information we collect. For example, the information helps us to learn whether persons in one income group use certain types of medical care services or have conditions more or less often than those in another group.)

(Q/20N)

PINC1

Len : 2 RESPONDENT'S TOTAL INCOME MORE OR LESS THAN 20K

1 = \$20,000 or more
 2 = Less than \$20,000
 4 = Less than \$20,000 Logically assigned
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

INCOME

[IF MORE THAN ONE FAMILY MEMBER IN ROSTER AND (Q120N NE 1)] Before taxes and other deductions, was the total combined family income during [CURRENT YEAR - 1] more or less than 20,000 dollars?

(Income data are important in analyzing the health information we collect. For example, the information helps us to learn whether persons in one income group use certain types of medical care services or have conditions more or less often than those in another group.)

(Q122)
FINC1²

Len : 2 2TOTAL FAMILY INCOME GROUP IN PREV CALENDAR YR

1 = \$20,000 or more
 2 = Less than \$20,000
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

The following variable FAMINC1, was created by examination of the variables PINC1 and FINC1. If the respondent is the only member in the household, the value of FAMINC1 is same as that of PINC1. If there is more than 1 person in the household, FAMINC1 was assigned a value from FINC1.

(FINC1, PINC1, Q120, Q122)
FAMINC1

Len : 2 TOT FAM INC > OR < THAN 20K

1 = \$20,000 or more
 2 = Less than \$20,000
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

INCOME

NOTE: Beginning in 2004 (and continuing in the current survey year), PINC2 includes a level 29 for incomes of \$100,000 or more. Documentation of level 28 also is now "\$75,000 to \$99,999." Prior to 2004, documentation for level 28 in FAMINC2 was "\$75,000 or more."

Of these income groups, which category best represents [SAMPLE MEMBER POSS] total personal income during [CURRENT YEAR - 1]?

(Income data are important in analyzing the health information we collect. For example, the information helps us to learn whether persons in one income group use certain types of medical care services or have conditions more or less often than those in another group.)

ENTER NUMBER THAT BEST REPRESENTS (R'S/SAMPLE MEMBER'S TOTAL PERSONAL INCOME DURING [CURRENT YEAR - 1].

(Q/21A, Q/21B)

PINC2

Len : 2 RESPONDENT'S TOTAL INCOME (FINER CAT.)

- 1 = Less than \$1,000 (Including Loss)
- 2 = \$1,000 - \$1,999
- 3 = \$2,000 - \$2,999
- 4 = \$3,000 - \$3,999
- 5 = \$4,000 - \$4,999
- 6 = \$5,000 - \$5,999
- 7 = \$6,000 - \$6,999
- 8 = \$7,000 - \$7,999
- 9 = \$8,000 - \$8,999
- 10 = \$9,000 - \$9,999
- 11 = \$10,000 - \$10,999
- 12 = \$11,000 - \$11,999
- 13 = \$12,000 - \$12,999
- 14 = \$13,000 - \$13,999
- 15 = \$14,000 - \$14,999
- 16 = \$15,000 - \$15,999
- 17 = \$16,000 - \$16,999
- 18 = \$17,000 - \$17,999
- 19 = \$18,000 - \$18,999
- 20 = \$19,000 - \$19,999
- 21 = \$20,000 - \$24,999
- 22 = \$25,000 - \$29,999
- 23 = \$30,000 - \$34,999
- 24 = \$35,000 - \$39,999
- 25 = \$40,000 - \$44,999
- 26 = \$45,000 - \$49,999
- 27 = \$50,000 - \$74,999
- 28 = \$75,000 - \$99,999
- 29 = \$100,000 or more
- 85 = BAD DATA
- 94 = DON'T KNOW
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

INCOME

NOTE: Beginning in 2004 (and continuing in the current survey year), FINC2 includes a level 29 for incomes of \$100,000 or more. Documentation of level 28 also is now "\$75,000 to \$99,999." Prior to 2004, documentation for level 28 in FAMINC2 was "\$75,000 or more." The label for the variable FINC2 also includes reference to a variable called IRFAMSKP. This variable, when equal to 0, indicates that other family members live in the household. When equal to 1, no other family members are in the household.

Of these income groups, which category best represents your total combined family income during [CURRENT YEAR - 1] - that is, yours and that of your [FAMILY RELATIONSHIP FILL].

Of these income groups, which category best represents your total combined family income during [CURRENT YEAR - 1] - that is, your [SAMPLE MEMBER POSS] and yours.

Of these income groups, which category best represents your total combined family income during [CURRENT YEAR - 1] - that is, yours and that of your [RELATIONSHIP FILLS].

Of these income groups, which category best represents your total combined family income during [CURRENT YEAR - 1] - that is, [SAMPLE MEMBER POSS] and that of [SAMPLE MEMBER POSS] [FAMILY RELATIONSHIP FILLS] living here?

ENTER NUMBER THAT BEST REPRESENTS THE TOTAL COMBINED FAMILY INCOME IN [CURRENT YEAR - 1].

(Q/23A, Q/23B)

FINC2²

Len : 2 2TOT FAM INCOME (FINER CAT.),IRFAMSKP=0

- 1 = Less than \$1,000 (Including Loss)
- 2 = \$1,000 - \$1,999.....
- 3 = \$2,000 - \$2,999.....
- 4 = \$3,000 - \$3,999.....
- 5 = \$4,000 - \$4,999.....
- 6 = \$5,000 - \$5,999.....
- 7 = \$6,000 - \$6,999.....
- 8 = \$7,000 - \$7,999.....
- 9 = \$8,000 - \$8,999.....
- 10 = \$9,000 - \$9,999.....
- 11 = \$10,000 - \$10,999.....
- 12 = \$11,000 - \$11,999.....
- 13 = \$12,000 - \$12,999.....
- 14 = \$13,000 - \$13,999.....
- 15 = \$14,000 - \$14,999.....
- 16 = \$15,000 - \$15,999.....
- 17 = \$16,000 - \$16,999.....
- 18 = \$17,000 - \$17,999.....
- 19 = \$18,000 - \$18,999.....
- 20 = \$19,000 - \$19,999.....
- 21 = \$20,000 - \$24,999.....
- 22 = \$25,000 - \$29,999.....
- 23 = \$30,000 - \$34,999.....
- 24 = \$35,000 - \$39,999.....
- 25 = \$40,000 - \$44,999.....
- 26 = \$45,000 - \$49,999.....
- 27 = \$50,000 - \$74,999.....
- 28 = \$75,000 - \$99,999.....
- 29 = \$100,000 or more
- 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
- 94 = DON'T KNOW
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

INCOME

The following variable FAMINC2, was created by examination of the variables PINC2 and FINC2. If the respondent is the only member in the household, the value of FAMINC2 is same as that of PINC2. If there is more than 1 person in the household, FAMINC2 was assigned a value from FINC2.

NOTE: Beginning in 2004 (and continuing in the current survey year), FAMINC2 includes a level 29 for incomes of \$100,000 or more. Documentation of level 28 also is now "\$75,000 to \$99,999." Prior to 2004, documentation for level 28 in FAMINC2 was "\$75,000 or more."

Since 2010, respondents who report total personal income of \$100,000 or more are not asked the question about their total family income. Therefore, edits since 2010 assign a code of 29 (\$100,000 or more) to FAMINC2 when the total personal income is \$100,000 or more (PINC2 = 29).

(FINC2, PINC2, QI21A, QI21B, QI23A, QI23B)

FAMINC2 Len : 2 TOT FAM INCOME (FINER CAT.)

| | |
|--|--|
| 1 = Less than \$1,000 (Including Loss) | |
| 2 = \$1,000 - \$1,999 | |
| 3 = \$2,000 - \$2,999 | |
| 4 = \$3,000 - \$3,999 | |
| 5 = \$4,000 - \$4,999 | |
| 6 = \$5,000 - \$5,999 | |
| 7 = \$6,000 - \$6,999 | |
| 8 = \$7,000 - \$7,999 | |
| 9 = \$8,000 - \$8,999 | |
| 10 = \$9,000 - \$9,999 | |
| 11 = \$10,000 - \$10,999 | |
| 12 = \$11,000 - \$11,999 | |
| 13 = \$12,000 - \$12,999 | |
| 14 = \$13,000 - \$13,999 | |
| 15 = \$14,000 - \$14,999 | |
| 16 = \$15,000 - \$15,999 | |
| 17 = \$16,000 - \$16,999 | |
| 18 = \$17,000 - \$17,999 | |
| 19 = \$18,000 - \$18,999 | |
| 20 = \$19,000 - \$19,999 | |
| 21 = \$20,000 - \$24,999 | |
| 22 = \$25,000 - \$29,999 | |
| 23 = \$30,000 - \$34,999 | |
| 24 = \$35,000 - \$39,999 | |
| 25 = \$40,000 - \$44,999 | |
| 26 = \$45,000 - \$49,999 | |
| 27 = \$50,000 - \$74,999 | |
| 28 = \$75,000 - \$99,999 | |
| 29 = \$100,000 or more | |
| 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned | |
| 94 = DON'T KNOW | |
| 97 = REFUSED | |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER) | |

IMPUTED INCOME

IMPUTED INCOME

The legitimate skip code 99 was assigned if the respondent had no other family members in household or if the corresponding respondent level variable is 1. This note applies to variables in this section marked by a².

(FAMSOC, IROFMSOC, IRPSOC)

IRFAMSOC Len : 1 IMP. REVISED - FAM RECEIVE SS OR RR PAYMENTS

1 = Yes
2 = No.....

(FAMSOC)

IIFAMSOC Len : 1 IRFAMSOC - IMPUTATION INDICATOR

1 = Questionnaire data
3 = Statistically imputed data

(FAMWAG, IROFMWAG, IRPWAG)

IRFAMWAG Len : 1 IMP. REVISED - FAM REC INCOME FROM JOB

1 = Yes
2 = No.....

(FAMWAG)

IIFAMWAG Len : 1 IRFAMWAG - IMPUTATION INDICATOR

1 = Questionnaire data
3 = Statistically imputed data

(FAMSSI, IROFMSSI, IRPSSI)

IRFAMSSI Len : 1 IMP. REVISED - FAM RECEIVE SSI

1 = Yes
2 = No.....

(FAMSSI)

IIFAMSSI Len : 1 IRFAMSSI - IMPUTATION INDICATOR

1 = Questionnaire data
3 = Statistically imputed data

(FSTAMP)

IRFSTAMP Len : 1 IMP. REVISED - RESP/OTH FAM MEM REC FOOD STAMPS

1 = Yes
2 = No.....

(FSTAMP)

IIFSTAMP Len : 1 IRFSTAMP - IMPUTATION INDICATOR

1 = Questionnaire data
3 = Statistically imputed data

(FAMPMT, IROFMPMT, IRPPMT)

IRFAMPMT Len : 1 IMP. REVISED - FAM RECEIVE PUBLIC ASSIST

1 = Yes
2 = No.....

(FAMPMT)

IIFAMPMT Len : 1 IRFAMPMT - IMPUTATION INDICATOR

1 = Questionnaire data
3 = Statistically imputed data

IMPUTED INCOME

(FAMSV, IROFMSVC, IRPSVC)

IRFAMSV

Len : 1 IMP. REVISED - FAM REC WELFARE/JOB PL/CHILDCARE

1 = Yes
2 = No.....

(FAMSV)

IIFAMSV

Len : 1 IRFAMSV - IMPUTATION INDICATOR

1 = Questionnaire data
3 = Statistically imputed data

(IRFAMPMT, IRFAMSV, WELMOS)

IRWELMOS

Len : 2 IMP. REVISED - NO.OF MONTHS ON WELFARE

RANGE = 1 - 12.....
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

(WELMOS)

IIWELMOS

Len : 1 IRWELMOS - IMPUTATION INDICATOR

1 = Questionnaire data
3 = Statistically imputed data
9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

(PINC1)

IRPINC1

Len : 1 IMP.REVISED-RESP'S TOT INCOME > OR < THAN 20K

1 = \$20,000 or more
2 = Less than \$20,000

(PINC1)

IIPINC1

Len : 1 IRPINC1 - IMPUTATION INDICATOR

1 = Questionnaire data
2 = Logically assigned data.....
3 = Statistically imputed data

(FINC1, IRFAMSKP)

IRFINC1²

Len : 2 2IMP.REVISED-TOT FAM INC > OR < 20K, IRFAMSKP=0

1 = \$20,000 or more
2 = Less than \$20,000
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

(FINC1, IRFAMSKP)

IIFINC1

Len : 1 IRFINC1 -IMPUTATION INDICATOR

1 = Questionnaire data
2 = Logically assigned data.....
3 = Statistically imputed data
9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

(FAMINC1, IRFINC1, IRPINC1)

IRFAMIN1

Len : 1 IMP. REVISED-TOT FAM INCOME > OR < 20K

1 = \$20,000 or more
2 = Less than \$20,000

(FAMINC1)

IIFAMIN1

Len : 1 IRFAMIN1 -IMPUTATION INDICATOR

1 = Questionnaire data
3 = Statistically imputed data

IMPUTED INCOME

(PINC2)
IRPINC2

Len : 2 IMP.REVISED -RESP'S TOTAL INCOME (FINER CAT.)

- 1 = Less than \$1,000 (Including Loss)
- 2 = \$1,000 - \$1,999.....
- 3 = \$2,000 - \$2,999.....
- 4 = \$3,000 - \$3,999.....
- 5 = \$4,000 - \$4,999.....
- 6 = \$5,000 - \$5,999.....
- 7 = \$6,000 - \$6,999.....
- 8 = \$7,000 - \$7,999.....
- 9 = \$8,000 - \$8,999.....
- 10 = \$9,000 - \$9,999.....
- 11 = \$10,000 - \$10,999.....
- 12 = \$11,000 - \$11,999.....
- 13 = \$12,000 - \$12,999.....
- 14 = \$13,000 - \$13,999.....
- 15 = \$14,000 - \$14,999.....
- 16 = \$15,000 - \$15,999.....
- 17 = \$16,000 - \$16,999.....
- 18 = \$17,000 - \$17,999.....
- 19 = \$18,000 - \$18,999.....
- 20 = \$19,000 - \$19,999.....
- 21 = \$20,000 - \$24,999.....
- 22 = \$25,000 - \$29,999.....
- 23 = \$30,000 - \$34,999.....
- 24 = \$35,000 - \$39,999.....
- 25 = \$40,000 - \$44,999.....
- 26 = \$45,000 - \$49,999.....
- 27 = \$50,000 - \$74,999.....
- 28 = \$75,000 - \$99,999.....
- 29 = \$100,000 or more

(PINC2)
IIPINC2

Len : 1 IRPINC2 - IMPUTATION INDICATOR

- 1 = Questionnaire data
- 3 = Statistically imputed data

IMPUTED INCOME

(FINC2, IRFAMSKP)

IRFINC2²

Len : 2 2IMP.REVISED- TOT FAM INC(FINER CAT),IRFAMSKP=0

1 = Less than \$1,000 (Including Loss)
 2 = \$1,000 - \$1,999.....
 3 = \$2,000 - \$2,999.....
 4 = \$3,000 - \$3,999.....
 5 = \$4,000 - \$4,999.....
 6 = \$5,000 - \$5,999.....
 7 = \$6,000 - \$6,999.....
 8 = \$7,000 - \$7,999.....
 9 = \$8,000 - \$8,999.....
 10 = \$9,000 - \$9,999.....
 11 = \$10,000 - \$10,999.....
 12 = \$11,000 - \$11,999.....
 13 = \$12,000 - \$12,999.....
 14 = \$13,000 - \$13,999.....
 15 = \$14,000 - \$14,999.....
 16 = \$15,000 - \$15,999.....
 17 = \$16,000 - \$16,999.....
 18 = \$17,000 - \$17,999.....
 19 = \$18,000 - \$18,999.....
 20 = \$19,000 - \$19,999.....
 21 = \$20,000 - \$24,999.....
 22 = \$25,000 - \$29,999.....
 23 = \$30,000 - \$34,999.....
 24 = \$35,000 - \$39,999.....
 25 = \$40,000 - \$44,999.....
 26 = \$45,000 - \$49,999.....
 27 = \$50,000 - \$74,999.....
 28 = \$75,000 - \$99,999.....
 29 = \$100,000 or more
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

(FINC2, IRFAMSKP)

IIFINC2

Len : 1 IRFINC2-IMPUTATION INDICATOR

1 = Questionnaire data
 2 = Logically assigned data.....
 3 = Statistically imputed data
 9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

IMPUTED INCOME

(FAMINC2, IRFINC2, IRPINC2)

IRFAMIN2

Len : 2 IMP.REVISED -TOT FAM INCOME (FINER CAT)

- 1 = Less than \$1,000 (Including Loss)
- 2 = \$1,000 - \$1,999.....
- 3 = \$2,000 - \$2,999.....
- 4 = \$3,000 - \$3,999.....
- 5 = \$4,000 - \$4,999.....
- 6 = \$5,000 - \$5,999.....
- 7 = \$6,000 - \$6,999.....
- 8 = \$7,000 - \$7,999.....
- 9 = \$8,000 - \$8,999.....
- 10 = \$9,000 - \$9,999.....
- 11 = \$10,000 - \$10,999.....
- 12 = \$11,000 - \$11,999.....
- 13 = \$12,000 - \$12,999.....
- 14 = \$13,000 - \$13,999.....
- 15 = \$14,000 - \$14,999.....
- 16 = \$15,000 - \$15,999.....
- 17 = \$16,000 - \$16,999.....
- 18 = \$17,000 - \$17,999.....
- 19 = \$18,000 - \$18,999.....
- 20 = \$19,000 - \$19,999.....
- 21 = \$20,000 - \$24,999.....
- 22 = \$25,000 - \$29,999.....
- 23 = \$30,000 - \$34,999.....
- 24 = \$35,000 - \$39,999.....
- 25 = \$40,000 - \$44,999.....
- 26 = \$45,000 - \$49,999.....
- 27 = \$50,000 - \$74,999.....
- 28 = \$75,000 - \$99,999.....
- 29 = \$100,000 or more

(FAMINC2)

IIFAMIN2

Len : 1 IRFAMIN2 -IMPUTATION INDICATOR

- 1 = Questionnaire data
- 2 = Logically assigned data.....
- 3 = Statistically imputed data

RECODED INCOME

RECODED INCOME

NOTE: The variables in this section are recoded variables that were created from one or more of the edited or imputed variables from the two preceding sections.

The following variable, GOVTPROG, was created by examination of these government assistance program variables: Supplemental Security Income (IRFAMSSI), food stamps (IRFSTAMP), cash assistance (IRFAMPMT), and non-cash assistance (IRFAMSVC).

(IRFAMPMT, IRFAMSSI, IRFAMSVC, IRFSTAMP)

GOVTPROG Len : 1 PARTICIPATED IN ONE OR MORE GOVT ASSIST PROGRAMS

1 = YES (ANY SOURCE VARIABLE=1)
2 = NO (ALL SOURCE VARIABLES=2).....

(IRFAMIN2)

INCOME Len : 1 TOTAL FAMILY INCOME RECODE

1 = LESS THAN \$20,000
2 = \$20,000 - \$49,999.....
3 = \$50,000 - \$74,999.....
4 = \$75,000 OR MORE.....

(IRFAMIN2)

INCOME5 Len : 1 TOTAL FAMILY INCOME RECODE, 5 LEVELS

1 = LESS THAN \$20,000
2 = \$20,000 - \$49,999.....
3 = \$50,000 - \$74,999.....
4 = \$75,000 - \$99,999.....
5 = \$100,000 OR MORE.....

NOTE: The following variables, POVPER and POVERTY2, indicate a person's family income relative to poverty thresholds. The U.S. Census Bureau assigns a poverty threshold for each combination of family size (IRFMLYSZ) and number of children (IRKDFMLY) in the household. To be at 100% of the poverty threshold is equivalent to having a family income that is the same as the poverty threshold. A poverty level less than 100% indicates having a family income less than the poverty threshold and therefore defined by the Federal government as living in poverty. A poverty level greater than 100% indicates having a family income greater than the poverty threshold.

POVPER was created for each individual based on their poverty threshold (determined by their age (AGE), family size (IRFMLYSZ), the number of children in the household (IRKDFMLY), and total family income (IRFAMIN2)). Since NSDUH only collects categorical values of family income, for each level of income (IRFAMIN2), the midpoint of each range was assigned as the effective family income. However, for the highest level of income, \$100,000 or more, an effective family income of \$120,000 was assigned. Effective family income was divided by the poverty threshold and multiplied by 100 to show family income as a percentage of the federal poverty threshold. Respondents aged 18 to 22 currently living in a college dormitory (AGE=18-22 and GQTYPE='C') were set to SAS missing and do not have a valid value for this variable.

(AGE, GQTYPE, IRFAMIN2, IRFMLYSZ, IRKDFMLY)

POVPER Len : 12 CONT POVERTY LEVEL (% OF US CENSUS POV THRESHOLD)

RANGE = 1.1236712587 - 1166.2941005.....
. = Persons aged 18 to 22 living in a college dorm

(POVPER)

POVERTY2 Len : 1 POVERTY LEVEL (% OF US CENSUS POVERTY THRESHOLD)

. = Persons Aged 18-22 in a College Dorm (POVPER=.)
1 = Living in Poverty (POVPER=0 to <100).....
2 = Income Up to 2X Fed Pov Thresh(POVPER=100 to <200)
3 = Income More Than 2X Fed Pov Thresh (POVPER>=200).....

RECODED INCOME

NOTE: The following variable, POVPRHHS, indicates a person's family income relative to the 2010 U.S. Department of Health and Human Services (HHS) poverty guidelines. The HHS poverty guidelines are a simplified version of the poverty thresholds assigned by the U.S. Census Bureau (used to create POVPER and POVERTY2), based only on state of residence, income, and family size. The HHS poverty guidelines are used for administrative purposes such as determining financial eligibility for certain federal programs, whereas the Census Bureau poverty thresholds are used for statistical purposes such as determining number of persons in poverty. The variable POVPRHHS uses HHS guidelines that are determined separately for Alaska, Hawaii, and for the contiguous states including D.C. To be at 100% of the poverty guideline is equivalent to having a family income that is the same as the HHS-specified poverty guideline. A level less than 100% indicates having a family income less than the poverty guideline and a level greater than 100% indicate having a family income greater than the poverty guideline.

POVPRHHS was created for each individual based on their HHS poverty guideline (determined by their state of residence (STATE), family size (IRFMLYSZ), and total family income (IRFAMIN2)). Since NSDUH only collects categorical values of family income, for each level of income (IRFAMIN2), the midpoint of each range was assigned as the effective family income. However, for the highest level of income, \$100,000 or more, an effective family income of \$120,000 was assigned. Effective family income was divided by the HHS poverty guideline and multiplied by 100 to show family income as a percentage of the HHS poverty guideline. Respondents aged 18 to 22 currently living in a college dormitory (AGE=18-22 and GQTYPE='C') were set to SAS missing and do not have a valid value for this variable.

(AGE, GQTYPE, IRFAMIN2, IRFMLYSZ, STATE)

POVPRHHS Len : 12 CONT POVERTY LEVEL (% OF US HHS POV GUIDELINES)

RANGE = 1.0366991499 - 1108.033241.....
 . = Persons aged 18 to 22 living in a college dorm

INTERVIEW INFORMATION

INTERVIEW INFORMATION

INTDATE is stored as a SAS date with a format of DATE7. to allow for easy manipulation. DAY, MONTH, and YEAR functions return such to the user.

NOTE: Within each module of the questionnaire, the time that the module was filled out is automatically saved by the CAI instrument. The time for each module is called a time stamp, and the date portion of the time stamp is called a date stamp. In 1999, the date stamp information was not used in the determination of interview date. However, from 2000 onward, this information was used to help determine the value for the interview date. The specific date stamps (dt stps) used to determine INTDATE are indicated in the variable EIIDATE. In the labels that define the levels in EIIDATE, if the label indicates that the interview date was set to a particular date stamp, that date stamp is consistent with all subsequent date stamps unless otherwise indicated. If the interview is set to the end-of-interview date stamp, then that date stamp is consistent with all preceding date stamps except those indicated. In some cases, the respondent's birthday occurred between the beginning and the end of the interview. In that case, the interview date was set to the end-of-interview date stamp, which was consistent with the first date stamp after the respondent's birthday (this date stamp is indicated). A date stamp was not used to set the interview date if (1) the date stamp was outside of the quarter in which the interview was supposed to take place, or (2) the date stamp is later in time than a subsequent date stamp, or (3) the date stamp occurs before a birthday, which in turn occurs before the end of the interview.

INTDATE Len : 7 EDITED INTERVIEW DATE

EIIDATE Len : 4 INTDATE INDICATOR

1 = Begin date stamp (all date stamps exist).....
 1.01 = Begin date stamp (all dt stps exist exc last one).....
 1.02 = Begin date stamp (all dt stps exist up thru sed).....
 1.06 = Begin date stamp (all dt stps exist up thru inh).....
 2 = Tutorial date stamp (earlier than begin dt stp).....
 8 = End date stamp (tut dt stp first aftr birthday).....

BTIME Len : 8 BEGINNING TIME OF INTERVIEW

ETIME Len : 8 ENDING TIME OF INTERVIEW

LANGVER Len : 2 LANGUAGE VERSION

1 = English.....
 2 = Spanish

FIID Len : 6 FIELD INTERVIEWER ID

The following variable, OBSERVER, was created to indicate whether or not an observer was present during the interview.

OBSERVER Len : 1 OBSERVER PRESENT DURING INTERVIEW

1 = FS Present.....
 2 = RS Present

QUARTER Len : 1 QUARTER INDICATOR

1 = Quarter 1

INTERVIEW INFORMATION

GQTYPE Len : 1 TYPE OF GROUP QUARTER

 = Not a Group Quarter.....

 B = Boarding House.....

 C = College Dorm.....

 O = Other.....

 S = Shelter.....

 1 = Halfway House.....

The following variable, SDUMIL, was created from the screening information gathered for each household member of the SDU. If active military status and current residence in household was indicated for any household member, this variable was set to 1. Analysts are cautioned to use this variable with care as it is gathered for operational purposes at the time of screening by the field interviewer and is not reviewed for accuracy or consistency.

SDUMIL Len : 1 ANY MILITARY HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS IN THE SDU

 1 = Yes.....

 2 = No.....

The following ten variables, DUCCHAR1 through DUCCHAR10, are the characteristics of the sampled dwelling unit (SDU) as entered by the Field Interviewer (FI) during the screening process.

The FI was able to choose from a list of all the categories upon their first visit to the SDU. Beginning in 2006, the FI was able to choose all characteristics of the SDU on their FIRST encounter. Once the FI transmitted the screening, they could no longer view the data.

This data, along with record of call and result code data, was intended to be used to analyze the type of access situations that are encountered when conducting household studies across the country. Field managers could view this data to gain a better understanding of the access situations faced by their FIs and also use the data to assist in making case management decisions. Analysts should use these variables with caution as they are captured for operational purposes and are not reviewed and edited.

DUCHAR1 Len : 1 SDU CHARACTERISTICS: HOUSE/SINGLE UNIT

 1 = Yes.....

 2 = No.....

DUCHAR2 Len : 1 SDU CHARACTERISTICS: MULTI-UNIT, 2-9 UNITS

 1 = Yes.....

 2 = No.....

DUCHAR3 Len : 1 SDU CHARACTERISTICS: MULTI-UNIT, 10-49 UNITS

 1 = Yes.....

 2 = No.....

DUCHAR4 Len : 1 SDU CHARACTERISTICS: MULTI-UNIT, 50+ UNITS

 1 = Yes.....

 2 = No.....

DUCHAR5 Len : 1 SDU CHARACTERISTICS: MILITARY BASE

 1 = Yes.....

 2 = No.....

DUCHAR6 Len : 1 SDU CHARACTERISTICS: STUDENT HOUSING

 1 = Yes.....

 2 = No.....

DUCHAR7 Len : 1 SDU CHARACTERISTICS: NATIVE AMERICAN TRIBAL LAND

 1 = Yes.....

 2 = No.....

INTERVIEW INFORMATION

DUCHAR8 Len : 1 SDU CHARACTERISTICS: SR. HOUSING/ASSISTED LIVING

1 = Yes

2 = No

DUCHAR9 Len : 1 SDU CHARACTERISTICS: OTHER GQU

1 = Yes

2 = No

DUCHAR10 Len : 1 SDU CHARACTERISTICS: EMPTY LOT

1 = Yes

2 = No

The following five variables, CATYPE1 through CATYPE5, indicate the presence and type of controlled access, i.e., specific barriers to entry, as entered by the Field Interviewer (FI) during the screening process.

The FI was able to select from a list of the different types of access. Beginning in 2006, the FI was able to choose all descriptions of the initial access situation for the SDU on their FIRST encounter. In prior years only one response was captured which represented the best description. The FI recorded the situation as they found it, even if they were able to overcome it and gain access on future visits. Once the FI transmitted the screening, they could no longer view the data.

This data, along with record of call and result code data, was intended to be used to analyze the type of access situations that are encountered when conducting household studies across the country. Field managers could view this data to gain a better understanding of the access situations faced by their FIs and also use the data to assist in making case management decisions. Analysts should use these variables with caution as they are captured for operational purposes and are not reviewed and edited.

CATYPE1 Len : 1 NONE

1 = Yes

2 = No

CATYPE2 Len : 1 GUARD/DOOR PERSON/STAFF/MANAGER

1 = Yes

2 = No

CATYPE3 Len : 1 LOCKED MAIN ENTRANCE/GATE, NO INTERCOM/BUZZER

1 = Yes

2 = No

CATYPE4 Len : 1 LCKD MAIN ENT/GATE W/INTRCM/BZR, NO UNIT ADD LBLS

1 = Yes

2 = No

CATYPE5 Len : 1 LCKD MAIN ENT/GATE W/INTRCM/BZR, W/UNIT ADD LBLS

1 = Yes

2 = No

CORE DEMOGRAPHICS

DEMOGRAPHICS

CORE DEMOGRAPHICS

NOTE: After a respondent has entered his/her birthdate in the first part of the questionnaire, he/she has multiple opportunities to change his/her age in response to consistency checks throughout the questionnaire. It is therefore possible for the age recorded by the respondent at the beginning of the questionnaire (CALCAGE) to be different than the age at the end of the questionnaire (NEWAGE). The final age variable, AGE, is determined using these two variables, in addition to the age calculated from the raw birthdate (AGE1) and the final edited interview date (INTDATE), the age entered in the questionnaire roster (if it exists), and the pre-interview screener age. Priority is given to CALCAGE, NEWAGE, and the age calculated from AGE1 and INTDATE. In the labels for the levels of the variable EIAge, if an age is listed as being consistent with the screener age, and the roster age exists, then it is also consistent with the roster age. If the final age (AGE) does not agree with the originally entered birthdate (AGE1), then the birthdate must also be edited. Note that the edits of AGE and BRTHDATE implemented since 2000 are more thorough than those used in 1999.

AGE Len : 3 FINAL EDITED AGE

 RANGE = 12 - 100.....

EIAge Len : 2 AGE INDICATOR

 1 = NEWAGE (consistent with CALCAGE & INTDATE-AGE1).....
 3 = NEWAGE (consistent with screener age).....
 6 = NEWAGE (consistent with roster age)
 10 = Roster age (corrected by interviewer)

BRTHDATE is stored as a SAS date with a format of DATE7. to allow for easy manipulation. DAY, MONTH, and YEAR functions return such to the user.

BRTHDATE Len : 7 EDITED BIRTHDATE

EIBDATE Len : 1 EDITED BIRTHDATE INDICATOR

 1 = Reported birthdate
 2 = Reported birthday, year from AGE and INTDATE
 3 = Randomly assigned using AGE and INTDATE.....

(BRTHDATE)
BIRMONTH Len : 2 BIRTH MONTH

 RANGE = 1 - 12.....

(BRTHDATE)
BIRDAY Len : 2 BIRTH DAY

 RANGE = 1 - 31.....

(BRTHDATE)
BIRYEAR Len : 4 BIRTH YEAR

 RANGE = 1910 - 1998.....

CORE DEMOGRAPHICS

NOTE: The variable SKPX2PER has been edited for consistency with the within-dwelling-unit pair selection variable PAIRSEL. Similarly, the variables SKPX1217, and SKPXPRNT were edited for consistency with PAIRSEL and the within-dwelling-unit respondent variable PAIRRESP. However, SKPX2PER, SKPX1217, and SKPXPRNT were not edited for consistency with roster information on people's relationships within the dwelling unit. In the variables SKPX1217 and SKPXPRNT, codes of 3 and 4 were assigned when PAIRSEL and PAIRRESP were consistent with respect to whether a 12- to 17-year-old should (or should not have) been selected. Codes of 11 and 12 were assigned to SKPX1217 and SKPXPRNT when an inconsistency occurred with respect to the selection or interviewing of a 12- to 17-year-old.

INTERVIEWER: WERE 2 PERSONS SELECTED FOR AN INTERVIEW AT THIS SDU?

(FIPE1)

SKPX2PER

Len : 1 WERE 2 PERSONS SELECTED AT SDU

- 1 = Yes
- 2 = No.....
- 3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED (PAIRSEL>=6)
- 4 = No LOGICALLY ASSIGNED (1<=PAIRSEL<=5).....

INTERVIEWER: WAS A 12 - 17 YEAR OLD CHILD SELECTED FOR AN INTERVIEW AT THIS SDU?

(FIPE2)

SKPX1217

Len : 2 WAS 12-17 AGE CHILD SELECTED AT SDU

- 1 = Yes
- 2 = No.....
- 3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED
- 4 = No LOGICALLY ASSIGNED
- 11 = Yes (incons on selection/interview of 12-17)
- 12 = No (incons on selection/interview of 12-17).....
- 89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....
- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

INTERVIEWER: IS THIS RESPONDENT THE PARENT OR LEGAL GUARDIAN OF THE 12 - 17 YEAR OLD CHILD WHO WAS SELECTED FOR AN INTERVIEW? (VERIFY THIS WITH THE RESPONDENT IF YOU ARE UNSURE.)

(FIPE3)

SKPXPRNT

Len : 2 IS RESP LEGAL GUARD OF CHILD SELECTED

- 1 = Yes
- 2 = No.....
- 11 = Yes (incons on selection/interview of 12-17)
- 12 = No (incons on selection/interview of 12-17).....
- 89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

CORE DEMOGRAPHICS

NOTE: The variable STATELOC contains the data that the interviewers keyed (in item FIPE4 in the questionnaire) prior to the main interview. This item indicates the interviewer's report of the State where the sampled dwelling unit was located. STATELOC is included on the file because it is used to define information that is filled in for State-dependent variables later in the interview. It also is used in subsequent data processing steps. The response options for STATELOC do not correspond to state Federal Information Processing Standards (FIPS) codes. Because of the potential for interviewer error in keying the State information, analysts are advised not to use STATELOC in any State-level analysis. Instead, they should use data from the variable STATE, a variable created at the sampling stage, where the response categories correspond to State FIPS codes.

INTERVIEWER: IN WHAT STATE IS THIS SAMPLE DWELLING UNIT (SDU) LOCATED?

(FIPE4)

STATELOC

Len : 3 STATE IN WHICH SDU/RESP IS LOCATED

| |
|---|
| 1 = ALABAMA..... |
| 2 = ALASKA |
| 3 = ARIZONA..... |
| 4 = ARKANSAS |
| 5 = CALIFORNIA..... |
| 6 = COLORADO..... |
| 7 = CONNECTICUT..... |
| 8 = DELAWARE |
| 9 = DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA (WASHINGTON, DC) |
| 10 = FLORIDA..... |
| 11 = GEORGIA..... |
| 12 = HAWAII..... |
| 13 = IDAHO |
| 14 = ILLINOIS..... |
| 15 = INDIANA..... |
| 16 = IOWA..... |
| 17 = KANSAS..... |
| 18 = KENTUCKY |
| 19 = LOUISIANA |
| 20 = MAINE |
| 21 = MARYLAND..... |
| 22 = MASSACHUSETTS..... |
| 23 = MICHIGAN..... |
| 24 = MINNESOTA |
| 25 = MISSISSIPPI |
| 26 = MISSOURI..... |
| 27 = MONTANA..... |
| 28 = NEBRASKA |
| 29 = NEVADA..... |
| 30 = NEW HAMPSHIRE |
| 31 = NEW JERSEY |
| 32 = NEW MEXICO |
| 33 = NEW YORK..... |
| 34 = NORTH CAROLINA..... |
| 35 = NORTH DAKOTA |
| 36 = OHIO |
| 37 = OKLAHOMA |
| 38 = OREGON..... |
| 39 = PENNSYLVANIA |
| 40 = RHODE ISLAND..... |
| 41 = SOUTH CAROLINA..... |
| 42 = SOUTH DAKOTA |
| 43 = TENNESSEE..... |
| 44 = TEXAS..... |
| 45 = UTAH..... |
| 46 = VERMONT..... |
| 47 = VIRGINIA..... |
| 48 = WASHINGTON..... |
| 49 = WEST VIRGINIA..... |
| 50 = WISCONSIN..... |
| 51 = WYOMING..... |
| 985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned |

CORE DEMOGRAPHICS

Are you now married, widowed, divorced or separated, or have you never married?

(QD07)

MARITAL

Len : 2 CURRENT MARITAL STATUS

1 = Married
 2 = Widowed.....
 3 = Divorced or Separated.....
 4 = Never Married.....
 97 = REFUSED
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

How many times have you been married?

(QD08)

NOMARR

Len : 2 NUMBER OF TIMES MARRIED

RANGE = 1 - 7.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Have you ever been in the United States' armed forces?

(QD09)

SERVICE

Len : 2 EVER BEEN IN THE US ARMED FORCES

1 = Yes
 2 = No.....
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Are you currently on active duty in the armed forces, in a reserves component, or now separated or retired from either reserves or active duty?

(QD10)

MILSTAT

Len : 2 CURRENT MILITARY STATUS

2 = In a reserves component
 3 = Now separated/retired from reserves/active duty
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

CORE DEMOGRAPHICS

What is the highest grade or year of school you have completed?

(QD11)
EDUC

Len : 2 HIGHEST GRADE COMPLETED

0 = NEVER ATTENDED SCHOOL
 1 = 1st grade completed
 2 = 2nd grade completed
 3 = 3rd grade completed
 4 = 4th grade completed
 5 = 5th grade completed
 6 = 6th grade completed
 7 = 7th grade completed
 8 = 8th grade completed
 9 = 9th grade completed
 10 = 10th grade completed
 11 = 11th grade completed
 12 = 12th grade completed
 13 = College or university/1st year completed
 14 = College or university/2nd year completed
 15 = College or university/3rd year completed
 16 = College or university/4th year completed
 17 = College or university/5th or higher year completed
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED

This question is about your overall health. Would you say your health in general is excellent, very good, good, fair, or poor?

(QD12)
HEALTH

Len : 2 OVERALL HEALTH

1 = Excellent
 2 = Very good
 3 = Good
 4 = Fair
 5 = Poor
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED

IMPUTED CORE DEMOGRAPHICS

IMPUTED CORE DEMOGRAPHICS

Beginning with the 2002 survey, missing values for the gender question (QD01) were no longer permitted. Thus, no imputation was required. This variable has the prefix 'IR', which stands for 'Imputation Revised', only for the sake of consistency with data sets from earlier surveys.

IRSEX Len : 1 IMPUTATION REVISED GENDER

1 = Male

2 = Female

IRHOIND Len : 1 IMPUTATION REVISED HISPANIC ORIGIN

1 = Hispanic.....

2 = Non-Hispanic

IIHOIND Len : 1 IMPUTATION REVISED HISPANIC ORIGIN INDICATOR

1 = Hispanicity from questionnaire(agrees w/specifies).....

2 = Logically assigned data.....

3 = Hispanicity statistically imputed.....

NOTE: The race variable IRNWRACE has been created to reflect the detail of categories in the race questions (represented by the raw variables QD051-QD057, QD04RACE, QD05RACE, QD05ASI1-QD05ASI7, and ASIARACE). For all categories which are not "more than one race," the race listed was the only race selected by the respondent. Note that no separate category exists for Hispanic; they are distributed across the other fifteen levels.

IRNWRACE Len : 2 IMPUTATION REVISED RACE VARIABLE (15 LEVELS)

1 = White

2 = Black/African American.....

3 = Native American or Alaska Native.....

4 = Native Hawaiian.....

5 = Other Pacific Islander.....

6 = Native Hawaiian/Other Pacific Islander

7 = Chinese

8 = Filipino

9 = Japanese.....

10 = Asian Indian.....

11 = Korean.....

12 = Vietnamese.....

13 = Other Asian.....

14 = Asian multiple categories

15 = More than one race.....

(*ASIANPI, NEWRACE1, RACEHP*)

IINWRACE Len : 1 IMPUTATION REVISED NEWRACE INDICATOR

1 = From questionnaire response

2 = Logically assigned data.....

3 = Race assigned w/census data from country of origin.....

4 = Stat. imputation of "Asian" into finer categories

5 = Statistically imputed (unrestricted)

6 = Statistically imputed (restricted)

IRRACEWH, IRRACEBK, IRRACENA, IRRACENH, IRRACEPI, and IRRACEAS indicate whether each level of QD05 was mentioned by the respondent. These could have either been directly selected in QD05, or mentioned in an other-specify response to QD05, QD05ASIA, and/or QD04. These six variables are consistent with IRNWRACE, except in cases where the respondent directly selected a level of QD05, and mentioned that they were multiple race in one of the other-specify responses. For these cases, IRNWRACE is 15, but only one of the six IRRACExx variables is 1.

IRRACEWH Len : 1 WHITE MENTIONED: IMP. REV. VERSION

0 = Not mentioned

1 = Mentioned.....

IMPUTED CORE DEMOGRAPHICS

| | |
|----------|--|
| IIRACEWH | <p>Len : 1 WHITE MENTIONED: IMP. INDICATOR</p> <p>1 = Directly selected or not selected</p> <p>2 = From other-specify</p> <p>3 = From census data</p> <p>4 = Statistically imputed</p> |
| IRRACEBK | <p>Len : 1 BLACK MENTIONED: IMP. REV. VERSION</p> <p>0 = Not mentioned</p> <p>1 = Mentioned</p> |
| IIRACEBK | <p>Len : 1 BLACK MENTIONED: IMP. INDICATOR</p> <p>1 = Directly selected or not selected</p> <p>2 = From other-specify</p> <p>3 = From census data</p> <p>4 = Statistically imputed</p> |
| IRRACENA | <p>Len : 1 NATIVE AMERICAN MENTIONED: IMP. REV. VERSION</p> <p>0 = Not mentioned</p> <p>1 = Mentioned</p> |
| IIRACENA | <p>Len : 1 NATIVE AMERICAN MENTIONED: IMP. INDICATOR</p> <p>1 = Directly selected or not selected</p> <p>2 = From other-specify</p> <p>3 = From census data</p> <p>4 = Statistically imputed</p> |
| IRRACENH | <p>Len : 1 NATIVE HAWAIIAN MENTIONED: IMP. REV. VERSION</p> <p>0 = Not mentioned</p> <p>1 = Mentioned</p> |
| IIRACENH | <p>Len : 1 NATIVE HAWAIIAN MENTIONED: IMP. INDICATOR</p> <p>1 = Directly selected or not selected</p> <p>4 = Statistically imputed</p> |
| IRRACEPI | <p>Len : 1 OTHER PACIFIC ISL. MENTIONED: IMP. REV. VERSION</p> <p>0 = Not mentioned</p> <p>1 = Mentioned</p> |
| IIRACEPI | <p>Len : 1 OTHER PACIFIC ISL. MENTIONED: IMP. INDICATOR</p> <p>1 = Directly selected or not selected</p> <p>2 = From other-specify</p> <p>4 = Statistically imputed</p> |
| IRRACEAS | <p>Len : 1 ASIAN MENTIONED: IMP. REV. VERSION</p> <p>0 = Not mentioned</p> <p>1 = Mentioned</p> |
| IIRACEAS | <p>Len : 1 ASIAN MENTIONED: IMP. INDICATOR</p> <p>1 = Directly selected or not selected</p> <p>2 = From other-specify</p> <p>3 = From census data</p> <p>4 = Statistically imputed</p> |

IMPUTED CORE DEMOGRAPHICS

IRHOGRP4 is equivalent to IRHOGRP3, the Hispanic group variable created prior to 2004. In 2004 there were two more levels (Dominican, and Spanish (from Spain)) added to QD04. IRHOGRP4 has level 6 as Dominican and level 7 as Spanish (from Spain).

(ASIAHISP, IRHOIND, QD041, QD042, QD043, QD044, QD045, QD04HISP, QD05HISP)

IRHOGRP4 Len : 2 IMPUTATION REVISED HISPANIC-ORIGIN GROUP

- 1 = Puerto Rican.....
- 2 = Mexican.....
- 3 = Cuban.....
- 4 = Other.....
- 5 = Central or South American.....
- 6 = Dominican.....
- 7 = Spanish (from Spain).....
- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Respondent is not Hispanic.....

NOTE: Some of the respondents with IIRHOGRP4=1 are members of more than one Hispanic group. A priority rule is used to assign IRHOGRP4 to one of the groups mentioned. This "priority rule" Hispanic group could have been either a selected category from QD04, or a write-in answer from QD04, QD05, or QD05ASIA.

IIRHOGRP4 Len : 1 IMPUTATION INDICATOR HISPANIC-ORIGIN GROUP

- 1 = Single Hispanic group from questionnaire.....
- 2 = Single Hisp grp from alpha-specify response(s).....
- 3 = Stat imp (unrestricted), or IRHOIND imputed to 2.....
- 4 = Statistically imputed (restricted by race).....
- 9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Resp is not Hisp, non-imputed.....

II2HOGRA Len : 1 IMPUTATION INDICATOR HISP-ORIG GROUP (DETAILS)

- 1 = Single Hispanic group from questionnaire.....
- 2 = Single Hisp grp from alpha-specify response(s).....
- 3 = Single Hisp grp determined from multi responses.....
- 4 = Stat imp (unrestricted), or IRHOIND imputed to 2.....
- 5 = Statistically imputed (restricted by race).....
- 9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Resp is not Hisp, non-imputed.....

IRHOGRPM is created since 2004. It keeps track of respondents that are from multiple Hispanic groups. Each of the level 1 thru level 7 corresponds to a single Hispanic group. Level 8 refers to the people who chose multiple Hispanic groups in QD04.

IRHOGRPM Len : 2 IMP. REV. SINGLE/MULTIPLE HISPANIC-ORIGIN GROUP

- 1 = Puerto Rican Only.....
- 2 = Mexican Only.....
- 3 = Cuban Only.....
- 4 = Other, Hispanic Only.....
- 5 = Central or South American Only.....
- 6 = Dominican Only.....
- 7 = Spanish (from Spain) Only.....
- 8 = More than one Hispanic group.....
- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Respondent is not Hispanic.....

IIRHOGRPM Len : 1 IMP. IND. SINGLE/MULTIPLE HISPANIC-ORIGIN GROUP

- 1 = Single or multiple groups from questionnaire only.....
- 2 = Single or multiple groups from other-specify only.....
- 3 = Multi grps from questionnaire and other specify.....
- 4 = Unrestricted imputation, or IRHOIND imputed to 2.....
- 5 = Imputation restricted by race.....
- 9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Resp is not Hisp, non-imputed.....

(MARITAL)

IRMARIT Len : 2 IMPUTATION REVISED MARITAL STATUS

- 1 = Married.....
- 2 = Widowed.....
- 3 = Divorced or Separated.....
- 4 = Never Been Married.....
- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Respondent is <= 14 years old.....

IMPUTED CORE DEMOGRAPHICS

(MARITAL)
IIMARIT

Len : 1 IMPUTATION INDICATOR MARITAL STATUS

- 1 = Marital status from questionnaire
- 3 = Marital status statistically imputed
- 9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Respondent is <= 14 years old.....

(EDUC)
IREDUC

Len : 2 IMPUTATION REVISED EDUCATION

- 0 = No schooling.....
- 1 = First grade
- 2 = Second grade
- 3 = Third grade
- 4 = Fourth grade
- 5 = Fifth grade
- 6 = Sixth grade
- 7 = Seventh grade
- 8 = Eighth grade
- 9 = Ninth grade.....
- 10 = Tenth grade
- 11 = Eleventh grade.....
- 12 = Twelfth grade.....
- 13 = Freshman/13th year.....
- 14 = Sophomore/14th year
- 15 = Junior/15th year
- 16 = Senior/16th year
- 17 = Graduate/Professional School (or higher)

(EDUC)
IIEDUC

Len : 1 IMPUTATION REVISED EDUCATION INDICATOR

- 1 = Education from questionnaire
- 3 = Education statistically imputed

RECODED CORE DEMOGRAPHICS

RECODED CORE DEMOGRAPHICS

(AGE)
CATAGE

Len : 1 AGE CATEGORY

- 1 = 12-17 Years Old.....
- 2 = 18-25 Years Old.....
- 3 = 26-34 Years Old.....
- 4 = 35 or Older.....

(AGE)
CATAG2

Len : 1 AGE CATEGORY RECODE (3 LEVELS)

- 1 = 12-17 Years Old.....
- 2 = 18-25 Years Old.....
- 3 = 26 or Older.....

(AGE)
CATAG3

Len : 1 AGE CATEGORY RECODE (5 LEVELS)

- 1 = 12-17 Years Old.....
- 2 = 18-25 Years Old.....
- 3 = 26-34 Years Old.....
- 4 = 35-49 Years Old.....
- 5 = 50 or Older.....

(AGE)
CATAG6

Len : 1 AGE CATEGORY RECODE (6 LEVELS)

- 1 = 12-17 Years Old.....
- 2 = 18-25 Years Old.....
- 3 = 26-34 Years Old.....
- 4 = 35-49 Years Old.....
- 5 = 50-64 Years Old.....
- 6 = 65 or Older.....

(AGE)
CATAG7

Len : 1 AGE CATEGORY RECODE (7 LEVELS)

- 1 = 12-13 Years Old.....
- 2 = 14-15 Years Old.....
- 3 = 16-17 Years Old.....
- 4 = 18-20 Years Old.....
- 5 = 21-25 Years Old.....
- 6 = 26-34 Years Old.....
- 7 = 35 or Older.....

(AGE)
CATAG18

Len : 1 AGE CATEGORY RECODE (2 LEVELS)

- 1 = 18 or Older.....
- 2 = 12-17 Years Old.....

RECODED CORE DEMOGRAPHICS

(AGE)
AGE1830

Len : 2 AGE CATEGORY USED FOR REVISED 2012 SMI MODEL

. = Otherwise (12-17 Years Old)
0 = 18 Years Old.....
1 = 19 Years Old.....
2 = 20 Years Old.....
3 = 21 Years Old.....
4 = 22 Years Old.....
5 = 23 Years Old.....
6 = 24 Years Old.....
7 = 25 Years Old.....
8 = 26 Years Old.....
9 = 27 Years Old.....
10 = 28 Years Old.....
11 = 29 Years Old.....
12 = 30 or Older.....

(AGE)
DETALAGE

Len : 2 DETAILED AGE CATEGORY RECODE

1 = 12 Years Old.....
2 = 13 Years Old.....
3 = 14 Years Old.....
4 = 15 Years Old.....
5 = 16 Years Old.....
6 = 17 Years Old.....
7 = 18 Years Old.....
8 = 19 Years Old.....
9 = 20 Years Old.....
10 = 21 Years Old.....
11 = 22 Years Old.....
12 = 23 Years Old.....
13 = 24 Years Old.....
14 = 25 Years Old.....
15 = 26-29 Years Old.....
16 = 30-34 Years Old.....
17 = 35-39 Years Old.....
18 = 40-44 Years Old.....
19 = 45-49 Years Old.....
20 = 50-54 Years Old.....
21 = 55-59 Years Old.....
22 = 60-64 Years Old.....
23 = 65 or Older.....

(AGE)
DETADAGE

Len : 2 DETAILED ADULT AGE CATEGORY RECODE

1 = 18 Years Old.....
2 = 19 Years Old.....
3 = 20 Years Old.....
4 = 21 Years Old.....
5 = 22 Years Old.....
6 = 23 Years Old.....
7 = 24 Years Old.....
8 = 25 Years Old.....
9 = 26-29 Years Old.....
10 = 30-34 Years Old.....
11 = 35-39 Years Old.....
12 = 40-44 Years Old.....
13 = 45-49 Years Old.....
14 = 50-54 Years Old.....
15 = 55-59 Years Old.....
16 = 60-64 Years Old.....
17 = 65 or Older.....
18 = Otherwise (12-17 Years Old)

RECODED CORE DEMOGRAPHICS

(AGE)
YTHAGE

Len : 1 YOUTH AGE CATEGORY RECODE

- 1 = 12 or 13 Years Old.....
- 2 = 14 or 15 Years Old.....
- 3 = 16 or 17 Years Old.....
- 4 = 18 or Older.....

(AGE)
AGEADULT

Len : 1 ADULT AGE CATEGORY RECODE

- 1 = 18-25 Years Old.....
- 2 = 26-34 Years Old.....
- 3 = 35-49 Years Old.....
- 4 = 50 or Older.....
- 5 = 12-17 Years Old.....

(AGE)
CATAGMH2

Len : 1 ADULT MENTAL HEALTH AGE CATEGORY RECODE

- 1 = 18-25 Years Old.....
- 2 = 26-49 Years Old.....
- 3 = 50 or Older.....
- 4 = Otherwise (12-17 Years Old)

(AGE)
AGEDRNK

Len : 1 UNDERAGE DRINKING AGE CATEGORY RECODE

- 1 = 12-20 Years Old.....
- 2 = 21 or Older.....

(AGE)
EDUCAGE

Len : 1 COLLEGE EDUCATION AGE CATEGORY RECODE

- 1 = 18-22 Years Old.....
- 2 = Otherwise (12-17, 23 or Older).....

(AGE)
COLLAGES

Len : 1 COLLEGE ENROLLMENT AGE CATEGORY RECODE

- 1 = 18 Years Old.....
- 2 = 19 Years Old.....
- 3 = 20 Years Old.....
- 4 = 21 Years Old.....
- 5 = 22 Years Old.....
- 6 = Otherwise (12-17, 23 or Older).....

(AGE)
PREGAGE2

Len : 1 PREGNANCY AGE CATEGORY RECODE

- 1 = 15-17 Years Old.....
- 2 = 18-25 Years Old.....
- 3 = 26-44 Years Old.....
- 4 = Otherwise (12-14, 45 or Older).....

(CATAGE, IRSEX)
SEXAGE

Len : 1 COMBINED GENDER BY AGE CATEGORY INDICATOR

- 1 = Males Aged 12-17 (IRSEX=1 and CATAGE=1).....
- 2 = Females Aged 12-17 (IRSEX=2 and CATAGE=1)
- 3 = Males Aged 18-25 (IRSEX=1 and CATAGE=2).....
- 4 = Females Aged 18-25 (IRSEX=2 and CATAGE=2)
- 5 = Otherwise

RECODED CORE DEMOGRAPHICS

(AGE, IRSEX)
M15_44

Len : 1 MALES AGED 15-44

0 = Otherwise
1 = Males Aged 15-44 (IRSEX=1 and AGE=15-44).....

(AGE, IRSEX)
F15_44

Len : 1 FEMALES AGED 15-44

0 = Otherwise
1 = Females Aged 15-44 (IRSEX=2 and AGE=15-44)

(AGE, IRSEX)
M18_49

Len : 1 MALES AGED 18-49

0 = Otherwise
1 = Males Aged 18-49 (IRSEX=1 and AGE=18-49).....

(AGE, IRSEX)
F18_49

Len : 1 FEMALES AGED 18-49

0 = Otherwise
1 = Females Aged 18-49 (IRSEX=2 and AGE=18-49)

(AGE, IRSEX)
M_18UP

Len : 1 MALES AGED 18 OR OLDER

0 = Otherwise
1 = Males Aged 18 or Older (IRSEX=1 and AGE=18+).....

(AGE, IRSEX)
F_18UP

Len : 1 FEMALES AGED 18 OR OLDER

0 = Otherwise
1 = Females Aged 18 or Older (IRSEX=2 and AGE=18+).....

NOTE: NEWRACE1 is a recode using the values from IRNWRACE and IRHOIND. In IRNWRACE, Hispanic respondents are distributed across the 15 levels. In NEWRACE1, which is otherwise identical to IRNWRACE, Hispanic respondents are separated out and given their own level. NEWRACE2 is a recode of NEWRACE1, with some of the finer categories collapsed into broad categories.

(IRHOIND, IRNWRACE)

NEWRACE1 Len : 2 RACE/HISPANICITY RECODE (16 LEVELS)

1 = NonHispanic White (IRNWRACE=1,IRHOIND=2).....
2 = NonHispanic Black/African American (IRNWRACE=2,IRHOIND=2).....
3 = NonHispanic Native American/Alaskan Native (IRNWRACE=3,IRHOIND=2)
4 = NonHispanic Native Hawaiian (IRNWRACE=4,IRHOIND=2)
5 = NonHispanic Other Pacific Islander (IRNWRACE=5,IRHOIND=2).....
6 = NonHispanic Native Hawaiian/Other Pacific Islander (IRNWRACE=6,IRHOIND=2)
7 = NonHispanic Chinese (IRNWRACE=7,IRHOIND=2).....
8 = NonHispanic Filipino (IRNWRACE=8,IRHOIND=2)
9 = NonHispanic Japanese (IRNWRACE=9,IRHOIND=2)
10 = NonHispanic Asian Indian (IRNWRACE=10,IRHOIND=2)
11 = NonHispanic Korean (IRNWRACE=11,IRHOIND=2)
12 = NonHispanic Vietnamese (IRNWRACE=12,IRHOIND=2)
13 = NonHispanic Other Asian (IRNWRACE=13,IRHOIND=2)
14 = NonHispanic, Asian multiple category (IRNWRACE=14,IRHOIND=2).....
15 = NonHispanic, More than one race (IRNWRACE=15,IRHOIND=2)
16 = Hispanic (IRHOIND=1, any value of IRNWRACE).....

RECODED CORE DEMOGRAPHICS

(IRHOIND, IRNWRACE)

NEWRA2 Len : 1 RACE/HISPANICITY RECODE (7 LEVELS)

- 1 = NonHisp White (NEWRA2=1).....
- 2 = NonHisp Black/Afr Am (NEWRA2=2)
- 3 = NonHisp Native Am/AK Native (NEWRA2=3).....
- 4 = NonHisp Native HI/Other Pac Isl (NEWRA2=4-6).....
- 5 = NonHisp Asian (NEWRA2=7-14).....
- 6 = NonHisp more than one race (NEWRA2=15).....
- 7 = Hispanic (NEWRA2=16)

The race categories Non-Hispanic Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander (NEWRA2=6), Non-Hispanic Other Asian (NEWRA2=13), Non-Hispanic Asian Multiple Categories (NEWRA2=14), Non-Hispanic more than one race (NEWRA2=15), and Hispanic (NEWRA2=16) have been collapsed to form the expanded race category "Other". To obtain counts of all Non-Hispanic cases, the "Other" category would require further recoding to remove the Hispanic (NEWRA2=16) cases.

(NEWRA1)

EXPRACE Len : 2 EXPANDED RACE RECODE

- 1 = White, Not Hisp (NEWRA1=1).....
- 2 = Black, Not Hisp (NEWRA1=2).....
- 3 = Am Ind/AK Native, Not Hisp (NEWRA1=3).....
- 4 = Native Hawaiian, Not Hisp (NEWRA1=4)
- 5 = Other Pac Isl, Not Hisp (NEWRA1=5).....
- 6 = Chinese, Not Hisp (NEWRA1=7).....
- 7 = Filipino, Not Hisp (NEWRA1=8)
- 8 = Japanese, Not Hisp (NEWRA1=9)
- 9 = Asian Indian, Not Hisp (NEWRA1=10)
- 10 = Korean, Not Hisp (NEWRA1=11)
- 11 = Vietnamese, Not Hisp (NEWRA1=12).....
- 12 = Other (Otherwise)

The race categories Non-Hispanic Other Asian (NEWRA1=13), Non-Hispanic Asian Multiple Categories (NEWRA1=14), Non-Hispanic more than one race (NEWRA1=15), and Hispanic (NEWRA1=16) have been collapsed to form the expanded race category "Other". To obtain counts of all Non-Hispanic cases, the "Other" category would require further recoding to remove the Hispanic (NEWRA1=16) cases.

(NEWRA1)

EXPRACE2 Len : 2 EXPANDED RACE RECODE COMB NH NAT HAW/OTH PAC ISL

- 1 = White, Not Hisp (NEWRA1=1).....
- 2 = Black, Not Hisp (NEWRA1=2).....
- 3 = Am Ind/AK Native, Not Hisp (NEWRA1=3).....
- 4 = Native HI/Oth Pac Isl, Not Hisp (NEWRA1=4,5,6).....
- 5 = Chinese, Not Hisp (NEWRA1=7).....
- 6 = Filipino, Not Hisp (NEWRA1=8)
- 7 = Japanese, Not Hisp (NEWRA1=9)
- 8 = Asian Indian, Not Hisp (NEWRA1=10)
- 9 = Korean, Not Hisp (NEWRA1=11)
- 10 = Vietnamese, Not Hisp (NEWRA1=12).....
- 11 = Other (Otherwise)

(NEWRA2)

RACE4 Len : 1 RACE RECODE (4 LEVELS)

- 1 = White, Not Hispanic (NEWRA2=1)
- 2 = Black, Not Hispanic (NEWRA2=2)
- 3 = Other or Multiple, Not Hispanic (NEWRA2=3,4,5,6)
- 4 = Hispanic (NEWRA2=7)

RECODED CORE DEMOGRAPHICS

The Hispanic-Origin categories Other (IRHOGRP4=4), Dominican (IRHOGRP4=6), Spanish (IRHOGRP4=7), and Not Hispanic (IRHOGRP4=99) have been collapsed to form the category "Other". To obtain counts of all Hispanic cases, remove the not Hispanic (IRHOGRP4=99) cases.

(IRHOGRP4)

HISP2

Len : 1 HISPANIC-ORIGIN GROUP RECODE

- 1 = Mexican (IRHOGRP4=2)
- 2 = Puerto Rican (IRHOGRP4=1)
- 3 = Central or South American (IRHOGRP4=5)
- 4 = Cuban (IRHOGRP4=3)
- 5 = Other (Otherwise)

HISGRPR

Len : 2 HISPANIC-ORIGIN GROUP RECODE

- 1 = Puerto Rican (IRHOGRP4=1)
- 2 = Mexican (IRHOGRP4=2)
- 3 = Cuban (IRHOGRP4=3)
- 4 = Other (IRHOGRP4=4,5,6,7)
- 99 = LEGIT SKIP Not Hispanic (IRHOGRP4=99).....

HISGRPR2

Len : 1 HISPANIC ORIGIN GROUP RECODE II

- 1 = Puerto Rican (IRHOGRP4=1)
- 2 = Mexican (IRHOGRP4=2)
- 3 = Other Hispanic (IRHOGRP4=3,4,5,6,7).....
- 4 = LEGIT SKIP Not Hispanic (IRHOGRP4=99).....

(IRHOIND, IRSEX, NEWRACE2)

SEXTRACE

Len : 1 COMBINED GENDER BY RACE INDICATOR

- 1 = Male, White, Not Hisp (IRSEX=1 and NEWRACE2=1).....
- 2 = Female, White, Not Hisp (IRSEX=2 and NEWRACE2=1).....
- 3 = Male, Black, Not Hisp (IRSEX=1 and NEWRACE2=2)
- 4 = Female, Black, Not Hisp (IRSEX=2 and NEWRACE2=2)
- 5 = Male, Hispanic (IRSEX=1 and IRHOIND=1).....
- 6 = Female, Hispanic (IRSEX=2 and IRHOIND=1).....
- 7 = Male or female, other races (Otherwise)

(IREduc)

EDUCCAT2

Len : 1 EDUCATION RECODE

- 1 = Less than high school (IREduc=0-11 and AGE>=18)
- 2 = High school graduate (IREduc=12 and AGE>=18)
- 3 = Some college (IREduc=13-15 and AGE>=18).....
- 4 = College graduate (IREduc=16-17 and AGE>=18)
- 5 = 12 to 17 year olds (AGE=12-17)

(HEALTH)

HEALTH2

Len : 1 OVERALL HEALTH RECODE

- . = Unknown (Otherwise)
- 1 = Excellent (HEALTH=1).....
- 2 = Very Good (HEALTH=2)
- 3 = Good (HEALTH=3)
- 4 = Fair/Poor (HEALTH=4,5).....

NON-CORE DEMOGRAPHICS

NON-CORE DEMOGRAPHICS

For the remaining questions, I will read the question out loud, you can tell me your answer, and I will enter it into the computer.

How many times in the past 12 months have you moved?

(QD13)

MOVESPYR Len : 3 # TIMES MOVED PAST 12 MONTHS

RANGE = 0 - 99.....
 994 = DON'T KNOW.....
 997 = REFUSED
 998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

NOTE: EIMOVPIR is an indicator of editing to MOVESPYR. The default value for EIMOVPIR is 1, when no editing was done to MOVESPYR. EIMOVPIR has a value of 2 when the item corresponding to MOVESPYR had missing data but it could be logically inferred that the respondent moved zero times in the past 12 months, because SNMOV5YR or YEMOV5YR indicated zero moves in the past 5 years.

EIMOVPIR Len : 1 EDITING INDICATOR FOR MOVESPYR

1 = Questionnaire data
 2 = Logically assigned data.....

NOTE: MOVYRFLG is a "flag" variable that indicates inconsistent reports between moves in the past 12 months in MOVESPYR and moves in the past 5 years from either SNMOV5YR or YEMOV5YR. The default value for MOVYRFLG is 98 (blank). MOVYRFLG has a value of 1 when respondents reported more moves in the past 12 months than they reported for moves in the past 5 years. However, no editing was done to MOVESPYR, SNMOV5YR, or YEMOV5YR in these situations.

MOVYRFLG Len : 2 CONSISTENCY FLAG FOR MOVESPYR VS SNMOV5YR/YEMOV5YR

1 = Moves in past yr greater than moves in past 5 yrs
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

NON-CORE DEMOGRAPHICS

In what state did you live on [FILL PAST 1 YEAR DATE], that is, one year ago today?

(QD13A)
LIVSTYRA

Len : 2 IN WHAT STATE DID YOU LIVE ONE YEAR AGO TODAY

- 1 = ALABAMA.....
- 2 = ALASKA.....
- 3 = ARIZONA.....
- 4 = ARKANSAS.....
- 5 = CALIFORNIA.....
- 6 = COLORADO.....
- 7 = CONNECTICUT.....
- 8 = DELAWARE.....
- 9 = THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA (WASHINGTON, DC).....
- 10 = FLORIDA.....
- 11 = GEORGIA.....
- 12 = HAWAII.....
- 13 = IDAHO.....
- 14 = ILLINOIS.....
- 15 = INDIANA.....
- 16 = IOWA.....
- 17 = KANSAS.....
- 18 = KENTUCKY.....
- 19 = LOUISIANA.....
- 20 = MAINE.....
- 21 = MARYLAND.....
- 22 = MASSACHUSETTS.....
- 23 = MICHIGAN.....
- 24 = MINNESOTA.....
- 25 = MISSISSIPPI.....
- 26 = MISSOURI.....
- 27 = MONTANA.....
- 28 = NEBRASKA.....
- 29 = NEVADA.....
- 30 = NEW HAMPSHIRE.....
- 31 = NEW JERSEY.....
- 32 = NEW MEXICO.....
- 33 = NEW YORK.....
- 34 = NORTH CAROLINA.....
- 35 = NORTH DAKOTA.....
- 36 = OHIO.....
- 37 = OKLAHOMA.....
- 38 = OREGON.....
- 39 = PENNSYLVANIA.....
- 40 = RHODE ISLAND.....
- 41 = SOUTH CAROLINA.....
- 42 = SOUTH DAKOTA.....
- 43 = TENNESSEE.....
- 44 = TEXAS.....
- 45 = UTAH.....
- 46 = VERMONT.....
- 47 = VIRGINIA.....
- 48 = WASHINGTON.....
- 49 = WEST VIRGINIA.....
- 50 = WISCONSIN.....
- 51 = WYOMING.....
- 52 = OUTSIDE OF U.S.....
- 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
- 97 = REFUSED.....
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

NON-CORE DEMOGRAPHICS

In what state did you live on [FILL 2 YEAR DATE], that is, two years ago today?

(QD13B)
LIVST2YA

Len : 2 IN WHAT STATE DID YOU LIVE TWO YEARS AGO TODAY

- 1 = ALABAMA.....
- 2 = ALASKA.....
- 3 = ARIZONA.....
- 4 = ARKANSAS.....
- 5 = CALIFORNIA.....
- 6 = COLORADO.....
- 7 = CONNECTICUT.....
- 8 = DELAWARE.....
- 9 = THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA (WASHINGTON, DC).....
- 10 = FLORIDA.....
- 11 = GEORGIA.....
- 12 = HAWAII.....
- 13 = IDAHO.....
- 14 = ILLINOIS.....
- 15 = INDIANA.....
- 16 = IOWA.....
- 17 = KANSAS.....
- 18 = KENTUCKY.....
- 19 = LOUISIANA.....
- 20 = MAINE.....
- 21 = MARYLAND.....
- 22 = MASSACHUSETTS.....
- 23 = MICHIGAN.....
- 24 = MINNESOTA.....
- 25 = MISSISSIPPI.....
- 26 = MISSOURI.....
- 27 = MONTANA.....
- 28 = NEBRASKA.....
- 29 = NEVADA.....
- 30 = NEW HAMPSHIRE.....
- 31 = NEW JERSEY.....
- 32 = NEW MEXICO.....
- 33 = NEW YORK.....
- 34 = NORTH CAROLINA.....
- 35 = NORTH DAKOTA.....
- 36 = OHIO.....
- 37 = OKLAHOMA.....
- 38 = OREGON.....
- 39 = PENNSYLVANIA.....
- 40 = RHODE ISLAND.....
- 41 = SOUTH CAROLINA.....
- 42 = SOUTH DAKOTA.....
- 43 = TENNESSEE.....
- 44 = TEXAS.....
- 45 = UTAH.....
- 46 = VERMONT.....
- 47 = VIRGINIA.....
- 48 = WASHINGTON.....
- 49 = WEST VIRGINIA.....
- 50 = WISCONSIN.....
- 51 = WYOMING.....
- 52 = OUTSIDE OF U.S.....
- 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
- 97 = REFUSED.....
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

NON-CORE DEMOGRAPHICS

NOTE: MOVSTTMO and MOVSTTYR were created from a single question that asked respondents for the month and year when they moved to their current State.

In what month and year did you move to [FIPE4]?

MOVSTTMO Len : 2 MONTH WHEN MOVED TO CURRENT STATE

1 = January.....
 2 = February.....
 3 = March.....
 4 = April.....
 5 = May.....
 6 = June.....
 7 = July.....
 8 = August.....
 9 = September.....
 10 = October.....
 11 = November.....
 12 = December.....
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED.....
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

MOVSTTYR Len : 4 YEAR WHEN MOVED TO CURRENT STATE

RANGE = 2008 - 2010.....
 9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
 9994 = DON'T KNOW.....
 9997 = REFUSED.....
 9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

Were you born in the United States?

(QD14)
BORNINUS Len : 2 WERE YOU BORN IN THE US

1 = Yes.....
 2 = No.....
 3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED.....
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

NON-CORE DEMOGRAPHICS

In what country or U.S. territory were you born?

(QD15SC)
BORNINOT

Len : 3 BORN IN WHAT COUNTRY OR US TERRITORY

| |
|---|
| 60 = American Samoa |
| 66 = Guam..... |
| 69 = Northern Mariana Islands..... |
| 72 = Puerto Rico..... |
| 78 = U.S. Virgin Islands |
| 100 = Albania |
| 102 = Austria |
| 103 = Belgium..... |
| 104 = Bulgaria |
| 105 = Czechoslovakia..... |
| 106 = Denmark..... |
| 108 = Finland..... |
| 109 = France |
| 110 = Germany..... |
| 116 = Greece..... |
| 117 = Hungary |
| 118 = Iceland..... |
| 119 = Ireland |
| 120 = Italy..... |
| 126 = Netherlands |
| 127 = Norway |
| 128 = Poland |
| 129 = Portugal |
| 130 = Azores Islands |
| 132 = Romania |
| 134 = Spain |
| 136 = Sweden..... |
| 137 = Switzerland |
| 138 = United Kingdom |
| 139 = England |
| 140 = Scotland..... |
| 141 = Wales |
| 147 = Yugoslavia |
| 148 = Europe..... |
| 155 = Czech Republic..... |
| 156 = Slovakia..... |
| 157 = Bosnia and Herzegovina |
| 158 = Croatia..... |
| 159 = Macedonia |
| 161 = Serbia |
| 162 = Montenegro |
| 180 = Union of Soviet Socialist Republics |
| 182 = Estonia |
| 183 = Latvia |
| 184 = Lithuania..... |
| 185 = Armenia |
| 186 = Azerbaijan..... |
| 187 = Belarus |
| 189 = Kazakhstan..... |
| 190 = Kyrgyzstan..... |
| 191 = Moldova |
| 192 = Russia |
| 193 = Tajikistan |
| 194 = Turkmenistan |
| 195 = Ukraine |
| 196 = Uzbekistan..... |
| 200 = Afghanistan..... |
| 202 = Bangladesh..... |
| 203 = Bhutan |
| 205 = Burma, Myanmar |
| 206 = Cambodia |
| 207 = China |
| 209 = Hong Kong..... |
| 210 = India..... |
| 211 = Indonesia |
| 212 = Iran, Persia |
| 213 = Iraq |
| 214 = Israel..... |
| 215 = Japan..... |
| 216 = Jordan |

NON-CORE DEMOGRAPHICS

| |
|--|
| 217 = Korea, not specified |
| 218 = South Korea |
| 220 = Kuwait |
| 221 = Laos |
| 222 = Lebanon |
| 224 = Malaysia |
| 226 = Mongolia |
| 227 = Nepal |
| 229 = Pakistan |
| 231 = Philippines |
| 232 = Qatar |
| 233 = Saudi Arabia |
| 234 = Singapore |
| 236 = Sri Lanka |
| 237 = Syria |
| 238 = Taiwan |
| 239 = Thailand |
| 240 = Turkey |
| 241 = United Arab Emirates |
| 242 = Vietnam |
| 243 = Yemen |
| 245 = Asia |
| 253 = Palestine |
| 300 = Bermuda |
| 301 = Canada |
| 310 = Belize |
| 311 = Costa Rica |
| 312 = El Salvador |
| 313 = Guatemala |
| 314 = Honduras |
| 315 = Mexico |
| 316 = Nicaragua |
| 317 = Panama |
| 318 = Central America |
| 331 = Antigua & Barbuda |
| 333 = Bahamas |
| 334 = Barbados |
| 336 = Cayman Islands |
| 337 = Cuba |
| 338 = Dominica |
| 339 = Dominican Republic |
| 340 = Grenada |
| 342 = Haiti |
| 343 = Jamaica |
| 346 = Netherlands Antilles |
| 348 = St. Kitts-Nevis |
| 349 = St. Lucia |
| 350 = St. Vincent & the Grenadines |
| 351 = Trinidad & Tobago |
| 353 = Caribbean |
| 358 = West Indies |
| 360 = Virgin Islands, no other information |
| 375 = Argentina |
| 376 = Bolivia |
| 377 = Brazil |
| 378 = Chile |
| 379 = Colombia |
| 380 = Ecuador |
| 383 = Guyana |
| 385 = Peru |
| 387 = Uruguay |
| 388 = Venezuela |
| 389 = South America |
| 400 = Algeria |
| 401 = Angola |
| 408 = Cameroon |
| 409 = Cape Verde |
| 413 = Congo |
| 415 = Egypt |
| 417 = Ethiopia |
| 420 = Gambia |
| 421 = Ghana |
| 423 = Guinea |
| 425 = Ivory Coast |
| 427 = Kenya |

NON-CORE DEMOGRAPHICS

| |
|---|
| 429 = Liberia..... |
| 430 = Libya..... |
| 432 = Malawi..... |
| 434 = Mauritania..... |
| 436 = Morocco..... |
| 438 = Namibia..... |
| 439 = Niger..... |
| 440 = Nigeria..... |
| 442 = Rwanda..... |
| 444 = Senegal..... |
| 447 = Sierra Leone..... |
| 448 = Somalia..... |
| 449 = South Africa..... |
| 451 = Sudan..... |
| 453 = Tanzania..... |
| 454 = Togo..... |
| 456 = Tunisia..... |
| 457 = Uganda..... |
| 459 = Zaire..... |
| 460 = Zambia..... |
| 461 = Zimbabwe..... |
| 462 = Africa..... |
| 464 = Eastern Africa..... |
| 468 = North Africa..... |
| 469 = Western Africa..... |
| 471 = Eritrea..... |
| 501 = Australia..... |
| 507 = Fiji..... |
| 510 = Marshall Islands..... |
| 511 = Micronesia..... |
| 514 = New Zealand..... |
| 517 = Palau..... |
| 518 = Papua New Guinea..... |
| 522 = Tonga..... |
| 527 = Oceania..... |
| 528 = Polynesia..... |
| 555 = Abroad, country not reported..... |
| 801 = Born on U.S. military base; outside U.S. |
| 985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned..... |
| 989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned..... |
| 994 = DON'T KNOW..... |
| 997 = REFUSED..... |
| 998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)..... |
| 999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP..... |

NOTE: The variables LIVUS1YR, LIVUSYRS, and LIVUSMOS replace the variable LIVEDUSA that existed prior to 2004.

Have you lived in the United States for at least one year?

(QD16A)

LIVUS1YR

Len : 2 LIVED IN THE US FOR AT LEAST ONE YEAR

| |
|--|
| 1 = Yes..... |
| 2 = No..... |
| 89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned..... |
| 97 = REFUSED..... |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)..... |
| 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP..... |

NON-CORE DEMOGRAPHICS

For how many years have you lived in the United States? Please estimate the total number of years you have lived here over your lifetime.

(QD16B)

LIVUSYRS

Len : 3 NUMBER OF YEARS LIVED IN THE US

RANGE = 1 - 86.....
 985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
 989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....
 994 = DON'T KNOW.....
 997 = REFUSED.....
 998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

NOTE: No editing was done to LIVUSYRS or LIVUSMOS if respondents reported that they lived in the United States for 12 months.

For how many months have you lived in the United States? Please estimate the total number of months you have lived here over your lifetime.

(QD16C)

LIVUSMOS

Len : 2 NUMBER OF MONTHS LIVED IN THE US

RANGE = 1 - 11.....
 0 = Less than 1 month.....
 12 = 12 months.....
 97 = REFUSED.....
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

NON-CORE DEMOGRAPHICS

NOTE: The edited education variables take into account interviewer comments when the highest grade was lower than the current grade. In 2001, these edited education variables took into account interviewer comments when the highest and current grades differed by 2 or more years.

The variable EDTEDUC is a supplemental, edited version of the "core" education variable EDUC. In situations where respondents reported being currently enrolled in school (see below), EDTEDUC was edited for consistency with the current reported grade and the respondent's age; no such editing was done for the "core" education variable. Consequently, the values in EDTEDUC could differ from those in EDUC and the imputed education variable IREDUC. In addition, EDTEDUC in subsequent years could be affected by any changes in the content of the "non-core" education variables.

(EDUC)
EDTEDUC

Len : 2 HIGHEST GRADE COMPLETED - EDITED VERSION

0 = NEVER ATTENDED SCHOOL
 1 = 1st grade completed
 2 = 2nd grade completed
 3 = 3rd grade completed
 4 = 4th grade completed
 5 = 5th grade completed
 6 = 6th grade completed
 7 = 7th grade completed
 8 = 8th grade completed
 9 = 9th grade completed
 10 = 10th grade completed
 11 = 11th grade completed
 12 = 12th grade completed
 13 = College or university/1st year completed
 14 = College or university/2nd year completed
 15 = College or university/3rd year completed
 16 = College or university/4th year completed
 17 = College or university/5th or higher year completed
 24 = 4th grade completed LOGICALLY ASSIGNED
 25 = 5th grade completed LOGICALLY ASSIGNED
 26 = 6th grade completed LOGICALLY ASSIGNED
 27 = 7th grade completed LOGICALLY ASSIGNED
 28 = 8th grade completed LOGICALLY ASSIGNED
 29 = 9th grade completed LOGICALLY ASSIGNED
 30 = 10th grade completed LOGICALLY ASSIGNED
 31 = 11th grade completed LOGICALLY ASSIGNED
 32 = 12th grade completed LOGICALLY ASSIGNED
 33 = College/univ 1st yr completed LOG ASSN
 34 = College/univ 2nd yr completed LOG ASSN
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED

NOTE: The school enrollment variable SCHENRL is analogous to the variable ENROLED from prior years. SCHENRL takes into account information from follow-up probes if respondents originally reported that they were not enrolled in school. Based on these probes, respondents were coded as yes (i.e., enrolled) if they were on break from school and intended to return to school once their break was over. SCHENRL was assigned a code of 11 if the respondent reported currently being enrolled but there was uncertainty about the respondent's school enrollment status.

The next questions are about school. Are you now attending or are you currently enrolled in school? By "school," we mean an elementary school, a junior high or middle school, a high school, or a college or university. Please include home schooling as well.

(QD17, QD17B)
SCHENRL

Len : 2 NOW ENROLLED IN ANY SCHOOL

1 = Yes
 2 = No
 3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED (LFSCHWHY=778)
 5 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED (LFSCHWHY=601)
 11 = Yes (SCHDSKIP = 30)
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

NON-CORE DEMOGRAPHICS

NOTE: This variable corresponds to the variable EDUCNOW from 1999 and 2000.

What grade or year of school are you now attending? Please tell me the number from the card.

What grade or year of school will you be attending when your vacation is over? Please tell me the number from the card.

(QD18)

EDUCATND

Len : 2 WHAT GRADE IN NOW/WILL BE IN

1 = 1st Grade.....
 2 = 2nd grade
 3 = 3rd grade
 4 = 4th Grade
 5 = 5th grade
 6 = 6th Grade
 7 = 7th grade
 8 = 8th Grade
 9 = 9th grade
 10 = 10th Grade.....
 11 = 11th grade
 12 = 12th Grade.....
 13 = College or university/1st year.....
 14 = College or university/2nd Year
 15 = College or university/3rd year.....
 16 = College or university/4th Year
 17 = College or university/5th or higher year.....
 27 = 7th grade LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....
 29 = 9th grade LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....
 30 = 10th grade LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....
 31 = 11th grade LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....
 35 = College/univ 3rd yr LOG ASSN
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

NOTE: The variable SDNTFTPT corresponds to the variable STUDNT that existed in prior years. The name was changed in 2002 because the wording of the question was different for respondents who reported that they were "not" enrolled but were on school break and intended to return to school when their break was over.

Are you a full-time student or a part-time student?

Will you be a full-time student or a part-time student?

(QD19)

SDNTFTPT

Len : 2 FULL OR PART TIME

1 = FULL-TIME.....
 2 = PART-TIME
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 30 days, that is from [DATEFILL] up to and including today, how many whole days of school did you miss because you were sick or injured?

(QD20)

SCHDSICK

Len : 2 HOW MANY DAYS MISSED SCHOOL FROM SICK

RANGE = 1 - 30.....
 0 = None.....
 90 = SCHOOL NOT IN SESSION.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

NON-CORE DEMOGRAPHICS

During the past 30 days, that is since [DATEFILL], how many whole days did you miss because you skipped or "cut" or just didn't want to be there?

(QD21)

SCHDSKIP

Len : 2 HOW MANY DAYS MISSED SCHOOL FROM SKIPPING

RANGE = 1 - 30.....
 0 = None.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED.....
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Have you received a high school diploma?

(QD22)

HSDIPLMA

Len : 2 RECEIVED DIPLOMA

1 = Yes.....
 2 = No.....
 3 = Yes LOG ASSN (EDUC=10-12 & LFSCWHY=603-605).....
 4 = No LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....
 89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Have you received a GED certificate of high school completion?

(QD23)

HSGED

Len : 2 RECEIVED GED

1 = Yes.....
 2 = No.....
 3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....
 89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

NON-CORE DEMOGRAPHICS

Please look at this card and tell me which one of these reasons best describes why you left school before receiving a high school diploma. Just give me the number.

(QD24)

LFSCHWHY

Len : 3 WHY YOU LEFT SCHOOL

- 1 = School was boring or I didn't want to be there
- 2 = I got pregnant/I got someone pregnant
- 3 = I got in trouble or expelled for selling drugs
- 4 = I got in trouble or expelled for using drugs.....
- 5 = I got in trouble or expelled some other reason.....
- 6 = I often got into trouble
- 7 = I had to get a job (or work more hours)
- 8 = I was getting bad grades.....
- 9 = I wasn't learning anything.....
- 10 = I got married (or moved in with boy/girlfriend).....
- 11 = I moved fr another country/didn't enroll/lang prob
- 12 = I was treated badly at school.....
- 13 = I became ill (or injured)
- 14 = I went to jail/prison
- 15 = I had responsibilities at home/personal problems
- 16 = Other reason.....
- 21 = School was boring or I didn't want to be there
- 22 = I got pregnant/I got someone pregnant
- 25 = I got in trouble or expelled some other reason.....
- 26 = I often got into trouble
- 27 = I had to get a job (or work more hours)
- 28 = I was getting bad grades.....
- 29 = I wasn't learning anything.....
- 30 = I got married (or moved in with boy/girlfriend).....
- 31 = I moved fr another country/didn't enroll/lang prob
- 32 = I was treated badly at school.....
- 33 = I became ill (or injured)
- 34 = I went to jail/prison
- 35 = I had responsibilities at home/personal problems
- 41 = Family member became ill/sick/died.....
- 42 = I wasn't admitted/couldn't attend school of choice
- 43 = Parents/guardian/partner wouldn't allow me to.....
- 44 = Ran away from/put out of/placed out of home
- 46 = Learning disabled
- 48 = Attended school in another country; degree unspdfd.....
- 49 = Afraid of gangs/fear of violence/crime
- 50 = Moved away; didn't enroll, got behind, or unspec.....
- 51 = Skipping school/excessive absenteeism
- 52 = Too expensive/couldn't afford
- 54 = No transportation/school too far away
- 56 = Grade,credit discrepancies/lacked credits/document.....
- 57 = School low priority.....
- 58 = All the schooling/preferred that was available.....
- 59 = Wasn't requird/didn't have to go/not needed/custom
- 60 = Against my religion/beliefs
- 63 = I was stupid/foolish/lazy
- 65 = Joined/wanted to join military
- 66 = Too old
- 67 = Got job/apprenticeship, necessity unspecified.....
- 69 = Just quit; reason unspecified.....
- 70 = Did not have a permanent address
- 71 = Didn't pass/take end of grade/school test.....
- 72 = Went to group home/foster home/special home
- 75 = Was abusing drugs/alcohol.....
- 77 = Left for mental health reasons; otherwise unspfd
- 601 = Home schooling
- 602 = Went to technical school/community college
- 603 = Graduated/finished high school in another country.....
- 605 = Completed HS/certificate, general.....
- 606 = Received GED
- 607 = Pursuing GED/proficiency exam/re-enrolling
- 610 = Completed high school courses; diploma unspec.....
- 611 = Completed home schooling; outcome unknown
- 778 = I am still in school.....
- 994 = DON'T KNOW.....
- 997 = REFUSED
- 998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
- 999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

NON-CORE DEMOGRAPHICS

How old were you when you stopped attending school?

(QD25)

LFTSCHAG

Len : 3 AGE WHEN STOPPED ATTENDING SCHOOL

RANGE = 8 - 23.....
 985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....
 994 = DON'T KNOW.....
 997 = REFUSED
 998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

The last question has to do with telephones in your household. How many different telephone numbers do you have in this household? Please don't include cellular phones in your answer. Also, don't count business numbers or extensions with the same number.

(Q/24)

TELNO

Len : 2 # PHONE LINES

RANGE = 0 - 16.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

IMPUTED NON-CORE DEMOGRAPHICS

IMPUTED NON-CORE DEMOGRAPHICS

(BORNINUS)
IRBORNUS

Len : 1 IMPUTATION-REVISED WERE YOU BORN IN THE US

1 = Yes
2 = No.....

(BORNINUS)
IIBORNUS

Len : 1 IMPUTATION INDICATOR-WERE YOU BORN IN THE US

1 = Questionnaire data
2 = Logically assigned data.....
3 = Statistically imputed data

IRENTAG2 is analogous to the variable IRENTAGE, which was created in the NSDUHs prior to 2004. In 2004, the question QD16 was replaced with three parts, which essentially asked non-US born respondents to provide more specific time on how long they lived in US. The variable, IRENTAG2, gives the age at which an immigrant to the United States entered this country. It was derived from the respondent's age and the variables LIVUS1YR, LIVUSYRS and LIVUSMOS, which gave the number of years that an immigrant to the U.S. has lived in this country. Any respondents born in the U.S. (IRBORNUS=1) were coded as 999.

IRENTAG2

Len : 12 IMPUTATION-REVISED IMMIGRANT AGE OF ENTRY IN US

RANGE = 0.0027378508 - 87.881587953.....
RANGE = 0.0027378508 - 87.881587953.....
999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (IRBORNUS=1).....
999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (IRBORNUS=1).....

IIENTAG2

Len : 1 IMPUTATION INDICATOR IMMIGRANT AGE OF ENTRY IN US

1 = Questionnaire data
2 = Logically assigned data.....
3 = Statistically imputed data
9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

RECODED NON-CORE DEMOGRAPHICS

RECODED NON-CORE DEMOGRAPHICS

NOTE: Variables that include other-specify data or logically assigned data may list source variable values that do not exist for the current survey year. All possible source variable values have been retained in the documentation as applicable across all survey years. See additional details about this issue in the Organization of the Data File section of this codebook introduction.

(IRENTAG2, IRMJAGE)

IMGBFMRJ Len : 1 US BORN/IMMIGRANT ENTERED US PRIOR TO MRJ INIT AGE

- 1 = Yes (IRENTAG2=999 or IRENTAG2 < IRMJAGE)
- 2 = No (IRENTAG2 >= IRMJAGE)

(IRENTAG2)

IMGBF12 Len : 1 US BORN/IMMIGRANT ENTERED US PRIOR TO AGE 12

- 1 = Yes (IRENTAG2=999 or IRENTAG2 < 12)
- 2 = No (IRENTAG2 >= 12)

The following variable, YRSLIVUS, provides the number of years a respondent not born in the United States (IRBORNUS=2) has lived in the U.S. The number of years lived in the U.S. was computed by taking the difference between the respondent's continuous age estimate and their entry age into the U.S. (IRENTAG2). The continuous age estimate was computed by taking the difference between the respondent's interview date (INTDATE) and birth date (BRTHDATE).

(CONTAGE, IRBORNUS, IRENTAG2)

YRSLIVUS Len : 1 NUMBER OF YEARS PERSONS NOT US BORN LIVED IN US

- 1 = Less Than 5 Yrs (See comment above)
- 2 = At least 5 Yrs but <10 Yrs (See comment above)
- 3 = 10 Yrs or More (See comment above)
- 4 = US Born (IRBORNUS=1)

A respondent was defined as a full-time college student if they were aged 18 to 22 (AGE=18-22), enrolled in school (SCHENRL=1,3,5,11), enrolled at the college level (EDUCATND=13-17,33), and a full-time student (SDNTFTPT=1). Respondents in the category "Other Persons Aged 18-22" include those not enrolled in school, enrolled in college part-time, enrolled in other grades either full or part-time, or enrolled with no other information available.

(EDUCAGE, EDUCATND, SCHENRL, SDNTFTPT)

COLLENR Len : 1 COLLEGE ENROLLMENT - FULL TIME

- . = Unknwn Enrollment, Aged 18-22 (SCHENRL=94,97,98)
- 1 = FT College Student Aged 18-22 (See comment above)
- 2 = Other Persons Aged 18-22 (See comment above)
- 3 = Persons Aged 12-17, 23 or Older

A respondent was defined as a full or part-time college student if they were aged 18 to 22 (AGE=18-22), enrolled in school (SCHENRL=1,3,5,11), enrolled at the college level (EDUCATND=13-17,33), and if they were a full-time (SDNTFTPT=1) or part-time (SDNTFTPT=2) student. Otherwise, a respondent was defined as not enrolled in college (SCHENRL=2,4) or in the category "Other Persons Aged 18-22" (enrolled in other grades either full or part-time, or enrolled with no other information available).

(EDUCAGE, EDUCATND, SCHENRL, SDNTFTPT)

COLLENR2 Len : 1 COLLEGE ENROLLMENT

- . = Unknwn Enrollment, Aged 18-22 (SCHENRL=94,97,98)
- 1 = FT College Student Aged 18-22 (See comment above)
- 2 = PT College Student Aged 18-22 (See comment above)
- 3 = Not Enrolled Aged 18-22 (See comment above)
- 4 = Other Persons Aged 18-22 (See comment above)
- 5 = Persons Aged 12-17, 23 or Older

EMPLOYMENT AND WORKPLACE

EMPLOYMENT AND WORKPLACE

NOTE: The variable JBSTATR was created from the variables WRKEDWK, WRKHRSUS, WRKNOWRK, WRKNOJOB, WRKEFFRT, and WRKEDYR. Respondents who did not know or refused to report whether they worked in the past week but indicated that they did not work in the past 12 months were classified in JBSTATR as not having a job. In addition, respondents who reported that they had no job but were looking for work and did not report that they made specific efforts to find work (WRKNOJOB = 1 and WRKEFFRT not answered as yes) were classified as not in the labor force.

(WRKEDWK, WRKEDYR, WRKEFFRT, WRKHRSUS, WRKNOJOB, WRKNOWRK)

JBSTATR Len : 3 WORK SITUATION IN PAST WEEK - RECODE

1 = Worked at full-time job, past week
 2 = Worked at part time job, past week
 3 = Has job but out: vacation/sick/temp absence
 4 = Has job but out: layoff, looking for work.....
 5 = Has job but out: layoff, not looking for work.....
 6 = Has job but out: waiting to report to new job.....
 7 = Has job but out: self-employed, no business.....
 8 = Has job but out: in school/training
 9 = No job: looking for work
 10 = No job: layoff, not looking for work
 11 = No job: keeping house full time
 12 = No job: in school/training.....
 13 = No job: retired
 14 = No job: disabled for work.....
 15 = No job: didn't want a job.....
 190 = Has full-time job, reas for not working unk.....
 191 = Has part-time job, reas for not working unk
 199 = Has job, no further information
 290 = No job, no further information.....
 299 = Other, not in labor force
 997 = REFUSED
 998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

The next questions are about working. Did you work at a job or business at any time last week? By last week, I mean the week beginning on Sunday, [STARTDATE] and ending on Saturday, [ENDDATE].

(QD26)

WRKEDWK Len : 2 WORK AT JOB LAST WEEK

1 = Yes
 2 = No.....
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Even though you did not work at any time last week, did you have a job or business?

(QD27)

WRKHAVJB Len : 2 DID YOU HAVE A JOB OR BUSINESS

1 = Yes
 2 = No.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

How many hours did you work last week at all jobs or businesses?

(QD28)

WRKHRSWK Len : 3 HOW MANY HOURS WORKED LAST WEEK

RANGE = 1 - 120.....
 989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....
 994 = DON'T KNOW.....
 997 = REFUSED
 998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

EMPLOYMENT AND WORKPLACE

Do you usually work 35 hours or more per week at all jobs or businesses?

(QD29)

WRKHRSUS

Len : 2 USUALLY WORK 35 OR MORE HRS PER WEEK

1 = Yes
 2 = No
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Which of these categories best describes the business or industry in which you work?

(INOC01)

WRKIDSTY

Len : 4 TYPE OF BUSINESS/INDUSTRY, CURRENT JOB

RANGE = 170 - 9890
 9990 = NOT REPORTED/NOT CODABLE
 9994 = DON'T KNOW
 9997 = REFUSED
 9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
 9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

NOTE: The recoded variable WRKIDST1 was created from the edited variable WRKIDSTY. Respondents with multiple jobs chose which job to describe. Hence, it is possible that some respondents described their work in the National Guard or Military Reserves even though they responded previously that they are not currently on active duty in the armed forces.

(WRKIDSTY)

WRKIDST1

Len : 4 CURRENT BUSINESS OR INDUSTRY - RECODE

1 = Agriculture, Forestry, Fishing, & Hunting
 2 = Mining
 3 = Utilities
 4 = Construction
 5 = Manufacturing, Nondurable Goods
 6 = Manufacturing, Durable Goods
 7 = Wholesale Trade, Durable Goods
 8 = Wholesale Trade, Nondurable Goods
 9 = Retail Trade
 10 = Transportation & Warehousing
 11 = Information & Communications
 12 = Finance, Insur, Real Estate, Rental & Leasing
 13 = Professional/Scientific/Mgmt/Admin/Waste Mgmt
 14 = Education, Health & Social Services
 15 = Arts/Entertain/Recreation/Accommodation/Food Svcs
 16 = Other Services (Except Public Admin)
 17 = Public Administration
 18 = Armed Forces
 9990 = NOT REPORTED/NOT CODABLE
 9994 = DON'T KNOW
 9997 = REFUSED
 9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
 9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

What kind of work do you do? That is, what is your occupation?

(INOC04)

WRKOCUPT

Len : 4 KIND OF WORK/JOB TITLE, CURRENT JOB

RANGE = 10 - 9840
 9990 = NOT REPORTED/NOT CODABLE
 9997 = REFUSED
 9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
 9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

EMPLOYMENT AND WORKPLACE

NOTE: The recoded variable WRKOCUP1 was created from the edited variable WRKOCUPT. Respondents with multiple jobs chose which job to describe. Hence, it is possible that some respondents described their work in the National Guard or Military Reserves even though they responded previously that they are not currently on active duty in the armed forces.

(WRKOCUPT)

WRKOCUP1

Len : 4 WORK/JOB TITLE PRIMARY JOB - RECODE

- 1 = Executive, Administrative & Managerial Occupations.....
- 2 = Management Related Occupations
- 3 = Financial Related Occupations.....
- 4 = Mathematical & Computer Scientists.....
- 5 = Engineers, Architects & Surveyors.....
- 6 = Engineering & Related Technicians
- 7 = Physical Scientists
- 8 = Social Scientists & Related Workers
- 9 = Life, Physical & Social Science Technicians
- 10 = Counselors, Social & Religious Workers
- 11 = Lawyers, Judges & Legal Support Workers.....
- 12 = Teachers.....
- 13 = Education, Training & Library Workers
- 14 = Entertainers & Performers, Sports & Related
- 15 = Media & Communication Workers.....
- 16 = Health Diagnosing & Treating Practitioners.....
- 17 = Health Care Technical & Support Occups
- 18 = Protective Service Occupations
- 19 = Food Preparation & Serving Related Occupations
- 20 = Cleaning & Bldg Service Occupations.....
- 21 = Entertainment Attendants & Related Workers
- 22 = Personal Care & Service Workers.....
- 23 = Sales & Related Workers
- 24 = Office & Administrative Support Workers
- 25 = Farming, Fishing, & Forestry Occupations
- 26 = Construction Trades & Extraction Workers.....
- 27 = Installation, Maintenance & Repair Workers.....
- 28 = Production & Operating Workers.....
- 29 = Food Preparation Occupations (Machine Operators)
- 30 = Setters, Operators, & Tenders
- 31 = Transportation & Material Moving Workers
- 32 = Armed Forces
- 9990 = NOT REPORTED/NOT CODABLE
- 9997 = REFUSED
- 9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
- 9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Which of these categories best describes the business in which you work?

(INOC06)

WRKBZCAT

Len : 2 CATEG THAT BEST DESCR BUSINESS YOU WORK IN

- 1 = Private for-profit company or business.....
- 2 = Private not-for-profit company or business.....
- 3 = Local government (city, county, etc.).....
- 4 = State government
- 5 = Federal government.....
- 6 = International or foreign government
- 7 = Self-employed in an incorporated business.....
- 8 = Self-employed in an unincorporated business.....
- 9 = Working without pay in a family business/farm
- 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

EMPLOYMENT AND WORKPLACE

Please look at this card and tell me which one of these reasons best describes why you did not work last week. Just give me the number.

(QD30)

WRKNOWRK

Len : 3 REASON FOR NOT WORKING AT JOB - PAST WK

- 1 = On vacation/sick/furlough/strike/oth temp absence
- 2 = On layoff and not looking for work.....
- 3 = On layoff and looking for work.....
- 4 = Waiting to report to a new job
- 5 = Self-employed and did not have business last week
- 6 = Going to school/training
- 7 = Some other reason
- 994 = DON'T KNOW.....
- 997 = REFUSED
- 998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
- 999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Please look at this card and tell me which one of these reasons best describes why you did not have a job or business last week. Just give me the number.

(QD31)

WRKNOJOB

Len : 3 REASON FOR NOT HAVING A JOB - PAST WK

- 1 = Looking for work
- 2 = On layoff and not looking for work.....
- 3 = Keeping house or caring for children full time.....
- 4 = Going to school/training
- 5 = Retired
- 6 = Disabled for work
- 7 = Didn't want a job
- 8 = Some other reason
- 994 = DON'T KNOW.....
- 997 = REFUSED
- 998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
- 999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 30 days, did you make specific efforts to find work? Include any contacts you made with anyone about a job, sending out resumes or applications, placing or answering ads. Do not include only reading job ads.

(QD32)

WRKEFFRT

Len : 2 PAST 30 DAYS, MAKE EFFORT TO FIND WORK

- 1 = Yes
- 2 = No.....
- 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Now, think about the past 12 months, from [DATEFILL] through today. Did you work at a job or business at any time during the past 12 months?

(QD33)

WRKEDYR

Len : 2 PAST 12 MOS, WORKED AT ANY JOB

- 1 = Yes
- 2 = No.....
- 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

EMPLOYMENT AND WORKPLACE

Have you been self-employed at any time during the past 12 months?

(QD34)

WRKSLFEM

Len : 2 PAST 12 MOS, SELF EMPLOYED

1 = Yes
 2 = No.....
 3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED (raw var not blank)
 5 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED (from skip pattern)
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

How many different employers, including yourself, have you had in the past 12 months?

(QD35, QD36)

WRKJOBS

Len : 2 PAST 12 MOS, HOW MANY EMPLOYERS

RANGE = 1 - 52.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, was there ever a time when you did not have at least one job or business?

(QD37)

WRKUNEMP

Len : 2 PAST 12 MOS, TIME WITH NO JOB

1 = Yes
 2 = No.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

In how many weeks during the past 12 months did you not have at least one job or business?

(QD38)

WRKUNWKS

Len : 2 HOW MANY WKS W/O JOB IN PAST 12 MOS

RANGE = 1 - 52.....
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

In what year did you last work at a job or business?

(QD39A)

WRKLSTYR

Len : 4 WHAT YEAR LAST WORKED

RANGE = 1935 - 2010
 9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 9991 = NEVER WORKED AT A JOB OR BUSINESS.....
 9994 = DON'T KNOW.....
 9997 = REFUSED
 9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

EMPLOYMENT AND WORKPLACE

NOTE: The variable WRKLSTMN corresponds to the variable WRKLSTMO that existed prior to 2005. Respondents were asked the question corresponding to WRKLSTMN only if the year in WRKLSTYR was equal to or 1 year less than the current year. For this reason, the distribution of WRKLSTMN is not comparable to the distribution of WRKLSTMO prior to 2005.

In what month in [YEAR FROM QD39a] did you last work at a job or business?

(QD39B)

WRKLSTMN

Len : 2 WHAT MONTH LAST WORKED

1 = January.....
 2 = February.....
 3 = March.....
 4 = April.....
 5 = May.....
 6 = June.....
 7 = July.....
 8 = August.....
 9 = September.....
 10 = October.....
 11 = November.....
 12 = December.....
 91 = NEVER WORKED AT A JOB OR BUSINESS.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED.....
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

Which of these categories best describes the business or industry in which you worked?

(INOC07)

WRKIDSYR

Len : 4 TYPE OF BUSINESS/INDUSTRY, JOB IN PAST YEAR

RANGE = 170 - 9890.....
 9990 = NOT REPORTED/NOT CODABLE.....
 9994 = DON'T KNOW.....
 9997 = REFUSED.....
 9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

NOTE: The recoded variable WRKIDSY1 was created from the edited variable WRKIDSYR.

(WRKIDSYR)

WRKIDSY1

Len : 4 BUSINESS OR INDUSTRY LAST YR - RECODE

1 = Agriculture, Forestry, Fishing, & Hunting.....
 2 = Mining.....
 3 = Utilities.....
 4 = Construction.....
 5 = Manufacturing, Nondurable Goods.....
 6 = Manufacturing, Durable Goods.....
 7 = Wholesale Trade, Durable Goods.....
 8 = Wholesale Trade, Nondurable Goods.....
 9 = Retail Trade.....
 10 = Transportation & Warehousing.....
 11 = Information & Communications.....
 12 = Finance, Insur, Real Estate, Rental & Leasing.....
 13 = Professional/Scientific/Mgmt/Admin/Waste Mgmt.....
 14 = Education, Health & Social Services.....
 15 = Arts/Entertain/Recreation/Accommodation/Food Svcs.....
 16 = Other Services (Except Public Admin).....
 17 = Public Administration.....
 18 = Armed Forces.....
 9990 = NOT REPORTED/NOT CODABLE.....
 9994 = DON'T KNOW.....
 9997 = REFUSED.....
 9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

EMPLOYMENT AND WORKPLACE

What kind of work did you do? That is, what was your occupation?

(INOC10)
WRKOCUYR

Len : 4 KIND OF WORK/JOB TITLE, JOB IN PAST YEAR

RANGE = 10 - 9840
9990 = NOT REPORTED/NOT CODABLE
9997 = REFUSED
9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

NOTE: The recoded variable WRKOCUY1 was created from the edited variable WRKOCUYR.

(WRKOCUYR)
WRKOCUY1

Len : 4 WORK/JOB TITLE PAST YR - RECODE

1 = Executive, Administrative & Managerial Occupations
2 = Management Related Occupations
3 = Financial Related Occupations
4 = Mathematical & Computer Scientists
5 = Engineers, Architects & Surveyors
6 = Engineering & Related Technicians
7 = Physical Scientists
8 = Social Scientists & Related Workers
9 = Life, Physical & Social Science Technicians
10 = Counselors, Social & Religious Workers
11 = Lawyers, Judges & Legal Support Workers
12 = Teachers
13 = Education, Training & Library Workers
14 = Entertainers & Performers, Sports & Related
15 = Media & Communication Workers
16 = Health Diagnosing & Treating Practitioners
17 = Health Care Technical & Support Occups
18 = Protective Service Occupations
19 = Food Preparation & Serving Related Occupations
20 = Cleaning & Bldg Service Occupations
21 = Entertainment Attendants & Related Workers
22 = Personal Care & Service Workers
23 = Sales & Related Workers
24 = Office & Administrative Support Workers
25 = Farming, Fishing, & Forestry Occupations
26 = Construction Trades & Extraction Workers
27 = Installation, Maintenance & Repair Workers
28 = Production & Operating Workers
29 = Food Preparation Occupations (Machine Operators)
30 = Setters, Operators, & Tenders
31 = Transportation & Material Moving Workers
32 = Armed Forces
9990 = NOT REPORTED/NOT CODABLE
9997 = REFUSED
9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Which of these categories best describes the business in which you worked?

(INOC12)
WRKBZCYR

Len : 2 CATEG THAT BEST DESCR BUSINESS YOU WORKED

1 = Private for-profit company or business
2 = Private not-for-profit company or business
3 = Local government (city, county, etc.).....
4 = State government
5 = Federal government
6 = International or foreign government
7 = Self-employed in an incorporated business
8 = Self-employed in an unincorporated business
9 = Working without pay in a family business/farm
94 = DON'T KNOW
97 = REFUSED
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

EMPLOYMENT AND WORKPLACE

During the past 30 days, that is from [DATEFILL] up to and including today, how many whole days of work did you miss because you were sick or injured?

(QD40)

WORKDAYS

Len : 2 # DAYS MISSED WORK FOR INJURY/ILLNESS PAST 30 DAYS

RANGE = 1 - 30.....
 0 = None.....
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED.....
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

During the past 30 days, that is from [DATEFILL] up to and including today, how many whole days of work did you miss because you just didn't want to be there?

(QD41)

WORKBLAH

Len : 2 # DAYS SKIPPED WORK PAST 30 DAYS

RANGE = 1 - 30.....
 0 = None.....
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED.....
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

Thinking about the location where you work, how many people work for your employer out of this office, store, etc.?

(QD42)

LOCSIZE

Len : 2 # PEOPLE THAT WORK FOR EMPLOYER - RESP'S LOCATION

1 = Less than 10 people.....
 2 = 10-24 people.....
 3 = 25-99 people.....
 4 = 100-499 people.....
 5 = 500 people or more.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED.....
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

At your workplace, is there a written policy about employee use of alcohol or drugs?

(QD43)

DRGPLCY

Len : 2 WORKPLACE HAVE WRITTEN POLICY DRUG/ALCOHOL USE

1 = Yes.....
 2 = No.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED.....
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

Does this policy cover only alcohol, only drugs, or both alcohol and drugs?

(QD44)

PLCYCOV

Len : 2 DID POLICY COVER ALCOHOL, DRUGS, OR BOTH

1 = Only alcohol.....
 2 = Only drugs.....
 3 = Both alcohol and drugs.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED.....
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

EMPLOYMENT AND WORKPLACE

At your workplace, have you ever been given any educational information regarding the use of alcohol or drugs?

(QD45)

WKDRGED

Len : 2 AT WORK, GIVEN EDUCATION ON DRUGS/ALC

- 1 = Yes
- 2 = No.....
- 3 = Don't remember
- 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Through your workplace, is there access to any type of employee assistance program or other type of counseling program for employees who have alcohol or drug-related problems?

(QD46)

DRGPRGM

Len : 2 ANY ASSISTANCE PROGRAM OFFERED THROUGH WRK

- 1 = Yes
- 2 = No.....
- 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Does your workplace ever test its employees for alcohol use?

(QD47)

USALCTST

Len : 2 WORKPLACE TESTS FOR ALCOHOL USAGE

- 1 = Yes
- 2 = No.....
- 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Does your workplace ever test its employees for drug use?

(QD48)

USDRGTST

Len : 2 WORKPLACE TESTS FOR DRUG USAGE

- 1 = Yes
- 2 = No.....
- 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Does your workplace test its employees for drug or alcohol use as part of the hiring process?

(QD49)

TSTHIRE

Len : 2 TEST FOR DRUG/ALC AS HIRING PROCESS

- 1 = Yes
- 2 = No.....
- 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

EMPLOYMENT AND WORKPLACE

Does your workplace test its employees for drug or alcohol use on a random basis?

(QD50)

TSTRAND

Len : 2 TEST ON RANDOM BASIS

- 1 = Yes
- 2 = No
- 94 = DON'T KNOW
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

According to the policy at your workplace, what happens to an employee the first time he or she tests positive for illicit drugs?

(QD51)

FIRSTPOS

Len : 2 WHAT HAPPENS FIRST TIME CAUGHT

- 1 = Handled on indiv basis/policy does not spec what
- 2 = Employee is fired
- 3 = Employee is referred for treatment or counseling
- 4 = Nothing happens
- 5 = Something else happens
- 94 = DON'T KNOW
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Would you be more or less likely to want to work for an employer that tests its employees for drug use as part of the hiring process?
Would you say more likely, less likely, or would it make no difference to you?

(QD52)

WRKHIRE

Len : 2 WOULD YOU WORK FOR EMP DOES DRUG TEST PRE-HIRE

- 1 = More likely
- 2 = Less likely
- 3 = Would it make no difference to you
- 94 = DON'T KNOW
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Would you be more or less likely to want to work for an employer that tests its employees for drug or alcohol use on a random basis?
Would you say more likely, less likely, or would it make no difference to you?

(QD53)

WORKRAND

Len : 2 WOULD YOU WORK FOR EMP DOES DRUG/ALC TEST RANDOMLY

- 1 = More likely
- 2 = Less likely
- 3 = Would make no difference
- 94 = DON'T KNOW
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

IMPUTED EMPLOYMENT AND WORKPLACE

The following variable, EMPSTATY, was created to promote consistency across survey years. The similar variable EMPSTAT3 was created in 1999 and 2000; it could not be created in the survey years since 2001 because of changes to the questionnaire. (See the comment before JBSTATR for more details.) The levels of EMPSTATY are close to those in the Current Population Survey. The main difference is that EMPSTATY considers people who did not have a job last week and were not looking for a job all to be unemployed. In comparison, the CPS definition requires people who did not have a job last week and were not looking for a job to be waiting to be recalled to their old job, in order for them to be classified as unemployed.

(JBSTATR)

EMPSTATY

Len : 2 IMPUTATION REVISED EMPLOYMENT STATUS

1 = Employed full time
 2 = Employed part time
 3 = Unemployed
 4 = Other (incl. not in labor force)
 99 = 12-14 year olds

(JBSTATR)

IIEMPSTY

Len : 1 IMPUTATION INDICATOR EMPLOYMENT STATUS

1 = Employment status from questionnaire
 3 = Employment statistically imputed
 9 = 12-14 years old

(JBSTATR)

II2EMSTY

Len : 1 IMPUTATION INDICATOR EMPLOYMENT STATUS (DETAILS)

1 = Employment status from questionnaire
 3 = Emp. statistically imputed (unrestricted)
 4 = Emp. stat. imp. (restr. to full-time or part-time)
 9 = 12-14 years old

EMPSTAT4 is a recode of EMPSTATY and AGE. Respondents aged 15-17 are assigned a skip code, regardless of their answers to the employment status questions.

(AGE, EMPSTATY)

EMPSTAT4

Len : 2 IMPUTATION REVISED EMPLOYMENT STATUS 18+

1 = Employed full time
 2 = Employed part time
 3 = Unemployed
 4 = Other (incl. not in labor force)
 99 = 12-17 year olds

(AGE, IIEMPSTY)

IIEMPST4

Len : 1 IMPUTATION INDICATOR EMPLOYMENT STATUS 18+

1 = Employment status from questionnaire
 3 = Employment statistically imputed
 9 = 12-17 years old

(AGE, II2EMSTY)

II2EMST4

Len : 1 IMP. IND. EMPLOYMENT STATUS 18+ (DETAILS)

1 = Employment status from questionnaire
 3 = Emp. statistically imputed (unrestricted)
 4 = Emp. stat. imp. (restr. to full-time or part-time)
 9 = 12-17 years old

PROXY INFORMATION

PROXY INFORMATION

NOTE: The following variables PRXABLE2, PRXHOME2, PRXJOIN2, and PRXANS2 are comparable to the variables PROXABLE, PROXHOME, PROXJOIN, and PROXANS prior to 2003. These variables have been given new names to account for differences in the CAI questionnaire.

(QP01)

PRXABLE2

Len : 2 ANOTHER FAMILY MEMBER THAT CAN GIVE INFO ABOUT HTH

- 1 = Yes
- 2 = No.....
- 89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....
- 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

NOTE: The following variable, PRXRELAT, replaces the variables PROXREL1 and PROXREL2 prior to 2003. Previously, respondents were asked to specify which family member would be better able to serve as their proxy. However, now the respondent is shown a list of eligible family members based on their household rosters and told to choose the family member that would serve as their proxy.

(QP02)

PRXRELAT

Len : 2 RELATIONSHIP OF RELATIVE TO RESPONDENT

- 1 = Father.....
- 2 = Mother
- 3 = Son.....
- 4 = Daughter.....
- 5 = Brother.....
- 6 = Sister
- 7 = Husband
- 8 = Wife
- 9 = Male live-in/Boyfriend.....
- 10 = Female live-in/Girlfriend
- 11 = Son-in-law.....
- 12 = Daughter-in-law
- 13 = Grandson.....
- 14 = Granddaughter.....
- 15 = Father-in-law.....
- 16 = Mother-in-law.....
- 17 = Grandfather
- 18 = Grandmother
- 19 = Other Male Relative
- 20 = Other Female Relative
- 21 = Other Adult Relative.....
- 89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....
- 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

(QP03)

PRXHOME2

Len : 2 IS RELATIVE AT HOME NOW?

- 1 = Yes
- 2 = No.....
- 89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....
- 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

PROXY INFORMATION

(QP04)
PRXJOIN2

Len : 2 ASK THE RELATIVE TO JOIN US

1 = Yes
2 = No.....
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....
94 = DON'T KNOW.....
97 = REFUSED
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

(HASJOIN)
PRXYANS2

Len : 2 HAS THE RELATIVE JOINED?

1 = Yes
2 = No.....
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....
94 = DON'T KNOW.....
97 = REFUSED
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

FI DEBRIEFING QUESTIONS

FI DEBRIEFING QUESTIONS

Did you conduct this interview at the respondent's home - either inside or outside?

(FIDBF01)

INTATHOM

Len : 2 INTERVIEW CONDUCTED INSIDE OR OUTSIDE RESP'S HOME

- 1 = Yes
- 2 = No.....
- 3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED (INTATWHR = 70).....
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

Where did you conduct this interview?

(FIDBF02)

INTATWHR

Len : 2 WHERE WAS INTERVIEW HELD

- 1 = At the respondent's workplace
- 2 = At the home of the respondent's relative/friend
- 3 = In some type of conference room.....
- 4 = At a library
- 5 = In some type of common area.....
- 6 = Some other place.....
- 21 = At the respondent's workplace
- 22 = At the home of the respondent's relative or friend
- 23 = Conference rm attached residence hall/school/apt.....
- 41 = At a police or fire station/courthouse/govt facilty
- 42 = At a church, religious or spiritual place.....
- 43 = At school or college.....
- 44 = At the R's parent/relative/friend(s)'s workplace.....
- 45 = In a motor vehicle
- 46 = At a hotel/motel/resort.....
- 47 = Outside; park, parking lot, barn, unfinished house.....
- 49 = Place of business other than restaurant/Laundromat
- 50 = Doctor's/therapist's office,hospital/care facility.....
- 51 = At a social service/community center
- 52 = In a Tribal or Indian common area.....
- 53 = At a house/condominium/apt; relationship unspecifd.....
- 55 = In a dormitory/group quarters; location unspecifd.....
- 56 = At a restaurant/eatery
- 57 = Workplace; otherwise unspecified
- 58 = Admin/public bldg/office; otherwise unspecified
- 60 = Homeless/transitional shelter
- 61 = Studio/workshop; business/R's home unspecified
- 63 = Conference/study room; location unspecified
- 70 = At the respondent's home, inside or outside.....
- 72 = At the respondent's home/new home, not selected DU
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Please estimate for how much of the ACASI interview the respondent had their headphones on.

(FIDBF04C)

HEADPHONE

Len : 2 EST HOW MUCH OF ACASI RESPONDENT WORE HEADPHONES

- 0 = None/R took headphones off immediately.....
- 1 = Less than half of the ACASI interview
- 2 = About half of the ACASI interview
- 3 = More than half of the ACASI interview.....
- 4 = All of the ACASI interview
- 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

FI DEBRIEFING QUESTIONS

Estimate the respondent's understanding of the interview.

(FIDBF05)

UNDINT

Len : 2 ESTIMATE RESPONDENTS UNDERSTANDING OF INTERVIEW

- 1 = No difficulty - no language or reading problem
- 2 = Just a little difficulty - almost no lang/read prb
- 3 = A fair amount of difficulty - some lang/read prb
- 4 = A lot of difficulty - considerable lang/read prb
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

How cooperative has the respondent been?

(FIDBF06)

COOPINT

Len : 2 HOW COOPERATIVE WAS RESP

- 1 = Very cooperative
- 2 = Fairly cooperative
- 3 = Not very cooperative
- 4 = Openly hostile
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

Indicate on this scale of 1 through 5 how private the interview was. Please do not count yourself as another person in the room.

(FIDBF07)

PRIVACY

Len : 2 SCALE OF PRIVACY DURING INTERVIEW

- 1 = Completely private-no one present/able to overhear
- 2 = Minor distractions.....
- 3 = Person(s) in the room or listening about 1/3 time
- 4 = Serious interruptions of privacy more thn 1/2 time.....
- 5 = Constant presence of other person(s)
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

Not including yourself, other people present or listening to the interview were . . .

(FIDBF08)

PPRES

Len : 2 PARENT(S)

- 1 = Response entered
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

(FIDBF08)

SPRES

Len : 2 SPOUSE

- 2 = Response entered
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

(FIDBF08)

PARPRES

Len : 2 LIVE IN PARTNER/BOY/GIRLFRIEND

- 3 = Response entered
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

(FIDBF08)

OARPRES

Len : 2 OTHER ADULT RELATIVE(S)

- 4 = Response entered
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

FI DEBRIEFING QUESTIONS

(FIDBF08)
OAPRES

Len : 2 OTHER ADULT(S)

5 = Response entered
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

(FIDBF08)
CPRES

Len : 2 CHILD(REN) UNDER 15

6 = Response entered
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

(FIDBF08)
OPRESNSP

Len : 2 OTHER (PEOPLE PRESENT/LISTENING DURING INT)SPECIFY

7 = Response entered
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

FI DEBRIEFING QUESTIONS

(FIDB9SC1)
OPRESSPA

Len : 3 OTHER PERSON SPECIFIED PRESENT - SPECIFY 1

- 6 = Field Supervisor/Observer/Another FI
- 7 = Screening Respondent
- 8 = Respondent
- 20 = Parent/Guardian
- 37 = Child, Relation Unspecified
- 60 = Live-In Partner
- 61 = Friend/Roommate/Companion
- 71 = Cousin/Cousin's Spouse
- 83 = Nurse/Health Care Aide/Home Care Worker
- 84 = Neighbor/Co-Worker/Visitor/Employee/Employer
- 85 = Landlord/Home Owner
- 90 = Other Relative, Gender not specified
- 91 = Other Non-Relative, Gender not specified
- 92 = Other, Relation and Gender unspecified
- 111 = Ex-Husband
- 130 = Son
- 140 = Brother/Half Brother
- 150 = Grandfather/Great+ Grandfather
- 161 = Male Fiance/Boyfriend/Roommate/Companion
- 162 = Male Tenant/Boarder
- 170 = Uncle/Step Uncle/Great Uncle/Aunt's Husband
- 191 = Other Male Non-Relative
- 192 = Other Male, Relation Unspecified
- 210 = Wife
- 220 = Mother/Female Guardian
- 222 = Mother-in-Law (incl step, future, or ex)
- 230 = Daughter
- 233 = Granddaughter, Great Granddaughter
- 237 = Female Child, Relation Unspecified
- 240 = Sister/Half Sister
- 241 = Step/Adopted/Foster Sister (incl future or ex)
- 250 = Grandmother/Great+ Grandmother
- 261 = Female Fiancee/Girlfriend/Roommate/Companion
- 270 = Aunt/Step Aunt/Great Aunt/Uncle's Wife
- 271 = Female Cousin/Cousin's Wife
- 284 = Female Neighbor/Co-Worker/Visitor/Employee/Employr
- 291 = Other Female Non-Relative
- 292 = Other Female, Relation Unspecified
- 320 = Parents/Guardians
- 337 = Children, Relation Unspecified
- 340 = Siblings
- 350 = Grandparents/Great+ Grandparents
- 361 = Friends/Roommates/Companions
- 384 = Neighbors/Co-Workers/Visitors/Employees/Employers
- 390 = Other Relatives, Gender not specified
- 391 = Other Non-Relatives, Gender not specified
- 392 = Others, Relation and Gender Unspecified
- 437 = Male children, Relation Unspecified
- 440 = Brothers/Half Brothers
- 461 = Male Fiances/Boyfriends/Roommates/Companions
- 491 = Other Male Non-Relatives
- 530 = Daughters
- 540 = Sisters/Half Sisters
- 561 = Female Fiancees/Girlfriends/Roommates/Companions
- 592 = Other Females, Relation Unspecified
- 900 = NOT A PERSON
- 904 = No one else
- 905 = Interruptions/distractions
- 906 = Interview conducted outdoors; no other info
- 985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
- 998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
- 999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

FI DEBRIEFING QUESTIONS

(FIDB9SC2)
OPRESSPB

Len : 3 OTHER PERSON SPECIFIED PRESENT - SPECIFY 2

6 = Field Supervisor/Observer/Another FI
20 = Parent/Guardian
30 = Own Child/Own Half Child.....
37 = Child, Relation Unspecified
40 = Sibling.....
61 = Friend/Roommate/Companion
71 = Cousin/Cousin's Spouse
84 = Neighbor/Co-Worker/Visitor/Employee/Employer
91 = Other Non-Relative, Gender not specified
92 = Other, Relation and Gender unspecified
120 = Father/Male Guardian
130 = Son
140 = Brother/Half Brother
141 = Step/Adopted/Foster Brother (incl future or ex)
150 = Grandfather/Great+ Grandfather
191 = Other Male Non-Relative.....
210 = Wife
220 = Mother/Female Guardian
222 = Mother-in-Law (incl step, future, or ex)
233 = Granddaughter, Great Granddaughter
237 = Female Child, Relation Unspecified
240 = Sister/Half Sister
250 = Grandmother/Great+ Grandmother
261 = Female Fiancee/Girlfriend/Roommate/Companion.....
270 = Aunt/Step Aunt/Great Aunt/Uncle's Wife
282 = Female Housekeeper/Maid/Caretaker/Butler.....
292 = Other Female, Relation Unspecified.....
320 = Parents/Guardians
337 = Children, Relation Unspecified
340 = Siblings
361 = Friends/Roommates/Companions
384 = Neighbors/Co-Workers/Visitors/Employees/Employers
390 = Other Relatives, Gender not specified.....
392 = Others, Relation and Gender Unspecified
900 = NOT A PERSON.....
905 = Interruptions/distractions
998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

How often did this respondent let you know what his or her answers were as he or she completed the ACASI portion of the interview?

(FIDBF11)
CMPTOLD

Len : 2 HOW OFTEN DID RESP TELL YOU ANSWERS

1 = None of the time - don't know any of the answers
2 = A little of the time - I know a few of the answers
3 = Some of the time - I know some of the answers
4 = A lot of the time - I know a lot of the answers
5 = All of the time - I know all of the answers
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

STATE AND REGION

GEOGRAPHIC

STATE AND REGION

REGION

Len : 1 CENSUS REGION CODE

- 1 = Northeast.....
- 2 = Midwest.....
- 3 = South.....
- 4 = West.....

DIVISION

Len : 1 CENSUS DIVISION CODE

- 1 = New England.....
- 2 = Middle Atlantic.....
- 3 = East North Central.....
- 4 = West North Central.....
- 5 = South Atlantic.....
- 6 = East South Central.....
- 7 = West South Central.....
- 8 = Mountain.....
- 9 = Pacific.....

STATE AND REGION

NOTE: The following variable, STATE, is created at the sampling stage and analysts are advised to use this variable in State-level analyses. The levels of STATE represent the Federal Information Processing Standards (FIPS) State codes for the 50 States and the District of Columbia. The State FIPS codes are numeric values that range from 1 to 56 with 5 values (3, 7, 14, 43, and 52) not assigned to any state. Therefore, the levels of STATE are not consecutive. STATE does not contain any SAS missing values. To use this variable in software which may require a consecutive value variable, this variable should be recoded so that the 51 levels have consecutive values. An alternative (if allowed by the software) would be use STATE as defined with 56 levels, allow the software to generate missing data for the 5 unassigned values, and then delete the missing data from the analysis.

STATE

Len : 2 STATE FIPS CODE (NUMERIC)

| |
|---------------------------------|
| 1 = Alabama |
| 2 = Alaska |
| 4 = Arizona |
| 5 = Arkansas |
| 6 = California |
| 8 = Colorado |
| 9 = Connecticut |
| 10 = Delaware |
| 11 = District of Columbia |
| 12 = Florida |
| 13 = Georgia |
| 15 = Hawaii |
| 16 = Idaho |
| 17 = Illinois |
| 18 = Indiana |
| 19 = Iowa |
| 20 = Kansas |
| 21 = Kentucky |
| 22 = Louisiana |
| 23 = Maine |
| 24 = Maryland |
| 25 = Massachusetts |
| 26 = Michigan |
| 27 = Minnesota |
| 28 = Mississippi |
| 29 = Missouri |
| 30 = Montana |
| 31 = Nebraska |
| 32 = Nevada |
| 33 = New Hampshire |
| 34 = New Jersey |
| 35 = New Mexico |
| 36 = New York |
| 37 = North Carolina |
| 38 = North Dakota |
| 39 = Ohio |
| 40 = Oklahoma |
| 41 = Oregon |
| 42 = Pennsylvania |
| 44 = Rhode Island |
| 45 = South Carolina |
| 46 = South Dakota |
| 47 = Tennessee |
| 48 = Texas |
| 49 = Utah |
| 50 = Vermont |
| 51 = Virginia |
| 53 = Washington |
| 54 = West Virginia |
| 55 = Wisconsin |
| 56 = Wyoming |

STNAME

Len : 20 STATE NAME

STUSAB

Len : 2 STATE US ABBREVIATION

STATE AND REGION

NOTE: SSREGION is an aggregation of census tracts which collectively represents explicit stratification within each state. There are 48 state sampling regions (or strata) in each of the 8 large States (CA, FL, IL, MI, NY, OH, PA, and TX) and 12 state sampling regions (or strata) in each of the remaining 42 States and DC for a total of 900 nationwide. SSREGION is based on the 2000 Census and is comparable for the 2005-2013 NSDUHs, but is not comparable with other survey years.

SSREGION Len : 2 STATE SAMPLING REGION WITHIN STATE

COUNTY

COUNTY

COUNTY represents the Federal Information Processing Standards (FIPS) county code based on the 2000 Census. This variable is not directly comparable to COUNTY from the 2002-2004 NSDUHs, as they were based on 1990 Census geographies. There are differences between the 1990 and 2000 Census county definitions, as outlined at the link below. Between 1990 and 2000, three new counties were formed, three counties were removed, substantial changes were made to the boundaries of 25 counties, and seven counties were re-named.

<https://www.census.gov/programs-surveys/geography/technical-documentation/county-changes.html>

COUNTY Len : 3 COUNTY FIPS CODE (NUMERIC)

The county-level variable CYPOP00 is derived by aggregating the 2000 Census block-level total resident population estimates to form county-level estimates.

CYPOP00 Len : 12 COUNTY POPULATION

The county-level variable CYPOPU00 is derived by aggregating the 2000 Census block-level total resident population estimates for urban blocks to form county-level estimates. Urban classifications were defined based on the 2000 Census. The Census classifies as urban all blocks located within urbanized areas (UA) and urban clusters (UC). UAs and UCs generally consist of core census block groups or blocks that have a population density of at least 1,000 people per square mile and surrounding census blocks that have an overall density of at least 500 people per square mile. In addition, under certain conditions, less densely settled territory may be part of each UA or UC.

CYPOPU00 Len : 12 COUNTY URBAN POPULATION

The county-level variable CYPCTU00 is derived by dividing the 2000 Census urban resident population in the county (CYPOPU00) by the 2000 Census resident population in the county (CYPOP00) and multiplying this ratio by 100. Urban classifications were defined based on the 2000 Census. The Census classifies as urban all blocks located within urbanized areas (UA) and urban clusters (UC). UAs and UCs generally consist of core census block groups or blocks that have a population density of at least 1,000 people per square mile and surrounding census blocks that have an overall density of at least 500 people per square mile. In addition, under certain conditions, less densely settled territory may be part of each UA or UC.

CYPCTU00 Len : 12 PERCENT URBAN POPULATION IN COUNTY

The variable PDEN00 is based on 2000 Census data and the June 2003 Core Based Statistical Area classifications provided by the Office of Management and Budget (OMB).

PDEN00 Len : 1 POPULATION DENSITY 2000

- 1 = Segment in a CBSA with 1 million or more persons
- 2 = Segm. in a CBSA with fewer than 1 million persons
- 3 = Segment not in a CBSA

The variable PDEN200 is based on 2000 Census data and the June 2003 Core Based Statistical Area classifications provided by the Office of Management and Budget (OMB).

PDEN200 Len : 1 POPULATION DENSITY - FIVE LEVELS

- 1 = Segment in a CBSA with 1 million or more persons
- 2 = Segm. in a CBSA from 250,000 to 999,999 persons
- 3 = Segment in a CBSA with fewer than 250,000 persons
- 4 = Segment not in a CBSA and not in a rural area.....
- 5 = Segment not in a CBSA and in a rural area.....

COUNTY

NOTE: The Rural-Urban Continuum Codes, also known as Beale Codes, are classifications for all U.S. counties created by the U.S. Department of Agriculture (USDA). Rural-Urban Continuum Codes form a classification scheme that distinguishes metro counties by the population size of their metro area, and nonmetro counties by degree of urbanization and adjacency to a metro area or areas. The metro and nonmetro categories have been subdivided into three metro and six nonmetro groupings, resulting in a nine-part county codification. All U.S. counties and county equivalents are grouped according to their official metro-nonmetro status based on the June 2003 statistical area definitions provided by OMB. Metro counties are distinguished by population size of the metro area of which they are part. Nonmetro counties are classified according to the aggregate size of their urban population. Nonmetro areas include counties in micropolitan statistical areas as well as counties outside of both metropolitan and micropolitan statistical areas. All population counts are from the 2000 Census representing the resident population. Within the three urban size categories, nonmetro counties are further identified by whether or not they have some functional adjacency to a metro area or areas. A nonmetro county is defined as adjacent if it physically adjoins one or more metro areas, and has at least 2 percent of its employed labor force commuting to central metro counties. Nonmetro counties that do not meet these criteria are classed as nonadjacent. Note: the USDA combined nonmetro independent cities in Virginia with their counties of origin when computing the Rural-Urban Continuum Codes. However, independent cities in Virginia that have a population of 100,000 or more were treated as county equivalents.

RUCC03

Len : 1 RURAL/URBAN CONTINUUM CODE (2003)

- 1 = Counties in metro areas, pop>=1 million
- 2 = Counties in metro areas, pop 250,000-1,000,000
- 3 = Counties in metro areas, pop<250,000
- 4 = Urban pop>=20,000, adjacent to metro area
- 5 = Urban pop>=20,000, not adjacent to metro area
- 6 = Urban pop 2,500-19,999, adjacent to metro area
- 7 = Urban pop 2,500-19,999, not adjacent to metro
- 8 = Rural or < 2,500 urban pop, adj to metro
- 9 = Rural or < 2,500 urban pop, not adj to metro

NOTE: COUTYP1 and COUTYP2 are recodes based on the 2003 Rural/Urban Continuum Codes (RUCC03). Although similar in concept, these variables are not fully comparable to recoded variables CNTYTYP1 and CNTYTYP2 used in 2002 and prior years. This is due to the changes that occurred in the way the Rural/Urban Continuum Codes were created in 2003.

(RUCC03)

COUTYP1

Len : 1 COUNTY METRO/NONMETRO STATUS (6-LEVEL)

- 1 = Large Metro, pop>=1 million (RUCC03=1)
- 2 = Small Metro, pop 250K-1,000,000 (RUCC03=2)
- 3 = Small Metro, <250K population (RUCC03=3)
- 4 = Nonmetro, 20K or more urban pop (RUCC03=4,5)
- 5 = Nonmetro, 2,500-19,999 urban pop (RUCC03=6,7)
- 6 = Nonmetro, <2,500 urban pop (RUCC03=8,9)

(COUTYP1)

COUTYP2

Len : 1 COUNTY METRO/NONMETRO STATUS (3-LEVEL)

- 1 = Large Metro (COUTYP1=1)
- 2 = Small Metro (COUTYP1=2,3)
- 3 = Nonmetro (COUTYP1=4,5,6)

NOTE: The following six variables were created based on December 2009 metropolitan statistical area classifications from the Office of Management and Budget (OMB). These areas are defined based on a combination of one or more counties or county equivalents.

The following county-based variable, CBSA09, is a code associated with the respondent's 2009 Core Based Statistical Area (CBSA). If a county is not located within a CBSA, it is assigned a value of 99999. The title of the CBSA is available on a separate file that can be merged with analytic data by state and county FIPS variables (STATE and COUNTY).

CBSA09

Len : 5 2009 CBSA CODE

A Combined Statistical Area may comprise two or more Metropolitan Statistical Areas, a Metropolitan Statistical Area and a Micropolitan Statistical Area, two or more Micropolitan Statistical Areas, or multiple Metropolitan and Micropolitan Statistical Areas that have social and economic ties as measured by commuting, but at lower levels than are found among counties within Metropolitan and Micropolitan Statistical Areas.

The following variable, CSA09, is a code associated with the respondent's 2009 Combined Statistical Area (CSA). If a county is not located within a CSA, it is assigned a value of 999. The title of the CSA is available on a separate file that can be merged with analytic data by state and county FIPS variables (STATE and COUNTY).

CSA09

Len : 3 2009 CSA CODE

COUNTY

A Metropolitan Division is a county or group of counties within a Metropolitan Statistical Area that has a population core of at least 2.5 million. A Metropolitan Division is a subdivision of a larger Metropolitan Statistical Area, and often functions as a distinct social, economic, and cultural area within the larger region.

The following variable, METDIV09, is a code associated with the respondent's 2009 Metropolitan Division. If a county is not located within a Metropolitan Division, it is assigned a value of 99999. The title of this division is available on a separate file that can be merged with analytic data by state and county FIPS variables (STATE and COUNTY).

METDIV09 Len : 5 2009 METROPOLITAN DIVISION CODE

The following variable, CBSTA109, is an indicator for whether a respondent resides in a metropolitan CBSA (CBSTA109=1), a micropolitan CBSA (CBSTA109=2), or outside a CBSA (CBSTA109=3), according to the 2009 status of his or her county's Core Based Statistical Area. The classification of metropolitan and micropolitan core-based statistical areas for CBSTA109 are based on the December 2009 OMB Delineations and Standards.

CBSTA109 Len : 1 2009 CBSA 1 STATUS

- 1 = Metropolitan CBSA
- 2 = Micropolitan CBSA
- 3 = Outside CBSA

The following variable, CBSTA209, is an indicator for whether a respondent resides in a division area within a metropolitan CBSA (CBSTA209=1), a non-division area within a metropolitan CBSA (CBSTA209=2), a micropolitan CBSA (CBSTA209=3), or outside a CBSA (CBSTA209=4), according to the 2009 status of his or her county's Core Based Statistical Area. The classification of metropolitan and micropolitan core-based statistical areas for CBSTA209 are based on the December 2009 OMB Delineations and Standards.

CBSTA209 Len : 1 2009 CBSA 2 STATUS

- 1 = Division Metropolitan CBSA
- 2 = Not Division Metropolitan CBSA
- 3 = Micropolitan CBSA
- 4 = Outside CBSA

Metro areas are associated with at least one Census Bureau-defined urbanized area, or core, of 50,000 or more population and consist of one or more whole counties (or county equivalents). Every metro area contains at least one central county. Some metro areas also contain one or more outlying counties.

The central county or counties of a metro area are those containing all or a substantial portion of the urbanized area. These counties are used in measuring commuting with other counties that potentially qualify for inclusion in the metro area as outlying counties. A county qualifies as outlying under the following circumstances: (1) one-quarter or more of the employed residents work in the central counties of the metro area, or (2) one-quarter or more of the employment is composed of workers who live in the central counties.

The following variable, CYSTAT09, is an indicator for whether a respondent resides in a central (CYSTAT09=1) or outlying (CYSTAT09=2) area, according to the 2009 status of his or her county's Core Based Statistical Area.

CYSTAT09 Len : 1 2009 CBSA COUNTY STATUS, 1=CENTRAL 2=OUTLYING

- 1 = Central area
- 2 = Outlying area
- 3 = Outside CBSA

COUNTY

MCTY10 is the county in which the MTRACT10 (i.e., majority Census tract for segment) resides. In some cases this county may differ from the variable COUNTY which is the county where the sampled respondent resides. The sampled segment is nested within a county (and most of the time within a tract) when based on 2000 Census geography. However, when this sample is linked to the 2010 geography, many segments are no longer nested within a tract. When the segment overlaps two or more tracts, those tracts can be in different counties. In most cases when this happens, the majority tract falls within the sample county (i.e., COUNTY=MCTY10). However there may be a handful of exceptions. There are four segments on the 2010 sample where MCTY10 is not equal to COUNTY. Three of the segments are in Alaska (where five new counties were created from three deleted counties, i.e., using 2010 Census geography, Alaska has two more counties than it had based on 2000 Census geography). Segments AK5123 and AK5124 lie within one sample county (COUNTY=232) and AK5128 lies within one sample county (COUNTY=201). Those are two of the deleted Alaska counties and new counties were formed with their area. These counties are MCTY10=198 and 105. Thus when the sample was linked to the new 2010 Census geography, these three segments originally in COUNTY=201 (AK5128) and COUNTY=232 (AK5123 and AK5124) were assigned MCTY10=198 for AK5128 and MCTY10=105 for AK5123 and AK5124. The fourth segment where COUNTY is not equal to MCTY10 is in Florida (segment FL6527). This is a case where after linking the segment to 2010 Census geography, it is made up of two tracts that are in two separate Florida counties: COUNTY=099 and COUNTY=085. As discussed in more detail later in the documentation for MTRACT10, the tract with the maximum number of dwelling units is assigned the majority tract and in this case the majority tract assigned in county 085 was not in the sample county 099. This is an example of minor county border changes (between 2000 and 2010 Census geography) as opposed to the Alaska example where counties were added and/or deleted. For more information on county changes in the 2000 and 2010 Census, please refer to <https://www.census.gov/programs-surveys/geography/technical-documentation/county-changes.html>.

MCTY10 Len : 3 COUNTY OF MAJORITY TRACT (2010)

The county-level variable CYPOP10 is derived by aggregating the 2010 Census block-level total resident population estimates to form county-level estimates.

CYPOP10 Len : 12 COUNTY POPULATION (2010)

The county-level variable CYPOP10 is derived by aggregating the 2010 Census block-level total resident population estimates for urban blocks to form county-level estimates. Urban classifications were defined based on the 2010 Census. For the 2010 Census, an urban area will comprise a densely settled core of census tracts and/or census blocks that meet minimum population density requirements, along with adjacent territory containing non-residential urban land uses as well as territory with low population density included to link outlying densely settled territory with the densely settled core. To qualify as an urban area, the territory identified according to criteria must encompass at least 2,500 people, at least 1,500 of which reside outside institutional group quarters. The Census Bureau identifies two types of urban areas: 1) Urbanized Areas (UAs) of 50,000 or more people; 2) Urban Clusters (UCs) of at least 2,500 and less than 50,000 people. "Rural" encompasses all population, housing, and territory not included within an urban area.

CYPOP10 Len : 12 COUNTY URBAN POPULATION (2010)

The county-level variable CYPCTU10 is derived by dividing the 2010 Census urban resident population in the county (CYPOP10) by the 2010 Census resident population in the county (CYPOP10) and multiplying this ratio by 100. Urban classifications were defined based on the 2010 Census. For the 2010 Census, an urban area will comprise a densely settled core of census tracts and/or census blocks that meet minimum population density requirements, along with adjacent territory containing non-residential urban land uses as well as territory with low population density included to link outlying densely settled territory with the densely settled core. To qualify as an urban area, the territory identified according to criteria must encompass at least 2,500 people, at least 1,500 of which reside outside institutional group quarters. The Census Bureau identifies two types of urban areas: 1) Urbanized Areas (UAs) of 50,000 or more people; 2) Urban Clusters (UCs) of at least 2,500 and less than 50,000 people. "Rural" encompasses all population, housing, and territory not included within an urban area.

CYPCTU10 Len : 12 PERCENT URBAN POPULATION IN COUNTY (2010)

COUNTY

NOTE: The Rural-Urban Continuum Codes, also known as Beale Codes, are classifications for all U.S. counties created by the U.S. Department of Agriculture (USDA). Rural-Urban Continuum Codes form a classification scheme that distinguishes metro counties by the population size of their metro area, and nonmetro counties by degree of urbanization and adjacency to a metro area or areas. The metro and nonmetro categories have been subdivided into three metro and six nonmetro groupings, resulting in a nine-part county codification. All U.S. counties and county equivalents are grouped according to their official metro-nonmetro status based on the June 2013 statistical area definitions provided by OMB. Metro counties are distinguished by population size of the metro area of which they are part. Nonmetro counties are classified according to the aggregate size of their urban population. Nonmetro areas include counties in micropolitan statistical areas as well as counties outside of both metropolitan and micropolitan statistical areas. All population counts are from the 2010 Census representing the resident population. Within the three urban size categories, nonmetro counties are further identified by whether or not they have some functional adjacency to a metro area or areas. A nonmetro county is defined as adjacent if it physically adjoins one or more metro areas, and has at least 2 percent of its employed labor force commuting to central metro counties based on 2006-2010 community flow data from the American Community Survey. Nonmetro counties that do not meet these criteria are classed as nonadjacent. Note: the USDA combined nonmetro independent cities in Virginia with their counties of origin when computing the Rural-Urban Continuum Codes. However, independent cities in Virginia that have a population of 100,000 or more were treated as county equivalents. Although similar in concept, RUCC13 is not comparable to RUCC03 defined above because RUCC03 is based on June 2003 statistical area definitions and 2000 census data.

RUCC13 Len : 1 RURAL/URBAN CONTINUUM CODE (2013)

- 1 = Counties in metro areas, pop>=1 million
- 2 = Counties in metro areas, pop 250,000-1,000,000
- 3 = Counties in metro areas, pop<250,000
- 4 = Urban pop>=20,000, adjacent to metro area
- 5 = Urban pop>=20,000, not adjacent to metro area
- 6 = Urban pop 2,500-19,999, adjacent to metro area
- 7 = Urban pop 2,500-19,999, not adjacent to metro
- 8 = Rural or < 2,500 urban pop, adj to metro
- 9 = Rural or < 2,500 urban pop, not adj to metro

NOTE: COUTYP3 and COUTYP4 are recodes based on the 2013 Rural/Urban Continuum Codes (RUCC13). Although similar in concept, these variables are not fully comparable to COUTYP1 and COUTYP2 used in 2012 and prior years. This is due to the changes that occurred in the way the Rural/Urban Continuum Codes were created in 2013.

(RUCC13)

COUTYP3 Len : 1 COUNTY METRO/NONMETRO STATUS (2013 6-LEVEL)

- 1 = Large Metro, pop>=1 million (RUCC13=1)
- 2 = Small Metro, pop 250K-1,000,000 (RUCC13=2)
- 3 = Small Metro, <250K population (RUCC13=3)
- 4 = Nonmetro, 20K or more urban pop (RUCC13=4,5)
- 5 = Nonmetro, 2,500-19,999 urban pop (RUCC13=6,7)
- 6 = Nonmetro, <2,500 urban pop (RUCC13=8,9)

(COUTYP3)

COUTYP4 Len : 1 COUNTY METRO/NONMETRO STATUS (2013 3-LEVEL)

- 1 = Large Metro (COUTYP3=1)
- 2 = Small Metro (COUTYP3=2,3)
- 3 = Nonmetro (COUTYP3=4,5,6)

NOTE: The Core-Based Statistical Areas are classifications for all U.S. counties provided by the Office of Management and Budget (OMB). CBSA1 and CBSA2 are based on the December 2009 Core-Based Statistical Area classifications. As a result, CBSA1 is identical to CBSTA109 for this survey year.

CBSA1 and CBSA2 are updated based on the most recent data available from OMB and are not comparable across years. CBSTA109 CBSTA209 are comparable across years.

CBSA1 Len : 1 CORE BASED STATISTICAL AREA 1 (3-LEVEL)

- 1 = Metropolitan Statistical Area
- 2 = Micropolitan Statistical Area
- 3 = Outside Core Based Statistical Area

CBSA2 Len : 1 CORE BASED STATISTICAL AREA 2 (4-LEVEL)

- 1 = Metro Statistical Area, Division
- 2 = Metro Statistical Area, Not Division
- 3 = Micropolitan Statistical Area
- 4 = Outside Core Based Statistical Area

TRACT

TRACT

In most cases, NSDUH sample segments are nested within one Census tract. When this is the situation, that tract is designated as the majority tract (MTRACT). When a sample segment covers more than one tract (i.e., sample segments may comprise several partial tracts), a single majority tract is assigned to that segment. In such a case, the tract that contains the maximum number of dwelling units from the segment is designated as the majority tract for that segment. The variable, TRACTIND, can be used to identify whether the segment contains only one tract or multiple tracts. MTRACT can be used to merge the 2000 Census tract level variables onto the sample. Note that to merge such variables onto the sample, a combination of State, county (COUNTY) and tract (MTRACT) variables will need to be used. MTRACT is based on 2000 Census geography.

MTRACT Len : 6 MAJORITY CENSUS (2000) TRACT FOR SEGMENT

TRACTIND Len : 1 INDICATOR-MULTIPLE CENSUS (2000) TRACTS IN SEGMENT

0 = Segment consists of 1 tract.....
1 = Segment consists of 2 or more tracts.....

The PSU-level variable PMDRNT00 is derived from the 2000 Census tract-level median monthly contract rent (in dollars) among renter-occupied housing units paying cash rent. PMDRNT00 is calculated by taking the median value across all 2000 Census tracts associated with the PSU. For the 2005 through 2013 NSDUHs, census tracts represented the first stage of sample selection followed by the selection of segments within census tracts, dwelling units within segments, and persons within dwelling units. In some cases, census tracts had to be aggregated in order to include a specified minimum number of dwelling units for sampling purposes. NSDUH Primary Sampling Units (i.e., PSUs) are defined as the collection of single or aggregated tracts meeting the minimum dwelling unit requirement. During the sample selection process, PMDRNT00 and PMDVAL00 were used to classify PSUs into different CBSA/SES (core-based statistical area/socioeconomic status) categories. These CBSA/SES classifications were used in the implicit stratification when selecting PSUs.

PMDRNT00 Len : 12 PSU MEDIAN RENT, RENTER-OCCUPIED HUS

The PSU-level variable PMDVAL00 is derived from the 2000 Census tract-level median property value (in dollars) among owner-occupied housing units. PMDVAL00 is calculated by taking the median value across all 2000 Census tracts associated with the PSU. For the 2005 through 2013 NSDUHs, census tracts represented the first stage of sample selection followed by the selection of segments within census tracts, dwelling units within segments, and persons within dwelling units. In some cases, census tracts had to be aggregated in order to include a specified minimum number of dwelling units for sampling purposes. NSDUH Primary Sampling Units (i.e., PSUs) are defined as the collection of single or aggregated tracts meeting the minimum dwelling unit requirement. During the sample selection process, PMDRNT00 and PMDVAL00 were used to classify PSUs into different CBSA/SES (core-based statistical area/socioeconomic status) categories. These CBSA/SES classifications were used in the implicit stratification when selecting PSUs.

PMDVAL00 Len : 12 PSU MEDIAN VALUE, OWNER-OCCUPIED HUS

The CBSA/SES (core-based statistical area/socioeconomic status) indicator was defined using 2000 Census data and the June 2003 Core-Based Statistical Area classifications provided by the Office of Management and Budget (OMB). First, census tract-level median rents and property values were given a rank from 1 to 5 based on State and CBSA quintiles. That is, within each State and CBSA, the census tract-level median rents were sorted and the first 20 percent of values were assigned a rank of 1, the second 20 percent a rank of 2, and so on. Similarly, property values were sorted within State and CBSA and assigned a rank based on the resulting quintiles. The rent and value ranks then were averaged, weighted by the percentages of renter- and occupied- DUs, respectively. If the resulting score fell in the lower 25th percentile by State and CBSA, the area was considered "low SES"; otherwise, it was considered "high SES." In order to get a representative sample of areas, segments were implicitly stratified (i.e., sorted) by the CBSA/SES indicator prior to selecting a sample of them.

MSASES00 Len : 1 CBSA/SES INDICATOR

1 = CBSA/low SES
2 = CBSA/high SES
3 = Non-CBSA/low SES
4 = Non-CBSA/high SES

TRACT

MTRACT10 is the majority Census tract based on 2010 Census geography. A file with both 2010 Census blocks and 2000 Census blocks was used to link the NSDUH sample geography (which was based on the 2000 Census) to the 2010 Census geography. NSDUH sample segments are typically nested within one Census tract. When this is the situation, that tract is designated as the majority tract (MTRACT10). When a sample segment covers more than one tract (i.e., sample segments may comprise several partial tracts), a single majority tract is assigned to that segment. In such a case, the tract that contains the maximum number of dwelling units from the segment is designated as the majority tract for that segment. The variable, TRTIND10, can be used to identify whether the segment contains only one tract or multiple tracts. Since the sampling frame was based on the 2000 Census and it is being mapped here to the 2010 Census, there are a large number of segments that comprise more than one census tract (based on 2010 geography).

MTRACT10 can be used to merge the 2010 Census tract level variables onto the sample. Note that to merge such variables onto the sample, a combination of State, county (MCTY10) and tract (MTRACT10) variables will need to be used.

MTRACT10 Len : 6 MAJORITY CENSUS (2010) TRACT FOR SEGMENT

TRTIND10 Len : 1 INDICATOR-MULTIPLE CENSUS (2010) TRACTS IN SEGMENT

0 = SEGMENT CONSISTS OF 1 TRACT
1 = SEGMENT CONSISTS OF 2 OR MORE TRACTS

SEGMENT

SEGMENT

SEGID is the six character segment identifier. The first two characters are the abbreviation for the state in which the segment is located. The third and fourth characters correspond to the state sampling region. The range for the third and fourth characters is 01 through 48 for the 1999 through 2004 NSDUHs and 51 through 98 for the 2005 through 2013 NSDUHs. The fifth and sixth characters represent the segment suffix, and are a sequential numbering of segments within state sampling regions and indicate the survey year and initial quarter assignment of the segment. The fifth and sixth characters range from 01 through 24 for the 1999 through 2004 NSDUHs and 01 through 40 for the 2005 through 2013 NSDUHs. Definitions can be found in the Sample Design Reports.

SEGID Len : 6 SEGMENT ID

The variables LAT and LONG are the latitude and longitude of the segment geographic centroid, respectively. During sampling frame development, each segment was defined as a collection of census blocks that were aggregated until the total number of dwelling units reached the minimum number needed for sampling and data collection purposes. The LAT/LONG values of each census block (also centroid values) were used to identify its geographic proximity to other blocks for the purpose of aggregation. The segment-level LAT/LONG was calculated as the average LAT/LONG values of the census blocks. No link was established between the census block and the location of the respondent, and LAT/LONG values corresponding to the actual location of the respondent are not available; so the best LAT/LONG information available for each respondent is these segment centroid values. Every respondent within a given segment will have the same LAT/LONG coordinates. These variables are based on 2000 Census geography.

LAT Len : 10 SEGMENT GEOGRAPHIC CENTROID - LATITUDE

LONG Len : 10 SEGMENT GEOGRAPHIC CENTROID - LONGITUDE

The variable PLACNM00 is the Census place name associated with each segment. From the Census documentation, "places, for the reporting of decennial census data, include census designated places, consolidated cities, and incorporated places." If there are duplicate place names within the same county, the places are distinguished by their legal description (e.g. "city" or "village"). However, since the variable PLACNM00 is used to help the FIs locate the segment and is limited by the number of characters printed on the map, identifiers like "city" or "village" have been removed from the place name for most places. A missing value in PLACNM00 implies that it is not a census designated place, consolidated city, or incorporated place. PLACNM00 is based on 2000 Census data.

PLACNM00 Len : 20 PLACE NAME

For the reporting of decennial census data, the variables PLACE00 and FPLNM00 represent the code and name, respectively, of census designated places (CDPs), consolidated cities, and incorporated places. These variables were created by converting census block-level values into segment-level variables in order to help the lister and field interviewer locate the segment. They may not represent the actual place for a given respondent. As a result, these variables may not be optimal for analytic purposes, but are useful nonetheless. Census assigns each place a five-digit Federal Information Processing Standards (FIPS) code, based on the alphabetical order of the place name within each state. If place names are duplicated within a state and they represent distinctly different areas, Census assigns a separate code to each place name alphabetically by primary county in which each place is located, or if both places are in the same county, alphabetically by their legal description (for example, city before village). Most place names will consist of the name of the area followed by the label "borough," "city," "town," or "CDP." For example, the place name for Washington, D.C. is "Washington city." The variables PLACE00 and FPLNM00 are both based on 2000 census data. In order to convert the block-level values to segment-level variables, census block-level place codes and names are first set to missing if the place name contains "Remainder of," "division," "remain," or "unorg." Then, census blocks are sorted within segments and the first non-missing place code and name is assigned to the segment. Missing values for PLACE00 and FPLNM00 imply that the segment is not in a census designated place, consolidated city, or incorporated place.

PLACE00 Len : 5 PLACE (FIPS)

The full place name (FPLNM00) and place code (PLACE00) variables are based on 2000 Census data.

FPLNM00 Len : 39 FULL PLACE NAME

SEGMENT

The variables MAIAN00 and MAINM00 represent the census code and name, respectively, of the majority American Indian, Alaska Native, and Native Hawaiian area (AIANNHA) in a segment. The Census provides data for seven types of AIANNHAs:

Federally-recognized American Indian reservations (AIRs) and off-reservation trust land areas - areas that have been set aside by the U.S. for the use of American Indian tribes. The tribes have primary governmental authority over the AIRs and associated off-reservation trust lands. Federal AIRs may cross State and all other area boundaries.

State-recognized American Indian Reservations (SAIRs) - reservations established by some State governments for tribes recognized by the State. The tribes may have governmental authority over the SAIRs. SAIRs must be defined within a single State but may cross county and other types of boundaries.

Hawaiian home lands (HHLs) - areas held in trust for Native Hawaiians by the State of Hawaii. HHLs are contained within the State of Hawaii but may cross all other area boundaries.

Alaska Native village statistical areas (ANVSAs) - areas representing permanent and/or seasonal residences of Alaska Natives who are members of, or receive governmental services from, the defining Alaska Native village. ANVSAs are contained within the State of Alaska but may cross all other area boundaries.

Oklahoma tribal statistical areas (OTSAs) - areas intended to represent the former American Indian reservations that existed in Indian and Oklahoma territories prior to Oklahoma statehood in 1907. OTSAs are contained within the State of Oklahoma but may cross all other area boundaries.

Tribal designated statistical areas (TDSAs) - areas identified and delineated for federally-recognized American Indian tribes that do not currently have an AIR or off-reservation trust land. A TDSA is intended to encompass a compact and contiguous area that contains a concentration of individuals who identify with the delineating federally-recognized American Indian tribe. TDSAs may cross State and all other area boundaries.

State designated tribal statistical areas (SDTSAs) - areas identified and delineated for State-recognized tribes that are not federally-recognized and do not have an AIR or off-reservation trust land. SDTSAs provide State-recognized tribes without reservations statistical data for a geographic area that encompasses a substantial concentration of tribal members. SDTSAs must be defined within a single State but may cross county and other types of boundaries. SDTSAs were called State Designated American Indian Statistical Areas (SDAISAs) for Census 2000.

The AIANNHAs are mutually exclusive in that no AIANNHA can overlap another AIANNHA. In cases where more than one tribe claims jurisdiction over an area, the Census Bureau creates a joint-use area as a separate entity to define this area of dual claims.

Some NSDUH segments can cross more than one AIANNHA. In order to assign a single AIANNHA to a segment, a 'majority' AIANNHA variable was created by summing the total number of dwelling units within each of the AIANNHAs within the segment and then assigning the AIANNHA with the most dwelling units to that segment. If the majority of the dwelling units are not in an AIANNHA, MAIAN00 and MAINM00 are assigned values of '9999' and 'Not in an AIANNHA,' respectively. MAIAN00 and MAINM00 are based on 2000 census data.

As summarized in the codebook introduction, a coverage analysis was conducted to evaluate the coverage of the segment-level AIANNHA variables. Because they make up a small proportion of the U.S. population, people residing in Hawaiian home lands, tribal designated statistical areas, and State-recognized American Indian reservations may not be represented adequately by the sample. Several years of data may be required to sufficiently represent these particular populations.

MAIAN00 Len : 4 MAJORITY AIANNHA CENSUS CODE FOR SEGMENT

MAINM00 Len : 76 MAJORITY AIANNHA NAME FOR SEGMENT

SEGMENT

The variable MAIND00 is derived from MAIAN00 and is based on 2000 census data.

(MAIAN00)
MAIND00

Len : 1 MAJORITY AIANNHA INDICATOR

1 = Fed-recognized reservation (MAIAN00=0001-4999)
 3 = Oklahoma tribal stat area (MAIAN00=5500-5999).....
 4 = Alaska Nat village stat area (MAIAN00=6000-7999)
 5 = Tribal designated stat area (MAIAN00=8000-8999)
 7 = State des tribal stat area (MAIAN00=9500-9998).....
 8 = Not in an AIANNHA

NOTE: Since one zip code can correspond to several cities or areas and one city can contain multiple zip codes, neither the CITY nor the ZIPCODE variable can be used to exactly determine if respondents reside inside or outside city limits or a particular area.

The following variable, CITY, was originally captured during the sampling frame construction phase of NSDUH by the Lister and may have been updated during the screening or interviewing phase by the Field Interviewer. CITY may or may not correspond to actual physical boundaries associated with the name provided.

CITY Len : 25 CITY NAME

The following variable, ZIPCODE, was originally captured during the sampling frame construction phase of NSDUH by the Lister and may have been updated during the screening or interviewing phase by the Field Interviewer upon return to the SDU if discrepancies were noted. It represents the Zip Code within which the interview was conducted.

ZIPCODE Len : 5 ZIP CODE

The segment-level variable SEGAREA is derived from the 2000 Census block-level area in square meters. The block-level area was converted to square miles and counts were aggregated to form segment-level estimates. Following sample selection, SEGAREA is used to identify segments with extremely large areas as candidates for subsegmentation, which partitions these large segments into subsegments.

SEGAREA Len : 12 AREA OF SEGMENT (SQ MILES)

The segment-level variable NSBLK00 represents the number of 2000 Census blocks in the segment.

NSBLK00 Len : 12 NUMBER OF CENSUS BLOCKS IN SEGMENT

The segment-level variable NSBLKU00 represents the number of 2000 Census blocks in the segment classified as urban. Urban classifications were defined based on the 2000 Census. The Census classifies as urban all blocks located within urbanized areas (UA) and urban clusters (UC). UAs and UCs generally consist of core census block groups or blocks that have a population density of at least 1,000 people per square mile and surrounding census blocks that have an overall density of at least 500 people per square mile. In addition, under certain conditions, less densely settled territory may be part of each UA or UC.

NSBLKU00 Len : 12 NUMBER OF URBAN CENSUS BLOCKS IN SEGMENT

The segment-level variable SGPOP00 is derived by aggregating the 2000 Census block-level total resident population estimates to form segment-level estimates.

SGPOP00 Len : 12 SEGMENT POPULATION

The segment-level variable SGPOPU00 is derived by aggregating the 2000 Census block-level total resident population estimates for urban blocks to form segment-level estimates. Urban classifications were defined based on the 2000 Census. The Census classifies as urban all blocks located within urbanized areas (UA) and urban clusters (UC). UAs and UCs generally consist of core census block groups or blocks that have a population density of at least 1,000 people per square mile and surrounding census blocks that have an overall density of at least 500 people per square mile. In addition, under certain conditions, less densely settled territory may be part of each UA or UC.

SGPOPU00 Len : 12 SEGMENT URBAN POPULATION

SEGMENT

The segment-level variable SGPCTU00 is derived by dividing the 2000 Census urban resident population in the segment (SGPOPU00) by the 2000 Census resident population in the segment (SGPOP00) and multiplying this ratio by 100. Urban classifications were defined based on the 2000 Census. The Census classifies as urban all blocks located within urbanized areas (UA) and urban clusters (UC). UAs and UCs generally consist of core census block groups or blocks that have a population density of at least 1,000 people per square mile and surrounding census blocks that have an overall density of at least 500 people per square mile. In addition, under certain conditions, less densely settled territory may be part of each UA or UC.

SGPCTU00 Len : 12 PERCENT URBAN POPULATION IN SEGMENT

The segment-level variable SGQP00A is derived by aggregating the Claritas-adjusted 2000 Census block-level group quarters population estimates to form segment-level estimates. The group quarters population includes all people not living in households. Two general categories of people in group quarters are recognized: (1) the institutionalized population and (2) the noninstitutionalized population. The institutionalized population includes people under formally authorized, supervised care or custody in institutions at the time of enumeration; such as correctional institutions, nursing homes, and juvenile institutions. The noninstitutionalized population includes all people who live in group quarters other than institutions, such as college dormitories, military quarters, and group homes. Also, included are staff residing at institutional group quarters. Adjustment factors were calculated at the Census block group level by taking the ratio of the 2007 Claritas group quarters population to the 2000 Census group quarters population. Block group adjustment factors were applied to 2000 Census block-level estimates and aggregated at the segment level. The Claritas projections adjust the 2000 Census estimates to account for changes in the population between the 2000 Census and the time the sample is fielded.

SGQP00A Len : 12 SEGMENT GROUP QUARTERS POPULATION

The segment-level variable SEGHU00A is derived by aggregating the Claritas-adjusted 2000 Census block-level housing unit estimates to form segment-level estimates. A housing unit is a house, an apartment, a mobile home, a group of rooms, or a single room that is occupied (or if vacant, is intended for occupancy) as separate living quarters. Separate living quarters are those in which the occupants live and eat separately from any other persons in the building and which have direct access from the outside of the building or through a common hall. Adjustment factors were calculated at the Census block group level by taking the ratio of the 2007 Claritas estimated number of housing units to the 2000 Census number of housing units. Block group adjustment factors were applied to 2000 Census block-level estimates and aggregated at the segment level. The Claritas projections adjust the 2000 Census estimates to account for changes in the population between the 2000 Census and the time the sample is fielded. During the sample selection process, SEGHU00A is used in the derivation of SEGDU00A.

SEGHU00A Len : 12 NUMBER OF HOUSING UNITS IN SEGMENT

The segment-level variable SEGDU00A is derived by aggregating the Claritas- and NSDUH data-adjusted 2000 Census block-level estimates to form segment-level estimates. At the block-level, the 2000 Census noninstitutionalized group quarters population, excluding persons in military quarters, was divided by the average group quarters unit size from the 2002 NSDUH to obtain the estimated number of group quarters units in the block. This estimate was combined with the Census 2000 estimated number of housing units at the block-level. The 2000 Census noninstitutionalized group quarters population includes all people who live in group quarters other than institutions, such as college dormitories, military quarters, and group homes. Also, included are staff residing at institutional group quarters. A housing unit is a house, an apartment, a mobile home, a group of rooms, or a single room that is occupied (or if vacant, is intended for occupancy) as separate living quarters. Separate living quarters are those in which the occupants live and eat separately from any other persons in the building and which have direct access from the outside of the building or through a common hall. Adjustment factors were calculated at the Census block group level by taking the ratio of the 2007 Claritas population 12 and over to the 2000 Census population 12 and over. Block group adjustment factors were applied to NSDUH data-adjusted 2000 Census block-level estimates and aggregated at the segment level. The Claritas projections adjust the 2000 Census estimates to account for changes in the population between the 2000 Census and the time the sample is fielded. Subtracting SEGHU00A from SEGDU00A provides the estimated number of group quarters units in the segment.

SEGDU00A Len : 12 NUMBER OF DWELLING UNITS IN SEGMENT

The segment-level variable SOCHU00A is derived by aggregating the Claritas-adjusted 2000 Census block-level occupied housing unit estimates to form segment-level estimates. An occupied housing unit is a house, an apartment, a mobile home, a group of rooms, or a single room that is occupied as separate living quarters. Separate living quarters are those in which the occupants live and eat separately from any other persons in the building and which have direct access from the outside of the building or through a common hall. Adjustment factors were calculated at the Census block group level by taking the ratio of the 2007 Claritas estimated number of housing units to the 2000 Census number of housing units. Block group adjustment factors were applied to 2000 Census block-level estimates and aggregated at the segment level. The Claritas projections adjust the 2000 Census estimates to account for changes in the population between the 2000 Census and the time the sample is fielded. During the sample selection process, SOCHU00A is used in the derivation of SOCDU00A.

SOCHU00A Len : 12 NUMBER OF OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS IN SEGMENT

SEGMENT

The segment-level variable SOCDU00A is derived by aggregating the Claritas- and NSDUH data-adjusted 2000 Census block-level estimates to form segment-level estimates. At the block-level, the 2000 Census noninstitutionalized group quarters population, excluding persons in military quarters, was divided by the average group quarters unit size from the 2002 NSDUH to obtain the estimated number of group quarters units in the block. This estimate was combined with the Census 2000 estimated number of occupied housing units at the block-level. The 2000 Census noninstitutionalized group quarters population includes all people who live in group quarters other than institutions, such as college dormitories, military quarters, and group homes. Also, included are staff residing at institutional group quarters. An occupied housing unit is a house, an apartment, a mobile home, a group of rooms, or a single room that is occupied as separate living quarters. Separate living quarters are those in which the occupants live and eat separately from any other persons in the building and which have direct access from the outside of the building or through a common hall. Adjustment factors were calculated at the Census block group level by taking the ratio of the 2007 Claritas population 12 and over to the 2000 Census population 12 and over. Block group adjustment factors were applied to NSDUH data-adjusted 2000 Census block-level estimates and aggregated at the segment level. The Claritas projections adjust the 2000 Census estimates to account for changes in the population between the 2000 Census and the time the sample is fielded. During the sample selection process, the number of occupied dwelling units is used when forming segments to ensure that segments meet the minimum dwelling unit requirement (100 dwelling units in rural areas and 150 dwelling units in urban areas). Subtracting SOCHU00A from SOCDU00A provides the estimated number of occupied group quarters units in the segment.

SOCDU00A Len : 12 NUMBER OF OCCUPIED DWELLING UNITS IN SEGMENT

The segment-level variable RURURB00 is derived from the 2000 Census block-level designation of rural or urban. The Census classifies as urban all blocks located within urbanized areas (UA) and urban clusters (UC). UAs and UCs generally consist of core census block groups or blocks that have a population density of at least 1,000 people per square mile and surrounding census blocks that have an overall density of at least 500 people per square mile. In addition, under certain conditions, less densely settled territory may be part of each UA or UC. In the NSDUH sample, if one or more of the blocks within a segment is urban, the segment is defined as urban. If one hundred percent of the blocks are rural, the segment is defined as rural. This definition was used when forming segments to ensure that segments meet the minimum dwelling unit requirement (100 dwelling units in rural areas and 150 dwelling units in urban areas).

RURURB00 Len : 1 RURAL OR URBAN SEGMENT

1 = Rural.....
2 = Urban.....

SUBSTATE

SUBSTATE

The following five (5) variables are associated with the 2008-10 substate regions. Any analysis using these variables must be done in conjunction with the variable, STATE. The 2008-10 substate region definitions (and redefined 2006-08 definitions) consisted of the original 2006-08 definitions for 43 States and the District of Columbia and revised definitions for seven States: Alaska, Arkansas, California, Georgia, North Carolina, Pennsylvania, and West Virginia. For more details on these substate regions, see Substate Region Definition Appendix.

SBST10N is the substate region name used in the 2008-10 Substate report. The values of SBST10N are unique within a State, but two or more States may have substate regions with the same substate region name.

SBST10N Len : 53 2008-10 SUBSTATE REGION NAME

SBST10 is a numeric value that corresponds to the substate region name within a State. If a State has "n" substate regions, then SBST10 will take on values 1, 2, ... n within that State. SBST10 was created by assigning a unique ID to the sorted order of SBST10N. For example if there are 10 substate regions in a State, Region 10 would come after Region 1, but before Region 2 and hence Region 1 would get a SBST10 value of 1, Region 10 would get a SBST10 value of 2 and Region 2 would get a SBST value of 3. An actual example from the 2008-2010 substate regions is as follows: there are 15 substate regions (SBST10N) for New York, Region 1, Region 2 ... Region 15. For this example, Region 1 would get a SBST10 value of 1, Region 10 through Region 15 would get SBST10 values 2 through 7, and Region 2 through Region 9 would get SBST10 values 8 through 15. Note, the order of SBST10 does not always match the order that the region names (SBST10N) are listed in published substate reports. The values of SBST10 are shown in the Substate Region Definition Appendix.

SBST10 Len : 2 2008-10 SUBSTATE REGION ID WITHIN STATE

Several States also have aggregate substate areas. These aggregate areas are made up of two or more of the substate regions. SBSTA10N is the name of the aggregate area variable; this variable is blank for the States with no aggregate areas. Within the States with aggregate areas, there are some substate regions that do not belong to an aggregate area. For these cases, SBSTA10N=SBST10N and AGGFLG10=0 (see below).

SBSTA10N Len : 53 2008-10 AGGREGATE SUBSTATE AREA NAME

SUBSTATE

SBSTAG10 is a numeric variable within State assigned to each aggregate area (i.e., area assigned an aggregate name, SBSTA10N). If a State has "n" aggregate areas, then SBSTAG10 will take on values 1, 2, . . . n within that State. SBSTAG10 was created by assigning a unique ID to the sorted order of SBSTA10N. For example, if a State has 3 substate areas (Region 1, Region 2, and Region 3) and two of these regions make up an aggregate region called Regions 2 and 3. Then SBSTAG10=1 for Region 1, and SBSTAG10=2 for Regions 2 and 3. An actual example from the 2008-2010 substate regions is as follows: there are 11 aggregate substate regions (SBSTA10N) for Texas, Region 1, Region 2, . . . Region 11. For this example, Region 1 would get an SBSTAG10 value of 1, Region 10 through Region 11 would get SBSTAG10 values 2 through 3, and Region 2 through Region 9 would get SBST10 values 4 through 11. Note, the order of SBSTAG10 does not always match the order that the aggregate region names (SBSTA10N) are listed in published substate reports. The values of SBSTAG10 are shown in the Substate Region Definition Appendix.

Below is example SAS/SUDAAN code that could be used to produce estimates for any given outcome variable for all substate regions and aggregate substate regions (for those States with aggregate regions). Also, there is code to add the region/aggregate region names to the output files (i.e., SBST10N will be added to the files when using the numeric variable, SBST10, in SUDAAN).

```
proc describe data= filetype=sas design=wr;
  nest vestr verexp;
  weight ;
  var ;
  /*Such as SUMMON, past month illicit drug use*/
  subpopn state=;
  /*i.e., 12 for Florida, 1 for Alabama*/
  class SBST10 SBSTAG10 AGGFLG10;
  /*if state has no aggregate regions, only need SBST10*/
  tables SBST10 AGGFLG10*SBSTAG10;
  /*if state has no aggregate regions, only need SBST10*/
  OUTPUT mean semean total settotal
  /FILENAME="substate_estimates";
run;
```

/*This code is only needed if aggregate estimates are produced, if not, the proc describe code will not produce any extra estimates*/

```
data substate_estimates;
  set substate_estimates;
  if sbstag10=-2 and sbst10=0
    then output; /*State estimate*/
  else if sbstag10=-2 and sbst10 ne 0
    then output; /*substate region estimates*/
  else if sbstag10 ne 0 and aggflg10=1 and mean ne .
    then output; /*aggregate estimates*/
run;
```

/*split output into aggregate regions and substate region so the region names can be merged onto the files*/

```
data test_sbstag10 test_sbst10;
  set substate_estimates;
  if aggflg10=1 then output test_sbstag10;
  else output test_sbst10;
run;
```

/*merge aggregate region name, SBSTA10N, onto output files*/
 /*in12 in the code below would be the analytic file sorted and deduped by the merge variable and subset to only include the states in the analysis, i.e., state in the subpopn of the proc describe*/

```
data test_sbstag10;
  merge test_sbstag10(in=a) in12(keep=sbstag10 sbsta10n);
```

SUBSTATE

```

by sbstag10;
if a;
run;

/*merge substate region name, SBST10N, onto output files*/
data test_sbst10;
merge test_sbst10(in=a) in12(keep=sbst10 sbst10n);
by sbst10;
if a;
run;
/*The following code will create a recode that takes on
values 1 to 383 (i.e., assign unique values for each
substate region). This will allow a user to get estimates
for all 383 regions without using the State variable*/

*note, mast12 is the 2012 analytic file;
proc sort data=mast12;
by state sbst10;
run;

proc sort data=mast12(keep=state sbst10)
      nodupkey out=regions;
by state sbst10;
run;

data regions;
set regions;
streg10=_n_;
*creates variable that takes on values 1 to 383;
run;

/*Now merge this variable back onto the full dataset*/
data in12_all;
merge mast12 regions;
by state sbst10;
run;

/*STREG10 can be used in the class or tables statement of
SUDAAN to get estimates for all substate regions*/

```

SBSTAG10 Len : 2 2008-10 AGGREGATE AREA ID WITHIN STATE

AGGFLG10 Len : 1 2008-10 AGGREGATE AREA FLAG

0 = 2008-10 Substate region not part of aggregate area
1 = 2008-10 Substate region part of aggregate area

The following six (6) variables are associated with the 2010-12 substate regions. Any analysis using these variables must be done in conjunction with the variable, STATE. For more details on these substate regions, see the Substate Region Definition Appendix.

SBST12N is the substate region name used in the 2010-12 Substate report. The values of SBST12N are unique within a State, but two or more States may have substate regions with the same substate region name.

SBST12N Len : 55 2010-12 SUBSTATE REGION NAME

SBST12 is a numeric value that corresponds to the substate region name within a State. If a State has "n" substate regions, then SBST12 will take on values 1, 2, . . . , n, within that State. SBST12 was created by assigning a unique ID to the sorted order of SBST12N. For example if there are 10 substate regions in a State, Region 10 would come after Region 1, before Region 2 and hence Region 1 would get a SBST12 value of 1, Region 10 would get a SBST12 value of 2 and Region 2 would get a SBST12 value of 3. An actual example from the 2010-2012 substate regions is as follows: there are 15 substate regions (SBST12N) for New York, Region 1, Region 2 ... Region 15. For this example, Region 1 would get a SBST12 value of 1, Region 10 through Region 15 would get SBST12 values 2 through 7, and Region 2 through Region 9 would get SBST12 values 8 through 15. Note, the order of SBST12 does not always match the order that the region names (SBST12N) are listed in published substate tables and other documents. The values of SBST12 are shown in the tables in the Substate Region Definition Appendix.

SBST12 Len : 2 2010-12 SUBSTATE REGION ID WITHIN STATE

SUBSTATE

Several States also have aggregate substate areas. These aggregate areas are made up of two or more of the substate regions. SBSTA12N is the name of the aggregate area variable; this variable is blank for the States with no aggregate areas. Within the States with aggregate areas, there are some substate regions that do not belong to an aggregate area. For these cases, SBSTA12N=SBST12N and AGGFLG12=0 (see below).

SBSTA12N Len : 53 2010-12 AGGREGATE SUBSTATE AREA NAME

SBSTAG12 is a numeric variable within State assigned to each aggregate area (i.e., area assigned an aggregate name, SBSTA12N). If a State has "n" aggregate areas, then SBSTAG12 will take on values 1, 2, . . . ,n, within that State. SBSTAG12 was created by assigning a unique ID to the sorted order of SBSTA12N. For example, if a State has 3 substate areas (Region 1, Region 2, and Region 3) and two of these regions make up an aggregate region called Regions 2 and 3. Then SBSTAG12=1 for Region 1, and SBSTAG12=2 for the aggregate regions called Regions 2 and 3. An actual example from the 2010-2012 substate regions is as follows: there are 11 aggregate substate regions (SBSTA12N) for Texas, Region 1, Region 2. . . Region 11. For this example, Region 1 would get an SBSTAG12 value of 1, Region 10 and Region 11 would get SBSTAG12 values of 2 and 3, and Region 2 through Region 9 would get SBST12 values 4 through 11. Note, the order of SBSTAG12 does not always match the order that the aggregate region names (SBSTA12N) are listed in published substate tables and other documents. The values of SBSTAG12 are shown in the tables in the Substate Region Definition Appendix.

An example of SAS/SUDAAN code that could be used to produce estimates for any given outcome variable for all substate regions and aggregate areas (for those States with aggregate regions) is included above the 2008-10 substate aggregate area variable (SBSTAG10). Note, the code includes the 2008-10 substate variables, but the same code will work with the 2010-12 substate variables. In the same location, there is also code to add the region/aggregate region names to the output files (i.e., SBST12N can be added to the files when using the numeric variable, SBST12, in SUDAAN).

SBSTAG12 Len : 2 2010-12 AGGREGATE AREA ID WITHIN STATE

AGGFLG12 Len : 1 2010-12 AGGREGATE AREA FLAG

0 = 2010-12 Substate region not part of aggregate area
1 = 2010-12 Substate region part of aggregate area

SBSTFG12 Len : 1 CHANGE INDICATOR B/N 2008-10 & 2010-12 REGIONS

0 = Substate region changed b/n 2008-10 & 2010-12
1 = Substate region consistent b/n 2008-10 & 2010-12

SAMPLE WEIGHTING AND ESTIMATION VARS

SAMPLE WEIGHTING AND ESTIMATION VARS

The following variable, ANALWT is the product of 15 weight components: YR10WT1*...*YR10WT15. YR10WT14 is a post-stratification adjustment factor that adjusts the sample weights to 2000 Census based population estimates for various demographic domains including AGE with six categories (12-17, 18-25, 26-34, 35-49, 50-64, 65+). ANALWT is the final person level weight that should be used in all analysis of the 2010 NSDUH.

Similar to the 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008 and 2009 NSDUH, a new four stage sample selection scheme was implemented in 2010. To reflect this change, an additional design weight component (YR10WT1: Inverse Selection Probability of Census Tract) was added. As a result, there are now a total of 15 weight components for the 2010 NSDUH as for the 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008 and 2009 NSDUHs.

| | | |
|----------|----------|---|
| ANALWT | Len : 12 | FINAL PERSON LEVEL WEIGHT(YR10WT1*...*YR10WT15) |
| YR10WT1 | Len : 12 | INVERSE PROBABILITY OF SELECTING CENSUS TRACT |
| YR10WT2 | Len : 12 | INVERSE PROBABILITY OF SELECTING SEGMENT |
| YR10WT3 | Len : 12 | QUARTER SEGMENT WEIGHT ADJUSTMENT |
| YR10WT4 | Len : 12 | SUBSEGMENTATION INFLATION ADJUSTMENT |
| YR10WT5 | Len : 12 | INVERSE PROBABILITY OF SELECTING DWELLING UNIT |
| YR10WT6 | Len : 12 | SUBSAMPLING OF ADDED DWELLING UNIT ADJUSTMENT |
| YR10WT7 | Len : 12 | DWELLING UNIT PERCENT RELEASE ADJUSTMENT |
| YR10WT8 | Len : 12 | DU NON-RESPONSE ADJUSTMENT |
| YR10WT9 | Len : 12 | DU POSTSTRATIFICATION ADJUSTMENT |
| YR10WT10 | Len : 12 | DU EXTREME WEIGHT ADJUSTMENT |
| YR10WT11 | Len : 12 | INVERSE PROB. OF SELECTING A PERSON WITHIN DU |
| YR10WT12 | Len : 12 | SELECTED PERSON PS TO SCREENER DATA ADJUSTMENT |
| YR10WT13 | Len : 12 | PERSON-LEVEL NON-RESPONSE ADJUSTMENT |
| YR10WT14 | Len : 12 | PERSON-LEVEL POSTSTRATIFICATION ADJUSTMENT |
| YR10WT15 | Len : 12 | PERSON-LEVEL EXTREME WEIGHT ADJUSTMENT |

The following variable, AWT_C10, was developed to assess the effect of using weights developed using 2010 Census-based versus the 2000 Census-based population estimates as control totals on 2010 substance use and mental health estimates. The 2010 population estimates used in the poststratification of ANALWT for 2010 were based on the 2000 Census, while the 2011 population estimates used in developing ANALWT for 2011 are based on the 2010 Census. The 2010 population estimates used in the poststratification of AWT_C10 (for use in the analysis of 2010 NSDUH data) are based on the 2010 Census, and it is the product of YR10WT1*...*YR10WT13* WT14_C10*YR10WT15. Note that AWT_C10 has the same weight components as ANALWT except the person level poststratification adjustment factor (the 14th component), i.e. WT14_C10. AWT_C10 was not used to produce the official 2010 estimates; ANALWT was used for that purpose. The decennial census effect results using AWT_C10 can be found in Appendix B of the 2011 National Findings Report.

| | | |
|----------|---------|--|
| AWT_C10 | Len : 8 | 2010 ANALWT POSTSTRATIFIED TO 2010 CENSUS TOTALS |
| WT14_C10 | Len : 8 | POSTSTRATIFICATION FACTOR TO 2010 CENSUS TOTALS |

SAMPLE WEIGHTING AND ESTIMATION VARS

DUANALWT, the final dwelling unit level weight, is the product of 15 weight components, YR10WT1-YR10WT10 and DU10WT11-DU10WT15. The first 10 components of DUANALWT are also the first 10 components of ANALWT, the final person level weight, and PRANALWT, the final person pair level weight. The remaining 5 components of DUANALWT are specific to the calculation of dwelling unit level weights. DUANALWT can be used to produce household-level estimates.

| | | |
|----------|----------|--|
| DUANALWT | Len : 12 | FINAL QUESTIONNAIRE DU LEVEL WEIGHTS |
| DU10WT11 | Len : 12 | INVERSE OF SEL. PROB. OF AT LEAST ONE PERSON IN DU |
| DU10WT12 | Len : 12 | SELECTED QDU PS TO SDU-BASED CONTROL TOTALS |
| DU10WT13 | Len : 12 | RESPONDENT QDU NONRESPONSE ADJUSTMENT |
| DU10WT14 | Len : 12 | RESPONDENT QDU PS TO SDU-BASED CONTROL TOTALS |

This adjustment was not implemented, and DU10WT15 was set to 1 for every completed QDU.

| | | |
|----------|----------|--|
| DU10WT15 | Len : 12 | RESPONDENT QDU EXTREME WEIGHT ADJUSTMENT |
|----------|----------|--|

The following variable, PRANALWT is the product of 15 weight components: YR10WT1-YR10WT10 and PR10WT11-PR10WT15. The first 10 components of PRANALWT are also the first 10 components of ANALWT, the final person level weight, and DUANALWT, the final dwelling unit level weight. The remaining 5 components of PRANALWT are specific to the calculation of person pair level weights.

| | | |
|----------|----------|---|
| PRANALWT | Len : 12 | 2009 FINAL PERSON PAIR LEVEL ANALYSIS WEIGHTS |
| PR10WT11 | Len : 12 | INVERSE OF SELECTION PROB. OF A PERSON PAIR |
| PR10WT12 | Len : 12 | SELECTED PAIR POSTSTRATIFICATION TO POSS. PAIRS |
| PR10WT13 | Len : 12 | RESPONDENT PAIR NONRESPONSE ADJUSTMENT |
| PR10WT14 | Len : 12 | RESPONDENT PAIR POSTSTRATIFICATION TO POSS. PAIRS |
| PR10WT15 | Len : 12 | RESPONDENT PAIR EXTREME WEIGHT ADJUSTMENT |
| VESTR | Len : 5 | ANALYSIS STRATUM |
| VEREP | Len : 2 | ANALYSIS REPLICATE |

The analysis stratum (PRVESTR) had no replicates collapsed for 2010 - it is identical to VESTR.

| | | |
|---------|----------|---|
| PRVESTR | Len : 12 | PERSON PAIR LEVEL VERSION OF ANALYSIS STRATUM |
| PRVEREP | Len : 12 | PERSON PAIR LEVEL VERSION OF ANALYSIS REPLICATE |

Index

| | | | | | |
|----------|-----|----------|-----|-----------|-----|
| AALTMDE | 572 | ADPBRMBR | 561 | AGGFLG12 | 804 |
| ABDILAAL | 305 | ADPSDAYS | 564 | AHBCHMDE | 572 |
| ABILANAL | 303 | ADPSHMG | 562 | AHLTMD | 572 |
| ABILLALC | 303 | ADPSRELS | 563 | AL30EST | 29 |
| ABODALC | 304 | ADPSSOC | 563 | ALBSTWAY | 27 |
| ABODANL | 304 | ADPSWORK | 563 | ALCAFU | 183 |
| ABODCOC | 304 | ADPSYCH | 565 | ALCAFU2 | 183 |
| ABODHAL | 304 | ADPSYMD | 565 | ALCAFU3 | 184 |
| ABODHER | 304 | ADRELIG | 566 | ALCAGLST | 339 |
| ABODIEM | 305 | ADRX12MO | 567 | ALCAVGM | 186 |
| ABODILAL | 305 | ADRXHLP | 568 | ALCCUT1X | 242 |
| ABODILL | 305 | ADRXNOW | 568 | ALCCUTDN | 241 |
| ABODINH | 304 | ADSEEDOC | 564 | ALCCUTEV | 242 |
| ABODMRJ | 304 | ADSMMD | 560 | ALCDAYS | 28 |
| ABODPSY | 305 | ADSOCWRK | 565 | ALCDOC | 457 |
| ABODESD | 304 | ADTMTHLP | 568 | ALCEMCTD | 243 |
| ABODSTM | 304 | ADTMTNOW | 567 | ALCEMOPB | 243 |
| ABODTRN | 304 | ADWRAGE | 553 | ALCEVER | 26 |
| ABUSEALC | 301 | ADWRCHR | 552 | ALCFLAG | 162 |
| ABUSEANL | 302 | ADWRCONC | 557 | ALCFMCTD | 245 |
| ABUSECOC | 302 | ADWRDBTR | 558 | ALCFMFPB | 245 |
| ABUSEHAL | 302 | ADWRDCSN | 558 | ALCGTOVR | 240 |
| ABUSEHER | 302 | ADWRDEPR | 553 | ALCHOSP | 456 |
| ABUSEIEM | 303 | ADWRDIET | 555 | ALCJAIL | 457 |
| ABUSEILL | 303 | ADWRDISC | 553 | ALCKPLMT | 241 |
| ABUSEINH | 302 | ADWRDLOT | 558 | ALCLAWTR | 245 |
| ABUSEMRJ | 302 | ADWRDST | 552 | ALCLIMIT | 240 |
| ABUSEPSY | 303 | ADWRELES | 554 | ALCLOTTM | 240 |
| ABUSESED | 302 | ADWREMOD | 554 | ALCLSACT | 244 |
| ABUSESTM | 302 | ADWRENRG | 556 | ALCLSEFX | 241 |
| ABUSETRN | 303 | ADWRGAIN | 554 | ALCMDAYS | 185 |
| ABUSEXMJ | 303 | ADWRGNLB | 555 | ALCMFU | 26 |
| ACOUNMDE | 571 | ADWRGROW | 555 | ALCMHC | 456 |
| AD_MDEA1 | 559 | ADWRHRS | 551 | ALCMU | 340 |
| AD_MDEA2 | 559 | ADWRIMP | 552 | ALCMON | 163 |
| AD_MDEA3 | 559 | ADWRJINO | 557 | ALCNDMOR | 241 |
| AD_MDEA4 | 560 | ADWRJITT | 557 | ALCPAID | 451 |
| AD_MDEA5 | 560 | ADWRLOSE | 555 | ALPCARE | 451 |
| AD_MDEA6 | 560 | ADWRLSIN | 554 | ALPCPCORT | 451 |
| AD_MDEA7 | 560 | ADWRLSLB | 556 | ALPCPDANG | 245 |
| AD_MDEA8 | 560 | ADWRNOGD | 558 | ALCPEMPL | 451 |
| AD_MDEA9 | 560 | ADWRPLSR | 554 | ALCPFMLY | 451 |
| ADCOUNS | 565 | ADWRPREG | 555 | ALCPHCTD | 244 |
| ADDEFLGR | 221 | ADWRPROB | 553 | ALCPHLPB | 244 |
| ADDEMONR | 221 | ADWRSATP | 559 | ALCPINS | 451 |
| ADDERALL | 213 | ADWRSLEP | 556 | ALCPMILC | 451 |
| ADDEREC | 214 | ADWRSLNO | 557 | ALCPPUBP | 451 |
| ADDEYRR | 221 | ADWRSLOW | 556 | ALCPSAVE | 451 |
| ADDPDISC | 550 | ADWRSRMO | 556 | ALCREC | 27 |
| ADDPLSIN | 551 | ADWRSPLN | 559 | ALCRFIN | 456 |
| ADDPPOB | 552 | ADWRSTHK | 559 | ALCRFOP | 456 |
| ADDP2WK | 551 | ADWRTHOT | 557 | ALCSERP | 244 |
| ADDPREV | 550 | ADWRWRTH | 558 | ALCSHG | 457 |
| ADDSCEV | 550 | AEROS | 59 | ALCTRMT | 448 |
| ADDSLSIN | 551 | AEROS2 | 174 | ALCTRY | 26 |
| ADFAMDOC | 564 | AGE | 738 | ALCTXER | 456 |
| ADHERBAL | 566 | AGE011 | 700 | ALCWD2SX | 242 |
| ADLOSEV | 550 | AGE1214 | 700 | ALCWDSMT | 243 |
| ADLSI2WK | 551 | AGE1217 | 700 | ALCYDAYS | 184 |
| ADNURSE | 565 | AGE1220 | 700 | ALCYFU | 26 |
| ADOCMDE | 571 | AGE15P | 701 | ALCYLU | 339 |
| ADOTHDOC | 564 | AGE1825 | 701 | ALCYR | 162 |
| ADOTHHLP | 566 | AGE1830 | 748 | ALCYRBF | 386 |
| ADOTHMHP | 565 | AGE2634 | 701 | ALCYRTOT | 27 |
| ADOTHSP | 567 | AGE3549 | 701 | ALDAYPMO | 28 |
| ADPB2WK | 562 | AGE50P | 701 | ALDAYPWK | 28 |
| ADPBAGE | 561 | AGEADULT | 749 | ALDAYPYR | 28 |
| ADPBDLYA | 561 | AGEDRNC | 749 | ALDYSFG | 29 |
| ADPBINTF | 561 | AGEOTHER | 699 | ALFQFLG | 27 |
| ADPBNUM | 562 | AGGFLG10 | 803 | ALTOTFG | 27 |

INDEX

| | | | | | |
|-----------------|-----|-----------------|-----|----------------|-----|
| AMBIEN | 213 | ANLFFTAKE | 360 | ASDSWRK2 | 573 |
| AMBIFLGR | 221 | ANLFFTK2 | 401 | ASMALIF | 472 |
| AMBIMONR | 222 | ANLFLAG | 165 | ASMAYR | 472 |
| AMBIREC | 214 | ANLFMCTD | 275 | ASOCMDE | 571 |
| AMBIYRR | 222 | ANLFMFPB | 274 | ATARAX | 85 |
| AMDEHARX | 573 | ANLFRBUY | 357 | ATARAX2 | 178 |
| AMDEHPO | 572 | ANLFRBY2 | 391 | ATXMDEYR | 570 |
| AMDEHPRX | 572 | ANLFRFE2 | 391 | AUALACUP | 492 |
| AMDEIMP | 574 | ANLFRFRE | 357 | AUALCHIR | 492 |
| AMDELT | 569 | ANLFRTK2 | 391 | AUALHERB | 492 |
| AMDERXO | 570 | ANLFRTKE | 357 | AUALHLIN | 493 |
| AMDERXO2 | 573 | ANLFSTYR | 199 | AUALINET | 493 |
| AMDETARX | 570 | ANLGTLAS | 361 | AUALMASG | 493 |
| AMDET XO | 570 | ANLGTOSP | 362 | AUALOTH | 493 |
| AMDET XRX | 570 | ANLGT OVR | 270 | AUALOTSP | 494 |
| AMDEY2_U | 570 | ANLINET | 357 | AUALRELG | 493 |
| AMDEYR | 569 | ANLINET2 | 391 | AUALSGRP | 493 |
| AMDXPHEN | 181 | ANLKPLMT | 270 | AUALTYR | 492 |
| AMHINP2 | 495 | ANLLAWTR | 274 | AUINAHSP | 478 |
| AMHOUTP3 | 495 | ANLLIMIT | 270 | AUINMEDU | 477 |
| AMHRX2 | 495 | ANLLOTTM | 269 | AUINPGEN | 477 |
| AMHSVNO | 496 | ANLLSACT | 273 | AUINPSYH | 477 |
| AMHSVTYP | 496 | ANLLSEFX | 271 | AUINPYR | 477 |
| AMHTXAND | 496 | ANLLTSC | 388 | AUINRESD | 478 |
| AMHTXND2 | 496 | ANL MON | 166 | AUINSFAC | 478 |
| AMHTXRC3 | 495 | ANLNDMOR | 270 | AUMOTVYR | 494 |
| AMIDA2_U | 549 | ANLNOLST | 71 | AUNMAHSP | 479 |
| AMIYR_U | 547 | ANLOTHSP | 358 | AUNMCLNC | 484 |
| AMYL NIT | 57 | ANLOTHW2 | 392 | AUNMDOC | 484 |
| AMYL NIT2 | 174 | ANLOTHWY | 358 | AUNMDTMT | 484 |
| AMYTAL | 108 | ANLPDANG | 274 | AUNMMEDU | 478 |
| AMYTAL2 | 182 | ANLPHCTD | 273 | AUNMMENT | 484 |
| ANALAGE | 77 | ANLPHLPB | 273 | AUNMOTOP | 484 |
| ANALMFU | 77 | ANLRX1D2 | 390 | AUNMPGEN | 478 |
| ANALMLU | 349 | ANLRX1DR | 356 | AUNMPSYH | 478 |
| ANALNEWA | 72 | ANLRXDRS | 356 | AUNMRESD | 479 |
| ANALNEWB | 74 | ANLRXDS2 | 390 | AUNMSFAC | 479 |
| ANALNEWC | 75 | ANLRXFAK | 356 | AUNMTER | 484 |
| ANALNEWD | 76 | ANLRXFK2 | 391 | AUOPCLNC | 483 |
| ANALNEWE | 76 | ANLSERP B | 274 | AUOPDOC | 482 |
| ANALREC | 78 | ANLSRCFR | 398 | AUOPDTMT | 483 |
| ANALWT | 805 | ANLSTOL2 | 391 | AUOPMENT | 482 |
| ANALYFU | 77 | ANLSTOLE | 356 | AUOPOTOP | 483 |
| ANALYLU | 348 | ANLWD3SX | 272 | AUOPTHER | 482 |
| ANLAGLST | 348 | ANLWDSMT | 272 | AUOPTYR | 482 |
| ANLCARD | 67 | ANLYR | 165 | AUOPYRSP | 483 |
| ANLCUT1X | 271 | ANLYRTOT | 78 | AUPINEMP | 480 |
| ANLCUTDN | 271 | ANURSMDE | 571 | AUPINFMP | 481 |
| ANLCUTEV | 271 | ANXDLIF | 472 | AUPINFRE | 481 |
| ANLDEAL2 | 391 | ANXDYR | 472 | AUPINMCD | 480 |
| ANLDEALR | 357 | ANYBARB | 183 | AUPINMCR | 480 |
| ANLEMCTD | 273 | ANYEDUC3 | 532 | AUPINMIL | 480 |
| ANLEMOPB | 272 | ANYHLTIN | 720 | AUPINMOS | 481 |
| ANLEVER | 76 | ANYMHED2 | 607 | AUPINOFM | 479 |
| ANLFF1D2 | 401 | ANYMHIN | 605 | AUPINPHI | 479 |
| ANLFF1DR | 358 | ANYMHIN2 | 605 | AUPINPRV | 481 |
| ANLFFAK2 | 401 | ANYMHOUT | 606 | AUPINPUB | 480 |
| ANLFFAKE | 359 | ANYNSMH | 606 | AUPINREH | 480 |
| ANLFFBOT | 359 | ANYSEDMF | 607 | AUPINSLF | 479 |
| ANLFFBY2 | 401 | ANYSMH | 606 | AUOPAMT | 487 |
| ANLFFDL2 | 402 | ANYSMH2 | 606 | AUOPEMP | 486 |
| ANLFFDLR | 360 | ANYSMPS2 | 607 | AUOPPFRE | 486 |
| ANLFFDRS | 359 | AOMDMDE | 571 | AUOPMCD | 485 |
| ANLFFDS2 | 401 | AOMHMDE | 571 | AUOPMCR | 485 |
| ANLFFLAS | 362 | AOTHMDE | 572 | AUOPMIL | 486 |
| ANLFFLSP | 363 | APPSELDG | 230 | AUOPMOS | 487 |
| ANLFFNET | 360 | APSY1MDE | 571 | AUPOPOFM | 485 |
| ANLFFNT2 | 402 | APSY2MDE | 571 | AUOPPHI | 485 |
| ANLFFOSP | 361 | ARELMDE | 571 | AUOPPRV | 486 |
| ANLFFOT2 | 402 | ARGUPAR | 528 | AUOPPPUB | 486 |
| ANLFFOTH | 360 | ARXMDEYR | 570 | AUOPPREH | 485 |
| ANLFFRE2 | 401 | ASDSHOM2 | 573 | AUOPPSLF | 485 |
| ANLFFREE | 359 | ASDSOVL2 | 574 | AURXYR | 487 |
| ANLFFST2 | 401 | ASDSREL2 | 573 | AUUNBUSY | 490 |
| ANLFFSTL | 359 | ASDSSOC2 | 573 | AUUNCFID | 489 |

INDEX

| | | | | | |
|----------------|-----|---------------|-----|---------------|-----|
| AUUNCMIT..... | 489 | CABUNDAG..... | 655 | CHDTYP18..... | 693 |
| AUUNNCOST..... | 488 | CABUYFRE..... | 654 | CHDTYP19..... | 693 |
| AUUNENUF..... | 489 | CABUYWHO..... | 654 | CHDTYP2..... | 691 |
| AUUNFOUT..... | 490 | CADRBAR..... | 652 | CHDTYP20..... | 693 |
| AUUNHNDL..... | 489 | CADRCAR..... | 651 | CHDTYP21..... | 693 |
| AUUNJOB..... | 488 | CADREVNT..... | 652 | CHDTYP22..... | 694 |
| AUUNMTYR..... | 488 | CADRHOM..... | 651 | CHDTYP23..... | 694 |
| AUUNNBR..... | 488 | CADRKANL..... | 658 | CHDTYP24..... | 694 |
| AUUNNCOV..... | 488 | CADRKCOC..... | 657 | CHDTYP25..... | 694 |
| AUUNNHLP..... | 490 | CADRKDRG..... | 656 | CHDTYP3..... | 691 |
| AUUNNOND..... | 489 | CADRKHAL..... | 657 | CHDTYP4..... | 691 |
| AUUNNTSP..... | 490 | CADRKHER..... | 657 | CHDTYP5..... | 692 |
| AUUNRIMP..... | 491 | CADRKINH..... | 657 | CHDTYP6..... | 692 |
| AUUNSOR..... | 490 | CADRKMRJ..... | 657 | CHDTYP7..... | 692 |
| AUUNWHER..... | 489 | CADRKMTH..... | 658 | CHDTYP8..... | 692 |
| AVGGRADE..... | 527 | CADRKSED..... | 658 | CHDTYP9..... | 692 |
| AWT_C10..... | 805 | CADRKSTM..... | 658 | CHEWEVER..... | 14 |
| BENZOS..... | 179 | CADRKTRN..... | 658 | CHEWMFU..... | 15 |
| BINGEDRK..... | 172 | CADRLAST..... | 651 | CHEWMLU..... | 338 |
| BINGEHVY..... | 173 | CADROTH..... | 653 | CHEWREC..... | 16 |
| BIRDAY..... | 738 | CADROTHM..... | 652 | CHEWTRY..... | 15 |
| BIRMONTH..... | 738 | CADROTSP..... | 653 | CHEWYFU..... | 15 |
| BIRYEAR..... | 738 | CADRPEOP..... | 651 | CHEWYLU..... | 337 |
| BKAGASLT..... | 307 | CADRPUBL..... | 652 | CHHYD..... | 108 |
| BKARSON..... | 308 | CADRSCHL..... | 652 | CHHYD2..... | 182 |
| BKBURGL..... | 307 | CAFRESP..... | 656 | CHW30BRN..... | 17 |
| BKDRUG..... | 309 | CAFREWHO..... | 655 | CHW30USE..... | 16 |
| BKDRUNK..... | 309 | CAGVMONY..... | 654 | CHWAGLST..... | 337 |
| BKDRVIN..... | 309 | CAGVWHO..... | 655 | CHWFLAG..... | 160 |
| BKFRAUD..... | 310 | CAIDCHIP..... | 712 | CHWMON..... | 160 |
| BKLARCNY..... | 307 | CATAG18..... | 747 | CHWYR..... | 160 |
| BKMURDER..... | 308 | CATAG2..... | 747 | CIG30EST..... | 22 |
| BKMVTHFT..... | 306 | CATAG3..... | 747 | CIG100LF..... | 11 |
| BKOTH..... | 310 | CATAG6..... | 747 | CIG1PACK..... | 186 |
| BKOTHOFF..... | 311 | CATAG7..... | 747 | CIG30AV..... | 6 |
| BKPOSTOB..... | 309 | CATAGE..... | 747 | CIG30BRN..... | 7 |
| BKPROS..... | 310 | CATAGMH2..... | 749 | CIG30MEN..... | 10 |
| BKRAPE..... | 308 | CATYPE1..... | 737 | CIG30MLN..... | 10 |
| BKROB..... | 308 | CATYPE2..... | 737 | CIG30ROL..... | 10 |
| BKSEXOFF..... | 310 | CATYPE3..... | 737 | CIG30TPE..... | 9 |
| BKSMASLT..... | 307 | CATYPE4..... | 737 | CIG30USE..... | 6 |
| BLNT30C1..... | 233 | CATYPE5..... | 737 | CIGAFU..... | 183 |
| BLNT30C2..... | 233 | CBSA09..... | 790 | CIGAGE..... | 11 |
| BLNT30DY..... | 232 | CBSA1..... | 793 | CIGAGLST..... | 334 |
| BLNTAGE..... | 231 | CBSA2..... | 793 | CIGALCMO..... | 172 |
| BLNTEVER..... | 231 | CBSTA109..... | 791 | CIGAREVR..... | 20 |
| BLNTMFU..... | 232 | CBSTA209..... | 791 | CIGARMFU..... | 21 |
| BLNTNOMJ..... | 234 | CC30EST..... | 37 | CIGARMLU..... | 339 |
| BLNTREC..... | 232 | CCBSTWAY..... | 35 | CIGARREC..... | 21 |
| BLNTYFU..... | 231 | CCDAYPMO..... | 36 | CIGARTRY..... | 20 |
| BLRECFLG..... | 232 | CCDAYPWK..... | 36 | CIGARYFU..... | 20 |
| BOOKED..... | 306 | CCDAYPYR..... | 36 | CIGARYLU..... | 338 |
| BORNINOT..... | 757 | CCFQFLG..... | 35 | CIGAVGD..... | 186 |
| BORNINUS..... | 756 | CCTOTFG..... | 35 | CIGAVGM..... | 186 |
| BRNCGR05..... | 162 | CDCGMO..... | 172 | CIGAVOID..... | 236 |
| BRNCIG05..... | 161 | CDNOCGMO..... | 172 | CIGCRAGP..... | 235 |
| BRNSMK05..... | 162 | CDUFLAG..... | 172 | CIGCRAVE..... | 235 |
| BRONCLIF..... | 473 | CG30EST..... | 6 | CIGDLLST..... | 335 |
| BRONCYR..... | 473 | CGR30BRN..... | 23 | CIGDLMFU..... | 11 |
| BRTHDATE..... | 738 | CGR30USE..... | 21 | CIGDMLU..... | 336 |
| BTIME..... | 735 | CGRAGLST..... | 338 | CIGDLYFU..... | 11 |
| BUSPAR..... | 85 | CGRFLAG..... | 159 | CIGDLYLU..... | 335 |
| BUSPAR2..... | 178 | CGRMON..... | 159 | CIGDLYMO..... | 10 |
| BUTISOL..... | 108 | CGRYR..... | 159 | CIGEVER..... | 4 |
| BUTISOL2..... | 182 | CH30EST..... | 16 | CIGFLAG..... | 159 |
| CA4FDAGE..... | 661 | CHAMPUS..... | 712 | CIGFNLKE..... | 236 |
| CA4FDDYS..... | 661 | CHDTYP1..... | 691 | CIGFNSMK..... | 236 |
| CA4FDEV..... | 660 | CHDTYP10..... | 692 | CIGINCRS..... | 239 |
| CA4FDMFU..... | 662 | CHDTYP11..... | 693 | CIGINCTL..... | 236 |
| CA4FDYFU..... | 661 | CHDTYP12..... | 693 | CIGINFLU..... | 238 |
| CABNGAGE..... | 659 | CHDTYP13..... | 693 | CIGIRTL..... | 235 |
| CABNGEV..... | 659 | CHDTYP14..... | 693 | CIGLOTMR..... | 239 |
| CABNGMFU..... | 660 | CHDTYP15..... | 693 | CIGMDAYS..... | 185 |
| CABNGYFU..... | 659 | CHDTYP16..... | 693 | CIGMFU..... | 5 |
| CABPLACE..... | 654 | CHDTYP17..... | 693 | CIGMLU..... | 335 |

INDEX

| | | | | | |
|----------|-----|-----------|-----|-----------|-----|
| CIGMON | 159 | COLDYR3 | 217 | DEPNDDPSY | 301 |
| CIGNMCHG | 238 | COLDYR4 | 217 | DEPNDDSED | 300 |
| CIGNOINF | 239 | COLDYR5 | 218 | DEPNDDSTM | 300 |
| CIGOFRSM | 4 | COLDYRR | 222 | DEPNDDTRN | 300 |
| CIGPDAY | 186 | COLLAGES | 749 | DEPNDDXMJ | 301 |
| CIGPLANE | 237 | COLLENR | 767 | DEPRSLIF | 473 |
| CIGREC | 5 | COLLENR2 | 767 | DEPRSYR | 473 |
| CIGREGDY | 237 | CONDLREC | 208 | DETADAGE | 748 |
| CIGREGNM | 238 | COOPINT | 782 | DETALAGE | 748 |
| CIGREGWK | 237 | COUNTY | 789 | DETAMP | 96 |
| CIGRNOUT | 237 | COUTYP1 | 790 | DETAMP2 | 180 |
| CIGSATIS | 239 | COUTYP2 | 790 | DEXED | 96 |
| CIGSVLHR | 238 | COUTYP3 | 793 | DEXED2 | 180 |
| CIGTRY | 4 | COUTYP4 | 793 | DIABLIF | 473 |
| CIGWAKE | 240 | CPNMTHFG | 167 | DIABYR | 473 |
| CIGWILYR | 4 | CPNMTHMN | 168 | DIDREX | 96 |
| CIGYFU | 5 | CPNMTHYR | 168 | DIDREX2 | 180 |
| CIGYLU | 334 | CPNNDFLG | 220 | DIETPIL2 | 180 |
| CIGYR | 159 | CPNNDMTN | 221 | DIETPILS | 95 |
| CIGYRBFR | 386 | CPNNDSTM | 221 | DILAUD | 67 |
| CIRRLIF | 473 | CPNPSYFG | 169 | DILAUD2 | 175 |
| CIRRYR | 473 | CPNPSYMN | 169 | DIVISION | 786 |
| CITY | 798 | CPNPSYYR | 169 | DNICNSP | 298 |
| CLEFLU | 57 | CPNSTMFG | 167 | DPILANAL | 301 |
| CLEFLU2 | 174 | CPNSTMMN | 167 | DPILLALC | 301 |
| CLINVST | 608 | CPNSTMYR | 167 | DR5DAY | 29 |
| CMPTOLD | 785 | CPRES | 783 | DRGDOC | 457 |
| COCAGE | 34 | CR30EST | 40 | DRGHOSP | 457 |
| COCAGLST | 340 | CRAKREC | 39 | DRGJAIL | 458 |
| COCCUT1X | 252 | CRBSTWAY | 39 | DRGMHC | 457 |
| COCCUTDN | 252 | CRDAYPMO | 40 | DRGPLCY | 775 |
| COCCUTEV | 252 | CRDAYPWK | 40 | DRGPRGM | 776 |
| COCEMCTD | 253 | CRDAYPYR | 40 | DRGRFIN | 457 |
| COCEMOPB | 253 | CRFQFLG | 39 | DRGRFOP | 457 |
| COCEVER | 34 | CRKAGE | 38 | DRGSHG | 458 |
| COCFLAG | 163 | CRKAGLST | 341 | DRGTXR | 457 |
| COCFLBLU | 252 | CRKEVER | 38 | DRIVALC2 | 314 |
| COCFMCTD | 255 | CRKFLAG | 163 | DRIVALD2 | 314 |
| COCFMFPB | 255 | CRKFSTYR | 199 | DRIVDRG2 | 314 |
| COCFSTYR | 198 | CRKMFU | 38 | DRKANL | 666 |
| COCGTOVR | 251 | CRKMLU | 342 | DRKCOC | 666 |
| COCKPLMT | 251 | CRKMON | 163 | DRKHAL | 666 |
| COCLAWTR | 255 | CRKUS30A | 40 | DRKHER | 666 |
| COCLIMIT | 251 | CRKYFU | 38 | DRKIEM | 667 |
| COCLOTTM | 250 | CRKYLU | 341 | DRKINH | 666 |
| COCLSACT | 254 | CRKYR | 163 | DRKMRJ | 666 |
| COCLSEFX | 251 | CRKYRTOT | 39 | DRKMTH | 667 |
| COCMDAYS | 185 | CRTOTFG | 39 | DRKSED | 667 |
| COCMFU | 34 | CSA09 | 790 | DRKSTM | 667 |
| COCMLU | 341 | CYLERT | 96 | DRKSUM | 667 |
| COCMON | 163 | CYLERT2 | 180 | DRKTRN | 667 |
| COCNDMOR | 251 | CYPCTU00 | 789 | DRPRVME3 | 532 |
| COCNEEDL | 208 | CYPCTU10 | 792 | DRVALDR | 312 |
| COCPDANG | 255 | CYPOP00 | 789 | DRVAONLY | 312 |
| COCPHCTD | 254 | CYPOP10 | 792 | DRVDONLY | 312 |
| COCPHLPB | 254 | CYPOP00 | 789 | DRVFLAG | 313 |
| COCREC | 35 | CYPOP10 | 792 | DSTCHR12 | 536 |
| COCSERPB | 254 | CYSTAT09 | 791 | DSTCHR30 | 534 |
| COCUS30A | 36 | DALMANE | 108 | DSTEFF12 | 536 |
| COCWD2SX | 253 | DALMANE2 | 182 | DSTEFF30 | 534 |
| COCWDSMT | 253 | DARVTYL2 | 175 | DSTHOP12 | 535 |
| COCYDAYS | 184 | DARVTYLC | 66 | DSTHOP30 | 533 |
| COCYFU | 34 | DCIGAFU | 183 | DSTNGD12 | 536 |
| COCYLU | 340 | DCIGMON | 172 | DSTNGD30 | 534 |
| COCYR | 163 | DEMEROL | 67 | DSTNRV12 | 535 |
| COCYRBFR | 386 | DEMEROL2 | 175 | DSTNRV30 | 533 |
| COCYRTOT | 35 | DEPNDALE | 299 | DSTRST12 | 535 |
| CODEINE | 67 | DEPNDALE | 299 | DSTRST30 | 533 |
| CODEINE2 | 175 | DEPNDCOC | 299 | DSTWORST | 534 |
| COLDFLGR | 222 | DEPNDDHAL | 299 | DU10WT11 | 806 |
| COLDMEDS | 213 | DEPNDDHER | 299 | DU10WT12 | 806 |
| COLDMONR | 222 | DEPNDDIEM | 300 | DU10WT13 | 806 |
| COLDREC | 214 | DEPNDDILL | 300 | DU10WT14 | 806 |
| COLDYR1 | 215 | DEPNDDINH | 300 | DU10WT15 | 806 |
| COLDYR2 | 216 | DEPNDDMRJ | 300 | DUANALWT | 806 |

INDEX

| | | | | | |
|----------------|-----|----------------|-----|----------------|-----|
| DUCHAR1..... | 736 | EXPRACE..... | 751 | FUCD221..... | 194 |
| DUCHAR10..... | 737 | EXPRACE2..... | 751 | FUCGR18..... | 194 |
| DUCHAR2..... | 736 | F_18UP..... | 750 | FUCGR21..... | 194 |
| DUCHAR3..... | 736 | F15_44..... | 750 | FUCIG18..... | 194 |
| DUCHAR4..... | 736 | F18_49..... | 750 | FUCIG21..... | 194 |
| DUCHAR5..... | 736 | FAMINC1..... | 724 | FUCOC18..... | 195 |
| DUCHAR6..... | 736 | FAMINC2..... | 727 | FUCOC21..... | 195 |
| DUCHAR7..... | 736 | FAMPMT..... | 722 | FUCRK18..... | 195 |
| DUCHAR8..... | 737 | FAMSOC..... | 721 | FUCRK21..... | 195 |
| DUCHAR9..... | 737 | FAMSSI..... | 722 | FUECS18..... | 196 |
| DYTXVST..... | 608 | FAM SVC..... | 723 | FUECS21..... | 196 |
| ECSAGE..... | 56 | FAMWAG..... | 721 | FUHAL18..... | 195 |
| ECSAGLST..... | 346 | FDOCANGR..... | 622 | FUHAL21..... | 195 |
| ECSFLAG..... | 165 | FDOCBRK..... | 622 | FUHER18..... | 195 |
| ECSFSTYR..... | 199 | FDOC DPR..... | 622 | FUHER21..... | 195 |
| ECSMFU..... | 56 | FDOCEAT..... | 622 | FUIEM18..... | 198 |
| ECSMLU..... | 347 | FDOCFEA..... | 622 | FUIEM21..... | 198 |
| ECSMON..... | 165 | FDOCFITE..... | 622 | FUINH18..... | 196 |
| ECSREC..... | 56 | FDOCFMLY..... | 622 | FUINH21..... | 196 |
| ECSTASY..... | 45 | FDOCFRND..... | 623 | FULSD18..... | 196 |
| ECSYFU..... | 56 | FDOC MEND..... | 623 | FULSD21..... | 196 |
| ECSYLU..... | 346 | FDOCOTH2..... | 623 | FUMJ18..... | 195 |
| ECSYR..... | 165 | FDOCOTPP..... | 623 | FUMJ21..... | 195 |
| ED4FLAG..... | 659 | FDOCSCHL..... | 623 | FUMTH18..... | 197 |
| EDFAM18..... | 668 | FDOCSUI..... | 622 | FUMTH21..... | 197 |
| EDTEDUC..... | 761 | FIALCDAT..... | 141 | FUOXY18..... | 197 |
| EDUC..... | 742 | FIANLDAT..... | 153 | FUOXY21..... | 197 |
| EDUCAGE..... | 749 | FICD2DAT..... | 136 | FUPCP18..... | 196 |
| EDUCATND..... | 762 | FICGRDAT..... | 137 | FUPCP21..... | 196 |
| EDUCCAT2..... | 752 | FICHWDAT..... | 139 | FUPSY18..... | 198 |
| EI4FDAGE..... | 661 | FICIGDAT..... | 135 | FUPSY21..... | 198 |
| EI4FDDYS..... | 661 | FICOC DAT..... | 144 | FUSED18..... | 197 |
| EI4FDMFU..... | 662 | FICRKDAT..... | 145 | FUSED21..... | 197 |
| EI4FDYFU..... | 662 | FIECSDAT..... | 150 | FUSLT18..... | 194 |
| EIAGE..... | 738 | FIHALDAT..... | 147 | FUSLT21..... | 194 |
| EIBDATE..... | 738 | FIHERDAT..... | 146 | FUSTM18..... | 197 |
| EIBNGAGE..... | 659 | FIID..... | 735 | FUSTM21..... | 197 |
| EIBNGMFU..... | 660 | FIINH DAT..... | 152 | FUSUM18..... | 198 |
| EIBNGYFU..... | 660 | FILEDATE..... | 3 | FUSUM21..... | 198 |
| EIIDATE..... | 735 | FILSDDAT..... | 148 | FUTRN18..... | 197 |
| EIMOV PYR..... | 753 | FIMJDAT..... | 143 | FUTRN21..... | 197 |
| ELIGALC2..... | 187 | FIMTH DAT..... | 157 | GAS..... | 57 |
| ELIGANL2..... | 189 | FINC1..... | 724 | GAS2..... | 174 |
| ELIGCD2..... | 187 | FINC2..... | 726 | GHB..... | 212 |
| ELIGCGR2..... | 187 | FIORICET..... | 68 | GHBFLGR..... | 222 |
| ELIGCIG2..... | 187 | FIORICT2..... | 175 | GHBMONR..... | 222 |
| ELIGCOC2..... | 188 | FIORINAL..... | 68 | GHBREC..... | 214 |
| ELIGCRK2..... | 188 | FIORINL2..... | 175 | GHB YRR..... | 222 |
| ELIGECS2..... | 188 | FIOXYDAT..... | 154 | GLUE..... | 57 |
| ELIGHAL2..... | 188 | FIPCPDAT..... | 149 | GLUE2..... | 174 |
| ELIGHER2..... | 188 | FIRSTPOS..... | 777 | GNNDCLEN..... | 211 |
| ELIGIEM3..... | 190 | FISED DAT..... | 158 | GNN DGET..... | 212 |
| ELIGINH2..... | 188 | FISLT DAT..... | 138 | GNN DLSH1..... | 211 |
| ELIGLSD2..... | 188 | FISNFDAT..... | 140 | GNN DLSH2..... | 212 |
| ELIGMJ2..... | 187 | FISTMDAT..... | 156 | GNN DREUS..... | 211 |
| ELIGMTH2..... | 189 | FITRNDAT..... | 155 | GOVTPROG..... | 733 |
| ELIGOXY2..... | 189 | FLEXERIL..... | 86 | GQTYPE..... | 736 |
| ELIGPCP2..... | 188 | FLEXERL2..... | 178 | GRPCNSL2..... | 531 |
| ELIGPSY3..... | 189 | FLNDILAL..... | 460 | GRPHLTIN..... | 713 |
| ELIGSED2..... | 189 | FLTNDALC..... | 459 | GRSKCOCC..... | 229 |
| ELIGSLT2..... | 187 | FLTNDILL..... | 460 | GRSKCREG..... | 229 |
| ELIGSTM2..... | 189 | FOSTVST..... | 608 | GRSKD4_5..... | 230 |
| ELIGSUM3..... | 190 | FPLNM00..... | 796 | GRSKD5WK..... | 230 |
| ELIGTRN2..... | 189 | FRDADLY2..... | 530 | GRSKHREG..... | 229 |
| EMPSTAT4..... | 778 | FRDMEVR2..... | 530 | GRSKHTRY..... | 229 |
| EMPSTATY..... | 778 | FRDMJMON..... | 530 | GRSKLREG..... | 230 |
| ENCCASE..... | 3 | FRDPCIG2..... | 530 | GRSKLTRY..... | 229 |
| ENCSEG..... | 3 | FSTAMP..... | 722 | GRSKMOCC..... | 229 |
| EQUANIL..... | 85 | FSTRCHLD..... | 670 | GRSKMREG..... | 229 |
| EQUANIL2..... | 178 | FTNDDNSP..... | 298 | GRSKPKCG..... | 229 |
| ESKAT..... | 97 | FUALC18..... | 194 | HAL3OUSE..... | 53 |
| ESKAT2..... | 180 | FUALC21..... | 194 | HALAGLST..... | 343 |
| ETHER..... | 58 | FUANL18..... | 196 | HALCION..... | 108 |
| ETHER2..... | 174 | FUANL21..... | 196 | HALCION2..... | 182 |
| ETIME..... | 735 | FUCD218..... | 194 | HALCUTDN..... | 262 |

INDEX

| | | | | | |
|---------------|-----|---------------|-----|---------------|-----|
| HALCUTEV..... | 262 | HERKPLMT..... | 256 | IEMFLAG..... | 171 |
| HALDAFLG..... | 261 | HERLAWTR..... | 260 | IEMFSTYR..... | 200 |
| HALEMCTD..... | 263 | HERLIMIT..... | 256 | IEMMFU..... | 172 |
| HALEMOPB..... | 263 | HERLOTTM..... | 256 | IEMMON..... | 171 |
| HALFLAG..... | 164 | HERLSACT..... | 259 | IEMYFU..... | 172 |
| HALFMCTD..... | 265 | HERLSEFX..... | 257 | IEMYR..... | 171 |
| HALFMFPB..... | 265 | HERMFU..... | 41 | IFATHER..... | 669 |
| HALFSTYR..... | 199 | HERMLU..... | 343 | I2ALCD5..... | 131 |
| HALGTOVR..... | 261 | HERMON..... | 164 | I2ALCFM..... | 130 |
| HALKPLMT..... | 262 | HERNDMOR..... | 256 | I2ALCFY..... | 124 |
| HALLAGE..... | 50 | HERNEEDL..... | 202 | I2ALCFC..... | 117 |
| HALLAWTR..... | 264 | HERPDANG..... | 260 | I2ANLFY..... | 126 |
| HALLIMIT..... | 261 | HERPHCTD..... | 259 | I2ANLRC..... | 121 |
| HALLOTTM..... | 261 | HERPHLPB..... | 259 | I2CGRFM..... | 129 |
| HALLREC..... | 51 | HERREC..... | 42 | I2CGRRC..... | 115 |
| HALLSACT..... | 264 | HERSERPB..... | 260 | I2CHWFM..... | 130 |
| HALLSEFX..... | 262 | HERSMOK2..... | 221 | I2CHWRC..... | 117 |
| HALMDAYS..... | 185 | HERSMOKE..... | 201 | I2CIGFM..... | 129 |
| HALMFU..... | 51 | HERSNIF2..... | 221 | I2CIGRC..... | 115 |
| HALMLU..... | 344 | HERSNIFF..... | 201 | I2COCFM..... | 131 |
| HALMON..... | 164 | HERWD3SX..... | 258 | I2COCFY..... | 125 |
| HALNDMOR..... | 262 | HERWDSMT..... | 258 | I2COCRC..... | 118 |
| HALNEWA..... | 46 | HERYFU..... | 41 | I2CRKFM..... | 132 |
| HALNEWB..... | 48 | HERYLU..... | 342 | I2CRKFY..... | 125 |
| HALNEWC..... | 49 | HERYR..... | 164 | I2CRKRC..... | 119 |
| HALNEWD..... | 50 | HERYRTOT..... | 42 | I2ECSRC..... | 120 |
| HALNEWE..... | 50 | HH65..... | 668 | I2EMST4..... | 778 |
| HALNOLST..... | 45 | HHSIZE..... | 700 | I2EMSTY..... | 778 |
| HALPDANG..... | 264 | HISP2..... | 752 | I2HALFM..... | 133 |
| HALPHCTD..... | 263 | HISGRP..... | 752 | I2HALFY..... | 126 |
| HALPHLPB..... | 263 | HISGRP2..... | 752 | I2HALRC..... | 119 |
| HALSERPB..... | 264 | HIVLIF..... | 474 | I2HERFM..... | 132 |
| HALYDAYS..... | 184 | HIVYR..... | 474 | I2HERFY..... | 125 |
| HALYFU..... | 51 | HL30EST..... | 53 | I2HERRC..... | 119 |
| HALYLU..... | 343 | HLBSTWAY..... | 52 | I2HOGRA..... | 745 |
| HALYR..... | 164 | HLCALL99..... | 720 | I2INHFM..... | 133 |
| HALYRTOT..... | 52 | HLCALLFG..... | 720 | I2INHFY..... | 126 |
| HARTDLIF..... | 473 | HLCLAST..... | 714 | I2INHRC..... | 121 |
| HARTDYR..... | 474 | HLCNOTMO..... | 714 | I2LSDRC..... | 120 |
| HBPLIF..... | 474 | HLCNOTYR..... | 714 | I2MJFM..... | 131 |
| HBPYR..... | 474 | HLDAYPMO..... | 53 | I2MJFY..... | 124 |
| HCPCC14..... | 704 | HLDAYPWK..... | 53 | I2MJRC..... | 118 |
| HCPCC17..... | 705 | HLDAYPYR..... | 52 | I2MTHFY..... | 128 |
| HCPCC20..... | 705 | HLFQFLG..... | 52 | I2MTHRC..... | 123 |
| HPCPC14..... | 705 | HLLOSRSN..... | 715 | I2OXYFY..... | 127 |
| HPCPC17..... | 705 | HLNVCOST..... | 715 | I2OXYRC..... | 122 |
| HPCPC20..... | 705 | HLNVNEED..... | 715 | I2PCPRC..... | 120 |
| HCS1417..... | 705 | HLNVOFFR..... | 715 | I2SEDFY..... | 128 |
| HCS1725..... | 706 | HLNVREF..... | 715 | I2SEDRC..... | 123 |
| HCSPSP..... | 706 | HLNVSOR..... | 716 | I2SLTRC..... | 116 |
| HCSPSPWC..... | 706 | HLTINALC..... | 713 | I2SNFFM..... | 130 |
| HEADFONE..... | 781 | HLTINDRG..... | 713 | I2SNFRC..... | 117 |
| HEALTH..... | 742 | HLTIMMNT..... | 713 | I2STMFY..... | 128 |
| HEALTH2..... | 752 | HLTINNOS..... | 714 | I2STMRC..... | 122 |
| HEOTNDL..... | 202 | HLTOTFG..... | 52 | I2TRNFY..... | 127 |
| HEOTOTH..... | 202 | HOMEVST..... | 608 | I2TRNRC..... | 122 |
| HEOTSMK..... | 202 | HOSPVST..... | 607 | I2ALCAGE..... | 141 |
| HEOTSNF..... | 202 | HR30EST..... | 43 | I2ALCD5..... | 131 |
| HEOTSP..... | 202 | HRBSTWAY..... | 42 | I2ALCDFU..... | 141 |
| HEPATLIF..... | 474 | HRDAYPMO..... | 43 | I2ALCFM..... | 130 |
| HEPATYR..... | 474 | HRDAYPWK..... | 43 | I2ALCFY..... | 124 |
| HER30USE..... | 43 | HRDAYPYR..... | 43 | I2ALCMFU..... | 141 |
| HERAGE..... | 41 | HRFQFLG..... | 42 | I2ALCRC..... | 117 |
| HERAGLST..... | 342 | HRNDLREC..... | 203 | I2ALCYFU..... | 141 |
| HERCUT1X..... | 257 | HRSMKREC..... | 201 | I2ANLAGE..... | 152 |
| HERCUTDN..... | 257 | HRSNFREC..... | 201 | I2ANLDFU..... | 152 |
| HERCUTEV..... | 257 | HRTOTFG..... | 42 | I2ANLFY..... | 126 |
| HEREMCTD..... | 259 | HSDIPLMA..... | 763 | I2ANLMFU..... | 152 |
| HEREMOPB..... | 258 | HSGED..... | 763 | I2ANLRC..... | 121 |
| HEREVER..... | 41 | HVYDRK2..... | 173 | I2ANLYFU..... | 153 |
| HERFLAG..... | 164 | HYDCODOP..... | 177 | I2BORNUS..... | 766 |
| HERFMCTD..... | 260 | HYDROCD2..... | 175 | I2CD2DFU..... | 135 |
| HERFMFPB..... | 260 | HYDROCOD..... | 68 | I2CD2MFU..... | 135 |
| HERFSTYR..... | 199 | IEMAGE..... | 171 | I2CD2YFU..... | 136 |
| HERGTOVR..... | 256 | IEMDFU..... | 171 | I2CDUAGE..... | 135 |

INDEX

| | | | | | |
|----------|-----|-----------|-----|-----------|-----|
| IICGAVD | 294 | IIHALFY | 126 | IIOXYDFU | 153 |
| IICGCRGP | 293 | IIHALMFU | 147 | IIOXYFY | 127 |
| IICGCRV | 293 | IIHALRC | 119 | IIOXYMFU | 154 |
| IICGINCR | 296 | IIHALYFU | 147 | IIOXYRC | 121 |
| IICGINFL | 296 | IIHCSPSP | 711 | IIOXYFYFU | 154 |
| IICGIRTB | 293 | IIHCSPWC | 711 | IIPCPAGE | 148 |
| IICGLMR | 297 | IIHERAGE | 145 | IIPCPDFU | 149 |
| IICGNCG | 295 | IIHERDFU | 145 | IIPCPMFU | 149 |
| IICGNCTL | 294 | IIHERFM | 132 | IIPCPRC | 120 |
| IICGNINF | 296 | IIHERFY | 125 | IIPCPYFU | 149 |
| IICGPLN | 294 | IIHERMFU | 146 | IIPINC1 | 729 |
| IICGRAGE | 136 | IIHERRC | 119 | IIPINC2 | 730 |
| IICGRDFU | 136 | IIHERYFU | 146 | IIPINSUR | 718 |
| IICGRFM | 129 | IIHH65 | 671 | IIPILF | 116 |
| IICGRGDY | 295 | IIHHSIZE | 670 | IIPIMN | 116 |
| IICGRGNM | 295 | IIHGRP4 | 745 | IIPREL | 707 |
| IICGRGWK | 295 | IIHGRPM | 745 | IIPRVHLT | 719 |
| IICGRMFU | 137 | IIHOIND | 743 | IIRACEAS | 744 |
| IICGROUT | 294 | IIHPCC14 | 710 | IIRACEBK | 744 |
| IICGRRC | 115 | IIHPCC17 | 710 | IIRACENA | 744 |
| IICGRYFU | 137 | IIHPCC20 | 710 | IIRACENH | 744 |
| IICGSAT | 297 | IIHPCP14 | 710 | IIRACEPI | 744 |
| IICGSLHR | 296 | IIHPCP17 | 710 | IIRACEWH | 744 |
| IICHMPUS | 719 | IIHPCP20 | 710 | IISEDAGE | 158 |
| IICHWAGE | 138 | IIHS1417 | 711 | IISEDDFU | 158 |
| IICHWDFU | 139 | IIHS1725 | 711 | IISEDIFY | 128 |
| IICHWFM | 129 | IIINHAGE | 151 | IISEDMFU | 158 |
| IICHWMFU | 139 | IIINHDFU | 151 | IISEDRC | 123 |
| IICHWRC | 116 | IIINHFM | 133 | IISEDYFU | 158 |
| IICHWYFU | 139 | IIINHfy | 126 | IISLTAGE | 137 |
| IICIGAGE | 134 | IIINHMFU | 151 | IISLTDFU | 137 |
| IICIGDFU | 134 | IIINHRC | 121 | IISLTMFU | 138 |
| IICIGFM | 129 | IIINHfyFU | 151 | IISLTRC | 116 |
| IICIGMFU | 134 | IIINSUR | 718 | IISLTYFU | 138 |
| IICIGRC | 115 | IIINSUR3 | 718 | IISNFAGE | 139 |
| IICIGYFU | 134 | IIINSUR4 | 720 | IISNFDFU | 140 |
| IICOCAGE | 143 | IIKDFMLY | 671 | IISNFFM | 130 |
| IICOCDFU | 143 | IIKID17 | 670 | IISNFMFU | 140 |
| IICOCFM | 131 | IIKIDFAM | 672 | IISNFR | 117 |
| IICOCFY | 124 | IILSDAGE | 147 | IISNFYFU | 140 |
| IICOCMFU | 143 | IILSDDFU | 148 | IISTMAGE | 155 |
| IICOCRC | 118 | IILSDMFU | 148 | IISTMDFU | 156 |
| IICOCYFU | 144 | IILSDRC | 120 | IISTMFY | 127 |
| IICRKAGE | 144 | IILSDYFU | 148 | IISTMMFU | 156 |
| IICRKDFU | 144 | IIMARIT | 746 | IISTMRC | 122 |
| IICRKFM | 132 | IIMCDCHP | 718 | IISTMYFU | 156 |
| IICRKfy | 125 | IIMEDICR | 719 | IITRNAGE | 154 |
| IICRKMfu | 144 | IIMJAGE | 142 | IITRNDFU | 154 |
| IICRKRC | 118 | IIMJDFU | 142 | IITRNFY | 127 |
| IICRKYFU | 145 | IIMJFM | 131 | IITRNMFU | 155 |
| IIECsAGE | 150 | IIMJFY | 124 | IITRNR | 122 |
| IIECsDFU | 150 | IIMJMFU | 142 | IITRNYFU | 155 |
| IIECsMFU | 150 | IIMJRC | 118 | IIWELMOS | 729 |
| IIECsRC | 120 | IIMJYFU | 142 | ILALMON | 173 |
| IIECsYFU | 150 | IIMPCC14 | 707 | ILLNEED | 459 |
| IIEDUC | 746 | IIMPCC17 | 707 | ILLPCAID | 452 |
| IIEMPST4 | 778 | IIMPCC20 | 708 | ILLPCARE | 452 |
| IIEMPSTY | 778 | IIMPCC57 | 708 | ILLPCORT | 452 |
| IIENTAG2 | 766 | IIMPCP14 | 708 | ILLPEMPL | 452 |
| IIFAMIN1 | 729 | IIMPCP17 | 708 | ILLPFMLY | 452 |
| IIFAMIN2 | 732 | IIMPCP20 | 708 | ILLPINS | 452 |
| IIFAMPMT | 728 | IIMPCP57 | 709 | ILLPMILC | 452 |
| IIFAMSKP | 671 | IIMS1417 | 709 | ILLPPUBP | 452 |
| IIFAMSOC | 728 | IIMS1714 | 709 | ILLPSAVE | 452 |
| IIFAMSSI | 728 | IIMS1725 | 709 | ILLTRMT | 448 |
| IIFAMsVC | 729 | IIMS2517 | 709 | ILTOALMN | 173 |
| IIFAMsZE | 672 | IIMTHAGE | 156 | IMGBF12 | 767 |
| IIFAMWAG | 728 | IIMTHDFU | 157 | IMGBFMRJ | 767 |
| IIFINC1 | 729 | IIMTHFY | 128 | IMOTHER | 669 |
| IIFINC2 | 731 | IIMTHMFU | 157 | IMPAIR | 541 |
| IIFMLYSZ | 671 | IIMTHRC | 123 | IMPCONCN | 537 |
| IIFSTAMP | 728 | IIMTHYFU | 157 | IMPDYFRQ | 540 |
| IIHALAGE | 146 | IINWRACE | 743 | IMPGOUT | 537 |
| IIHALDFU | 146 | IIOTHHLT | 719 | IMPGOUTM | 537 |
| IIHALFM | 132 | IIOXYAGE | 153 | IMPHHLD | 539 |

INDEX

| | | | | | |
|----------------|-----|----------------|-----|----------------|-----|
| IMPHHLDM..... | 539 | IRALCYFU..... | 141 | IRFAMSVC..... | 729 |
| IMPPEOP..... | 538 | IRANLAGE..... | 152 | IRFAMSZE..... | 671 |
| IMPPEOPM..... | 538 | IRANLDFU..... | 152 | IRFAMWAG..... | 728 |
| IMPREMEM..... | 537 | IRANLFY..... | 126 | IRFINC1..... | 729 |
| IMPRESF..... | 539 | IRANLMFU..... | 152 | IRFINC2..... | 731 |
| IMPRESFPM..... | 539 | IRANLRC..... | 121 | IRFMLYSZ..... | 671 |
| IMPSOC..... | 538 | IRANLYFU..... | 152 | IRFSTAMP..... | 728 |
| IMPSOCM..... | 538 | IRBORNUS..... | 766 | IRHALAGE..... | 146 |
| IMPWEEKS..... | 540 | IRCD2DFU..... | 135 | IRHALDFU..... | 146 |
| IMPWORK..... | 540 | IRCD2MFU..... | 135 | IRHALFM..... | 132 |
| IMPYDAYS..... | 540 | IRCD2YFU..... | 136 | IRHALFY..... | 125 |
| IN30EST..... | 65 | IRCDUAGE..... | 135 | IRHALMFU..... | 147 |
| INBSTWAY..... | 63 | IRCGAVD..... | 294 | IRHALRC..... | 119 |
| INCOME..... | 733 | IRCGCRGP..... | 293 | IRHALYFU..... | 147 |
| INCOME5..... | 733 | IRCGCRV..... | 293 | IRHCSPSP..... | 711 |
| INDAYPMO..... | 64 | IRCGINCR..... | 296 | IRHCSPWC..... | 711 |
| INDAYPWK..... | 64 | IRCGINFL..... | 296 | IRHERAGE..... | 145 |
| INDAYPYR..... | 64 | IRCGIRTB..... | 293 | IRHERDFU..... | 145 |
| INFQFLG..... | 63 | IRCGLMR..... | 297 | IRHERFM..... | 132 |
| INHAGE..... | 62 | IRCGNCG..... | 295 | IRHERFY..... | 125 |
| INHAGLST..... | 347 | IRCGNCTL..... | 293 | IRHERMFU..... | 145 |
| INHCUTDN..... | 266 | IRCGNINF..... | 296 | IRHERRC..... | 119 |
| INHCUTEV..... | 267 | IRCGPLN..... | 294 | IRHERYFU..... | 146 |
| INHDY30A..... | 64 | IRCGRAGE..... | 136 | IRHH65..... | 670 |
| INHEMCTD..... | 267 | IRCGRDFU..... | 136 | IRHHSIZE..... | 670 |
| INHEMOPB..... | 267 | IRCGRFM..... | 129 | IRHOGRP4..... | 745 |
| INHEVER..... | 62 | IRCGRGDY..... | 294 | IRHOGRPM..... | 745 |
| INHFLAG..... | 165 | IRCGRGNM..... | 295 | IRHOIND..... | 743 |
| INHFMCTD..... | 269 | IRCGRGWK..... | 295 | IRHPCC14..... | 709 |
| INHFMFPB..... | 269 | IRCGRMFU..... | 136 | IRHPCC17..... | 710 |
| INHFSYR..... | 199 | IRCGROUT..... | 294 | IRHPCC20..... | 710 |
| INHGTOVR..... | 265 | IRCGRRRC..... | 115 | IRHPCP14..... | 710 |
| INHKLMT..... | 266 | IRCGRYFU..... | 137 | IRHPCP17..... | 710 |
| INHLAWTR..... | 269 | IRCGSAT..... | 296 | IRHPCP20..... | 710 |
| INHLIMIT..... | 266 | IRCGSLHR..... | 295 | IRHS1417..... | 711 |
| INHLOTTM..... | 265 | IRCHMPUS..... | 719 | IRHS1725..... | 711 |
| INHLSACT..... | 268 | IRCHWAGE..... | 138 | IRINHAGE..... | 151 |
| INHLSFX..... | 266 | IRCHWDFU..... | 138 | IRINHDFU..... | 151 |
| INHMDAYS..... | 185 | IRCHWFM..... | 129 | IRINHFM..... | 133 |
| INHMFU..... | 62 | IRCHWMFU..... | 139 | IRINHfy..... | 126 |
| INHMLU..... | 348 | IRCHWRC..... | 116 | IRINHMFU..... | 151 |
| INHMON..... | 165 | IRCHWYFU..... | 139 | IRINHRC..... | 121 |
| INHNDMOR..... | 266 | IRCIAGE..... | 134 | IRINHYFU..... | 151 |
| INHNEWA..... | 60 | IRCIADFU..... | 134 | IRINSUR..... | 718 |
| INHNEWB..... | 61 | IRCIAGM..... | 129 | IRINSUR3..... | 718 |
| INHNEWC..... | 61 | IRCIAGMFU..... | 134 | IRINSUR4..... | 720 |
| INHNEWD..... | 61 | IRCIAGRC..... | 115 | IRKDFMLY..... | 671 |
| INHNEWE..... | 61 | IRCIAGYFU..... | 134 | IRKID17..... | 670 |
| INHNLST..... | 59 | IRCOAGE..... | 143 | IRKIDFAM..... | 672 |
| INHOSPYR..... | 464 | IRCOCDFU..... | 143 | IRLSAGE..... | 147 |
| INHPDANG..... | 268 | IRCOCFM..... | 131 | IRLSDDFU..... | 147 |
| INHPHCTD..... | 268 | IRCOCFY..... | 124 | IRLSDMFU..... | 148 |
| INHPHLPB..... | 267 | IRCOCMFU..... | 143 | IRLSDRRC..... | 119 |
| INHREC..... | 63 | IRCOCRC..... | 118 | IRLSDFYFU..... | 148 |
| INHSERPB..... | 268 | IRCOCYFU..... | 143 | IRMARIT..... | 745 |
| INHYDAYS..... | 184 | IRCRKAGE..... | 144 | IRMCDCHP..... | 718 |
| INHYFU..... | 62 | IRCRKDFU..... | 144 | IRMEDICR..... | 719 |
| INHLYU..... | 347 | IRCRKFM..... | 132 | IRMJAGE..... | 142 |
| INHRY..... | 165 | IRCRKfy..... | 125 | IRMJDFU..... | 142 |
| INHRYTOT..... | 63 | IRCRKMFU..... | 144 | IRMJFM..... | 131 |
| INSUR..... | 716 | IRCRKRRC..... | 118 | IRMJFY..... | 124 |
| INSUR3..... | 717 | IRCRKYFU..... | 145 | IRMJMFU..... | 142 |
| INTATHOM..... | 781 | IRECSAGE..... | 149 | IRMJRC..... | 118 |
| INTATWHR..... | 781 | IRECSDFU..... | 150 | IRMJYFU..... | 142 |
| INTDATE..... | 735 | IRECSMFU..... | 150 | IRMPCC14..... | 707 |
| INTOTFG..... | 63 | IRECSRC..... | 120 | IRMPCC17..... | 707 |
| IONAMIN..... | 97 | IRECSYFU..... | 150 | IRMPCC20..... | 707 |
| IONAMIN2..... | 180 | IREDDUC..... | 746 | IRMPCC57..... | 708 |
| IRALCAGE..... | 140 | IRENTAG2..... | 766 | IRMPCC14..... | 708 |
| IRALCD5..... | 130 | IRFAMIN1..... | 729 | IRMPCC17..... | 708 |
| IRALCDFU..... | 141 | IRFAMIN2..... | 732 | IRMPCC20..... | 708 |
| IRALCFM..... | 130 | IRFAMPMT..... | 728 | IRMPCC57..... | 708 |
| IRALCFY..... | 124 | IRFAMSKP..... | 671 | IRMS1417..... | 709 |
| IRALCMFU..... | 141 | IRFAMSOC..... | 728 | IRMS1714..... | 709 |
| IRALCRC..... | 117 | IRFAMSSI..... | 728 | IRMS1725..... | 709 |

INDEX

| | | | | | |
|-----------|-----|-----------|-----|-----------|-----|
| IRMS2517 | 709 | KLONOP12 | 177 | MALE2634 | 702 |
| IRMTHAGE | 156 | KLONOPIN | 84 | MALE3549 | 702 |
| IRMTHDFU | 157 | LANGVER | 735 | MALE50P | 702 |
| IRMTHFY | 128 | LASTTXSP | 456 | MARITAL | 741 |
| IRMTHMFU | 157 | LAT | 796 | MAZANOR | 97 |
| IRMTHRC | 122 | LFSCWHY | 764 | MAZANOR2 | 180 |
| IRMTHYFU | 157 | LFTSCHAG | 765 | MAZINDOL | 181 |
| IRNWRACE | 743 | LGAS | 58 | MCPCC14 | 702 |
| IROTHHLT | 719 | LGAS2 | 174 | MCPCC17 | 702 |
| IROXYAGE | 153 | LIBRIUM | 86 | MCPCC20 | 703 |
| IROXYDFU | 153 | LIBRIUM2 | 178 | MCPCC57 | 703 |
| IROXYFY | 127 | LIFANXD | 465 | MCPCP14 | 703 |
| IROXYMFU | 153 | LIFASMA | 465 | MCPCP17 | 703 |
| IROXYRC | 121 | LIFBRONC | 465 | MCPCP20 | 703 |
| IROXYFU | 154 | LIFCIRR | 465 | MCPCP57 | 703 |
| IRPCPAGE | 148 | LIFDEPRS | 465 | MCS1417 | 704 |
| IRPCPDFU | 149 | LIFDIAB | 465 | MCS1714 | 704 |
| IRPCPMFU | 149 | LIFHARTD | 466 | MCS1725 | 704 |
| IRPCPRC | 120 | LIFHBP | 466 | MCS2517 | 704 |
| IRPCPYFU | 149 | LIFHEPAT | 466 | MCSPSP | 704 |
| IRPINC1 | 729 | LIFHIV | 466 | MCSPSPWC | 704 |
| IRPINC2 | 730 | LIFLUNCA | 466 | MCTY10 | 792 |
| IRPINSUR | 718 | LIFNONE | 468 | MDEIMPY | 649 |
| IRPIPLF | 115 | LIFPANCRC | 466 | MEDICARE | 712 |
| IRPIPMN | 116 | LIFPNEU | 467 | MEDMJUSE | 313 |
| IRPRREL | 707 | LIFSINUS | 467 | MEPROB | 86 |
| IRPRVHLT | 719 | LIFSLPAP | 467 | MEPROB2 | 178 |
| IRRACEAS | 744 | LIFSTDS | 467 | MEPROBDP | 179 |
| IRRACEBK | 744 | LIFSTROK | 467 | MESC | 44 |
| IRRACENA | 744 | LIFTINN | 467 | MESC2 | 173 |
| IRRACENH | 744 | LIFTUBRC | 468 | METDIV09 | 791 |
| IRRACEPI | 744 | LIFULCER | 468 | METHAGE | 104 |
| IRRACEWH | 743 | LIMBTRL2 | 178 | METHAQ | 107 |
| IRSEDAGE | 157 | LIMBTROL | 86 | METHAQ2 | 182 |
| IRSEDDFU | 158 | LIVST2YA | 755 | METHDES | 95 |
| IRSEDFY | 128 | LIVSTYRA | 754 | METHDES2 | 180 |
| IRSEDMFU | 158 | LIVUS1YR | 759 | METHDEXM | 181 |
| IRSEDR | 123 | LIVUSMOS | 760 | METHDON | 68 |
| IRSEDFYFU | 158 | LIVUSYRS | 760 | METHDON2 | 175 |
| IRSEX | 743 | LMIYR_U | 548 | METHMFU | 105 |
| IRSLTAGE | 137 | LMMIADAU | 549 | METHMLU | 353 |
| IRSLTDFU | 137 | LMMIYRU | 548 | METHREC | 105 |
| IRSLTMFU | 138 | LOCDOC | 458 | METHYFU | 104 |
| IRSLTRC | 116 | LOCHOSP | 458 | METHYLU | 352 |
| IRSLTYFU | 138 | LOCJAIL | 458 | MHASPTR2 | 502 |
| IRSNFAGE | 139 | LOCMHC | 458 | MHLCCLNC3 | 497 |
| IRSNDFU | 140 | LOCRFIN | 458 | MHLD0C3 | 497 |
| IRSNFFM | 130 | LOCRFOP | 458 | MHLD0TMT3 | 497 |
| IRSNFMFU | 140 | LOCSHG | 458 | MHLMNT3 | 497 |
| IRSNFRC | 117 | LOCSIZE | 775 | MHLOTH3 | 498 |
| IRSNFYFU | 140 | LOCTXER | 458 | MHLSCHL3 | 498 |
| IRSTMAGE | 155 | LONG | 796 | MHLTHER3 | 497 |
| IRSTMDFU | 155 | LSD | 44 | MHNSPTR2 | 502 |
| IRSTMFY | 127 | LSDAGE | 54 | MHOSPTR2 | 502 |
| IRSTMMFU | 156 | LSDAGLST | 344 | MHPDEMP2 | 499 |
| IRSTMRC | 122 | LSDFLAG | 164 | MHPDFRE2 | 499 |
| IRSTMYFU | 156 | LSDFSTYR | 199 | MHPDMCD2 | 499 |
| IRTRNAGE | 154 | LSDMFU | 54 | MHPDMCR2 | 499 |
| IRTRNDFU | 154 | LSDMLU | 345 | MHPDML2 | 499 |
| IRTRNFY | 127 | LSDMON | 164 | MHPDOFM2 | 498 |
| IRTRNMFU | 155 | LSDREC | 54 | MHPDPHI2 | 499 |
| IRTRNRC | 122 | LSDFYFU | 54 | MHPDPRV2 | 499 |
| IRTRNYFU | 155 | LSDFYLU | 344 | MHPDPUB2 | 499 |
| IRWELMOS | 729 | LSDYR | 164 | MHPDREH2 | 499 |
| JBSTATR | 768 | LUNCALIF | 474 | MHPDSLF2 | 498 |
| K6SCMAX | 544 | LUNCAYR | 474 | MHRCFID2 | 500 |
| K6SCMON | 543 | M_18UP | 750 | MHRCMIT2 | 500 |
| K6SCYR | 544 | M15_44 | 750 | MHRCOST2 | 500 |
| KETAFLGR | 222 | M18_49 | 750 | MHRENUF2 | 500 |
| KETAMINE | 213 | MAIAN00 | 797 | MHRFOUT2 | 501 |
| KETAMONR | 223 | MAIIND00 | 798 | MHRHAND2 | 501 |
| KETAREC | 218 | MAINM00 | 797 | MHRJOBS2 | 500 |
| KETAYRR | 222 | MALE1217 | 701 | MHRNBRS2 | 500 |
| KID17 | 668 | MALE15P | 702 | MHRNCOV2 | 500 |
| KIDS | 668 | MALE1825 | 701 | MHRNOHP2 | 501 |

INDEX

| | | | | | |
|----------|-----|----------|-----|-----------|-----|
| MHRNOND2 | 501 | MMTJWRCB | 323 | MTHANEDL | 204 |
| MHRSOH2 | 501 | MMTJWRTH | 323 | MTHAREC | 204 |
| MHRTIME2 | 501 | MMTKEEP | 327 | MTHAYFU | 205 |
| MHRTRAN2 | 501 | MMTL10GM | 324 | MTHAYTOT | 206 |
| MHRWHER2 | 500 | MMTL5LBS | 325 | MTHDEAL2 | 396 |
| MHSUIHOS | 545 | MMTLGMS | 324 | MTHDEALR | 377 |
| MHSUIMED | 545 | MMTLLBS | 324 | MTHEVCK | 204 |
| MHSUIPLN | 544 | MMTLOZS | 324 | MTHFFBOT | 378 |
| MHSUITHK | 544 | MMTLUNIT | 323 | MTHFFBY2 | 406 |
| MHSUITRY | 545 | MMTLWRCB | 325 | MTHFFDL2 | 407 |
| MHSUTK_U | 544 | MMTLWRTH | 325 | MTHFFDLR | 378 |
| MI_CAT_U | 548 | MMTPLACE | 326 | MTHFFLAS | 380 |
| MILSTAT | 741 | MMTPLOSP | 326 | MTHFFLSP | 380 |
| MILTOWN | 86 | MMTRADE | 322 | MTHFFNET | 378 |
| MILTOWN2 | 178 | MMTRD30D | 322 | MTHFFNT2 | 407 |
| MJAFU | 184 | MMTRDREC | 322 | MTHFFOSP | 379 |
| MJAGE | 30 | MMTRDWHO | 326 | MTHFFOT2 | 407 |
| MJDAY30A | 32 | MMTSELL | 327 | MTHFFOTH | 379 |
| MJEVER | 30 | MORPHIN2 | 176 | MTHFFRE2 | 406 |
| MJFQFLG | 31 | MORPHINE | 68 | MTHFFREE | 378 |
| MJMFU | 30 | MOVESPYR | 753 | MTHFFTAK | 378 |
| MJOFLAG | 170 | MOVSTTMO | 756 | MTHFFTK2 | 406 |
| MJOMON2 | 171 | MOVSTTYR | 756 | MTHFLAG | 167 |
| MJOYR2 | 171 | MOVYRFLG | 753 | MTHFRBUY | 376 |
| MJPBTFRM | 331 | MR30EST | 33 | MTHFRBY2 | 396 |
| MJPBTPL2 | 331 | MRBSTWAY | 31 | MTHFRFE2 | 396 |
| MJPFREGT | 331 | MRDAYPMO | 32 | MTHFRFRE | 376 |
| MJPFRPL2 | 332 | MRDAYPWK | 32 | MTHFRFK2 | 396 |
| MJPGOT | 331 | MRDAYPYR | 32 | MTHFRTKE | 377 |
| MJPRIOR | 387 | MRJAGLST | 333 | MTHFSTYR | 200 |
| MJPRIYR | 387 | MRJCUTDN | 247 | MTHGTLAS | 379 |
| MJPRNOYR | 387 | MRJCUTEV | 247 | MTHGTOSP | 379 |
| MJREC | 31 | MRJEMCTD | 248 | MTHINET | 377 |
| MJYFU | 30 | MRJEMOPB | 248 | MTHINET2 | 396 |
| MJYRTOT | 31 | MRJFLAG | 163 | MTHLTSC2 | 390 |
| MMBATJOB | 321 | MRJFMCTD | 250 | MTHMON | 167 |
| MMBCLOSE | 321 | MRJFMFPB | 250 | MTHNCFLG | 352 |
| MMBGIVE | 321 | MRJFSTYR | 198 | MTHNEEDL | 203 |
| MMBPLACE | 320 | MRJGTOVR | 246 | MTHNORSN | 205 |
| MMBPLOSP | 320 | MRJKPLMT | 246 | MTHNOSP | 205 |
| MMBSELL | 321 | MRJLAWTR | 250 | MTHOTHSP | 377 |
| MMBT30DY | 316 | MRJLIMIT | 246 | MTHOTHW2 | 397 |
| MMBTOPYR | 315 | MRJLOTTM | 246 | MTHOTHWY | 377 |
| MMBTREC1 | 315 | MRJLSACT | 249 | MTHSRCFR | 400 |
| MMBTREC2 | 315 | MRJLSEFX | 247 | MTHYR | 167 |
| MMBUYWHO | 319 | MRJMDAYS | 185 | MTHYRTOT | 105 |
| MMFCLOSE | 329 | MRJMLU | 334 | MTNDLREC | 203 |
| MMFGIVE | 330 | MRJMON | 163 | MTRACT | 794 |
| MMFKEEP | 329 | MRJNDMOR | 247 | MTRACT10 | 795 |
| MMFPLACE | 328 | MRJPDANG | 249 | MTOTFG | 105 |
| MMFPLOSP | 329 | MRJPHCTD | 248 | MUSCRELX | 179 |
| MMFREWHO | 328 | MRJPHLPB | 248 | MVIN5YR2 | 527 |
| MMFSELL | 330 | MRJSERP | 249 | MXMJPNLT | 313 |
| MMGETMJ | 315 | MRJYDAYS | 184 | MXMJSURE | 313 |
| MMGGIVE | 328 | MRJYLU | 333 | NDEFALC | 460 |
| MMGKEEP | 327 | MRJYR | 163 | NDEFIA | 461 |
| MMGSELL | 327 | MRJYRBFR | 333 | NDEFIL | 460 |
| MMIYR_U | 548 | MRTOTFG | 31 | NDLREC06 | 220 |
| MMJNPCAT | 317 | MSASES00 | 794 | NDMRBUSY | 427 |
| MMJNPCTB | 316 | MTABSTWY | 206 | NDMRFOUT | 427 |
| MMJNTLOO | 316 | MTADYPMO | 207 | NDMRHNDL | 427 |
| MMJNTNUM | 316 | MTADYPWK | 207 | NDMRJOB | 426 |
| MMLS10GM | 317 | MTADYPYR | 207 | NDMRLMCV | 425 |
| MMLS5LBS | 318 | MTAFQFLG | 206 | NDMRNBR | 426 |
| MMLSGMS | 317 | MTANDLRC | 204 | NDMRNHCV | 425 |
| MMLSLBS | 318 | MTATOTFG | 206 | NDMRNHLP | 427 |
| MMLSOZS | 318 | MTBSTWAY | 106 | NDMRNOND | 427 |
| MMLSPCAT | 319 | MTDAYPMO | 106 | NDMRNTSP | 425 |
| MMLSPCTB | 318 | MTDAYPWK | 106 | NDMROPEN | 426 |
| MMLSUNIT | 317 | MTDAYPYR | 106 | NDMRREDY | 426 |
| MMT30FRQ | 322 | MTFQFLG | 105 | NDMRRIMP | 428 |
| MMTCLOSE | 326 | MTHAAGE | 205 | NDMRSOR | 428 |
| MMTGIVE | 327 | MTHAGLST | 352 | NDMRTYPE | 425 |
| MMTJNTLS | 322 | MTHAMFU | 206 | NDMRWHER | 426 |
| MMTJNTNM | 323 | MTHAMP | 203 | NDSSANSPP | 298 |

INDEX

| | | | | | |
|----------|-----|----------|-----|----------|-----|
| NDSSDNSP | 298 | NSBLK00 | 798 | PHENCOD | 69 |
| NDTMRALC | 415 | NSBLKU00 | 798 | PHENCOD2 | 176 |
| NDTMRANL | 416 | OAPRES | 783 | PHENOBAR | 109 |
| NDTMRCOC | 416 | OARPRES | 782 | PHENOBR2 | 182 |
| NDTMREFT | 425 | OBLA | 97 | PINC1 | 723 |
| NDTMRHAL | 416 | OBLA2 | 181 | PINC2 | 725 |
| NDTMRHER | 416 | OBSERVER | 735 | PINSUR | 716 |
| NDTMRINH | 416 | OPRESNSP | 783 | PIPE30DY | 25 |
| NDTMRMJ | 415 | OPRESSPA | 784 | PIPEVER | 25 |
| NDTMROTH | 417 | OPRESSPB | 785 | PIFLAG | 159 |
| NDTMRSED | 417 | OSTNEEDL | 207 | PIPMON | 159 |
| NDTMRSTM | 417 | OSTNLREC | 208 | PLACE00 | 796 |
| NDTMRTRN | 416 | OTCFLAG | 218 | PLACIDY2 | 182 |
| NDTXALCR | 417 | OTDGNDLA | 209 | PLACIDYL | 109 |
| NDTXANLR | 419 | OTDGNDLB | 210 | PLACNM00 | 796 |
| NDTXBUSY | 424 | OTDGNDLG | 210 | PLCYCOV | 775 |
| NDTXCOCR | 418 | OTDGNDL | 211 | PLEGINE | 97 |
| NDTXDG1R | 420 | OTDGNDL | 211 | PLEGINE2 | 181 |
| NDTXDG2R | 420 | OTDGNEDL | 208 | PMDRNT00 | 794 |
| NDTXDG3R | 420 | OTHANL | 177 | PMDVAL00 | 794 |
| NDTXDG4R | 420 | OTHINS | 720 | PNEULIF | 475 |
| NDTXDG5R | 421 | OTHSED | 183 | PNEUYR | 475 |
| NDTXEFTR | 421 | OTHSTM | 181 | POVERTY2 | 733 |
| NDTXFOUT | 424 | OTHTRN | 179 | POVPER | 733 |
| NDTXHALR | 418 | OXBSTWAY | 82 | POVPRHHS | 734 |
| NDTXHERR | 418 | OXDAYPMO | 82 | PPRES | 782 |
| NDTXHNDL | 423 | OXDAYPWK | 83 | PR10WT11 | 806 |
| NDTXINHR | 418 | OXDAYPYR | 82 | PR10WT12 | 806 |
| NDTXJOB | 423 | OXFQFLG | 81 | PR10WT13 | 806 |
| NDTXLMCV | 421 | OTOTFG | 81 | PR10WT14 | 806 |
| NDTXMJR | 417 | OXYAGLST | 349 | PR10WT15 | 806 |
| NDTXMORE | 415 | OXYCAGE | 80 | PRALDLY2 | 529 |
| NDTXNBR | 423 | OXYCMFU | 81 | PRANALWT | 806 |
| NDTXNEDR | 415 | OXYCMLU | 350 | PRBSOLV2 | 531 |
| NDTXNHCV | 421 | OXYCODP2 | 177 | PRBSTWAY | 79 |
| NDTXNHLP | 423 | OXYCONTN | 69 | PRCHORE2 | 528 |
| NDTXNOND | 423 | OXYCREC | 81 | PRDAYPMO | 79 |
| NDTXNTSP | 422 | OXYCYFU | 80 | PRDAYPWK | 80 |
| NDTXOPEN | 422 | OXYCYLU | 349 | PRDAYPYR | 79 |
| NDTXREDY | 422 | OXYFLAG | 166 | PREG | 472 |
| NDTXRIMP | 424 | OXYFSTYR | 199 | PREG2 | 472 |
| NDTXSEDR | 419 | OXYMON | 166 | PREGAGE2 | 749 |
| NDTXSODR | 420 | OXYR | 166 | PREGMOS | 464 |
| NDTXSOR | 424 | OXYRTOT | 81 | PREGNANT | 464 |
| NDTXSTMR | 419 | PAIRID | 700 | PREGPGM2 | 531 |
| NDTXTRNR | 419 | PAIRMEM | 698 | PRELUDIN | 98 |
| NDXTYPE | 422 | PAIRREL | 699 | PRELUDN2 | 181 |
| NDTXWHER | 422 | PAIRRESP | 698 | PREVIOL2 | 531 |
| NEDCOC | 220 | PAIRSEL | 698 | PRFQFLG | 78 |
| NEDFLG01 | 220 | PANCRLIF | 475 | PRGDJOB2 | 528 |
| NEDHER | 220 | PANCRYR | 475 | PRIVACY | 782 |
| NEDLRECR | 219 | PARCHKHW | 528 | PRLMTTV2 | 528 |
| NEDMTH | 221 | PARHLPHW | 528 | PRMJEV2 | 529 |
| NEDSTM | 221 | PARLMTSN | 528 | PRMJMO | 529 |
| NEMBBAR2 | 182 | PAROL | 314 | PRNTIND | 699 |
| NEMBBARB | 107 | PAROLREL | 312 | PRNTYP1 | 685 |
| NEWACE1 | 750 | PARPRES | 782 | PRNTYP10 | 686 |
| NEWACE2 | 751 | PCP | 44 | PRNTYP11 | 686 |
| NILALMON | 173 | PCPAGE | 55 | PRNTYP12 | 686 |
| NITOXID | 58 | PCPAGLST | 345 | PRNTYP13 | 687 |
| NITOXID2 | 174 | PCPFLAG | 164 | PRNTYP14 | 687 |
| NMERTMT | 464 | PCPFSTYR | 199 | PRNTYP15 | 687 |
| NMHSPTR2 | 502 | PCPMFU | 55 | PRNTYP16 | 687 |
| NMNGTHSP | 464 | PCPMLU | 346 | PRNTYP17 | 687 |
| NOBOOKYR | 306 | PCPMON | 165 | PRNTYP18 | 687 |
| NODR30A | 29 | PCPREC | 55 | PRNTYP19 | 687 |
| NOMARR | 741 | PCPYFU | 55 | PRNTYP2 | 685 |
| NRBABIES | 669 | PCPYLU | 345 | PRNTYP20 | 687 |
| NRCH0_17 | 669 | PCPYR | 165 | PRNTYP21 | 687 |
| NROLDCH | 670 | PDEN00 | 789 | PRNTYP22 | 687 |
| NROLDRC | 670 | PDEN200 | 789 | PRNTYP23 | 687 |
| NROOMATE | 670 | PERCTYL2 | 175 | PRNTYP24 | 687 |
| NRPRESCH | 669 | PERCTYLX | 66 | PRNTYP25 | 688 |
| NRTEENS | 669 | PEYOTE | 44 | PRNTYP3 | 685 |
| NRYUNGCH | 669 | PEYOTE2 | 173 | PRNTYP4 | 685 |

INDEX

| | | | | | |
|----------|-----|----------|-----|----------|-----|
| PRNTYP5 | 686 | RECPSY3 | 193 | ROSM23 | 685 |
| PRNTYP6 | 686 | RECSED2 | 193 | ROSM24 | 685 |
| PRNTYP7 | 686 | RECSLT2 | 191 | ROSM25 | 685 |
| PRNTYP8 | 686 | RECSTM2 | 192 | ROSM3 | 683 |
| PRNTYP9 | 686 | RECSUM3 | 193 | ROSM4 | 683 |
| PROB | 314 | RECTRN2 | 192 | ROSM5 | 683 |
| PROBATON | 311 | REGION | 786 | ROSM6 | 683 |
| PROCODNP | 177 | RELMATCH | 699 | ROSM7 | 683 |
| PROPOXY | 69 | RESIDVST | 608 | ROSM8 | 683 |
| PROPOXY2 | 176 | RESTTMA2 | 182 | ROSM9 | 683 |
| PRPKCIG2 | 529 | RESTTMAZ | 107 | ROSRLT1 | 678 |
| PRPROUD2 | 528 | RITMPHE2 | 180 | ROSRLT10 | 680 |
| PRTALK3 | 531 | RITMPHEN | 95 | ROSRLT11 | 681 |
| PRTOTFG | 78 | RK5ALDLY | 226 | ROSRLT12 | 681 |
| PRVDRGO2 | 531 | RK5ALWK | 226 | ROSRLT13 | 681 |
| PRVEREP | 806 | RKCOCOC | 225 | ROSRLT14 | 681 |
| PRVESTR | 806 | RKCOCREG | 226 | ROSRLT15 | 681 |
| PRVHLTIN | 713 | RKDIFCOC | 227 | ROSRLT16 | 681 |
| PRXABLE2 | 779 | RKDIFCRK | 227 | ROSRLT17 | 681 |
| PRXHOME2 | 779 | RKDIFHER | 227 | ROSRLT18 | 682 |
| PRXJOIN2 | 780 | RKDIFLSD | 227 | ROSRLT19 | 682 |
| PRXRELAT | 779 | RKFQDBLT | 228 | ROSRLT2 | 678 |
| PRXYANS2 | 780 | RKFQDNGR | 228 | ROSRLT20 | 682 |
| PSILCY | 45 | RKFQPBLT | 228 | ROSRLT21 | 682 |
| PSILCY2 | 173 | RKFQRSKY | 228 | ROSRLT22 | 682 |
| PSYAGE2 | 168 | RKHERREG | 225 | ROSRLT23 | 682 |
| PSYDFU2 | 169 | RKLSDREG | 225 | ROSRLT24 | 682 |
| PSYFLAG2 | 168 | RKTRYHER | 225 | ROSRLT25 | 682 |
| PSYFSTYR | 200 | RKTRYLSD | 225 | ROSRLT3 | 678 |
| PSYMFU2 | 169 | RLGATTD | 532 | ROSRLT4 | 679 |
| PSYMON2 | 168 | RLGDCSN | 532 | ROSRLT5 | 679 |
| PSYFUFU2 | 169 | RLGFRND | 532 | ROSRLT6 | 679 |
| PSYYR2 | 168 | RLGIMPT | 532 | ROSRLT7 | 680 |
| PXBDAY | 506 | ROHYPNL2 | 178 | ROSRLT8 | 680 |
| PXBMONTH | 506 | ROHYPNOL | 87 | ROSRLT9 | 680 |
| PXBYR | 506 | ROSAGE1 | 672 | ROSSEX1 | 675 |
| PXCHALC | 507 | ROSAGE10 | 673 | ROSSEX10 | 676 |
| PXCHCIG | 507 | ROSAGE11 | 673 | ROSSEX11 | 676 |
| PXCHCOC | 508 | ROSAGE12 | 673 | ROSSEX12 | 676 |
| PXCHINH | 508 | ROSAGE13 | 673 | ROSSEX13 | 676 |
| PXCHLDAG | 506 | ROSAGE14 | 674 | ROSSEX14 | 676 |
| PXCHMRJ | 508 | ROSAGE15 | 674 | ROSSEX15 | 677 |
| PXCHSNUF | 507 | ROSAGE16 | 674 | ROSSEX16 | 677 |
| PXCMPAGE | 507 | ROSAGE17 | 674 | ROSSEX17 | 677 |
| PXDRUGED | 509 | ROSAGE18 | 674 | ROSSEX18 | 677 |
| PXKIDYR | 508 | ROSAGE19 | 674 | ROSSEX19 | 677 |
| PXLTINF | 509 | ROSAGE2 | 672 | ROSSEX2 | 675 |
| PXPRVLRN | 510 | ROSAGE20 | 674 | ROSSEX20 | 677 |
| PXSERDIS | 509 | ROSAGE21 | 674 | ROSSEX21 | 677 |
| PXWHATSY | 509 | ROSAGE22 | 674 | ROSSEX22 | 677 |
| QUARTER | 735 | ROSAGE23 | 674 | ROSSEX23 | 677 |
| QUESTID | 3 | ROSAGE24 | 674 | ROSSEX24 | 677 |
| RACE4 | 751 | ROSAGE25 | 675 | ROSSEX25 | 677 |
| RDIFCOC | 230 | ROSAGE3 | 672 | ROSSEX3 | 675 |
| RDIFCRK | 230 | ROSAGE4 | 672 | ROSSEX4 | 675 |
| RDIFHER | 230 | ROSAGE5 | 672 | ROSSEX5 | 675 |
| RDIFLSD | 230 | ROSAGE6 | 673 | ROSSEX6 | 675 |
| RDIFMJ | 230 | ROSAGE7 | 673 | ROSSEX7 | 676 |
| RECALC2 | 191 | ROSAGE8 | 673 | ROSSEX8 | 676 |
| RECANL2 | 192 | ROSAGE9 | 673 | ROSSEX9 | 676 |
| RECCD2 | 190 | ROSM1 | 682 | RSKDIFMJ | 226 |
| RECCGR2 | 191 | ROSM10 | 683 | RSKMJOCC | 224 |
| RECCIG2 | 190 | ROSM11 | 683 | RSKMJREG | 224 |
| RECCOC2 | 191 | ROSM12 | 684 | RSKPKCIG | 224 |
| RECCRK2 | 191 | ROSM13 | 684 | RSKSELL | 228 |
| RECECS2 | 192 | ROSM14 | 684 | RSNMRJMO | 233 |
| RECHAL2 | 191 | ROSM15 | 684 | RSNOMRJ | 233 |
| RECHER2 | 191 | ROSM16 | 684 | RTDALHAL | 183 |
| RECIEM3 | 193 | ROSM17 | 684 | RUCC03 | 790 |
| RECINH2 | 192 | ROSM18 | 684 | RUCC13 | 793 |
| RECLSD2 | 192 | ROSM19 | 684 | RURURB00 | 800 |
| RECMJ2 | 191 | ROSM2 | 682 | SALVDIV | 214 |
| RECMTH2 | 193 | ROSM20 | 684 | SALVFLGR | 223 |
| RECOXY2 | 192 | ROSM21 | 684 | SALVMONR | 223 |
| RECPCP2 | 192 | ROSM22 | 684 | SALVREC | 218 |

INDEX

| | | | | | |
|-----------|-----|----------|-----|----------|-----|
| SALVYRR | 223 | SEDMFU | 112 | SIBTYP11 | 689 |
| SANOREX | 98 | SEDMLU | 354 | SIBTYP12 | 690 |
| SANOREX2 | 181 | SEDMON | 168 | SIBTYP13 | 690 |
| SBST10 | 801 | SEDNDMOR | 287 | SIBTYP14 | 690 |
| SBST10N | 801 | SEDNEWA | 110 | SIBTYP15 | 690 |
| SBST12 | 803 | SEDNEWB | 110 | SIBTYP16 | 690 |
| SBST12N | 803 | SEDNEWC | 111 | SIBTYP17 | 690 |
| SBSTA10N | 801 | SEDNEWD | 111 | SIBTYP18 | 690 |
| SBSTA12N | 804 | SEDNEWE | 111 | SIBTYP19 | 690 |
| SBSTAG10 | 803 | SEDNOLST | 109 | SIBTYP2 | 688 |
| SBSTAG12 | 804 | SEDOTHSP | 382 | SIBTYP20 | 690 |
| SBSTFG12 | 804 | SEDOTHW2 | 396 | SIBTYP21 | 690 |
| SCHDSICK | 762 | SEDOTHWY | 382 | SIBTYP22 | 691 |
| SCHDSKIP | 763 | SEDPDANG | 291 | SIBTYP23 | 691 |
| SCHENRL | 761 | SEDPHCTD | 290 | SIBTYP24 | 691 |
| SCHFELT | 527 | SEDPHLPB | 290 | SIBTYP25 | 691 |
| SDNTFTPT | 762 | SEDREC | 112 | SIBTYP3 | 688 |
| SDUMIL | 736 | SEDRX1D2 | 395 | SIBTYP4 | 688 |
| SEDAGE | 111 | SEDRX1DR | 380 | SIBTYP5 | 688 |
| SEDAGLST | 353 | SEDRXDRS | 380 | SIBTYP6 | 689 |
| SEDCARD | 107 | SEDRXDS2 | 395 | SIBTYP7 | 689 |
| SEDCUT1X | 288 | SEDRXFAK | 381 | SIBTYP8 | 689 |
| SEDCUTDN | 288 | SEDRXFK2 | 395 | SIBTYP9 | 689 |
| SEDCUTEV | 288 | SEDSERPB | 291 | SIMHANGR | 611 |
| SEDDAFLG | 286 | SEDSRCFR | 399 | SIMHBRK | 610 |
| SEDDEAL2 | 395 | SEDSTOL2 | 395 | SIMHDPR | 610 |
| SEDDEALR | 382 | SEDSTOLE | 381 | SIMHEAT | 611 |
| SEDEMCTD | 289 | SEDWD1SX | 288 | SIMHFEA | 610 |
| SEDEMOPB | 289 | SEDWDSMT | 289 | SIMHFITE | 611 |
| SEDEVER | 111 | SEDYFU | 112 | SIMHFMLY | 611 |
| SEDIFF1D2 | 405 | SEDYLU | 353 | SIMHFRND | 612 |
| SEDIFF1DR | 382 | SEDYR | 168 | SIMHMEND | 612 |
| SEDIFFAK2 | 405 | SEDYRTOT | 112 | SIMHOTH2 | 613 |
| SEDIFFAKE | 383 | SEGAREA | 798 | SIMHOTPP | 612 |
| SEDIFFBOT | 383 | SEGDU00A | 799 | SIMHSCHL | 612 |
| SEDIFFBY2 | 405 | SEGHU00A | 799 | SIMHSUI | 610 |
| SEDIFFDL2 | 406 | SEGID | 796 | SINUSLIF | 475 |
| SEDIFFDLR | 384 | SEMANGR2 | 624 | SINUSYR | 475 |
| SEDIFFDRS | 383 | SEMBRK2 | 624 | SK65A | 69 |
| SEDIFFDS2 | 405 | SEMDPR2 | 624 | SK65A2 | 176 |
| SEDIFFLAS | 385 | SEMEAT2 | 624 | SKPX1217 | 739 |
| SEDIFFLSP | 386 | SEMFEA2 | 624 | SKPX2PER | 739 |
| SEDIFFNET | 384 | SEMFITE2 | 625 | SKPXPRNT | 739 |
| SEDIFFNT2 | 406 | SEMFMLY2 | 625 | SLPAPLIF | 475 |
| SEDIFFOSP | 384 | SEMFERN2 | 625 | SLPAPYR | 476 |
| SEDIFFOT2 | 406 | SEMMEND2 | 625 | SLT30BRN | 19 |
| SEDIFFOTH | 384 | SEMOTH3 | 625 | SLT30FAV | 20 |
| SEDIFFRE2 | 405 | SEMOTPP2 | 625 | SLTMFU | 18 |
| SEDIFFREE | 383 | SEMSCHL2 | 625 | SLTREC | 18 |
| SEDIFFST2 | 405 | SEMSUI2 | 624 | SLTTRY | 17 |
| SEDIFFSTL | 383 | SERAX | 87 | SLTYFU | 18 |
| SEDIFFTAK | 384 | SERAX2 | 179 | SMHANGR | 617 |
| SEDIFFTK2 | 406 | SERVICE | 741 | SMHBRK | 617 |
| SEDFLAG | 168 | SEXAGE | 749 | SMHDPR | 616 |
| SEDFMCTD | 292 | SEXOTHER | 700 | SMHEAT | 617 |
| SEDFMFPB | 291 | SEXTRACE | 752 | SMHFEA | 617 |
| SEDFRBUY | 381 | SGPCTU00 | 799 | SMHFITE | 618 |
| SEDFRBY2 | 395 | SGPOP00 | 798 | SMHFMLY | 618 |
| SEDFRFE2 | 395 | SGPOPU00 | 798 | SMHFRND | 618 |
| SEDFRFRE | 381 | SGQP00A | 799 | SMHMEND | 619 |
| SEDFRTK2 | 395 | SHSWANGR | 620 | SMHOTH2 | 620 |
| SEDFRTKE | 381 | SHSWBRK | 620 | SMHOTPP | 619 |
| SEDFSTYR | 200 | SHSWDPR | 620 | SMHSCHL | 619 |
| SEDGTLAS | 385 | SHSWEAT | 620 | SMHSUI | 616 |
| SEDGTOSP | 385 | SHSWFEA | 620 | SMHVST | 609 |
| SEDGTOVR | 286 | SHSWFITE | 621 | SMIDA2_U | 549 |
| SEDINET | 382 | SHSWFMLY | 621 | SMIPP | 549 |
| SEDINET2 | 396 | SHSWFRND | 621 | SMIPP_U | 547 |
| SEDKPLMT | 287 | SHSWMEND | 621 | SMIYR_U | 547 |
| SEDLAWTR | 291 | SHSWOTH2 | 621 | SMKFLAG | 159 |
| SEDLIMIT | 287 | SHSWOTPP | 621 | SMKMON | 160 |
| SEDLOTTM | 286 | SHSWSCHL | 621 | SMKYR | 160 |
| SEDLFACT | 290 | SHSWSUI | 620 | SMMIYR_U | 548 |
| SEDLSEFX | 287 | SIBTYP1 | 688 | SN30EST | 13 |
| SEDLTSC | 389 | SIBTYP10 | 689 | SNF30BRN | 14 |

INDEX

| | | | | | |
|----------------|-----|----------------|-----|----------------|-----|
| SNF30USE | 13 | STIMYLU | 351 | STMSTOL2 | 394 |
| SNFAGLST | 336 | STMAGLST | 351 | STMSTOLE | 370 |
| SNFAMJEV | 504 | STMCARD | 96 | STMWD2SX | 283 |
| SNFEVER | 12 | STMCUT1X | 282 | STMWDSMT | 283 |
| SNFFLAG | 160 | STMCUTDN | 282 | STMYDAYS | 185 |
| SNFMON | 160 | STMCUTEV | 282 | STMYR | 166 |
| SNFRECE | 13 | STMDAFLG | 280 | STMYRTOT | 103 |
| SNFYR | 160 | STMDEAL2 | 394 | STNAME | 787 |
| SNMOV5YR | 503 | STMDEALR | 371 | STNDALC | 527 |
| SNRLDCSN | 504 | STMEMCTD | 284 | STNDDNK | 527 |
| SNRLFRND | 505 | STMEMOPB | 283 | STNDSCIG | 527 |
| SNRLGIMP | 504 | STMEVER | 101 | STNDSMJ | 527 |
| SNRLGSVC | 504 | STMFF1D2 | 403 | STNEDL06 | 219 |
| SNUFMFU | 12 | STMFF1DR | 372 | STNEEDLR | 219 |
| SNUFMLU | 337 | STMFFAK2 | 404 | STNLRC06 | 220 |
| SNUFTRY | 12 | STMFFAKE | 372 | STNLRECR | 219 |
| SNUFYFU | 12 | STMFFBOT | 373 | STROKLIF | 476 |
| SNUFYLU | 336 | STMFFBY2 | 404 | STROKYR | 476 |
| SNYATTAK | 503 | STMFFDL2 | 404 | STTOTFG | 103 |
| SNYSELL | 503 | STMFFDLR | 373 | STUSAB | 787 |
| SNYSTOLE | 503 | STMFFDRS | 372 | SUICHOSP | 542 |
| SOCDU00A | 800 | STMFFDS2 | 404 | SUICMED | 542 |
| SOCHU00A | 799 | STMFFLAS | 376 | SUICPLAN | 541 |
| SOLVENT | 58 | STMFFLSP | 376 | SUICTHNK | 541 |
| SOLVENT2 | 174 | STMFFNET | 374 | SUICTRY | 541 |
| SOMA | 87 | STMFFNT2 | 404 | SUMAGE | 170 |
| SOMA2 | 179 | STMFFOSP | 374 | SUMDFU | 170 |
| SOMHANGR | 614 | STMFFOT2 | 405 | SUMFLAG | 169 |
| SOMHBRK | 614 | STMFFOTH | 374 | SUMMFU | 170 |
| SOMHDPR | 613 | STMFFRE2 | 404 | SUMMON | 170 |
| SOMHEAT | 614 | STMFFREE | 373 | SUMYFU | 170 |
| SOMHFEA | 613 | STMFFST2 | 404 | SUMYR | 170 |
| SOMHFITE | 614 | STMFFSTL | 373 | SVBSTWAY | 113 |
| SOMHFMLY | 615 | STMFFTAK | 373 | SVDAYPMO | 113 |
| SOMHFRND | 615 | STMFFTK2 | 404 | SVDAYPWK | 114 |
| SOMHMEND | 616 | STMFLAG | 166 | SVDAYPYR | 113 |
| SOMHOTH2 | 616 | STMFLBLU | 282 | SVFQFLG | 113 |
| SOMHOTPP | 615 | STMFMCTD | 286 | SVTOTFG | 113 |
| SOMHSCHL | 615 | STMFMFPB | 285 | TALACEN | 70 |
| SOMHSUI | 613 | STMFRBUY | 370 | TALACEN2 | 176 |
| SPCALNIL | 454 | STMFRBY2 | 394 | TALKPROB | 531 |
| SPCILNAL | 455 | STMFRFE2 | 394 | TALWIN | 70 |
| SPDMON | 543 | STMFRFRE | 370 | TALWIN2 | 176 |
| SPDYR | 544 | STMFRTK2 | 394 | TALWINNX | 70 |
| SPECTALC | 453 | STMFRKE | 371 | TALWINX2 | 176 |
| SPECTILL | 453 | STMFSTYR | 200 | TCHGJOB | 527 |
| SPILANAL | 456 | STMGTLAS | 375 | TELNO | 765 |
| SPILLALC | 456 | STMGTOSP | 375 | TENUATE | 98 |
| SPINVST | 609 | STMGTQVR | 280 | TENUATE2 | 181 |
| SPOUTVST | 609 | STMINET | 371 | THERVST | 608 |
| SPPAINT | 58 | STMINET2 | 394 | TINNLIF | 476 |
| SPPAINT2 | 174 | STMKPLMT | 281 | TINNYR | 476 |
| SPRES | 782 | STMLAWTR | 285 | TOBALCMN | 173 |
| SSREGION | 788 | STMLIMIT | 281 | TOBFLAG | 160 |
| STADOL | 69 | STMLOTTM | 280 | TOBMON | 161 |
| STADOL2 | 176 | STMLSACT | 284 | TOBYR | 160 |
| STATE | 787 | STMLSEFX | 281 | TOTPEOP | 668 |
| STATELOC | 740 | STMLTSC | 389 | TRACTIND | 794 |
| STBSTWAY | 103 | STMMON | 166 | TRAMADL2 | 176 |
| STDAYPMO | 104 | STMNDMOR | 281 | TRAMADOL | 70 |
| STDAYPWK | 104 | STMNOLST | 98 | TRAMADP | 177 |
| STDAYPYR | 103 | STMOTHSP | 372 | TRANAGE | 91 |
| STDSLIF | 475 | STMOTHW2 | 394 | TRANMFU | 92 |
| STDSYR | 475 | STMOTHWY | 371 | TRANMLU | 351 |
| STFQFLG | 103 | STMPDANG | 285 | TRANREC | 92 |
| STIMAGE | 101 | STMPHCTD | 284 | TRANXEN2 | 179 |
| STIMMFU | 102 | STMPHLPB | 284 | TRANXENE | 87 |
| STIMMLU | 352 | STMRX1D2 | 393 | TRANXYFU | 91 |
| STIMNEWA | 99 | STMRX1DR | 369 | TRANXLU | 350 |
| STIMNEWB | 100 | STMRXDRS | 370 | TRBSTWAY | 93 |
| STIMNEWC | 100 | STMRXDS2 | 393 | TRDAYPMO | 93 |
| STIMNEWD | 101 | STMRXFAK | 370 | TRDAYPWK | 94 |
| STIMNEWE | 101 | STMRXFK2 | 393 | TRDAYPYR | 93 |
| STIMREC | 102 | STMSERP | 285 | TRFQFLG | 92 |
| STIMYFU | 102 | STMSRCFR | 399 | TRIMEST | 472 |

INDEX

| | | | | | |
|---------------|-----|---------------|-----|---------------|-----|
| TRNAGLST..... | 350 | TRNSTOLE..... | 364 | TXLTSTM2..... | 449 |
| TRNCARD..... | 85 | TRNYRTOT..... | 92 | TXLTRRN2..... | 449 |
| TRNCUTDN..... | 276 | TRQFLAG..... | 166 | TXLYA..... | 433 |
| TRNCUTEV..... | 277 | TRQMON..... | 166 | TXLYALC..... | 430 |
| TRNDEAL2..... | 393 | TRQYR..... | 166 | TXLYANL..... | 431 |
| TRNDEALR..... | 364 | TRTIND10..... | 795 | TXLYB..... | 434 |
| TRNEMCTD..... | 277 | TRTOTFG..... | 92 | TXLYC..... | 434 |
| TRNEMOPB..... | 277 | TRYPFLGR..... | 223 | TXLYCOC..... | 430 |
| TRNEVER..... | 91 | TRYPMONR..... | 223 | TXLYD..... | 434 |
| TRNEWA..... | 89 | TRYPREC..... | 218 | TXLYDUR..... | 436 |
| TRNEWB..... | 90 | TRYPTMN..... | 213 | TXLYE..... | 434 |
| TRNEWC..... | 90 | TRYPYRR..... | 223 | TXLYHAL..... | 431 |
| TRNEWD..... | 90 | TSTHIRE..... | 776 | TXLYHER..... | 431 |
| TRNEWE..... | 91 | TSTRAND..... | 777 | TXLYINH..... | 431 |
| TRNFF1D2..... | 402 | TUBRCLIF..... | 476 | TXLYMJ..... | 430 |
| TRNFF1DR..... | 365 | TUBRCYR..... | 476 | TXLYMN..... | 429 |
| TRNFFAK2..... | 402 | TUINAL..... | 109 | TXLYOUT..... | 435 |
| TRNFFAKE..... | 366 | TUINAL2..... | 183 | TXLYPRM..... | 435 |
| TRNFFBOT..... | 366 | TWNTYP1..... | 694 | TXLYSED..... | 432 |
| TRNFFBY2..... | 403 | TWNTYP10..... | 695 | TXLYSOD..... | 433 |
| TRNFFDL2..... | 403 | TWNTYP11..... | 695 | TXLYSTM..... | 432 |
| TRNFFDLR..... | 367 | TWNTYP12..... | 695 | TXLYTRN..... | 432 |
| TRNFFDRS..... | 366 | TWNTYP13..... | 696 | TXNDILAL..... | 459 |
| TRNFFDS2..... | 402 | TWNTYP14..... | 696 | TXNEDALC..... | 459 |
| TRNFFLAS..... | 369 | TWNTYP15..... | 696 | TXNOSPEC..... | 461 |
| TRNFFLSP..... | 369 | TWNTYP16..... | 696 | TXPCID2..... | 450 |
| TRNFFNET..... | 367 | TWNTYP17..... | 696 | TXPCARE2..... | 450 |
| TRNFFNT2..... | 403 | TWNTYP18..... | 696 | TXPCORT2..... | 450 |
| TRNFFOSP..... | 367 | TWNTYP19..... | 696 | TXPEMPL2..... | 451 |
| TRNFFOT2..... | 403 | TWNTYP2..... | 694 | TXPFMLY2..... | 450 |
| TRNFFOTH..... | 367 | TWNTYP20..... | 696 | TXPINS2..... | 450 |
| TRNFFRE2..... | 403 | TWNTYP21..... | 696 | TXPMILC2..... | 450 |
| TRNFFREE..... | 366 | TWNTYP22..... | 696 | TXPPUBP2..... | 450 |
| TRNFFST2..... | 402 | TWNTYP23..... | 696 | TXPSAVE2..... | 450 |
| TRNFFSTL..... | 366 | TWNTYP24..... | 696 | TXPYCAID..... | 437 |
| TRNFFTAK..... | 367 | TWNTYP25..... | 697 | TXPYCARE..... | 437 |
| TRNFFTK2..... | 403 | TWNTYP3..... | 694 | TXPYCORT..... | 438 |
| TRNFMCTD..... | 279 | TWNTYP4..... | 694 | TXPYEMPL..... | 439 |
| TRNFMFPB..... | 279 | TWNTYP5..... | 695 | TXPYFMLY..... | 438 |
| TRNFRBUY..... | 364 | TWNTYP6..... | 695 | TXPYFRE..... | 440 |
| TRNFRBY2..... | 392 | TWNTYP7..... | 695 | TXPYINS..... | 436 |
| TRNFRFE2..... | 392 | TWNTYP8..... | 695 | TXPYMILC..... | 439 |
| TRNFRFRE..... | 364 | TWNTYP9..... | 695 | TXPPUBP..... | 437 |
| TRNFRTK2..... | 393 | TX12MSHG..... | 446 | TXPYSAVE..... | 438 |
| TRNFRTKE..... | 364 | TX12SGAD..... | 446 | TXPYSOS..... | 439 |
| TRNFSTYR..... | 200 | TXALCDAG..... | 443 | TXPYSP..... | 440 |
| TRNGTLAS..... | 368 | TXALCDEV..... | 442 | TXRCVNOW..... | 414 |
| TRNGTOSP..... | 368 | TXALNOIL..... | 448 | TXRNBUSY..... | 463 |
| TRNGTOVR..... | 275 | TXALONAG..... | 441 | TXRNFOUT..... | 463 |
| TRNINET..... | 365 | TXALONEV..... | 441 | TXRNHNDL..... | 462 |
| TRNINET2..... | 393 | TXDRGAAG..... | 443 | TXRNJOB..... | 462 |
| TRNKPLMT..... | 276 | TXDRGAEV..... | 443 | TXRNLMCV..... | 461 |
| TRNLAWTR..... | 279 | TXDRONAG..... | 442 | TXRNNBR..... | 462 |
| TRNLIMIT..... | 275 | TXDRONEV..... | 442 | TXRNNHCV..... | 461 |
| TRNLOTTM..... | 275 | TXENROLL..... | 440 | TXRNNHLP..... | 463 |
| TRNLSACT..... | 278 | TXEVER..... | 408 | TXRNNOND..... | 462 |
| TRNLSEFX..... | 276 | TXFGADAG..... | 446 | TXRNNSTP..... | 462 |
| TRNLTSC..... | 388 | TXFGALAG..... | 445 | TXRNNTSP..... | 462 |
| TRNNDMOR..... | 276 | TXFGDGAG..... | 446 | TXRNOPEN..... | 462 |
| TRNOLST..... | 88 | TXGAPALC..... | 461 | TXRNOTHR..... | 463 |
| TRNOTHSP..... | 365 | TXGPILAL..... | 461 | TXRNTYPE..... | 462 |
| TRNOTHW2..... | 393 | TXILALEV..... | 448 | TXRNWHER..... | 462 |
| TRNOTHWY..... | 365 | TXILANAL..... | 448 | TXSHGFLG..... | 447 |
| TRNPDANG..... | 279 | TXILLALC..... | 448 | TXYADAAG..... | 445 |
| TRNPHCTD..... | 278 | TXILNOAL..... | 448 | TXYADDAG..... | 445 |
| TRNPHLPB..... | 277 | TXLASREC..... | 428 | TXYALAGE..... | 443 |
| TRNRX1D2..... | 392 | TXLTALC2..... | 449 | TXYALDAG..... | 444 |
| TRNRX1DR..... | 363 | TXLTANL2..... | 449 | TXYALDRG..... | 444 |
| TRNRXDRS..... | 363 | TXLTCOC2..... | 449 | TXYDRAAG..... | 445 |
| TRNRXDS2..... | 392 | TXLTHAL2..... | 449 | TXYDRAGE..... | 444 |
| TRNRXFAK..... | 363 | TXLTHER2..... | 449 | TXYDRALC..... | 444 |
| TRNRXFK2..... | 392 | TXLTILL2..... | 450 | TXYRADG..... | 408 |
| TRNSERP..... | 278 | TXLTINH2..... | 449 | TXYRDCAD..... | 411 |
| TRNSRCFR..... | 399 | TXLTMJ2..... | 449 | TXYRDOC..... | 411 |
| TRNSTOL2..... | 392 | TXLTSED2..... | 449 | TXYRDTXO..... | 441 |

INDEX

| | | | | | |
|---------------|-----|---------------|-----|---------------|-----|
| TXYRERAD..... | 411 | WRKIDSTY..... | 769 | YETLKOTA..... | 521 |
| TXYREVER..... | 408 | WRKIDSY1..... | 773 | YETLKPAR..... | 521 |
| TXYRHOSP..... | 409 | WRKIDSYR..... | 773 | YETLKSOP..... | 521 |
| TXYRHPAD..... | 409 | WRKJOBS..... | 772 | YEVIOPRV..... | 522 |
| TXYRINAD..... | 409 | WRKLSTMN..... | 773 | YEYARGUP..... | 516 |
| TXYRJAIL..... | 412 | WRKLSTYR..... | 772 | YEYATTAK..... | 517 |
| TXYRJLAD..... | 412 | WRKNOJOB..... | 771 | YEYFGTGP..... | 516 |
| TXYRMHAD..... | 410 | WRKNOWRK..... | 771 | YEYFGTSW..... | 516 |
| TXYRMHC..... | 410 | WRKOCUP1..... | 770 | YEYHGUN..... | 516 |
| TXYRNMER..... | 414 | WRKOCUPT..... | 769 | YEYSELL..... | 517 |
| TXYROTAD..... | 414 | WRKOCUY1..... | 774 | YEYSTOLE..... | 517 |
| TXYROTSP..... | 413 | WRKOCUYR..... | 774 | YFLADLY2..... | 530 |
| TXYRPOAD..... | 410 | WRKSLFEM..... | 772 | YFLMJMO..... | 530 |
| TXYRRFIN..... | 409 | WRKUNEMP..... | 772 | YFLPKCG2..... | 530 |
| TXYRRFOP..... | 410 | WRKUNWKS..... | 772 | YFLTMRJ2..... | 530 |
| TXYRSGAD..... | 412 | WSPDSC2..... | 545 | YFOST..... | 604 |
| TXYRSHG..... | 412 | WT14_C10..... | 805 | YHBCHMDE..... | 647 |
| TXYRSOP..... | 413 | XNAXATV2..... | 177 | YHLMTDE..... | 648 |
| TXYRTXER..... | 411 | XNAXATVN..... | 84 | YHOME..... | 604 |
| TXYRVSER..... | 414 | YALTMDE..... | 648 | YHOSP..... | 604 |
| UADBAR..... | 663 | YCLIN..... | 604 | YJAIL..... | 605 |
| UADBUND..... | 665 | YCOUNMDE..... | 647 | YMDEADA..... | 645 |
| UADBWHO..... | 664 | YDAYTRT..... | 604 | YMDEHARX..... | 648 |
| UADCAG..... | 665 | YDOCMDE..... | 646 | YMDEHPO..... | 648 |
| UADCAR..... | 663 | YEATNDYR..... | 511 | YMDEHPRX..... | 648 |
| UADEVNT..... | 663 | YECOMACT..... | 523 | YMDEIMDA..... | 650 |
| UADFRD..... | 666 | YEDECLAS..... | 524 | YMDELT..... | 645 |
| UADFWHO..... | 665 | YEDERGLR..... | 524 | YMDERXO..... | 646 |
| UADHOME..... | 663 | YEDESPCL..... | 524 | YMDERXO2..... | 648 |
| UADMONY..... | 664 | YEDGPRGP..... | 522 | YMDETARX..... | 646 |
| UADOTHM..... | 663 | YEFAIACT..... | 523 | YMDETXO..... | 646 |
| UADOTSP..... | 664 | YEFALDLY..... | 520 | YMDETXRX..... | 646 |
| UADPAID..... | 664 | YEFMJEV..... | 520 | YMDEYR..... | 645 |
| UADPEOP..... | 663 | YEFMJMO..... | 520 | YNURSMDE..... | 647 |
| UADPLACE..... | 665 | YEFPKCIG..... | 519 | YO_MDEA1..... | 635 |
| UADPUBL..... | 663 | YEGALDLY..... | 519 | YO_MDEA2..... | 635 |
| UADROTH..... | 664 | YEGMJEV..... | 519 | YO_MDEA3..... | 635 |
| UADSCHL..... | 664 | YEGMJMO..... | 519 | YO_MDEA4..... | 636 |
| ULCERLIF..... | 476 | YEGPKCIG..... | 518 | YO_MDEA5..... | 636 |
| ULCERYR..... | 476 | YEHMSLYR..... | 511 | YO_MDEA6..... | 636 |
| ULTRAM..... | 70 | YELSTGRD..... | 513 | YO_MDEA7..... | 636 |
| ULTRAM2..... | 176 | YEMOV5YR..... | 511 | YO_MDEA8..... | 636 |
| UNDINT..... | 782 | YEOTHACT..... | 524 | YO_MDEA9..... | 636 |
| USALCTST..... | 776 | YEPALDLY..... | 518 | YOATTAK2..... | 529 |
| USDRGTST..... | 776 | YEPCHKHW..... | 514 | YOCOUNS..... | 641 |
| USEACM..... | 355 | YEPCHORE..... | 514 | YODPDISC..... | 626 |
| USEALCG..... | 354 | YEPGDJOB..... | 515 | YODPLSIN..... | 627 |
| USEALMJ..... | 355 | YEPHLPHW..... | 514 | YODPPROB..... | 628 |
| USEMJCG..... | 354 | YEPLMTSN..... | 515 | YODPR2WK..... | 627 |
| USENEXT..... | 355 | YEPLMTTV..... | 515 | YODPREV..... | 626 |
| VALMDIA2..... | 178 | YEPMJEV..... | 518 | YODSCEV..... | 626 |
| VALMDIAZ..... | 84 | YEPMJMO..... | 518 | YODSLSIN..... | 627 |
| VEREP..... | 806 | YEPKPCIG..... | 517 | YODSMMDE..... | 637 |
| VESTR..... | 806 | YEPPROUD..... | 515 | YOFAMDOC..... | 640 |
| VICOLOR..... | 66 | YEPBBSLV..... | 522 | YOFIGHT2..... | 528 |
| VICOLOR2..... | 175 | YEPRGSTD..... | 523 | YOGRPFT2..... | 529 |
| VISTAR..... | 87 | YEPRTDNG..... | 521 | YOHERBAL..... | 642 |
| VISTAR2..... | 179 | YEPVNTYR..... | 525 | YOHGUN2..... | 529 |
| WELMOS..... | 723 | YERLDCSN..... | 525 | YOLOSEV..... | 626 |
| WHODASC2..... | 546 | YERLFRND..... | 526 | YOLSI2WK..... | 627 |
| WHODASC3..... | 546 | YERLGIMP..... | 525 | YOMDMDE..... | 646 |
| WKDRGED..... | 776 | YERLGSVC..... | 525 | YOMHMDE..... | 647 |
| WORKBLAH..... | 775 | YESCHACT..... | 523 | YONURSE..... | 642 |
| WORKDAYS..... | 775 | YESCHFLT..... | 511 | YOOTHDOD..... | 641 |
| WORKRAND..... | 777 | YESCHIMP..... | 512 | YOOTHHLP..... | 642 |
| WRKBZCAT..... | 770 | YESCHINT..... | 512 | YOOTHMHP..... | 641 |
| WRKBZCYR..... | 774 | YESCHWRK..... | 512 | YOOTHSP..... | 642 |
| WRKEDWK..... | 768 | YESLFHLP..... | 522 | YOPB2WK..... | 638 |
| WRKEDYR..... | 771 | YESTSALC..... | 513 | YOPBAGE..... | 637 |
| WRKEFFRT..... | 771 | YESTSCIG..... | 513 | YOPBDLYA..... | 637 |
| WRKHAVJB..... | 768 | YESTSDNK..... | 514 | YOPBINTF..... | 637 |
| WRKHIRE..... | 777 | YESTSMJ..... | 513 | YOPBNUM..... | 638 |
| WRKHRSUS..... | 769 | YETCGJOB..... | 512 | YOPBRMBR..... | 637 |
| WRKHRSWK..... | 768 | YETLKBGF..... | 521 | YOPSDAYS..... | 640 |
| WRKIDST1..... | 769 | YETLKNON..... | 520 | YOPSHMGT..... | 638 |

INDEX

| | | | | | |
|---------------|-----|---------------|-----|---------------|-----|
| YOPSRELS..... | 639 | YRDIAB..... | 469 | YUFDSOR..... | 598 |
| YOPSSOC..... | 639 | YRELMDE..... | 647 | YUFDSUIC..... | 597 |
| YOPSWORK..... | 639 | YRESID..... | 604 | YUHOANGR..... | 576 |
| YOPSYCH..... | 641 | YRHARTD..... | 469 | YUHOBKRU..... | 576 |
| YOPSYMD..... | 641 | YRHBP..... | 469 | YUHODEPR..... | 575 |
| YORELIG..... | 642 | YRHEPAT..... | 469 | YUHOEATP..... | 576 |
| YORX12MO..... | 643 | YRHIV..... | 470 | YUHOFEAR..... | 576 |
| YORXHLP..... | 643 | YRLUNCA..... | 470 | YUHOHITE..... | 576 |
| YORXNOW..... | 643 | YRNONE..... | 471 | YUHOFMLY..... | 576 |
| YOSEEDOC..... | 640 | YRPANCR..... | 470 | YUHOFRND..... | 577 |
| YOSELL2..... | 529 | YRPNEU..... | 470 | YUHOIMPR..... | 577 |
| YOSOCWRK..... | 641 | YRSINUS..... | 470 | YUHOOTPP..... | 577 |
| YOSTOLE2..... | 529 | YRSLIVUS..... | 767 | YUHOSCHL..... | 577 |
| YOTHMDE..... | 647 | YRSLPAP..... | 471 | YUHOSOR..... | 577 |
| YOTMTHLP..... | 643 | YRSTDS..... | 470 | YUHOSPNM..... | 575 |
| YOTMTNOW..... | 643 | YRSTROK..... | 471 | YUHOSPYR..... | 575 |
| YOWRAGE..... | 629 | YRTINN..... | 471 | YUHOSUIC..... | 575 |
| YOWRCHR..... | 628 | YRTUBRC..... | 471 | YUIHANGR..... | 594 |
| YOWRCONC..... | 633 | YRULCER..... | 471 | YUIHBKRU..... | 594 |
| YOWRDBTR..... | 634 | YRXMDEYR..... | 645 | YUIHDEPR..... | 593 |
| YOWRDCSN..... | 634 | YSDSHOME..... | 649 | YUIHEATP..... | 594 |
| YOWRDEPR..... | 629 | YSDSOVRL..... | 649 | YUIHFEAR..... | 593 |
| YOWRDIET..... | 631 | YSDSREL..... | 649 | YUIHFITE..... | 594 |
| YOWRDISC..... | 629 | YSDSSOC..... | 649 | YUIHFMLY..... | 594 |
| YOWRDLOT..... | 634 | YSDSWRK..... | 649 | YUIHFRND..... | 594 |
| YOWRDST..... | 628 | YSHSW..... | 605 | YUIHIMPR..... | 596 |
| YOWRELES..... | 630 | YSOCMDE..... | 646 | YUIHOTPP..... | 595 |
| YOWREMOR..... | 630 | YSPEC..... | 605 | YUIHSCHL..... | 595 |
| YOWRENRG..... | 632 | YTHACT2..... | 532 | YUIHSOR..... | 595 |
| YOWRGAIN..... | 630 | YTHAGE..... | 749 | YUIHSUIC..... | 593 |
| YOWRGNLB..... | 631 | YTHER..... | 604 | YUIHTPNM..... | 593 |
| YOWRGROW..... | 631 | YTXMDEYR..... | 645 | YUIHTPYR..... | 593 |
| YOWRHRS..... | 627 | YUDYANGR..... | 584 | YUJVDTNM..... | 603 |
| YOWRIMP..... | 628 | YUDYBKRU..... | 584 | YUJVDTON..... | 603 |
| YOWRJINO..... | 633 | YUDYDEPR..... | 584 | YUJVDTYR..... | 603 |
| YOWRJITT..... | 633 | YUDYEATP..... | 584 | YUMHANGR..... | 587 |
| YOWRLOSE..... | 631 | YUDYFEAR..... | 584 | YUMHBKRU..... | 587 |
| YOWRLSIN..... | 630 | YUDYFITE..... | 584 | YUMHCRNM..... | 586 |
| YOWRLSLB..... | 632 | YUDYFMLY..... | 585 | YUMHCRYR..... | 586 |
| YOWRNOGD..... | 634 | YUDYFRND..... | 585 | YUMHDEPR..... | 587 |
| YOWRPLSR..... | 630 | YUDYIMPR..... | 586 | YUMHEATP..... | 587 |
| YOWRPREG..... | 631 | YUDYOTPP..... | 585 | YUMHFEAR..... | 587 |
| YOWRPROB..... | 629 | YUDYSCHL..... | 585 | YUMHFITE..... | 588 |
| YOWRSATP..... | 635 | YUDYSOR..... | 585 | YUMHFMLY..... | 588 |
| YOWRSLEP..... | 632 | YUDYSUIC..... | 583 | YUMHFRND..... | 588 |
| YOWRSLNO..... | 633 | YUDYTXNM..... | 583 | YUMHIMPR..... | 589 |
| YOWRSLOW..... | 632 | YUDYTXYR..... | 583 | YUMHOTPP..... | 588 |
| YOWRSMOR..... | 632 | YUFCANGR..... | 582 | YUMHSCHL..... | 588 |
| YOWRSPLN..... | 635 | YUFCARNM..... | 581 | YUMHSOR..... | 588 |
| YOWRSTHK..... | 635 | YUFCARYR..... | 580 | YUMHSUIC..... | 587 |
| YOWRTHOT..... | 633 | YUFCBKRU..... | 581 | YURSANGR..... | 579 |
| YOWRWRTH..... | 634 | YUFCDEPR..... | 581 | YURSBKRU..... | 579 |
| YPED..... | 605 | YUFCEATP..... | 581 | YURSDEPR..... | 578 |
| YPSY1MDE..... | 646 | YUFCFEAR..... | 581 | YURSEATP..... | 579 |
| YPSY2MDE..... | 646 | YUFCFITE..... | 582 | YURSFEAR..... | 578 |
| YR10WT1..... | 805 | YUFCFMLY..... | 582 | YURSFITE..... | 579 |
| YR10WT10..... | 805 | YUFCFRND..... | 582 | YURSFMLY..... | 579 |
| YR10WT11..... | 805 | YUFCIMPR..... | 583 | YURSFRND..... | 579 |
| YR10WT12..... | 805 | YUFCOTPP..... | 582 | YURSIDNM..... | 578 |
| YR10WT13..... | 805 | YUFCSCHL..... | 582 | YURSIDYR..... | 578 |
| YR10WT14..... | 805 | YUFCSOR..... | 583 | YURSIMPR..... | 580 |
| YR10WT15..... | 805 | YUFCSUIC..... | 581 | YURSOTPP..... | 580 |
| YR10WT2..... | 805 | YUFDANGR..... | 597 | YURSSCHL..... | 580 |
| YR10WT3..... | 805 | YUFDBKRU..... | 597 | YURSSOR..... | 580 |
| YR10WT4..... | 805 | YUFDDEPR..... | 597 | YURSSUIC..... | 578 |
| YR10WT5..... | 805 | YUFDEATP..... | 597 | YUSCEMYR..... | 602 |
| YR10WT6..... | 805 | YUFDFEAR..... | 597 | YUSCPGYR..... | 603 |
| YR10WT7..... | 805 | YUFDHITE..... | 598 | YUSWANGR..... | 600 |
| YR10WT8..... | 805 | YUFDFMLY..... | 598 | YUSWBKRU..... | 600 |
| YR10WT9..... | 805 | YUFDFRND..... | 598 | YUSWDEPR..... | 600 |
| YRANXD..... | 468 | YUFDIMPR..... | 599 | YUSWEATP..... | 600 |
| YRASMA..... | 468 | YUFDOCNM..... | 596 | YUSWFEAR..... | 600 |
| YRBRONC..... | 468 | YUFDOCYR..... | 596 | YUSWFITE..... | 600 |
| YRCIRR..... | 469 | YUFDOTPP..... | 598 | YUSWFMLY..... | 601 |
| YRDEPRS..... | 469 | YUFDSCHL..... | 598 | YUSWFRND..... | 601 |

INDEX

| | |
|----------------|-----|
| YUSWIMPR | 602 |
| YUSWOTPP | 601 |
| YUSWSCHL | 601 |
| YUSWSCYR | 599 |
| YUSWSOR | 601 |
| YUSWSUIC | 599 |
| YUTPANGR | 591 |
| YUTPBKRU | 590 |
| YUTPDEPR | 590 |
| YUTPEATP | 590 |
| YUTPFEAR | 590 |
| YUTPFITE | 591 |
| YUTPFMLY | 591 |
| YUTPFRND | 591 |
| YUTPIMPR | 592 |
| YUTPOTPP | 591 |
| YUTPSCHL | 591 |
| YUTPSOR | 592 |
| YUTPSTNM | 589 |
| YUTPSTYR | 589 |
| YUTPSUIC | 590 |
| ZIPCODE | 798 |

This page intentionally left blank

APPENDIX A

CENSUS REGION/DIVISION/STATE TABLE

This page intentionally left blank

APPENDIX A

CENSUS REGION/DIVISION/STATE TABLE

| <u>CENSUS REGION</u> | <u>CENSUS DIVISION</u> | <u>STATE NAME</u> | <u>STATE (FIPS CODE)</u> |
|----------------------|------------------------|----------------------|--------------------------|
| NORTHEAST | NEW ENGLAND | CONNECTICUT | CT (9) |
| NORTHEAST | NEW ENGLAND | MAINE | ME (23) |
| NORTHEAST | NEW ENGLAND | MASSACHUSETTS | MA (25) |
| NORTHEAST | NEW ENGLAND | NEW HAMPSHIRE | NH (33) |
| NORTHEAST | NEW ENGLAND | RHODE ISLAND | RI (44) |
| NORTHEAST | NEW ENGLAND | VERMONT | VT (50) |
| NORTHEAST | MIDDLE ATLANTIC | NEW JERSEY | NJ (34) |
| NORTHEAST | MIDDLE ATLANTIC | NEW YORK | NY (36) |
| NORTHEAST | MIDDLE ATLANTIC | PENNSYLVANIA | PA (42) |
| NORTH CENTRAL | EAST NORTH CENTRAL | ILLINOIS | IL (17) |
| NORTH CENTRAL | EAST NORTH CENTRAL | INDIANA | IN (18) |
| NORTH CENTRAL | EAST NORTH CENTRAL | MICHIGAN | MI (26) |
| NORTH CENTRAL | EAST NORTH CENTRAL | OHIO | OH (39) |
| NORTH CENTRAL | EAST NORTH CENTRAL | WISCONSIN | WI (55) |
| NORTH CENTRAL | WEST NORTH CENTRAL | IOWA | IA (19) |
| NORTH CENTRAL | WEST NORTH CENTRAL | KANSAS | KS (20) |
| NORTH CENTRAL | WEST NORTH CENTRAL | MINNESOTA | MN (27) |
| NORTH CENTRAL | WEST NORTH CENTRAL | MISSOURI | MO (29) |
| NORTH CENTRAL | WEST NORTH CENTRAL | NEBRASKA | NE (31) |
| NORTH CENTRAL | WEST NORTH CENTRAL | NORTH DAKOTA | ND (38) |
| NORTH CENTRAL | WEST NORTH CENTRAL | SOUTH DAKOTA | SD (46) |
| SOUTH | SOUTH ATLANTIC | DELAWARE | DE (10) |
| SOUTH | SOUTH ATLANTIC | DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA | DC (11) |
| SOUTH | SOUTH ATLANTIC | FLORIDA | FL (12) |
| SOUTH | SOUTH ATLANTIC | GEORGIA | GA (13) |
| SOUTH | SOUTH ATLANTIC | MARYLAND | MD (24) |
| SOUTH | SOUTH ATLANTIC | NORTH CAROLINA | NC (37) |
| SOUTH | SOUTH ATLANTIC | SOUTH CAROLINA | SC (45) |
| SOUTH | SOUTH ATLANTIC | VIRGINIA | VA (51) |
| SOUTH | SOUTH ATLANTIC | WEST VIRGINIA | WV (54) |
| SOUTH | EAST SOUTH CENTRAL | ALABAMA | AL (1) |
| SOUTH | EAST SOUTH CENTRAL | KENTUCKY | KY (21) |
| SOUTH | EAST SOUTH CENTRAL | MISSISSIPPI | MS (28) |
| SOUTH | EAST SOUTH CENTRAL | TENNESSEE | TN (47) |
| SOUTH | WEST SOUTH CENTRAL | ARKANSAS | AR (5) |
| SOUTH | WEST SOUTH CENTRAL | LOUISIANA | LA (22) |
| SOUTH | WEST SOUTH CENTRAL | OKLAHOMA | OK (40) |
| SOUTH | WEST SOUTH CENTRAL | TEXAS | TX (48) |
| WEST | MOUNTAIN | ARIZONA | AZ (4) |
| WEST | MOUNTAIN | COLORADO | CO (8) |
| WEST | MOUNTAIN | IDAHO | ID (16) |
| WEST | MOUNTAIN | MONTANA | MT (30) |
| WEST | MOUNTAIN | NEVADA | NV (32) |
| WEST | MOUNTAIN | NEW MEXICO | NM (35) |
| WEST | MOUNTAIN | UTAH | UT (49) |
| WEST | MOUNTAIN | WYOMING | WY (56) |
| WEST | PACIFIC | ALASKA | AK (2) |
| WEST | PACIFIC | CALIFORNIA | CA (6) |
| WEST | PACIFIC | HAWAII | HI (15) |
| WEST | PACIFIC | OREGON | OR (41) |
| WEST | PACIFIC | WASHINGTON | WA (53) |

APPENDIX B

Drug Codes for Open-Ended Questions

APPENDIX B

Drug Codes for Open-Ended Questions (2010 CAI NSDUH)

Numerical Listing

NOTE: Due to changes in the survey instrument in 1999,
codes for some drugs may differ from those used in prior survey years.

| Code | Definition |
|------|--|
| 101 | Butisol |
| 102 | Buticaps |
| 103 | Amytal |
| 104 | Mebaral |
| 105 | Placidyl, Ethchlorvynol |
| 106 | Doriden |
| 107 | Noludar |
| 108 | Nembutal |
| 109 | Seconal |
| 110 | Tuinal |
| 111 | Dalmane, Flurazepam |
| 112 | Restoril, Temazepam |
| 113 | Halcion, Triazolam |
| 114 | Amobarbital |
| 115 | Phenobarbital |
| 116 | Methaqualone, Sopor, Quaalude [see also 138] |
| 117 | Chloral hydrate, Noctec |
| 118 | Pentobarbital, Pentothal, Sodium pentothal, Thiopental |
| 119 | Secobarbital |
| 120 | Downers; OTHER Sedative, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED |
| 121 | USED SEDATIVE, DON'T KNOW NAME |
| 122 | Over-the-counter sleep aid; not specified <OTC> |
| 123 | Unisom <OTC> |
| 124 | Yellow jackets |
| 126 | Sominex <OTC> |
| 127 | Nytol <OTC> |
| 128 | Nervine <OTC> |
| 129 | Reds |
| 130 | Phenergan, Promethazine |
| 131 | Haldol, Haloperidol |
| 132 | Sleepettes <OTC> |
| 136 | Dimetapp <OTC> |
| 137 | 7-14 |
| 138 | Mandrax, Mandrix [see also 116] |
| 139 | Black widows |
| 140 | Seldane |

| Code | Definition |
|------|---|
| 141 | Dilantin |
| 142 | Belladonna |
| 145 | Red devil(s) |
| 146 | Bentyl, Dicyclomine |
| 148 | Actifed <OTC> |
| 152 | Eskabarb |
| 153 | Luminal |
| 154 | Alurate |
| 156 | Sodium barbital |
| 157 | Barbiturates |
| 159 | Octanox |
| 163 | Blue meanies |
| 164 | Yellow zombies |
| 171 | NyQuil <OTC> |
| 172 | Dream Ease <OTC> |
| 173 | Wafers |
| 174 | Ambien, Stilnox, Zolpidem |
| 176 | Melatonin <OTC> |
| 177 | Bean |
| 178 | Quetiapine, Seroquel |
| 179 | Water tee [sic] |
| 180 | Tylenol P.M. <OTC> |
| 181 | Excedrin P.M. <OTC> |
| 182 | Melzone |
| 183 | Mysoline |
| 184 | Red and blues |
| 186 | Butalbital |
| 187 | Belladonna plant/flower/root, deadly nightshade |
| 188 | Estazolam, Prosom |
| 189 | Sonata |
| 190 | Dormin <OTC> |
| 191 | Blues |
| 192 | Promazine |
| 193 | Meclizine |
| 194 | Quiet World <OTC> |
| 195 | Lotusate, Talbutal |
| 196 | Simply Sleep <OTC> |
| 197 | Topamax, Topiramate |
| 198 | Seducaps |

| Code | Definition |
|------|---|
| 199 | Ansiovit <OTC> |
| | |
| 201 | Valium, Diazepam |
| 202 | Librium, Chlordiazepoxide HCl |
| 203 | Limbitrol [see also 276] |
| 204 | Menrium |
| 205 | Serax, Oxazepam |
| 206 | Tranxene |
| 207 | Ativan, Lorazepam, Orfidal |
| 208 | Centrax |
| 209 | Xanax, Alprazolam, Tafil, Xanax bars |
| 210 | Paxipam |
| 211 | BuSpar, Buspirone |
| 212 | Miltown |
| 213 | Equanil |
| 214 | Deprol |
| 215 | Vistaril |
| 216 | Atarax, Hydroxyzine |
| 217 | Durrax |
| 219 | SK-Lygen |
| 220 | Meproamate |
| 221 | OTHER Tranquilizer, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED |
| 222 | USED TRANQUILIZER, DON'T KNOW NAME |
| 223 | Carbacot, Marbaxin, Methocarbamol, Robaxin |
| 224 | Triavil |
| 225 | Desyrel, Trazodone hydrochloride |
| 226 | Stelazine, Trifluoperazine HCl |
| 227 | Thorazine |
| 228 | Amitriptyline, Elavil |
| 229 | Librax |
| 230 | Compazine, Prochlorperazine |
| 232 | Mellaril |
| 233 | Trilafon, Perphenazine |
| 234 | Flexeril, Cyclobenzaprine |
| 235 | Imipramine |
| 237 | Dormicum, Hypnovel, Midazolam, Versed |
| 240 | Lithium carbonate, Lithonate |
| 241 | Prozac, Fluoxetine |
| 242 | Equagesic |
| 243 | Etrafon |
| 245 | Tryptophan |
| 246 | Klonopin, Clonazepam, Diocam, Rivotril |
| 247 | Adapin, Doxepin, Sinequan |
| 249 | Asendin |
| 250 | Aventyl, Nortab, Nortriptyline, Pamelor |
| 252 | Strawberry whip cream |
| 257 | Zestril |

| Code | Definition |
|------|---|
| 259 | Desipramine, Norpramin |
| 260 | PCB |
| 262 | Prolixin |
| 263 | Vivactil |
| 266 | Verstran |
| 267 | Marezine |
| 268 | Rohypnol, Flunitrazepam, roche, roofies |
| 270 | Torzien |
| 271 | Sertraline hydrochloride, Zoloft |
| 275 | Loxitane |
| 276 | Limbitrol DS [see also 203] |
| 278 | Benzodiazepines |
| 280 | Ketaset |
| 281 | Blue ringer |
| 282 | Clozapine, Clozaril |
| 283 | Paroxetine, Paxil |
| 284 | Tofranil |
| 285 | Risperdal, Risperdol, Risperidone |
| 288 | Baclofen |
| 289 | Olanzapine, Zyprexa |
| 290 | Skelaxin |
| 291 | Celexa, Citalopram |
| 292 | Serzone |
| 293 | Anafranil, Clomipramine |
| 294 | Fluvoxamine, Luvox |
| 295 | Mirtazapine, Remeron |
| 296 | Novoxapam |
| 297 | Cafia |
| 298 | Acepromazine, PromAce |
| 299 | Code no longer used |
| | |
| 301 | Dexedrine |
| 302 | Dexamyl |
| 303 | Eskatrol |
| 304 | Benzedrine |
| 305 | Biphetamine |
| 306 | Desoxyn |
| 307 | Tenuate, Diethylpropion |
| 308 | Tepanil |
| 309 | Didrex |
| 310 | Plegine |
| 311 | Preludin |
| 312 | Ionamin |
| 313 | Acxion, Adipex-P, Fastin, Phentermine |
| 314 | Pondimin, Fenfluramine |
| 315 | Voramil |
| 316 | Sanorex |
| 317 | Mazanor |
| 318 | Ritalin, Methylphenidate |
| 319 | Cylert |
| 320 | Dextroamphetamine |
| 321 | Methedrine |

| Code | Definition |
|------|---|
| 322 | Methamphetamine ("ice" or "crank"), Meth |
| 323 | Obedrin-L.A. |
| 324 | Uppers; OTHER Stimulant, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED |
| 325 | USED STIMULANT, DON'T KNOW NAME |
| 326 | White cross |
| 327 | Black beauties, black beauty |
| 328 | Pink hearts |
| 329 | Bird's eggs, robin's eggs, speckled eggs |
| 330 | Blue birds, blue jays, blue robins, speckled bird |
| 331 | Blancs, whites |
| 332 | Ephedrine |
| 333 | 357 Magnum, Magnum 44 <OTC> |
| 334 | Crossroads, cross tops |
| 335 | Dexatrim <OTC> [see also 347, 378] |
| 336 | Diet pills |
| 337 | White molly |
| 339 | Amphetamines |
| 341 | Pink roses |
| 342 | Purple hearts |
| 343 | Nitroglycerine |
| 344 | Bennies |
| 345 | Black molly |
| 346 | Marax |
| 347 | Phenylpropanolamine <OTC> [see also 335, 378] |
| 348 | Crystal |
| 349 | Bontril, Melfiat, Phendimetrazine |
| 351 | Cathinone, cat, khat, q'at |
| 352 | Lemons |
| 353 | No-Doz <OTC> |
| 354 | Vivarin <OTC> |
| 355 | Crystal meth |
| 356 | Dexies |
| 357 | Heart-shaped black pills |
| 358 | 20/20 |
| 359 | Criss cross |
| 360 | Rainbow speed |
| 363 | Bam(s) |
| 364 | Pseudoephedrine <OTC> |
| 366 | Duromine |
| 368 | Peanut butter crank |
| 369 | Artane |
| 371 | Cogentin |
| 374 | Christmas tree(s) |
| 376 | TAC |
| 377 | Albuterol, Proventil, Ventolin |
| 378 | Control <OTC> [see also 335, 347] |
| 379 | Hearts |
| 380 | Pink ladies |

| Code | Definition |
|------|---|
| 381 | P.O.T.C. |
| 382 | Footballs, pink footballs, purple footballs |
| 383 | Pre-Sate |
| 384 | Little crosses |
| 385 | Little pink ones |
| 386 | Herbal ecstasy |
| 388 | Pink lemon |
| 390 | Max Alert |
| 393 | OP 33 |
| 394 | Debs |
| 395 | Black cats |
| 396 | Black RJs, RJ8 |
| 397 | F-40 |
| 398 | Pink crosses |
| 401 | Darvon |
| 402 | Dolene |
| 403 | SK-65 |
| 404 | Wygesic |
| 405 | Levo-Dromoran |
| 406 | Percodan, Roxiprin |
| 407 | Demerol, Meperidine |
| 408 | Dilaudid, Hydromorphone |
| 409 | Tylenol with Codeine, Tylenol 3, Tylenol 4 |
| 410 | Phenaphen with Codeine, Phenaphen 3 |
| 411 | Talwin |
| 412 | Talwin NX |
| 413 | Talacen |
| 414 | Propoxyphene |
| 415 | Codeine |
| 416 | Anileridine |
| 417 | Morphine, Roxanol |
| 418 | Methadone, Dolophine |
| 419 | Stadol, Stadol NS |
| 420 | OTHER Analgesic, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED |
| 421 | USED ANALGESIC, DON'T KNOW NAME |
| 422 | Motrin |
| 423 | Percocet |
| 424 | Fioricet |
| 425 | Advil <OTC> |
| 426 | Fiorinal |
| 427 | Darvocet, Darvocet-N |
| 429 | Frost 222 |
| 430 | Aspirin, Ecotrin, Empirin <OTC> |
| 431 | Tylox |
| 432 | Rufen |
| 433 | Paregoric |

| Code | Definition |
|------|--|
| 434 | Vicodin, Lortab, Lorcet, Anexsia, Co-Gesic, Lorcet-HD, Lorcet Plus, Maxidone, Norco, Zydone |
| 435 | Tylenol, Tylenol Extra-Strength <OTC> |
| 436 | Bufferin <OTC> |
| 438 | Anaprox, Naprosyn, Naproxen, Naxen |
| 439 | 222, Canadian 222 |
| 442 | Ibuprofen |
| 443 | Diflunisal, Dolobid |
| 444 | Aspirin with Codeine, Empirin 3 |
| 445 | Dolex, Norgesic Forte |
| 447 | Synalgos, Synalgos DC |
| 450 | Acetaminophen, including non-Tylenol brands <OTC> |
| 453 | Organidin with Codeine |
| 454 | Novocain, Procaine |
| 455 | Fiorinal with Codeine |
| 457 | T's and blues, tee's and b's, tops and bottoms |
| 458 | Finalin, Mepergan, Mepergan Fortis, Meprozone |
| 462 | Norflex |
| 465 | Actiq, Fentanyl, Duragesic, Sublimaze |
| 466 | Midol <OTC> |
| 467 | Tolectin |
| 468 | Excedrin <OTC> |
| 469 | Leritine |
| 470 | Cafergot |
| 471 | Butazolidin |
| 472 | Indocin, Indomethacin |
| 473 | Pyridium |
| 476 | Duradrin, Isocom, Midrin |
| 477 | Melumbrina, Neo-Melumbrina |
| 478 | Nogirtronia |
| 480 | Robitussin AC with Codeine |
| 481 | Acular, Dolac, Ketorolac tromethamine, Torradlo |
| 487 | Ariel |
| 490 | Nalbuphine, Nubain |
| 491 | PDR |
| 495 | Red cross |
| 496 | Ultram |
| 498 | Mefenamic acid, Ponstan, Ponstel |
| 499 | Aleve <OTC> |
| | |
| 501 | Gasoline or lighter fluids |
| 502 | Spray paints |
| 503 | Other aerosol sprays |
| 504 | Shoeshine liquid, glue, or toluene; Super Glue; rubber cement; airplane or model glue; chemical glue |
| 505 | Lacquer thinner or other paint solvents |

| Code | Definition |
|------|---|
| 506 | Amyl nitrite, "poppers," locker room odorizer, "rush," isobutyl nitrate, bolt |
| 507 | Halothane, ether, or other anesthetics; chloroform |
| 508 | Nitrous oxide, "whippets," dentist gas |
| 509 | Correction fluids, degreasers, cleaning fluids, Liquid Paper [see also 524], K2r spot remover, Typewash |
| 510 | OTHER Inhalant, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED |
| 511 | Markers, felt-tip pens, ink pens, Sharpies |
| 512 | Incense |
| 516 | Freon, refrigerant |
| 517 | Toluol |
| 518 | Acetone, nail polish remover |
| 519 | Helium |
| 520 | Old paint, paint |
| 521 | Propane [see also 525, 544] |
| 522 | Liquid TV (MTV), TV tuner, TV11Y |
| 523 | Matches |
| 524 | White-Out [see also 509] |
| 525 | Butane [see also 521, 544] |
| 526 | Nail polish |
| 527 | Phenyl nitrate |
| 528 | Whipped-cream can |
| 529 | Moth balls |
| 531 | Candy, powdered candy, sugar |
| 533 | Window sealant |
| 534 | Deodorant [see also 827] |
| 536 | Fire halt |
| 537 | Air horn, boat horn, condensed horn |
| 539 | ScotchGard |
| 540 | PAM |
| 541 | Binaca |
| 542 | Brasso, lens cleaner, spirits of ammonia |
| 543 | Liquid oxygen, oxygen |
| 544 | Lighter gases, not specified [see also 521, 525] |
| 545 | Car tailpipe exhaust fumes, Carbon monoxide, CO, gasoline motor exhaust fumes |
| 546 | Leather protector, suede protector |
| 548 | Cologne, isopropanol vapors, rubbing alcohol, perfume |
| 550 | Methyl chloride |
| 551 | Oven cleaner |
| 553 | Pixie sticks |
| 554 | Insect killer (e.g., Raid) |
| 555 | Chillers |
| 556 | Energine |
| 557 | Hagwash [sic], Hogwash |
| 558 | Kool Aid |
| 559 | LOLOY |

| Code | Definition |
|------|---|
| 560 | Dishwashing detergent, laundry detergent, soap |
| 561 | Amputee gas cleanser |
| 562 | Ban apple gas |
| 563 | Acetylene |
| 564 | Electric contact cleaner |
| 565 | Trichloroethane |
| 566 | Smoked tea from Lipton tea bag |
| 567 | Pertussin spray |
| 568 | Tally |
| 569 | Peganento |
| 571 | Black jack |
| 572 | Etam |
| 573 | Furniture polish |
| 574 | Tornado |
| 576 | C.A.T. |
| 577 | Rave runners |
| 580 | Medusa |
| 582 | WD-40 |
| 585 | TCL |
| 586 | Carbon from empty soft drink bottle |
| 587 | Mineral ice |
| 588 | Antifreeze |
| 589 | Tire shine/tire cleaner |
| 590 | Canned air, compressed air |
| 591 | Air brush propellant, air brush cartridge |
| 592 | Computer air duster, computer cleaner, dust-off, dust X |
| 594 | Starting fluid |
| 595 | Chlorine |
| 596 | Femo clay |
| 597 | Trichloronitrate |
| 598 | Ethylene dichloride |
| 599 | Potpourri |
| | |
| 601 | LSD ("acid") [see also 618] |
| 602 | Peyote |
| 603 | Mescaline |
| 604 | Psilocybin (mushrooms), sclerotia, shrooms |
| 605 | PCP ("angel dust," phencyclidine) |
| 606 | "Ecstasy" (MDMA), X-TC, "X" |
| 607 | OTHER Hallucinogen, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED |
| 609 | Jimson weed |
| 610 | Crystal T |
| 611 | Greens |
| 612 | Happy stick, sherm, sherman, shermstick |
| 613 | Duckweed |
| 614 | MDA, Methylenedioxy amphetamine |
| 615 | Homemade drugs |
| 616 | DET, Dimethyltryptamine, DMT |

| Code | Definition |
|------|--|
| 617 | Morning glory seeds, morning glory tendrils, ricea |
| 618 | Acid paper, blotter (acid) [see also 601] |
| 619 | Tic |
| 620 | Blue dragon |
| 621 | Red dragon |
| 622 | Microdot(s), green microdot, purple microdot |
| 623 | Mickey, mickey mouse club, mickey mousers |
| 624 | Orange sunshine, sunshine, yellow sunshine |
| 625 | Window, window pane, 4-way pane, 4-way |
| 626 | Jet fuel |
| 627 | Hawaiian wood rose, Hawaiian Woodrose seeds |
| 628 | Hawaiian rosebud seed tea |
| 629 | Rocket Fuel |
| 630 | Black Owsley |
| 631 | Purple Owsley |
| 633 | Mr. Natural |
| 634 | Unicorn |
| 635 | Ginseng seeds, ginseng weed |
| 636 | DOM, STP |
| 637 | Purple haze |
| 639 | Nutmeg, Mace |
| 640 | Purple pyramid |
| 642 | Pink Floyd |
| 643 | Mount queen, queen |
| 645 | Thai stick |
| 648 | Designer drugs |
| 650 | Datura stramonium, daytura, thorn apple |
| 651 | Mellow Yellow |
| 652 | ALD-52 |
| 653 | Cricket, cricketshit |
| 654 | Eve |
| 655 | Flying elephant |
| 656 | Mars |
| 657 | Orange barrel |
| 658 | Special K, Ketamine |
| 659 | Boat |
| 660 | Toad, toad licking |
| 662 | Kanepolin |
| 663 | Animal tranquilizer, horse tranquilizer |
| 664 | Purple fingers |
| 665 | Paniolis |
| 666 | Zonick |
| 668 | Yellow tiny pills |
| 669 | Stropharia |
| 670 | Monkey dust |
| 672 | Suncrush |

| Code | Definition |
|------|---|
| 673 | Orange |
| 674 | Pee-pope |
| 677 | Skunk II |
| 678 | Banana peels |
| 679 | Hell bells |
| 681 | Lovely |
| 682 | Kif |
| 683 | Yage |
| 686 | Spider in my feet |
| 687 | Spray |
| 688 | AMP |
| 690 | RID |
| 691 | Maximum impact |
| 693 | Lemon drops |
| 695 | Angel's trumpet |
| 698 | 2C-B, Bromo mescaline, Nexus |
| 699 | BOHA-49B |
| | |
| 701 | OTHER Opiates, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED |
| 702 | Heroin |
| 703 | Opium |
| 704 | Dope |
| 705 | Speedball (heroin + cocaine) |
| 706 | Smack |
| 707 | Black tar heroin |
| 709 | Poppy |
| 710 | Laudanum |
| | |
| 801 | OTHER Drugs, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED |
| 802 | THC, cannabinol, marinol, tetrahydrocannabinol |
| 803 | Marijuana, MarrJane [sic], Mary Jane, MJ, pot, weed, hemp |
| 804 | Hashish |
| 805 | Cocaine, coca, cocaína, coke, perico |
| 806 | Crack, rock |
| 807 | Alcohol, beer, ethanol, EtOH, pink champagne |
| 808 | All of the ones I've tried |
| 809 | Pills |
| 810 | Freebase |
| 812 | Cigars |
| 813 | Cigarettes, tobacco (type unspecified) |
| 814 | Caffeine <OTC> |
| 815 | Coffee <OTC> |
| 816 | Smokeless tobacco, snuff, chewing tobacco |
| 817 | Hard stuff |
| 818 | Nicotine |
| 819 | Inderal, Propranolol |
| 820 | Penicillin |

| Code | Definition |
|------|--|
| 821 | Amoxicillin, Ampicillin, Pentrexyl |
| 822 | Rabbit tobacco |
| 824 | Steroids |
| 825 | Theo-Dur |
| 826 | Alupent |
| 827 | Aluminum chloride [see also 534] |
| 828 | Tetracycline |
| 829 | Robitussin DM <OTC> |
| 830 | Mad bull |
| 831 | Honey oil |
| 832 | Primo |
| 833 | Bone |
| 834 | Loveboat |
| 836 | Antabuse |
| 837 | Paris 400 |
| 840 | Over-the-counter cough medicine (contents unspecified) <OTC> |
| 841 | Allerest <OTC>, Contac <OTC> |
| 843 | Antihistamine, cold medicine, cold tablets <OTC> |
| 844 | Blood pressure medication |
| 846 | Erythromycin |
| 847 | GHB, NSC, gamma hydroxybutyrate |
| 848 | Liquid vitamin, vitamin pills <OTC> |
| 849 | Monosodium glutamate (MSG) <OTC> |
| 850 | Slack |
| 852 | Formaldehyde, wak [sic], whack (embalming fluid) |
| 854 | Juice |
| 857 | Wicki stick |
| 858 | Antibiotic |
| 865 | Diuretics, water pills |
| 866 | Boomers |
| 867 | Boron |
| 873 | Contraceptives, Ferutal, Mircette, Ortho Novum, |
| 874 | Premarin |
| 875 | Buds |
| 876 | Glass |
| 877 | Methazolamide |
| 880 | Frios |
| 881 | YLOALE |
| 883 | Dextromethorphan hydrobromide <OTC> |
| 884 | Snow |
| 885 | Drixoral <OTC> |
| 886 | Spanish fly |
| 891 | Famotidine, Pepcid |
| 892 | Carafate, Sucralfate |
| 893 | Estrogen |
| 894 | Depakene, Depakote, Valproic acid |
| 895 | Tagamet, Cimetidine |
| 896 | Catapres, Clonidine |

| Code | Definition |
|------|---|
| 897 | Synthroid, Levothyroxine |
| 898 | Propylene |
| 899 | Bromophen |
| | |
| 900 | Not a drug |
| 900 | Non-drug reason given for a drug |
| | |
| 1001 | Benadryl, Diphenhydramine <OTC> |
| 1002 | Dimenhydrinate, Dramamine, sea/motion sickness pill <OTC> |
| 1003 | Donnatal |
| 1004 | Valerian <OTC> |
| 1005 | Imovane, Zopiclone |
| 1006 | Oxcarbazepine, Trileptal |
| 1007 | Robitussin P.M. <OTC> |
| 1008 | Rohr 714, Rorer 714 |
| 1009 | Mogadon, Nitrazepam |
| 1010 | Diprivan, Propofol |
| 1011 | Lunesta |
| 1012 | Brevital, Methohexital |
| 1013 | Ambien CR |
| 1014 | Tylenol Flu Nighttime <OTC> |
| 1015 | Wild lettuce |
| 1016 | Phenazepam |
| 1017 | Ramelteon, Rozerem |
| 1018 | Advil PM <OTC> |
| 1019 | Donormyl <OTC> |
| 1020 | Hyoscine, Levo-duboisine, Scopolamine |
| | |
| 2001 | Sanoma, Soma, Carisoprodol |
| 2002 | Muscle relaxers |
| 2003 | Zanies, zannies, zans, zany bars |
| 2004 | Bromazepam, Lexillum, Lexomil, Lexotan, Lexotanol |
| 2005 | Insidon, Opipramol |
| 2006 | Chlorzoxazone |
| 2007 | R2 |
| 2008 | 747 |
| 2009 | Droperidol, Inapsine |
| 2010 | Buscopan, Espacil |
| 2011 | Lexapro |
| 2012 | Geodon, Ziprasidone |
| 2013 | Hyoscyamine, Levsin |
| 2014 | Methoxisal, Robaxisal |
| 2015 | Flexodin |
| 2016 | Xanax XR |
| 2017 | Motival |
| 2018 | 4 Bar, Quad Bar |
| 2019 | Soma Compound |
| 2020 | Invega |
| 2022 | Tetrazepam |
| 2023 | Tandrilax |

| Code | Definition |
|------|---|
| 2024 | Muscoril, Myoril, Neoflax, Thiocolchicoside |
| | |
| 3001 | Brown and clear |
| 3002 | Pep ups |
| 3003 | Primatene tablets <OTC> |
| 3004 | Black Cadillac |
| 3006 | Green amps |
| 3007 | Nasal inhalant |
| 3008 | Miniwhites |
| 3009 | Ephedrone, Methcathinone |
| 3010 | KOOD12 |
| 3011 | Escalation |
| 3012 | Stud 100, stud the rock |
| 3013 | Tweek |
| 3014 | Uptime |
| 3015 | Fen-Phen (fenfluramine and phentermine) |
| 3017 | Dayquil <OTC> |
| 3018 | Up-johns |
| 3019 | Peppies |
| 3020 | White powder |
| 3021 | Blue balls |
| 3023 | Adderall |
| 3024 | Yohimbe |
| 3025 | Moles [sic] |
| 3026 | Bupropion, Wellbutrin, Zyban |
| 3027 | Energy pills |
| 3028 | Blackbirds |
| 3029 | Soccerballs |
| 3030 | Red hearts |
| 3031 | Brethine, Bricanyl, Terbutaline |
| 3032 | Heads up |
| 3033 | Metabolife <OTC> |
| 3034 | Speckleberry |
| 3035 | Blacks |
| 3036 | Ripped fuel <OTC> |
| 3037 | Effexor |
| 3038 | Obenil |
| 3039 | Theophed |
| 3040 | Hyper pills |
| 3041 | Desbutal |
| 3042 | 30-30 |
| 3043 | Brown bodies |
| 3044 | Caffeine pills <OTC> |
| 3045 | Stay awakes <OTC> |
| 3047 | Sudafed <OTC> |
| 3048 | Diet Pep <OTC> |
| 3049 | Truck driver's speed |
| 3050 | Mini thins |
| 3051 | Betel nut, beetlenut |
| 3052 | Speed; otherwise unspecified |
| 3053 | Maxair, Pirbuterol |

| Code | Definition |
|------|---|
| 3054 | Up you(r) gas <OTC> |
| 3055 | Clenbuterol |
| 3056 | Xenadrine <OTC> |
| 3057 | Diet Fuel <OTC> |
| 3058 | Metabolift <OTC> |
| 3059 | Metabolize and Save <OTC> |
| 3060 | Hydroxycut <OTC> |
| 3061 | Metab-O-Lite <OTC> |
| 3062 | Homemade stimulants |
| 3063 | Dymetadrine <OTC> |
| 3064 | Ephedra, Ma Huang |
| 3065 | MA-300 <OTC> |
| 3066 | Alert Blue and Clear <OTC> |
| 3067 | Spancap |
| 3068 | Mini Two-way Action <OTC> |
| 3069 | DextroStat |
| 3070 | Synatan |
| 3071 | Adipokinetix <OTC> |
| 3072 | Purple Blast <OTC> |
| 3073 | Over-the-counter diet pill; otherwise unspecified <OTC> |
| 3074 | Stay Trim <OTC> |
| 3075 | Inibex |
| 3076 | Norephedrine <OTC> |
| 3077 | Concerta |
| 3078 | Blue and clears |
| 3079 | Orlistat, Xenical |
| 3080 | Meridia, Sibutramine |
| 3081 | P2P, Phenyl-2-propanone |
| 3082 | Fat burner; not otherwise specified |
| 3083 | Redotex |
| 3084 | Cartwheels |
| 3085 | Thermo Carb <OTC> |
| 3086 | Adderall XR |
| 3087 | Strattera |
| 3088 | Super Stingers <OTC> |
| 3089 | Christina, Tina |
| 3090 | Modafinil, Provigil |
| 3091 | Black bombers |
| 3092 | Metadate CD |
| 3093 | Supercaps |
| 3094 | Dexmethylphenidate, Focalin |
| 3095 | LoCarb Turbo <OTC> |
| 3096 | Yaba |
| 3097 | Bamadex |
| 3098 | Zantrex 3 <OTC> |
| 3099 | Asenlix, Clobenzorex |
| 3100 | Over-the-counter stimulant; not otherwise specified <OTC> |
| 3101 | Dexitac Stay Alert Stimulant. <OTC> |
| 3102 | Methylin |
| 3103 | RedLine. <OTC> |
| 3104 | Slimquick. <OTC> |

| Code | Definition |
|------|---|
| 3105 | Affinato |
| 3106 | Sedalmerck |
| 3107 | Guarana. <OTC> |
| 3108 | Wellbutrin XL |
| 3109 | Dietrex <OTC> |
| 3110 | Dexfenfluramine, Redux |
| 3111 | LDX, Lisdexamfetamine dimesylate, Vyvanse |
| 3113 | Levophed bitartrate, Norepinephrine |
| 3114 | Ritalin LA |
| 3115 | Isometheptene |
| 3116 | MCAT, Mephedrone |
| 3117 | Methedrone |
| 3118 | alli weight loss pills <OTC> |
| 3187 | Greenies |
| 3188 | Anorex, Leptoprin <OTC> |
| 3189 | BetaLean <OTC> |
| 3190 | Primatene Mist <OTC> |
| | |
| 4001 | Actron, Ketoprofen, Orudis, Oruvail |
| 4002 | Imitrex, Sumatriptan |
| 4005 | Etodolac, Lodine |
| 4007 | Happy pills |
| 4008 | Brown gel pills |
| 4009 | Smilies |
| 4011 | Atretol, Carbamazepine, Carbatrol, Epitol, Tegretol |
| 4013 | Fenoprofen, Nalfron |
| 4014 | Akineton, Biperiden |
| 4018 | Nuprin <OTC> |
| 4022 | Buprenex |
| 4023 | Pamprin <OTC> |
| 4024 | Reynol [sic] |
| 4025 | Viserol [sic] |
| 4026 | Ventrex [sic] |
| 4027 | Rorer |
| 4028 | Arthrotec |
| 4029 | Feldine, Piroxicam |
| 4030 | Triple "S" |
| 4031 | Cough syrup/medicine with Codeine |
| 4032 | Flarex |
| 4033 | Vicoprofen |
| 4034 | Lilly red |
| 4035 | Nabumetone, Relafin |
| 4036 | Stagesic |
| 4037 | Kadian, MS Contin |
| 4038 | Propacet |
| 4039 | Daypro, Oxyprozin |
| 4040 | Ridaura |
| 4041 | Maxalt |
| 4042 | M-33 |
| 4043 | Tramadol |
| 4044 | Hydrocodone |

| Code | Definition |
|------|---|
| 4045 | Dolgit, Phrenilin Forte, Sedapap |
| 4046 | Oxycodone or unspecified oxycodone products |
| 4047 | Roxicet |
| 4049 | Headache power <OTC> |
| 4050 | Percogesic <OTC> |
| 4051 | Celebrex |
| 4052 | Endocet |
| 4053 | Codydramol |
| 4054 | Zomax |
| 4055 | Vioxx |
| 4056 | Cataflam, Diclofenac, Voltaren |
| 4057 | Mejoral |
| 4058 | Totem poles |
| 4059 | Zomig, Zolmitriptan |
| 4060 | Ansaid, Flurbiprophen |
| 4061 | Oramorph SR |
| 4062 | Iophen-C Liquid |
| 4063 | Naprelan |
| 4064 | Epidrin |
| 4065 | Roxicodone |
| 4066 | Suprax |
| 4067 | OxyContin |
| 4068 | Roxilox |
| 4069 | Benflogin |
| 4070 | Flexagen <OTC> |
| 4071 | Syncol |
| 4072 | Oxycet |
| 4073 | Temgesic |
| 4074 | Provil <OTC> |
| 4075 | Disalcid, Salflex, Salsalate |
| 4076 | Over-the-counter pain reliever; not otherwise specified <OTC> |
| 4077 | Tee's |
| 4078 | Spasmoproxyen |
| 4079 | Anbesol <OTC> |
| 4080 | Morphidex |
| 4081 | Avamigran |
| 4082 | Analgin, Dipyrone, Metamizol, Metamizole, Prodolina |
| 4083 | Ultracet |
| 4084 | Aktren |
| 4085 | Advil Migraine <OTC> |
| 4086 | Parafon Forte |
| 4087 | Torbugesic/Torbutrol (veterinary butorphanol) [see also 419] |
| 4088 | Synthetic heroin |
| 4089 | Brompton's solution/mixture |
| 4090 | Dorixina |
| 4091 | K4 |
| 4092 | Pain reliever lotion, rub; not specified |
| 4093 | Tylox, Solpadeine |
| 4094 | Tombstones |

| Code | Definition |
|------|---|
| 4095 | Dihydrocodeine |
| 4096 | Bextra, Valdecocixib |
| 4097 | Tussionex |
| 4098 | Banamine |
| 4099 | Anacin <OTC> |
| 4100 | Excedrin Migraine <OTC> |
| 4101 | Myprodol |
| 4102 | Meloxicam, Mobic |
| 4103 | Terpin Hydrate with Codeine |
| 4104 | Dolo-Neurobion |
| 4105 | Hydrocodone with APAP; otherwise unspecified |
| 4106 | Atroveran |
| 4107 | Panlor |
| 4108 | Homemade analgesics |
| 4109 | Suboxone |
| 4110 | Avinza |
| 4111 | Clinoril, Sulinac |
| 4112 | Saridone |
| 4113 | Cosanyl |
| 4114 | Nimesulide |
| 4115 | Pantopon |
| 4116 | Phenergan with Codeine, promethazine with Codeine |
| 4117 | Oxy-IR |
| 4118 | Sufenta |
| 4119 | Buprenorphine, Subutex |
| 4120 | Numorphan, Opana, Oxymorphone |
| 4121 | Dorflex |
| 4122 | Combiflam |
| 4123 | Dolorex |
| 4124 | Relpax |
| 4125 | Hycodan, Hydromet, Tussigon |
| 4126 | Panafen Plus |
| 4127 | Panadeine |
| 4128 | Ibuprofen 200 mg/Children's ibuprofen <OTC> |
| 4129 | Naproxen Sodium 220 mg <OTC> |
| 4130 | Dalgan, Dezocine |
| 4131 | Diconal, Dipipanone |
| 4132 | Embeda |
| 4133 | Tramadol extended release, otherwise specified |
| 4134 | Ultram ER |
| 4135 | Arcoxia, Etoricoxib |
| 4136 | Sedalmex <OTC> |
| | |
| 5001 | Bleach |
| 5003 | Methane |
| 5004 | Ink print, paper |
| 5005 | Cobra rush |
| 5006 | Brake fluid |
| 5007 | Fly nap |

| Code | Definition |
|------|--|
| 5008 | R-R |
| 5011 | Ozone |
| 5012 | Negros |
| 5013 | Lebel 12 |
| 5014 | Spray O Buzz |
| 5015 | MCH |
| 5016 | Masking tape, tape adhesive |
| 5017 | Oil, lubricant; otherwise unspecified |
| 5018 | B-12 (Spanish) |
| 5019 | Melted plastic |
| 5020 | Wet cement |
| 5021 | Octane booster |
| 5022 | Carbon dioxide, CO ₂ , CO ₂ tank, cryogenic cleaning spray, dry ice blasting, dry ice hits |
| 5023 | Double eagle |
| 5024 | Candle, citronella candle |
| 5025 | Lime salt |
| 5026 | Silly putty |
| 5027 | Benzene |
| 5028 | Carburetor cleaner, engine cleaner |
| 5029 | Floor wax |
| 5030 | Polyurethane spray |
| 5031 | Naphtha |
| 5032 | Nitrogen |
| 5033 | Sur-noxem |
| 5034 | Hippie crack |
| 5035 | Brake cleaner |
| 5036 | Wart remover |
| 5037 | Wood filler, wood putty |
| 5038 | Tywall |
| 5039 | Acetate |
| 5040 | Methanol, wood alcohol |
| 5042 | Fuels other than gasoline |
| 5043 | Carbona |
| 5044 | Powdered cleansers; e.g. Ajax, Comet, Boraxo |
| 5045 | Cleaner; not otherwise specified |
| 5046 | Glass/window cleaner |
| 5047 | Tetrafluoroethylene |
| 5048 | MEK, Methyl ethyl ketone |
| 5049 | Hand sanitizer; contents unspecified |
| 5050 | Burned rubber |
| 5051 | Hair chemicals |
| 5052 | Silly String |
| 5053 | Electronics cleaner |
| 5054 | Gum freezer, gum remover |
| 5055 | PVC |
| 5056 | Eucalyptus oil |
| 5057 | Argon |
| 5058 | Sealers/sealants; type unspecified |
| 5059 | Transmission fluid |
| 5060 | Crayons |

| Code | Definition |
|------|---|
| 5061 | Lip balm, lip gloss |
| 5062 | Amazing Elastic Plastic |
| 5063 | Drano/drain cleaner; aerosol unspecified |
| 5064 | Erasers |
| 5065 | Nail polish dryer, quick drying treatment for nails |
| 5066 | Simply Green |
| 5067 | Wet Ones wipes |
| 5068 | Smoke from a fire |
| 5069 | Febreze |
| 5070 | Silicone |
| 5071 | Purell |
| 5072 | Air blast |
| 5073 | Goof off |
| 5074 | Floor wax stripper |
| 5075 | Pine-sol |
| 5076 | Water repellent; type unspecified |
| 5077 | Resistol |
| 5078 | Axe body spray |
| 5079 | Shellac |
| 5080 | Tetrachloroethene |
| 5081 | Photographic development fluid |
| 5082 | Chalk dust |
| 5083 | Ethyl chloride |
| 5084 | Dry cleaning fluid/solvent |
| 5085 | Toilet bowl hook-ons |
| 5086 | Dry Fab |
| 5087 | Tennis balls, ping pong balls |
| 5088 | Jungle juice |
| 5089 | Tattoo Goo Color Guard Spray |
| 5090 | PVC Cleaner |
| 5091 | Germ-X |
| 5092 | Burning/ignited permanent marker |
| 5093 | Goo Gone |
| 5094 | Scotch Brite |
| 5095 | "The Works" shower cleaner |
| 5096 | Hemp rope |
| 5097 | Lysol; aerosol unspecified |
| 5098 | Axe/Axe deodorant; aerosol unspecified |
| 5099 | HydroCide |
| 5100 | TCE, Trichlorethylene |
| 5101 | Difluoroethane |
| 5102 | Xylene; otherwise unspecified |
| 5103 | Shoe dye |
| 5104 | Shoe cleaner; otherwise unspecified |
| 5105 | Sulfur; otherwise unspecified |
| 5106 | Carbon tetrachloride |
| 5107 | Alcanfor, camphor |
| 5108 | Tag body spray |
| 5109 | Tinactin antifungal spray |
| 5110 | Graffiti eraser |

| Code | Definition |
|------|---|
| 5111 | Homemade napalm |
| 5112 | Lotion (body, hand); contents unspecified |
| 5113 | Disinfectant; contents unspecified |
| 5114 | Green gas propellant |
| 5115 | Polish; contents unspecified |
| 5116 | Vinegar |
| 5117 | Turpentine |
| 5118 | Spray adhesive |
| 5119 | Battery acid |
| 5169 | Baking soda |
| 5170 | Baby powder |
| 5171 | Mouthwash |
| 5172 | Shampoo |
| 5173 | Tire inflator/sealer; aerosol unspecified |
| 5174 | Belt dressing |
| 5175 | Acetylene chloride |
| | |
| 6001 | Collapsing little birds |
| 6003 | Cocahina |
| 6004 | Hallucinogen seeds |
| 6005 | Sassafras tea |
| 6006 | Super X |
| 6007 | Bathtub |
| 6008 | 8-Ball |
| 6010 | Atrepabelladona (flower) |
| 6012 | Cloud 9, cloud 13 |
| 6013 | Lion's tail, wild dagga |
| 6014 | Indo |
| 6015 | Crysta |
| 6016 | Nas |
| 6017 | Meesha |
| 6019 | Black dust, black duct [sic] |
| 6021 | Snake bite kit (anti-venom) |
| 6022 | Tequila worm, agave worm |
| 6023 | Euphoria |
| 6024 | Blue Jesus |
| 6025 | Yellow jell |
| 6026 | KJ |
| 6027 | Judyfly |
| 6028 | Laced flower |
| 6029 | DXM |
| 6030 | Root |
| 6031 | Strychnine |
| 6032 | TSP |
| 6033 | Ramstein |
| 6034 | Pigface |
| 6035 | Campana (flower) |
| 6036 | Coco weed |
| 6037 | Fry |
| 6038 | Triplets, trips |
| 6039 | Blue Hawaii |
| 6040 | Dank |

| Code | Definition |
|------|---|
| 6041 | Leaky leak |
| 6042 | Super K |
| 6043 | Diviner's sage, Salvia divinorum |
| 6044 | Gel caps, gel tabs |
| 6045 | Blackboards |
| 6046 | Aquafoot |
| 6047 | Water |
| 6048 | Dex |
| 6049 | Locoseeds, locoweed seeds |
| 6050 | High roller |
| 6051 | Tryptamine, not otherwise specified |
| 6052 | Acrylic resin |
| 6053 | Toothpicks |
| 6054 | Spiny apples |
| 6055 | Liberty caps |
| 6056 | Wet |
| 6057 | Silk |
| 6058 | Purple life |
| 6059 | Satan flower |
| 6060 | Ololiuhqui |
| 6061 | 5-MeO-DMT |
| 6062 | Madderwort, wormwood |
| 6063 | Foxglove |
| 6064 | Marigold buttons |
| 6065 | 3CPO |
| 6066 | Purple rain |
| 6067 | Venus |
| 6068 | Blue ice |
| 6069 | Peach |
| 6070 | DTP |
| 6071 | Sinicuichi |
| 6072 | JUNO |
| 6073 | Rolls |
| 6074 | LSA |
| 6075 | Trinity |
| 6076 | Lemon 714 |
| 6077 | San Pedro |
| 6078 | Trumpet flowers/seeds; type unspecified |
| 6079 | Sugar cubes |
| 6080 | Purple passion |
| 6081 | Shabu |
| 6083 | CCC, "Triple C," C3 <OTC> |
| 6084 | Devil dust |
| 6085 | Dips |
| 6086 | Flakes |
| 6087 | Ibogaine |
| 6088 | Brugmansia |
| 6089 | Cake |
| 6090 | Heaven |
| 6091 | Ergot, rye mold |
| 6092 | TCP |
| 6093 | Mitsubishi |

| Code | Definition |
|------|--|
| 6094 | Mushrooms, specifically not psilocybin |
| 6095 | Super cool, super kool |
| 6096 | Bananadine |
| 6097 | Banana slug slime |
| 6098 | Dust; not otherwise specified |
| 6099 | Kathmandu Temple Kiff |
| 6100 | 2C-T-7, T7, blue mystic |
| 6101 | Alice in Wonderland |
| 6102 | Absinthe |
| 6103 | Ayahuasca |
| 6104 | Tish |
| 6105 | Alpha-methyltryptamine, AMT, IT-290, 3-IT |
| 6106 | Paramethoxyamphetamine, PMA |
| 6107 | Ambrosia |
| 6108 | Gorilla biscuits |
| 6109 | 2, 5-Dimethoxyamphetamine, DMA |
| 6110 | Mad dog |
| 6111 | Syrian rue |
| 6112 | 2C-T-2 |
| 6113 | Candy flip |
| 6114 | Molly; not otherwise specified |
| 6115 | Foxy |
| 6116 | Nepenthes |
| 6117 | Dragon (with color; not blue/red) |
| 6118 | Adrenochrome |
| 6119 | Scoop |
| 6120 | Lucky seven |
| 6121 | Cactus; specifically not peyote |
| 6122 | MMDA |
| 6123 | Mighty Quinn |
| 6124 | Mormon tea |
| 6125 | MDEA |
| 6126 | 2,5-Dimethoxy-4-iodophenethylamine, 2C-I |
| 6127 | Skittles |
| 6128 | Henbane |
| 6129 | Beaner |
| 6130 | 5-MeO-DiPT, foxy methoxy |
| 6131 | Mandrakes |
| 6132 | Amanita mushrooms, fly agaric |
| 6133 | Acorus calamus, sweet flag |
| 6134 | Anadenanthera colubrina, cohoba, vilca, yopo |
| 6135 | 5-MeO-AMT |
| 6136 | Spook |
| 6137 | Harmaline |
| 6138 | 2,5-Dimethoxy-4-ethylphenethylamine, 2C-E |
| 6139 | 2,5-Dimethoxy-4-chlorophenethylamine, 2c-c |
| 6140 | MIPT, N-Methyl-N-isopropyltryptamine |

| Code | Definition |
|------|--|
| 6141 | Dipropyltryptamine, DPT |
| 6142 | Snake venom |
| 6143 | 2C-X |
| 6144 | Di-isopropyl-tryptamine, DiPT |
| 6145 | Scooby snacks |
| 6146 | 5-MeO; otherwise unspecified |
| 6147 | Phenethylamines; otherwise unspecified |
| 6148 | Mimosa tree bark |
| 6149 | Tiletamine |
| 6150 | Mantis root |
| 6151 | Matrix |
| 6152 | Cigarette dipped in embalming fluid |
| 6153 | Asthmador |
| 6154 | 2,5-Dimethoxy-4-methylphenethylamine, 2C-D |
| 6155 | 5-MeO-T, 5-Methoxytryptamine |
| 6156 | TMA, Trimethoxyamphetamine |
| 6157 | Taters |
| 6158 | Mulberry seeds/plant |
| 6159 | 2,5-Dimethoxy-4-methylthiophenethylamine, 2C-T |
| 6160 | Wacky Weed |
| 6161 | Thujone |
| 6162 | 4-MeO-DMT |
| 6163 | Devil's trumpet |
| 6164 | Tenocyclidine |
| 6165 | PMMA, Paramethoxymethamphetamine |
| 6166 | BZP, Benzylpiperazine |
| 6167 | 4-HO-DMT, Psilocin |
| 6168 | 2,5-Dimethoxy-4-iodoamphetamine, DOI |
| 6169 | 2,5-Dimethoxy-4-chloroamphetamine, DOC |
| 6170 | Moonflower/pod; otherwise unspecified |
| 6171 | 4-Acetoxy-N,N-dimethyltryptamine, 4-AcO-DMT |
| 6172 | 2,5-Dimethoxy-4-(2-fluoroethylthio)phenethylamine, 2C-T-21 |
| 6173 | 2,5-dimethoxy-4-bromoamphetamine, Brolamfetamine, DOB |
| 6174 | Methylone |
| 6175 | 4-Hydroxy-N,N-diisopropyltryptamine, 4-HO-DiPT, Iprocin |
| 6176 | 3C-Bromo-Dragonfly, DOB-Dragonfly |
| 6177 | 4-acetoxy-DiPT, 4-acetoxy-N,N-diisopropyltryptamine |
| 6178 | 4-Acetoxy-DMT |
| 6179 | 4-Hydroxy-MIPT, 4-hydroxy-N, N-methyl-isopropyltryptamine |
| 6180 | 2C-BCB, TCB-2 |
| 8001 | Robitussin elixir |

| Code | Definition |
|------|---|
| 8002 | Zantac |
| 8003 | Yesca |
| 8004 | Guaifenesin |
| 8005 | Imodium AD <OTC> |
| 8006 | Laxative <OTC> |
| 8007 | Gabapentin, Neurontin |
| 8008 | Antidepressant; type unspecified |
| 8009 | Allergy pills/antihistamine; type unspecified |
| 8010 | Zyrtec, Cetirizine <OTC> |
| 8011 | Herb, flower, plant; type unspecified |
| 8012 | Coriciden <OTC> |
| 8013 | Maalox <OTC> |
| 8014 | Throat spray/lozenge; type unspecified <OTC> |
| 8015 | Bengay <OTC> |
| 8016 | Icy Hot <OTC> |
| 8017 | Buscapina |
| 8018 | Claritromicina |
| 8019 | Azithromycin, Z-pack, Zithromax |
| 8020 | Allegra, Altiva |
| 8021 | Cipro, Ciprofloxacin, Cilioxam |
| 8022 | Creatine <OTC> |
| 8023 | Myoflex <OTC> |
| 8024 | Asthma inhaler, asthma medication, bronchial dilators |
| 8025 | Alavert D, Claritin D, or similar <OTC> |
| 8026 | Powder |
| 8027 | Alavert, Claritin, Loratadine <OTC> |
| 8028 | Bactine <OTC> |
| 8029 | Flexall <OTC> |
| 8030 | Tums <OTC> |
| 8031 | Sugar pills |
| 8032 | Prilosec, Mopral |
| 8033 | Heart medication; type unspecified |
| 8034 | Nutri-calm <OTC> |
| 8035 | Prednisone |
| 8036 | Norvasc |
| 8037 | Thermochrome 5000 <OTC> |
| 8038 | Coldact |
| 8039 | Kaopectate <OTC> |
| 8040 | Trioxsalen |
| 8041 | Garlic, garlic oil, garlic tablets <OTC> |
| 8042 | Alka Seltzer <OTC> |
| 8043 | Accolate |
| 8044 | Cephelaxin, Keflex |
| 8045 | Gax-X <OTC> |
| 8046 | Slim Fast <OTC> |
| 8047 | Pepcid AC <OTC> |
| 8048 | Theophylline |
| 8049 | Sorbitol |
| 8050 | Tavist D <OTC> |

| Code | Definition |
|------|--|
| 8051 | Sinex <OTC> |
| 8052 | Bactrim, Septra |
| 8053 | Dristan <OTC> |
| 8054 | Beclovent, Beconase |
| 8055 | Flonase |
| 8056 | Vicks VapoRub/inhaler <OTC> |
| 8057 | Natacyn, Natamycin ophthalmic |
| 8058 | Cough medicine/syrup; type unspecified |
| 8059 | Peroxyl <OTC> |
| 8060 | Blue nitro |
| 8061 | Entex LA |
| 8062 | Mylanta <OTC> |
| 8063 | Heparin |
| 8064 | Triaminic <OTC> |
| 8065 | Tylenol Cold Medication <OTC> |
| 8066 | Viagra |
| 8067 | Testosterone |
| 8068 | Hemorrhoid cream |
| 8069 | Decadron, Dexamethasone |
| 8070 | Advil Cold and Sinus <OTC> |
| 8071 | Augmentin |
| 8072 | Deca-Durabolin, Nandrolone decanoate |
| 8073 | Deconamine |
| 8074 | Fansidar |
| 8075 | Effergin <OTC> |
| 8076 | Sanzolol, Stanazolol, Winstrol |
| 8077 | Azmacort |
| 8078 | Vitamin K |
| 8079 | Insulin |
| 8080 | Depotrone |
| 8081 | Primobolan |
| 8082 | Robinul |
| 8083 | Testosterone cyprionate |
| 8084 | Methadrostenol <OTC> |
| 8085 | Anti-psychotics/schizophrenic; type unspecified |
| 8086 | Provera |
| 8087 | Benzocaine |
| 8088 | Dianabol |
| 8089 | Sustanol <OTC> |
| 8090 | Sustanon, Sostanon |
| 8091 | Benzedrex <OTC> |
| 8092 | Decaderm |
| 8093 | Stacker 2, Stacker 3, <OTC> |
| 8094 | Pepto Bismol <OTC> |
| 8095 | Over-the-counter asthma pills; not specified <OTC> |
| 8096 | Thermicore <OTC> |
| 8097 | Tizanidine, Zanaflex |
| 8098 | Potassium chloride |
| 8099 | Somatech |
| 8100 | Kava Kava <OTC> |

| Code | Definition |
|------|---|
| 8101 | Colace <OTC> |
| 8102 | Nasacort, Triamcinolone |
| 8103 | Testosterona 200, Testosterone 300 |
| 8104 | Thermadrene <OTC> |
| 8105 | Sustiva |
| 8106 | Methoxy-7 <OTC> |
| 8107 | Diovan, Valsartan |
| 8108 | Atenonol |
| 8109 | Apple cider and vinegar pills <OTC> |
| 8110 | Over-the-counter drug/pills; type unspecified <OTC> |
| 8111 | Silver chloride |
| 8112 | hCG, Human Chorionic Gonadotropin |
| 8113 | Test 250, Test 400 <OTC> |
| 8114 | Lidocaine |
| 8115 | Vicks 44 <OTC> |
| 8116 | Herbal Ease <OTC> |
| 8117 | Hydrocortisone |
| 8118 | Smoking; not otherwise specified |
| 8119 | Regal medicated oil |
| 8120 | Difulcan |
| 8121 | Invirase |
| 8122 | Trenbol |
| 8123 | Tylenol Sinus <OTC> |
| 8124 | Deca-diabolin |
| 8125 | Comtrex <OTC> |
| 8126 | Valtrex |
| 8127 | Damiana <OTC> |
| 8128 | Glucosamine <OTC> |
| 8129 | Equipoise, Equipoise |
| 8130 | Zantac 75 <OTC> |
| 8131 | Acacia Gum, carbisol <OTC> |
| 8132 | D-bol, Liquid D-bol |
| 8133 | Mega Teen <OTC> |
| 8134 | Glucophage, Metformin |
| 8135 | Verapamil |
| 8136 | Montekulast, Singulair |
| 8137 | 5-HTP, 5-Hydroxytryptophan <OTC> |
| 8138 | Chlorphenamine maleate, Chlorpheniramine maleate, Piriton <OTC> |
| 8139 | Chloroquine, Nivaquine |
| 8140 | Anamine |
| 8141 | Gamma butyrolactone, GBL |
| 8142 | Conex Plus |
| 8143 | Mycelex |
| 8144 | Clarinox, Desloratadine |
| 8145 | Cooking extracts (vanilla, lemon, etc.) <OTC> |
| 8146 | Tabcin <OTC> |
| 8147 | Tylenol Flu <OTC> |
| 8148 | Met-Rx <OTC> |
| 8149 | Desenfrinol <OTC> |

| Code | Definition |
|------|---|
| 8150 | Biolex wound gel <OTC> |
| 8151 | Flu shot; otherwise unspecified |
| 8152 | Thermogenics; otherwise unspecified <OTC> |
| 8153 | Nexium |
| 8154 | Beta Blocker; otherwise unspecified |
| 8155 | Telithromycin |
| 8156 | Flumethasone |
| 8157 | Colirio |
| 8158 | Lipitor |
| 8159 | Loperamide, Virola |
| 8160 | Eprosartan, Teveten |
| 8161 | Echinacea <OTC> |
| 8162 | Prevacid |
| 8163 | Ditropan |
| 8164 | Testosterone propionate |
| 8165 | Anavar |
| 8166 | White girl |
| 8167 | T3, Tri-iodothyronine |
| 8168 | Fluoride |
| 8169 | TheraFlu <OTC> |
| 8170 | Muscle stimulator spray; contents unspecified |
| 8171 | Dietary supplements; otherwise unspecified |
| 8172 | Cortisone |
| 8173 | Chlorhexidine, Exidine |
| 8174 | Betadine, Efodine, Iodine <OTC> |
| 8175 | CortiSlim <OTC> |
| 8176 | TrimSpa <OTC> |
| 8177 | Face/body cleanser; contents unspecified |
| 8178 | Norateen |
| 8179 | Artemesia |
| 8180 | Avonex |
| 8181 | Corgard |
| 8182 | Clindamycin |
| 8183 | St. John's Wort <OTC> |
| 8184 | Ondansetron, Periset, Zofran |
| 8185 | Pro Plus <OTC> |
| 8186 | Lomotil |
| 8187 | Xylocaine |
| 8188 | Anadrol |
| 8189 | Furosemide, Lasix |
| 8190 | Benegal |
| 8191 | L-Dopa |
| 8192 | Delsym, Dextromethorphan polistirex <OTC> |
| 8193 | Pertussin <OTC> |
| 8194 | Afrin <OTC> |
| 8195 | Anti-seizures; type unspecified |
| 8196 | Hirudoid |
| 8197 | Chronic |

| Code | Definition |
|------|---|
| 8198 | Handle bars |
| 8199 | Neurobion |
| 8200 | Dan(s), Dan Dan(s); no other information |
| 8201 | Watson(s); no other information |
| 8202 | Intal |
| 8203 | Bar; otherwise unspecified |
| 8204 | Phloroglucinol, Spasfon |
| 8205 | Tylenol Allergy <OTC> |
| 8206 | Delatestryl, Testosterone enanthate |
| 8207 | Terpin Hydrate |
| 8208 | Romilar, form unspecified |
| 8209 | Red Bull Energy Drink <OTC> |
| 8210 | Mylan(s); no other information |
| 8211 | Precose |
| 8212 | Finaplix Gold, Trembolona QV75, Trenbolone |
| 8213 | Ranitidine |
| 8214 | Robo, Robo tripping |
| 8215 | Yager's liniment <OTC> |
| 8216 | Red Dawn GHR Release <OTC> |
| 8217 | Anti-diarrhea medication; type unspecified |
| 8218 | Attention deficit disorder meds; type unspecified [added in 2006; changed to code 8229 beginning in 2007] |
| 8219 | A & D ointment <OTC> |
| 8220 | Lavender <OTC> |
| 8221 | Omnadren |
| 8222 | Protein-based weight gain product, type unspecified |
| 8223 | Chocolate |
| 8224 | Oxytocin, Pitocin, Syntocinon |
| 8225 | Cymbalta, Duloxetine |
| 8226 | Bitrex |
| 8227 | Sativa; otherwise unspecified |
| 8228 | Boldo |
| 8229 | ADHD/ADD medication; otherwise unspecified |
| 8230 | Advair |
| 8231 | Tussin medication, no other information |
| 8232 | Rat/rodent poison; contents unspecified |
| 8233 | Keppra, Levetiracetam |
| 8234 | Lamisil |
| 8235 | Benzonatate, Tessalon |
| 8236 | Lyrica, Pregabalin |
| 8237 | Kratom |
| 8238 | Decongestant; type unspecified |
| 8239 | Drotaverine, Drotin |
| 8240 | Lamictal, Lamotrigine |
| 8241 | Chemotherapy; drug unspecified |
| 8242 | Albucid |

| Code | Definition |
|------|--|
| 8243 | Guaifenesin |
| 8244 | Superdrol <OTC> |
| 8245 | Human growth hormone (HGH) |
| 8246 | Phenoxyl |
| 8247 | Abilify, Aripiprazole |
| 8248 | Nano Vapor <OTC> |
| 8249 | DMG, N,N-Dimethylglycine HCl <OTC> |
| 8250 | Boldenone |
| 8251 | Orange oil |
| 8252 | Humatrope |
| 8253 | Pancof |
| 8254 | Green hornet |
| 8255 | Sulfuride |
| 8256 | Phenylephrine <OTC> |
| 8257 | Hoodia product/supplement <OTC> |
| 8258 | Vivonex <OTC> |
| 8259 | Roloids <OTC> |
| 8260 | Dextromine |
| 8261 | Chlorophyll <OTC> |
| 8262 | Green tea/green tea supplement <OTC> |
| 8263 | Stimulin <OTC> |
| 8264 | Lipozene <OTC> |
| 8265 | Apresoline, Hydralazine |
| 8266 | Alka Seltzer Plus <OTC> |
| 8267 | Quinine |
| 8268 | Protonix |
| 8269 | Acai berry supplement (pill, powder, liquid) <OTC> |
| 8270 | No-Xplode <OTC> |
| 8271 | Catnip |
| 8272 | Tri Tren 150, Triple Trenbolone Blend |
| 8273 | Goofballs |
| 8274 | Terramycin |
| 8275 | Obesitol, Safflower oil <OTC> |
| 8276 | Bitter grass, Calea zacatechichi, Dream herb |
| 8277 | XL-3 |
| 8278 | Bufotoxin |
| 8279 | Coumadin, Warfarin |
| 8280 | MucinexDM <OTC> |
| 8281 | Antiseptic; contents unspecified |
| 8282 | Salt, Sodium chloride |
| 8283 | Black mamba, K Spice, K2, Pep spice |
| 8284 | Desvenlafaxine, Prestiq |
| 8285 | Mirapex, Pramipexole |
| 8286 | Advant, Atacand, Candesartan |
| 8287 | CP 55, 940 |
| 8288 | Azor |
| 8289 | Ear drops; contents unspecified |
| 8290 | Dependal-M, Furazolidone, Furoxone |
| 8291 | Ritz and Ts, Ts and rits, Ts and Rs |

| Code | Definition |
|-------------|---|
| 8292 | Cigarettes baked/smoked with toothpaste |

Alphabetical Listing

NOTE: Due to changes in the NSDUH instrument in 1999,
codes for some drugs may differ from those used in prior survey years.

| Definition | Code |
|--|------|
| 100, Stud | 3012 |
| 12, Lebel | 5013 |
| 13, Cloud | 6012 |
| 150, Tri Tren | 8272 |
| 2, Stacker <OTC> | 8093 |
| 2,5-Dimethoxy-4-(2-fluoroethylthio) phenethylamine | 6172 |
| 2,5-Dimethoxy-4-bromoamphetamine | 6173 |
| 2,5-Dimethoxy-4-chloroamphetamine | 6169 |
| 2,5-Dimethoxy-4-chlorophenethylamine | 6139 |
| 2,5-Dimethoxy-4-ethylphenethylamine | 6138 |
| 2,5-Dimethoxy-4-iodoamphetamine | 6168 |
| 2,5-Dimethoxy-4-iodophenethylamine | 6126 |
| 2,5-Dimethoxy-4-methylphenethylamine | 6154 |
| 2,5-Dimethoxy-4-methylthiophenethylamine | 6159 |
| 2,5-Dimethoxyamphetamine | 6109 |
| 20/20 | 358 |
| 200, Testosterona | 8103 |
| 222 | 439 |
| 222, Canadian | 439 |
| 222, Frost | 429 |
| 250, Test <OTC> | 8113 |
| 2C-B | 698 |
| 2C-BCB | 6180 |
| 2c-c | 6139 |
| 2C-D | 6154 |
| 2C-E | 6138 |
| 2C-I | 6126 |
| 2C-T | 6159 |
| 2C-T-2 | 6112 |
| 2C-T-21 | 6172 |
| 2C-T-7 | 6100 |
| 2C-X | 6143 |
| 300, AM-<OTC> | 3065 |
| 300, Testosterone | 8103 |
| 30-30 | 3042 |
| 33, OP | 393 |
| 357 Magnum <OTC> | 333 |
| 3C-Bromo-Dragonfly | 6176 |
| 3CPO | 6065 |
| 3-IT | 6105 |

| Definition | Code |
|--|------|
| 4 Bar | 2018 |
| 40, F- | 397 |
| 400, Paris | 837 |
| 400, Test <OTC> | 8113 |
| 44, Magnum <OTC> | 333 |
| 44, Vicks <OTC> | 8115 |
| 49B, BOHA- | 699 |
| 4-Acetoxy-DMT | 6178 |
| 4-acetoxy-DiPT | 6177 |
| 4-Acetoxy-N, N-diisopropyltryptamine | 6177 |
| 4-Acetoxy-N,N-dimethyltryptamine | 6171 |
| 4-AcO-DMT | 6171 |
| 4-HO-DiPT | 6175 |
| 4-HO-DMT | 6167 |
| 4-Hydroxy-MIPT | 6179 |
| 4-Hydroxy-N,N-diisopropyltryptamine | 6175 |
| 4-Hydroxy-N,N-methylisopropyltryptamine | 6179 |
| 4-MeO-DMT | 6162 |
| 4-way | 625 |
| 4-way pane | 625 |
| 5000, Thermochrome <OTC> | 8037 |
| 52, ALD- | 652 |
| 5-HTP <OTC> | 8137 |
| 5-Hydroxytryptophan <OTC> | 8137 |
| 5-MeO; otherwise unspecified | 6146 |
| 5-MeO-AMT | 6135 |
| 5-MeO-DiPT | 6130 |
| 5-MeO-DMT | 6061 |
| 5-MeO-T | 6155 |
| 5-Methoxytryptamine | 6155 |
| 7-14 | 137 |
| 714, Lemon | 6076 |
| 714, Rohr | 1008 |
| 714, Rorer | 1008 |
| 747 | 2008 |
| 75, Zantac <OTC> | 8130 |
| 8-Ball | 6008 |
| 9, Cloud | 6012 |
| | |
| A & D ointment <OTC> | 8219 |
| Abilify | 8247 |
| Absinthe | 6102 |
| Acacia Gum | 8131 |
| Acai berry supplement (pill, powder, liquid) <OTC> | 8269 |

| Definition | Code |
|--|------|
| Accolate | 8043 |
| Acepromazine | 298 |
| Acetaminophen <OTC> | 450 |
| Acetate | 5039 |
| Acetone | 518 |
| Acetoxy-DiPT, 4- | 6177 |
| Acetoxy-N,N-dimethyltryptamine, 4- | 6171 |
| Acetylene | 563 |
| Acetylene chloride | 5175 |
| Acid | 601 |
| Acid paper | 618 |
| Acid, battery | 5119 |
| Acid, Blotter | 618 |
| Acid, Mefenamic | 498 |
| Acid, Valproic | 894 |
| AcO-DMT, 4- | 6171 |
| Acorus calamus | 6133 |
| Acrylic resin | 6052 |
| Actifed <OTC> | 148 |
| Action, Mini Two-way <OTC> | 3068 |
| Actiq | 465 |
| Actron | 4001 |
| Acular | 481 |
| Acxion | 313 |
| AD, Imodium <OTC> | 8005 |
| Adapin | 247 |
| ADD medication, ADHD;/ otherwise unspecified | 8229 |
| Adderall | 3023 |
| Adderall XR | 3086 |
| ADHD/ADD medication; otherwise unspecified | 8229 |
| Adhesive tape | 5016 |
| Adhesive, spray | 5118 |
| Adipex-P | 313 |
| Adipokinetix <OTC> | 3071 |
| Adrenalin | 3046 |
| Adrenochrome | 6118 |
| Advair | 8230 |
| Advant | 8286 |
| Advil <OTC> | 425 |
| Advil Cold and Sinus <OTC> | 8070 |
| Advil Migraine <OTC> | 4085 |
| Advil PM <OTC> | 1018 |
| Aerosol sprays other than spray paints | 503 |
| Affinato | 3105 |
| Afrin <OTC> | 8194 |
| Agaric, Fly | 6132 |
| Agave worm | 6022 |
| Aid, Kool | 558 |
| Air blast | 5072 |
| Air brush cartridge | 591 |

| Definition | Code |
|---|------|
| Air brush propellant | 591 |
| Air duster, Computer | 592 |
| Air horn | 537 |
| Air, Canned | 590 |
| Air, Compressed | 590 |
| Airplane glue | 504 |
| Akineton | 4014 |
| Aktren | 4084 |
| Alavert <OTC> | 8027 |
| Alavert D <OTC> | 8025 |
| Albucid | 8242 |
| Albuterol | 377 |
| Alcanfor | 5107 |
| Alcohol | 807 |
| Alcohol, Rubbing | 548 |
| Alcohol, Wood | 5040 |
| ALD-52 | 652 |
| Alert Blue and Clear <OTC> | 3066 |
| Alert Stimulant, Dexitac Stay <OTC> | 3101 |
| Alert, Max | 390 |
| Aleve <OTC> | 499 |
| Alice in Wonderland | 6101 |
| Alka Seltzer <OTC> | 8042 |
| Alka Seltzer Plus <OTC> | 8266 |
| All of the ones I've tried | 808 |
| Allegra | 8020 |
| Allerest <OTC> | 841 |
| Allergy pills/antihistamine; type unspecified | 8009 |
| Allergy, Tylenol <OTC> | 8205 |
| alli weight loss pills <OTC> | 3118 |
| Alpha-methyltryptamine | 6105 |
| Alprazolam | 209 |
| Altiva | 8020 |
| Aluminum chloride | 827 |
| Alupent | 826 |
| Alurate | 154 |
| AM-300 <OTC> | 3065 |
| Amanita mushrooms | 6132 |
| Amazing Elastic Plastic | 5062 |
| Ambien | 174 |
| Ambien CR | 1013 |
| Ambrosia | 6107 |
| Amitriptyline | 228 |
| Ammonia, Spirits of | 542 |
| Amobarbital | 114 |
| Amoxicillin | 821 |
| AMP | 688 |
| Amphetamine, 2,5-Dimethoxy | 6109 |
| Amphetamine, 2,5-Dimethoxy-4-chloro | 6169 |
| Amphetamine, 2,5-Dimethoxy-4-iodo | 6168 |

| Definition | Code |
|--|------|
| Amphetamine, Methylenedioxy | 614 |
| Amphetamine, Paramethoxy | 6106 |
| Amphetamines | 339 |
| Ampicillin | 821 |
| Amps, Green | 3006 |
| Amputee gas cleanser | 561 |
| AMT | 6105 |
| AMT, 5-MeO | 6135 |
| Amyl nitrite | 506 |
| Amytal | 103 |
| Anacin <OTC> | 4099 |
| Anadenanthera colubrina | 6134 |
| Anadrol | 8188 |
| Anafranil | 293 |
| Analgesics, Homemade | 4108 |
| Analgin | 4082 |
| Anamine | 8140 |
| Anaprox | 438 |
| Anavar | 8165 |
| Anbesol <OTC> | 4079 |
| Anesthetics other than halothane and ether | 507 |
| Anexsia | 434 |
| Angel dust | 605 |
| Angel's trumpet | 695 |
| Anileridine | 416 |
| Animal tranquilizer | 663 |
| Anorex <OTC> | 3188 |
| Ansaid | 4060 |
| Ansiovit <OTC> | 199 |
| Antabuse | 836 |
| Antibiotic | 858 |
| Antidepressant; type unspecified | 8008 |
| Anti-diarrhea medication; type unspecified | 8217 |
| Antifreeze | 588 |
| Antifungal spray, Tinactin | 5109 |
| Antihistamine | 843 |
| Antihistamine, Allergy pills; type unspecified | 8009 |
| Antipsychotics/schizophrenic; type unspecified | 8085 |
| Anti-seizures; type unspecified | 8195 |
| Antiseptic; type unspecified | 8281 |
| Apple cider and vinegar pills <OTC> | 8109 |
| Apple gas, Ban | 562 |
| Apple, Thorn | 650 |
| Apples, Spiny | 6054 |
| Apresoline | 8265 |
| Aquafoot | 6046 |
| Arcoxia | 4135 |
| Argon | 5057 |
| Ariel | 487 |

| Definition | Code |
|---|------|
| Aripiprazole | 8247 |
| Artane | 369 |
| Artemesia | 8179 |
| Arthrotec | 4028 |
| Asendin | 249 |
| Asenlix | 3099 |
| Aspirin <OTC> | 430 |
| Aspirin with Codeine | 444 |
| Asthma inhaler | 8024 |
| Asthma medication | 8024 |
| Asthma pills, Over-the-counter; not otherwise specified <OTC> | 8095 |
| Asthmador | 6153 |
| Atacand | 8286 |
| Atarax | 216 |
| Atenonol | 8108 |
| Ativan | 207 |
| Atrepabelladona (flower) | 6010 |
| Atretol | 4011 |
| Atroveran | 4106 |
| Attention deficit disorder meds; type unspecified [added in 2006; changed to code 8229 beginning in 2007] | 8218 |
| Augmentin | 8071 |
| Avamigran | 4081 |
| Aventyl | 250 |
| Avinza | 4110 |
| Avonex | 8180 |
| Awakes, Stay <OTC> | 3045 |
| Axe body spray | 5078 |
| Axe/Axe deodorant; aerosol unspecified | 5098 |
| Ayahuasca | 6103 |
| Azithromycin | 8019 |
| Azmacort | 8077 |
| Azor | 8288 |
| | |
| B-12 (Spanish) | 5018 |
| Baby powder | 5170 |
| Baclofen | 288 |
| Bactine <OTC> | 8028 |
| Bactrim | 8052 |
| Baked/smoked with toothpaste, Cigarettes | 8292 |
| Baking soda | 5169 |
| Ball, 8- | 6008 |
| Balls, Blue | 3021 |
| Balls, Moth | 529 |
| Balls, Ping pong | 5087 |
| Balls, Tennis | 5087 |
| Balm, Lip | 5061 |
| Bam(s) | 363 |
| Bamadex | 3097 |

| Definition | Code |
|---|------|
| Ban apple gas | 562 |
| Banamine | 4098 |
| Banana peels | 678 |
| Banana slug slime | 6097 |
| Bananadine | 6096 |
| Bar, 4 | 2018 |
| Bar, quad | 2018 |
| Bar; otherwise unspecified | 8203 |
| Barbital, Sodium | 156 |
| Barbiturates | 157 |
| Bark, Mimosa tree | 6148 |
| Barrel, Orange | 657 |
| Bars, Handle | 8198 |
| Bars, Xanax | 209 |
| Bars, Zany | 2003 |
| Bathtub | 6007 |
| Battery acid | 5119 |
| Bean | 177 |
| Beaner | 6129 |
| Beauties, Black | 327 |
| Beauty, Black | 327 |
| Beclovent | 8054 |
| Beconase | 8054 |
| Beer | 807 |
| Beetlenut | 3051 |
| Belladonna | 142 |
| Belladonna flower | 187 |
| Belladonna plant | 187 |
| Belladonna root | 187 |
| Bells, Hell | 679 |
| Belt dressing | 5174 |
| Benadryl | 1001 |
| Benegal | 8190 |
| Benflogin | 4069 |
| Bengay <OTC> | 8015 |
| Bennies | 344 |
| Bentyl | 146 |
| Benzedrex <OTC> | 8091 |
| Benzedrine | 304 |
| Benzene | 5027 |
| Benzocaine | 8087 |
| Benzodiazepines | 278 |
| Benzonatate | 8235 |
| Benzylpiperazine | 6166 |
| Berry supplement (pill, powder, liquid), Acai <OTC> | 8269 |
| Beta Blocker; otherwise unspecified | 8154 |
| Betadine <OTC> | 8174 |
| BetaLean <OTC> | 3189 |
| Betel nut | 3051 |
| Bextra | 4096 |
| Binaca | 541 |
| Biolex wound gel <OTC> | 8150 |
| Biperiden | 4014 |

| Definition | Code |
|--------------------------------------|------|
| Biphetamine | 305 |
| Bird eggs | 329 |
| Bird, Speckled | 330 |
| Birds, Blue | 330 |
| Birds, Collapsing little | 6001 |
| Biscuits, Gorilla | 6108 |
| Bismol, Pepto <OTC> | 8094 |
| Bitartrate, Levophed | 3113 |
| Bite kit, Snake | 6021 |
| Bitrex | 8226 |
| Bitter grass | 8276 |
| Black beauties | 327 |
| Black beauty | 327 |
| Black bombers | 3091 |
| Black Cadillac | 3004 |
| Black cats | 395 |
| Black duct [sic] | 6019 |
| Black dust | 6019 |
| Black jack | 571 |
| Black mamba | 8283 |
| Black molly | 345 |
| Black Owsley | 630 |
| Black pills, Heart-shaped | 357 |
| Black RJs | 396 |
| Black tar heroin | 707 |
| Black widows | 139 |
| Blackbirds | 3028 |
| Blackboards | 6045 |
| Blacks | 3035 |
| Blancs | 331 |
| Blast, Air | 5072 |
| Blast, Purple <OTC> | 3072 |
| Blasting, Dry ice | 5022 |
| Bleach | 5001 |
| Blend, Triple Trenbolone | 8272 |
| Blocker, Beta; otherwise unspecified | 8154 |
| Blood pressure medication | 844 |
| Blotter (acid) | 618 |
| Blue and Clear, Alert <OTC> | 3066 |
| Blue and clears | 3078 |
| Blue balls | 3021 |
| Blue birds | 330 |
| Blue dragon | 620 |
| Blue Hawaii | 6039 |
| Blue ice | 6068 |
| Blue jays | 330 |
| Blue Jesus | 6024 |
| Blue meanies | 163 |
| Blue mystic | 6100 |
| Blue nitro | 8060 |
| Blue ringer | 281 |
| Blue robins | 330 |
| Blues | 191 |

| Definition | Code |
|--|------|
| Blues, Red and | 184 |
| Blues, T's and | 457 |
| Boat | 659 |
| Boat horn | 537 |
| Bodies, Brown | 3043 |
| Body cleanser, Face/; contents unspecified | 8177 |
| Body spray, Axe | 5078 |
| Body spray, Tag | 5108 |
| BOHA-49B | 699 |
| Boldenone | 8250 |
| Boldo | 8228 |
| Bolt | 506 |
| Bombers, Black | 3091 |
| Bone | 833 |
| Bontril | 349 |
| Boomers | 866 |
| Booster, Octane | 5021 |
| Boron | 867 |
| Bottle, Carbon from empty soft drink | 586 |
| Bottoms, Tops and | 457 |
| Bowl hook-ons, Toilet | 5085 |
| Brake cleaner | 5035 |
| Brake fluid | 5006 |
| Brasso | 542 |
| Brethnine | 3031 |
| Brevital | 1012 |
| Bricanyl | 3031 |
| Brite, Scotch | 5094 |
| Brolamfetamine | 6173 |
| Bromazepam | 2004 |
| Bromo mescaline | 698 |
| Bromophen | 899 |
| Brompton's solution/mixture | 4089 |
| Bronchial dilators | 8024 |
| Brown and clear | 3001 |
| Brown bodies | 3043 |
| Brown gel pills | 4008 |
| Brugmansia | 6088 |
| Brush cartridge, Air | 591 |
| Brush propellant, Air | 591 |
| B's, Tee's and | 457 |
| Buds | 875 |
| Bufferin <OTC> | 436 |
| Bufotoxin | 8278 |
| Bull Energy Drink, Red <OTC> | 8209 |
| Bull, Mad | 830 |
| Buprenex | 4022 |
| Buprenorphine | 4119 |
| Bupropion | 3026 |
| Burned rubber | 5050 |
| Burner, Fat; not otherwise specified | 3082 |
| Burning/ignited permanent marker | 5092 |

| Definition | Code |
|--|------|
| Buscapina | 8017 |
| Buscopan | 2010 |
| BuSpar | 211 |
| Buspirone | 211 |
| Butalbital | 186 |
| Butane | 525 |
| Butazolidin | 471 |
| Buticaps | 102 |
| Butisol | 101 |
| Butorphanol, Torbugesic/Torbutrol (veterinary) | 4087 |
| Butter crank, Peanut | 368 |
| Butyrolactone, Gamma | 8141 |
| BZP | 6166 |
| | |
| Calea zacatechichi | 8276 |
| Camphor | 5107 |
| Candesartan | 8286 |
| Cannabinol | 802 |
| Carbamazepine | 4011 |
| Carbatrol | 4011 |
| Carbon dioxide | 5022 |
| Carbon from empty soft drink bottle | 586 |
| Carbon monoxide | 545 |
| Carbon tetrachloride | 5106 |
| Cartridge, Air brush | 591 |
| Cataflam | 4056 |
| Catapres | 896 |
| Catnip | 8271 |
| Cats, Black | 395 |
| CCC | 6083 |
| CD, Metadate | 3092 |
| Celebrex | 4051 |
| Celexa | 291 |
| Cement, Rubber | 504 |
| Cement, Wet | 5020 |
| Centrax | 208 |
| Cephelaxin | 8044 |
| Cetirizine <OTC> | 8010 |
| Chalk dust | 5082 |
| Champagne, Pink | 807 |
| Chemical glue | 504 |
| Chemicals, Hair | 5051 |
| Chemotherapy; drug unspecified | 8241 |
| Chewing tobacco | 816 |
| Children's ibuprofen <OTC> | 4128 |
| Chillers | 555 |
| Chloral hydrate | 117 |
| Chlordiazepoxide | 202 |
| Chlorhexidine | 8173 |
| Chloride, Acetylene | 5175 |
| Chloride, Aluminum | 827 |
| Chloride, Ethyl | 5083 |
| Chloride, Methyl | 550 |

| Definition | Code |
|---|------|
| Chloride, Potassium | 8098 |
| Chloride, Silver | 8111 |
| Chloride, Sodium | 8282 |
| Chlorine | 595 |
| Chloroamphetamine, 2,5-dimethoxy-4- | 6169 |
| Chloroform | 507 |
| Chlorophenethylamine, 2-5-dimethoxy-4- | 6139 |
| Chlorophyll <OTC> | 8261 |
| Chloroquine | 8139 |
| Chlorphenamine maleate | 8138 |
| Chlorpheniramine maleate | 8138 |
| Chlorzoxazone | 2006 |
| Chocolate | 8223 |
| Chorionic Gonadatropin, Human | 8112 |
| Christina | 3089 |
| Christmas tree(s) | 374 |
| Chronic | 8197 |
| Cider and vinegar pills, Apple <OTC> | 8109 |
| Cigarette dipped in embalming fluid | 6152 |
| Cigarettes baked/smoked with toothpaste | 8292 |
| Cigarettes, (type unspecified) | 813 |
| Cigars | 812 |
| Ciloxan | 8021 |
| Cimetidine | 895 |
| Cipro | 8021 |
| Ciprofloxacin | 8022 |
| Citalopram | 291 |
| Citronella candle | 5024 |
| Clarinox | 8144 |
| Claritin <OTC> | 8027 |
| Claritin D <OTC> | 8025 |
| Claritromicina | 8018 |
| Clay, Femo | 596 |
| Cleaner, "The Works" shower | 5095 |
| Cleaner, Brake | 5035 |
| Cleaner, Carburetor | 5028 |
| Cleaner, Computer | 592 |
| Cleaner, Drano/Drain; aerosol unspecified | 5063 |
| Cleaner, Electronics | 5053 |
| Cleaner, Engine | 5028 |
| Cleaner, Glass/window | 5046 |
| Cleaner, Lens | 542 |
| Cleaner, not otherwise specified | 5045 |
| Cleaner, Oven | 551 |
| Cleaner, PVC | 5090 |
| Cleaner, Shoe; otherwise unspecified | 5104 |
| Cleaner, Tire shine/tire | 589 |
| Cleaning fluid/solvent, Dry | 5084 |

| Definition | Code |
|---|------|
| Cleaning fluids | 509 |
| Cleaning spray, Cryogenic | 5022 |
| Cleanser, Face/body; contents unspecified | 8177 |
| Cleansers, Powdered; e.g. Ajax, Comet, Boraxo | 5044 |
| Clear, Alert Blue and <OTC> | 3066 |
| Clear, Brown and | 3001 |
| Clears, Blue and | 3078 |
| Clenbuterol | 3053 |
| Clindamycin | 8182 |
| Clinoril | 4111 |
| Clobenzorex | 3099 |
| Clomipramine | 293 |
| Clonazepam | 246 |
| Clonidine | 896 |
| Cloud 13 | 6012 |
| Cloud 9 | 6012 |
| Cloves | 639 |
| Clozapine | 282 |
| Clozaril | 282 |
| Club, Mickey Mouse | 623 |
| CO | 545 |
| CO ₂ | 5022 |
| CO ₂ tank | 5022 |
| Cobra rush | 5005 |
| Coca | 805 |
| Cocahina | 6003 |
| Cocaína | 805 |
| Cocaine | 805 |
| Coco weed | 6036 |
| Codeine | 415 |
| Codeine, Aspirin with | 444 |
| Codeine, Cough syrup/medicine with | 4031 |
| Codeine, Fiorinal with | 455 |
| Codeine, Organidin with | 453 |
| Codeine, Phenaphen with | 410 |
| Codeine, Promethazine with | 4116 |
| Codeine, Robitussin AC with | 480 |
| Codeine, Terpin Hydrate with | 4103 |
| Codeine, Tylenol with | 409 |
| Codydramol | 4053 |
| Coffee <OTC> | 815 |
| Cogentin | 371 |
| Co-Gesic | 434 |
| Cohoba | 6134 |
| Coke | 805 |
| Colace <OTC> | 8101 |
| Cold and Sinus, Advil <OTC> | 8070 |
| Cold Medication, Tylenol <OTC> | 8065 |
| Cold medicine <OTC> | 843 |
| Cold tablets <OTC> | 843 |
| Coldact | 8038 |

| Definition | Code |
|---|------|
| Colirio | 8157 |
| Collapsing little birds | 6001 |
| Cologne | 548 |
| Color Guard Spray, Tattoo Goo | 5089 |
| Colubrina, Anadenanthera | 6134 |
| Combiflam | 4122 |
| Compazine | 230 |
| Compound, Soma | 2019 |
| Compressed air | 590 |
| Computer air duster | 592 |
| Computer cleaner | 592 |
| Comtrex <OTC> | 8125 |
| Concerta | 3077 |
| Condensed horn | 537 |
| Conex Plus | 8142 |
| Contac <OTC> | 841 |
| Contact cleaner, Electric | 564 |
| Contin, MS | 4037 |
| Contraceptives | 873 |
| Control | 378 |
| Cooking extracts (vanilla, lemon, etc.) <OTC> | 8145 |
| Cool, Super | 6095 |
| Corgard | 8181 |
| Coriciden <OTC> | 8012 |
| Correction fluids | 509 |
| CortiSlim <OTC> | 8175 |
| Cortisone | 8172 |
| Cosanyl | 4113 |
| Cough medicine, over-the-counter (contents unspecified) <OTC> | 840 |
| Cough medicine/syrup; type unspecified | 8058 |
| Cough syrup/medicine with Codeine | 4031 |
| Coumadin | 8279 |
| CP 55, 940 | 8287 |
| CR, Ambien | 1013 |
| Crack | 806 |
| Crack, Hippie | 5034 |
| Crank | 322 |
| Crank, Peanut butter | 368 |
| Crayons | 5060 |
| Cream, Hemorrhoid | 8068 |
| Cream, Strawberry whip | 252 |
| Creatine <OTC> | 8022 |
| Crickets | 653 |
| Cricketshit | 653 |
| Criss Cross | 359 |
| Cross tops | 334 |
| Cross, Criss | 359 |
| Cross, Red | 495 |
| Cross, White | 326 |
| Crosses, Little | 384 |

| Definition | Code |
|--|------|
| Crosses, Pink | 398 |
| Crossroads | 334 |
| Cryogenic cleaning spray | 5022 |
| Crysta | 6015 |
| Crystal | 348 |
| Crystal meth | 355 |
| Crystal T | 610 |
| Cubes, Sugar | 6079 |
| Cyclobenzaprine | 234 |
| Cylert | 319 |
| Cymbalta | 8225 |
| Cyprionate, Testosterone | 8083 |
| | |
| D, Alavert <OTC> | 8025 |
| D, Claritin <OTC> | 8025 |
| D, Tavist <OTC> | 8050 |
| Dagga, wild | 6013 |
| Dalgan | 4130 |
| Dalmane | 111 |
| Damiana <OTC> | 8127 |
| Dan Dan(s); no other information | 8200 |
| Dan(s) | 8200 |
| Darvocet | 427 |
| Darvocet-N | 427 |
| Darvon | 401 |
| Datura stramonium | 650 |
| Dawn GHR Release, Red <OTC> | 8216 |
| Daypro | 4039 |
| Dayquil <OTC> | 3017 |
| Daytura | 650 |
| D-bol | 8132 |
| D-bol, Liquid | 8132 |
| DC, Synalgos | 447 |
| Deadly nightshade | 187 |
| Debs | 394 |
| Decaderm | 8092 |
| Deca-diabolin | 8124 |
| Decadron | 8069 |
| Deca-Durabolin | 8072 |
| Deconamine | 8073 |
| Deconate, Nandralone | 8072 |
| Decongestant; type unspecified | 8238 |
| Deficit disorder meds, Attention; type unspecified [added in 2006; changed to code 8229 beginning in 2007] | 8218 |
| Degreasers | 509 |
| Delatestryl | 8206 |
| Delsym <OTC> | 8192 |
| Demerol | 407 |
| Dentist gas | 508 |
| Deodorant | 534 |
| Deodorant, Axe/Axe; aerosol unspecified | 5098 |

| Definition | Code |
|--|------|
| Depakene | 894 |
| Depakote | 894 |
| Dependal-M | 8290 |
| Depotrone | 8080 |
| Deprol | 214 |
| Desbutal | 3041 |
| Desenfriol <OTC> | 8149 |
| Designer drugs | 648 |
| Desipramine | 259 |
| Desloratadine | 8144 |
| Desoxyn | 306 |
| Desvenlafaxine | 8284 |
| Desyrel | 225 |
| DET | 616 |
| Detergent, Dishwashing | 560 |
| Detergent, Laundry | 560 |
| Development fluid, Photographic | 5081 |
| Devil dust | 6084 |
| Devil(s), Red | 145 |
| Devil's trumpet | 6163 |
| Dex | 6048 |
| Dexamethasone | 8069 |
| Dexamyl | 302 |
| Dexatrim <OTC> | 335 |
| Dexedrine | 301 |
| Dexfenfluramine | 3110 |
| Dexies | 356 |
| Dexitac Stay Alert Stimulant <OTC> | 3101 |
| Dexmethylphenidate | 3094 |
| Dextroamphetamine | 320 |
| Dextromethorphan hydrobromide <OTC> | 883 |
| Dextromethorphan polistirex <OTC> | 8192 |
| Dextromine | 8260 |
| DextroStat | 3069 |
| Dezocine | 4130 |
| Dianabol | 8088 |
| Diarrhea medication, Anti; type unspecified | 8217 |
| Dichloride, Ethylene | 598 |
| Diclofenac | 4056 |
| Diconal | 4131 |
| Dicyclomine | 146 |
| Didrex | 309 |
| Diet Fuel <OTC> | 3057 |
| Diet Pep <OTC> | 3048 |
| Diet pill, Over-the-counter; not otherwise specified <OTC> | 3073 |
| Diet pills | 336 |
| Dietary supplements; otherwise unspecified | 8171 |
| Diethylpropion | 307 |

| Definition | Code |
|---|------|
| Dietrex <OTC> | 3109 |
| Diflunisal | 443 |
| Difluoroethane | 5101 |
| Difulcan | 8120 |
| Dihydrocodeine | 4095 |
| Di-isopropyl-tryptamine | 6144 |
| Dilantin | 141 |
| Dilators, Bronchial | 8024 |
| Dilaudid | 408 |
| Dimenhydrinate <OTC> | 1002 |
| Dimetapp <OTC> | 136 |
| Dimethoxy-4-(2-fluoroethylthio) phenethylamine, 2,5- | 6172 |
| Dimethoxy-4-chloroamphetamine, 2,5- | 6169 |
| Dimethoxy-4-chlorophenethylamine, 2,5- | 6139 |
| Dimethoxy-4-ethyl-phenethylamine, 2,5- | 6138 |
| Dimethoxy-4-iodoamphetamine, 2,5- | 6168 |
| Dimethoxy-4-methylphenethylamine, 2,5- | 6154 |
| Dimethoxy-4-methylthiophenethylamine, 2,5- | 6159 |
| Dimethoxyamphetamine, 2,5- | 6109 |
| Dimethylglycine HCl, N,N- <OTC> | 8249 |
| Dimethyltryptamine | 616 |
| Dimethyltryptamine, 4-acetoxy-N,N- | 6171 |
| Diocam | 246 |
| Diovan | 8107 |
| Dioxide, Carbon | 5022 |
| Diphenhydramine <OTC> | 1001 |
| Dipipanone | 4131 |
| Dipped in embalming fluid, Cigarette | 6152 |
| Diprivan | 1010 |
| Dipropyltryptamine | 6141 |
| Dips | 6085 |
| DiPT | 6144 |
| DiPT, 4-Acetoxy | 6177 |
| DiPT, 4-HO | 6175 |
| Dipyrone | 4082 |
| Disalcid | 4075 |
| Dishwashing detergent | 560 |
| Disinfectant; contents unspecified | 5113 |
| Disorder meds, Attention deficit; type unspecified; [added in 2006; changed to code 8229 beginning in 2007] | 8218 |
| Ditropan | 8163 |
| Diuretics | 865 |
| Diviner's sage | 6043 |

| Definition | Code |
|--|------|
| Divinorum, Salvia | 6043 |
| DMA | 6109 |
| DMG | 8249 |
| DMT | 616 |
| DMT, 4-Acetoxy | 6178 |
| DMT, 4-AcO- | 6171 |
| DMT, 4-HO- | 6167 |
| DMT, 4-MeO- | 6162 |
| DMT, 5-MeO- | 6061 |
| DOB | 6173 |
| DOB-Dragonfly | 6176 |
| DOC | 6169 |
| Dog, Mad | 6110 |
| DOI | 6168 |
| Dolac | 481 |
| Dolene | 402 |
| Dolex | 445 |
| Dolgic | 4045 |
| Dolobid | 443 |
| Dolo-Neurobion | 4104 |
| Dolophine | 418 |
| Dolorex | 4123 |
| DOM | 636 |
| Donnatal | 1003 |
| Donormyl <OTC> | 1019 |
| Dopa, L- | 8191 |
| Dope | 704 |
| Dorflex | 4121 |
| Doriden | 106 |
| Dorixina | 4090 |
| Dormicum | 237 |
| Dormin <OTC> | 190 |
| Double eagle | 5023 |
| Downers | 120 |
| Doxepin | 247 |
| DPT | 6141 |
| Dragon (with color; not blue/red) | 6117 |
| Dragon, Blue | 620 |
| Dragon, Red | 621 |
| Dragonfly, 3C-Bromo- | 6176 |
| Dragonfly, DOB- | 6176 |
| Drain cleaner, Drano/; aerosol unspecified | 5063 |
| Dramamine <OTC> | 1002 |
| Drano/drain cleaner; aerosol unspecified | 5063 |
| Dream Ease <OTC> | 172 |
| Dream herb | 8276 |
| Dressing, Belt | 5174 |
| Drink, Red Bull Energy <OTC> | 8209 |
| Dristan <OTC> | 8053 |
| Driver's speed, Truck | 3049 |
| Drixoral <OTC> | 885 |
| Droperidol | 2009 |

| Definition | Code |
|--|------|
| Drops, Lemon | 693 |
| Drotaverine | 8239 |
| Drotin | 8239 |
| Drug/pills, Over-the-counter; type unspecified <OTC> | 8110 |
| Drugs, Designer | 648 |
| Drugs, Homemade | 615 |
| Dry cleaning fluid/solvent | 5084 |
| Dry ice blasting | 5022 |
| Dry ice hits | 5022 |
| Dryer, Nail polish | 5065 |
| Drying treatment for nails, quick | 5065 |
| DTP | 6070 |
| Dubosine, Levo- | 1020 |
| Duckweed | 613 |
| Duct, Black [sic] | 6019 |
| Duloxetine | 8225 |
| Durabolin, Deca- | 8072 |
| Duradin | 476 |
| Duragesic | 465 |
| Duromine | 366 |
| Durrax | 217 |
| Dust, Angel | 605 |
| Dust, Black | 6019 |
| Dust, Chalk | 5082 |
| Dust, Devil | 6084 |
| Dust, Monkey | 670 |
| Dust; not otherwise specified | 6098 |
| Duster, Computer air | 592 |
| DXM | 6029 |
| Dye, Shoe | 5103 |
| Dymetadrine <OTC> | 3063 |
| | |
| Eagle, Double | 5023 |
| Ear drops; contents unspecified | 8289 |
| Ease, Dream <OTC> | 172 |
| Ease, Herbal <OTC> | 8116 |
| Echinacea <OTC> | 8161 |
| Ecotrin <OTC> | 430 |
| Ecstasy | 606 |
| Ecstasy, Herbal | 386 |
| Effergin <OTC> | 8075 |
| Effexor | 3037 |
| Efodine <OTC> | 8174 |
| Eggs, Bird | 329 |
| Eggs, Robin's | 329 |
| Eggs, Speckled | 329 |
| Elastic Plastic, Amazing | 5062 |
| Electric contact cleaner | 564 |
| Electronics cleaner | 5053 |
| Elephant, Flying | 655 |
| Elixir, Robitussin | 8001 |
| Embalming fluid | 852 |

| Definition | Code |
|--|------|
| Embalming fluid, Cigarette dipped in | 6152 |
| Embeda | 4132 |
| Empirin <OTC> | 430 |
| Empirin 3 | 444 |
| Empty soft drink bottle, Carbon from | 586 |
| Enanthate, Testosterone | 8206 |
| Endocet | 4052 |
| Energine | 556 |
| Energy Drink, Red Bull <OTC> | 8209 |
| Energy pills | 3027 |
| Engine cleaner | 5028 |
| Entex LA | 8061 |
| Ephedra | 3064 |
| Ephedrine | 332 |
| Ephedrone | 3009 |
| Epidrin | 4064 |
| Epinephrine | 3046 |
| Epitol | 4011 |
| Eprosartan | 8160 |
| Equagesic | 242 |
| Equanil | 213 |
| Equipoise | 8129 |
| Equipose | 8129 |
| ER, Ultram | 4134 |
| Eraser, Graffiti | 5110 |
| Erasers | 5064 |
| Ergot | 6091 |
| Erythromycin | 846 |
| Escalation | 3011 |
| Eskabarb | 152 |
| Eskatrol | 303 |
| Espacil | 2010 |
| Estazolam | 188 |
| Estrogen | 893 |
| Etam | 572 |
| Ethanol | 807 |
| Ethchlorvynol | 105 |
| Ether | 507 |
| Ethyl chloride | 5083 |
| Ethyl ketone, Methyl | 5048 |
| Ethylene dichloride | 598 |
| Ethyl-phenethylamine, 2-5-dimethoxy-4- | 6138 |
| Etodolac | 4005 |
| EtOH | 807 |
| Etoricoxib | 4135 |
| Etrafon | 243 |
| Eucalyptus oil | 5056 |
| Euphoria | 6023 |
| Eve | 654 |
| Excedrin <OTC> | 468 |
| Excedrin Migraine <OTC> | 4100 |

| Definition | Code |
|--|------|
| Excedrin P.M. <OTC> | 181 |
| Exhaust fumes, Car tailpipe | 545 |
| Exhaust fumes, Gasoline motor | 545 |
| Exidine | 8173 |
| Extracts, Cooking (vanilla, lemon, etc.) <OTC> | 8145 |
| Extra-Strength, Tylenol <OTC> | 435 |
| | |
| F-40 | 397 |
| Fab, Dry | 5086 |
| Face/body cleanser; contents unspecified | 8177 |
| Famotidine | 891 |
| Fansidar | 8074 |
| Fast, Slim <OTC> | 8046 |
| Fastin | 313 |
| Fat burner; not otherwise specified | 3082 |
| Febreze | 5069 |
| Feet, Spider in my | 686 |
| Feldine | 4029 |
| Felt-tip pens | 511 |
| Femo clay | 596 |
| Fenfluramine | 314 |
| Fenfluramine and phentermine, Fen-Phen | 3015 |
| Fenoprofen | 4013 |
| Fen-Phen (fenfluramine and phentermine) | 3015 |
| Fentanyl | 465 |
| Ferutal | 873 |
| Filler, Wood | 5037 |
| Finalin | 458 |
| Finaplex Gold | 8212 |
| Fingers, Purple | 664 |
| Fioricet | 424 |
| Fiorinal | 426 |
| Fiorinal with Codeine | 455 |
| Fire halt | 536 |
| Fire, Smoke from a | 5068 |
| Flag, Sweet | 6133 |
| Flakes | 6086 |
| Flarex | 4032 |
| Flexagen <OTC> | 4070 |
| Flexall <OTC> | 8029 |
| Flexeril | 234 |
| Flexodin | 2015 |
| Flip, Candy | 6113 |
| Flonase | 8055 |
| Floor wax | 5029 |
| Floor wax stripper | 5074 |
| Flower, Atrepabelladona | 6010 |
| Flower, Belladona | 187 |
| Flower, Campana | 6035 |
| Flower, Laced | 6028 |

| Definition | Code |
|--|------|
| Flower, plant, Herb; type unspecified | 8011 |
| Flower, Satan | 6059 |
| Flowers/seeds, Trumpet; type unspecified | 6078 |
| Floyd, Pink | 642 |
| Flu Nighttime, Tylenol <OTC> | 1014 |
| Flu shot; otherwise unspecified | 8151 |
| Flu, Tylenol <OTC> | 8147 |
| Fluid), Whack (embalming | 852 |
| Fluid, Brake | 5006 |
| Fluid, Cigarette dipped in embalming | 6152 |
| Fluid, Photographic development | 5081 |
| Fluid, Starting | 594 |
| Fluid, Transmission | 5059 |
| Fluid/Solvent, Dry cleaning | 5084 |
| Fluids, Cleaning | 509 |
| Fluids, Correction | 509 |
| Fluids, Lighter | 501 |
| Flumethasone | 8156 |
| Flunitrazepam | 268 |
| Fluoride | 8168 |
| Fluoroethylthio) phenethylamine, 2,5-dimethoxy-4-(2- | 6172 |
| Fluoxetine | 241 |
| Flurazepam | 111 |
| Flurbiprophen | 4060 |
| Fluvoxamine | 294 |
| Fly agaric | 6132 |
| Fly, Spanish | 886 |
| Flying elephant | 655 |
| Flynap | 5007 |
| Focalin | 3094 |
| Football, Pink | 382 |
| Footballs | 382 |
| Footballs, Purple | 382 |
| Formaldehyde | 852 |
| Forte, Norgesic | 445 |
| Forte, Parafon | 4086 |
| Forte, Phrenilin | 4045 |
| Fortis, Mepergan | 458 |
| Foxglove | 6063 |
| Foxy | 6115 |
| Foxy methoxy | 6130 |
| Freebase | 810 |
| Freezer, Gum | 5054 |
| Freon | 516 |
| Frios | 880 |
| Frost 222 | 429 |
| Fry | 6037 |
| Fuel, Diet <OTC> | 3057 |
| Fuel, Jet | 626 |
| Fuel, Ripped <OTC> | 3036 |

| Definition | Code |
|--|------|
| Fuel, Rocket | 629 |
| Fuels other than gasoline | 5042 |
| Fumes, Car tailpipe exhaust | 545 |
| Fumes, Gasoline motor exhaust | 545 |
| Furazolidone | 8290 |
| Furniture polish | 573 |
| Furosemide | 8189 |
| Furoxone | 8290 |
| | |
| Gabapentin | 8007 |
| Gain product; Protein-based weight; type unspecified | 8222 |
| Gamma butyrolactone | 8141 |
| Gamma hydroxybutyrate | 847 |
| Garlic <OTC> | 8041 |
| Garlic oil <OTC> | 8041 |
| Garlic tablets <OTC> | 8041 |
| Gas propellant, Green | 5114 |
| Gas, Ban apple | 562 |
| Gas, Dentist | 508 |
| Gas, Up you(r) <OTC> | 3054 |
| Gases, Lighter; not specified | 544 |
| Gasoline | 501 |
| Gasoline motor exhaust fumes | 545 |
| Gasoline, Fuels other than | 5042 |
| Gas-X <OTC> | 8045 |
| GBL | 8141 |
| Gel caps | 6044 |
| Gel pills, Brown | 4008 |
| Gel tabs | 6044 |
| Gel, Biolex wound <OTC> | 8150 |
| Geodon | 2012 |
| Germ-X | 5091 |
| GHB | 847 |
| GHR Release, Red Dawn <OTC> | 8216 |
| Ginseng seeds | 635 |
| Ginseng weed | 635 |
| Girl, White | 8166 |
| Glass | 876 |
| Glass/window cleaner | 5046 |
| Glory seeds, Morning | 617 |
| Glory tendrils, Morning | 617 |
| Gloss, Lip | 5061 |
| Glucophage | 8134 |
| Glucosamine <OTC> | 8128 |
| Glue | 504 |
| Glue, Airplane | 504 |
| Glue, Chemical | 504 |
| Glue, Model | 504 |
| Glue, Super | 504 |
| Glutamate (MSG), Monosodium <OTC> | 849 |
| Gold, Finaplix | 8212 |
| Gonadatropin, Human Chorionic | 8112 |

| Definition | Code |
|--------------------------------------|------|
| Gone, Goo | 5093 |
| Goo Color Guard Spray, Tattoo | 5089 |
| Goo Gone | 5093 |
| Goof off | 5073 |
| Goofballs | 8273 |
| Gorilla biscuits | 6108 |
| Graffiti eraser | 5110 |
| Grass, Bitter | 8276 |
| Green amps | 3006 |
| Green gas propellant | 5114 |
| Green hornet | 8254 |
| Green microdot | 622 |
| Green tea <OTC> | 8262 |
| Green tea supplement <OTC> | 8262 |
| Green, Simply | 5066 |
| Greenies | 3187 |
| Greens | 611 |
| Growth hormone (HGH), Human | 8245 |
| Guaifenesin | 8004 |
| Guaifenex | 8243 |
| Guarana <OTC> | 3107 |
| Guard Spray, Tattoo Goo Color | 5089 |
| Gum freezer | 5054 |
| Gum remover | 5054 |
| Gum, Acacia | 8131 |
| | |
| Hagwash [sic] | 557 |
| Hair chemicals | 5051 |
| Halcion | 113 |
| Haldol | 131 |
| Hallucinogen seeds | 6004 |
| Haloperidol | 131 |
| Halothane | 507 |
| Halt, Fire | 536 |
| Hand sanitizer; contents unspecified | 5049 |
| Handle bars | 8198 |
| Happy pills | 4007 |
| Happy stick | 612 |
| Hard stuff | 817 |
| Harmaline | 6137 |
| Hashish | 804 |
| Hawaii, Blue | 6039 |
| Hawaiian rosebud seed tea | 628 |
| Hawaiian wood rose | 627 |
| Hawaiian Woodrose seeds | 627 |
| Haze, Purple | 637 |
| hCG | 8112 |
| HCl, N,N-Dimethylglycine <OTC> | 8249 |
| HCl, Trifluoperazine | 226 |
| HD, Lorcet- | 434 |
| Headache powder <OTC> | 4049 |
| Heads up | 3032 |
| Hearts | 379 |
| Hearts, Pink | 328 |

| Definition | Code |
|---------------------------------------|------|
| Hearts, Purple | 342 |
| Hearts, Red | 3030 |
| Heart-shaped black pills | 357 |
| Heaven | 6090 |
| Helium | 519 |
| Hell bells | 679 |
| Hemorrhoid cream | 8068 |
| Hemp rope | 5096 |
| Henbane | 6128 |
| Heparin | 8063 |
| Herb, Dream | 8276 |
| Herb, flower, plant; type unspecified | 8011 |
| Herb, Natural | 6011 |
| Herbal Ease <OTC> | 8116 |
| Herbal ecstasy | 386 |
| Heroin | 702 |
| Heroin, Black tar | 707 |
| Heroin, Synthetic | 4088 |
| HGH, Human growth hormone | 8245 |
| High roller | 6050 |
| Hippie crack | 5034 |
| Hits, Dry ice | 5022 |
| HO-DMT, 4- | 6167 |
| Hogwash | 557 |
| Homemade analgesics | 4108 |
| Homemade drugs | 615 |
| Homemade napalm | 5111 |
| Homemade stimulants | 3062 |
| Honey oil | 831 |
| Hoodia product/supplement <OTC> | 8257 |
| Hook-ons, Toilet bowl | 5085 |
| Hormone (HGH), Human growth | 8245 |
| Horn, Air | 537 |
| Horn, Boat | 537 |
| Horn, Condensed | 537 |
| Hornet, Green | 8254 |
| Horse tranquilizer | 663 |
| Hot, Icy <OTC> | 8016 |
| Huang, Ma | 3064 |
| Human Chorionic Gonadotropin | 8112 |
| Human growth hormone (HGH) | 8245 |
| Humatrope | 8252 |
| Hycodan | 4125 |
| Hydralazine | 8265 |
| Hydrate with Codeine, Terpin | 4103 |
| Hydrate, Chloral | 117 |
| Hydrate, Terpin | 8207 |
| Hydrobromide, Dextromethorphan <OTC> | 883 |
| Hydrochloride, Sertraline | 271 |
| Hydrochloride, Trazodone | 225 |
| HydroCide | 5099 |
| Hydrocodone | 4044 |

| Definition | Code |
|---|------|
| Hydrocodone with APAP; otherwise unspecified | 4105 |
| Hydrocortisone | 8117 |
| Hydromet | 4125 |
| Hydromorphone | 408 |
| Hydroxybutyrate, Gamma | 847 |
| Hydroxycut <OTC> | 3060 |
| Hydroxyzine | 216 |
| Hyoscine | 1020 |
| Hyoscyamine | 2013 |
| Hyper pills | 3040 |
| Hypnovel | 237 |
| | |
| Ibogaine | 6087 |
| Ibuprofen | 442 |
| Ibuprofen 200 mg <OTC> | 4128 |
| Ibuprofen, Children's <OTC> | 4128 |
| Ice | 322 |
| Ice blasting, Dry | 5022 |
| Ice hits, Dry | 5022 |
| Ice, Blue | 6068 |
| Ice, Mineral | 587 |
| Icy Hot <OTC> | 8016 |
| Imipramine | 235 |
| Imitrex | 4002 |
| Imodium AD <OTC> | 8005 |
| Imovane | 1005 |
| Impact, Maximum | 691 |
| In my feet, Spider | 686 |
| Inapsine | 2009 |
| Incense | 512 |
| Inderal | 819 |
| Indo | 6014 |
| Indocin | 472 |
| Indomethacin | 472 |
| Inflator/sealer, Tire; aerosol unspecified | 5173 |
| Inhalant, Nasal | 3007 |
| Inhaler, Asthma | 8024 |
| Inhaler, Vicks VapoRub/ <OTC> | 8056 |
| Inibex | 3075 |
| Ink pens | 511 |
| Ink print | 5004 |
| Insect killer (e.g. Raid) | 554 |
| Insidon | 2005 |
| Insulin | 8079 |
| Intal | 8202 |
| Invega | 2020 |
| Invirase | 8121 |
| Iodine <OTC> | 8174 |
| Iodoamphetamine, 2,5-dimethoxy- 4- | 6168 |
| Ionamin | 312 |
| Iophen-C Liquid | 4062 |

| Definition | Code |
|--|------|
| Iprocin | 6175 |
| Isobutyl nitrate | 506 |
| Isocom | 476 |
| Isometheptene | 3115 |
| Isopropanol vapors | 548 |
| Isopropyl-tryptamine, Di- | 6144 |
| Isopropyltryptamine, N-methyl-N- IT-290 | 6140 |
| | 6105 |
| | |
| Jack, Black | 571 |
| Jackets, Yellow | 124 |
| Jays, Blue | 330 |
| Jell, Yellow | 6025 |
| Jesus, Blue | 6024 |
| Jet Fuel | 626 |
| Jimson weed | 609 |
| John's Wort, St. <OTC> | 8183 |
| Judyfly | 6027 |
| Juice | 854 |
| Juice, Jungle | 5088 |
| Jungle juice | 5088 |
| JUNO | 6072 |
| | |
| K spice | 8283 |
| K, Special | 658 |
| K, Super | 6042 |
| K, Vitamin | 8078 |
| K2 | 8283 |
| K2r spot remover | 509 |
| K4 | 4091 |
| Kadian | 4037 |
| Kanepolin | 662 |
| Kaopectate <OTC> | 8039 |
| Kathmandu Temple Kiff | 6099 |
| Kava Kava <OTC> | 8100 |
| Keflex | 8044 |
| Keppra | 8233 |
| Ketamine | 658 |
| Ketaset | 280 |
| Ketone, Methyl ethyl | 5048 |
| Ketoprofen | 4001 |
| Ketorolac tromethamine | 481 |
| Khat | 351 |
| Kief [sic] | 682 |
| Kif | 682 |
| Kiff, Kathmandu Temple | 6099 |
| Killer, Insect (e.g. Raid) | 554 |
| Kit, Snake bite | 6021 |
| KJ | 6026 |
| Klonopin | 246 |
| KOOD12 | 3010 |
| Kool Aid | 558 |
| Kool, Super | 6095 |
| Kratom | 8237 |

| Definition | Code |
|---|------|
| | |
| LA, Entex | 8061 |
| LA, Ritalin | 3114 |
| Laced flower | 6028 |
| Lacquer thinner | 505 |
| Ladies, Pink | 380 |
| Lamictal | 8240 |
| Lamisil | 8234 |
| Lamotrigine | 8240 |
| Lasix | 8189 |
| Laudanum | 710 |
| Laundry detergent | 560 |
| Lavendar <OTC> | 8220 |
| Laxative <OTC> | 8006 |
| LDX | 3111 |
| Leak, Leaky | 6041 |
| Leaky leak | 6041 |
| Leather protector | 546 |
| Lebel 12 | 5013 |
| Lemon 714 | 6076 |
| Lemon Drops | 693 |
| Lemon), Cooking extracts (vanilla, etc. <OTC> | 8145 |
| Lemon, Pink | 388 |
| Lemons | 352 |
| Lens cleaner | 542 |
| Leptoprin <OTC> | 3188 |
| Leritine | 469 |
| Lettuce, Wild | 1015 |
| Levetiracetam | 8233 |
| Levo-Dromoran | 405 |
| Levo-duboisine | 1020 |
| Levophed bitartrate | 3113 |
| Levothyroxine | 897 |
| Levsin | 2012 |
| Lexapro | 2011 |
| Lexillum | 2004 |
| Lexomil | 2004 |
| Lexotan | 2004 |
| Lexotanil | 2004 |
| Liberty caps | 6055 |
| Librax | 229 |
| Librium | 202 |
| Lidocaine | 8114 |
| Life, Purple | 6058 |
| Lighter fluids | 501 |
| Lighter gases, not specified | 544 |
| Lilly red | 4034 |
| Limbitrol [see also 276] | 203 |
| Limbitrol DS [see also 203] | 276 |
| Lime salt | 5025 |
| Liniment, Yager's | 8215 |
| Lion's tail | 6013 |
| Lip balm | 5061 |

| Definition | Code |
|---|------|
| Lip gloss | 5061 |
| Lipitor | 8158 |
| Lipozene <OTC> | 8264 |
| Lipton tea bag, Smoked tea from | 566 |
| Liquid D-bol | 8132 |
| Liquid oxygen | 543 |
| Liquid Paper [see also 524] | 509 |
| Liquid TV (MTV) | 522 |
| Liquid vitamin <OTC> | 848 |
| Liquid, Iophen-C | 4062 |
| Liquid, Shoeshine | 504 |
| Lisdexamfetamine dimesylate | 3111 |
| Lithium carbonate | 240 |
| Lithonate | 240 |
| Little birds, Collapsing | 6001 |
| Little crosses | 384 |
| Little pink ones | 385 |
| LoCarb Turbo <OTC> | 3095 |
| Locker room odorizer | 506 |
| Locoweed seeds | 6049 |
| Locoweeds | 6049 |
| Lodine | 4005 |
| LOLOY | 559 |
| Lomotil | 8186 |
| Loperamide | 8159 |
| Loratadine <OTC> | 8027 |
| Lorazepam | 207 |
| Lorcet Plus | 434 |
| Lorcet-HD | 434 |
| Loss pills, all weight <OTC> | 3118 |
| Lotion (body, hand); contents unspecified | 5112 |
| Lotion, rub, Pain reliever; not specified | 4092 |
| Lotusate | 195 |
| Loveboat | 834 |
| Lovely | 681 |
| Loxitane | 275 |
| Lozenge, Throat spray; type unspecified <OTC> | 8014 |
| LSA | 6074 |
| LSD | 601 |
| Lubricant, Oil; otherwise unspecified | 5017 |
| Lucky seven | 6120 |
| Luminal | 153 |
| Lunesta | 1011 |
| Luvox | 294 |
| Lyrica | 8236 |
| Lysol; aerosol unspecified | 5097 |
| | |
| M-33 | 4042 |
| Ma Huang | 3064 |
| Maalox <OTC> | 8013 |

| Definition | Code |
|--|------|
| Mad Bull | 830 |
| Mad dog | 6110 |
| Madderwort | 6062 |
| Magnum 44 <OTC> | 333 |
| Magnum, 357 <OTC> | 333 |
| Maleate, Chlorphenamine | 8138 |
| Maleate, Chlorpheniramine | 8138 |
| Mamba, Black | 8283 |
| Mandrakes | 6131 |
| Mandrax [see also 116] | 138 |
| Mandrix [see also 116] | 138 |
| Mantis root | 6150 |
| Marax | 346 |
| Marbaxin | 223 |
| Marezine | 267 |
| Marigold buttons | 6064 |
| Marijuana | 803 |
| Marinol | 802 |
| Marker, Burning/ignited permanent | 5092 |
| Markers | 511 |
| MarrJane [sic] | 803 |
| Mars | 656 |
| Mary Jane | 803 |
| Masking tape | 5016 |
| Matches | 523 |
| Matrix | 6151 |
| Max Alert | 390 |
| Maxair | 3053 |
| Maxalt | 4041 |
| Maxidone | 434 |
| Maximum impact | 691 |
| Mazanor | 317 |
| MCAT | 3116 |
| MCH | 5015 |
| MDA | 614 |
| MDEA | 6125 |
| MDMA | 606 |
| Meanies, Blue | 163 |
| Mebaral | 104 |
| Meclizine | 193 |
| Medicated oil, Regal | 8119 |
| Medication, ADHD/ADD; otherwise unspecified | 8229 |
| Medication, Anti-diarrhea; type unspecified | 8217 |
| Medication, Asthma | 8024 |
| Medication, Blood pressure | 844 |
| Medication, Tylenol Cold <OTC> | 8065 |
| Medicine with Codeine, Cough syrup/ | 4031 |
| Medicine, Cold <OTC> | 843 |
| Medicine, over-the-counter cough (contents unspecified) <OTC> | 840 |

| Definition | Code |
|---|------|
| Medicine/syrup, Cough; type unspecified | 8058 |
| Meds, Attention deficit disorder; type unspecified [added in 2006; changed to code 8229 beginning in 2007] | 8218 |
| Medusa | 580 |
| Meesha | 6017 |
| Mefenamic acid | 498 |
| Mega Teen <OTC> | 8133 |
| Mejoral | 4057 |
| MEK | 5048 |
| Melatonin <OTC> | 176 |
| Melfiat | 349 |
| Mellaril | 232 |
| Mellow Yellow | 651 |
| Meloxicam | 4102 |
| Melted plastic | 5019 |
| Melumbrina | 477 |
| Melzone | 182 |
| Menrium | 204 |
| MeO-AMT, 5- | 6135 |
| MeO-DMT, 4- | 6162 |
| Mepergan | 458 |
| Mepergan Fortis | 458 |
| Meperidine | 407 |
| Mephedrone | 3116 |
| Meprobamate | 220 |
| Meprozone | 458 |
| Meridia | 3080 |
| Mescaline | 603 |
| Mescaline, Bromo | 698 |
| Metabolife <OTC> | 3033 |
| Metabolift <OTC> | 3058 |
| Metab-O-Lite <OTC> | 3061 |
| Metabolize and Save <OTC> | 3059 |
| Metamizol | 4082 |
| Metamizole | 4082 |
| Metformin | 8134 |
| Meth | 322 |
| Meth, Crystal | 355 |
| Methadone | 418 |
| Methadrosthenol <OTC> | 8084 |
| Methamphetamine | 322 |
| Methamphetamine, Paramethoxy | 6165 |
| Methane | 5003 |
| Methanol | 5040 |
| Methaqualone [see also 138] | 116 |
| Methazolamide | 877 |
| Methcathinone | 3009 |
| Methedrine | 321 |
| Methedrone | 3117 |
| Methocarbamol | 223 |
| Methohexital | 1012 |

| Definition | Code |
|--|------|
| Methoxisal | 2014 |
| Methoxy, Foxy | 6130 |
| Methoxy-7 <OTC> | 8106 |
| Methyl chloride | 550 |
| Methyl ethyl ketone | 5048 |
| Methylenedioxy amphetamine | 614 |
| Methylin | 3102 |
| Methyl-N-isopropyltryptamine, N- | 6140 |
| Methylone | 6174 |
| Methylphenethylamine, 2,5-dimethoxy-4- | 6154 |
| Methylphenidate | 318 |
| Methylthiophenethylamine, 2,5-dimethoxy-4- | 6159 |
| Methyltryptamine, Alpha- | 6105 |
| Met-Rx <OTC> | 8148 |
| Mickey | 623 |
| Mickey Mouse club | 623 |
| Mickey mousers | 623 |
| Microdot(s) | 622 |
| Microdot, Green | 622 |
| Microdot, Purple | 622 |
| Midazolam | 237 |
| Midol <OTC> | 466 |
| Midrin | 476 |
| Mighty Quinn | 6123 |
| Migraine, Advil <OTC> | 4085 |
| Migraine, Excedrin <OTC> | 4100 |
| Miltown | 212 |
| Mimosa tree bark | 6148 |
| Mineral ice | 587 |
| Mini Thins | 3050 |
| Mini Two-way action <OTC> | 3060 |
| Miniwhtes | 3008 |
| MIPT | 6140 |
| Mirapex | 8285 |
| Mircette | 873 |
| Mirtazapine | 295 |
| Mist, Primatene <OTC> | 3190 |
| Mitsubishi | 6093 |
| Mixture, Brompton's solution/ | 4089 |
| MJ | 803 |
| MMDA | 6122 |
| Mobic | 4102 |
| Modafinil | 3090 |
| Model glue | 504 |
| Mogadon | 1009 |
| Mold, Rye | 6091 |
| Moles [sic] | 3025 |
| Molly, Black | 345 |
| Molly, White | 337 |
| Molly; not otherwise specified | 6114 |
| Monkey dust | 670 |

| Definition | Code |
|---|------|
| Monosodium glutamate (MSG) <OTC> | 849 |
| Montekulast | 8136 |
| Moonflower/pod; otherwise unspecified | 6170 |
| Mopral | 8032 |
| Mormon tea | 6124 |
| Morning glory seeds | 617 |
| Morning glory tendrils | 617 |
| Morphidex | 4080 |
| Morphine | 417 |
| Moth balls | 529 |
| Motion sickness pill <OTC> | 1002 |
| Motival | 2017 |
| Motor exhaust fumes, Gasoline | 545 |
| Motrin | 422 |
| Motrin IB <OTC> | 4048 |
| Mount queen | 643 |
| Mouse club, Mickey | 623 |
| Mousers, Mickey | 623 |
| Mouthwash | 5171 |
| Mr. Natural | 633 |
| MS Contin | 4037 |
| MSG, Monosodium glutamate <OTC> | 849 |
| MTV, Liquid TV | 522 |
| Mucinex DM <OTC> | 8280 |
| Mulberry seeds/plant | 6158 |
| Muscle relaxers | 2002 |
| Muscle stimulator spray; contents unspecified | 8170 |
| Muscoril | 2024 |
| Mushrooms | 604 |
| Mushrooms, Amanita | 6132 |
| Mushrooms, specifically not psilocybin | 6094 |
| My feet, Spider in | 686 |
| Mycelex | 8143 |
| Mylan(s); no other information | 8210 |
| Mylanta <OTC> | 8062 |
| Myoflex <OTC> | 8023 |
| Myoril | 2024 |
| Myprodol | 4101 |
| Mysoline | 183 |
| Mystic, blue | 6100 |
| | |
| N, Darvocet- | 427 |
| N,N-Dimethylglycine HCl <OTC> | 8249 |
| Nabumetone | 4035 |
| Nail polish | 526 |
| Nail polish dryer | 5065 |
| Nail polish remover | 518 |
| Nails, Quick drying treatment for | 5065 |
| Nalbuphine | 490 |

| Definition | Code |
|-----------------------------------|------|
| Nalfron | 4013 |
| Nandrolone decanoate | 8072 |
| Nano Vapor <OTC> | 8248 |
| Nap, Fly | 5007 |
| Napalm, Homemade | 5111 |
| Naphtha | 5031 |
| Naprelan | 4063 |
| Naprosyn | 438 |
| Naproxen | 438 |
| Naproxen Sodium 220 mg <OTC> | 4129 |
| Nas | 6016 |
| Nasacort | 8102 |
| Nasal Inhalant | 3007 |
| Natacyn | 8057 |
| Natamycin ophthalmic | 8057 |
| Natural, Mr. | 633 |
| Naxen | 438 |
| N-diisopropyltryptamine | |
| N-Dimethyltryptamine, 4-acetoxy-N | 6171 |
| Negros | 5012 |
| Nembutal | 108 |
| Neoflax | 2024 |
| Neo-Melumbrina | 477 |
| Nepenthes | 6116 |
| Nervine <OTC> | 128 |
| Neurobion | 8199 |
| Neurobion, Dolo- | 4104 |
| Neurontin | 8007 |
| Nexium | 8153 |
| Nexus | 698 |
| Nicotine | 818 |
| Nightshade, Deadly | 187 |
| Nighttime, Tylenol Flu <OTC> | 1014 |
| Nimesulide | 4114 |
| N-isopropyltryptamine, N-methyl- | 6140 |
| Nitrate, Isobutyl | 506 |
| Nitrate, Phenyl | 527 |
| Nitrazepam | 1009 |
| Nitrite, Amyl | 506 |
| Nitro, Blue | 8060 |
| Nitrogen | 5032 |
| Nitroglycerine | 343 |
| Nitrous oxide | 508 |
| Nivaquine | 8139 |
| N-methyl-N-isopropyltryptamine | 6140 |
| Noctec | 117 |
| No-Doz <OTC> | 353 |
| Nogirtonia | 478 |
| Noludar | 107 |
| Norateen | 8178 |
| Norco | 434 |
| Norephedrine <OTC> | 3076 |
| Norepinephrine | 3113 |

| Definition | Code |
|---------------------------------------|------|
| Norflex | 462 |
| Norgesic Forte | 445 |
| Norpramin | 259 |
| Nortab | 250 |
| Nortriptyline | 250 |
| Norvasc | 8036 |
| Novocain | 454 |
| Novoxapam | 296 |
| No-Xplode <OTC> | 8270 |
| NS, Stadol | 419 |
| NSC | 847 |
| Nubain | 490 |
| Numorphan | 4120 |
| Nuprin <OTC> | 4018 |
| Nut, Betel | 3051 |
| Nutmeg | 639 |
| Nutri-calm <OTC> | 8034 |
| NyQuil <OTC> | 171 |
| Nytol <OTC> | 127 |
| | |
| Obedrin-L.A. | 323 |
| Obenil | 3038 |
| Obesitol <OTC> | 8275 |
| Octane booster | 5021 |
| Octanox | 159 |
| Odansetron | 8184 |
| Odorizer, Locker room | 506 |
| Off, Goof | 5073 |
| Oil, Eucalyptus | 5056 |
| Oil, Honey | 831 |
| Oil, lubricant; otherwise unspecified | 5017 |
| Oil, Orange | 8251 |
| Oil, Regal medicated | 8119 |
| Oil, Safflower <OTC> | 8275 |
| Ointment, A & D <OTC> | 8219 |
| Olanzapine | 289 |
| Old paint | 520 |
| Ololiuhqui | 6060 |
| Omnadren | 8221 |
| Ondansetron | 8184 |
| Ones wipes, Wet | 5067 |
| Ones, Little pink | 385 |
| OP 33 | 393 |
| Opana | 4120 |
| Opipramol | 2005 |
| Opium | 703 |
| Oramorph SR | 4061 |
| Orange | 673 |
| Orange barrel | 657 |
| Orange oil | 8251 |
| Orange sunshine | 624 |
| Orfidal | 207 |
| Organidin with Codeine | 453 |

| Definition | Code |
|--|------|
| Orlistat | 3079 |
| Ortho Novum | 873 |
| Orudis | 4001 |
| Oruvail | 4001 |
| Other aerosol sprays besides spray paints | 503 |
| Other anesthetics besides halothane and ether | 507 |
| Other paint solvents besides lacquer thinner | 505 |
| Oven cleaner | 551 |
| Over-the-counter asthma pills; not otherwise specified <OTC> | 8095 |
| Over-the-counter cough medicine (contents unspecified) <OTC> | 840 |
| Over-the-counter diet pill; not otherwise specified <OTC> | 3073 |
| Over-the-counter drug/pills; type unspecified <OTC> | 8110 |
| Over-the-counter pain reliever; not otherwise specified <OTC> | 4076 |
| Over-the-counter stimulant; not otherwise specified <OTC> | 3100 |
| Owsley, Black | 630 |
| Owsley, Purple | 631 |
| Oxazepam | 205 |
| Oxcarbazepine | 1006 |
| Oxide, Nitrous | 508 |
| Oxycet | 4072 |
| Oxycodone or unspecified oxycodone products | 4046 |
| OxyContin | 4067 |
| Oxygen | 543 |
| Oxygen, Liquid | 543 |
| Oxy-IR | 4117 |
| Oxymorphone | 4120 |
| Oxyprozin | 4039 |
| Oxytocin | 8224 |
| Ozone | 5011 |
| | |
| P.M., Excedrin <OTC> | 181 |
| P.M., Robitussin <OTC> | 1007 |
| P.M., Tylenol <OTC> | 180 |
| P.O.T.C. | 381 |
| P2P | 3081 |
| Pack, Z- | 8019 |
| Pain reliever lotion, rub; not specified | 4092 |
| Pain reliever, Over-the-counter; not otherwise specified <OTC> | 4076 |
| Paint | 520 |
| Paint solvents other than lacquer thinner | 505 |
| Paint, Old | 520 |

| Definition | Code |
|-----------------------------------|------|
| Paints, Spray | 502 |
| PAM | 540 |
| Pamelor | 250 |
| Pamprin <OTC> | 4023 |
| Panadeine | 4127 |
| Panafen Plus | 4126 |
| Pancof | 8253 |
| Pane, 4-way | 625 |
| Pane, Window | 625 |
| Paniolis | 665 |
| Panlor | 4107 |
| Pantopon | 4115 |
| Paper | 5004 |
| Paper, Acid | 618 |
| Paper, Liquid | 509 |
| Parafon Forte | 4086 |
| Paramethoxyamphetamine | 6106 |
| Paramethoxymethamphetamine | 6165 |
| Paregoric | 433 |
| Paris 400 | 837 |
| Paroxetine | 283 |
| Passion, Purple | 6080 |
| Paxil | 283 |
| Paxipam | 210 |
| PCB | 260 |
| PCP | 605 |
| PDR | 491 |
| Peach | 6069 |
| Peanut butter crank | 368 |
| Pedro, San | 6078 |
| Peels, Banana | 678 |
| Pee-pope | 674 |
| Peganento | 569 |
| Penicillin | 820 |
| Pens, Felt-tip | 511 |
| Pens, Ink | 511 |
| Pentobarbital | 118 |
| Pentothal | 118 |
| Pentothal, Sodium | 118 |
| Pentrexyl | 821 |
| Pep spice | 8283 |
| Pep ups | 3002 |
| Pep, Diet <OTC> | 3048 |
| Pepcid | 891 |
| Pepcid AC <OTC> | 8047 |
| Peppies | 3019 |
| Pepto Bismol <OTC> | 8094 |
| Percocet | 423 |
| Percodan | 406 |
| Percogesic <OTC> | 4050 |
| Perfume | 548 |
| Perico | 805 |
| Periset | 8184 |
| Permanent marker, Burning/ignited | 5992 |

| Definition | Code |
|--|------|
| Peroxyl <OTC> | 8059 |
| Perphenazine | 233 |
| Pertussin spray | 567 |
| Peyote | 602 |
| Phen, Fen (fenfluramine and phentermine) | 3015 |
| Phenaphen 3 | 410 |
| Phenaphen with Codeine | 410 |
| Phenazepam | 1016 |
| Phencyclidine | 605 |
| Phendimetrazine | 349 |
| Phenergan | 130 |
| Phenergan with Codeine | 4116 |
| Phenethylamine, 2,5-Dimethoxy-4-(2-fluoroethylthio) | 6172 |
| Phenethylamine, 2,5-Dimethoxy-4-chloro | 6139 |
| Phenethylamine, 2,5-Dimethoxy-4-ethyl- | 6138 |
| Phenethylamine, 2,5-Dimethoxy-4-iodo | 6126 |
| Phenethylamine, 2,5-Dimethoxy-4-methyl | 6154 |
| Phenethylamine, 2,5-Dimethoxy-4-methylthio | 6159 |
| Phenethylamines; otherwise unspecified | 6147 |
| Phenobarbital | 115 |
| Phenoxyl | 8246 |
| Phentametrizine | 349 |
| Phentermine | 313 |
| Phentermine and fenfluramine, Fen-Phen | 3015 |
| Phenyl nitrate | 527 |
| Phenyl-2-propanone | 3081 |
| Phenylephrine <OTC> | 8256 |
| Phenylpropanolamine | 347 |
| Phloroglucinol | 8204 |
| Photographic development fluid | 5081 |
| Phrenilin Forte | 4045 |
| Pigface | 6034 |
| Pill, Over-the-counter diet; not otherwise specified <OTC> | 3073 |
| Pill, Sea/motion sickness pill <OTC> | 1002 |
| Pills | 809 |
| Pills, alli weight loss <OTC> | 3118 |
| Pills, Apple cider and vinegar <OTC> | 8109 |
| Pills, Brown gel | 4008 |
| Pills, Caffeine <OTC> | 3044 |
| Pills, Diet | 336 |
| Pills, Energy | 3027 |
| Pills, Happy | 4007 |

| Definition | Code |
|---|------|
| Pills, Heart-shaped black | 357 |
| Pills, Hyper | 3040 |
| Pills, Over-the-counter asthma; not otherwise specified <OTC> | 8095 |
| Pills, Sugar | 8031 |
| Pills, Vitamin <OTC> | 848 |
| Pills, Yellow tiny | 668 |
| Pills/antihistamine, Allergy; type unspecified | 8009 |
| Pills; Over-the-counter drug/; type unspecified <OTC> | 8110 |
| Pine-sol | 5075 |
| Ping pong balls | 5087 |
| Pink champagne | 807 |
| Pink crosses | 398 |
| Pink Floyd | 642 |
| Pink football | 382 |
| Pink hearts | 328 |
| Pink ladies | 380 |
| Pink lemon | 388 |
| Pink ones, Little | 385 |
| Pink roses | 341 |
| Pirbuterol | 3053 |
| Piriton <OTC> | 8138 |
| Piroxicam | 4029 |
| Pitocin | 8224 |
| Pixie sticks | 553 |
| Placidyl | 105 |
| Plant, Belladonna | 187 |
| Plant; type unspecified, Herb, flower, | 8011 |
| Plastic, Amazing Elastic | 5062 |
| Plastic, Melted | 5019 |
| Plegine | 310 |
| Plus, Alka Seltzer <OTC> | 8266 |
| Plus, Conex | 8142 |
| Plus, Lorcet | 434 |
| Plus, Panafen | 4126 |
| Plus, Pro <OTC> | 8185 |
| PM, Advil <OTC> | 1018 |
| PMA | 6106 |
| PMMA | 6165 |
| Pod; otherwise unspecified, moonflower/ | 6170 |
| Poison, Rat/rodent; contents unspecified | 8232 |
| Poles, Totem | 4058 |
| Polish dryer, Nail | 5065 |
| Polish remover, Nail | 518 |
| Polish, Furniture | 573 |
| Polish, Nail | 526 |
| Polish; contents unspecified | 5115 |
| Polistirex, Dextromethorphan <OTC> | 8192 |

| Definition | Code |
|--|------|
| Polyurethane spray | 5030 |
| Pondimin | 314 |
| Pong balls, Ping | 5087 |
| Ponstan | 498 |
| Ponstel | 498 |
| Poppers | 506 |
| Pot | 803 |
| Potassium chloride | 8098 |
| Potpourri | 599 |
| Powder | 8026 |
| Powder, Baby | 5170 |
| Powder, Headache <OTC> | 4049 |
| Powder, White | 3020 |
| Powdered candy | 531 |
| Powdered cleansers; e.g. Ajax, Comet, Boraxo | 5044 |
| Pramipexole | 8285 |
| Precose | 8211 |
| Prednisone | 8035 |
| Pregabalin | 8236 |
| Preludin | 311 |
| Premarin | 874 |
| Pre-Sate | 383 |
| Pressure medication, Blood | 844 |
| Prestiq | 8284 |
| Prevacid | 8162 |
| Prilosec | 8032 |
| Primatene Mist <OTC> | 3190 |
| Primatene tablets <OTC> | 3003 |
| Primo | 832 |
| Primobolan | 8081 |
| Print, Ink | 5004 |
| Pro Plus <OTC> | 8185 |
| Procaine | 454 |
| Prochlorperazine | 230 |
| Prodolona | 4082 |
| Product, Protein-based weight gain; type unspecified | 8222 |
| Product/supplement, Hoodia <OTC> | 8257 |
| Prolixin | 262 |
| PromAce | 298 |
| Promazine | 192 |
| Promethazine | 130 |
| Promethazine with Codeine | 4116 |
| Propacet | 4038 |
| Propane | 521 |
| Propellant, Air brush | 591 |
| Propellant, Green gas | 5114 |
| Propionate, Testosterone | 8164 |
| Propofol | 1010 |
| Propoxyphene | 414 |
| Propranalol | 819 |
| Propylene | 898 |

| Definition | Code |
|---|------|
| Prosom | 188 |
| Protector, Leather | 546 |
| Protector, Suede | 546 |
| Protein-based weight gain product, type unspecified | 8222 |
| Protonix | 8268 |
| Proventil | 377 |
| Provera | 8086 |
| Provigil | 3090 |
| Provil <OTC> | 4074 |
| Prozac | 241 |
| Pseudoephedrine <OTC> | 364 |
| Psilocin | 6167 |
| Psilocybin | 604 |
| Purell | 5071 |
| Purple Blast <OTC> | 3072 |
| Purple fingers | 664 |
| Purple footballs | 382 |
| Purple haze | 637 |
| Purple hearts | 342 |
| Purple life | 6058 |
| Purple microdot | 622 |
| Purple Owsley | 631 |
| Purple passion | 6080 |
| Purple pyramid | 640 |
| Purple rain | 6066 |
| Putty, Silly | 5026 |
| Putty, Wood | 5037 |
| PVC | 5055 |
| PVC Cleaner | 5090 |
| Pyramid, Purple | 640 |
| Pyridium | 473 |
| | |
| Q'at | 351 |
| Quaalude [see also 138] | 116 |
| Quad Bar | 2018 |
| Queen | 643 |
| Queen, Mount | 643 |
| Quetiapine | 178 |
| Quick drying treatment for nails | 5065 |
| Quiet World <OTC> | 194 |
| Quinine | 8267 |
| Quinn, Mighty | 6123 |
| QV75, Trembolona | 8212 |
| | |
| R2 | 2007 |
| Rabbit tobacco | 822 |
| Raid), Insect killer (e.g. | 554 |
| Rain, Purple | 6066 |
| Rainbow speed | 360 |
| Ramelteon | 1017 |
| Ramstein | 6033 |
| Ranitidine | 8213 |

| Definition | Code |
|--|------|
| Rat/rodent poison; contents unspecified | 8232 |
| Rave runners | 577 |
| Red and blues | 184 |
| Red Bull Energy Drink <OTC> | 8209 |
| Red cross | 495 |
| Red Dawn GHR Release <OTC> | 8216 |
| Red devil(s) | 145 |
| Red dragon | 621 |
| Red hearts | 3030 |
| Red, Lilly | 4034 |
| RedLine <OTC> | 3103 |
| Redotex | 3083 |
| Reds | 129 |
| Redux | 3110 |
| Refrigerant | 516 |
| Regal medicated oil | 8119 |
| Relafin | 4035 |
| Relaxers, Muscle | 2002 |
| Release, Red Dawn GHR <OTC> | 8216 |
| Reliever lotion, rub, Pain; not specified | 4092 |
| Reliever, Over-the-counter pain; not otherwise specified <OTC> | 4076 |
| Relpax | 4124 |
| Remeron | 295 |
| Remover, Gum | 5054 |
| Remover, K2r Spot | 509 |
| Remover, Nail polish | 518 |
| Remover, Wart | 5036 |
| Repellant; type unspecified, Water | 5076 |
| Resin, Acrylic | 6052 |
| Resistol | 5077 |
| Resperidone | 285 |
| Restoril | 112 |
| Reynol [sic] | 4024 |
| Ricea | 617 |
| RID | 690 |
| Ridaura | 4040 |
| Ringer, blue | 281 |
| Ripped fuel <OTC> | 3036 |
| Risperdal | 285 |
| Risperdol | 285 |
| Ritalin | 318 |
| Ritalin LA | 3114 |
| Ritz and Ts | 8291 |
| Rivotril | 246 |
| RJ8 | 396 |
| RJs, Black | 396 |
| Robaxin | 223 |
| Robaxisal | 2014 |
| Robin's eggs | 329 |
| Robins, Blue | 330 |
| Robinul | 8082 |

| Definition | Code |
|---|------|
| Robitussin AC with Codeine | 480 |
| Robitussin DM <OTC> | 829 |
| Robitussin Elixir | 8001 |
| Robitussin P.M. <OTC> | 1007 |
| Robo | 8214 |
| Robo tripping | 8214 |
| Robomol | 223 |
| Roche | 268 |
| Rock | 806 |
| Rock, Stud the | 3012 |
| Rocket fuel | 629 |
| Rodent poison, Rat/; contents unspecified | 8232 |
| Rohr 714 | 1008 |
| Rohypnol | 268 |
| Roloids <OTC> | 8259 |
| Roller, High | 6050 |
| Rolls | 6073 |
| Romilar, form unspecified | 8208 |
| Roofies | 268 |
| Room odorizer, Locker | 506 |
| Root | 6030 |
| Root, Belladonna | 187 |
| Root, Mantis | 6150 |
| Rope, Hemp | 5096 |
| Rorer | 4027 |
| Rorer 714 | 1008 |
| Rose, Hawaiian wood | 627 |
| Rosebud seed tea, Hawaiian | 628 |
| Roses, Pink | 341 |
| Roxanol | 417 |
| Roxicet | 4047 |
| Roxicodone | 4065 |
| Roxilox | 4068 |
| Roxiprin | 406 |
| Rozerem | 1017 |
| R-R | 5008 |
| Rub, Pain reliever lotion; not specified | 4092 |
| Rubber cement | 504 |
| Rubber, Burned | 5050 |
| Rubbing alcohol | 548 |
| Rue, Syrian | 6111 |
| Rufen | 432 |
| Runners, Rave | 577 |
| Rush | 506 |
| Rush, Cobra | 5005 |
| Rx, Met- <OTC> | 8148 |
| Rye mold | 6091 |
| | |
| Safflower oil <OTC> | 8275 |
| Sage, Diviner's | 6043 |
| Salflex | 4075 |
| Salsalate | 4075 |

| Definition | Code |
|---|------|
| Salt | 8282 |
| Salt, Lime | 5025 |
| Salvia divinorum | 6043 |
| San Pedro | 6077 |
| Sanitizer, Hand; contents unspecified | 5049 |
| Sanoma | 2001 |
| Sanorex | 316 |
| Sanzolol | 8076 |
| Saridone | 4112 |
| Sassafras tea | 6005 |
| Satan flower | 6059 |
| Sativa; otherwise unspecified | 8227 |
| Save, Metabolize and <OTC> | 3059 |
| Schizophrenic, Anti-psychotics;/ type unspecified | 8085 |
| Sclerotia | 604 |
| Scooby snacks | 6145 |
| Scoop | 6119 |
| Scopolamine | 1020 |
| Scotch Brite | 5094 |
| ScotchGard | 539 |
| Sealant, Window | 533 |
| Sealants, Sealers;/ type unspecified | 5058 |
| Sealer, Tire inflator; aerosol unspecified | 5173 |
| Sealers/sealants; type unspecified | 5058 |
| Seasickness pill <OTC> | 1002 |
| Secobarbital | 119 |
| Seconal | 109 |
| Sedalmerk | 3106 |
| Sedalmex <OTC> | 4136 |
| Sedapap | 4045 |
| Seducaps | 198 |
| Seed tea, Hawaiian rosebud | 628 |
| Seeds, Ginseng | 635 |
| Seeds, Hallucinogen | 6004 |
| Seeds, Hawaiian Woodrose | 627 |
| Seeds, Locoweed | 6049 |
| Seeds, Morning glory | 617 |
| Seeds/plant, Mulberry | 6158 |
| Seeds; type unspecified, Trumpet flowers | 6078 |
| Seizures, Anti-; type unspecified | 8195 |
| Seldane | 140 |
| Seltzer Plus, Alka <OTC> | 8266 |
| Seltzer, Alka <OTC> | 8042 |
| Separa | 8052 |
| Serax | 205 |
| Seroquel | 178 |
| Sertraline hydrochloride | 271 |
| Serzone | 292 |
| Seven, Lucky | 6120 |
| Shabu | 6081 |

| Definition | Code |
|--|------|
| Shampoo | 5172 |
| Sharpies | 511 |
| Shellac | 5079 |
| Sherm | 612 |
| Sherman | 612 |
| Shermstick | 612 |
| Shine/tire cleaner, Tire | 589 |
| Shoe cleaner; otherwise unspecified | 5104 |
| Shoe dye | 5103 |
| Shoeshine liquid | 504 |
| Shot, Flu; otherwise unspecified | 8151 |
| Shower cleaner, "The Works" | 5095 |
| Shrooms | 604 |
| Sibutramine | 3080 |
| Sickness pill, Sea/Motion <OTC> | 1002 |
| Silicone | 5070 |
| Silk | 6057 |
| Silly putty | 5026 |
| Silly String | 5052 |
| Silver chloride | 8111 |
| Simply Green | 5066 |
| Simply Sleep <OTC> | 196 |
| Sinequan | 247 |
| Sinex <OTC> | 8051 |
| Singulair | 8136 |
| Sinicuichi | 6071 |
| Sinus, Advil Cold and <OTC> | 8070 |
| Sinus, Tylenol <OTC> | 8123 |
| SK-65 | 403 |
| Skelaxin | 290 |
| Skittles | 6127 |
| SK-Lygen | 219 |
| Skunk II | 677 |
| Slack | 850 |
| Sleep aid, Over-the-counter; not specified <OTC> | 122 |
| Sleep, Simply <OTC> | 196 |
| Sleepettes <OTC> | 132 |
| Slim Fast <OTC> | 8046 |
| Slime, Banana slug | 6097 |
| Slimquick <OTC> | 3104 |
| Slug slime, Banana | 6097 |
| Smack | 706 |
| Smilies | 4009 |
| Smoke from a fire | 5068 |
| Smoked tea from Lipton tea bag | 566 |
| Smoked with toothpaste, Cigarettes baked/ | 8292 |
| Smokeless tobacco | 816 |
| Smoking; not otherwise specified | 8118 |
| Snacks, Scooby | 6145 |
| Snake bite kit | 6021 |
| Snake venom | 6142 |
| Snow | 884 |

| Definition | Code |
|--|------|
| Snuff | 816 |
| Soap | 560 |
| Soccerballs | 3029 |
| Soda, Baking | 5169 |
| Sodium barbital | 156 |
| Sodium chloride | 8282 |
| Sodium pentothal | 118 |
| Sodium, Naproxen 220 mg <OTC> | 4129 |
| Soft drink bottle, Carbon from empty | 586 |
| Sol, Pine | 5075 |
| Solpadeine | 4093 |
| Solution/mixture, Brompton's | 4089 |
| Solvent, Dry cleaning fluid/ | 5084 |
| Solvents, Paint, other than lacquer thinner | 505 |
| Soma | 2001 |
| Soma Compound | 2019 |
| Somatech | 8099 |
| Sominex <OTC> | 126 |
| Sonata | 189 |
| Sopor [see also 138] | 116 |
| Sorbitol | 8049 |
| Sostenon | 8090 |
| Spancap | 3067 |
| Spanish fly | 886 |
| Spasfon | 8204 |
| Spasmoproxyln | 4078 |
| Special K | 658 |
| Speckleberry | 3034 |
| Speckled birds | 330 |
| Speckled eggs | 329 |
| Speed, Rainbow | 360 |
| Speed, Truck driver's | 3049 |
| Speed; otherwise unspecified | 3052 |
| Speedball (heroin + cocaine) | 705 |
| Spice, K | 8283 |
| Spice, Pep | 8283 |
| Spider in my feet | 686 |
| Spiny apples | 6054 |
| Spirits of ammonia | 542 |
| Spook | 6136 |
| Spot remover, K2r | 509 |
| Spray | 687 |
| Spray adhesive | 5118 |
| Spray O Buzz | 5014 |
| Spray paints | 502 |
| Spray, Axe body | 5078 |
| Spray, Cryogenic cleaning | 5022 |
| Spray, Muscle stimulator; contents unspecified | 8170 |
| Spray, Pertussin | 567 |
| Spray, Polyurethane | 5030 |
| Spray, Tag body | 5108 |

| Definition | Code |
|--|------|
| Spray, Tattoo Goo Color Guard | 5089 |
| Spray, Tinactin antifungal | 5109 |
| Spray/lozenge, Throat; type unspecified <OTC> | 8014 |
| Sprays, other than spray paints, Aerosol | 503 |
| SR, Oramorph | 4061 |
| St. John's Wort <OTC> | 8183 |
| Stacker 2 <OTC> | 8093 |
| Stacker 3 <OTC> | 8093 |
| Stadol | 419 |
| Stadol NS | 419 |
| Stagesic | 4036 |
| Stanozolol | 8076 |
| Starting fluid | 594 |
| Stay Alert Stimulant, Dexitac <OTC> | 3101 |
| Stay awakes <OTC> | 3045 |
| Stay Trim <OTC> | 3074 |
| Stelazine | 226 |
| Steroids | 824 |
| Stick, Happy | 612 |
| Stick, Sherm | 612 |
| Stick, Thai | 645 |
| Stick, Wicki | 857 |
| Sticks, Pixie | 553 |
| Stilnox | 174 |
| Stimulant, Dexitac Stay Alert <OTC> | 3101 |
| Stimulant, Over-the-counter; not otherwise specified <OTC> | 3100 |
| Stimulants, Homemade | 3062 |
| Stimulator spray, Muscle; contents unspecified | 8170 |
| Stimulin <OTC> | 8263 |
| Stingers, Super <OTC> | 3088 |
| STP | 636 |
| Stramonium, Datura | 650 |
| Strattera | 3087 |
| Strawberry whip cream | 252 |
| String, Silly | 5052 |
| Stripper, Floor wax | 5074 |
| Stropharia | 669 |
| Strychnine | 6031 |
| Stud 100 | 3012 |
| Stud the rock | 3012 |
| Stuff, Hard | 817 |
| Sublimaze | 465 |
| Suboxone | 4109 |
| Subutex | 4119 |
| Sucralfate | 892 |
| Sudafed <OTC> | 3047 |
| Suede protector | 546 |
| Sufenta | 4118 |

| Definition | Code |
|--|------|
| Sugar | 531 |
| Sugar cubes | 6079 |
| Sugar pills | 8031 |
| Sulfur; otherwise unspecified | 5105 |
| Sulfuride | 8255 |
| Sulinac | 4111 |
| Sumatriptan | 4002 |
| Suncrush | 672 |
| Sunshine | 624 |
| Sunshine, Orange | 624 |
| Sunshine, Yellow | 624 |
| Super cool | 6095 |
| Super Glue | 504 |
| Super K | 6042 |
| Super kool | 6095 |
| Super Stingers <OTC> | 3088 |
| Super X | 6006 |
| Supercaps | 3093 |
| Superdrol <OTC> | 8244 |
| Supplement (pill, powder, liquid), Acai berry <OTC> | 8269 |
| Supplement, Green tea <OTC> | 8262 |
| Supplement, Hoodia product/ <OTC> | 8257 |
| Supplements, Dietary; otherwise unspecified | 8171 |
| Suprax | 4066 |
| Sur-noxem | 5033 |
| Sustanol | 8089 |
| Sustanon | 8090 |
| Sustiva | 8105 |
| Sweet flag | 6133 |
| Synalgos | 447 |
| Synalgos DC | 447 |
| Synatan | 3070 |
| Syncol | 4071 |
| Synthetic heroin | 4088 |
| Synthroid | 897 |
| Syntocinon | 8224 |
| Syrian rue | 6111 |
| Syrup, Cough medicine/; type unspecified | 8058 |
| Syrup/medicine with Codeine, Cough | 4031 |
| | |
| T3 | 8167 |
| T7 | 6100 |
| Tabcin <OTC> | 8146 |
| Tablets, Cold | 843 |
| Tablets, garlic <OTC> | 8041 |
| Tablets, Primatine <OTC> | 3003 |
| Tabs, Gel | 6044 |
| TAC | 376 |
| Tafil | 209 |

| Definition | Code |
|------------------------------|------|
| Tag body spray | 5108 |
| Tagamet | 895 |
| Tail, Lion's | 6013 |
| Tailpipe exhaust fumes, Car | 545 |
| Talacen | 413 |
| Talbutal | 195 |
| Tally | 568 |
| Talwin | 411 |
| Talwin NX | 412 |
| Tandrilax | 2023 |
| Tank, CO ₂ | 5022 |
| Tape, Adhesive | 5016 |
| Tape, Masking | 5016 |
| Tar heroin, Black | 707 |
| Taters | 6157 |
| Tattoo Goo Color Guard Spray | 5089 |
| Tavist D <OTC> | 8050 |
| TCB-2 | 6180 |
| TCE | 5100 |
| TCL | 585 |
| TCP | 6092 |
| Tea supplement, Green <OTC> | 8262 |
| Tea, Green <OTC> | 8262 |
| Tea, Hawaiian rosebud seed | 628 |
| Tea, Mormon | 6124 |
| Tea, Sassafras | 6005 |
| Tee [sic], Water | 179 |
| Teen, Mega <OTC> | 8133 |
| Tee's | 4077 |
| Tee's and b's | 457 |
| Tegretol | 4011 |
| Telithromycin | 8155 |
| Temazepam | 112 |
| Temgesic | 4073 |
| Temple, Kiff Kathmandu | 6099 |
| Tendrils, Morning glory | 617 |
| Tennis balls | 5087 |
| Tenocyclidine | 6164 |
| Tenuate | 307 |
| Tepanil | 308 |
| Tequila worm | 6022 |
| Terbutaline | 3031 |
| Terpin Hydrate | 8207 |
| Terpin Hydrate with Codeine | 4103 |
| Terramycin | 8274 |
| Tessalon | 8235 |
| Test 250 <OTC> | 8113 |
| Test 400 <OTC> | 8113 |
| Testosterona 200 | 8103 |
| Testosterone | 8067 |
| Testosterone 300 | 8103 |
| Testosterone cyprionate | 8083 |
| Testosterone enanthate | 8206 |
| Testosterone propionate | 8164 |

| Definition | Code |
|--|------|
| Tetrachloride, carbon | 5106 |
| Tetrachloroethene | 5080 |
| Tetracycline | 828 |
| Tetrafluoroethylene | 5047 |
| Tetrahydrocannabinol | 802 |
| Tetrazepam | 2022 |
| Teveten | 8160 |
| Thai stick | 645 |
| THC | 802 |
| The Works shower cleaner | 5095 |
| Theo-Dur | 825 |
| Theophed | 3039 |
| Theophylline | 8048 |
| TheraFlu <OTC> | 8169 |
| Thermadrene <OTC> | 8104 |
| Thermicore <OTC> | 8096 |
| Thermo Carb <OTC> | 3085 |
| Thermochrome 5000 <OTC> | 8037 |
| Thermogenics; otherwise unspecified <OTC> | 8152 |
| Thinner, Lacquer | 505 |
| Thins, Mini | 3050 |
| Thiocolchicoside | 2024 |
| Thiopental | 118 |
| Thorazine | 227 |
| Thorn apple | 650 |
| Throat spray/lozenge; type unspecified <OTC> | 8014 |
| Thujone | 6161 |
| Tic | 619 |
| Tiletamine | 6149 |
| Tina | 3089 |
| Tinactin antifungal spray | 5109 |
| Tiny pills, Yellow | 668 |
| Tire cleaner, Tire shine/ | 589 |
| Tire inflator/sealer; aerosol unspecified | 5173 |
| Tire shine/tire cleaner | 589 |
| Tish | 6104 |
| Tizanidine | 8097 |
| TMA | 6156 |
| Toad | 660 |
| Toad licking | 660 |
| Tobacco, Chewing | 816 |
| Tobacco, Rabbit | 822 |
| Tobacco, Smokeless | 816 |
| Tobacco, type unspecified | 813 |
| Tofranil | 284 |
| Toilet bowl hook-ons | 5085 |
| Tolectin | 467 |
| Toluene | 504 |
| Toluol | 517 |
| Tombstones | 4094 |

| Definition | Code |
|--|------|
| Toothpaste, Cigarettes baked/smoked w/ | 8292 |
| Toothpicks | 6053 |
| Topamax | 197 |
| Topiramate | 197 |
| Tops and bottoms | 457 |
| Tops, Cross | 334 |
| Toradol | 481 |
| Torbugesic/Torbutrol (veterinary butorphanol) | 4087 |
| Torbutrol (veterinary butorphanol), Torbugesic/ | 4087 |
| Tornado | 574 |
| Torzien | 270 |
| Totem poles | 4058 |
| Tramadol | 4043 |
| Tramadol extended release, otherwise not specified | 4133 |
| Tranquilizer, Animal | 663 |
| Tranquilizer, Horse | 663 |
| Transmission fluid | 5059 |
| Tranxene | 206 |
| Trazodone hydrochloride | 225 |
| Treatment for nails, quick drying | 5065 |
| Tree bark, Mimosa | 6148 |
| Tree(s), Christmas | 374 |
| Trembolona QV75 | 8212 |
| Tren 150, Tri | 8272 |
| Trenbol | 8122 |
| Trenbolone | 8212 |
| Trenbolone Blend, Triple | 8272 |
| Tri Tren 150 | 8272 |
| Triamcinolone | 8102 |
| Triaminic <OTC> | 8064 |
| Triavil | 224 |
| Triazolam | 113 |
| Trichlorethylene | 5100 |
| Trichloroethane | 565 |
| Trichloronitrate | 597 |
| Trifluoperazine HCl | 226 |
| Tri-iodothyronine | 8167 |
| Trilafon | 233 |
| Trileptal | 1006 |
| Trim, Stay <OTC> | 3074 |
| Trimethoxyamhetamine | 6156 |
| TrimSpa <OTC> | 8176 |
| Trinity | 6075 |
| Trioxsalen | 8040 |
| Triple "S" | 4030 |
| Triple C <OTC> | 6083 |
| Triple Trenbolone Blend | 8272 |
| Triplets | 6038 |
| Tripping, Robo | 8214 |
| Trips | 6038 |

| Definition | Code |
|---|------|
| Triptaneve [sic] | 6051 |
| Truck driver's speed | 3049 |
| Trumpet flowers/seeds; type unspecified | 6078 |
| Trumpet, Devil's | 6163 |
| Trumpets, Angel | 695 |
| Tryptamine, 4-Acetoxy-N,N-dimethyl | 6171 |
| Tryptamine, 5-Methoxy | 6155 |
| Tryptamine, Alpha-methyl | 6105 |
| Tryptamine, Di-isopropyl- | 6144 |
| Tryptamine, Dimethyl | 616 |
| Tryptamine, Dipropyl | 6141 |
| Tryptamine, N-methyl-N-isopropyl | 6140 |
| Tryptamine, not otherwise specified | 6051 |
| Tryptophan | 245 |
| Tryptophan, 5-Hydroxy <OTC> | 8137 |
| T's and blues | 457 |
| Ts and rits | 8291 |
| Ts and Rs | 8291 |
| TSP | 6032 |
| Tuinal | 110 |
| Tums <OTC> | 8030 |
| Tuner, TV | 522 |
| Turbo, LoCarb <OTC> | 3095 |
| Turpentine | 5117 |
| Tussigon | 4125 |
| Tussin medication, no other information | 8231 |
| Tussionex | 4097 |
| TV (MTV), Liquid | 522 |
| TV Tuner | 522 |
| TV11Y | 522 |
| Tweek | 3013 |
| Two-way Action, Mini <OTC> | 3068 |
| Tylenol <OTC> | 435 |
| Tylenol 3 | 409 |
| Tylenol 4 | 409 |
| Tylenol Allergy <OTC> | 8205 |
| Tylenol Cold Medication <OTC> | 8065 |
| Tylenol Extra-Strength <OTC> | 435 |
| Tylenol Flu <OTC> | 8146 |
| Tylenol Flu Nighttime <OTC> | 1014 |
| Tylenol P.M. <OTC> | 180 |
| Tylenol Sinus <OTC> | 8123 |
| Tylenol with Codeine | 409 |
| Tylox | 4093 |
| Tylox | 431 |
| Typewash | 509 |
| Tywall | 5038 |
| | |
| Ultracet | 4083 |
| Ultram | 496 |
| Ultram ER | 4134 |

| Definition | Code |
|---|------|
| Unicorn | 634 |
| Unisom <OTC> | 123 |
| Up you(r) gas <OTC> | 3054 |
| Up, Heads | 3032 |
| Up-johns | 3018 |
| Uppers | 324 |
| Ups, Head | 3032 |
| | |
| Ups, Pep | 3002 |
| Uptime | 3014 |
| | |
| Valdecocix | 4096 |
| Valerian <OTC> | 1004 |
| Valium | 201 |
| Valproic acid | 894 |
| Valsartan | 8107 |
| Valtrex | 8126 |
| Vanilla), Cooking extracts (lemon, etc. <OTC> | 8145 |
| Vapor, Nano <OTC> | 8248 |
| Vapors, Isopropanol | 548 |
| VapoRub/inhaler, Vicks <OTC> | 8056 |
| Venom, Snake | 6142 |
| Ventolin | 377 |
| Ventrex [sic] | 4026 |
| Venus | 6067 |
| Verapamil | 8135 |
| Versed | 237 |
| Verstran | 266 |
| Veterinary butorphanol, Torbugesic/Torbutrol | 4087 |
| Viagra | 8066 |
| Vicks 44 <OTC> | 8115 |
| Vicks VapoRub/inhaler <OTC> | 8056 |
| Vicodin | 434 |
| Vicoprofen | 4033 |
| Vilca | 6134 |
| Vinegar | 5116 |
| Vinegar pills, Apple cider and <OTC> | 8109 |
| Vioxx | 4055 |
| Virola | 8159 |
| Viserol [sic] | 4025 |
| Vistaril | 215 |
| Vitamin K | 8078 |
| Vitamin pills <OTC> | 848 |
| Vitamin, Liquid <OTC> | 848 |
| Vivactil | 263 |
| Vivarin <OTC> | 354 |
| Vivonex <OTC> | 8258 |
| Voltaren | 4056 |
| Voranol | 315 |
| Vyvanse | 3111 |
| | |

| Definition | Code |
|--|------|
| Wacky Weed | 6160 |
| Wafers | 173 |
| Wak [sic] | 852 |
| Warfarin | 8279 |
| Wart remover | 5036 |
| Water | 6047 |
| Water pills | 865 |
| Water repellant; type unspecified | 5076 |
| Water tee [sic] | 179 |
| Watson(s); no other information | 8201 |
| Wax, Floor | 5029 |
| Way pane, 4- | 625 |
| WD-40 | 582 |
| Weed | 803 |
| Weed, Ginseng | 635 |
| Weed, Wacky | 6160 |
| Weight gain product, Protein-based; type unspecified | 8222 |
| Weight loss pills, alli <OTC> | 3118 |
| Wellbutrin | 3026 |
| Wellbutrin XL | 3108 |
| Wet | 6056 |
| Wet cement | 5020 |
| Wet Ones wipes | 5067 |
| Whack | 852 |
| Whip cream, Strawberry | 252 |
| Whipped-cream can | 528 |
| Whippets | 508 |
| White cross | 326 |
| White girl | 8166 |
| White molly | 337 |
| White powder | 3020 |
| White-Out | 524 |
| Whites | 331 |
| Wicki stick | 857 |
| Widows, Black | 139 |
| Wild dagga | 6013 |
| Wild lettuce | 1015 |
| Window | 625 |
| Window cleaner, Glass/ | 5046 |
| Window pane | 625 |
| Window sealant | 533 |
| Winstrol | 8076 |
| Wipes, Wet Ones | 5067 |
| Wonderland, Alice in | 6101 |
| Wood alcohol | 5040 |
| Wood filler | 5037 |
| Wood putty | 5037 |
| Wood rose, Hawaiian | 627 |
| Woodrose seeds, Hawaiian | 627 |
| Works" shower cleaner, "The | 5095 |
| World, Quiet <OTC> | 194 |
| Worm, Agave | 6022 |
| Worm, Tequila | 6022 |

| Definition | Code |
|-------------------------|------|
| Wormwood | 6062 |
| Wort, St. John's <OTC> | 8183 |
| Wound gel, Biolex <OTC> | 8150 |
| Wygesic | 404 |

| | |
|-------------------------------|------|
| X | 606 |
| X, 2C- | 6143 |
| X, Super | 6006 |
| Xanax | 209 |
| Xanax bars | 209 |
| Xanax XR | 2016 |
| Xenadrine <OTC> | 3056 |
| Xenical | 3079 |
| XL, Wellbutrin | 3108 |
| XL-3 | 8277 |
| XR, Adderall | 3086 |
| XR, Xanax | 2016 |
| X-TC | 606 |
| Xylene; otherwise unspecified | 5102 |
| Xylocaine | 8187 |
| | |
| Yaba | 3096 |
| Yage | 683 |
| Yager's liniment <OTC> | 8215 |
| Yellow jackets | 124 |
| Yellow jell | 6025 |
| Yellow sunshine | 624 |
| Yellow tiny pills | 668 |
| Yellow zombies | 164 |
| Yellow, Mellow | 651 |
| Yesca | 8003 |
| YLOALE | 881 |
| Yohimbe | 3023 |
| Yopo | 6134 |
| You(r) gas, Up <OTC> | 3054 |
| | |
| Zacatechichi, Calea | 8276 |
| Zanaflex | 8097 |
| Zanies | 2003 |
| Zannies | 2003 |
| Zans | 2003 |
| Zantac | 8002 |
| Zantac 75 <OTC> | 8130 |
| Zany bars | 2003 |
| Zentro [sic] | 3025 |
| Zestril | 257 |
| Ziprasidone | 2012 |
| Zithromax | 8019 |
| Zofran | 8184 |
| Zolmitriptan | 4059 |
| Zoloft | 271 |
| Zolpidem | 174 |
| Zomax | 4054 |

| Definition | Code |
|-------------------|-------------|
| Zombies, yellow | 164 |
| Zomig | 4059 |
| Zonick | 666 |
| Zopiclone | 1005 |
| Z-pack | 8019 |
| Zyban | 3026 |
| Zydone | 434 |
| Zyprexa | 289 |
| Zyrtec <OTC> | 8010 |

APPENDIX C

Tobacco Brand Codes for Open-Ended Questions

The final tobacco brand codes were created from listings of brands that appeared on the computer screen(s) corresponding to that particular type of tobacco, or from answers that respondents specified, if they indicated use of "a brand not on this list." For each tobacco product (cigarettes, chewing tobacco, snuff, and cigars), the available responses in the contiguous order of appearance on the screen (based on the 1999 through 2004 CAI instruments) were used to initially create each tobacco product group. Although the tobacco brands that appeared on the screens for respondents changed beginning in 2005 for cigarettes, snuff, and cigars, the editing and coding procedures in this survey year continued to use existing codes that had been developed prior to 2005. For example, American Spirit cigarettes became the first brand on the screen for question CG11 in 2005 ("The next questions are about the brand of cigarettes you smoke -- the brand is the name that is on the pack. During the past 30 days, what brand of cigarettes did you smoke most often?"). For consistency with prior years, however, mention of American Spirit cigarettes continues to retain a code of 161, even though CG11=1 (with this answer verified in question CG13) would indicate that the respondent smoked American Spirit cigarettes most often in the past 30 days.

Tobacco brand codes 100-199 and 1000-1999 represent cigarette brands, codes 200-299 and 2000-2999 represent chewing tobacco brands, codes 300-399 and 3000-3999 represent snuff brands, and codes 400-499 and 4000-4999 represent cigar brands. Additional codes were added to each group list as needed. Miscellaneous tobacco and non-tobacco groups are represented by the 500-599, 600-699, 700-799, and 800-899 series.

For tobacco brands that respondents could choose from a list, no distinction was made in the coding between situations where respondents chose that particular brand from the list, and those where respondents reported use of "a brand not on this list" and then specified use of that brand. In addition, there was no distinction between particulars such as menthol, light, or full-flavor varieties in the coding. In addition, the coding took into account situations where respondents might specify a brand that corresponded to a different type of tobacco. For example, if a snuff brand was specified as a brand of "chewing tobacco," then the reported brand of "chewing tobacco" was assigned a code in the 300 series, corresponding to snuff.

APPENDIX C

Tobacco Brand Codes for Open-Ended Questions (2010 CAI NSDUH)

Numerical Listing

| Code | Definition |
|-------------------------|------------------------|
| Cigarette Brands | |
| 101 | Basic |
| 102 | Benson & Hedges |
| 103 | Cambridge |
| 104 | Camel |
| 105 | Capri |
| 106 | Carlton |
| 107 | Doral |
| 108 | Forsyth |
| 109 | GPC |
| 110 | Kent |
| 111 | Kool |
| 112 | Marlboro |
| 113 | Merit |
| 114 | Misty |
| 115 | Monarch |
| 116 | Montclair |
| 117 | More |
| 118 | Newport |
| 119 | Pall Mall |
| 120 | Parliament |
| 121 | Private Label |
| 122 | Salem |
| 123 | Vantage |
| 124 | Viceroy |
| 125 | Virginia Slims |
| 126 | Winston |
| 127 | Alpine |
| 128 | Barclay |
| 129 | Belair |
| 130 | Best Value |
| 131 | Bristol |
| 132 | Bugler (roll-your-own) |
| 133 | Century |
| 134 | Chesterfield |
| 135 | Commander |
| 136 | Covington |
| 137 | Eve |
| 138 | Harley Davidson |
| 139 | Jasmine |
| 140 | Lark |
| 141 | L & M |
| 142 | Lucky Strike |

| Code | Definition |
|------|---------------------------------------|
| 143 | Magna |
| 144 | Maverick |
| 145 | Max |
| 146 | Now |
| 147 | Old Gold |
| 148 | Player's Clipper |
| 149 | Pyramid |
| 150 | Raleigh |
| 151 | Richland |
| 152 | Saratoga |
| 153 | Satin |
| 154 | State Express |
| 155 | Sterling |
| 156 | Style |
| 157 | Tareyton |
| 158 | Top (roll-your-own) |
| 159 | Triumph |
| 160 | True |
| 161 | American Spirit |
| 162 | Austin |
| 163 | Bali Hai |
| 164 | Bali-Shag (roll-your-own) |
| 165 | Best Buy cigarettes |
| 166 | Bidis; brand unspecified |
| 167 | Black Death |
| 168 | Brandon |
| 169 | Bronson |
| 170 | Cartier |
| 171 | Checkers |
| 172 | Cimarron |
| 173 | Clove; brand unspecified |
| 174 | Dave's |
| 175 | Djarum cigarettes |
| 176 | Drum (roll-your-own) |
| 177 | Du Maurier |
| 178 | Dunhill cigarettes |
| 179 | Eagle |
| 180 | Export A |
| 181 | Fiesta |
| 182 | First Choice |
| 183 | First Class |
| 184 | Gauloises |
| 185 | Generic cigarettes; brand unspecified |
| 186 | Gold Coast |

| Code | Definition |
|------|---------------------------------|
| 187 | Gudang Guram |
| 188 | Gunsmoke |
| 189 | Hi-Value |
| 190 | Jacks |
| 191 | Jester (roll-your-own) |
| 192 | Kailas Bidis |
| 193 | Kamel Red |
| 194 | Legend |
| 195 | Malibu |
| 196 | Mainstreet |
| 197 | Marker |
| 198 | Medallion |
| 199 | Meridian |
| 1001 | Nat Sherman cigarettes |
| 1002 | Omaha |
| 1003 | Piel Roja |
| 1004 | Planet |
| 1005 | Private Stock |
| 1006 | Quality Smokes |
| 1007 | Rally |
| 1008 | Rave |
| 1009 | Rollrich (roll-your-own) |
| 1010 | Rothman |
| 1011 | Sampoerna |
| 1012 | Seven Stars/Mild Sevens |
| 1013 | Slim Price |
| 1014 | Sobranie |
| 1015 | Springwater Vanilla |
| 1016 | Summit |
| 1017 | Sundance |
| 1018 | USA Gold |
| 1019 | Vegas cigarettes |
| 1020 | Waves |
| 1021 | Yours |
| 1022 | Bailey |
| 1023 | Sport |
| 1024 | Prime |
| 1025 | Ultra Buy |
| 1026 | Bull Durham |
| 1027 | Mustang |
| 1028 | Value; brand unspecified |
| 1029 | Tourney |
| 1030 | BV Bonus Value |
| 1031 | House Blend |
| 1032 | American Spirit rolling tobacco |
| 1033 | Hollywood |
| 1034 | Cardinal |
| 1035 | Cherokee |
| 1036 | Courier |
| 1037 | DTC |
| 1038 | Samson (roll-your-own) |
| 1039 | Lewiston |
| 1040 | Smokin Joes cigarettes |

| Code | Definition |
|------|-----------------------------------|
| 1041 | Sonoma |
| 1042 | Tall |
| 1043 | Tempo |
| 1044 | Worth |
| 1045 | Turkish Specials |
| 1046 | Delicados cigarettes |
| 1047 | New York New York cigarettes |
| 1048 | Carnival |
| 1049 | Honey B's cigarettes |
| 1050 | USA |
| 1051 | Belmont |
| 1052 | Premium One |
| 1053 | Wills |
| 1054 | Omar Sharif |
| 1055 | Geronimo |
| 1056 | Black Clove |
| 1057 | Sovereign |
| 1058 | Gitanes |
| 1059 | Krakatoa Kretek |
| 1060 | Kuta Kretek |
| 1061 | Signature |
| 1062 | Sincerely Yours |
| 1063 | Fantasia |
| 1064 | Seneca; company brand unspecified |
| 1065 | Splash |
| 1066 | John Player |
| 1067 | Amsterdam Shag (roll-your-own) |
| 1068 | Superkings |
| 1069 | Zig-Zag (roll-your-own) |
| 1070 | Value Time |
| 1071 | Value & Quality |
| 1072 | Chaparral |
| 1073 | Grand |
| 1074 | Khrong Thip |
| 1075 | Star cigarettes |
| 1076 | Highway |
| 1077 | Prince (Denmark) |
| 1078 | Brentwood |
| 1079 | Amsterdamer (roll-your-own) |
| 1080 | Monaco |
| 1081 | Sebring |
| 1082 | Tahoe |
| 1083 | Liggett Select |
| 1084 | Image |
| 1085 | Special |
| 1086 | Smoker Friendly cigarettes |
| 1087 | Virginian |
| 1088 | Marlin |
| 1089 | Grand Prix |
| 1090 | Gold |
| 1091 | Dreams |
| 1092 | Native |
| 1093 | Roger |

| Code | Definition |
|-------------|---------------------------------|
| 1094 | Shield |
| 1095 | Patriot |
| 1096 | Sweet Afton |
| 1097 | Winner |
| 1098 | Sher Bidi |
| 1099 | Pilot |
| 1100 | Kite (roll-your-own) |
| 1101 | Jakarta |
| 1102 | Impala |
| 1103 | Popular |
| 1104 | Canyon |
| 1105 | Sixty-1 |
| 1106 | Niagara |
| 1107 | Palace cigarettes |
| 1108 | Nobel |
| 1109 | Boots |
| 1110 | Eclipse |
| 1111 | Epic |
| 1112 | Kentucky's Best |
| 1113 | Sweet Dreams |
| 1114 | Scotch Buy |
| 1115 | Montana |
| 1116 | Revenge |
| 1117 | American |
| 1118 | Kingsport |
| 1119 | Express 555 |
| 1120 | Durant |
| 1121 | Quality |
| 1122 | Boston |
| 1123 | CT |
| 1124 | Focus |
| 1125 | Silk Cut |
| 1126 | GT-One |
| 1127 | Amazone Guarana |
| 1128 | Double Diamond cigarettes |
| 1129 | Goldlight |
| 1130 | Class A |
| 1131 | Alas |
| 1132 | Natural Blend |
| 1133 | Golden Lights |
| 1134 | Bronco |
| 1135 | Silva Thins |
| 1136 | Bonus Value |
| 1137 | Craven "A" |
| 1138 | Tucson |
| 1139 | 305's |
| 1140 | Golden Virginia (roll-your-own) |
| 1141 | Market |
| 1142 | Move |
| 1143 | Putter |
| 1144 | Arbo (roll-your-own) |
| 1145 | Coronas cigarettes |
| 1146 | Optiva |

| Code | Definition |
|-------------|------------------------------|
| 1147 | Westport |
| 1148 | Chocolate Dreams |
| 1149 | Victory |
| 1150 | Parisiennes |
| 1151 | Faros |
| 1152 | X-tra |
| 1153 | Marathon |
| 1154 | Carlyle |
| 1155 | Capitol |
| 1156 | Chancellor |
| 1157 | Matinee |
| 1158 | Maxim |
| 1159 | Mundail |
| 1160 | Nise |
| 1161 | Point |
| 1162 | Tough Guy |
| 1163 | Backard |
| 1164 | Dynamic |
| 1165 | Scenic 101 |
| 1166 | Davidoff cigarettes |
| 1167 | Sago |
| 1168 | Jade |
| 1169 | Omni |
| 1170 | McClintock (roll-your-own) |
| 1171 | Astra |
| 1172 | Campton |
| 1173 | Lobo |
| 1174 | Unify |
| 1175 | Caster |
| 1176 | Cowboys |
| 1177 | Silvers |
| 1178 | Charter |
| 1179 | Quest |
| 1180 | Berkeley |
| 1181 | Darshan |
| 1182 | Golden Beach |
| 1183 | Redbull (roll-your-own) |
| 1184 | Sky Dancer |
| 1185 | Esquire |
| 1186 | Always Save |
| 1187 | Old Holborn (roll-your-own) |
| 1188 | Silverton |
| 1189 | A-One Bidi |
| 1190 | Beacon |
| 1191 | Derby |
| 1192 | Old Hillside (roll-your-own) |
| 1193 | MVP |
| 1194 | Infinity |
| 1195 | White Rhino |
| 1196 | Generals cigarettes |
| 1197 | Columbus Classic |
| 1198 | Homer |
| 1199 | Larson |

| Code | Definition |
|------|-----------------------------------|
| 1200 | Old Kentucky |
| 1201 | All Star |
| 1202 | Competidora |
| 1203 | Kingsley |
| 1204 | American Diamond |
| 1205 | First USA/First US |
| 1206 | Stoker's (roll-your-own) |
| 1207 | Canadian Natural (roll-your-own) |
| 1208 | Havana cigarettes |
| 1209 | Lookout (roll-your-own) |
| 1210 | Colt cigarettes |
| 1211 | Echo cigarettes |
| 1212 | Euro |
| 1213 | Iceberg (roll-your-own) |
| 1214 | Midnight Special (roll-your-own) |
| 1215 | Ridgeway |
| 1216 | Romy |
| 1217 | Smokers Warehouse (roll-your-own) |
| 1218 | G-Smoke |
| 1219 | Brave, The |
| 1220 | GP Club |
| 1221 | Cheyenne cigarettes |
| 1222 | Gold Crest |
| 1223 | Axis |
| 1224 | Primo |
| 1225 | Bridgeport |
| 1226 | Citation |
| 1227 | Gambler (roll-your-own) |
| 1228 | Circle Z |
| 1229 | Goldflake |
| 1230 | Peter Stuyvesant |
| 1231 | MCD |
| 1232 | Sandia |
| 1233 | Ronhill |
| 1234 | Opal |
| 1235 | Farmer's Gold (roll-your-own) |
| 1236 | Bao-dao |
| 1237 | Omar |
| 1238 | Way |
| 1239 | Nova |
| 1240 | Gold Rush cigarettes |
| 1241 | Bison |
| 1242 | 10/20 |
| 1243 | Liberty cigarettes |
| 1244 | Liberty Gold |
| 1245 | Smoke 1 |
| 1246 | Southern Classics |
| 1247 | Buffalo |
| 1248 | Desert Sun |
| 1249 | Classic Canadian (roll-your-own) |
| 1250 | Hava Club |
| 1251 | Kingston |
| 1252 | Lotto |

| Code | Definition |
|------|--|
| 1253 | Montego |
| 1254 | Tracker |
| 1255 | Value Pride |
| 1256 | Black Diamond |
| 1257 | Rex, company brand unspecified |
| 1258 | SingleStick (roll-your-own) |
| 1259 | Tex |
| 1260 | Nevada |
| 1261 | Poker |
| 1262 | Bishop |
| 1263 | Storm |
| 1264 | Knights |
| 1265 | Exact |
| 1266 | Claremont |
| 1267 | Cobra |
| 1268 | Decade |
| 1269 | D Best One |
| 1270 | Southern Cross |
| 1271 | Fred |
| 1272 | Royals cigarettes |
| 1273 | Philip Morris cigarette; brand unspecified |
| 1274 | Classic |
| 1275 | Kentucky Smooth (roll-your-own) |
| 1276 | Fortuna |
| 1277 | Berley |
| 1278 | Bracar |
| 1279 | Business Club |
| 1280 | Bridgeton |
| 1281 | Dimitrino Shepherds Hotel |
| 1282 | Sonic |
| 1283 | Golden Harvest (roll-your-own) |
| 1284 | Honor |
| 1285 | Baisha |
| 1286 | Lakes |
| 1287 | Wild Horse |
| 1288 | Yukon |
| 1289 | 4Aces (roll-your-own) |
| 1290 | Peter Jackson |
| 1291 | Southern Harvest (roll-your-own) |
| 1292 | Silver Eagle |
| 1293 | Sunny |
| 1294 | CTC Select |
| 1295 | Appu Bidis |
| 1296 | King Mountain |
| 1297 | Echo rolling tobacco |
| 1298 | Danish Export rolling tobacco |
| 1299 | Premis |
| 1300 | Karelia |
| 1301 | Raison |
| 1302 | Texan |
| 1303 | White Horse |
| 1304 | Ace |

| Code | Definition |
|-------------------------------|--|
| 1305 | DJ Mix |
| 1306 | Blackjack (roll-your-own) |
| 1307 | Heron |
| 1308 | Peter Stokkebye (roll-your-own) |
| 1309 | Teton (roll-your-own) |
| 1310 | Union |
| 1311 | D & R Tobacco (roll-your-own) |
| 1312 | Buckeye's Best (roll-your-own) |
| 1313 | Criss Cross (roll-your-own) |
| 1314 | Premier (roll-your-own) |
| 1315 | Embassy |
| 1316 | Rubios |
| 1317 | Complete |
| 1318 | Signal |
| 1319 | VB |
| 1320 | 1839 cigarettes |
| 1321 | Riverside |
| 1322 | Bohem Cigar No. 6 (Korean) |
| 1323 | Rave rolling tobacco |
| 1324 | Kentucky Select (roll-your-own) |
| 1325 | Black Hawk |
| 1326 | Exeter |
| 1327 | American Hero |
| 1328 | Sheriff |
| 1329 | Smoker's Choice cigarettes |
| 1330 | Yu Xi |
| 1331 | Feelings |
| 1332 | GP |
| 1333 | Belomorkanal |
| 1334 | Eco |
| 1335 | Good stuff (roll-your-own) |
| 1336 | Roseman |
| 1337 | Amber leaf (roll-your-own) |
| 1338 | Baron |
| 1339 | Huanghelou |
| 1340 | Palermo |
| 1341 | Galaxy Pro |
| 1342 | Rich |
| 1343 | Zhonghua |
| 1344 | Edgefield |
| 1345 | S&M cigarette; brand unspecified |
| 1346 | Largo, cigarettes |
| 1347 | Dihao |
| 1348 | Fontana |
| 1349 | Ohm (roll-your-own) |
| 1998 | Roll-your-own cigarette; brand otherwise unspecified |
| 1999 | Cigarette; brand otherwise unspecified |
| Chewing Tobacco Brands | |
| 201 | Beech-Nut |
| 202 | Chattanooga Chew |
| 203 | Day's Work |
| 204 | Granger |

| Code | Definition |
|------|--------------------------|
| 205 | H.B. Scott |
| 206 | Levi Garrett |
| 207 | Red Fox |
| 208 | Red Man chewing tobacco |
| 209 | Taylor's Pride |
| 210 | Totems |
| 211 | Work Horse |
| 212 | Apple Jack |
| 213 | Ball Park |
| 214 | Best Buy chewing tobacco |
| 215 | Big Leaf |
| 216 | Blackbull |
| 217 | Bowie |
| 218 | Cannonball |
| 219 | Durango |
| 220 | Lancaster |
| 221 | Mail Pouch |
| 222 | Morgan's |
| 223 | Peachy Big Leaf |
| 224 | Rough Country |
| 225 | Trophy |
| 226 | WB |
| 227 | Havana Blossom |
| 228 | Southern Pride |
| 229 | Union Workman |
| 230 | Stoker chewing tobacco |
| 231 | Cottonball |
| 232 | Apple Plug tobacco |
| 233 | Bloodhound Thick Plug |
| 234 | Red Horse |
| 235 | King B |
| 236 | J. D. Blend |
| 237 | Our Pride |
| 238 | Big Red |
| 239 | Tinsley |
| 240 | Amish |
| 241 | Tennessee Chew |
| 242 | Black Maria |
| 243 | Mammoth Cave |
| 244 | Oliver Twist |
| 245 | Warren County |
| 246 | Kuber Khaini |
| 247 | Cumberland Twist |
| 248 | Star chewing tobacco |
| 249 | Good Bite |
| 250 | Tulsi |
| 251 | Wild Duck twist |
| 252 | Country Blend |
| 253 | Kentucky King Twist |
| 254 | Gatlinburlier |
| 255 | Iqmik |
| 256 | White Mule Twist |
| 257 | Old Domestic |

| Code | Definition |
|---------------------|--|
| 258 | Budhalal |
| 2998 | Homemade chewing tobacco |
| 2999 | Chewing tobacco; brand otherwise unspecified |
| Snuff Brands | |
| 301 | Copenhagen |
| 302 | Gold River |
| 303 | Happy Days |
| 304 | Hawken |
| 305 | Kodiak |
| 306 | Redwood |
| 307 | Silver Creek |
| 308 | Skoal |
| 309 | Timber Wolf |
| 310 | Bruton |
| 311 | Cooper |
| 312 | Cougar |
| 313 | Dental |
| 314 | Honey Bee snuff |
| 315 | Navy |
| 316 | Red Seal |
| 317 | Rooster |
| 318 | Square |
| 319 | Tops snuff |
| 320 | Tube Rose |
| 321 | Garrett snuff |
| 322 | Peach |
| 323 | Mint Snuff |
| 324 | Ralph's snuff |
| 325 | Renegades |
| 326 | Kayak |
| 327 | CC Sweet |
| 328 | Ozona |
| 329 | Dean Swift |
| 330 | Extreme |
| 331 | Sequoia |
| 332 | Grizzly |
| 333 | President |
| 334 | Honest Scotch |
| 335 | McChrystals |
| 336 | Wilsons |
| 337 | General snuff |
| 338 | Longhorn |
| 339 | Dr. Rumney's |
| 340 | Stonewall |
| 341 | Husky |
| 342 | Manikchand |
| 343 | Baba 120 |
| 344 | Railroad Mills |
| 345 | Revel |
| 346 | Samuel Gawith |
| 347 | Skruf Stark |
| 348 | Taboka |

| Code | Definition |
|---------------------|------------------------------------|
| 349 | Camel Snus |
| 350 | Red Bull snuff |
| 351 | Red Man snuff |
| 352 | Göteborgs Rapé Snus |
| 353 | Packard's Club |
| 354 | Knox |
| 355 | Marlboro Snus |
| 3998 | Homemade snuff/smokeless tobacco |
| 3999 | Snuff; brand otherwise unspecified |
| Cigar Brands | |
| 401 | Antonio y Cleopatra |
| 402 | Backwoods |
| 403 | Bering |
| 404 | Black & Mild |
| 405 | Captain Black |
| 406 | Casa Silva |
| 407 | Cuesta-Rey |
| 408 | Dutch Masters |
| 409 | El Producto |
| 410 | Erik Filter |
| 411 | Garcia y Vega |
| 412 | Havatampa |
| 413 | King Edward |
| 414 | La Corona |
| 415 | Little Nippers |
| 416 | Macanudos |
| 417 | Muriel |
| 418 | Partagas |
| 419 | Phillies |
| 420 | Rigoletto |
| 421 | Robert Burns |
| 422 | Roi-Tan |
| 423 | Swisher Sweets |
| 424 | Tijuana Smalls |
| 425 | Universal |
| 426 | White Owl |
| 427 | William Penn |
| 428 | Winchester |
| 429 | Al Capone |
| 430 | Arango Sportsman |
| 431 | Arturo Fuente |
| 432 | Ashton |
| 433 | Astral |
| 434 | Baccarat |
| 435 | Balmoral |
| 436 | Ben Franklin |
| 437 | Blackstone |
| 438 | Blair |
| 439 | Blunts; brand unspecified |
| 440 | Butera |
| 441 | Cherry Blend |
| 442 | Churchill; brand unspecified |
| 443 | Cohiba |

| Code | Definition |
|------|----------------------------------|
| 444 | Cojimar |
| 445 | Corona; brand unspecified |
| 446 | Cortina |
| 447 | Creмоса Cubanos |
| 448 | Cuban; brand unspecified |
| 449 | Cubana; brand unspecified |
| 450 | Dannemann |
| 451 | Davidoff cigars |
| 452 | Don Diego |
| 453 | Don Jose |
| 454 | Don Lino |
| 455 | Don Rene |
| 456 | Don Sebastian |
| 457 | Don Tomas |
| 458 | Dunhill cigars |
| 459 | Dutch Treats |
| 460 | El Rey del Mundo |
| 461 | Fonseca |
| 462 | Grenadiers |
| 463 | Griffin's |
| 464 | H. Upmann |
| 465 | Habana/Havana; brand unspecified |
| 466 | Habana Gold |
| 467 | Henry Clay |
| 468 | Hobo |
| 469 | Hoya De Monterrey |
| 470 | Hugo Cassar |
| 471 | Infiesta |
| 472 | Joya De Nicaragua |
| 473 | Jr Ultimate |
| 474 | King |
| 475 | La Aurora |
| 476 | La Gloria Cubana |
| 477 | La Tradicion |
| 478 | La Unica |
| 479 | La Flor Dominicana |
| 480 | Las Cabrillas |
| 481 | Lone Wolf |
| 482 | Martinez y Cia |
| 483 | Mi Cubano |
| 484 | Middleton Cherry Blend |
| 485 | Monero |
| 486 | Montecristo |
| 487 | Oliveros |
| 488 | Optimo |
| 489 | Opus X |
| 490 | Padron |
| 491 | Parodi Cella |
| 492 | Primetime little cigars |
| 493 | Prince Albert cigars |
| 494 | Punch |
| 495 | Puros Indios |
| 496 | Romeo y Julieta |

| Code | Definition |
|------|-------------------------------|
| 497 | Royal Jamaica |
| 498 | Schimmelpennick |
| 499 | Stag |
| 4001 | Sweets; brand unspecified |
| 4002 | Tampa; brand unspecified |
| 4003 | Te Amo |
| 4004 | Temple Hall |
| 4005 | Thompson |
| 4006 | Tiparillo |
| 4007 | Wolf Brothers |
| 4008 | Lars Tetens |
| 4009 | Bahia |
| 4010 | Big Butt |
| 4011 | Tobacco Place |
| 4012 | Five Star |
| 4013 | Cubita |
| 4014 | Avanti |
| 4015 | Windsor |
| 4016 | Dominican; brand unspecified |
| 4017 | Rum Runner |
| 4018 | Nat Sherman cigars |
| 4019 | J.R. Tobacco |
| 4020 | Onyx |
| 4021 | Credo; brand unspecified |
| 4022 | Excalibur |
| 4023 | John T's |
| 4024 | Sierra Sweets |
| 4025 | Middleton Gold and Mild |
| 4026 | Habana Black and Gold |
| 4027 | Nicaraguan; brand unspecified |
| 4028 | Casa Blanca |
| 4029 | Celestino Vega |
| 4030 | Felipe Gregorio |
| 4031 | Playboy |
| 4032 | Montesino |
| 4033 | Diamond Crown |
| 4034 | La Fontana |
| 4035 | Muniemaker |
| 4036 | La Finca |
| 4037 | V Centennial |
| 4038 | Flor de Oliva Grand Cameroon |
| 4039 | Palace cigars |
| 4040 | Reas |
| 4041 | Miami Suites |
| 4042 | R & J Famous |
| 4043 | Rosa Cuba |
| 4044 | Zino |
| 4045 | Havana Honey |
| 4046 | Monte Carlo |
| 4047 | Delicados cigars |
| 4048 | Travis Club |
| 4049 | Purofino |
| 4050 | Fuente |

| Code | Definition |
|------|----------------------------------|
| 4051 | Avo |
| 4052 | Carl Upmann |
| 4053 | Bolivar |
| 4054 | Acid |
| 4055 | La Diva |
| 4056 | Thomas Hinds |
| 4057 | Perfecto Garcia |
| 4058 | Denobili |
| 4059 | VM Santana |
| 4060 | Honduran; brand unspecified |
| 4061 | Jamaican; brand unspecified |
| 4062 | Ducados |
| 4063 | Topper |
| 4064 | Djarum cigarillos |
| 4065 | Franco |
| 4066 | New York cigars |
| 4067 | United States; brand unspecified |
| 4068 | Caribbean Rounds |
| 4069 | Leon Jimenes |
| 4070 | Montecruz |
| 4071 | Miflin's Choice |
| 4072 | Gurkha |
| 4073 | Dos Reinas |
| 4074 | Arizona |
| 4075 | Napa |
| 4076 | Key West |
| 4077 | Caoba |
| 4078 | Flor Cabana |
| 4079 | Montoya |
| 4080 | Quirantes |
| 4081 | Royales |
| 4082 | Papayo |
| 4083 | C.A.O. Moontrance |
| 4084 | Tatiana |
| 4085 | Supre Sweets |
| 4086 | Dos Hombres |
| 4087 | El Cordoba |
| 4088 | Don Guillermo |
| 4089 | Las Vegas |
| 4090 | Caribbean Petites |
| 4091 | Tamayo & Pareto |
| 4092 | Hemingway |
| 4093 | Cabanas |
| 4094 | Canaria D'Oro |
| 4095 | Ben Bay Crystals |
| 4096 | Black Jack cigars |
| 4097 | Cusano |
| 4098 | La Primadora |
| 4099 | Meharis |
| 4100 | Madrigal Habana |
| 4101 | Ornelas |
| 4102 | Tamboril |
| 4103 | Keep Moving |

| Code | Definition |
|------|-------------------------------------|
| 4104 | Villiger |
| 4105 | Belinda |
| 4106 | Habanos |
| 4107 | Por Larranaga |
| 4108 | Don Antonio |
| 4109 | Don Pablo |
| 4110 | Drew Estates |
| 4111 | Joya del Rey |
| 4112 | Maria Mancini |
| 4113 | Olor |
| 4114 | Plasencia |
| 4115 | Porfirio |
| 4116 | Sosa |
| 4117 | Robusto; brand unspecified |
| 4118 | Vegas cigars |
| 4119 | Marsh Wheeling |
| 4120 | Alternativos |
| 4121 | Columbian cigars; brand unspecified |
| 4122 | George Burns |
| 4123 | Cameo |
| 4124 | Panetella; brand unspecified |
| 4125 | Carinos |
| 4126 | Don Mateo |
| 4127 | Hamiltons |
| 4128 | Panther |
| 4129 | Hoja |
| 4130 | Smokin Joes cigars |
| 4131 | Moyorga |
| 4132 | El Gozo |
| 4133 | De Graaff |
| 4134 | John Hay |
| 4135 | Sinatra |
| 4136 | Markers Mark |
| 4137 | Luiz Martinez |
| 4138 | Havana Blend |
| 4139 | La Paloma |
| 4140 | Saint Luis Rey |
| 4141 | Carbonell |
| 4142 | Caballeros |
| 4143 | La Palma de Oro |
| 4144 | Hula girl |
| 4145 | Calixto Lopez |
| 4146 | Argos |
| 4147 | Aurora |
| 4148 | Brazilian cigars; brand unspecified |
| 4149 | Jose Marti |
| 4150 | Quintero |
| 4151 | Ramrod |
| 4152 | Reveria |
| 4153 | Mendez y Lopez |
| 4154 | New Orleans |
| 4155 | Smoker Friendly cigars |
| 4156 | Ritemeester |

| Code | Definition |
|------|----------------------------------|
| 4157 | Victor Sinclair |
| 4158 | Island Collection |
| 4159 | Don Alberto |
| 4160 | Santa Damiana |
| 4161 | Craftsman's Bench |
| 4162 | Don Yeyo |
| 4163 | Romero |
| 4164 | Vega Fina |
| 4165 | Cinco Vegas |
| 4166 | Dona Flora |
| 4167 | La Guardia |
| 4168 | National |
| 4169 | Alcazar |
| 4170 | OneOff |
| 4171 | Camacho |
| 4172 | J.T. |
| 4173 | La Surina |
| 4174 | Natural cigars |
| 4175 | Perdomo |
| 4176 | Primo Del Rey |
| 4177 | Heather Phillips |
| 4178 | Royal Blunt EZ Tube |
| 4179 | Colt cigars |
| 4180 | Matacan |
| 4181 | Cuban Bullet |
| 4182 | Farias |
| 4183 | Sancho Panza |
| 4184 | Helix |
| 4185 | El Toro |
| 4186 | Remedios |
| 4187 | 1886 Queens |
| 4188 | 898 |
| 4189 | Memoria de Cuba |
| 4190 | Little Havana |
| 4191 | Havana Gold |
| 4192 | Smoker's Choice little cigars |
| 4193 | Belmondo |
| 4194 | La Floridita |
| 4195 | Double Corona, brand unspecified |
| 4196 | San Andres |
| 4197 | Blender's Gold |
| 4198 | Cifuentes |
| 4199 | Cuban Delights |
| 4200 | El Rico Habano |
| 4201 | Gonzalez y Martinez |
| 4202 | Hacienda |
| 4203 | Omega |
| 4204 | Tres Hermanos |
| 4205 | Viajante, brand unspecified |
| 4206 | Demitasse, brand unspecified |
| 4207 | Racer little cigars |
| 4208 | Habano Primero |
| 4209 | Heaven |

| Code | Definition |
|------|-----------------------------------|
| 4210 | Occidental |
| 4212 | Diesel |
| 4213 | Mantequilla |
| 4214 | Sir Elliot's |
| 4215 | Bauza |
| 4216 | Carlos Torano |
| 4217 | Roly |
| 4218 | Jad |
| 4219 | Gold Rush |
| 4220 | Old Port cigarillos |
| 4221 | Cordova |
| 4222 | Dirt |
| 4223 | La Perla Habana |
| 4224 | Jose Benito |
| 4225 | Tueros |
| 4226 | Crystal |
| 4227 | El Dente |
| 4228 | FX Smith |
| 4229 | Indian Tabac |
| 4230 | Candlelight |
| 4231 | Jose Girbes |
| 4232 | Sweet Outlaws |
| 4233 | Castros Cuban |
| 4234 | Don Juan |
| 4235 | Natural Root |
| 4236 | Hats Off |
| 4237 | Rocky Patels |
| 4238 | Royal Cubans |
| 4239 | Lauro's |
| 4240 | Little Cigar Factory |
| 4241 | Guantanamo |
| 4242 | Pom Pom cigarillos |
| 4243 | Dean's Lil' Cigars |
| 4244 | Diablo |
| 4245 | Oliva O |
| 4246 | Fink |
| 4247 | Don Kiki |
| 4248 | Hector Hernandez |
| 4249 | Mexican cigars; brand unspecified |
| 4250 | La Aroma de Cuba |
| 4251 | Murillo |
| 4252 | Don Rex |
| 4253 | Rushmore |
| 4254 | Spirit of Cuba |
| 4255 | Sweet Daddies |
| 4256 | Wise Guys |
| 4257 | Phillip & King – Cuban rejects |
| 4258 | Don Elliott |
| 4259 | Alvaro |
| 4260 | Don Elias |
| 4261 | Joya del Jefe Centennial Reserve |
| 4262 | El Presidente |
| 4263 | Torano Exodus |

| Code | Definition |
|------|--------------------------------------|
| 4264 | Costa Rican; brand unspecified |
| 4265 | Cheyenne little cigars |
| 4266 | Java |
| 4267 | Don Lugo |
| 4268 | EverMore |
| 4269 | Trinidad |
| 4270 | Don Augusto |
| 4271 | Don Dominguez |
| 4272 | Jose Gener |
| 4273 | Dominico |
| 4274 | Dutch Delights |
| 4275 | Mr. B |
| 4276 | Holland cigars; brand unspecified |
| 4277 | Licenciados |
| 4278 | Gispert |
| 4279 | Randelllo X |
| 4280 | Graycliff |
| 4281 | Roughneck |
| 4282 | Vendetta little cigars |
| 4283 | Supreme Blend little cigars |
| 4284 | Muriel Sweets little cigars |
| 4285 | Royal Hawaiian |
| 4286 | Casillas |
| 4287 | Dark Horse little cigars |
| 4288 | Boaz little cigars |
| 4289 | Cupido |
| 4290 | Moonshine Crooks |
| 4291 | M1 cigars |
| 4292 | Derringer little cigars |
| 4293 | Ibold |
| 4294 | Smokin Joes little cigars |
| 4295 | Santa Fe little cigars |
| 4296 | Kingpin |
| 4297 | Padilla |
| 4298 | Vaquero little cigars |
| 4299 | Nording |
| 4300 | Fat Rum |
| 4301 | La Corona Whiffs |
| 4302 | Mike Ditka |
| 4303 | Vigilante Esteban Carrera |
| 4304 | Flor de Jardin |
| 4305 | Guatemalan cigars; brand unspecified |
| 4306 | Red Buck little cigars |
| 4307 | Black Cat |
| 4308 | Stampede little cigars |
| 4309 | Isla Del Sol |
| 4310 | JR Alternatives |
| 4311 | Kahlua (Drew Estates) |
| 4312 | Golden Harvest little cigars |
| 4313 | Richwood little cigars |
| 4314 | True Blunt |
| 4315 | El Cuno |

| Code | Definition |
|------|--|
| 4316 | Czech Republic or Slovakia cigars; brand unspecified |
| 4317 | Amish cigars |
| 4318 | Iguana |
| 4319 | Winston Churchill by Davidoff |
| 4320 | Tusker |
| 4321 | Puerto Rican cigars; brand unspecified |
| 4322 | Black & Tan |
| 4323 | Courvoisier |
| 4324 | Haitian cigars; brand unspecified |
| 4325 | Ethiopian cigars; brand unspecified |
| 4326 | La Habanera |
| 4327 | Chinese cigars; brand unspecified |
| 4328 | Remington little cigars |
| 4329 | Cuban Honeys |
| 4330 | 5 Vegas |
| 4331 | La Rica |
| 4332 | Jose L. Piedra |
| 4333 | Casino Gold |
| 4334 | Bucanero El Capitan |
| 4335 | Professor Sila |
| 4336 | Clints |
| 4337 | Philippine cigars; brand unspeified |
| 4338 | Hawaiian cigars; brand unspecified |
| 4339 | Payne-Mason |
| 4340 | Savannah Bulldog |
| 4341 | BluntVille |
| 4342 | Tony Alvarez |
| 4343 | El Sol |
| 4344 | Kristoff |
| 4345 | De Nobili Popular |
| 4346 | Liberty cigars; brand unspecified |
| 4347 | Game |
| 4348 | José "Pepin" Garcia Benchmade |
| 4349 | El Baton |
| 4350 | Double Diamond cigars |
| 4351 | Vieux Carre |
| 4352 | Nestor Reserve |
| 4353 | Hatuey |
| 4354 | Murano |
| 4355 | Quorum |
| 4356 | Topstone |
| 4357 | NUb |
| 4358 | Bodyshot little cigars |
| 4359 | Puerto Rico 965 |
| 4360 | Director's Club little cigars |
| 4361 | Good Times |
| 4362 | Rico Suave |
| 4363 | Don Pepin |
| 4364 | J. Fuego |
| 4365 | El Metador |
| 4366 | Wrangler little cigars |
| 4367 | Clipper little cigars |

| Code | Definition |
|--|--|
| 4368 | i80 cigars |
| 4369 | Rum River Crooks |
| 4370 | Vieja Hacienda |
| 4371 | The Repeater |
| 4372 | Hombre little cigars |
| 4373 | Juicy |
| 4374 | El Verso |
| 4375 | 1839 cigars |
| 4376 | Smoker's Best cigars |
| 4377 | Wall Street |
| 4378 | Cardenas |
| 4379 | Torino |
| 4380 | Cuban Rounds |
| 4381 | S.T. Dupont |
| 4382 | Mephisto |
| 4383 | El Imperio |
| 4384 | Holt's |
| 4385 | Liga Privada |
| 4386 | Maroma |
| 4387 | Trend |
| 4388 | Ambrosia |
| 4389 | El Salvadoran cigars; brand unspecified |
| 4390 | JW little cigars |
| 4391 | Zig-Zag cigarillos |
| 4997 | Little cigars; brand otherwise unspecified |
| 4998 | Homemade cigars |
| 4999 | Cigar/cigarillo; brand otherwise unspecified |
| Pipe Tobacco or Miscellaneous Tobacco | |
| 501 | Prince Albert tobacco |
| 502 | Sir Walter Raleigh tobacco |
| 503 | Velvet tobacco |
| 504 | Bighorn tobacco |
| 505 | Hookah tobacco/tobacco in hookah |
| 506 | Smoker's Pride |
| 507 | Red River |

| Code | Definition |
|--------------------------------------|---|
| 508 | Southern Steel |
| 509 | Three Sails |
| 510 | Good Stuff pipe tobacco |
| 511 | Red Cap pipe tobacco |
| 512 | Sillems pipe tobacco |
| 513 | Largo pipe tobacco |
| 514 | Carpenter's Cut pipe tobacco |
| 515 | Smoker's Best pipe tobacco |
| 5999 | Pipe tobacco; brand otherwise unspecified |
| Miscellaneous Classifications | |
| 601 | Homegrown |
| 701 | Marijuana |
| 702 | Cocaine |
| 703 | Coca leaves |
| 704 | Betel nut |
| 705 | Permanent marker |
| 706 | Aerosol spray |
| 707 | Carburetor cleaner |
| 708 | Heroin |
| 709 | Meth, Methamphetamine ("ice" or "crank") |
| 710 | Over-the-counter drug |
| 801 | Nicorette |
| 802 | Honey Rose herbal cigarettes |
| 803 | Herbal cigarette, not otherwise specified |
| 804 | Ecstasy herbal cigarettes |
| 805 | Smokey Mountain herbal snuff |
| 806 | Herbal Gold herbal cigarettes |
| 807 | Ariva tobacco lozenge |
| 808 | Herbal Dreams cigarettes |

Alphabetical Listing

| Definition | Code |
|---------------------------------|------|
| 1, Smoke | 1245 |
| 10/20 | 1242 |
| 101, Scenic | 1165 |
| 120, Baba | 343 |
| 1839 cigarettes | 1320 |
| 1839 cigars | 4375 |
| 1886 Queens | 4187 |
| 305's | 1139 |
| 4Aces (roll-your-own) | 1289 |
| 5 Vegas | 4330 |
| 898 | 4188 |
| 965, Puerto Rico | 4359 |
| | |
| A, Class | 1130 |
| A, Craven | 1137 |
| A, Export | 180 |
| Ace | 1304 |
| Acid | 4054 |
| Aerosol spray | 706 |
| Afton, Sweet | 1096 |
| Al Capone | 429 |
| Alas | 1131 |
| Albert cigars, Prince | 493 |
| Albert tobacco, Prince | 501 |
| Alberto, Don | 4159 |
| Alcazar | 4169 |
| All Star | 1201 |
| Alpine | 127 |
| Alternatives, JR | 4310 |
| Alternativos | 4120 |
| Alvarez, Tony | 4342 |
| Alvaro | 4259 |
| Always Save | 1186 |
| Amazone Guarana | 1127 |
| Amber leaf (roll-your-own) | 1337 |
| Ambrosia | 4388 |
| American | 1117 |
| American Diamond | 1204 |
| American Hero | 1327 |
| American Spirit | 161 |
| American Spirit rolling tobacco | 1032 |
| Amish | 240 |
| Amish cigars | 4317 |
| Amo, Te | 4003 |
| Amsterdam Shag (roll-your-own) | 1067 |
| Amsterdamer (roll-your-won) | 1079 |
| Andres, San | 4196 |
| Antonio y Cleopatra | 401 |
| Antonio, Don | 4108 |
| A-One Bidi | 1189 |

| Definition | Code |
|---------------------------|------|
| Apple Jack | 212 |
| Apple Plug tobacco | 232 |
| Appu Bidis | 1295 |
| Arango Sportsman | 430 |
| Arbo (roll-your-own) | 1144 |
| Argos | 4146 |
| Ariva tobacco lozenge | 807 |
| Arizona | 4074 |
| Aroma de Cuba, La | 4250 |
| Arturo Fuente | 431 |
| Ashton | 432 |
| Astra | 1171 |
| Astral | 433 |
| Augusto, Don | 4270 |
| Aurora | 4147 |
| Aurora, La | 475 |
| Austin | 162 |
| Avanti | 4014 |
| Avo | 4051 |
| Axis | 1223 |
| | |
| B, King | 235 |
| B, Mr. | 4275 |
| B's cigarettes, Honey | 1049 |
| Baba 120 | 343 |
| Baccarat | 434 |
| Backard | 1163 |
| Backwoods | 402 |
| Bahia | 4009 |
| Bailey | 1022 |
| Baisha | 1285 |
| Bali Hai | 163 |
| Bali-Shag (roll-your-own) | 164 |
| Ball Park | 213 |
| Balmoral | 435 |
| Bao-dao | 1236 |
| Barclay | 128 |
| Baron | 1338 |
| Basic | 101 |
| Baton, El | 4349 |
| Bauza | 4215 |
| Bay Crystals, Ben | 4095 |
| Beach, Golden | 1182 |
| Beacon | 1190 |
| Bee snuff, Honey | 314 |
| Beech-Nut | 201 |
| Belair | 129 |
| Belinda | 4105 |
| Belmondo | 4193 |
| Belmont | 1051 |

| Definition | Code |
|---------------------------------|------|
| Belomorkanal | 1333 |
| Ben Bay Crystals | 4095 |
| Ben Franklin | 436 |
| Bench, Craftsman's | 4161 |
| Benchmade, José "Pepin" Garcia | 4348 |
| Benito, Jose | 4224 |
| Benson & Hedges | 102 |
| Bering | 403 |
| Berkeley | 1180 |
| Berley | 1277 |
| Best (roll-your-own), Buckeye's | 1312 |
| Best Buy chewing tobacco | 214 |
| Best Buy cigarettes | 165 |
| Best cigars, Smoker's | 4376 |
| Best One, D | 1269 |
| Best, pipe tobacco, Smoker's | 515 |
| Best Value | 130 |
| Best, Kentucky's | 1112 |
| Betel nut | 704 |
| Bidi, A-One | 1189 |
| Bidi, Sher | 1098 |
| Bidis, Appu | 1295 |
| Bidis, Kailas | 192 |
| Bidis; brand unspecified | 166 |
| Big Butt | 4010 |
| Big Leaf | 215 |
| Big Leaf, Peachy | 223 |
| Big Red | 238 |
| Bighorn tobacco | 504 |
| Bishop | 1262 |
| Bison | 1241 |
| Bite, Good | 249 |
| Black & Mild | 404 |
| Black & Tan | 4322 |
| Black and Gold, Habana | 4026 |
| Black Cat | 4307 |
| Black Clove | 1056 |
| Black Death | 167 |
| Black Diamond | 1256 |
| Black Hawk | 1325 |
| Black Jack cigars | 4096 |
| Black Maria | 242 |
| Black, Captain | 405 |
| Blackbull | 216 |
| Blackjack (roll-your-own) | 1306 |
| Blackstone | 437 |
| Blair | 438 |
| Blanca, Casa | 4028 |
| Blend little cigars, Supreme | 4283 |
| Blend, Cherry | 441 |
| Blend, Country | 252 |
| Blend, Havana | 4138 |
| Blend, House | 1031 |
| Blend, J.D. | 236 |

| Definition | Code |
|-------------------------------------|------|
| Blend, Middleton Cherry | 484 |
| Blend, Natural | 1132 |
| Blender's Gold | 4197 |
| Bloodhound Thick Plug | 233 |
| Blossom, Havana | 227 |
| Blunt EZ Tube, Royal | 4178 |
| Blunt, True | 4314 |
| Blunts; brand unspecified | 439 |
| BluntVille | 4341 |
| Boaz little cigars | 4288 |
| Bodyshot little cigars | 4358 |
| Bohem Cigar No. 6 (Korean) | 1322 |
| Bolivar | 4053 |
| Bonus Value | 1136 |
| Bonus Value, BV | 1030 |
| Boots | 1109 |
| Boston | 1122 |
| Bowie | 217 |
| Bracar | 1278 |
| Brandon | 168 |
| Brave, The | 1219 |
| Brazilian cigars; brand unspecified | 4148 |
| Brentwood | 1078 |
| Bridgeport | 1225 |
| Bridgeton | 1280 |
| Bristol | 131 |
| Bronco | 1134 |
| Bronson | 169 |
| Brothers, Wolf | 4007 |
| Bruton | 310 |
| Bucanero El Capitan | 4334 |
| Buck little cigars, Red | 4306 |
| Buckeye's Best (roll-your-own) | 1312 |
| Budhalal | 258 |
| Buffalo | 1247 |
| Bugler (roll-your-own) | 132 |
| Bull Durham | 1026 |
| Bull snuff, Red | 350 |
| Bulldog, Savannah | 4340 |
| Bullet, Cuban | 4181 |
| Burns, George | 4122 |
| Burns, Robert | 421 |
| Business Club | 1279 |
| Butera | 440 |
| Butt, Big | 4010 |
| Buy chewing tobacco, Best | 214 |
| Buy cigarettes, Best | 165 |
| Buy, Scotch | 1114 |
| Buy, Ultra | 1025 |
| BV Bonus Value | 1030 |
| C.A.O. Moontrance | 4083 |
| Caballeros | 4142 |
| Cabana, Flor | 4078 |
| Cabanas | 4093 |

| Definition | Code |
|-----------------------------------|------|
| Cabrillas, Las | 480 |
| Calixto Lopez | 4145 |
| Camacho | 4171 |
| Cambridge | 103 |
| Camel | 104 |
| Camel Snus | 349 |
| Cameo | 4123 |
| Campton | 1172 |
| Canadian Natural (roll-your-own) | 1207 |
| Canadian, Classic (roll-your-own) | 1249 |
| Cana ria D' Oro | 4094 |
| Candlelight | 4230 |
| Cannonball | 218 |
| Canyon | 1104 |
| Caoba | 4077 |
| Cap pipe tobacco, Red | 511 |
| Capitan, Bucanero El | 4334 |
| Capitol | 1155 |
| Capone, Al | 429 |
| Capri | 105 |
| Captain Black | 405 |
| Carbonell | 4141 |
| Carburetor cleaner | 707 |
| Cardenas | 4378 |
| Cardinal | 1034 |
| Caribbean Petites | 4090 |
| Caribbean Rounds | 4068 |
| Carinos | 4125 |
| Carl Upmann | 4052 |
| Carlo, Monte | 4046 |
| Carlos Torano | 4216 |
| Carlton | 106 |
| Carlyle | 1154 |
| Carnival | 1048 |
| Carpenter's Cut pipe tobacco | 514 |
| Carre, Vieux | 4351 |
| Carrera, Vigilante Esteban | 4303 |
| Cartier | 170 |
| Casa Blanca | 4028 |
| Casa Silva | 406 |
| Casillas | 4286 |
| Casino Gold | 4333 |
| Cassar, Hugo | 470 |
| Caster | 1175 |
| Castros Cuban | 4233 |
| Cat, Black | 4307 |
| Cave, Mammoth | 243 |
| CC Sweet | 327 |
| Celestino Vega | 4029 |
| Cella, Parodi | 491 |
| Centennial Reserve, Joya del Jefe | 4261 |
| Centennial, V | 4037 |
| Century | 133 |
| Chancellor | 1156 |

| Definition | Code |
|---|------|
| Chaparral | 1072 |
| Charter | 1178 |
| Chattanooga Chew | 202 |
| Checkers | 171 |
| Cherokee | 1035 |
| Cherry Blend | 441 |
| Cherry Blend, Middleton | 484 |
| Chesterfield | 134 |
| Chew, Chattanooga | 202 |
| Chew, Tennessee | 241 |
| Chewing tobacco, Homemade | 2998 |
| Chewing tobacco, Red Man | 208 |
| Chewing tobacco, Star | 248 |
| Chewing tobacco; brand unspecified | 2999 |
| Cheyenne cigarettes | 1221 |
| Cheyenne little cigars | 4265 |
| Chinese cigars; brand unspecified | 4327 |
| Chocolate Dreams | 1148 |
| Choice cigarettes, Smoker's | 1329 |
| Choice little cigars, Smoker's | 4192 |
| Choice, First | 182 |
| Choice, Miflin's | 4071 |
| Churchill by Davidoff, Winston | 4319 |
| Churchill; brand unspecified | 442 |
| Cia, Martinez y | 482 |
| Cifuentes | 4198 |
| Cigar Factory, Little | 4240 |
| Cigar No. 6 (Korean), Bohem | 1322 |
| Cigar/cCigarillo; brand unspecified | 4999 |
| Cigarette, Herbal; not otherwise specified | 803 |
| Cigarette, Philip Morris; brand unspecified | 1273 |
| Cigarette, Roll-your-own; brand unspecified | 1998 |
| Cigarette; brand unspecified | 1999 |
| Cigarette; brand unspecified, S&M | 1345 |
| Cigarettes, 1839 | 1320 |
| Cigarettes, Cheyenne | 1221 |
| Cigarettes, Colt | 1210 |
| Cigarettes, Coronas | 1145 |
| Cigarettes, Davidoff | 1166 |
| Cigarettes, Djarum | 175 |
| Cigarettes, Double Diamond | 1128 |
| Cigarettes, Dunhill | 178 |
| Cigarettes, Echo | 1211 |
| Cigarettes, Generals | 1196 |
| Cigarettes, Generic; brand unspecified | 185 |
| Cigarettes, Gold Rush | 1240 |
| Cigarettes, Havana | 1208 |
| Cigarettes, Herbal Dreams | 808 |
| Cigarettes, Honey Rose herbal | 802 |
| Cigarettes, Largo | |

| Definition | Code |
|---|------|
| Cigarettes, Liberty | 1243 |
| Cigarettes, New York New York | 1047 |
| Cigarettes, Royals | 1272 |
| Cigarettes, Smoker Friendly | 1086 |
| Cigarettes, Smoker's Choice | 1329 |
| Cigarettes, Star | 1075 |
| Cigarillos, Djarum | 4064 |
| Cigarillos, Old Port | 4220 |
| Cigarillos, Pom Pom | 4242 |
| Cigars, 1839 | 4375 |
| Cigars, Amish | 4317 |
| Cigars, Black Jack | 4096 |
| Cigars, Boaz little | 4288 |
| Cigars, Bodyshot little | 4358 |
| Cigars, Cheyenne little | 4265 |
| Cigars, Chinese; brand unspecified | 4327 |
| Cigars, Clipper little | 4367 |
| Cigars, Colt | 4179 |
| Cigars, Columbian; brand unspecified | 4121 |
| Cigars, Costa Rican; brand unspecified | 4264 |
| Cigars, Cuban; brand unspecified | 448 |
| Cigars, Czech Republic or Slovakia; brand unspecified | 4316 |
| Cigars, Dark Horse little | 4287 |
| Cigars, Dean's Lil' | 4243 |
| Cigars, Derringer little | 4292 |
| Cigars, Director's Club little | 4360 |
| Cigars, Double Diamond | 4350 |
| Cigars, Dunhill | 458 |
| Cigars, Ethiopian; brand unspecified | 4325 |
| Cigars, Gold Rush | 4219 |
| Cigars, Golden Harvest little | 4312 |
| Cigars, Habana/Havana; brand unspecified | 465 |
| Cigars, Haitian; brand unspecified | 4324 |
| Cigars, Hawaiian; brand unspecified | 4338 |
| Cigars, Hombre little | 4372 |
| Cigars, i80 | 4368 |
| Cigars, JW Llittle | 4390 |
| Cigars, Liberty; brand unspecified | 4346 |
| Cigars, Little; brand unspecified | 4997 |
| Cigars, M1 | 4291 |
| Cigars, Muriel Sweets little | 4284 |
| Cigars, Natural | 4174 |
| Cigars, Philippine; brand unspecified | 4337 |
| Cigars, Primetime little | 492 |
| Cigars, Puerto Rican; brand unspecified | 4321 |
| Cigars, Racer little | 4207 |
| Cigars, Red Buck little | 4306 |
| Cigars, Remington little | 4328 |
| Cigars, Richwood little | 4313 |

| Definition | Code |
|--|------|
| Cigars, Santa Fe little | 4295 |
| Cigars, Smoker Friendly | 4155 |
| Cigars, Smokin Joes little | 4294 |
| Cigars, Stampede little | 4308 |
| Cigars, Supreme Blend little | 4283 |
| Cigars, Vaquero little | 4298 |
| Cigars, Vendetta little | 4282 |
| Cigars, Wrangler little | 4366 |
| Cigars; brand unspecified, El Salvadoran | 4389 |
| Cimarron | 172 |
| Cinco Vegas | 4165 |
| Circle Z | 1228 |
| Citation | 1226 |
| Claremont | 1266 |
| Class A | 1130 |
| Class, First | 183 |
| Classic | 1274 |
| Classic Canadian (roll-your-own) | 1249 |
| Classic, Columbus | 1197 |
| Classics, Southern | 1246 |
| Clay, Henry | 467 |
| Cleaner, Carburetor | 707 |
| Cleopatra, Antonio y | 401 |
| Clints | 4336 |
| Clipper little cigars | 4367 |
| Clipper, Player's | 148 |
| Clove, Black | 1056 |
| Clove; brand unspecified | 173 |
| Club little cigars, Director's | 4360 |
| Club, Business | 1279 |
| Club, GP | 1220 |
| Club, Hava | 1250 |
| Club, Packard's | 353 |
| Club, Travis | 4048 |
| Coast, Gold | 186 |
| Cobra | 1267 |
| Coca leaves | 703 |
| Cocaine | 702 |
| Cohiba | 443 |
| Cojimar | 444 |
| Collection, Island | 4158 |
| Colt cigarettes | 1210 |
| Colt cigars | 4179 |
| Columbian cigars; brand unspecified | 4121 |
| Columbus Classic | 1197 |
| Commander | 135 |
| Competidora | 1202 |
| Complete | 1317 |
| Cooper | 311 |
| Copenhagen | 301 |
| Cordoba, El | 4087 |
| Cordova | 4221 |
| Corona Whiffs, La | 4301 |

| Definition | Code |
|---------------------------------------|------|
| Corona, Double; brand unspecified | 4195 |
| Corona, La | 414 |
| Corona; brand unspecified | 445 |
| Coronas cigarettes | 1145 |
| Cortina | 446 |
| Costa Rican cigars; brand unspecified | 4264 |
| Cottonboll | 231 |
| Cougar | 312 |
| Country Blend | 252 |
| Country, Rough | 224 |
| County, Warren | 245 |
| Courier | 1036 |
| Courvoisier | 4323 |
| Covington | 136 |
| Cowboys | 1176 |
| Craftsman's Bench | 4161 |
| Craven "A" | 1137 |
| Credo; brand unspecified | 4021 |
| Creek, Silver | 307 |
| Creмоса Cubanос | 447 |
| Crest, Gold | 1222 |
| Criss cross (roll-your-own) | 1313 |
| Crooks, Moonshine | 4290 |
| Crooks, Rum River | 4369 |
| Cross (roll-your-own), Criss | 1313 |
| Cross, Southern | 1270 |
| Crown, Diamond | 4033 |
| Crystal | 4226 |
| Crystals, Ben Bay | 4095 |
| CT | 1123 |
| CTC Select | 1294 |
| Cuba, La Aroma de | 4250 |
| Cuba, Memoria de | 4189 |
| Cuba, Rosa | 4043 |
| Cuba, Spirit of | 4254 |
| Cuban Bullet | 4181 |
| Cuban cigars; brand unspecified | 448 |
| Cuban Delights | 4199 |
| Cuban Honeys | 4329 |
| Cuban rejects, Phillip & King - | 4257 |
| Cuban Rounds | 4380 |
| Cuban, Castros | 4233 |
| Cubana, La Gloria | 476 |
| Cubana; brand unspecified | 449 |
| Cubano, Mi | 483 |
| Cubanos, Cremosa | 447 |
| Cubans, Royal | 4238 |
| Cubita | 4013 |
| Cuesta-Rey | 407 |
| Cumberland Twist | 247 |
| Cuno, El | 4315 |
| Cupido | 4289 |
| Cusano | 4097 |

| Definition | Code |
|--|------|
| Cut pipe tobacco, Carpenter's | 514 |
| Cut, Silk | 1125 |
| Czech Republic or Slovakia cigars; brand unspecified | 4316 |
| | |
| D & R Tobacco (roll-your-own) | 1311 |
| D Best One | 1269 |
| D'Oro, Canaria | 4094 |
| Daddies, Sweet | 4255 |
| Damiana, Santa | 4160 |
| Dancer, Sky | 1184 |
| Danish Export rolling tobacco | 1298 |
| Dannemann | 450 |
| Dao, Bao- | 1236 |
| Dark Horse little cigars | 4287 |
| Darshan | 1181 |
| Dave's | 174 |
| Davidoff cigarettes | 1166 |
| Davidoff cigars | 451 |
| Davidoff, Winston Churchill by | 4319 |
| Davidson, Harley | 138 |
| Day's Work | 203 |
| Days, Happy | 303 |
| De Cuba, La Aroma | 4250 |
| De Cuba, Memoria | 4189 |
| De Graaff | 4133 |
| De Jardin, Flor | 4304 |
| De Monterrey, Hoya | 469 |
| De Nicaragua, Joya | 472 |
| De Nobili Popular | 4345 |
| De Oliva Grand Cameroon, Flor | 4038 |
| De Oro, La Palma | 4143 |
| Dean Swift | 329 |
| Dean's Lil' Cigars | 4243 |
| Death, Black | 167 |
| Decade | 1268 |
| Del Mundo, El Rey | 460 |
| Del Rey, Joya | 4111 |
| Del Rey, Primo | 4176 |
| Del Sol, Isla | 4309 |
| Delicados cigarettes | 1046 |
| Delicados cigars | 4047 |
| Delights, Cuban | 4199 |
| Delights, Dutch | 4274 |
| Demitasse, brand unspecified | 4206 |
| Denobili | 4058 |
| Dental | 313 |
| Dente, El | 4227 |
| Derby | 1191 |
| Derringer little cigars | 4292 |
| Desert Sun | 1248 |
| Diablo | 4244 |
| Diamond cigarettes, Double | 1128 |
| Diamond cigars, Double | 4350 |

| Definition | Code |
|-------------------------------------|------|
| Diamond Crown | 4033 |
| Diamond, American | 1204 |
| Diamond, Black | 1256 |
| Diego, Don | 452 |
| Diesel | 4212 |
| Dihao | 1347 |
| Dimitrino Shepherds Hotel | 1281 |
| Director's Club little cigars | 4360 |
| Dirt | 4222 |
| Ditka, Mike | 4302 |
| Diva, La | 4055 |
| DJ Mix | 1305 |
| Djarum cigarettes | 175 |
| Djarum cigarillos | 4064 |
| Domestic, Old | 257 |
| Dominguez, Don | 4271 |
| Dominican cigars; brand unspecified | 4016 |
| Dominicana, La Flor | 479 |
| Dominico | 4273 |
| Don Alberto | 4159 |
| Don Antonio | 4108 |
| Don Augusto | 4270 |
| Don Diego | 452 |
| Don Dominguez | 4271 |
| Don Elias | 4260 |
| Don Elliott | 4258 |
| Don Guillermo | 4088 |
| Don Jose | 453 |
| Don Juan | 4234 |
| Don Kiki | 4247 |
| Don Lino | 454 |
| Don Lugo | 4267 |
| Don Mateo | 4126 |
| Don Pablo | 4109 |
| Don Pepin | 4363 |
| Don Rene | 455 |
| Don Rex | 4252 |
| Don Sebastian | 456 |
| Don Tomas | 457 |
| Don Yeyo | 4162 |
| Dona Flora | 4166 |
| Doral | 107 |
| Dos Hombres | 4086 |
| Dos Reinas | 4073 |
| Double Corona, brand unspecified | 4195 |
| Double Diamond cigarettes | 1128 |
| Double Diamond cigars | 4350 |
| Dr. Rumney's | 339 |
| Dreams | 1091 |
| Dreams cigarettes, Herbal | 808 |
| Dreams, Chocolate | 1148 |
| Dreams, Sweet | 1113 |
| Drew Estates | 4110 |
| Drew Estates, Kahlua | 4311 |

| Definition | Code |
|---|------|
| Drug, Over-the-counter | 710 |
| Drum (roll-your-own) | 176 |
| DTC | 1037 |
| Du Maurier | 177 |
| Ducados | 4062 |
| Duck twist, Wild | 251 |
| Dunhill cigarettes | 178 |
| Dunhill cigars | 458 |
| Dupont, S.T. | 4381 |
| Durango | 219 |
| Durant | 1120 |
| Durham, Bull | 1026 |
| Dutch Delights | 4274 |
| Dutch Masters | 408 |
| Dutch Treats | 459 |
| Dynamic | 1164 |
| | |
| Eagle | 179 |
| Eagle, Silver | 1292 |
| Echo cigarettes | 1211 |
| Echo rolling tobacco | 1297 |
| Eclipse | 1110 |
| Eco | 1334 |
| Ecstasy herbal cigarettes | 804 |
| Edgefield | 1344 |
| Edward, King | 413 |
| El Baton | 4349 |
| El Capitan, Bucanero | 4334 |
| El Cordoba | 4087 |
| El Cuno | 4315 |
| El Dente | 4227 |
| El Gozo | 4132 |
| El Imperio | 4383 |
| El Metador | 4365 |
| El Presidente | 4262 |
| El Producto | 409 |
| El Rey del Mundo | 460 |
| El Rico Habano | 4200 |
| El Salvadoran cigars; brand unspecified | 4389 |
| El Sol | 4343 |
| El Toro | 4185 |
| El Verso | 4374 |
| Elias, Don | 4260 |
| Elliott's, Sir | 4214 |
| Elliott, Don | 4258 |
| Embassy | 1315 |
| Epic | 1111 |
| Erik Filter | 410 |
| Esquire | 1185 |
| Estates, Drew | 4110 |
| Estates, Kahlua Drew | 4311 |
| Esteban Carrera, Vigilante | 4303 |
| Ethiopian cigars, brand unspecified | 4325 |

| Definition | Code |
|--------------------------------|------|
| Euro | 1212 |
| Eve | 137 |
| EverMore | 4268 |
| Exact | 1265 |
| Excalibur | 4022 |
| Exeter | 1326 |
| Exodus, Torano | 4263 |
| Export A | 180 |
| Export rolling tobacco, Danish | 1298 |
| Express 555 | 1119 |
| Express, State | 154 |
| Extreme | 330 |
| EZ Tube, Royal Blunt | 4178 |
| | |
| Factory, Little Cigar | 4240 |
| Famous, R & J | 4042 |
| Fantasia | 1063 |
| Farias | 4182 |
| Farmer's Gold (roll-your-own) | 1235 |
| Faros | 1151 |
| Fat Rum | 4300 |
| Fe little cigars, Santa | 4295 |
| Feelings | 1331 |
| Felipe Gregorio | 4030 |
| Fiesta | 181 |
| Filter, Erik | 410 |
| Fina, Vega | 4164 |
| Finca, La | 4036 |
| Fink | 4246 |
| First Choice | 182 |
| First Class | 183 |
| First US | 1205 |
| First USA | 1205 |
| Five Star | 4012 |
| Flor Cabana | 4078 |
| Flor de Jardin | 4304 |
| Flor de Oliva Grand Cameroon | 4038 |
| Flora, Dona | 4166 |
| Floridita, La | 4194 |
| Focus | 1124 |
| Fonseca | 461 |
| Fontana | 1348 |
| Fontana, La | 4034 |
| Forsyth | 108 |
| Fortuna | 1276 |
| Fox, Red | 207 |
| Franco | 4065 |
| Franklin, Ben | 436 |
| Fred | 1271 |
| Friendly cigarettes, Smoker | 1086 |
| Friendly cigars, Smoker | 4155 |
| Fuego, J. | 4364 |
| Fuente | 4050 |
| Fuente, Arturo | 431 |

| Definition | Code |
|---------------------------------------|------|
| FX Smith | 4228 |
| | |
| Galaxy Pro | 1341 |
| Gambler (roll-your-own) | 1227 |
| Game | 4347 |
| Garcia Benchmade, José "Pepin" | 4348 |
| Garcia y Vega | 411 |
| Garcia, Perfecto | 4057 |
| Garrett snuff | 321 |
| Garrett, Levi | 206 |
| Gatlinburlier | 254 |
| Gauloises | 184 |
| Gawith, Samuel | 346 |
| Gener, Jose | 4272 |
| General snuff | 337 |
| Generals cigarettes | 1196 |
| Generic cigarettes; brand unspecified | 185 |
| George Burns | 4122 |
| Geronimo | 1055 |
| Girbes, Jose | 4231 |
| Girl, Hula | 4144 |
| Gispert | 4278 |
| Gitanes | 1058 |
| Gloria Cubana, La | 476 |
| Gold | 1090 |
| Gold and Mild, Middleton | 4025 |
| Gold Coast | 186 |
| Gold Crest | 1222 |
| Gold herbal cigarettes, Herbal | 806 |
| Gold River | 302 |
| Gold Rush cigarettes | 1240 |
| Gold Rush cigars | 4219 |
| Gold, Blender's | 4197 |
| Gold, Casino | 4333 |
| Gold, Farmer's (roll-your-own) | 1235 |
| Gold, Habana | 466 |
| Gold, Habana Black and | 4026 |
| Gold, Havana | 4191 |
| Gold, Liberty | 1244 |
| Gold, Old | 147 |
| Gold, USA | 1018 |
| Golden Beach | 1182 |
| Golden Harvest (roll-your-own) | 1283 |
| Golden Harvest little cigars | 4312 |
| Golden Lights | 1133 |
| Golden Virginia (roll-your-own) | 1140 |
| Goldflake | 1229 |
| Goldlight | 1129 |
| Gonzalez y Martinez | 4201 |
| Good Bite | 249 |
| Good stuff (roll-your-own) | 1335 |
| Good Stuff pipe tobacco | 510 |
| Good Times | 4361 |
| Göteborgs Rapé Snus | 352 |

| Definition | Code |
|---|------|
| Gozo, El | 4132 |
| GP | 1332 |
| GP Club | 1220 |
| GPC | 109 |
| Graaff, De | 4133 |
| Grand | 1073 |
| Grand Prix | 1089 |
| Granger | 204 |
| Graycliff | 4280 |
| Gregorio, Felipe | 4030 |
| Grenadiers | 462 |
| Griffin's | 463 |
| Grizzly | 332 |
| G-Smoke | 1218 |
| GT-One | 1126 |
| Guantanamera | 4241 |
| Guarana, Amazone | 1127 |
| Guardia, La | 4167 |
| Guatemalan cigars; brand unspecified | 4305 |
| Gudang Guram | 187 |
| Guillermo, Don | 4088 |
| Gunsmoke | 188 |
| Guram, Gudang | 187 |
| Gurkha | 4072 |
| Guy, Tough | 1162 |
| Guys, Wise | 4256 |
| | |
| H. Upmann | 464 |
| H.B. Scott | 205 |
| Habana Black and Gold | 4026 |
| Habana Gold | 466 |
| Habana, La Perla | 4223 |
| Habana, Madrigal | 4100 |
| Habana/Havana cigars; brand unspecified | 465 |
| Habanera, La | 4326 |
| Habano Primero | 4208 |
| Habano, El Rico | 4200 |
| Habanos | 4106 |
| Hacienda | 4202 |
| Hacienda, Vieja | 4370 |
| Hai, Bali | 163 |
| Haitian cigars; brand unspecified | 4324 |
| Hall, Temple | 4004 |
| Hamiltons | 4127 |
| Happy Days | 303 |
| Harley Davidson | 138 |
| Harvest (roll-your-own), Golden | 1283 |
| Harvest (roll-your-own), Southern | 1291 |
| Harvest little cigars, Golden | 4312 |
| Hats Off | 4236 |
| Hatuey | 4353 |
| Hava Club | 1250 |

| Definition | Code |
|---|------|
| Havana Blend | 4138 |
| Havana Blossom | 227 |
| Havana cigarettes | 1208 |
| Havana cigars, Habana/; brand unspecified | 465 |
| Havana Gold | 4191 |
| Havana Honey | 4045 |
| Havana, Little | 4190 |
| Havatampa | 412 |
| Hawaiian cigars; brand unspecified | 4338 |
| Hawaiian, Royal | 4285 |
| Hawk, Black | 1325 |
| Hawken | 304 |
| Hay, John | 4134 |
| Heather Phillips | 4177 |
| Heaven | 4209 |
| Hector Hernandez | 4248 |
| Hedges, Benson & | 102 |
| Helix | 4184 |
| Hemingway | 4092 |
| Henry Clay | 467 |
| Herbal cigarette, not otherwise specified | 803 |
| Herbal cigarettes, Ecstasy | 804 |
| Herbal cigarettes, Herbal Gold | 806 |
| Herbal cigarettes, Honey Rose | 802 |
| Herbal Dreams cigarettes | 808 |
| Herbal Gold herbal cigarettes | 806 |
| Herbal snuff, Smokey Mountain | 805 |
| Hermanos, Tres | 4204 |
| Hernandez, Hector | 4248 |
| Hero, American | 1327 |
| Heroin | 708 |
| Heron | 1307 |
| Highway | 1076 |
| Hillside, Old (roll-your-own) | 1192 |
| Hinds, Thomas | 4056 |
| Hi-Value | 189 |
| Hobo | 468 |
| Hoja | 4129 |
| Holborn, Old (roll-your-own) | 1187 |
| Holland cigars; brand unspecified | 4276 |
| Hollywood | 1033 |
| Holt's | 4384 |
| Hombre little cigars | 4372 |
| Hombres, Dos | 4086 |
| Homegrown | 601 |
| Homemade chewing tobacco | 2998 |
| Homemade cigars | 4998 |
| Homemade snuff/smokeless tobacco | 3998 |
| Homer | 1198 |
| Honduran cigars; brand unspecified | 4060 |
| Honest Scotch | 334 |
| Honey B's cigarettes | 1049 |

| Definition | Code |
|------------------------------------|------|
| Honey Bee snuff | 314 |
| Honey Rose herbal cigarettes | 802 |
| Honey, Havana | 4045 |
| Honeys, Cuban | 4329 |
| Honor | 1284 |
| Hookah tobacco/tobacco in hookah | 505 |
| Horse little cigars, Dark | 4287 |
| Horse, Red | 234 |
| Horse, White | 1303 |
| Horse, Wild | 1287 |
| Horse, Work | 211 |
| Hotel, Dimitrino Shepherds | 1281 |
| House Blend | 1031 |
| Hoya De Monterrey | 469 |
| Huanghelou | 1339 |
| Hugo Cassar | 470 |
| Hula girl | 4144 |
| Husky | 341 |
| | |
| i80 cigars | 4368 |
| Ibold | 4293 |
| Iceberg (roll-your-own) | 1213 |
| Iguana | 4318 |
| Image | 1084 |
| Impala | 1102 |
| Imperio, El | 4383 |
| Indian Tabac | 4229 |
| Indios, Puros | 495 |
| Infiesta | 471 |
| Infinity | 1194 |
| Iqmik | 255 |
| Isla Del Sol | 4309 |
| Island Collection | 4158 |
| | |
| J Famous, R & | 4042 |
| J. Fuego | 4364 |
| J.D. Blend | 236 |
| J.R. Tobacco | 4019 |
| J.T. | 4172 |
| Jack cigars, Black | 4096 |
| Jack, Apple | 212 |
| Jacks | 190 |
| Jackson, Peter | 1290 |
| Jad | 4218 |
| Jade | 1168 |
| Jakarta | 1101 |
| Jamaica, Royal | 497 |
| Jamaican cigars; brand unspecified | 4061 |
| Jardin, Flor de | 4304 |
| Jasmine | 139 |
| Java | 4266 |
| Jefe Centennial Reserve, Joya del | 4261 |
| Jester (roll-your-own) | 191 |
| Jimenes, Leon | 4069 |

| Definition | Code |
|----------------------------------|------|
| Joes cigarettes, Smokin | 1040 |
| Joes cigars, Smokin | 4130 |
| Joes little cigars, Smokin | 4294 |
| John Hay | 4134 |
| John Player | 1066 |
| John T's | 4023 |
| José "Pepin" Garcia Benchmade | 4348 |
| Jose Benito | 4224 |
| Jose Gener | 4272 |
| Jose Girbes | 4231 |
| Jose L. Piedra | 4332 |
| Jose Marti | 4149 |
| Jose, Don | 453 |
| Joya De Nicaragua | 472 |
| Joya del Jefe Centennial Reserve | 4261 |
| Joya del Rey | 4111 |
| JR Alternatives | 4310 |
| Jr Ultimate | 473 |
| Juan, Don | 4234 |
| Juicy | 4373 |
| Julieta, Romeo y | 496 |
| JW ILittle cCigars | 4390 |
| | |
| Kahlua (Drew Estates) | 4311 |
| Kailas Bidis | 192 |
| Kamel Red | 193 |
| Karelia | 1300 |
| Kayak | 326 |
| Keep Moving | 4103 |
| Kent | 110 |
| Kentucky King Twist | 253 |
| Kentucky Select (roll-your-own) | 1324 |
| Kentucky Smooth (roll-your-own) | 1275 |
| Kentucky, Old | 1200 |
| Kentucky's Best | 1112 |
| Key West | 4076 |
| Khaini, Kuber | 246 |
| Kiki, Don | 4247 |
| King | 474 |
| King - Cuban rejects, Phillip & | 4257 |
| King B | 235 |
| King Edward | 413 |
| King Mountain | 1296 |
| King Twist, Kentucky | 253 |
| Kingpin | 4296 |
| Kingsley | 1203 |
| Kingsport | 1118 |
| Kingston | 1251 |
| Kite (roll-your-own) | 1100 |
| Knights | 1264 |
| Knox | 354 |
| Kodiak | 305 |
| Kool | 111 |
| Korean, Bohem Cigar No. 6 | 1322 |

| Definition | Code |
|-----------------------------------|------|
| Krakatoa Kretek | 1059 |
| Kretek, Kuta | 1060 |
| Kristoff | 4344 |
| Krong Thip | 1074 |
| Kuber Khaini | 246 |
| Kuta Kretek | 1060 |
| | |
| L & M | 141 |
| L. Piedra, Jose | 4332 |
| La Aroma de Cuba | 4250 |
| La Aurora | 475 |
| La Corona | 414 |
| La Corona Whiffs | 4301 |
| La Diva | 4055 |
| La Finca | 4036 |
| La Flor Dominicana | 479 |
| La Floridita | 4194 |
| La Fontana | 4034 |
| La Gloria Cubana | 476 |
| La Guardia | 4167 |
| La Habanera | 4326 |
| La Palma de Oro | 4143 |
| La Paloma | 4139 |
| La Perla Habana | 4223 |
| La Primadora | 4098 |
| La Rica | 4331 |
| La Surina | 4173 |
| La Tradicion | 477 |
| La Unica | 478 |
| Label, Private | 121 |
| Lakes | 1286 |
| Lancaster | 220 |
| Largo cigarettes | 1346 |
| Largo pipe tobacco | 513 |
| Lark | 140 |
| Larranaga, Por | 4107 |
| Lars Tetens | 4008 |
| Larson | 1199 |
| Las Cabrillas | 480 |
| Las Vegas | 4089 |
| Lauro's | 4239 |
| Leaf (roll-your-own), Amber | 1337 |
| Leaf, Big | 215 |
| Leaf, Peachy Big | 223 |
| Leaves, Coca | 703 |
| Legend | 194 |
| Leon Jimenes | 4069 |
| Levi Garrett | 206 |
| Lewiston | 1039 |
| Liberty cigarettes | 1243 |
| Liberty cigars; brand unspecified | 4346 |
| Liberty Gold | 1244 |
| Licenciados | 4277 |
| Liga Privada | 4385 |

| Definition | Code |
|----------------------------------|------|
| Liggett Select | 1083 |
| Lights, Golden | 1133 |
| Lil' Cigars, Dean's | 4243 |
| Lino, Don | 454 |
| Little Cigar Factory | 4240 |
| Little cigars, Boaz | 4288 |
| Little cigars, Bodyslot | 4358 |
| Little cigars, Cheyenne | 4265 |
| Little cigars, Clipper | 4367 |
| Little cigars, Dark Horse | 4287 |
| Little cigars, Derringer | 4292 |
| Little cigars, Director's Club | 4360 |
| Little cigars, Golden Harvest | 4312 |
| Little cigars, Hombre | 4372 |
| Little cCigars, JW | 4390 |
| Little cigars, Muriel Sweets | 4284 |
| Little cigars, Primetime | 492 |
| Little cigars, Racer | 4207 |
| Little cigars, Red Buck | 4306 |
| Little cigars, Remington | 4328 |
| Little cigars, Richwood | 4313 |
| Little cigars, Santa Fe | 4295 |
| Little cigars, Smoker's Choice | 4192 |
| Little cigars, Smokin Joes | 4294 |
| Little cigars, Stampede | 4308 |
| Little cigars, Supreme Blend | 4283 |
| Little cigars, Vaquero | 4298 |
| Little cigars, Vendetta | 4282 |
| Little cigars, Wrangler | 4366 |
| Little cigars; brand unspecified | 4997 |
| Little Havana | 4190 |
| Little Nippers | 415 |
| Lobo | 1173 |
| Lone Wolf | 481 |
| Longhorn | 338 |
| Lookout (roll-your-own) | 1209 |
| Lopez, Calixto | 4145 |
| Lopez, Mendez y | 4153 |
| Lotto | 1252 |
| Lozenge, Ariva tobacco | 807 |
| Lucky Strike | 142 |
| Lugo, Don | 4267 |
| Luis Rey, Sanit | 4140 |
| Luiz Martinez | 4137 |
| | |
| M Santana, V | 4059 |
| M1 cigars | 4291 |
| Macanudos | 416 |
| Madrigal Habana | 4100 |
| Magna | 143 |
| Mail Pouch | 221 |
| Mainstreet | 196 |
| Malibu | 195 |
| Mall, Pall | 119 |

| Definition | Code |
|--|------|
| Mammoth Cave | 243 |
| Man chewing tobacco, Red | 208 |
| Man snuff, Red | 351 |
| Mancini, Maria | 4112 |
| Manikchand | 342 |
| Mantequilla | 4213 |
| Marathon | 1153 |
| Maria Mancini | 4112 |
| Maria, Black | 242 |
| Marijuana | 701 |
| Mark, Markers | 4136 |
| Marker | 197 |
| Marker, Permanent | 705 |
| Markers Mark | 4136 |
| Market | 1141 |
| Marlboro | 112 |
| Marlboro Snus | 355 |
| Marlin | 1088 |
| Maroma | 4386 |
| Marsh Wheeling | 4119 |
| Marti, Jose | 4149 |
| Martinez y Cia | 482 |
| Martinez, Gonzalez y | 4201 |
| Martinez, Luiz | 4137 |
| Mason, Payne- | 4339 |
| Masters, Dutch | 408 |
| Matacan | 4180 |
| Mateo, Don | 4126 |
| Matinee | 1157 |
| Maurier, Du | 177 |
| Maverick | 144 |
| Max | 145 |
| Maxim | 1158 |
| McChrystals | 335 |
| McClintock (roll-your-own) | 1170 |
| MCD | 1231 |
| Medallion | 198 |
| Meharis | 4099 |
| Memoria de Cuba | 4189 |
| Mendez y Lopez | 4153 |
| Mephisto | 4382 |
| Meridian | 199 |
| Merit | 113 |
| Metador, El | 4365 |
| Meth, Methamphetamine ("ice" or "crank") | 709 |
| Mexican cigars; brand unspecified | 4249 |
| Mi Cubano | 483 |
| Miami Suites | 4041 |
| Middleton Cherry Blend | 484 |
| Middleton Gold and Mild | 4025 |
| Midnight Special (roll-your-own) | 1214 |
| Mifflin's Choice | 4071 |
| Mike Ditka | 4302 |

| Definition | Code |
|---|------|
| Mild Sevens, Seven Stars/ | 1012 |
| Mild, Black & | 404 |
| Mild, Middleton Gold and | 4025 |
| Mills, Railroad | 344 |
| Mint Snuff | 323 |
| Misty | 114 |
| Mix, DJ | 1305 |
| Monaco | 1080 |
| Monarch | 115 |
| Monero | 485 |
| Montana | 1115 |
| Montclair | 116 |
| Monte Carlo | 4046 |
| Montecristo | 486 |
| Montecruz | 4070 |
| Montego | 1253 |
| Monterrey, Hoya De | 469 |
| Montesino | 4032 |
| Montoya | 4079 |
| Moonshine Crooks | 4290 |
| Moontrance, C.A.O. | 4083 |
| More | 117 |
| Morgan's | 222 |
| Morris cigarette, Philip; brand unspecified | 1273 |
| Mountain herbal snuff, Smokey | 805 |
| Mountain, King | 1296 |
| Move | 1142 |
| Moving, Keep | 4103 |
| Moyorga | 4131 |
| Mr. B | 4275 |
| Mule Twist, White | 256 |
| Mundail | 1159 |
| Mundo, El Rey del | 460 |
| Muniemaker | 4035 |
| Murano | 4354 |
| Muriel | 417 |
| Muriel Sweets little cigars | 4284 |
| Murillo | 4251 |
| Mustang | 1027 |
| MVP | 1193 |
| | |
| Napa | 4075 |
| Nat Sherman cigarettes | 1001 |
| Nat Sherman cigars | 4018 |
| National | 4168 |
| Native | 1092 |
| Natural Blend | 1132 |
| Natural cigar | 4174 |
| Natural Root | 4235 |
| Natural, Canadian (roll-your-own) | 1207 |
| Navy | 315 |
| Nestor Reserve | 4352 |
| Nevada | 1260 |

| Definition | Code |
|--------------------------------------|------|
| New Orleans | 4154 |
| New York cigars | 4066 |
| New York New York cigarettes | 1047 |
| Newport | 118 |
| Niagara | 1106 |
| Nicaragua, Joya De | 472 |
| Nicaraguan cigars; brand unspecified | 4027 |
| Nicorette | 801 |
| Nippers, Little | 415 |
| Nise | 1160 |
| Nobel | 1108 |
| Nobili Popular, De | 4345 |
| Nording | 4299 |
| Nova | 1239 |
| Now | 146 |
| Nub | 4357 |
| Nut, Betel | 704 |
| | |
| O, Oliva | 4245 |
| Occidental | 4210 |
| Off, Hats | 4236 |
| Ohm (roll your own) | 1349 |
| Old Domestic | 257 |
| Old Gold | 147 |
| Old Hillside (roll-your-own) | 1192 |
| Old Holborn (roll-your-own) | 1187 |
| Old Kentucky | 1200 |
| Old Port cigarillos | 4220 |
| Oliva Grand Cameroon, Flor de | 4038 |
| Oliva O | 4245 |
| Oliver Twist | 244 |
| Oliveros | 487 |
| Olor | 4113 |
| Omaha | 1002 |
| Omar | 1237 |
| Omar Sharif | 1054 |
| Omega | 4203 |
| Omni | 1169 |
| One, Bidi, A- | 1189 |
| One, D Best | 1269 |
| One, Premium | 1052 |
| OneOff | 4170 |
| Onyx | 4020 |
| Opal | 1234 |
| Optimo | 488 |
| Optiva | 1146 |
| Opus X | 489 |
| Orleans, New | 4154 |
| Ornelas | 4101 |
| Oro, La Palma de | 4143 |
| Our Pride | 237 |
| Outlaws, Sweet | 4232 |
| Over-the-counter drug | 710 |
| Owl, White | 426 |

| Definition | Code |
|--|------|
| Ozona | 328 |
| | |
| Pablo, Don | 4109 |
| Packard's Club | 353 |
| Padilla | 4297 |
| Padron | 490 |
| Palace cigarettes | 1107 |
| Palace cigars | 4039 |
| Palermo | 1340 |
| Pall Mall | 119 |
| Palma de Oro, La | 4143 |
| Paloma, La | 4139 |
| Panetella; brand unspecified | 4124 |
| Panther | 4128 |
| Panza, Sancho | 4183 |
| Papayo | 4082 |
| Pareto, Tamayo & | 4091 |
| Parisiennes | 1150 |
| Park, Ball | 213 |
| Parliament | 120 |
| Parodi Cella | 491 |
| Partagas | 418 |
| Patels, Rocky | 4237 |
| Patriot | 1095 |
| Payne-Mason | 4339 |
| Peach | 322 |
| Peachy Big Leaf | 223 |
| Penn, William | 427 |
| Pepin Garcia Benchmade, José | 4348 |
| Pepin, Don | 4363 |
| Perdomo | 4175 |
| Perfecto Garcia | 4057 |
| Perla Habana, La | 4223 |
| Permanent marker | 705 |
| Peter Jackson | 1290 |
| Peter Stokkebye (roll-your-own) | 1308 |
| Peter Stuyvesant | 1230 |
| Petites, Caribbean | 4090 |
| Philip Morris cigarette; brand unspecified | 1273 |
| Philippine cigars; brand unspecified | 4337 |
| Phillies | 419 |
| Phillip & King - Cuban rejects | 4257 |
| Phillips, Heather | 4177 |
| Piedra, Jose L. | 4332 |
| Piel Roja | 1003 |
| Pilot | 1099 |
| Pipe tobacco, Carpenter's Cut | 514 |
| Pipe tobacco, Good Stuff | 510 |
| Pipe tobacco, Largo | 513 |
| Pipe tobacco, Red Cap | 511 |
| Pipe, tobacco, Sillems Blue | 512 |
| Pipe tobacco, Smoker's Best | 515 |
| Pipe tobacco; brand unspecified | 5999 |

| Definition | Code |
|--|------|
| Place, Tobacco | 4011 |
| Planet | 1004 |
| Plasencia | 4114 |
| Playboy | 4031 |
| Player, John | 1066 |
| Player's Clipper | 148 |
| Plug tobacco, Apple | 232 |
| Plug, Bloodhound Thick | 233 |
| Point | 1161 |
| Poker | 1261 |
| Pom Pom cigarillos | 4242 |
| Popular | 1103 |
| Popular, De Nobili | 4345 |
| Por Larranaga | 4107 |
| Porfirio | 4115 |
| Port cigarillos, Old | 4220 |
| Pouch, Mail | 221 |
| Premier (roll-your-own) | 1314 |
| Premis | 1299 |
| Premium One | 1052 |
| President | 333 |
| Price, Slim | 1013 |
| Pride, Our | 237 |
| Pride, Smoker's | 506 |
| Pride, Southern | 228 |
| Pride, Taylor's | 209 |
| Pride, Value | 1255 |
| Primadora, La | 4098 |
| Prime | 1024 |
| Primero, Habano | 4208 |
| Primetime little cigars | 492 |
| Primo | 1224 |
| Primo Del Rey | 4176 |
| Prince (Denmark) | 1077 |
| Prince Albert cigars | 493 |
| Prince Albert tobacco | 501 |
| Privada, Liga | 4385 |
| Private Label | 121 |
| Private Stock | 1005 |
| Prix, Grand | 1089 |
| Pro, Galaxy | 1341 |
| Producto, El | 409 |
| Professor Sila | 4335 |
| Puerto Rican cigars; brand unspecified | 4321 |
| Puerto Rico 965 | 4359 |
| Punch | 494 |
| Purofino | 4049 |
| Puros Indios | 495 |
| Putter | 1143 |
| Pyramid | 149 |
| | |
| Quality | 1121 |
| Quality Smokes | 1006 |

| Definition | Code |
|-----------------------------------|------|
| Quality, Value & | 1071 |
| Queens, 1886 | 4187 |
| Quest | 1179 |
| Quintero | 4150 |
| Quirantes | 4080 |
| Quorum | 4355 |
| | |
| R & J Famous | 4042 |
| R Tobacco (roll-your-own), D & | 1311 |
| Racer little cigars | 4207 |
| Railroad Mills | 344 |
| Raison | 1301 |
| Raleigh | 150 |
| Raleigh tobacco, Sir Walter | 502 |
| Rally | 1007 |
| Ralph's snuff | 324 |
| Ramrod | 4151 |
| Randelllo X | 4279 |
| Rapé Snus, Göteborgs | 352 |
| Rave | 1008 |
| Rave rolling tobacco | 1323 |
| Reas | 4040 |
| Red Buck little cigars | 4306 |
| Red Bull snuff | 350 |
| Red Cap pipe tobacco | 511 |
| Red Fox | 207 |
| Red Horse | 234 |
| Red Man chewing tobacco | 208 |
| Red Man snuff | 351 |
| Red River | 507 |
| Red Seal | 316 |
| Red, Big | 238 |
| Red, Kamel | 193 |
| Redbull (roll-your-own) | 1183 |
| Redwood | 306 |
| Reinas, Dos | 4073 |
| Rejects, Phillip & King - Cuban | 4257 |
| Remedios | 4186 |
| Remington little cigars | 4328 |
| Rene, Don | 455 |
| Renegades | 325 |
| Repeater, The | 4371 |
| Reserve, Joya del Jefe Centennial | 4261 |
| Reserve, Nestor | 4352 |
| Revel | 345 |
| Revenge | 1116 |
| Reveria | 4152 |
| Rex, company brand unspecified | 1257 |
| Rex, Don | 4252 |
| Rey del Mundo, El | 460 |
| Rey, Cuesta- | 407 |
| Rey, Joya del | 4111 |
| Rey, Primo Del | 4176 |
| Rey, Saint Luis | 4140 |

| Definition | Code |
|--|------|
| Rhino, White | 1195 |
| Rica, La | 4331 |
| Rich | 1342 |
| Richland | 151 |
| Richwood little cigars | 4313 |
| Rico 965, Puerto | 4359 |
| Rico Habano, El | 4200 |
| Rico Suave | 4362 |
| Ridgeway | 1215 |
| Rigoletto | 420 |
| Ritemeester | 4156 |
| River Crooks, Rum | 4369 |
| River, Gold | 302 |
| River, Red | 507 |
| Riverside | 1321 |
| Robert Burns | 421 |
| Robusto; brand unspecified | 4117 |
| Rocky Patels | 4237 |
| Roger | 1093 |
| Roi-Tan | 422 |
| Roja, Piel | 1003 |
| Rolling tobacco, American Spirit | 1032 |
| Rolling tobacco, Danish Export | 1298 |
| Rolling tobacco, Echo | 1297 |
| Rolling tobacco, Rave | 1323 |
| Rollrich (roll-your-own) | 1009 |
| Roll-your-own cigarette; brand unspecified | 1998 |
| Roly | 4217 |
| Romeo y Julieta | 496 |
| Romero | 4163 |
| Romy | 1216 |
| Ronhill | 1233 |
| Rooster | 317 |
| Root, Natural | 4235 |
| Rosa Cuba | 4043 |
| Rose herbal cigarettes, Honey | 802 |
| Rose, Tube | 320 |
| Roseman | 1336 |
| Rothman | 1010 |
| Rough Country | 224 |
| Roughneck | 4281 |
| Rounds, Caribbean | 4068 |
| Rounds, Cuban | 4380 |
| Royal Blunt EZ Tube | 4178 |
| Royal Cubans | 4238 |
| Royal Hawaiian | 4285 |
| Royal Jamaica | 497 |
| Royales | 4081 |
| Royals cigarettes | 1272 |
| Rubios | 1316 |
| Rum River Crooks | 4369 |
| Rum Runner | 4017 |
| Rum, Fat | 4300 |

| Definition | Code |
|--|------|
| Rumney's, Dr. | 339 |
| Runner, Rum | 4017 |
| Rush cigarettes, Gold | 1240 |
| Rush cigars, Gold | 4219 |
| Rushmore | 4253 |
| | |
| S&M cigarette; brand unspecified | 1345 |
| S.T. Dupont | 4381 |
| Sago | 1167 |
| Sails, Three | 509 |
| Saint Luis Rey | 4140 |
| Salem | 122 |
| Salvadoran cigars; brand unspecified, El | 4389 |
| Sampoerna | 1011 |
| Samson (roll-your-own) | 1038 |
| Samuel Gawith | 346 |
| San Andres | 4196 |
| Sancho Panza | 4183 |
| Sandia | 1232 |
| Santa Damiana | 4160 |
| Santa Fe little cigars | 4295 |
| Santana, VM | 4059 |
| Saratoga | 152 |
| Satin | 153 |
| Savannah Bulldog | 4340 |
| Save, Always | 1186 |
| Scenic 101 | 1165 |
| Schimmelpennick | 498 |
| Scotch Buy | 1114 |
| Scotch, Honest | 334 |
| Scott, H.B. | 205 |
| Seal, Red | 316 |
| Sebastian, Don | 456 |
| Sebring | 1081 |
| Select (roll-your-own), Kentucky | 1324 |
| Select, CTC | 1294 |
| Select, Liggett | 1083 |
| Seneca; company brand unspecified | 1064 |
| Sequoia | 331 |
| Seven Stars/Mild Sevens | 1012 |
| Shag, Amsterdam (roll-your-own) | 1067 |
| Shag, Bali- (roll-your-own) | 164 |
| Sharif, Omar | 1054 |
| Shepherds Hotel, Dimitrino | 1281 |
| Sher Bidi | 1098 |
| Sheriff | 1328 |
| Sherman cigarettes, Nat | 1001 |
| Sherman cigars, Nat | 4018 |
| Shield | 1094 |
| Sierra Sweets | 4024 |
| Signal | 1318 |
| Signature | 1061 |
| Sila, Professor | 4335 |

| Definition | Code |
|--|------|
| Silk Cut | 1125 |
| Sillems Blue pipe tobacco | 512 |
| Silva Thins | 1135 |
| Silva, Casa | 406 |
| Silver Creek | 307 |
| Silver Eagle | 1292 |
| Silvers | 1177 |
| Silverton | 1188 |
| Sinatra | 4135 |
| Sincerely Yours | 1062 |
| Sinclair, Victor | 4157 |
| SingleStick (roll-your-own) | 1258 |
| Sir Elliot's | 4214 |
| Sir Walter Raleigh tobacco | 502 |
| Sixty-1 | 1105 |
| Skoal | 308 |
| Skruf Stark | 347 |
| Sky Dancer | 1184 |
| Slim Price | 1013 |
| Slims, Virginia | 125 |
| Slovakia cigars, Czech Republic or; brand unspecified | 4316 |
| Smalls, Tijuana | 424 |
| Smith, FX | 4228 |
| Smoke 1 | 1245 |
| Smoke, G- | 1218 |
| Smoker Friendly cigarettes | 1086 |
| Smoker Friendly cigars | 4155 |
| Smoker's , Best cigars | 4376 |
| Smoker's Best pipe tobacco | 515 |
| Smoker's Choice cigarettes | 1329 |
| Smoker's Choice little cigars | 4192 |
| Smoker's Pride | 506 |
| Smokers Warehouse (roll-your-own) | 1217 |
| Smokes, Quality | 1006 |
| Smokey Mountain herbal snuff | 805 |
| Smokin Joes cigarettes | 1040 |
| Smokin Joes cigars | 4130 |
| Smokin Joes little cigars | 4294 |
| Smooth (roll-your-own), Kentucky | 1275 |
| Snuff, Garrett | 321 |
| Snuff, General | 337 |
| Snuff, Ralph's | 324 |
| Snuff, Red Bull | 350 |
| Snuff, Red Man | 351 |
| Snuff, Smokey Mountain herbal | 805 |
| Snuff/smokeless tobacco, Homemade | 3998 |
| Snuff; brand unspecified | 3999 |
| Snus, Camel | 349 |
| Snus, Göteborgs Rapé | 352 |
| Snus, Marlboro | 355 |
| Sobranie | 1014 |
| Sol, El | 4343 |

| Definition | Code |
|---|------|
| Sol, Isla Del | 4309 |
| Sonic | 1282 |
| Sonoma | 1041 |
| Sosa | 4116 |
| Southern Classics | 1246 |
| Southern Cross | 1270 |
| Southern Harvest (roll-your-own) | 1291 |
| Southern Pride | 228 |
| Southern Steel | 508 |
| Sovereign | 1057 |
| Special | 1085 |
| Special, Midnight (roll-your-own) | 1214 |
| Specials, Turkish | 1045 |
| Spirit of Cuba | 4254 |
| Spirit rolling tobacco, American | 1032 |
| Spirit, American | 161 |
| Splash | 1065 |
| Sport | 1023 |
| Sportsman, Arango | 430 |
| Spray, Aerosol | 706 |
| Springwater Vanilla | 1015 |
| Square | 318 |
| Stag | 499 |
| Stampede little cigars | 4308 |
| Star chewing tobacco | 248 |
| Star cigarettes | 1075 |
| Star, All | 1201 |
| Star, Five | 4012 |
| Stark, Skruf | 347 |
| Stars/Mild Sevens, Seven | 1012 |
| State Express | 154 |
| States cigars, United; brand unspecified | 4067 |
| Steel, Southern | 508 |
| Sterling | 155 |
| Stock, Private | 1005 |
| Stoker chewing tobacco | 230 |
| Stoker's (roll-your-own) | 1206 |
| Stokkebye, Peter (roll-your-own) | 1308 |
| Stonewall | 340 |
| Storm | 1263 |
| Street, Wall | 4377 |
| Strike, Lucky | 142 |
| Stuff (roll-your-own), Good | 1335 |
| Stuff pipe tobacco, Good | 510 |
| Stuyvesant, Peter | 1230 |
| Style | 156 |
| Suave, Rico | 4362 |
| Suites, Miami | 4041 |
| Summit | 1016 |
| Sun, Desert | 1248 |
| Sundance | 1017 |
| Sunny | 1293 |
| Superkings | 1068 |

| Definition | Code |
|------------------------------------|------|
| Supre Sweets | 4085 |
| Supreme Blend little cigars | 4283 |
| Surina, La | 4173 |
| Sweet Afton | 1096 |
| Sweet Daddies | 4255 |
| Sweet Dreams | 1113 |
| Sweet Outlaws | 4232 |
| Sweet, CC | 327 |
| Sweets little cigars, Muriel | 4282 |
| Sweets, Sierra | 4024 |
| Sweets, Supre | 4085 |
| Sweets, Swisher | 423 |
| Sweets; brand unspecified | 4001 |
| Swift, Dean | 329 |
| Swisher Sweets | 423 |
| | |
| T's, John | 4023 |
| Tabac, Indian | 4229 |
| Taboka | 348 |
| Tahoe | 1082 |
| Tall | 1042 |
| Tamayo & Pareto | 4091 |
| Tamboril | 4102 |
| Tampa; brand unspecified | 4002 |
| Tan, Black & | 4322 |
| Tan, Roi- | 422 |
| Tareyton | 157 |
| Tatiana | 4084 |
| Taylor's Pride | 209 |
| Te Amo | 4003 |
| Temple Hall | 4004 |
| Tempo | 1043 |
| Tennessee Chew | 241 |
| Tetens, Lars | 4008 |
| Teton (roll-your-own) | 1309 |
| Tex | 1259 |
| Texan | 1302 |
| The Repeater | 4371 |
| Thick Plug, Bloodhound | 233 |
| Thins, Silva | 1135 |
| Thip, Khrong | 1074 |
| Thomas Hinds | 4056 |
| Thompson | 4005 |
| Three Sails | 509 |
| Tijuana Smalls | 424 |
| Timber Wolf | 309 |
| Time, Value | 1070 |
| Times, Good | 4361 |
| Tinsley | 239 |
| Tiparillo | 4006 |
| Tobacco (roll-your-own), D & R | 1311 |
| Tobacco in hookah, Hookah tobacco/ | 505 |
| Tobacco lozenge, Ariva | 807 |
| Tobacco Place | 4011 |

| Definition | Code |
|-----------------------------------|------|
| Tobacco, American Spirit rolling | 1032 |
| Tobacco, Apple Plug | 232 |
| Tobacco, Bighorn | 504 |
| Tobacco, Carpenter's Cut pipe | 514 |
| Tobacco, Danish Export rolling | 1298 |
| Tobacco, Echo rolling | 1297 |
| Tobacco, Good Stuff pipe | 510 |
| Tobacco, Homemade chewing | 2998 |
| Tobacco, Homemade snuff/smokeless | 3998 |
| Tobacco, Largo pipe | 513 |
| Tobacco, Pipe; brand unspecified | 5999 |
| Tobacco, Prince Albert | 501 |
| Tobacco, R.J. | 4019 |
| Tobacco, Rave rolling | 1323 |
| Tobacco, Red Cap pipe | 511 |
| Tobacco, Red Man chewing | 208 |
| Tobacco, Sillems pipe | 512 |
| Tobacco, Sir Walter Raleigh | 502 |
| Tobacco, Smoker's Best pipe | 515 |
| Tobacco, Star chewing | 248 |
| Tobacco/tobacco in hookah, Hookah | 505 |
| Tomas, Don | 457 |
| Tony Alvarez | 4342 |
| Top (roll-your-own) | 158 |
| Topper | 4063 |
| Tops snuff | 319 |
| Topstone | 4356 |
| Torano, Carlos | 4216 |
| Torano, Exodus | 4263 |
| Torino | 4379 |
| Toro, El | 4185 |
| Totems | 210 |
| Tough Guy | 1162 |
| Tourney | 1029 |
| Tracker | 1254 |
| Tradicion, La | 477 |
| Travis Club | 4048 |
| Treats, Dutch | 459 |
| Trend | 4387 |
| Tres Hermanos | 4204 |
| Trinidad | 4269 |
| Triumph | 159 |
| Trophy | 225 |
| True | 160 |
| True Blunt | 4314 |
| Tube Rose | 320 |
| Tube, Royal Blunt EZ | 4178 |
| Tucson | 1138 |
| Tueros | 4225 |
| Tulsi | 250 |
| Turkish Specials | 1045 |
| Tusker | 4320 |
| Twist, Cumberland | 247 |

| Definition | Code |
|---|------|
| Twist, Kentucky King | 253 |
| Twist, Oliver | 244 |
| Twist, White Mule | 256 |
| Twist, Wild Duck | 251 |
| | |
| Ultimate, Jr | 473 |
| Ultra Buy | 1025 |
| Unica, La | 478 |
| Unify | 1174 |
| Union | 1310 |
| Union Workman | 229 |
| United States cigars; brand unspecified | 4067 |
| Universal | 425 |
| Upmann, Carl | 4052 |
| Upmann, H. | 464 |
| US, First | 1205 |
| USA | 1050 |
| USA Gold | 1018 |
| USA, First | 1205 |

| | |
|-----------------------------|------|
| V Centennial | 4037 |
| Value & Quality | 1071 |
| Value Pride | 1255 |
| Value Time | 1070 |
| Value, Best | 130 |
| Value, Bonus | 1136 |
| Value, BV Bonus | 1030 |
| Value, Hi- | 189 |
| Value; brand unspecified | 1028 |
| Vanilla, Springwater | 1015 |
| Vantage | 123 |
| Vaquero little cigars | 4298 |
| VB | 1319 |
| Vega Fina | 4164 |
| Vega, Celestino | 4029 |
| Vega, Garcia y | 411 |
| Vegas cigarettes | 1019 |
| Vegas cigars | 4118 |
| Vegas, 5 | 4330 |
| Vegas, Cinco | 4165 |
| Vegas, Las | 4089 |
| Velvet | 503 |
| Vendetta little cigars | 4282 |
| Verso, El | 4374 |
| Viajante; brand unspecified | 4205 |
| Viceroy | 124 |
| Victor Sinclair | 4157 |
| Victory | 1149 |
| Vieja Hacienda | 4370 |
| Vieux Carre | 4351 |
| Vigilante Esteban Carrera | 4303 |
| Villiger | 4104 |
| Virginia Slims | 125 |

| Definition | Code |
|------------------------------------|------|
| Virginia, Golden (roll-your-own) | 1140 |
| Virginian | 1087 |
| VM Santana | 4059 |
| | |
| Wall Street | 4377 |
| Walter Raleigh tobacco, Sir | 502 |
| Warehouse, Smokers (roll-your-own) | 1217 |
| Warren County | 245 |
| Waves | 1020 |
| Way | 1238 |
| WB | 226 |
| West, Key | 4076 |
| Westport | 1147 |
| Wheeling, Marsh | 4119 |
| Whiffs, La Corona | 4301 |
| White Horse | 1303 |
| White Mule Twist | 256 |
| White Owl | 426 |
| White Rhino | 1195 |
| Wild Duck twist | 251 |
| Wild Horse | 1287 |
| William Penn | 427 |
| Wills | 1053 |
| Wilsons | 336 |
| Winchester | 428 |
| Windsor | 4015 |
| Winner | 1097 |
| Winston | 126 |
| Winston Churchill by Davidoff | 4319 |
| Wise Guys | 4256 |
| Wolf Brothers | 4007 |
| Wolf, Lone | 481 |
| Wolf, Timber | 309 |
| Work Horse | 211 |
| Work, Day's | 203 |
| Workman, Union | 229 |
| Worth | 1044 |
| Wangler little cigars | 4366 |
| | |
| X, Opus | 489 |
| X, Randelllo | 4279 |
| Xi, Yu | 1330 |
| X-tra | 1152 |
| | |
| Yeyo, Don | 4162 |
| York cigarettes, New York New | 1047 |
| York cigars, New | 4066 |
| Yours | 1021 |
| Yours, Sincerely | 1062 |
| Yu Xi | 1330 |
| Yukon | 1288 |
| | |
| Z, Circle | 1228 |
| Zhonghua | 1343 |

| Definition | Code |
|-------------------------|-------------|
| Zig-Zag (roll-your-own) | 1069 |
| Zig-Zag cigarillos | 4391 |
| Zino | 4044 |

APPENDIX D

Occupational Classification System

| 2003 Census code | Occupation category |
|--|---|
| Executive, Administrative, and Managerial Occupations | |
| 0010 | Chief Executives |
| 0020 | General and Operations Managers |
| 0030 | Legislators |
| 0040 | Advertising and Promotions Managers |
| 0050 | Marketing and Sales Managers |
| 0060 | Public Relations Managers |
| 0100 | Administrative Services Managers |
| 0110 | Computer and Information Systems Managers |
| 0120 | Financial Managers |
| 0130 | Human Resources Managers |
| 0140 | Industrial Production Managers |
| 0150 | Purchasing Managers |
| 0160 | Transportation, Storage, and Distribution Managers |
| 0200 | Farm, Ranch, and Other Agricultural Managers |
| 0210 | Farmers and Ranchers |
| 0220 | Construction Managers |
| 0230 | Education Administrators |
| 0300 | Engineering Managers |
| 0310 | Food Service Managers |
| 0320 | Funeral Directors |
| 0330 | Gaming Managers |
| 0340 | Lodging Managers |
| 0350 | Medical and Health Services Managers |
| 0360 | Natural Sciences Managers |
| 0400 | Postmasters and Mail Superintendents |
| 0410 | Property, Real Estate, and Community Association Managers |
| 0420 | Social and Community Service Managers |
| 0430 | Managers, All Other |
| Management Related Occupations | |
| 0500 | Agents and Business Managers of Artists, Performers, and Athletes |
| 0510 | Purchasing Agents and Buyers, Farm Products |
| 0520 | Wholesale and Retail Buyers, Except Farm Products |
| 0530 | Purchasing Agents, Except Wholesale, Retail, and Farm Products |
| 0540 | Claims Adjusters, Appraisers, Examiners, and Investigators |
| 0560 | Compliance Officers, Except Agriculture, Constructions, Health and Safety, and Transportation |
| 0600 | Cost Estimators |
| 0620 | Human Resources, Training, and Labor Relations Specialists |
| 0700 | Logisticians |
| 0710 | Management Analysts |
| 0720 | Meeting and Convention Planners |
| 0730 | Other Business Operations Specialists |
| * Financial Related Occupations | |
| 0800 | Accountants and Auditors |
| 0810 | Appraisers and Assessors of Real Estate |
| 0820 | Budget Analysts |
| 0830 | Credit Analysts |
| 0840 | Financial Analysts |
| 0850 | Personal Finance Advisors |
| 0860 | Insurance Underwriters |
| 0900 | Financial Examiners |
| 0910 | Loan Counselors and Officers |
| 0930 | Tax Examiners, Collectors, and Revenue Agents |
| 0940 | Tax Preparers |

| 2003 Census code | Occupation category |
|--|---|
| 0950 | Financial Specialists, All Other |
| Mathematical and Computer Scientists | |
| 1000 | Computer Scientists and Systems Analysts |
| 1010 | Computer Programmers |
| 1020 | Computer Software Engineers |
| 1040 | Computer Support Specialists |
| 1060 | Database Administrators |
| 1100 | Network and Computer Systems Administrators |
| 1110 | Network Systems and Data Communications Analysts |
| 1200 | Actuaries |
| 1210 | Mathematicians |
| 1220 | Operations Research Analysts |
| 1230 | Statisticians |
| 1240 | Miscellaneous Mathematical Occupations |
| Engineers, Architects, and Surveyors | |
| 1300 | Architects, Except Naval |
| 1310 | Surveyors, Cartographers, and Photogrammetrists |
| 1320 | Aerospace Engineers |
| 1330 | Agriculture Engineers |
| 1340 | Biomedical Engineers |
| 1350 | Chemical Engineers |
| 1360 | Civil Engineers |
| 1400 | Computer Hardware Engineers |
| 1410 | Electrical and Electronics Engineers |
| 1420 | Environmental Engineers |
| 1430 | Industrial Engineers, Including Health and Safety |
| 1440 | Marine Engineers and Naval Architects |
| 1450 | Materials Engineers |
| 1460 | Mechanical Engineers |
| 1500 | Mining and Geological Engineers, Including Mining Safety Engineers |
| 1510 | Nuclear Engineers |
| 1520 | Petroleum Engineers |
| 1530 | Engineers, All Other |
| Engineering and Related Technicians | |
| 1540 | Drafters |
| 1550 | Engineering Technicians, Except Drafters |
| 1560 | Surveying and Mapping Technicians |
| Physical Scientists | |
| 1600 | Agricultural and Food Scientists |
| 1610 | Biological Scientists |
| 1640 | Conservation Scientists and Foresters |
| 1650 | Medical Scientists |
| 1700 | Astronomers and Physicists |
| 1710 | Atmospheric and Space Scientists |
| 1720 | Chemists and Materials Scientists |
| 1740 | Environmental Scientists and Geoscientists |
| 1760 | Physical Scientists, All Other |
| Social Scientists and Related Workers | |
| 1800 | Economists |
| 1810 | Market and Survey Researchers |
| 1820 | Psychologists |
| 1830 | Sociologists |
| 1840 | Urban and Regional Planners |
| 1860 | Miscellaneous Social Scientists and Related Workers |

| 2003 Census code | Occupation category |
|--|--|
| Life, Physical, and Social Science Technicians | |
| 1900 | Agriculture and Foods Science Technicians |
| 1910 | Biological Technicians |
| 1920 | Chemical Technicians |
| 1930 | Geological and Petroleum Technicians |
| 1940 | Nuclear Technicians |
| 1960 | Other Life, Physical, and Social Science Technicians |
| Counselors, Social, and Religious Workers | |
| 2000 | Counselors |
| 2010 | Social Workers |
| 2020 | Miscellaneous Community and Social Service Specialists |
| 2040 | Clergy |
| 2050 | Directors, Religious Activities and Education |
| 2060 | Religious Workers, All Other |
| Lawyers, Judges, and Legal Support Workers | |
| 2100 | Lawyers |
| 2110 | Judges, Magistrates, and Other Judicial Workers |
| 2140 | Paralegals and Legal Assistants |
| 2150 | Miscellaneous Legal Support Workers |
| Teachers | |
| 2200 | Postsecondary Teachers |
| 2300 | Preschool and Kindergarten Teachers |
| 2310 | Elementary and Middle School Teachers |
| 2320 | Secondary School Teachers |
| 2330 | Special Education Teachers |
| 2340 | Other Teachers and Instructors |
| Education, Training, and Library Workers | |
| 2400 | Archivists, Curators, and Museum Technicians 25-4010 |
| 2430 | Librarians 25-4021 |
| 2440 | Library Technicians 25-4031 |
| 2540 | Teacher Assistants 25-9041 |
| 2550 | Other Education, Training, and Library Workers 25-90XX |
| Entertainers and Performers, Sports and Related Workers | |
| 2600 | Artists and Related Workers |
| 2630 | Designers |
| 2700 | Actors |
| 2710 | Producers and Directors |
| 2720 | Athletes, Coaches, Umpires, and Related Workers |
| 2740 | Dancers and Choreographers |
| 2750 | Musicians, Singers, and Related Workers |
| 2760 | Entertainers and Performers, Sports and Related Workers, All Other |
| Media and Communication Workers | |
| 2800 | Announcers |
| 2810 | News Analysts, Reporters and Correspondents |
| 2820 | Public Relations Specialists |
| 2830 | Editors |
| 2840 | Technical Writers |
| 2850 | Writers and Authors |
| 2860 | Miscellaneous Media and Communication Workers |
| 2900 | Broadcast and Sound Engineering Technicians and Radio Operators |

| 2003 Census code | Occupation category |
|--|---|
| 2910 | Photographers |
| 2920 | Television, Video, and Motion Picture Camera Operators and Editors |
| 2960 | Media and Communication Equipment Workers, All Other |
| Health Diagnosing and Treating Practitioners | |
| 3000 | Chiropractors |
| 3010 | Dentists |
| 3030 | Dietitians and Nutritionists |
| 3040 | Optometrists |
| 3050 | Pharmacists |
| 3060 | Physicians and Surgeons |
| 3110 | Physician Assistants |
| 3120 | Podiatrists |
| 3130 | Registered Nurses |
| 3140 | Audiologists |
| 3150 | Occupational Therapists |
| 3160 | Physical Therapists |
| 3200 | Radiation Therapists |
| 3210 | Recreational Therapists |
| 3220 | Respiratory Therapists |
| 3230 | Speech-Language Pathologists |
| 3240 | Therapists, All Other |
| 3250 | Veterinarians |
| 3260 | Health Diagnosing and Treating Practitioners, All Other |
| Health Care Technical and Support Occupations | |
| 3300 | Clinical Laboratory Technologists and Technicians |
| 3310 | Dental Hygienists |
| 3320 | Diagnostic Related Technologists and Technicians |
| 3400 | Emergency Medical Technicians and Paramedics |
| 3410 | Health Diagnosing and Treating Practitioner Support Technicians |
| 3500 | Licensed Practical and Licensed Vocational Nurses |
| 3510 | Medical Records and Health Information Technicians |
| 3520 | Opticians, Dispensing |
| 3530 | Miscellaneous Health Technologists and Technicians |
| 3540 | Other Healthcare Practitioners and Technical Occupations |
| 3600 | Nursing, Psychiatric, and Home Health Aides |
| 3610 | Occupational Therapist Assistants and Aides |
| 3620 | Physical Therapist Assistants and Aides |
| 3630 | Massage Therapists |
| 3640 | Dental Assistants |
| 3650 | Medical Assistants and Other Healthcare Support Occupations |
| Protective Service Occupations | |
| 3700 | First-Line Supervisors/Managers of Correctional Officers |
| 3710 | First-Line Supervisors/Managers of Police and Detectives |
| 3720 | First-Line Supervisors/Managers of Fire Fighting and Prevention Workers |
| 3730 | Supervisors, Protective Service Workers, All Other |
| 3740 | Fire Fighters |
| 3750 | Fire Inspectors |
| 3800 | Bailiffs, Correctional Officers, and Jailers |
| 3820 | Detectives and Criminal Investigators |
| 3830 | Fish and Game Wardens |

| 2003 Census code | Occupation category |
|------------------------|--|
| 3840 | Parking Enforcement Workers |
| 3850 | Police and Sheriff's Patrol Officers |
| 3860 | Transit and Railroad Police |
| 3900 | Animal Control Workers |
| 3910 | Private Detectives and Investigators |
| 3920 | Security Guards and Gaming Surveillance Officers |
| 3940 | Crossing Guards |
| 3950 | Lifeguards and Other Protective Service Workers |

Food Preparation and Serving Related Occupations

| | |
|------|---|
| 4000 | Chefs and Head Cooks |
| 4010 | First-Line Supervisors/Managers of Food Preparation and Serving Workers |
| 4020 | Cooks |
| 4030 | Food Preparation Workers |
| 4040 | Bartenders |
| 4050 | Combined Food Preparation and Serving Workers, Including Fast Food |
| 4060 | Counter Attendants, Cafeteria, Food Concession, and Coffee Shop |
| 4110 | Waiters and Waitresses |
| 4120 | Food Servers, Nonrestaurant |
| 4130 | Dining Room and Cafeteria Attendants and Bartender Helpers |
| 4140 | Dishwashers |
| 4150 | Hosts and Hostesses, Restaurant, Lounge, and Coffee Shop |
| 4160 | Food Preparation and Serving Related Workers, All Other |

Cleaning and Building Service Occupations

| | |
|------|--|
| 4200 | First-Line Supervisors/Managers of Housekeeping and Janitorial Workers |
| 4210 | First-Line Supervisors/Managers of Landscaping, Lawn Service, and Groundskeeping |
| 4220 | Janitors and Building Cleaners |
| 4230 | Maids and Housekeeping Cleaners |
| 4240 | Pest Control Workers |
| 4250 | Grounds Maintenance Workers |

Entertainment Attendants and Related Workers

| | |
|------|---|
| 4300 | First-Line Supervisors/Managers of Gaming Workers |
| 4320 | First-Line Supervisors/Managers of Personal Service Workers |
| 4340 | Animal Trainers |
| 4350 | Nonfarm Animal Caretakers |
| 4400 | Gaming Services Workers |
| 4410 | Motion Picture Projectionists |
| 4420 | Ushers, Lobby Attendants, and Ticket Takers |
| 4430 | Miscellaneous Entertainment Attendants and Related Workers |

Funeral Related Occupations

| | |
|------|-------------------------|
| 4460 | Funeral Service Workers |
|------|-------------------------|

*** Personal Care and Service Workers**

| | |
|------|--|
| 4500 | Barbers |
| 4510 | Hairdressers, Hairstylists, and Cosmetologists |
| 4520 | Miscellaneous Personal Appearance Workers |
| 4530 | Baggage Porters, Bellhops, and Concierges |
| 4540 | Tour and Travel Guides |
| 4550 | Transportation Attendants |
| 4600 | Child Care Workers |

| 2003 Census code | Occupation category |
|------------------------|--|
| 4610 | Personal and Home Care Aides |
| 4620 | Recreation and Fitness Workers |
| 4640 | Residential Advisors |
| 4650 | Personal Care and Service Workers, All Other |

Sales and Related Workers

| | |
|------|--|
| 4700 | First-Line Supervisors/Managers of Retail Sales Workers |
| 4710 | First-Line Supervisors/Managers of Non-Retail Sales Workers |
| 4720 | Cashiers |
| 4740 | Counter and Rental Clerks |
| 4750 | Parts Salespersons |
| 4760 | Retail Salespersons |
| 4800 | Advertising Sales Agents |
| 4810 | Insurance Sales Agents |
| 4820 | Securities, Commodities, and Financial Services Sales Agents |
| 4830 | Travel Agents |
| 4840 | Sales Representatives, Services, All Other |
| 4850 | Sales Representatives, Wholesale and Manufacturing |
| 4900 | Models, Demonstrators, and Product Promoters |
| 4920 | Real Estate Brokers and Sales Agents |
| 4930 | Sales Engineers |
| 4940 | Telemarketers |
| 4950 | Door-To-Door Sales Workers, News and Street Vendors, and Related Workers |
| 4960 | Sales and Related Workers, All Other |

Office and Administrative Support Workers (5000-5930)

| | |
|------|--|
| 5000 | First-Line Supervisors/Managers of Office and Administrative Support Workers |
| 5010 | Switchboard Operators, Including Answering Service |
| 5020 | Telephone Operators |
| 5030 | Communications Equipment Operators, All Other |
| 5100 | Bill and Account Collectors |
| 5110 | Billing and Posting Clerks and Machine Operators |
| 5120 | Bookkeeping, Accounting, and Auditing Clerks |
| 5130 | Gaming Cage Workers |
| 5140 | Payroll and Timekeeping Clerks |
| 5150 | Procurement Clerks |
| 5160 | Tellers |
| 5200 | Brokerage Clerks |
| 5210 | Correspondence Clerks |
| 5220 | Court, Municipal, and License Clerks |
| 5230 | Credit Authorizers, Checkers, and Clerks |
| 5240 | Customer Service Representatives |
| 5250 | Eligibility Interviewers, Government Programs |
| 5260 | File Clerks |
| 5300 | Hotel, Motel, and Resort Desk Clerks |
| 5310 | Interviewers, Except Eligibility and Loan |
| 5320 | Library Assistants, Clerical |
| 5330 | Loan Interviewers and Clerks |
| 5340 | New Accounts Clerks |
| 5350 | Order Clerks |
| 5360 | Human Resources Assistants, Except Payroll and Timekeeping |
| 5400 | Receptionists and Information Clerks |
| 5410 | Reservation and Transportation Ticket Agents and Travel Clerks |
| 5420 | Information and Record Clerks, All Other |
| 5500 | Cargo and Freight Agents |
| 5510 | Couriers and Messengers |

| 2003 Census code | Occupation category |
|------------------------|--|
| 5520 | Dispatchers |
| 5530 | Meter Readers, Utilities |
| 5540 | Postal Service Clerks |
| 5550 | Postal Service Mail Carriers |
| 5560 | Postal Service Mail Sorters, Processors, and Processing Machine Operators |
| 5600 | Production, Planning, and Expediting Clerks |
| 5610 | Shipping, Receiving, and Traffic Clerks |
| 5620 | Stock Clerks and Order Fillers |
| 5630 | Weighers, Measurers, Checkers, and Samplers, Recordkeeping |
| 5700 | Secretaries and Administrative Assistants |
| 5800 | Computer Operators |
| 5810 | Data Entry Keyers |
| 5820 | Word Processors and Typists |
| 5830 | Desktop Publishers |
| 5840 | Insurance Claims and Policy Processing Clerks |
| 5850 | Mail Clerks and Mail Machine Operators, Except Postal Service |
| 5860 | Office Clerks, General |
| 5900 | Office Machine Operators, Except Computer |
| 5910 | Proofreaders and Copy Markers |
| 5920 | Statistical Assistants |
| 5930 | Office and Administrative Support Workers, All Other |

Farming, Fishing, and Forestry Occupations (6000-6130)

| | |
|------|--|
| 6000 | First-Line Supervisors/Managers/Contractors of Farming, Fishing, and Forestry Workers |
| 6010 | Agricultural Inspectors |
| 6020 | Animal Breeders |
| 6040 | Graders and Sorters, Agricultural Products |
| 6050 | Other Agricultural Workers |
| 6100 | Fishers and Related Fishing Workers |
| 6110 | Hunters and Trappers |
| 6120 | Forest and Conservation Workers |
| 6130 | Logging Workers |

Construction Trades and Extraction Workers (6200-6940)

| | |
|------|---|
| 6200 | First-Line Supervisor/Managers of Construction Trades and Extraction Workers |
| 6210 | Boilermakers |
| 6220 | Brickmasons, Blockmasons, and Stonemasons |
| 6230 | Carpenters |
| 6240 | Carpet, Floor, and Tile Installers and Finishers |
| 6250 | Cement Masons, Concrete Finishers, and Terrazzo Workers |
| 6260 | Construction Laborers |
| 6300 | Paving, Surfacing, and Tamping Equipment Operations |
| 6310 | Pile-Driver Operators |
| 6320 | Operating Engineers and Other Construction Equipment Operators |
| 6330 | Drywall Installers, Ceiling Tile Installers, and Tapers |
| 6350 | Electricians |
| 6360 | Glaziers |
| 6400 | Insulation Workers |
| 6420 | Painters, Construction and Maintenance |
| 6430 | Paperhangers |
| 6440 | Pipelayers, Plumbers, Pipefitters, and Steamfitters |
| 6460 | Plasterers and Stucco Masons |
| 6500 | Reinforcing Iron and Rebar Workers |
| 6510 | Roofers |

| 2003 Census code | Occupation category |
|------------------------|---|
| 6520 | Sheet Metal Workers |
| 6530 | Structural Iron and Steel Workers |
| 6600 | Helpers, Construction Trades |
| 6660 | Construction and Building Inspectors |
| 6700 | Elevator Installers and Repairers |
| 6710 | Fence Erectors |
| 6720 | Hazardous Materials Removal Workers |
| 6730 | Highway Maintenance Workers 6740 Rail- Track Laying and Maintenance Equipment Operators |
| 6750 | Septic Tank Servicers and Sewer Pipe Cleaners |
| 6760 | Miscellaneous Constructions and Related Workers |
| 6800 | Derrick, Rotary Drill, and Service Unit Operators, Oil, Gas, and Mining |
| 6820 | Earth Drillers, Except Oil and Gas |
| 6830 | Explosives Workers, Ordnance Handling Experts, and Blasters |
| 6840 | Mining Machine Operators |
| 6910 | Roof Bolters, Mining |
| 6920 | Roustabouts, Oil and Gas |
| 6930 | Helpers – Extraction Workers |
| 6940 | Other Extraction Workers |

Installation, Maintenance, and Repair's Workers

| | |
|------|--|
| 7000 | First-Line Supervisors/Managers of Mechanics, Installers, and Repairers |
| 7010 | Computer, Automated Teller, and Office Machine Repairers |
| 7020 | Radio and Telecommunications Equipment Installers and Repairers |
| 7030 | Avionics Technicians |
| 7040 | Electric Motor, Power Tool, and Related Repairers 49-2092 |
| 7050 | Electrical and Electronics Installers and Repairers, Transportation Equipment 49-2093 |
| 7100 | Electrical and Electronics Repairers, Industrial and Utility 49-2094, 49-2095 |
| 7110 | Electronic Equipment Installers and Repairers, Motor Vehicles 49-2096 |
| 7120 | Electronic Home Entertainment Equipment Installers and Repairers |
| 7130 | Security and Fire Alarm Systems Installers |
| 7140 | Aircraft Mechanics and Service Technicians |
| 7150 | Automotive Body and Related Repairers |
| 7160 | Automotive Glass Installers and Repairers |
| 7200 | Automotive Service Technicians and Mechanics |
| 7210 | Bus and Truck Mechanics and Diesel Engine Specialists |
| 7220 | Heavy Vehicle and Mobile Equipment Service Technicians and Mechanics |
| 7240 | Small Engine Mechanics |
| 7260 | Miscellaneous Vehicle and Mobile Equipment Mechanics, Installers, and Repairers |
| 7300 | Control and Valve Installers and Repairers |
| 7310 | Heating, Air Conditioning, and Refrigeration Mechanics and Installers |
| 7320 | Home Appliance Repairers |
| 7330 | Industrial and Refractory Machinery Mechanics |
| 7340 | Maintenance and Repair Workers, General |
| 7350 | Maintenance Workers, Machinery 49-9043 |
| 7360 | Millwrights 49-9044 |
| 7410 | Electrical Power-Line Installers and Repairers |
| 7420 | Telecommunications Line Installers and Repairers |
| 7430 | Precision Instrument and Equipment Repairers |
| 7510 | Coin, Vending, and Amusement Machine Servicers and Repairers |

| 2003 Census code | Occupation category |
|------------------------|---|
| 7520 | Commercial Divers |
| 7540 | Locksmiths and Safe Repairers |
| 7550 | Manufactured Building and Mobile Home Installers |
| 7560 | Riggers |
| 7600 | Signal and Track Switch Repairers |
| 7610 | Helpers – Installation, Maintenance, and Repair Workers |
| 7620 | Other Installation, Maintenance, and Repair Workers |

Production and Operating Workers

| | |
|------|---|
| 7700 | First-Line Supervisors/Managers of Production and Operating Workers |
| 7710 | Aircraft Structure, Surfaces, Rigging, and Systems Assemblers |
| 7720 | Electrical, Electronics, and Electromechanical Assemblers |
| 7730 | Engine and Other Machine Assemblers |
| 7740 | Structural Metal Fabricators and Fitters |
| 7750 | Miscellaneous Assemblers and Fabricators |

Food Preparation Occupations

| | |
|------|---|
| 7800 | Bakers |
| 7810 | Butchers and Other Meat, Poultry, and Fish Processing Workers |
| 7830 | Food and Tobacco Roasting, Baking, and Drying Machine Operators and Tenders |
| 7840 | Food Batchmakers |
| 7850 | Food Cooking Machine Operators and Tenders |

Setter, Operators, and Tenders

| | |
|------|---|
| 7900 | Computer Control Programmers and Operators |
| 7920 | Extruding and Drawing Machine Setters, Operators, and Tenders, Metal and Plastic |
| 7930 | Forging Machine Setters, Operators, and Tenders, Metal and Plastic |
| 7940 | Rolling Machine Setters, Operators, and Tenders, Metal and Plastic |
| 7950 | Cutting, Punching, and Press Machine Setters, Operators, and Tenders, Metal and |
| 7960 | Drilling and Boring Machine Tool Setters, Operators, and Tenders, Metal and Plastic |
| 8000 | Grinding, Lapping, Polishing, and Buffing Machine Tool Setters, Operators, and Tenders, Metal and Plastic |
| 8010 | Lathe and Turning Machine Tool Setters, Operators and Tenders, Metal and Plastic |
| 8020 | Milling and Planing Machine Setters, Operators, and Tenders, Metal and Plastic |
| 8030 | Machinists |
| 8040 | Metal Furnace and Kiln Operators and Tenders |
| 8060 | Model Makers and Patternmakers, Metal and Plastic |
| 8100 | Molders and Molding Machine Setters, Operators, and Tenders, Metal and Plastic |
| 8120 | Multiple Machine Tool Setters, Operators, and Tenders, Metal and Plastic |
| 8130 | Tool and Die Makers |
| 8140 | Welding, Soldering, and Brazing Workers |
| 8150 | Heat Treating Equipment Setters, Operators, and Tenders, Metal and Plastic |
| 8160 | Lay-Out Workers, Metal and Plastic |
| 8200 | Plating and Coating Machine Setters, Operators, and Tenders, Metal and Plastic |
| 8210 | Tool Grinders, Filers, and Sharpeners |

| 2003 Census code | Occupation category |
|------------------------|---|
| 8220 | Metalworkers and Plastic Workers, All Other |
| 8230 | Bookbinders and Bindery Workers |
| 8240 | Job Printers |
| 8250 | Prepress Technicians and Workers |
| 8260 | Printing Machine Operators |
| 8300 | Laundry and Dry-Cleaning Workers |
| 8310 | Pressers, Textile, Garment, and Related Materials |
| 8320 | Sewing Machine Operator |
| 8330 | Shoe and Leather Workers and Repairers |
| 8340 | Shoe Machine Operators and Tenders |
| 8350 | Tailors, Dressmakers, and Sewers |
| 8360 | Textile Bleaching and Dyeing Machine Operators and Tenders |
| 8400 | Textile Cutting Machine Setters, Operators, and Tenders |
| 8410 | Textile Knitting and Weaving Machine Setters, Operators, and Tenders |
| 8420 | Textile Winding, Twisting, and Drawing Out Machine Setters, Operators, and Tenders |
| 8430 | Extruding and Forming Machine Setters, Operators, and Tenders, Synthetic and Glass Fibers 51-6091 |
| 8440 | Fabric and Apparel Patternmakers |
| 8450 | Upholsters |
| 8460 | Textile, Apparel, and Furnishings Workers, All Other |
| 8500 | Cabinetmakers and Bench Carpenters |
| 8510 | Furniture Finishers |
| 8520 | Model Makers and Patternmakers, Wood |
| 8530 | Sawing Machine Setters, Operators, and Tenders, Wood |
| 8540 | Woodworking Machine Setters, Operators, and Tenders, Except Sawing |
| 8550 | Woodworkers, All Other |
| 8600 | Power Plant Operators |
| 8610 | Stationary Engineers and Boiler Operators |
| 8620 | Water and Liquid Waste Treatment Plant and System Operators |
| 8630 | Miscellaneous Plant and System |
| 8640 | Chemical Processing Machine Setters, Operators, and Tenders |
| 8650 | Crushing, Grinding, Polishing, Mixing, and Blending Workers |
| 8710 | Cutting Workers |
| 8720 | Extruding, Forming, Pressing, and Compacting Machine Setters, Operators, and Tenders |
| 8730 | Furnace, Kiln, Oven, Drier, and Kettle Operators and Tenders |
| 8740 | Inspectors, Testers, Sorters, Samplers, and Weighers |
| 8750 | Jewelers and Precious Stone and Metal Workers |
| 8760 | Medical, Dental, and Ophthalmic Laboratory Technicians |
| 8800 | Packaging and Filling Machine Operators and Tenders |
| 8810 | Painting Workers |
| 8830 | Photographic Process Workers and Processing Machine Operators |
| 8840 | Semiconductor Processors |
| 8850 | Cementing and Gluing Machine Operators and Tenders |
| 8860 | Cleaning, Washing, and Metal Pickling Equipment Operators and Tenders |
| 8900 | Cooling and Freezing Equipment Operators and Tenders |
| 8910 | Etchers and Engravers |

| 2003 Census code | Occupation category |
|------------------------|---|
| 8920 | Molders, Shapers, and Casters, Except Metal and Plastic |
| 8930 | Paper Goods Machine Setters, Operators, and Tenders |
| 8940 | Tire Builders |
| 8950 | Helpers – Production Workers |
| 8960 | Production Workers, All Other |

Transportation and Material Moving Workers

| | |
|------|--|
| 9000 | Supervisors, Transportation and Material Moving Workers |
| 9030 | Aircraft Pilots and Flight Engineers |
| 9040 | Air Traffic Controllers and Airfield Operations Specialists |
| 9110 | Ambulance Drivers and Attendants, Except Emergency Medical Technicians |
| 9120 | Bus Drivers |
| 9130 | Driver/Sales Workers and Truck Drivers |
| 9140 | Taxi Drivers and Chauffeurs |
| 9150 | Motor Vehicle Operators, All Other |
| 9200 | Locomotive Engineers and Operators |
| 9230 | Railroad Brake, Signal, and Switch Operators |
| 9240 | Railroad Conductors and Yardmasters |
| 9260 | Subway, Streetcar, and Other Rail Transportation Workers |
| 9300 | Sailors and Marine Oilers |
| 9310 | Ship and Boat Captains and Operators |
| 9330 | Ship Engineers |
| 9340 | Bridge and Lock Tenders |
| 9350 | Parking Lot Attendants |
| 9360 | Service Station Attendants |
| 9410 | Transportation Inspectors |
| 9420 | Other Transportation Workers |
| 9500 | Conveyor Operators and Tenders |
| 9510 | Crane and Tower Operators 53-7021 |
| 9520 | Dredge, Excavating, and Loading Machine Operators 53-7030 |
| 9560 | Hoist and Winch Operators 53-7041 |
| 9600 | Industrial Truck and Tractor Operators |
| 9610 | Cleaners of Vehicles and Equipment |
| 9620 | Laborers and Freight, Stock, and Material Movers, Hand |
| 9630 | Machine Feeders and Offbearers |
| 9640 | Packers and Packagers, Hand |
| 9650 | Pumping Station Operators |
| 9720 | Refuse and Recyclable Material Collectors |
| 9730 | Shuttle Car Operators |
| 9740 | Tank Car, Truck, and Ship Loaders |
| 9750 | Material Moving Workers, All Other |

Armed Forces (for CPS)

| | |
|------|--------------|
| 9840 | Armed Forces |
|------|--------------|

CPS Special Codes

| | |
|------|---|
| 9970 | Problem Referral |
| 9990 | Not Reported (Includes Refused, Classified, Blank and all other noncodable) |

Military Specific Occupations (for ACS)

| | |
|------|--|
| 9800 | Military officer special and tactical operations leaders/managers |
| 9810 | First-line enlisted military supervisor/managers |
| 9820 | Military enlisted tactical operations and air/weapons specialists and crew members |

| 2003 Census code | Occupation category |
|------------------------|------------------------------|
| 9830 | Military, rank not specified |

ACS Special Codes

| | |
|------|--|
| 9950 | Not in Labor Force |
| 9960 | Retired |
| 9970 | Problem Referral |
| 9990 | Uncodable (includes Refused or Classified) |

APPENDIX E

Occupational Classification System for Analytic Recodes

| 2003 Census Code | Occupation category |
|------------------------|--|
| 1 | Executive, Administrative, and Managerial Occupations |
| | Chief Executives General and Operations Managers Legislators Advertising and Promotions Managers Marketing and Sales Managers Public Relations Managers Administrative Services Managers Computer and Information Systems Managers Financial Managers Human Resources Managers Industrial Production Managers Purchasing Managers Transportation, Storage, and Distribution Managers Farm, Ranch, and Other Agricultural Managers Farmers and Ranchers Construction Managers Education Administrators Engineering Managers Food Service Managers Funeral Directors Gaming Managers Lodging Managers Medical and Health Services Managers Natural Sciences Managers Postmasters and Mail Superintendents Property, Real Estate, and Community Association Managers Social and Community Service Managers Managers, All Other |
| 2 | Management Related Occupations |
| | Agents and Business Managers of Artists, Performers, and Athletes Purchasing Agents and Buyers, Farm Products Wholesale and Retail Buyers, Except Farm Products Purchasing Agents, Except Wholesale, Retail, and Farm Products Claims Adjusters, Appraisers, Examiners, and Investigators Compliance Officers, Except Agriculture, Construction, Health and Safety, and Transportation Cost Estimators Human Resources, Training, and Labor Relations Specialists Logisticians Management Analysts Meeting and Convention Planners Other Business Operations Specialists |
| 3 | Financial Related Occupations |
| | Accountants and Auditors Appraisers and Assessors of Real Estate Budget Analysts Credit Analysts Financial Analysts Personal Finance Advisors Insurance Underwriters Financial Examiners Loan Counselors and Officers Tax Examiners, Collectors, and Revenue Agents |

| 2003 Census Code | Occupation category |
|------------------------|--|
| | Tax Preparers Financial Specialists, All Other |
| 4 | Mathematical and Computer Scientists |
| | Computer Scientists and Systems Analysts Computer Programmers Computer Software Engineers Computer Support Specialists Database Administrators Network and Computer Systems Administrators Network Systems and Data Communications Analysts Actuaries Mathematicians Operations Research Analysts Statisticians Miscellaneous Mathematical Occupations |
| 5 | Engineers, Architects, and Surveyors |
| | Architects, Except Naval Surveyors, Cartographers, and Photogrammetrists Aerospace Engineers Agriculture Engineers Biomedical Engineers Chemical Engineers Civil Engineers Computer Hardware Engineers Electrical and Electronics Engineers Environmental Engineers Industrial Engineers, Including Health and Safety Marine Engineers and Naval Architects Materials Engineers Mechanical Engineers Mining and Geological Engineers, Including Mining Safety Engineers Nuclear Engineers Petroleum Engineers Engineers, All Other |
| 6 | Engineering and Related Technicians |
| | Drafters Engineering Technicians, Except Drafters Surveying and Mapping Technicians |
| 7 | Physical Scientists |
| | Agricultural and Food Scientists Biological Scientists Conservation Scientists and Foresters Medical Scientists Astronomers and Physicists Atmospheric and Space Scientists Chemists and Materials Scientists Environmental Scientists and Geoscientists Physical Scientists, All Other |
| 8 | Social Scientists and Related Workers |
| | Economists Market and Survey Researchers Psychologists Sociologists Urban and Regional Planners Miscellaneous Social Scientists and Related Workers |
| 9 | Life, Physical, and Social Science Technicians |

| 2003 Census Code | Occupation category |
|---------------------------------|---|
| | Agriculture and Foods Science Technicians Biological Technicians Chemical Technicians Geological and Petroleum Technicians Nuclear Technicians Other Life, Physical, and Social Science Technicians |
| 10 | Counselors, Social, and Religious Workers Counselors Social Workers Miscellaneous Community and Social Service Specialists Clergy Directors, Religious Activities and Education Religious Workers, All Other |
| 11 | Lawyers, Judges, and Legal Support Workers Lawyers Judges, Magistrates, and Other Judicial Workers Paralegals and Legal Assistants Miscellaneous Legal Support Workers |
| 12 | Teachers Postsecondary Teachers Preschool and Kindergarten Teachers Elementary and Middle School Teachers Secondary School Teachers Special Education Teachers Other Teachers and Instructors |
| 13 | Education, Training, and Library Workers Archivists, Curators, and Museum Technicians Librarians Library Technicians Teacher Assistants Other Education, Training, and Library Workers |
| 14 | Entertainers and Performers, Sports and Related Workers Artists and Related Workers Designers Actors Producers and Directors Athletes, Coaches, Umpires, and Related Workers Dancers and Choreographers Musicians, Singers, and Related Workers Entertainers and Performers, Sports and Related Workers, All Other |
| 15 | Media and Communication Workers Announcers News Analysts, Reporters and Correspondents Public Relations Specialists Editors Technical Writers Writers and Authors Miscellaneous Media and Communication Workers Broadcast and Sound Engineering Technicians and Radio Operators Photographers Television, Video, and Motion Picture Camera Operators and Editors |

| 2003 Census Code | Occupation category |
|---------------------------------|--|
| | Media and Communication Equipment Workers, All Other |
| 16 | Health Diagnosing and Treating Practitioners Chiropractors Dentists Dietitians and Nutritionists Optometrists Pharmacists Physicians and Surgeons Physician Assistants Podiatrists Registered Nurses Audiologists Occupational Therapists Physical Therapists Radiation Therapists Recreational Therapists Respiratory Therapists Speech-Language Pathologists Therapists, All Other Veterinarians Health Diagnosing and Treating Practitioners, All Other |
| 17 | Health Care Technical and Support Occupations Clinical Laboratory Technologists and Technicians Dental Hygienists Diagnostic Related Technologists and Technicians Emergency Medical Technicians and Paramedics Health Diagnosing and Treating Practitioner Support Technicians Licensed Practical and Licensed Vocational Nurses Medical Records and Health Information Technicians Opticians, Dispensing Miscellaneous Health Technologists and Technicians Other Healthcare Practitioners and Technical Occupations Nursing, Psychiatric, and Home Health Aides Occupational Therapist Assistants and Aides Physical Therapist Assistants and Aides Massage Therapists Dental Assistants Medical Assistants and Other Healthcare Support Occupations |
| 18 | Protective Service Occupations First-Line Supervisors/Managers of Correctional Officers First-Line Supervisors/Managers of Police and Detectives First-Line Supervisors/Managers of Fire Fighting and Prevention Workers Supervisors, Protective Service Workers, All Other Fire Fighters Fire Inspectors Bailiffs, Correctional Officers, and Jailers Detectives and Criminal Investigators Fish and Game Wardens Parking Enforcement Workers Police and Sheriff's Patrol Officers Transit and Railroad Police |

| 2003 Census Code | Occupation category |
|---------------------------------|---|
| | Animal Control Workers Private Detectives and Investigators Security Guards and Gaming Surveillance Officers Crossing Guards Lifeguards and Other Protective Service Workers |
| 19 | Food Preparation and Serving Related Occupations Chefs and Head Cooks First-Line Supervisors/Managers of Food Preparation and Serving Workers Cooks Food Preparation Workers Bartenders Combined Food Preparation and Serving Workers, Including Fast Food Counter Attendants, Cafeteria, Food Concession, and Coffee Shop Waiters and Waitresses Food Servers, Nonrestaurant Dining Room and Cafeteria Attendants and Bartender Helpers Dishwashers Hosts and Hostesses, Restaurant, Lounge, and Coffee Shop Food Preparation and Serving Related Workers, All Other |
| 20 | Cleaning and Building Service Occupations First-Line Supervisors/Managers of Housekeeping and Janitorial Workers First-Line Supervisors/Managers of Landscaping, Lawn Service, and Groundskeeping Janitors and Building Cleaners Maids and Housekeeping Cleaners Pest Control Workers Grounds Maintenance Workers |
| 21 | Entertainment Attendants and Related Workers First-Line Supervisors/Managers of Gaming Workers First-Line Supervisors/Managers of Personal Service Workers Animal Trainers Nonfarm Animal Caretakers Gaming Services Workers Motion Picture Projectionists Ushers, Lobby Attendants, and Ticket Takers Miscellaneous Entertainment Attendants and Related Workers |
| 22 | Funeral Related Occupations and Personal Care and Service Workers Funeral Service Workers Barbers Hairdressers, Hairstylists, and Cosmetologists Miscellaneous Personal Appearance Workers Baggage Porters, Bellhops, and Concierges Tour and Travel Guides Transportation Attendants Child Care Workers Personal and Home Care Aides Recreation and Fitness Workers Residential Advisors Personal Care and Service Workers, All Other |

| 2003 Census Code | Occupation category |
|---------------------------------|---|
| 23 | Sales and Related Workers First-Line Supervisors/Managers of Retail Sales Workers First-Line Supervisors/Managers of Non-Retail Sales Workers Cashiers Counter and Rental Clerks Parts Salespersons Retail Salespersons Advertising Sales Agents Insurance Sales Agents Securities, Commodities, and Financial Services Sales Agents Travel Agents Sales Representatives, Services, All Other Sales Representatives, Wholesale and Manufacturing Models, Demonstrators, and Product Promoters Real Estate Brokers and Sales Agents Sales Engineers Telemarketers Door-To-Door Sales Workers, News and Street Vendors, and Related Workers Sales and Related Workers, All Other |
| 24 | Office and Administrative Support Workers (5000-5930) First-Line Supervisors/Managers of Office and Administrative Support Workers Switchboard Operators, Including Answering Service Telephone Operators Communications Equipment Operators, All Other Bill and Account Collectors Billing and Posting Clerks and Machine Operators Bookkeeping, Accounting, and Auditing Clerks Gaming Cage Workers Payroll and Timekeeping Clerks Procurement Clerks Tellers Brokerage Clerks Correspondence Clerks Court, Municipal, and License Clerks Credit Authorizers, Checkers, and Clerks Customer Service Representatives Eligibility Interviewers, Government Programs File Clerks Hotel, Motel, and Resort Desk Clerks Interviewers, Except Eligibility and Loan Library Assistants, Clerical Loan Interviewers and Clerks New Accounts Clerks Order Clerks Human Resources Assistants, Except Payroll and Timekeeping Receptionists and Information Clerks Reservation and Transportation Ticket Agents and Travel Clerks Information and Record Clerks, All Other Cargo and Freight Agents Couriers and Messengers Dispatchers Meter Readers, Utilities Postal Service Clerks Postal Service Mail Carriers |

| 2003 Census Code | Occupation category |
|---------------------------------|---|
| | Postal Service Mail Sorters, Processors, and Processing Machine Operators Production, Planning, and Expediting Clerks Shipping, Receiving, and Traffic Clerks Stock Clerks and Order Fillers Weighers, Measurers, Checkers, and Samplers, Recordkeeping Secretaries and Administrative Assistants Computer Operators Data Entry Keyers Word Processors and Typists Desktop Publishers Insurance Claims and Policy Processing Clerks Mail Clerks and Mail Machine Operators, Except Postal Service Office Clerks, General Office Machine Operators, Except Computer Proofreaders and Copy Markers Statistical Assistants Office and Administrative Support Workers, All Other |
| 25 | Farming, Fishing, and Forestry Occupations (6000-6130) |
| | First-Line Supervisors/Managers/Contractors of Farming, Fishing, and Forestry Workers Agricultural Inspectors Animal Breeders Graders and Sorters, Agricultural Products Other Agricultural Workers Fishers and Related Fishing Workers Hunters and Trappers Forest and Conservation Workers Logging Workers |
| 26 | Construction Trades and Extraction Workers (6200-6940) |
| | First-Line Supervisor/Managers of Construction Trades and Extraction Workers Boilermakers Brickmasons, Blockmasons, and Stonemasons Carpenters Carpet, Floor, and Tile Installers and Finishers Cement Masons, Concrete Finishers, and Terrazzo Workers Construction Laborers Paving, Surfacing, and Tamping Equipment Operators Pile-Driver Operators Operating Engineers and Other Construction Equipment Operators Drywall Installers, Ceiling Tile Installers, and Tapers Electricians Glaziers Insulation Workers Painters, Construction and Maintenance Paperhangers Pipelayers, Plumbers, Pipefitters, and Steamfitters Plasterers and Stucco Masons Reinforcing Iron and Rebar Workers Roofers Sheet Metal Workers Structural Iron and Steel Workers Helpers, Construction Trades Construction and Building Inspectors |

| 2003 Census Code | Occupation category |
|---------------------------------|---|
| | Elevator Installers and Repairers Fence Erectors Hazardous Materials Removal Workers Highway Maintenance Workers Rail-Track Laying and Maintenance Equipment Operators Septic Tank Servicers and Sewer Pipe Cleaners Miscellaneous Constructions and Related Workers Derrick, Rotary Drill, and Service Unit Operators, Oil, Gas, and Mining Earth Drillers, Except Oil and Gas Explosives Workers, Ordnance Handling Experts, and Blasters Mining Machine Operators Roof Bolters, Mining Roustabouts, Oil and Gas Helpers – Extraction Workers Other Extraction Workers |
| 27 | Installation, Maintenance, and Repair's Workers |
| | First-Line Supervisors/Managers of Mechanics, Installers, and Repairers Computer, Automated Teller, and Office Machine Repairers Radio and Telecommunications Equipment Installers and Repairers Avionics Technicians Electric Motor, Power Tool, and Related Repairers Electrical and Electronics Installers and Repairers, Transportation Equipment Electrical and Electronics Repairers, Industrial and Utility Electronic Equipment Installers and Repairers, Motor Vehicles Electronic Home Entertainment Equipment Installers and Repairers Security and Fire Alarm Systems Installers Aircraft Mechanics and Service Technicians Automotive Body and Related Repairers Automotive Glass Installers and Repairers Automotive Service Technicians and Mechanics Bus and Truck Mechanics and Diesel Engine Specialists Heavy Vehicle and Mobile Equipment Service Technicians and Mechanics Small Engine Mechanics Miscellaneous Vehicle and Mobile Equipment Mechanics, Installers, and Repairers Control and Valve Installers and Repairers Heating, Air Conditioning, and Refrigeration Mechanics and Installers Home Appliance Repairers Industrial and Refractory Machinery Mechanics Maintenance and Repair Workers, General Maintenance Workers, Machinery Millwrights Electrical Power-Line Installers and Repairers Telecommunications Line Installers and Repairers Precision Instrument and Equipment Repairers Coin, Vending, and Amusement Machine Servicers and Repairers Commercial Divers Locksmiths and Safe Repairers Manufactured Building and Mobile Home Installers Riggers Signal and Track Switch Repairers |

| 2003 Census Code | Occupation category |
|---------------------------------|--|
| | Helpers – Installation, Maintenance, and Repair Workers Other Installation, Maintenance, and Repair Workers |
| 28 | Production and Operating Workers First-Line Supervisors/Managers of Production and Operating Workers Aircraft Structure, Surfaces, Rigging, and Systems Assemblers Electrical, Electronics, and Electromechanical Assemblers Engine and Other Machine Assemblers Structural Metal Fabricators and Fitters Miscellaneous Assemblers and Fabricators |
| 29 | Food Preparation Occupations Bakers Butchers and Other Meat, Poultry, and Fish Processing Workers Food and Tobacco Roasting, Baking, and Drying Machine Operators and Tenders Food Batchmakers Food Cooking Machine Operators and Tenders |
| 30 | Setter, Operators, and Tenders Computer Control Programmers and Operators Extruding and Drawing Machine Setters, Operators, and Tenders, Metal and Plastic Forging Machine Setters, Operators, and Tenders, Metal and Plastic Rolling Machine Setters, Operators, and Tenders, Metal and Plastic Cutting, Punching, and Press Machine Setters, Operators, and Tenders, Metal and Plastic Drilling and Boring Machine Tool Setters, Operators, and Tenders, Metal and Plastic Grinding, Lapping, Polishing, and Buffing Machine Tool Setters, Operators, and Tenders, Metal and Plastic Lathe and Turning Machine Tool Setters, Operators and Tenders, Metal and Plastic Milling and Planing Machine Setters, Operators, and Tenders, Metal and Plastic Machinists Metal Furnace and Kiln Operators and Tenders Model Makers and Patternmakers, Metal and Plastic Molders and Molding Machine Setters, Operators, and Tenders, Metal and Plastic Multiple Machine Tool Setters, Operators, and Tenders, Metal and Plastic Tool and Die Makers Welding, Soldering, and Brazing Workers Heat Treating Equipment Setters, Operators, and Tenders, Metal and Plastic Lay-Out Workers, Metal and Plastic Plating and Coating Machine Setters, Operators, and Tenders, Metal and Plastic Tool Grinders, Filers, and Sharpeners Metalworkers and Plastic Workers, All Other Bookbinders and Bindery Workers Job Printers Prepress Technicians and Workers Printing Machine Operators Laundry and Dry-Cleaning Workers |

| 2003 Census Code | Occupation category |
|---------------------------------|--|
| | Pressers, Textile, Garment, and Related Materials Sewing Machine Operator Shoe and Leather Workers and Repairers Shoe Machine Operators and Tenders Tailors, Dressmakers, and Sewers Textile Bleaching and Dyeing Machine Operators and Tenders Textile Cutting Machine Setters, Operators, and Tenders Textile Knitting and Weaving Machine Setters, Operators, and Tenders Textile Winding, Twisting, and Drawing Out Machine Setters, Operators, and Tenders Extruding and Forming Machine Setters, Operators, and Tenders, Synthetic and Glass Fibers Fabric and Apparel Patternmakers Upholsters Textile, Apparel, and Furnishings Workers, All Other Cabinetmakers and Bench Carpenters Furniture Finishers Model Makers and Patternmakers, Wood Sawing Machine Setters, Operators, and Tenders, Wood Woodworking Machine Setters, Operators, and Tenders, Except Sawing Woodworkers, All Other Power Plant Operators Stationary Engineers and Boiler Operators Water and Liquid Waste Treatment Plant and System Operators Miscellaneous Plant and System Chemical Processing Machine Setters, Operators, and Tenders Crushing, Grinding, Polishing, Mixing, and Blending Workers Cutting Workers Extruding, Forming, Pressing, and Compacting Machine Setters, Operators, and Tenders Furnace, Kiln, Oven, Drier, and Kettle Operators and Tenders Inspectors, Testers, Sorters, Samplers, and Weighers Jewelers and Precious Stone and Metal Workers Medical, Dental, and Ophthalmic Laboratory Technicians Packaging and Filling Machine Operators and Tenders Painting Workers Photographic Process Workers and Processing Machine Operators Semiconductor Processors Cementing and Gluing Machine Operators and Tenders Cleaning, Washing, and Metal Pickling Equipment Operators and Tenders Cooling and Freezing Equipment Operators and Tenders Etchers and Engravers Molders, Shapers, and Casters, Except Metal and Plastic Paper Goods Machine Setters, Operators, and Tenders Tire Builders Helpers – Production Workers |

| | |
|--------------------|--|
| 2003 | |
| Census Code | Occupation category |
| | Production Workers, All Other |
| 31 | Transportation and Material Moving Workers |
| | Supervisors, Transportation and Material Moving Workers |
| | Aircraft Pilots and Flight Engineers |
| | Air Traffic Controllers and Airfield Operations Specialists |
| | Ambulance Drivers and Attendants, Except Emergency Medical Technicians |
| | Bus Drivers |
| | Driver/Sales Workers and Truck Drivers |
| | Taxi Drivers and Chauffeurs |
| | Motor Vehicle Operators, All Other |
| | Locomotive Engineers and Operators |
| | Railroad Brake, Signal, and Switch Operators |
| | Railroad Conductors and Yardmasters |
| | Subway, Streetcar, and Other Rail Transportation Workers |
| | Sailors and Marine Oilers |
| | Ship and Boat Captains and Operators |
| | Ship Engineers |
| | Bridge and Lock Tenders |
| | Parking Lot Attendants |
| | Service Station Attendants |
| | Transportation Inspectors |
| | Other Transportation Workers |
| | Conveyor Operators and Tenders |
| | Crane and Tower Operators |
| | Dredge, Excavating, and Loading Machine Operators |
| | Hoist and Winch Operators |
| | Industrial Truck and Tractor Operators |
| | Cleaners of Vehicles and Equipment |
| | Laborers and Freight, Stock, and Material Movers, Hand |
| | Machine Feeders and Offbearers |
| | Packers and Packagers, Hand |
| | Pumping Station Operators |
| | Refuse and Recyclable Material Collectors |
| | Shuttle Car Operators |
| | Tank Car, Truck, and Ship Loaders |
| | Material Moving Workers, All Other |
| 32 | Armed Forces (for CPS) |
| | Armed Forces |
| 33 | CPS Special Codes |
| | Problem Referral |
| | Not Reported (Includes Refused, Classified, Blank and all other noncodable) |
| 34 | Military Specific Occupations (for ACS) |
| | Military officer special and tactical operations leaders/managers |
| | First-line enlisted military supervisor/managers |
| | Military enlisted tactical operations and air/weapons specialists and crew members |
| | Military, rank not specified |
| 35 | ACS Special Codes |
| | Not in Labor Force |
| | Retired |
| | Problem Referral |
| | Uncodable (includes Refused or Classified) |

APPENDIX F

Industry Classification System

2003
Census Industry category
code

Agriculture, Forestry, Fishing and Hunting

0170 Crop production
0180 Animal production
0190 Forestry except Logging
0270 Logging
0280 Fishing, hunting, and trapping
0290 Support activities for agriculture and forestry

Mining

0370 Oil and gas extraction
0380 Coal mining
0390 Metal ore mining
0470 Nonmetallic mineral mining and quarrying
0480 Not specified type of mining
0490 Support activities for mining

Utilities

0570 Electric power generation, transmission and distribution
0580 Natural gas distribution
0590 Electric and gas, and other combinations
0670 Water, steam, air conditioning, and irrigation systems
0680 Sewage treatment facilities
0690 Not specified utilities

Construction

0770 Constructions (Includes the cleaning of buildings and dwellings is incidental during construction and immediately after construction)

Food Manufacturing

1070 Animal food, grain and oilseed milling
1080 Sugar and confectionery products
1090 Fruit and vegetable preserving and specialty foods
1170 Dairy products
1180 Animal slaughtering and processing
1190 Retail bakeries
1270 Bakeries, except retail
1280 Seafood and other miscellaneous food
1290 Not specified food industries

Beverage and Tobacco Products Manufacturing

1370 Beverage
1390 Tobacco

Textile Mills and Textile Product Mills

1470 Fiber, yarn, and thread mills
1480 Fabric mills, except knitting
1490 Textile and fabric finishing and coating mills
1570 Carpets and rugs
1590 Textile product mills except carpets and rugs

Apparel Manufacturing

1670 Knitting mills
1680 Cut and sew apparel
1690 Apparel accessories and other apparel

Leather and Allied Product Manufacturing

1770 Footwear
1790 Leather tanning and products, except footwear

2003
Census Industry category
code

Paper Manufacturing

1870 Pulp, paper, and paperboard mills
1880 Paperboard containers and boxes
1890 Miscellaneous paper and pulp products

Printing and Related Support Activities

1990 Printing and related support activities

Petroleum and Coal Products Manufacturing

2070 Petroleum refining
2090 Miscellaneous petroleum and coal products

Chemical Manufacturing

2170 Resin, synthetic rubber and fibers, and filaments
2180 Agricultural chemicals
2190 Pharmaceuticals and medicines
2270 Paint, coating, and adhesives
2280 Soap, cleaning compound, and cosmetics
2290 Industrial and miscellaneous chemicals

Plastics and Rubber Product Manufacturing

2370 Plastics products
2380 Tires
2390 Rubber products, except tires

Nonmetallic Mineral Product Manufacturing

2470 Pottery, ceramics, and related products
2480 Structural clay products
2490 Glass and glass products
2570 Cement, concrete, lime, and gypsum products
2590 Miscellaneous nonmetallic mineral products

Metal Industries

2670 Iron and steel mills and steel products
2680 Aluminum production and processing
2690 Nonferrous metal, except aluminum, production and processing
2770 Foundries
2780 Metal forgings and stampings
2790 Cutlery and hand tools
2870 Structural metals, and tank and shipping containers
2880 Machine shops; turned products; screws, nuts and bolts
2890 Coating, engraving, heat treating and allied activities
2970 Ordnance
2980 Miscellaneous fabricated metal products
2990 Not specified metal industries

Machinery Manufacturing

3070 Agricultural implements
3080 Construction mining and oil field machinery
3090 Commercial and service industry machinery
3170 Metalworking machinery
3180 Engines, turbines, and power transmission equipment
3190 Machinery
3290 Not specified machinery

2003
Census Industry category
code

Computer and Electronic Product Manufacturing

3360 Computer and peripheral equipment
3370 Communications, audio, and video equipment
3380 Navigational, measuring, electrometrical, and control instruments
3390 Electronic components and products

Electrical Equipment, Appliances, and Component Manufacturing

3470 Household appliances
3490 Electrical machinery, equipment, and supplies

Transportation Equipment Manufacturing

3570 Motor vehicles and motor vehicle equipment
3580 Aircraft and parts
3590 Aerospace products and parts
3670 Railroad rolling stock
3680 Ship and boat building
3690 Other transportation equipment

Wood Products, including Furniture, Manufacturing

3770 Sawmills and wood preservation
3780 Veneer, plywood, and engineered wood products
3790 Prefabricated wood buildings and mobile homes
3870 Miscellaneous wood products
3890 Furniture and fixtures

Miscellaneous Manufacturing

3960 Medical equipment and supplies
3970 Toys, amusement, and sporting goods
3980 Miscellaneous manufacturing
3990 Not specified industries

Durable Goods, Wholesalers

4070 Motor vehicles, parts and supplies
4080 Furniture and home furnishing
4090 Lumber and other construction materials
4170 Professional and commercial equipment and supplies
4180 Metals and minerals, except petroleum
4190 Electrical goods
4260 Hardware, plumbing and heating equipment, and supplies
4270 Machinery, equipment, and supplies
4280 Recyclable materials
4290 Miscellaneous durable goods

Nondurable Goods, Wholesalers

4370 Paper and paper products
4380 Drugs, sundries, and chemical and allied products
4390 Apparel, fabrics, and notions
4470 Groceries and related products
4480 Farm product raw materials
4490 Petroleum and petroleum products
4560 Alcoholic beverages
4570 Farm supplies
4580 Miscellaneous nondurable goods
*4585 Wholesale electronic markets, agents, and brokers
4590 Not specified trade

2003
Census Industry category
code

Retail Trade

4670 Automobile dealers
4680 Other motor vehicle dealers
4690 Auto parts, accessories, and tire stores
4770 Furniture and home furnishings stores
4780 Household appliance stores
4790 Radio, TV, and computer stores
4870 Building material and supplies dealers
4880 Hardware stores
4890 Lawn and garden equipment and supplies stores
4970 Grocery stores
4980 Specialty food stores
4990 Beer, wine, and liquor stores
5070 Pharmacies and drug stores
5080 Health and personal care, except drug
5090 Gasoline stations
5170 Clothing and accessories, except shoe
5180 Shoe stores
5190 Jewelry, luggage, and leather goods stores
5270 Sporting goods, camera, and hobby and toy stores
5280 Sewing, needlework and piece goods stores
5290 Music stores
5370 Book stores and news dealers
5380 Department stores and Discount stores
5390 Miscellaneous general merchandise stores
5470 Retail florists
5480 Office supplies and stationary stores
5490 Used merchandise stores
5570 Gift, novelty, and souvenir shops
5580 Miscellaneous stores
5590 Electronic shopping
*5591 Electronic auctions
*5592 Mail order houses
5670 Vending machine operators
5680 Fuel dealers
5690 Other direct selling establishments
5790 Not specified trade

Transportation and Warehousing

6070 Air transportation
6080 Rail transportation
6090 Water transportation
6170 Truck transportation
6180 Bus service and urban transit
6190 Taxi and limousine service
6270 Pipeline transportation
6280 Scenic and sightseeing transportation
6290 Services incidental to transportation
6370 Postal Service
6380 Couriers and messengers
6390 Warehousing and storage

Publishing Industries

6470 Newspaper publishers
6480 Publishing, except newspapers and software
6490 Software publishing
6570 Motion pictures and video industries
6590 Sound recording industries

2003
Census Industry category
code

Broadcasting and Telecommunications

6670 Radio and television broadcasting and cable
*6675 ***Internet and publishing and broadcasting
6680 Wired telecommunications carriers
6690 Other telecommunication services
*6692 ***Internet service providers
*6695 **Data processing, hosting, and related services

Information Services and Data Processing Services

6770 Libraries and archives
6780 Other information services

Finance and Insurance

6870 Banking and related activities
6880 Savings institutions, including credit unions
6890 Non-depository credit and related activities
6970 Securities, commodities, funds, trusts, and other financial investments
6990 Insurance carriers and related activities

Real Estate and Rental and Leasing

7070 Real estate
7080 Automotive equipment rental and leasing
7170 Video tape and disk rental
7180 Other consumer goods rental
7190 Commercial, industrial, and other intangible assets rental and leasing

Professional, Scientific, and Technical Services

7270 Legal services
7280 Accounting, tax preparation, bookkeeping and payroll services
7290 Architectural, engineering, and related services
7370 Specialized design services
7380 Computer systems design and related services
7390 Management, scientific and technical consulting services
7460 Scientific research and development services
7470 Advertising and related services
7480 Veterinary services
7490 Other professional, scientific and technical services

Management, Administrative and Support, and Waste Management Services

7570 Management of companies and enterprises
7580 Employment services
7590 Business support services
7670 Travel arrangements and reservation services
7680 Investigation and security services
7690 **Services to buildings and dwellings (except cleaning during construction and immediately after construction)
7770 Landscaping services
7780 Other administrative, and other support services
7790 Waste management and remediation services

Educational Services

7860 Elementary and secondary school
7870 Colleges, including junior colleges, and universities
7880 Business, technical, and trade schools and training
7890 other schools, instruction and educational services

2003
Census Industry category
code

Health Care

7970 Offices of physicians
7980 Offices of dentists
7990 Office of chiropractors
8070 Offices of optometrists
8080 Offices of other health practitioners
8090 Outpatient care centers
8170 Home health care services
8180 Other health care services
8190 Hospitals
8270 Nursing care facilities
8290 Residential care facilities, without nursing

Social Assistance

8370 Individual and family services
8380 Community food and housing, and emergency services
8390 Vocational rehabilitation services
8470 Child day care services

Arts, Entertainment, and Recreation

8560 Independent artists, performing arts, spectator sports and related industries
8570 Museums, art galleries, historical sites, and similar institutions
8580 Bowling centers
* 8590 Other amusement, gambling, and recreation industries

Accommodations and Food Services

8660 Traveler accommodation
8670 Recreational vehicle parks and camps, and rooming and boarding houses
8680 Restaurants and other food services
8690 Drinking places, alcohol beverages

Repair and Maintenance

8770 Automotive repair and maintenance
8780 Car washes
8790 Electronic and precision equipment repair and maintenance
8870 Commercial and industrial machinery and equipment repair and maintenance
8880 Personal and household goods repair and maintenance
8890 Footwear and leather goods repair

Personal and Laundry Services

8970 Barber shops
8980 Beauty salons
8990 Nail salons and other personal care services
9070 Dry cleaning and laundry services
9080 Funeral homes, cemeteries and crematories
9090 Other personal services

Religious, Grantmaking, Civic, Business, and Similar Organizations

9160 Religious organizations
9170 Civic, social, advocacy organizations and grantmaking and giving services
9180 Labor unions
9190 Business, professional, political and similar organizations

2003
Census Industry category
code

Private Households

9290 Private households

Public Administration

9370 Executive offices and legislative bodies
9380 Public finance activities
9390 Other general government and support
9470 Justice, public order, and safety activities
9480 Administration of human resource programs
9490 Administration of environmental quality and
housing programs
9570 Administration of economic programs and space
research
9590 National security and international affairs

Armed Forces (for CPS only)

9890 Armed Forces

CPS Special Codes

9970 Problem Referral
*9990 Uncodable (includes Refused, Retired, reported
Classified, or Not in Labor Force)

Active Duty Military (for Census and ACS)

9670 U.S. Army
9680 U.S. Air Force
9690 U.S. Navy
9770 U.S. Marines
9780 U.S. Coast Guard
9790 U.S. Armed Forces, Branch Not Specified
9870 Military Reserves or National Guard

APPENDIX G

Industry Classification System for Analytic Recodes

| 2003 Census Code | Industry category |
|---------------------------------|--|
| 1 | Agriculture, Forestry, Fishing and Hunting Crop production Animal production Forestry except Logging Logging Fishing, hunting, and trapping Support activities for agriculture and forestry |
| 2 | Mining Oil and gas extraction Coal mining Metal ore mining Nonmetallic mineral mining and quarrying Not specified type of mining Support activities for mining |
| 3 | Utilities Electric power generation, transmission and distribution Natural gas distribution Electric and gas, and other combinations Water, steam, air conditioning, and irrigation systems Sewage treatment facilities Not specified utilities |
| 4 | Construction Constructions (Includes the cleaning of buildings and dwellings is incidental during construction and immediately after construction) MANUFACTURING |
| 5 | Nondurable Goods Food Manufacturing Animal food, grain and oilseed milling Sugar and confectionery products Fruit and vegetable preserving and specialty foods Dairy products Animal slaughtering and processing Retail bakeries Bakeries, except retail Seafood and other miscellaneous food Not specified food industries Beverage and Tobacco Product Manufacturing Beverage Tobacco Textile Mills and Textile Product Mills Fiber, yarn, and thread mills Fabric mills, except knitting Textile and fabric finishing and coating mills Carpets and rugs Textile product mills except carpets and rugs Apparel Manufacturing Knitting mills Cut and sew apparel Apparel accessories and other apparel Leather and Allied Product Manufacturing Footwear Leather tanning and products, except footwear Paper Manufacturing Pulp, paper, and paperboard mills Paperboard containers and boxes Miscellaneous paper and pulp products Printing and Related Support Activities |

| 2003 Census Code | Industry category |
|---------------------------------|--|
| | Printing and related support activities Petroleum and Coal Products Manufacturing Petroleum refining Miscellaneous petroleum and coal products Chemical Manufacturing Resin, synthetic rubber and fibers, and filaments Agricultural chemicals Pharmaceuticals and medicines Paint, coating, and adhesives Soap, cleaning compound, and cosmetics Industrial and miscellaneous chemicals Plastics and Rubber Product Manufacturing Plastics products Tires Rubber products, except tires |
| 6 | Durable Goods Nonmetallic Mineral Product Manufacturing Pottery, ceramics, and related products Structural clay products Glass and glass products Cement, concrete, lime, and gypsum products Miscellaneous nonmetallic mineral products Metal Industries Iron and steel mills and steel products Aluminum production and processing Nonferrous metal, except aluminum, production and processing Foundries Metal forgings and stampings Cutlery and hand tools Structural metals, and tank and shipping containers Machine shops; turned products; screws, nuts and bolts Coating, engraving, heat treating and allied activities Ordnance Miscellaneous fabricated metal products Not specified metal industries Machinery Manufacturing Agricultural implements Construction mining and oil field machinery Commercial and service industry machinery Metalworking machinery Engines, turbines, and power transmission equipment Machinery Not specified machinery Computer and Electronic Product Manufacturing Computer and peripheral equipment Communications, audio, and video equipment Navigational, measuring, electrometrical, and control instruments Electronic components and products Electrical Equipment, Appliances, and Component Manufacturing Household appliances Electrical machinery, equipment, and supplies Transportation Equipment Manufacturing Motor vehicles and motor vehicle equipment Aircraft and parts Aerospace products and parts Railroad rolling stock Ship and boat building Other transportation equipment |

| 2003 Census Code | Industry category |
|---------------------------------|---|
| | Wood Products, including Furniture, Manufacturing Sawmills and wood preservation Veneer, plywood, and engineered wood products Prefabricated wood buildings and mobile homes Miscellaneous wood products Furniture and fixtures Miscellaneous Manufacturing Medical equipment and supplies Toys, amusement, and sporting goods Miscellaneous manufacturing Not specified industries |
| | WHOLESALE TRADE |
| 7 | Durable Goods, Wholesalers Motor vehicles, parts and supplies Furniture and home furnishing Lumber and other construction materials Professional and commercial equipment and supplies Metals and minerals, except petroleum Electrical goods Hardware, plumbing and heating equipment, and supplies Machinery, equipment, and supplies Recyclable materials Miscellaneous durable goods |
| 8 | Nondurable Goods, Wholesalers Paper and paper products Drugs, sundries, and chemical and allied products Apparel, fabrics, and notions Groceries and related products Farm product raw materials Petroleum and petroleum products Alcoholic beverages Farm supplies Miscellaneous nondurable goods Wholesale electronic markets, agents, and brokers Not specified trade |
| 9 | Retail Trade Automobile dealers Other motor vehicle dealers Auto parts, accessories, and tire stores Furniture and home furnishings stores Household appliance stores Radio, TV, and computer stores Building material and supplies dealers Hardware stores Lawn and garden equipment and supplies stores Grocery stores Specialty food stores Beer, wine, and liquor stores Pharmacies and drug stores Health and personal care, except drug Gasoline stations Clothing and accessories, except shoe Shoe stores Jewelry, luggage, and leather goods stores Sporting goods, camera, and hobby and toy stores Sewing, needlework and piece goods stores Music stores Book stores and news dealers Department stores and Discount stores |

| 2003 Census Code | Industry category |
|---------------------------------|---|
| | Miscellaneous general merchandise stores Retail florists Office supplies and stationary stores Used merchandise stores Gift, novelty, and souvenir shops Miscellaneous stores Electronic shopping Electronic auctions Mail order houses Vending machine operators Fuel dealers Other direct selling establishments Not specified trade |
| 10 | Transportation and Warehousing Air transportation Rail transportation Water transportation Truck transportation Bus service and urban transit Taxi and limousine service Pipeline transportation Scenic and sightseeing transportation Services incidental to transportation Postal Service Couriers and messengers Warehousing and storage |
| 11 | Information And Communication Publishing Industries Newspaper publishers Publishing, except newspapers and software Software publishing Motion pictures and video industries Sound recording industries Broadcasting and Telecommunications Radio and television broadcasting and cable Internet and publishing and broadcasting Wired telecommunications carriers Other telecommunication services Internet service providers Data processing, hosting, and related services Information Services and Data Processing Services Libraries and archives Other information services |
| 12 | Finance, Insurance, Real Estate, And Rental And Leasing Finance and Insurance Banking and related activities Savings institutions, including credit unions Non-depository credit and related activities Securities, commodities, funds, trusts, and other financial investments Insurance carriers and related activities Real Estate and Rental and Leasing Real estate Automotive equipment rental and leasing Video tape and disk rental Other consumer goods rental Commercial, industrial, and other intangible assets rental and leasing |

| 2003 Census Code | Industry category |
|------------------------|--|
| 13 | Professional, Scientific, Management, Administrative, And Waste Management Services Professional, Scientific, and Technical Services Legal services Accounting, tax preparation, bookkeeping and payroll services Architectural, engineering, and related services Specialized design services Computer systems design and related services Management, scientific and technical consulting services Scientific research and development services Advertising and related services Veterinary services Other professional, scientific and technical services Management, Administrative and Support, and Waste Management Services Management of companies and enterprises Employment services Business support services Travel arrangements and reservation services Investigation and security services Services to buildings and dwellings (except cleaning during construction and immediately after construction) Landscaping services Other administrative, and other support services Waste management and remediation services |
| 14 | Educational, Health And Social Services Educational Services Elementary and secondary school Colleges, including junior colleges, and universities Business, technical, and trade schools and training other schools, instruction and educational services Health Care Offices of physicians Offices of dentists Office of chiropractors Offices of optometrists Offices of other health practitioners Outpatient care centers Home health care services Other health care services Hospitals Nursing care facilities Residential care facilities, without nursing Social Assistance Individual and family services Community food and housing, and emergency services Vocational rehabilitation services Child day care services |
| 15 | Arts, Entertainment, Recreation, Accomodations, And Food Services Arts, Entertainment, and Recreation Independent artists, performing arts, spectator sports and related industries Museums, art galleries, historical sites, and similar institutions Bowling centers |

| 2003 Census Code | Industry category |
|------------------------|--|
| | Other amusement, gambling, and recreation industries Accommodations and Food Services Traveler accommodation Recreational vehicle parks and camps, and rooming and boarding houses Restaurants and other food services Drinking places, alcohol beverages |
| 16 | Other Services (Except Public Administration) Repair and Maintenance Automotive repair and maintenance Car washes Electronic and precision equipment repair and maintenance Commercial and industrial machinery and equipment repair and maintenance Personal and household goods repair and maintenance Footwear and leather goods repair Personal and Laundry Services Barber shops Beauty salons Nail salons and other personal care services Dry cleaning and laundry services Funeral homes, cemeteries and crematories Other personal services Religious, Grantmaking, Civic, Business, and Similar Organizations Religious organizations Civic, social, advocacy organizations and grantmaking and giving services Labor unions Business, professional, political and similar organizations Private Households |
| 17 | Public Administration Executive offices and legislative bodies Public finance activities Other general government and support Justice, public order, and safety activities Administration of human resource programs Administration of environmental quality and housing programs Administration of economic programs and space research National security and international affairs |
| 18 | Armed Forces (for CPS only) Armed Forces CPS Special Codes Problem Referral Uncodable (includes Refused, Retired, reported Classified, or Not in Labor Force) Active Duty Military (for Census and ACS) U.S. Army U.S. Air Force U.S. Navy U.S. Marines U.S. Coast Guard U.S. Armed Forces, Branch Not Specified Military Reserves or National Guard |

APPENDIX H

Recoded Substance Dependence and Abuse Variable Documentation

This page intentionally left blank

The 2010 National Survey on Drug Use and Health (NSDUH) computer-assisted interviewing (CAI) instrumentation included questions that were designed to measure dependence and abuse of illicit drugs, alcohol, and dependence on nicotine (cigarettes). For nicotine (cigarettes), questions pertaining to dependence were based on criteria from the Nicotine Dependence Syndrome Scale (NDSS; Shiffman, Hickcox, Gnys, Paty, & Kassel, 1995; Shiffman, Waters, & Hickcox, 2004) and the Fagerstrom Test of Nicotine Dependence (FTND; Fagerstrom, 1978; Heatherton, Kozlowski, Frecker, & Fagerstrom, 1991). The above-mentioned criteria were first used to measure nicotine dependence in NSDUH in 2003. For substances other than nicotine (cigarettes), which include alcohol, cocaine, heroin, pain relievers, sedatives, marijuana, tranquilizers, stimulants, hallucinogens, and inhalants, dependence and abuse questions were based on the criteria in the *Diagnostic and Statistical Manual of Mental Disorders (DSM-IV)*, 4th edition (American Psychiatric Association [APA], 1994). Due to the complexity of defining the dependence and abuse variables, additional details regarding the creation of these variables are included in this appendix.

Given the current editing and imputation procedures, along with the use of both core and noncore questions to determine whether a respondent was asked the dependence and abuse questions, users should be aware of the possible inconsistencies that may exist between the dependence and abuse variables and the imputed substance use and frequency of use variables for selected substances.

Responses from core substance use, frequency of substance use, and noncore substance use questions were used as criteria to determine whether a respondent was asked the alcohol and/or illicit drug dependence and abuse questions. Unknown responses to the core substance use and frequency of substance use questions were imputed. However, the imputation process did not take into account data reported in the noncore CAI modules. Therefore, responses to the dependence and abuse questions that were inconsistent with responses to the imputed substance use or frequency of use questions could exist. These inconsistent responses remained in the edited data and were not excluded in the creation of the dependence and abuse recodes. Since different sets of criteria were used as skip logic for each substance, different types of inconsistencies between the dependence and abuse variables and the imputed substance use and frequency of substance use variables could occur by substance. These inconsistencies are discussed in further detail in the appropriate sections on each substance.

Differences also exist between the methodologies used for determining dependence on nicotine (cigarettes) and for determining dependence on other substances. For example, to classify as nicotine (cigarette) dependent, a respondent must be a past month user of cigarettes. However, to classify as dependent on one of the other substances by *DSM-IV* criteria, a respondent must be a past year user of that substance. A second difference is that the Nicotine Dependence Syndrome Scale (NDSS) questions are imputed in order to optimize the number of respondents who may be classified for nicotine (cigarette) dependence, unlike the *DSM-IV* dependence questions that are used in the nonimputed, edited form.

Nicotine (Cigarette) Dependence

The 2010 NSDUH CAI questions designed to assess nicotine (cigarette) dependence were based on the NDSS and the FTND. To identify patterns of nicotine (cigarette) dependence within the 2010 NSDUH data, variable indicators were created to measure dependence on nicotine through the use of cigarettes. A respondent was defined as being dependent if he or she met either the NDSS or the FTND criteria for dependence.

Nicotine Dependence Syndrome Scale (NDSS):

The conceptual roots of the NDSS are similar to those behind the *DSM-IV* concept of dependence (Edwards & Gross, 1976). The 2010 NSDUH contains 19 NDSS questions that address five aspects of dependence:

1. Smoking drive (compulsion to smoke driven by nicotine craving and withdrawal)
 - a. After not smoking for a while, you need to smoke in order to feel less restless and irritable (IRCGIRTB)
 - b. When you don't smoke for a few hours, you start to crave cigarettes (IRCGCRV)
 - c. You sometimes have strong cravings for a cigarette where it feels like you're in the grip of a force you can't control (IRCGCRGP)
 - d. You feel a sense of control over your smoking - that is, you can "take it or leave it" at any time (IRCGNCTL)
 - e. You sometimes worry that you will run out of cigarettes (IRCGROUT).
2. Nicotine tolerance
 - a. Since you started smoking, the amount you smoke has increased (IRCGINCR)
 - b. Compared to when you first started smoking, you need to smoke a lot more now in order to be satisfied (IRCGSAT)
 - c. Compared to when you first started smoking, you can smoke much, much more now before you start to feel anything (IRCGLMR).
3. Continuous smoking
 - a. You smoke cigarettes fairly regularly throughout the day (IRCGRGDY)
 - b. You smoke about the same amount on weekends as on weekdays (IRCGRGWK)
 - c. You smoke just about the same number of cigarettes from day to day (IRCGRGNM)
 - d. It's hard to say how many cigarettes you smoke per day because the number often changes (IRCGNCG)
 - e. It's normal for you to smoke several cigarettes in an hour, then not have another one until hours later (IRCGSLHR).
4. Behavioral priority (preferring smoking over other reinforcing activities)
 - a. You tend to avoid places that don't allow smoking, even if you would otherwise enjoy them (IRCGAVD)
 - b. There are times when you choose not to be around your friends who don't smoke because they won't like it if you smoke (friends question - CIGFNLKE)
 - c. Even if you're traveling a long distance, you'd rather not travel by airplane because you wouldn't be allowed to smoke (IRCGPLN).
5. Stereotypy (fixed patterns of smoking)
 - a. Do you have any friends who do not smoke cigarettes (friends question - CIGFNSMK)

- b. The number of cigarettes you smoke per day is often influenced by other things - how you're feeling, or what you're doing, for example (IRCGINFL)
- c. Your smoking is not affected much by other things. For example, you smoke about the same amount whether you're relaxing or working, happy or sad, alone or with others (IRCGNINF).

Each of these five domains can be assessed by a separate measure, but an average score across all domains also can be obtained for overall nicotine dependence (Shiffman et al., 2004). The NDSS algorithm for calculating this average score was based on the respondent's answers to 17 of the 19 questions listed above. The items regarding nonsmoking friends (4b - CIGFNLKE and 5a - CIGFNSMK) were excluded due to higher item nonresponse rates.

For respondents who answered 16 of the 17 NDSS nicotine (cigarette) dependence questions used in the NDSS algorithm, imputation using the 16 answered NDSS items as covariates in a weighted least squares regression model was implemented (Frechtel & Laufenberg, 2012).

Responses to items IRCGIRTB, IRCGCRV, IRCGCRGP, IRCGAVD, IRCGPLN, IRCGROUT, IRCGRGDY, IRCGRGWK, IRCGRGNM, IRCGNINF, IRCGINCR, IRCGSAT, and IRCGLMR were coded from 1 to 5 where

- 1= Not at all true
- 2= Somewhat true
- 3= Moderately true
- 4= Very true
- 5= Extremely true

Responses to items IRCGNCTL, IRCGNCG, IRCGSLHR, and IRCGINFL were reverse coded from 5 to 1 where

- 5= Not at all true
- 4= Somewhat true
- 3= Moderately true
- 2= Very true
- 1= Extremely true

For respondents who reported smoking cigarettes in the past month, the NDSS score, NDSSANSP, was calculated as the sum of the responses to the previous questions divided by 17. The NDSS score was calculated only for those who had responses to all 17 questions after imputation. If a respondent did not have valid responses (based on actual reporting and imputation) to all 17 questions, then his or her NDSS score was defined as missing.

A respondent was defined as nicotine dependent, NDSSDNSP=1, if the NDSS score was greater than or equal to 2.75. If the NDSS score was less than 2.75 or missing, then the respondent was determined to be nondependent, NDSSDNSP=0, based on the NDSS. The threshold of 2.75 was derived by examining the distribution of scores in other samples of smokers who were administered the NDSS, including a contrast of scores obtained for nondependent smokers (chippers) versus heavy smokers (Shiffman, Paty, Kassel, Gnys, & Zettler-Segal, 1994).

Fagerstrom Test of Nicotine Dependence (FTND):

The FTND is a multi-item measure of dependence, but much of its ability to discriminate dependent smokers derives from a single item assessing how soon after waking smokers have their first cigarette (Heatherton, Kozlowski, Frecker, Rickert, & Robinson, 1989). Because most nicotine is cleared from the bloodstream overnight, smokers typically wake in nicotine deprivation, and rapid movement to smoke is considered a sign of dependence. A respondent who reported smoking cigarettes in the past month was defined as nicotine dependent based on the FTND, FTNDDNSP, if the first cigarette smoked was within 30 minutes of waking up on the days he or she smoked (CIGWAKE=1 or 2).

Nicotine (Cigarette) Dependence:

Using both the NDSS and the FTND, a respondent was defined as having nicotine (cigarette) dependence in the past month, DNICNSP, if he or she met either the NDSS (NDSSDNSP=1) or FTND (FTNDDNSP=1) criteria for dependence.

DSM-IV Dependence and Abuse

The 2010 NSDUH CAI questions were designed to assess substance dependence and abuse of alcohol and illicit drugs based on the criteria for dependence and abuse in the *DSM-IV* (APA, 1994). For marijuana, inhalants, hallucinogens, and tranquilizers, a respondent was defined as having dependence if he or she met three or more of six standard dependence criteria. A seventh withdrawal criterion was added for alcohol, pain relievers, cocaine, heroin, sedatives, and stimulants. A respondent was defined as having dependence if he or she met three or more of seven dependence criteria. For each illicit drug and alcohol, a respondent was defined as having abused that substance if he or she met one or more of four abuse criteria and was determined not to be dependent upon the substance of interest.

Dependence and abuse variables are mutually exclusive with dependence taking precedence (i.e., dependence is determined first and respondents are only classified as having been abused if they are not already classified as dependent, regardless of responses to the abuse questions). Therefore, it is possible for the variables showing abuse of a combination of substances to not correspond with the abuse status of those individual substances. For example, a respondent who is classified as having abused cocaine in the past year may be classified as not having abused illicit drugs because he or she was dependent on marijuana and already classified as being dependent on illicit drugs.

For alcohol and marijuana, the criteria used to determine whether a respondent was asked the dependence and abuse questions included past year use of the respective substance and reported use of the respective substance on more than 5 days in the past year. Because respondents were asked the dependence and abuse questions if they reported substance use in the past year, regardless of whether they reported their frequency of substance use in the past year, inconsistencies could occur where the imputed frequency of use variable indicated less frequent use than required for respondents to be asked the dependence and abuse questions originally.

For heroin and cocaine, the criteria included reporting past year use in a core drug module or past year use in the noncore special drugs module. Inconsistencies could occur when core substance use variables indicated no use in the past year but a dependence and abuse variable indicated substance dependence or abuse.

For pain relievers, tranquilizers, and inhalants, the only criterion used was that the respondent reported past year use of the respective substance. Thus, no inconsistencies could occur where the respondent was considered a nonuser of the substance but was dependent on or abusing the substance.

For stimulants, prior to the 2005 NSDUH, the criteria included only reporting past year stimulant use in a core drug module or past year use in the noncore special drugs module. Inconsistencies could occur when either the core or the noncore substance use variables indicated no use in the past year but a dependence and abuse variable indicated substance dependence or abuse. In 2005 and 2006, new questions were added to the noncore special drugs module to identify respondents who had used methamphetamine but had failed to report it in the core prescription stimulant module because they did not think of methamphetamine as a prescription drug. In 2005, new questions were added concerning past year methamphetamine use: "Have you ever, even once, used methamphetamine?" and "Have you ever, even once, used a needle to inject methamphetamine?" In 2006, an additional follow-up consistency question was added to confirm prior responses about methamphetamine use: "Earlier, the computer recorded that you have never used methamphetamine. Which answer is correct?" Persons identified as methamphetamine users in these new questions were also administered the stimulant dependence

and abuse questions. However, based on the decisions made during the analysis of the new methamphetamine data,¹ respondents who met the criteria for stimulant dependence or abuse but had reported past year methamphetamine use *only* on these new 2005 and 2006 special drug use questions (i.e., did not indicate methamphetamine use from the core drug module or other questions in the noncore special drugs module) were categorized as NOT having past year stimulant dependence or abuse. In the 2008 NSDUH, the skip logic was further modified allowing respondents who reported using Adderall® in the noncore special drugs section but failed to report it in the core prescription stimulant module to be asked the stimulant dependence and abuse questions. Consistent with the decision made for the new methamphetamine questions, those respondents who met the criteria for stimulant dependence or abuse based only on the new Adderall® questions were also categorized as NOT having past year stimulant dependence or abuse. This decision prevents additional inconsistencies between core and noncore indicators of use. Furthermore, if these same respondents were categorized as not having past year dependence on or abuse of any other substance (e.g., pain relievers, tranquilizers, or sedatives for the psychotherapeutic drug grouping), then they were categorized as NOT having past year dependence on or abuse of psychotherapeutics, illicit drugs, illicit drugs or alcohol, and illicit drugs and alcohol.

For hallucinogens and sedatives, prior to the 2008 NSDUH, the criteria included only reporting past year use in a core drug module. Thus, no inconsistencies could occur where the respondent was considered a nonuser of the substance but was dependent on or abusing the substance. In 2008, questionnaire logic for determining hallucinogen and sedative dependence or abuse was modified. The revised skip logic used information collected in the noncore special drugs module in addition to questions from the core drug modules. Respondents were asked about hallucinogen dependence and abuse if they reported in the noncore special drugs module additionally using Ketamine, DMT, AMT, Foxy, or *Salvia divinorum* and were asked about sedative dependence and abuse if they reported additionally using Ambien®. Consistent with the previous decision to exclude respondents whose methamphetamine use was based solely on responses in a noncore module from being classified as having dependence or abuse, respondents who indicated past year hallucinogen or sedative use based solely on these noncore special drug questions were categorized as NOT having past year dependence or abuse regardless of how they answered the dependence and abuse questions. This decision prevents any inconsistencies between core and noncore indicators of use for these drugs. Further details are provided in Section B.4.3 of Appendix B of the 2009 summary of national findings (Office of Applied Studies, 2010a; 2010b).

A respondent might have provided ambiguous information about past year use of any individual substance, in which case these respondents were not asked the dependence and abuse questions for that substance. Subsequently, these respondents could be imputed to be past year users of the respective substance. In this situation, the dependence and abuse data were unknown. Thus, these respondents were classified as not dependent on or abusing the respective substance, without ever having been asked the dependence and abuse questions.

Listed below are the definitions used for each of the individual dependence and abuse measures, as well as specific notes about inconsistency issues for each measure. Additional variables were created using a combination of these individual dependence and abuse measures and are listed in the main part of the codebook.

¹ See Section B.4.8 of Appendix B in the 2008 NSDUH national findings for more details on the methamphetamine analysis (Office of Applied Studies, 2009).

Substance Dependence Recodes Defined with Withdrawal Criteria

ALCOHOL:

To be defined with alcohol dependence, DEPNDALC, a respondent must have met three or more of these alcohol dependence criteria:

- (1) Spent a great deal of time over a period of a month getting, using, or getting over the effects of alcohol (ALCLOTTM=1 or ALCGTOVR=1)
- (2) Used alcohol more often than intended or was unable to keep set limits on alcohol use (ALCKPLMT=2)
- (3) Needed to use alcohol more than before to get desired effects or noticed that same amount of alcohol use had less effect than before (ALCNDMOR=1 or ALCLSEFX=1)
- (4) Inability to cut down or stop using alcohol every time tried or wanted to (ALCCUTEV=2)
- (5) Continued to use alcohol even though it was causing problems with emotions, nerves, mental health, or physical problems (ALCEMCTD=1 or ALCPHCTD=1)
- (6) Alcohol use reduced or eliminated involvement or participation in important activities (ALCLSACT=1)
- (7) Reported experiencing two or more alcohol withdrawal symptoms at the same time that lasted longer than a day after alcohol use was cut back or stopped. Symptoms include (i) sweating or feeling that heart was beating fast, (ii) having hands tremble, (iii) having trouble sleeping, (iv) vomiting or feeling nauseous, (v) seeing, hearing, or feeling things that were not really there, (vi) feeling like could not sit still, (vii) feeling anxious, and (viii) having seizures or fits. (ALCWDSMT=1).

Note: A respondent could answer the dependence questions if he or she reported using alcohol in the past year, regardless of whether he or she reported the frequency of days in which he or she drank an alcoholic beverage. Thus, cases may exist where a respondent was classified as dependent on alcohol but drank an alcoholic beverage less than 6 days in the past year according to the imputed frequency of use variable (IRALCFY).

COCAINE:

To be defined with cocaine dependence, DEPNDCOC, a respondent must have met three or more of these cocaine dependence criteria:

- (1) Spent a great deal of time over a period of a month getting, using, or getting over the effects of cocaine (COCLOTTM=1 or COCGTOVR=1)
- (2) Used cocaine more often than intended or was unable to keep set limits on cocaine use (COCKPLMT=2)
- (3) Needed to use cocaine more than before to get desired effects or noticed that same amount of cocaine use had less effect than before (COCNDMOR=1 or COCLSEFX=1)
- (4) Inability to cut down or stop using cocaine every time tried or wanted to (COCCUTEV=2)
- (5) Continued to use cocaine even though it was causing problems with emotions, nerves, mental health, or physical problems (COCMCTD=1 or COCPHCTD=1)
- (6) Cocaine use reduced or eliminated involvement or participation in important activities (COCLSACT=1)

- (7) Reported feeling blue or down when trying to stop or cut down using cocaine (COCFLBLU=1) as well as experiencing two or more additional cocaine withdrawal symptoms at the same time that lasted longer than a day after cocaine use was cut back or stopped. Symptoms include (i) feeling tired or exhausted, (ii) having bad dreams, (iii) having trouble sleeping or sleeping more than normal, (iv) feeling hungry more often, and (v) feeling either very slowed down or could not sit still. (COCWDSMT=1).

Note: A respondent could answer the dependence questions if he or she reported injecting cocaine with a needle in the past year, even if he or she reported not using cocaine in the past year. Thus, cases may exist where a respondent was classified as being dependent on cocaine, even though he or she had not used cocaine in the past year according to the imputed recency variable (COCYR).

HEROIN:

To be defined with heroin dependence, DEPNDHER, a respondent must have met three or more of these heroin dependence criteria:

- (1) Spent a great deal of time over a period of a month getting, using, or getting over the effects of heroin (HERLOTTM=1 or HERGTOVR=1)
- (2) Used heroin more often than intended or was unable to keep set limits on heroin use (HERKPLMT=2)
- (3) Needed to use heroin more than before to get desired effects or noticed that same amount of heroin use had less effect than before (HERNDMOR=1 or HERLSEFX=1)
- (4) Inability to cut down or stop using heroin every time tried or wanted to (HERCUTEV=2)
- (5) Continued to use heroin even though it was causing problems with emotions, nerves, mental health, or physical problems (HEREMCTD=1 or HERPHCTD=1)
- (6) Heroin use reduced or eliminated involvement or participation in important activities (HERLSACT=1)
- (7) Reported experiencing three or more heroin withdrawal symptoms at the same time that lasted longer than a day after heroin use was cut back or stopped. Symptoms include (i) feeling kind of blue or down, (ii) vomiting or feeling nauseous, (iii) having cramps or muscle aches, (iv) having teary eyes or a runny nose, (v) feeling sweaty, having enlarged eye pupils, or having body hair standing up on skin, (vi) having diarrhea, (vii) yawning, (viii) having a fever, and (ix) having trouble sleeping. (HERWDSMT=1).

Note: A respondent could answer the dependence questions if he or she reported injecting with a needle, smoking, sniffing, or snorting heroin in the past year, even if he or she reported not using heroin in the past year. Thus, cases may exist where a respondent was classified as dependent on heroin, even though he or she had not used heroin in the past year according to the imputed recency variable (HERYR).

PAIN RELIEVERS:

To be defined with pain reliever dependence, DEPNDANL, a respondent must have met three or more of these pain reliever dependence criteria:

- (1) Spent a great deal of time over a period of a month getting, using, or getting over the effects of pain relievers (ANLLOTTM=1 or ANLGTOVR=1)

- (2) Used pain relievers more often than intended or was unable to keep set limits on pain reliever use (ANLKPLMT=2)
- (3) Needed to use pain relievers more than before to get desired effects or noticed that same amount of pain reliever use had less effect than before (ANLNDMOR=1 or ANLLSEFX=1)
- (4) Inability to cut down or stop using pain relievers every time tried or wanted to (ANLCUTEV=2)
- (5) Continued to use pain relievers even though they were causing problems with emotions, nerves, mental health, or physical problems (ANLEMCTD=1 or ANLPHCTD=1)
- (6) Pain reliever use reduced or eliminated involvement or participation in important activities (ANLLSACT=1)
- (7) Reported experiencing three or more pain reliever withdrawal symptoms at the same time that lasted longer than a day after pain reliever use was cut back or stopped. Symptoms include (i) feeling kind of blue or down, (ii) vomiting or feeling nauseous, (iii) having cramps or muscle aches, (iv) having teary eyes or a runny nose, (v) feeling sweaty, having enlarged pupils, or having body hair standing up on skin, (vi) having diarrhea, (vii) yawning, (viii) having a fever, and (ix) having trouble sleeping. (ANLWDSMT=1).

SEDATIVES:

To be defined with sedative dependence, DEPNDSED, a respondent must have been routed to the dependence and abuse questions in 2010 based on variables in the skip logic that existed in 2007 (SEDDAFLG=98) and must have met three or more of these sedative dependence criteria (i.e., respondents who indicated sedative use based only on responses from the questions in the noncore special drugs module added to the skip logic in 2008 were defined as NOT having past year sedative dependence):

- (1) Spent a great deal of time over a period of a month getting, using, or getting over the effects of sedatives (SEDLOTTM=1 or SEDGTOVR=1)
- (2) Used sedatives more often than intended or was unable to keep set limits on sedative use (SEDKPLMT=2)
- (3) Needed to use sedatives more than before to get desired effects or noticed that same amount of sedative use had less effect than before (SEDNDMOR=1 or SEDLSEFX=1)
- (4) Inability to cut down or stop using sedatives every time tried or wanted to (SEDCUTEV=2)
- (5) Continued to use sedatives even though they were causing problems with emotions, nerves, mental health, or physical problems (SEDEMCTD=1 or SEDPHCTD=1)
- (6) Sedative use reduced or eliminated involvement or participation in important activities (SEDLSACT=1)
- (7) Reported experiencing two or more sedative withdrawal symptoms at the same time that lasted longer than a day after sedative use was cut back or stopped. Symptoms include (i) sweating or feeling that heart was beating fast, (ii) having hands tremble, (iii) having trouble sleeping or sleeping more than normal, (iv) vomiting or feeling nauseous, (v) seeing, hearing, or feeling things that were not really there, (vi) feeling like could not sit still, (vii) feeling anxious, and (viii) having seizures or fits. (SEDWDSMT=1).

STIMULANTS:

To be defined with stimulant dependence, DEPNDSTM, a respondent must have been routed to the dependence and abuse questions in 2010 based on variables in the skip logic that existed in 2004 (STMDAFLG=98) and must have met three or more of these stimulant dependence criteria (i.e., respondents who did not indicate methamphetamine use or other stimulant use from the core drug module or questions in the noncore special drugs module [other than the questions added in 2005, 2006, and 2008 as mentioned above] and who met three or more of these stimulant dependence criteria were categorized as NOT having past year stimulant dependence):

- (1) Spent a great deal of time over a period of a month getting, using, or getting over the effects of stimulants (STMLOTTM=1 or STMGTOVR=1)
- (2) Used stimulants more often than intended or was unable to keep set limits on stimulant use (STMKPLMT=2)
- (3) Needed to use stimulants more than before to get desired effects or noticed that same amount of stimulant use had less effect than before (STMNDMOR=1 or STMLSEFX=1)
- (4) Inability to cut down or stop using stimulants every time tried or wanted to (STMCUTEV=2)
- (5) Continued to use stimulants even though they were causing problems with emotions, nerves, mental health, or physical problems (STMEMCTD=1 or STMPHCTD=1)
- (6) Stimulant use reduced or eliminated involvement or participation in important activities (STMLSACT=1)
- (7) Reported feeling blue or down when trying to stop or cut down using stimulants (STMFLBLU=1) as well as experiencing two or more additional stimulant withdrawal symptoms at the same time that lasted longer than a day after stimulant use was cut back or stopped. Symptoms include (i) feeling tired or exhausted, (ii) having bad dreams, (iii) having trouble sleeping or sleeping more than normal, (iv) feeling hungry more often, and (v) feeling either very slowed down or like could not sit still. (STMWDSMT=1).

Note: A respondent could answer the dependence questions if he or she reported injecting stimulants (including methamphetamine) with a needle in the past year, even if he or she reported not using stimulants in the past year. Thus, cases may exist where a respondent was classified as being dependent on stimulants, even though he or she had not used stimulants in the past year according to the imputed recency variable (CPNSTMYR).

Substance Dependence Recodes Defined without Withdrawal Criteria

HALLUCINOGENS:

To be defined with hallucinogen dependence, DEPNDHAL, a respondent must have been routed to the dependence and abuse questions in 2010 based on variables in the skip logic that existed in 2007 (HALDAFLG=98) and must have met three or more of these hallucinogen dependence criteria (i.e., respondents who indicated hallucinogen use based only on responses from the questions in the noncore special drugs module added to the skip logic in 2008 were defined as NOT having past year hallucinogen dependence):

- (1) Spent a great deal of time over a period of a month getting, using, or getting over the effects of hallucinogens (HALLOTTM=1 or HALGTOVR=1)
- (2) Used hallucinogens more often than intended or was unable to keep set limits on hallucinogen use (HALKPLMT=2)
- (3) Needed to use hallucinogens more than before to get desired effects or noticed that same amount of hallucinogen use had less effect than before (HALNDMOR=1 or HALLSEFX=1)
- (4) Inability to cut down or stop using hallucinogens every time tried or wanted to (HALCUTEV=2)
- (5) Continued to use hallucinogens even though they were causing problems with emotions, nerves, mental health, or physical problems (HALEMCTD=1 or HALPHCTD=1)
- (6) Hallucinogen use reduced or eliminated involvement or participation in important activities (HALLSACT=1).

INHALANTS:

To be defined with inhalant dependence, DEPNDINH, a respondent must have met three or more of these inhalant dependence criteria:

- (1) Spent a great deal of time over a period of a month getting, using, or getting over the effects of inhalants (INHLOTTM=1 or INHGTOVR=1)
- (2) Used inhalants more often than intended or was unable to keep set limits on inhalant use (INHKPLMT=2)
- (3) Needed to use inhalants more than before to get desired effects or noticed that same amount of inhalant use had less effect than before (INHNDMOR=1 or INHLSEFX=1)
- (4) Inability to cut down or stop using inhalants every time tried or wanted to (INHCUTEV=2)
- (5) Continued to use inhalants even though they were causing problems with emotions, nerves, mental health, or physical problems (INHEMCTD=1 or INHPHCTD=1)
- (6) Inhalant use reduced or eliminated involvement or participation in important activities (INHLSACT=1).

MARIJUANA:

To be defined with marijuana dependence, DEPNDMRJ, a respondent must have met three or more of these marijuana dependence criteria:

- (1) Spent a great deal of time over a period of a month getting, using, or getting over the effects of marijuana (MRJLOTTM=1 or MRJGTOVR=1)

- (2) Used marijuana more often than intended or was unable to keep set limits on marijuana use (MRJKPLMT=2)
- (3) Needed to use marijuana more than before to get desired effects or noticed that same amount of marijuana use had less effect than before (MRJNDMOR=1 or MRJLSEFX=1)
- (4) Inability to cut down or stop using marijuana every time tried or wanted to (MRJCUTEV=2)
- (5) Continued to use marijuana even though it was causing problems with emotions, nerves, mental health, or physical problems (MRJEMCTD=1 or MRJPHCTD=1)
- (6) Marijuana use reduced or eliminated involvement or participation in important activities (MRJLSACT=1).

Note: A respondent could answer the dependence questions if he or she reported using marijuana in the past year, regardless of whether he or she reported the frequency of days in which he or she used marijuana. Thus, cases may exist where a respondent was classified as dependent on marijuana but used marijuana less than 6 days in the past year according to the imputed frequency of use variable (IRMJFY).

TRANQUILIZERS:

To be defined with tranquilizer dependence, DEPNDTRN, a respondent must have met three or more of these tranquilizer dependence criteria:

- (1) Spent a great deal of time over a period of a month getting, using, or getting over the effects of tranquilizers (TRNLOTTM=1 or TRNGTOVR=1)
- (2) Used tranquilizers more often than intended or was unable to keep set limits on tranquilizer use (TRNKPLMT=2)
- (3) Needed to use tranquilizers more than before to get desired effects or noticed that same amount of tranquilizer use had less effect than before (TRNNDMOR=1 or TRNLSEFX=1)
- (4) Inability to cut down or stop using tranquilizers every time tried or wanted to (TRNCUTEV=2)
- (5) Continued to use tranquilizers even though they were causing problems with emotions, nerves, mental health, or physical problems (TRNEMCTD=1 or TRNPHCTD=1)
- (6) Tranquilizer use reduced or eliminated involvement or participation in important activities (TRNLSACT=1).

Substance Abuse Recodes

ALCOHOL:

To be defined with abuse of alcohol, ABUSEALC, a respondent must have met one or more of these alcohol abuse criteria in the past year and must not have been dependent upon alcohol in the past year (DEPNDA LC=0):

- (1) Serious problems at home, work, or school caused by using alcohol, such as
 - neglecting their children
 - missing work or school
 - doing a poor job at work or school
 - losing a job or dropping out of school(ALCSERP B=1)
- (2) Used alcohol regularly and then did something that might have put you in physical danger (ALCPDANG=1)
- (3) Use of alcohol caused you to do things that repeatedly got you in trouble with the law (ALCLAWTR=1)
- (4) Problems with family or friends that were probably caused by using alcohol (ALCFMFPB=1) and continued to use alcohol even though you thought using alcohol caused these problems (ALCFMCTD=1).

Note: A respondent could answer the abuse questions if he or she reported using alcohol in the past year, regardless of whether he or she reported the frequency of days in which he or she drank an alcoholic beverage. Thus, cases may exist where a respondent was classified to have abused alcohol but drank an alcoholic beverage less than 6 days in the past year according to the imputed frequency of use variable (IRALCFY).

COCAINE:

To be defined with abuse of cocaine, ABUSECOC, a respondent must have met one or more of these cocaine abuse criteria in the past year and must not have been dependent upon cocaine in the past year (DEPNDCOC=0):

- (1) Serious problems at home, work, or school caused by using cocaine, such as
 - neglecting their children
 - missing work or school
 - doing a poor job at work or school
 - losing a job or dropping out of school(COCSERPB=1)
- (2) Used cocaine regularly and then did something that might have put you in physical danger (COCPDANG=1)
- (3) Use of cocaine caused you to do things that repeatedly got you in trouble with the law (COCLAWTR=1)
- (4) Problems with family or friends probably caused by using cocaine (COCFMFPB=1) and continued to use cocaine even though you thought using cocaine caused these problems (COCFMCTD=1).

Note: A respondent could answer the abuse questions if he or she reported injecting cocaine with a needle in the past year, even if he or she reported not using cocaine in the past year. Thus, cases may exist where a respondent was classified to have abused cocaine,

even though he or she had not used cocaine in the past year according to the imputed recency variable (COCYR).

HALLUCINOGENS:

To be defined with abuse of hallucinogens, ABUSEHAL, a respondent must have been routed to the dependence and abuse questions in 2010 based on variables in the skip logic that existed in 2007 (HALDAFLG=98), must have met one or more of these hallucinogen abuse criteria in the past year (i.e., respondents who indicated hallucinogen use based only on responses from the questions in the noncore special drugs module added to the skip logic in 2008 were categorized as NOT having abused hallucinogens in the past year), and must not have been dependent upon hallucinogens in the past year (DEPNDDHAL=0):

- (1) Serious problems at home, work, or school caused by using hallucinogens, such as
 - neglecting their children
 - missing work or school
 - doing a poor job at work or school
 - losing a job or dropping out of school(HALSERPB=1)
- (2) Used hallucinogens regularly and then did something that might have put you in physical danger (HALPDANG=1)
- (3) Use of hallucinogens caused you to do things that repeatedly got you in trouble with the law (HALLAWTR=1)
- (4) Problems with family or friends probably caused by using hallucinogens (HALFMFPB=1) and continued to use hallucinogens even though you thought using hallucinogens caused these problems (HALFMCTD=1).

HEROIN:

To be defined with abuse of heroin, ABUSEHER, a respondent must have met one or more of these heroin abuse criteria in the past year and must not have been dependent upon heroin in the past year (DEPNDDHER=0):

- (1) Serious problems at home, work, or school caused by using heroin, such as
 - neglecting their children
 - missing work or school
 - doing a poor job at work or school
 - losing a job or dropping out of school(HERSERPB=1)
- (2) Used heroin regularly and then did something that might have put you in physical danger (HERPDANG=1)
- (3) Use of heroin caused you to do things that repeatedly got you in trouble with the law (HERLAWTR=1)
- (4) Problems with family or friends probably caused by using heroin (HERFMFPB=1) and continued to use heroin even though you thought using heroin caused these problems (HERFMCTD=1).

Note: A respondent could answer the abuse questions if he or she reported injecting with a needle, smoking, sniffing, or snorting heroin in the past year, even if he or she reported not using heroin in the past year. Thus, cases may exist where a respondent was classified to have abused heroin, even though he or she had not used heroin in the past year according to the imputed recency variable (HERYR).

INHALANTS:

To be defined with abuse of inhalants, ABUSEINH, a respondent must have met one or more of these inhalant abuse criteria in the past year and must not have been dependent upon inhalants in the past year (DEPNDINH=0):

- (1) Serious problems at home, work, or school caused by using inhalants, such as
 - neglecting their children
 - missing work or school
 - doing a poor job at work or school
 - losing a job or dropping out of school(INHSERPB=1)
- (2) Used inhalants regularly and then did something that might have put you in physical danger (INHPDANG=1)
- (3) Use of inhalants caused you to do things that repeatedly got you in trouble with the law (INHLOWTR=1)
- (4) Problems with family or friends probably caused by using inhalants (INHFMFPB=1) and continued to use inhalants even though you thought using inhalants caused these problems (INHFMCTD=1).

MARIJUANA:

To be defined with abuse of marijuana, ABUSEMRJ, a respondent must have met one or more of these marijuana abuse criteria in the past year and must not have been dependent upon marijuana in the past year (DEPNDMRJ=0):

- (1) Serious problems at home, work, or school caused by using marijuana, such as
 - neglecting their children
 - missing work or school
 - doing a poor job at work or school
 - losing a job or dropping out of school(MRJSERPB=1)
- (2) Used marijuana regularly and then did something that might have put you in physical danger (MRJPDANG=1)
- (3) Use of marijuana caused you to do things that repeatedly got you in trouble with the law (MRJLOWTR=1)
- (4) Problems with family or friends probably caused by using marijuana (MRJFMFPB=1) and continued to use marijuana even though you thought using marijuana caused these problems (MRJFMCTD=1).

Note: A respondent could answer the abuse questions if he or she reported using marijuana in the past year, regardless of whether he or she reported the frequency of days in which he or she used marijuana. Thus, cases may exist where a respondent was classified to have abused marijuana but used marijuana less than 6 days in the past year according to the imputed frequency of use variable (IRMJFY).

PAIN RELIEVERS:

To be defined with abuse of pain relievers, ABUSEANL, a respondent must have met one or more of these pain reliever abuse criteria in the past year and must not have been dependent upon pain relievers in the past year (DEPNDANL=0):

- (1) Serious problems at home, work, or school caused by using pain relievers, such as
 - neglecting their children
 - missing work or school
 - doing a poor job at work or school
 - losing a job or dropping out of school
 (ANLSERP=1)
- (2) Used pain relievers regularly and then did something that might have put you in physical danger (ANLPDANG=1)
- (3) Use of pain relievers caused you to do things that repeatedly got you in trouble with the law (ANLLAWTR=1)
- (4) Problems with family or friends probably caused by using pain relievers (ANLFMFPB=1) and continued to use pain relievers even though you thought using pain relievers caused these problems (ANLFMCTD=1).

SEDATIVES:

To be defined with abuse of sedatives, ABUSESED, a respondent must have been routed to the dependence and abuse questions in 2010 based on variables in the skip logic that existed in 2007 (SEDDAFLG=98), must have met one or more of these sedative abuse criteria in the past year (i.e., respondents who indicated sedative use based only on responses from the questions in the noncore special drugs module added to the skip logic in 2008 were categorized as NOT having abused sedatives in the past year), and must not have been dependent upon sedatives in the past year (DEPNSED=0):

- (1) Serious problems at home, work, or school caused by using sedatives, such as
 - neglecting their children
 - missing work or school
 - doing a poor job at work or school
 - losing a job or dropping out of school
 (SEDSERP=1)
- (2) Used sedatives regularly and then did something that might have put you in physical danger (SEDPDANG=1)
- (3) Use of sedatives caused you to do things that repeatedly got you in trouble with the law (SEDLAWTR=1)
- (4) Problems with family or friends probably caused by using sedatives (SEDFMFPB=1) and continued to use sedatives even though you thought using sedatives caused these problems (SEDFMCTD=1).

STIMULANTS:

To be defined with abuse of stimulants, ABUSESTM, a respondent must have been routed to the dependence and abuse questions in 2010 based on variables in the skip logic that existed in 2004 (STMDAFLG=98), must have met one or more of these stimulant abuse criteria in the past year (i.e., respondents who did not indicate methamphetamine use or other stimulant use from the core drug module or questions in the noncore special drugs module [other than the questions added in 2005, 2006, and 2008 as mentioned above] and who met one or more of these stimulant abuse criteria were categorized as NOT having abused stimulants in the past year), and must not have been dependent upon stimulants in the past year (DEPNDSTM=0):

- (1) Serious problems at home, work, or school caused by using stimulants, such as
 - neglecting their children
 - missing work or school

- doing a poor job at work or school
- losing a job or dropping out of school
(STMSERP=1)
- (2) Used stimulants regularly and then did something that might have put you in physical danger (STMPDANG=1)
- (3) Use of stimulants caused you to do things that repeatedly got you in trouble with the law (STMLAWTR=1)
- (4) Problems with family or friends probably caused by using stimulants (STMFMPB=1) and continued to use stimulants even though you thought that using stimulants caused these problems (STMFCTD=1).

Note: A respondent could answer the abuse questions if he or she reported injecting stimulants (including methamphetamine) with a needle in the past year, even if he or she reported not using stimulants in the past year. Thus, cases may exist where a respondent was classified to have abused stimulants, even though he or she had not used stimulants in the past year according to the imputed recency variable (CPNSTMYR).

TRANQUILIZERS:

To be defined with abuse of tranquilizers, ABUSETRN, a respondent must have met one or more of these tranquilizer abuse criteria in the past year and must not have been dependent upon tranquilizers in the past year (DEPNDTRN=0):

- (1) Serious problems at home, work, or school caused by using tranquilizers, such as
 - neglecting their children
 - missing work or school
 - doing a poor job at work or school
 - losing a job or dropping out of school
(TRNSERP=1)
- (2) Used tranquilizers regularly and then did something that might have put you in physical danger (TRNPDANG=1)
- (3) Use of tranquilizers caused you to do things that repeatedly got you in trouble with the law (TRNLAWTR=1)
- (4) Problems with family or friends probably caused by using tranquilizers (TRNFMFPB=1) and continued to use tranquilizers even though you thought using tranquilizers caused these problems (TRNFMCTD=1).

References

- Frechtel, P., & Laufenberg, J.(Eds.). (2012). Imputation report [2010]. In *2010 National Survey on Drug Use and Health: Methodological resource book* (Section 11, prepared for the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, under Contract No. HHSS283200800004C, Deliverable No. 39, RTI/0211838.107.006.007). Research Triangle Park, NC: RTI International.
- American Psychiatric Association. (1994). *Diagnostic and statistical manual of mental disorders (DSM-IV)* (4th ed.). Washington, DC: American Psychiatric Association.
- Edwards, G., & Gross, M. M. (1976). Alcohol dependence: Provisional description of a clinical syndrome. *British Medical Journal*, *1*(6017), 1058-1061.
- Fagerstrom, K. O. (1978). Measuring degree of physical dependence to tobacco smoking with reference to individualization of treatment. *Addictive Behaviors*, *3*(3-4), 235-241.
- Heatherton, T. F., Kozlowski, L. T., Frecker, R. C., & Fagerstrom, K. O. (1991). The Fagerstrom Test for Nicotine Dependence: A revision of the Fagerstrom Tolerance Questionnaire. *British Journal of Addiction*, *86*(9), 1119-1127.
- Heatherton, T. F., Kozlowski, L. T., Frecker, R. C., Rickert, W., & Robinson, J. (1989). Measuring the heaviness of smoking: Using self-reported time to the first cigarette of the day and number of cigarettes smoked per day. *British Journal of Addiction*, *84*(7), 791-799.
- Office of Applied Studies. (2009). *Results from the 2008 National Survey on Drug Use and Health: National findings* (HHS Publication No. SMA 09-4434, NSDUH Series H-36). Rockville, MD: Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration.
- Office of Applied Studies. (2010). *Results from the 2009 National Survey on Drug Use and Health: Volume I. Summary of national findings* (HHS Publication No. SMA 10-4586Findings, NSDUH Series H-38A). Rockville, MD: Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration.
- Office of Applied Studies. (2010). *Results from the 2009 National Survey on Drug Use and Health: Volume II. Technical appendices and selected prevalence tables* (HHS Publication No. SMA 10-4586Appendices, NSDUH Series H-38B). Rockville, MD: Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration.
- Shiffman, S., Hickcox, M., Gnys, M., Paty, J. A., & Kassel, J. D. (1995, March). *The Nicotine Dependence Syndrome Scale: Development of a new measure*. Poster presented at the annual meeting of the Society for Research on Nicotine and Tobacco, San Diego, CA.
- Shiffman, S., Paty, J. A., Kassel, J. D., Gnys, M., & Zettler-Segal, M. (1994). Smoking behavior and smoking history of tobacco chippers. *Experimental and Clinical Psychopharmacology*, *2*, 126-142.

Shiffman, S., Waters, A. J., & Hickcox, M. (2004, April). The Nicotine Dependence Syndrome Scale: A multi-dimensional measure of nicotine dependence. *Nicotine and Tobacco Research*, 6(2), 327-348.

This page intentionally left blank

APPENDIX I

Recoded Mental Health

This page intentionally left blank

The 2010 National Survey on Drug Use and Health (NSDUH) included a "mental health" module that was designed to provide data on various mental health measures for adults aged 18 or older, such as serious psychological distress (SPD), mental illness (i.e., any mental illness [AMI], serious mental illness [SMI], moderate mental illness [MMI], serious or moderate mental illness [SMMI], low [i.e., mild] mental illness [LMI]), and suicidal ideation and behavior (i.e., thoughts, plans, and attempts).

Estimates of past year and past month SPD, past year mental illness, and past year suicidal ideation and behavior are presented in the 2010 mental health detailed tables (Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality [CBHSQ], 2012a). With the exception of SPD, these measures also are presented in the 2010 mental health findings report (CBHSQ, 2012b). The tables and report on mental health are published separately¹ from the 2010 detailed tables (CBHSQ, 2011a) and the 2010 summary of national findings report (CBHSQ, 2011b).

Past year mental illness estimates for 2008 through 2011 found in tables and reports published prior to the 2012 NSDUH were based on a prediction model for mental illness developed using the 2008 data from the Mental Health Surveillance Study (MHSS) (referred to as the "2008 model"). This model was developed using approximately 750 cases obtained from a clinical follow-up study. Although the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration (SAMHSA) continued to obtain clinical interviews after 2008, estimates of SMI and AMI from the 2009, 2010, and 2011 NSDUHs have been based on the model developed from the 2008 clinical assessment sample. The same model was applied to each year's NSDUH data to provide consistency in SMI and AMI comparisons across the years. Producing a new model each year based on the small annual clinical samples (only 500 interviews in 2009 and 2010) would have resulted in large changes in the model parameters and corresponding prevalence rates due to sampling error, making it impossible to detect real trends in SMI and AMI over time. Furthermore, an evaluation of the 2008 model, using the 2009 NSDUH clinical data, found that the model could not be significantly improved with the additional 500-case 2009 clinical sample. The clinical follow-up study, started in 2008, continued until 2012, leading to a nationally representative sample of approximately 5,000 cases that were used to develop an improved mental illness prediction model (referred to as the "2012 model"). This revised and improved model was used to predict mental illness starting with the 2012 NSDUH. As of October 2013, the 2008 detailed tables (Office of Applied Studies, 2009) and the 2009-2011 mental health detailed tables (CBHSQ, 2010a; 2012a; 2012c) containing estimates for past year AMI and SMI for adults have been revised based on the 2012 model. For further information on the revised model, see the NSDUH short report titled *Revised Estimates of Mental Illness from the National Survey on Drug Use and Health* at <http://samhsa.gov/data/>. For additional information about the 2008 model, see Appendix B, Section B.4.3, in the 2009 mental health findings report (CBHSQ, 2010b). For more information on the MHSS and the mental illness indicators, see the Development of Mental Illness Indicators section below.

Unfortunately, the 2012 model could not be applied to the 2007 and earlier NSDUH data because some of the predictors in the 2012 model were not collected before 2008. However, the 2005-2007 NSDUHs did collect some of the necessary predictors, along with other mental health variables that could potentially be good predictors of SMI and AMI. Given the analytic benefits

¹ Separate tables and reports for mental health measures started with the 2009 NSDUH.

of having comparable indicators of SMI for additional years of NSDUH data, alternative models were developed from the MHSS data in an attempt to be comparable with mental illness data for 2008 and later years (CBHSQ, 2017). Users should consider the difference in methodology prior to making any decisions on whether and how to use the 2005-2007 measures.

This appendix provides details about the use of the psychological distress and functional impairment scales to measure mental illness and the development of the mental illness indicators based on the aforementioned 2012 model. Additionally, this appendix provides details about the alternative model for the 2005-2007 measures. Information about the availability of the mental illness variables as well as guidance regarding analysis of these variables including weighting information is also provided in this appendix. Furthermore, Appendix N, Key Mental Health Variables, provides a table with the variable names for the most commonly used NSDUH mental health measures as well as information regarding comparability across survey years 2002 and later NSDUHs.

2010 NSDUH Scales Used To Measure Mental Illness

Psychological Distress Scale: K6

The K6 screening instrument for nonspecific psychological distress (Furukawa, Kessler, Slade, & Andrews, 2003; Kessler et al., 2003) included in the computer-assisted interviewing instrument was used to create both past month (SPDMON) and past year (SPDYR) SPD indicators.² For both of the time periods, respondents were classified with SPD if a score based on these K6 measures was 13 or greater.

The two six-item K6 scales gather information regarding how frequently a respondent experienced symptoms of psychological distress during the past 30 days and during a month in the past 12 months when he or she felt more depressed, anxious, or emotionally stressed than in the past 30 days, respectively. Only respondents who indicated that there was a worse month than the past 30 days (DSTWORST=1) were asked about the worst month in the past year other than the past 30 days.

The questions comprising the two K6 scales and the screener question for the worst month scale are provided below with their associated edited variable names from the mental health module as well as the response categories for each question:

DSTNRV30 During the past 30 days, how often did you feel nervous?

- 1 All of the time
- 2 Most of the time
- 3 Some of the time
- 4 A little of the time
- 5 None of the time

² Because of the addition of the 30-day K6 questions in the 2008 NSDUH, past year K6 and SPD variables in 2008 and subsequent years are not comparable with past year K6 and SPD variables from previous years and therefore have been renamed.

DK/REF

Response categories are the same for the remaining past month K6 questions:

- DSTHOP30** During the past 30 days, how often did you feel hopeless?
- DSTRST30** During the past 30 days, how often did you feel restless or fidgety?
- DSTCHR30** During the past 30 days, how often did you feel so sad or depressed that nothing could cheer you up?
- DSTEFF30** During the past 30 days, how often did you feel that everything was an effort?
- DSTNGD30** During the past 30 days, how often did you feel down on yourself, no good, or worthless?
- DSTWORST** The last questions asked about how you have been feeling during the past 30 days. Now think about **the past 12 months**. Was there a month in the past 12 months when you felt more depressed, anxious, or emotionally stressed than you felt during the past 30 days?
- 1 Yes
2 No
- DSTNRV12** Think of one month in the past 12 months when you were the most depressed, anxious, or emotionally stressed.
- During that month, how often did you feel nervous?
- 1 All of the time
2 Most of the time
3 Some of the time
4 A little of the time
5 None of the time
DK/REF

Response categories are the same for the remaining worst month K6 questions:

- DSTHOP12** During that same month when you were at your worst emotionally . . . how often did you feel hopeless?
- DSTRST12** During that same month when you were at your worst emotionally . . . how often did you feel restless or fidgety?
- DSTCHR12** During that same month when you were at your worst emotionally . . . how often did you feel so sad or depressed that nothing could cheer you up?

DSTEFF12 During that same month when you were at your worst emotionally . . .
how often did you feel that everything was an effort?

DSTNGD12 During that same month when you were at your worst emotionally . . .
how often did you feel down on yourself, no good, or worthless?

Each K6 scale item shown above was transformed so that "All of the time" was coded 4, "Most of the time" was coded 3, "Some of the time" was coded 2, "A little of the time" was coded 1, and "None of the time" was coded 0, along with responses matching "Don't know," refusals, bad data, blanks, and legitimate skips.

A past month distress score (K6SCMON) was calculated by summing these transformed values across the six past 30-day variables (DSTNRV30, DSTHOP30, DSTRST30, DSTCHR30, DSTEFF30, and DSTNGD30) to arrive at a value ranging between 0 and 24. Likewise, a worst month in the past year distress score (K6SCYR) was calculated by summing the transformed values across the six worst month in the past year variables (DSTNRV12, DSTHOP12, DSTRST12, DSTCHR12, DSTEFF12, and DSTNGD12) to arrive at a value ranging between 0 and 24. The worst month in the past year distress score (K6SCYR) has values only for adult respondents who indicated that there was a month in the past year that was worse than the past 30 days (DSTWORST=1). A worst total score (K6SCMAX) was then created that takes on the maximum value of the past month distress score (K6SCMON) and the worst month in the past year distress score (K6SCYR) in order to represent the worst distress score during the past year, regardless of whether this contradicts the response to DSTWORST. For all the K6 score and SPD variables, youths aged 12 to 17 were assigned the standard SAS missing code (.) because the mental health module was not administered to youths.

An alternative worst month in the past year total score variable (WSPDSC2) was created to indicate the worst distress score during the past year. Using the worst month total score (K6SCMAX), the alternative worst month total score (WSPDSC2) is coded 0 when K6SCMAX has a value from 0 to 7, and WSPDSC2 is assigned a value of 1 to 17 when K6SCMAX has a corresponding value of 8 to 24. This variable was not used in the creation of past month and past year SPD variables but was used in the 2012 model to create the mental illness variables discussed later in this document. The decision to create a recoded version of the past month K6 score was based on an analysis of the 2008 MHSS. Specifically, the alternative past year K6 score (WSPDSC2) was used in the model because the SMI prevalence was typically extremely low for respondents with worst month in the past year K6 scores of less than 8, and the prevalence rates started increasing only once scores were 8 or greater. For more details about how this recoded score was created as well as more details on the original score, see Aldworth et al. (2009).

Using the past month distress score defined above, adults aged 18 or older are classified as having past month SPD (SPDMON=1) if their distress score is 13 or greater ($K6SCMON \geq 13$), and they are classified as not having past month SPD (SPDMON=0) if their distress score is less than 13 ($K6SCMON < 13$). This cutoff point was chosen because it has been shown to be highly correlated with SMI (Colpe, Epstein, Barker, & Gfroerer, 2009) and is the standard cutoff point used by other surveys. Likewise, past year SPD (SPDYR) is defined the

same way as past month SPD by using the total past year score (K6SCMAX) and the same cutoff value of 13.

The use of the two reference periods to create the total past year score (K6SCMAX) that defines past year SPD (SPDYR) started with the 2008 NSDUH. From 2005 to 2007, respondents were asked only about distress in the month when they were the most depressed, anxious, or emotionally distressed in the past year. Because of this change, past year K6 and SPD estimates from years prior to 2008 were no longer comparable with estimates from 2008 onward. To address this comparability issue, an adjusted version of the worst total K6 score (K6SMXADJ) and past year SPD (SPDYRADJ) variables were created retroactively for survey years 2005 through 2007. These variables were statistically adjusted to make the 2005-2007 K6 and SPD estimates comparable with the 2008 and subsequent K6 and SPD estimates. The 2005-2007 adjusted variables (K6SMXADJ and SPDYRADJ) can be renamed for use in analyses to match the 2008 and subsequent variable names (K6SCMAX and SPDYR) to produce comparable estimates across all years (2005 and subsequent years), as seen in the 2010 mental health detailed tables (CBHSQ, 2012a). More information about how the statistically adjusted K6 and SPD variables were created can be found in the 2005-2007 codebooks and in the report describing these adjustments (Aldworth, Kott, Yu, Mosquin, & Barnett-Walker, 2012).

Functional Impairment Scale: WHODAS

The World Health Organization Disability Assessment Schedule (WHODAS) is a scale used to measure functional impairment that consists of a series of items that are used for assessing disturbances in social adjustment and behavior (i.e., functional impairment). A reduced set of 13 WHODAS items (Novak, Colpe, Barker, & Gfroerer, 2010; Rehm et al., 1999) are included in the NSDUH. Responses to this impairment scale were used to create eight variables that were transformed and summed to define the WHODAS total score used in the development of the 2012 SMI prediction model. The questions comprising the abbreviated WHODAS are provided below, with their associated edited variable names from the mental health module as well as the response categories for each question:

The next questions are about how much your emotions, nerves, or mental health caused you to have **difficulties in daily activities**.

In answering, think of the **one month** in the past 12 months when your emotions, nerves, or mental health interfered **most** with your daily activities.

IMPREMEM During that one month when your emotions, nerves or mental health interfered **most** with your daily activities . . .

how much difficulty did you have **remembering to do things you needed to do?**

- 1 No difficulty
- 2 Mild difficulty
- 3 Moderate difficulty
- 4 Severe difficulty

DK/REF

IMPCONCN how much difficulty did you have **concentrating on doing something important when other things were going on around you?**

- 1 No difficulty
- 2 Mild difficulty
- 3 Moderate difficulty
- 4 Severe difficulty

DK/REF

IMPGOUT how much difficulty did you have **going out of the house and getting around on your own?**

- 1 No difficulty
- 2 Mild difficulty
- 3 Moderate difficulty
- 4 Severe difficulty
- 5 You didn't leave the house on your own

DK/REF

IMPGOUTM [IF IMPGOUT = 5] Did problems with your emotions, nerves, or mental health keep you from leaving the house on your own?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No

DK/REF

IMPPEOP how much difficulty did you have **dealing with people you did not know well?**

- 1 No difficulty
- 2 Mild difficulty
- 3 Moderate difficulty
- 4 Severe difficulty
- 5 You didn't deal with people you did not know well

DK/REF

IMPPEOPM [IF IMPPEOP = 5] Did problems with your emotions, nerves, or mental health keep you from dealing with people you did not know well?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No

DK/REF

IMPSOC how much difficulty did you have **participating in social activities, like**

visiting friends or going to parties?

- 1 No difficulty
- 2 Mild difficulty
- 3 Moderate difficulty
- 4 Severe difficulty
- 5 You didn't participate in social activities
- DK/REF

IMPSOCM [IF IMPSOC=5] Did problems with your emotions, nerves, or mental health keep you from participating in social activities?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- DK/REF

IMPHHLD how much difficulty did you have **taking care of household responsibilities?**

- 1 No difficulty
- 2 Mild difficulty
- 3 Moderate difficulty
- 4 Severe difficulty
- 5 You didn't take care of household responsibilities
- DK/REF

IMPHHLD [IF IMPHHLD=5] Did problems with your emotions, nerves, or mental health keep you from taking care of household responsibilities?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- DK/REF

IMPRES how much difficulty did you have **taking care of your daily responsibilities at work or school?**

- 1 No difficulty
- 2 Mild difficulty
- 3 Moderate difficulty
- 4 Severe difficulty
- 5 You didn't work or go to school
- DK/REF

IMPRES [IF IMPRES=5] Did problems with your emotions, nerves, or mental health keep you from working or going to school?

- 1 Yes

2 No
DK/REF

IMPWORK [IF **IMPRES** NE 5] During that one month when your emotions, nerves or mental health interfered **most** with your daily activities . . .

how much difficulty did you have **getting your daily work done as quickly as needed?**

1 No difficulty
2 Mild difficulty
3 Moderate difficulty
4 Severe difficulty
DK/REF

An original WHODAS total score (WHODASC2) was created to indicate the level of difficulty in performing daily activities due to problems with emotions, nerves, or mental health. Each of the eight variables created from the WHODAS items shown above was transformed into values of 0 to 3 so that a response of "severe difficulty" was coded 3, "moderate difficulty" was coded 2, and "mild difficulty" was coded 1. Values of "no difficulty" were coded 0, along with nonresponses (i.e., for responses of "no," "don't know," or "refused"). Some items had a fifth category to deal with "not applicable" responses. For example, the question about difficulties regarding taking care of daily responsibilities at work or school (IMPRES) had a fifth category, "you didn't work or go to school." If this category was selected, then another question was asked as to whether respondents' emotions, nerves, or mental health caused them to be unable to work or go to school (IMPRESM). A "yes" response to the follow-up question (IMPRESM=1) was coded 3 and a "no" response (IMPRESM=2) was coded 0. One exception to this coding was the last WHODAS recode on how much difficulty the respondents had in getting their daily work done as quickly as needed (IMPWORK). This item was asked of the respondents only if in the previous question they responded that they worked or went to school (IMPRES=1 to 4). In the case that they responded that they did not work or go to school (IMPRES=5), their response to the follow-up question referred to above (IMPRESM) determined the final item score for IMPWORK; otherwise, IMPWORK was recoded similar to the other items.

The transformed scale values were summed across the eight variables created from the WHODAS items (remembering, concentrating, going out of the house on your own, dealing with people you don't know well, participating in social activities, taking care of household responsibilities, taking care of daily work/school responsibilities, and getting your daily work done as quickly as needed) to arrive at a value ranging between 0 and 24. For both the WHODAS total scores, youths aged 12 to 17 were assigned the standard SAS missing code (.) because the mental health module was not administered to youths.

An alternative WHODAS total score (WHODASC3) was created to indicate the number of daily activities in which a respondent had moderate or severe difficulty performing or did not perform due to problems with emotions, nerves, or mental health. Each of the eight variables created from WHODAS items shown above was transformed into values of 0 or 1 so that responses indicating "moderate difficulty" or "severe difficulty" were coded 1 and responses

indicating "mild difficulty" or "no difficulty" were coded 0. If a fifth category of "not applicable" was available and selected (see above for an example of a fifth question), then another question was asked as to whether respondents' emotions, nerves, or mental health caused them to be unable to work or go to school. A "yes" response was coded 1 and a "no" response was coded 0. The transformed scale values were summed across the eight WHODAS activities to arrive at a value ranging between 0 and 8. This alternative WHODAS total score was used in the 2012 model estimating the mental illness variables. The decision to create a recoded version of the WHODAS total score was based on an analysis of the 2008 MHSS. Use of the recoded version of the WHODAS score (WHODASC3) in the model was driven by the realization that a dichotomous measure dividing severely impaired from less severely impaired respondents fit better than a linear continuous measure. For more details about how this alternative score was created as well as more details on the original score, see Aldworth et al. (2009).

Development of Mental Illness Indicators

The MHSS was initiated in 2008 with the primary goal of producing SMI estimates. Because of constraints on the interview time in the NSDUH and the need for trained mental health clinicians, it was not possible to administer a full structured diagnostic clinical interview to assess mental illness on all 45,000 adult respondents; therefore, the approach adopted by SAMHSA was to utilize short scales separately measuring psychological distress and functional impairment as described above that could be used in a statistical model to accurately predict whether a respondent had mental illness. Models that used these short scales to predict mental illness status have been developed using a subsample of NSDUH respondents who had completed the NSDUH interview and were administered a diagnostic interview (First, Spitzer, Gibbon, & Williams, 2002) via a clinical follow-up study.

In the 2008 NSDUH, the first year of the MHSS, approximately 1,500 NSDUH respondents participated in the clinical follow-up. Half of these respondents (approximately 750) were administered the WHODAS (discussed earlier in the text) and the other half were administered the Sheehan Disability Scale (SDS). This MHSS sample was used to develop a prediction model (the "2008 model") that was initially used to produce estimates of mental illness from the main NSDUH samples for the 2008-2011 NSDUHs. The purpose of the 2008 split sample was to determine whether the SDS or WHODAS impairment scale was a better predictor of SMI; therefore, for the 2008 NSDUH, two models were used to predict SMI: one for each impairment scale (WHODAS and SDS). The 2008 models for SMI were chosen so that the estimates from the WHODAS and the SDS samples were approximately equal, and hence published estimates of SMI were based on both WHODAS and SDS samples.³ The WHODAS model was determined to be the better predictor of SMI; therefore, starting with the 2009 NSDUH, only the WHODAS impairment scale was administered in the NSDUH and used for estimating all levels of mental illness (SMI, AMI, LMI, MMI, and SMMI). For further details, see Appendix B, Section B.4.3, in the 2009 mental health findings report (CBHSQ, 2010b).

In 2010, SAMHSA began preliminary investigations to assess whether improvements to the model were warranted using the MHSS clinical data collected since 2008. The 2011 and

³ For 2008, estimates of AMI, SMMI, LMI, and MMI were based only on the WHODAS half sample because notable differences were observed between the WHODAS and the SDS samples.

2012 MHSS clinical samples were augmented to include 1,500 respondents per year, leading to a combined sample of approximately 5,000 clinical interviews for the MHSS from 2008 to 2012. It was recognized that altering the model for generating estimates would complicate the measurement of changes in SMI and other mental illness estimates across years. For example, if one model was used to produce estimates for the 2008-2011 NSDUH data and a different model was used for the 2012 NSDUH, then it would not be straightforward to determine whether changes in the prevalence of SMI could be attributed to a real underlying change in the population or to changes in the model. Similarly, if the 2012 NSDUH prevalence estimates were based on a new model and not significantly different from NSDUH estimates since 2008, it still could not be concluded that changing the model did not affect estimates. Rather, changes to the model used for the 2012 NSDUH could obscure actual changes in the population and lead to the erroneous conclusion of no changes in prevalence.

Despite these concerns, SAMHSA determined that the 2008 model had some important shortcomings that had not been detected in the original model fitting because of the small number of respondents in the 2008 MHSS. Specifically, the 2008 model substantially overestimated SMI and AMI among young adults relative to the clinical interview data. In addition, improvements were needed to the weighting procedures for the MHSS sample data to better account for nonresponse and undercoverage (i.e., because persons with mental illness appeared to be more likely to participate in the follow-up and because only NSDUH respondents who answered their surveys in English were eligible for the clinical follow-up). Therefore, SAMHSA decided to revise the model using the combined 2008-2012 clinical data (the "2012 model"). Consistent with the 2008 model, for the clinical interview respondents who had been administered the SDS in the 2008 NSDUH, an alternative 2012 SMI model was fit using the complete 2008-2012 MHSS data set (i.e., including both the WHODAS and SDS half samples in 2008). See CBHSQ (2014b) for more details on the 2008-2012 MHSS operations and data collections.

To reduce bias and improve prediction, a recoded age variable and additional mental health-related variables (i.e., serious thoughts of suicide in the past year and having a past year MDE) were added in the 2012 model. The addition of these mental health predictors in the model, however, impacts the types of analyses that can be performed with the mental illness variables derived from the model. See the Using Mental Illness Variables in Analysis section for more details. To eliminate coverage and nonresponse error, alternatives for the weights were applied to the clinical sample data for the model development. To provide consistent data for trend assessment, the mental illness estimates in the 2008 detailed tables (OAS, 2009) and the 2009-2011 mental health detailed tables (CBHSQ, 2010a; 2012a; 2012c) were recomputed using the new 2012 model. For more detailed information on the 2008 MHSS design and analysis, see Colpe et al. (2009), Colpe et al. (2010), and Aldworth et al. (2009). The remainder of this section summarizes the 2012 model and the methods that were used to compute estimates of mental illness from the main NSDUH sample.

2012 SMI Prediction Model

The 2012 model is a prediction model for mental illness. This prediction model is a weighted logistic regression. The response variable Y was defined so that $Y = 1$ when an SMI diagnosis was positive based on the clinical interview; otherwise, $Y = 0$. If \mathbf{x} is a vector of realized explanatory variables, then the response probability $\pi = \Pr(Y = 1 | \mathbf{x})$ can be estimated using a weighted logistic regression model. For further technical details on the 2012 prediction models as well as the impact of the revised model on the 2008-2011 estimates, see the 2012 Mental Health Surveillance Study: Design and Estimation Report (CBHSQ, 2014a).

The 2012 SMI prediction model was fit with data from 4,912 WHODAS MHSS respondents from 2008 through 2012, excluding the one case from 2008 and the one case from 2009 that were dropped because of data errors. The final WHODAS calibration model for the 2012 prediction model for SMI was determined as

$$\text{logit}(\hat{\pi}) = \log[\hat{\pi} / (1 - \hat{\pi})] = -5.972664 + 0.0873416X_k + 0.3385193X_w + 1.9552664X_s + 1.1267330X_m + 0.1059137X_a$$

This model includes the following from the main NSDUH interview data:

- X_k = Alternative worst month in the past year total score variable (WSPDSC2). See subsection *Psychological Distress Scale: K6* for coding information.
- X_w = Alternative WHODAS total score (WHODASC3). See subsection *Functional Impairment Scale: WHODAS* for coding information.
- X_s = *Serious Thoughts of Suicide in the Past Year (MHSUTK_U)*: Coded as 1 if "yes"; coded as 0 otherwise.
- X_m = *Past Year MDE (AMDEY2_U for WHODAS: AJAMDE_U for SDS)*: Coded as 1 if the criteria for past year MDE (major depressive episode) were met;⁴ coded as 0 otherwise.
- X_a = *Recoded Age (AGE1830)*: Coded as age minus 18 if aged 18 to 30; coded as 12 otherwise.

Table 1 displays the WHODAS model specifications for the 2012 SMI prediction model.

⁴ In this situation, the past year MDE measure is from the main NSDUH interview (i.e., not from the Structured Clinical Interview for DSM-IV). See Section B.4.4 of the 2012 mental health findings report (CBHSQ, 2013).

Table 1. Final 2012 WHODAS SMI Prediction Model

| Final 2012 Model: WSPDSC2 + WHODASC3 + MHSUTK_U + AMDEY2_U + AGE1830 | | | | | | |
|---|-------------|----------------|--------------------|----------------|-----------|---------------------|
| Term | Beta | Beta SE | T-statistic | P-value | DF | Wald P-value |
| Intercept | -5.9727 | 0.3201 | -18.6586 | 0.0000 | | |
| WSPDSC2 | 0.0873 | 0.0248 | 3.5247 | 0.0009 | 1 | 0.0009 |
| WHODASC3 | 0.3385 | 0.0349 | 9.7034 | 0.0000 | 1 | 0.0000 |
| MHSUTK_U | 1.9553 | 0.2164 | 9.0342 | 0.0000 | 1 | 0.0000 |
| AMDEY2_U | 1.1267 | 0.2196 | 5.1308 | 0.0000 | 1 | 0.0000 |
| AGE1830 | 0.1059 | 0.0244 | 4.3380 | 0.0001 | 1 | 0.0001 |

DF = degrees of freedom, SE = standard error, SMI = serious mental illness, WHODAS = abbreviated eight-item World Health Organization Disability Assessment Schedule.

The formula for the predicted probability of SMI (SMIPP_U) using the model parameter estimates in Table 1 (but expressed with more decimal points) is as follows:

$$\text{SMIPP_U} = 1/(1 + \exp[-(-5.972664 + 0.0873416*\text{WSPDSC2} + 0.3385193*\text{WHODASC3} + 1.9552664*\text{MHSUTK_U} + 1.1267330*\text{AMDEY2_U} + 0.01059137*\text{AGE1830})]).$$

In the 2012 SMI WHODAS prediction model, the respondent is classified as having past year SMI if SMIPP_U is greater than or equal to 0.260573529 (SMI cutoff point).

Modified 2012 Model for the 2008 SDS Half Sample

As described in the Development of Mental Illness Indicators section above, the 2008 NSDUH data included a split sample. Similar to the 2008 model, the revised 2012 model also has an alternative model for the SDS data that was fit with data from the *complete* 2008-2012 MHSS clinical sample that contains 5,653 MHSS respondents, excluding four cases from 2008 (one from the WHODAS half sample and three from the SDS half sample) and one case from 2009 that were dropped because of data errors.

The modified 2012 SMI prediction model for the SDS half sample was determined as

$$\text{logit}(\hat{\pi}) = \log[\hat{\pi} / (1 - \hat{\pi})] = -5.7736246 + 0.1772067X_k + 1.8392433X_s + 1.6428623X_m + 0.1231266X_a$$

Table 2 displays the SDS half sample model specifications for the 2012 SMI prediction model.

Table 2. Final 2012 SDS Half Sample SMI Prediction Model

| Final 2012 Model: WSPDSC2 + MHSUTK_U + AJAMDE_U + AGE1830 | | | | | | |
|--|-------------|----------------|--------------------|----------------|-----------|---------------------|
| Term | Beta | Beta SE | T-statistic | P-value | DF | Wald P-value |
| Intercept | -5.7736 | 0.3479 | -16.5960 | 0.0000 | | |
| WSPDSC2 | 0.1772 | 0.0190 | 9.3251 | 0.0000 | 1 | 0.0000 |
| MHSUTK_U | 1.8392 | 0.1941 | 9.4781 | 0.0000 | 1 | 0.0000 |
| AJAMDE_U | 1.6429 | 0.2119 | 7.7528 | 0.0000 | 1 | 0.0000 |
| AGE1830 | 0.1231 | 0.0259 | 4.7482 | 0.0000 | 1 | 0.0000 |

DF = degrees of freedom, SDS = Sheehan Disability Scale, SE = standard error, SMI = serious mental illness.

Although the model was fit across all years and the cutoff points were determined based on all years, these cutoff points were used only for the main survey respondents in the 2008 Sample B to predict SMI, AMI, and SMMI positives. The formula for the predicted probability of SMI (SMIPP_U) using the model parameter estimates in Table 2 (but expressed with more decimal points) is as follows:

$$\text{SMIPP_U} = 1/(1 + \exp[-(-5.7736246 + 0.1772067*\text{WSPDSC2} + 1.8392433*\text{MHSUTK_U} + 1.6428623*\text{AJAMDE_U} + 0.1231566*\text{AGE1830})]).$$

In the 2012 SMI SDS half sample prediction model, the respondent is classified as having past year SMI if SMIPP_U is greater than or equal to 0.236434 (SMI cutoff point).

Alternative Model for 2005 to 2007

As described above, estimates of SMI and AMI have been produced each year since 2008 using models developed with 2008-2012 clinical interview data, along with data from the main survey mental health module that has remained in NSDUH. Initially, these models could not be applied to the 2007 and earlier NSDUH data because some of the predictors in the 2008-2012 models were not collected before 2008. However, alternative models were developed from the MHSS data in an attempt to be comparable with the 2008 and later estimates (CBHSQ, 2017).

Because the aim was to provide alternative measures of SMI and AMI that matched those derived from the 2012 model (SMIYR_U/AMIYR_U), the 2012 model-based past year mental illness (SMIYR_U/AMIYR_U) variable(s) was designated as the *response variable(s)* in the alternative models. Therefore, the entire adult NSDUH data from 2008A⁵ to 2012 was available for the development of these models. Candidate *predictor variables* were created from information contained in common in all NSDUHs from 2005 to 2012. A set of suitable predictor variables meeting this requirement was identified, and subsets of these variables were selected to formulate alternative final SMI and AMI prediction models. The final models were selected based on how well the associated cutoff point estimators performed in terms of the total error rate in the receiver operating characteristic analysis and in terms of bias at the overall and domain (i.e., subpopulation) levels.

Unfortunately, even the final selected alternative AMI prediction model exhibited a fairly high total error rate and levels of bias statistically, significantly different from zero at the .05 level for a large number of domains. Therefore, a decision was made not to proceed with creating measures of AMI for 2005 to 2007 based on the final alternative AMI prediction model.

However, the final selected alternative SMI prediction model exhibited a very low level of bias and a low total error rate overall. In addition, very few domains exhibited levels of bias significant at the .05 level. Therefore, a decision was made to proceed with creating measures of SMI for 2005 to 2007 based on the final alternative SMI prediction model.

⁵ The 2008A NSDUH refers to Sample A of the 2008 NSDUH (i.e., the half sample assigned to the WHODAS questions in 2008).

The following variable SMIPP_A represents the predicted probability that a respondent has SMI based on the final alternative SMI prediction (logistic regression) model for 2005 to 2007:

$$\begin{aligned} \text{SMIPP_A} = & 1 / (1 + \exp [-(8.481558862 + 0.344567199 * \text{WSPDSC2_A} \\ & + 2.131295774 * \text{AMDEYR_A} + 0.172135081 * \text{AGE1830} \\ & + 0.507779212 * \text{ADSDSSC3_A} + 1.694191582 * \text{ADWRSTHK_A} \\ & + 0.772597986 * \text{DEPRSYR_A})]). \end{aligned}$$

In the 2005-2007 alternative prediction model, the respondent is classified as having past year SMI if SMIPP_A is greater than or equal to 0.372556455 (SMI cutoff point). Users should consider the differences in methodology prior to making any decisions on whether and how to use the 2005-2007 SMI measures.

Variables Available on the Data File

All of the variables defined above for the K6, SPD, and WHODAS are included on the 2010 data file. For the K6 and SPD, this includes the distress scores (K6SCMON and K6SCYR), both versions of the worst month K6 total score (WSPDSC2 and K6SCMAX), and past month and past year SPD (SPDMON and SPDYR). For the worst month K6 total score, the original version (K6SCMAX) is used in the creation of the SPD variables, and the alternative version (WSPDSC2) is used in the creation of the mental illness variables for the 2012 prediction model.

From the WHODAS, both versions of the WHODAS total score (WHODASC2 and WHODASC3) are included on the 2010 data file. While the original WHODAS total score (WHODASC2) was not used in the 2012 prediction model for the final creation of the mental illness variables, it is included in the data set.

None of the predictor variables used in the 2005-2007 alternative model are included on the data file. Though some are similar in topic, these predictor variables are defined differently than predictor variables used in the 2008 or 2012 models. The alternative model variables end with "_A" to indicate these variables were generated using the 2005-2007 alternative model rather than the 2012 model. The variables SMIPP_A and SMIYR_A are considered comparable with the variables SMIPP_U and SMIYR_U, respectively, for 2008 and later NSDUHs. However, users should consider the differences in methodology before making any decisions on whether and how to use the 2005-2007 SMI variables.

Measures of mental illness were renamed due to the use of the 2012 model to define SMI. Measures of mental illness based on the 2012 prediction model are included on the 2010 data file.⁶ The variable names for these measures based on the 2012 model end with "_U" to indicate these variables are not comparable with similarly named variables (based on the "2008 model"). Table 3 displays a crosswalk between the 2008 model and revised 2012 model mental illness variable names. The mental illness variables based on the 2008 prediction model are no longer

⁶ Data files from 2008 to 2011 were updated with the revised 2012 model-based mental illness variables.

available on the data files for survey years 2008 through 2011. While the specific mental illness measures based on the 2008 model are no longer available, the predicted probability of the SMI variable, SMIPP, remains available on the 2008-2011 files. For more information on how to use SMIPP from the 2008 model to create the mental illness measures and additional information on how to use the 2008 model measures, see Appendix B, Section B.4.3, in the 2009 mental health findings report (CBHSQ, 2010b). However, mental illness variables based on the 2008 model are no longer recommended for use in analysis.

Table 3. Mental Illness Variable Names, 2008 Model and Revised 2012 Model

| 2008 Model Variable Name | 2012 Model Variable Name | 2012 Model Labels |
|--------------------------|--------------------------|---|
| SMIYR | SMIYR_U | SMI IND (1/0) BASED ON REVISED PREDICTED SMI PROB |
| SMIPP | SMIPP_U | PREDICTED SERIOUS MENTAL ILLNESS PROB REVISED |
| SMMIYR | SMMIYR_U | SMMI IND (1/0) BASED ON REVISED PREDICTED SMI PROB |
| AMIYR | AMIYR_U | AMI IND (1/0) BASED ON REVISED PREDICTED SMI PROB |
| MMIYR | MMIYR_U | MODERATE MI IND (1/0) BASED ON REVISED PRED SMI PROB |
| LMIYR | LMIYR_U | MILD MI IND (1/0) BASED ON REVISED PREDICTED SMI PROB |
| MI_CAT | MI_CAT_U | CATEGORICAL MI INDICATOR REVISED |
| AMIADPA2 | AMIDA2_U | AMI AND DRUG/ALCOHOL DEP OR ABUSE REVISED (1/2) |
| SMIADPA2 | SMIDA2_U | SMI AND DRUG/ALCOHOL DEP OR ABUSE REVISED (1/2) |

For all the mental illness measures defined below, youths aged 12 to 17 were defined as SAS missing (.) because the mental health module was not administered to youths. The predicted probability of SMI, SMIPP_U, based on the 2012 prediction model is included on the 2008-2012 data files and ranges in value from 0.0025409721 to 0.9291205406. Cutoff points along the range of SMIPP_U were used to determine the levels of mental illness for each respondent:

2008 Sample A (WHODAS) and 2009 and Subsequent Years

- SMI:⁷ If SMIPP_U is greater than or equal to 0.260573529, then the respondent is classified as having past year SMI (SMIYR_U=1).
- SMMI: If SMIPP_U is greater than or equal to 0.077686285365, then the respondent is classified as having past year SMMI (SMMIYR_U=1).
- AMI: If SMIPP_U is greater than or equal to 0.0192519810, then the respondent is classified as having past year AMI (AMIYR_U=1).
- No Mental Illness: If SMIPP_U is less than 0.0192519810, then the respondent is classified as not having past year mental illness (AMIYR_U=0).

2008 Sample B (SDS)

⁷ SMI variables in 2008 and subsequent years are not comparable with similarly named SMI variables from 2002 to 2003.

- SMI: If SMIPP_U is greater than or equal to 0.236434, then the respondent is classified as having past year SMI (SMIYR_U=1).
- SMMI: If SMIPP_U is greater than or equal to 0.06616398, then the respondent is classified as having past year SMMI (SMMIYR_U=1).
- AMI: If SMIPP_U is greater than or equal to 0.019182625, then the respondent is classified as having past year AMI (AMIYR_U=1).
- No Mental Illness: If SMIPP_U is less than 0.019182625, then the respondent is classified as not having past year mental illness (AMIYR_U=0).

The categories of MMI and LMI were created by subtraction using a combination of the three defined levels of mental illness shown above. Respondents were defined as having past year MMI (MMIYR_U=1) if they were positive for SMMI (SMMIYR_U=1) but negative for SMI (SMIYR_U=0). Respondents were defined as having past year LMI (LMIYR_U=1) if they were positive for AMI (AMIYR_U=1) but negative for SMMI (SMMIYR_U=0).

The categories of SMI, LMI, and MMI were combined to create an overall mental illness indicator (MI_CAT_U), which is defined so that a respondent with LMI is coded 1, a respondent with MMI is coded 2, and a respondent with SMI is coded 3. Respondents with no past year mental illness are coded 0.

See Appendix N for a table listing key 2002-2012 NSDUH mental health measures, variable names, and information concerning comparability across survey years.

Using Mental Illness Variables in Analysis

For the 2008 NSDUH, while SMI data for both half samples (SDS and WHODAS) could be analyzed together when using the 2008 model, the AMI, SMMI, LMI, and MMI data from the two half samples could not be combined for analysis. Under the 2012 model, both the 2008 half samples can be combined for the analysis of SMI as well as the other levels of mental illness because the 2012 models were generated such that the estimates would be comparable.

The predicted mental illness variables (e.g., SMIYR_U, AMIYR_U) that were derived from the 2012 model were examined to determine how they were associated with the mental health predictor variables in the 2012 model. It was found that the 2012 model significantly overestimated the proportion of adults aged 18 or older with SMI (and those with AMI) who had suicidal thoughts in the past year and also the proportion of adults who had MDE in the past year. Therefore, it is recommended that the mental illness variables derived from the 2012 model should not be used when analyzing past year suicidal thoughts, past year MDE, or other associated variables (including past year suicide attempts, suicide plans, medical treatment for suicide attempts, or lifetime MDE). Similarly, it is recommended that model-based mental illness variables should not be used in conjunction with the K6 variables (including serious psychological distress) or WHODAS variables in any analyses. This recommendation also applies to the 2005-2007 model-based measures. See CBHSQ (2014a) for more details.

Standard Errors (SEs) for Mental Illness Measures

SEs for SMI estimates (and, likewise, estimates for AMI, SMMI, LMI, and MMI) were computed using the NSDUH predicted values as if they were actual values. This ignores the added error resulting from fitting the 2012 SMI model, which can be very large (CBHSQ, 2014a). These SEs, however, are more reasonable to use when making comparisons across years and across subpopulations within years because the errors due to model fitting are roughly the same across the estimates being compared. However, caution is advised when these mental illness measures are used as explanatory variables within a regression analysis because the resulting estimated regression coefficients often will be biased toward zero (Carroll, Ruppert, Stefanski, & Crainiceanu, 2006). Stated another way, values of the regression coefficients for these mental illness variables are likely to be attenuated. Consequently, situations in which AMI or specific levels of mental illness (e.g., SMI) are true predictors of a dependent variable of interest in the population may not be significant predictors in regression models that use these variables. If a statistically significant association is identified between these mental illness variables and the dependent variable, however, one can be more confident that this truly is a significant association.

Weights

Mental Illness Measures

Mental illness measures (i.e., SMI, AMI, SMMI, MMI, and LMI) that are defined based on the 2012 model should be analyzed using the standard analysis weight, ANALWT, for all survey years 2008 through 2012. With the revised 2012 model, both the WHODAS and SDS 2008 half samples can be combined to form single estimates and use ANALWT.

This differs from the initial recommendation for analyzing other measures of mental illness besides SMI based on the 2008 model. Due to the 2008 split sample, an adjusted mental health sample weight, MHSAMPWT, was created so that the WHODAS and SDS half samples were separately representative of the civilian, noninstitutionalized population aged 18 or older. However, this weight should not be used to analyze 2008 mental illness data based on the 2012 model.

Analyses using SMI across all years 2005 and later would also be analyzed using the standard analysis weight, ANALWT, for all survey years. Users should consider the differences in methodology prior to making any decisions on whether or how to use this data across all years.

2005 and Subsequent Years: K6 and SPD Measures

Analyses of past year K6 and SPD can be measured with the adjusted past year K6 and SPD variables from 2005 through 2007 and the past year SPD variables from 2008 and subsequent years using ANALWT.

Combining 2008 and Subsequent Years of Data

When combining 2008 with subsequent years' data to generate an annual average over a time period greater than 1 year for any of the mental health measures described in this appendix (i.e., K6, SPD, mental illness measures), a new weight should be created that divides the standard weight (ANALWT) by the number of years of data that are combined to correctly estimate weighted population totals. For example, to combine 2008-2012 data, divide ANALWT by 5.

References

- Aldworth, J., Barnett-Walker, K., Chromy, J., Karg, R., Morton, K., Novak, S., & Spagnola, K. (2009). Measuring serious mental illness with the NSDUH: Results of 2008 12-month analysis. In *2008 National Survey on Drug Use and Health: Methodological resource book* (Section 16, prepared for the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Contract No. 283-2004-00022, Mental Health Surveillance Study Deliverable 5, RTI/0209009.423.006.008). Research Triangle Park, NC: RTI International.
- Aldworth, J., Kott, P., Yu, F., Mosquin, P., & Barnett-Walker, K. (2012). Analysis of effects of 2008 NSDUH questionnaire changes: Methods to adjust adult MDE and SPD estimates and to estimate SMI in the 2005-2009 surveys. In *2010 National Survey on Drug Use and Health: Methodological resource book* (Section 16b, prepared for the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Contract No. HHSS283200800004C, RTI/0211838.108.006.024). Research Triangle Park, NC: RTI International.
- Carroll, R. J., Ruppert, D., Stefanski, L. A., & Crainiceanu, C. M. (2006). *Measurement error in nonlinear models: A modern perspective, 2nd ed.* Boca Raton, FL: Chapman & Hall/CRC.
- Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality. (2010a). *Results from the 2009 National Survey on Drug Use and Health: Mental health detailed tables*. Rockville, MD: Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration.
- Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality. (2010b). *Results from the 2009 National Survey on Drug Use and Health: Mental health findings* (HHS Publication No. SMA 10-4609, NSDUH Series H-39). Rockville, MD: Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration.
- Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality. (2011a). *Results from the 2010 National Survey on Drug Use and Health: Detailed tables*. Rockville, MD: Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration.
- Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality. (2011b). *Results from the 2010 National Survey on Drug Use and Health: Summary of national findings* (HHS Publication No. SMA 11-4658, NSDUH Series H-41). Rockville, MD: Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration.
- Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality. (2012a). *Results from the 2010 National Survey on Drug Use and Health: Mental health detailed tables*. Rockville, MD: Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration.
- Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality. (2012b). *Results from the 2010 National Survey on Drug Use and Health: Mental health findings*. (HHS Publication No. SMA 11-4667, NSDUH Series H-42). Rockville, MD: Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration.

- Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality. (2012c). *Results from the 2011 National Survey on Drug Use and Health: Mental health detailed tables*. Rockville, MD: Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration.
- Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality. (2013). *Results from the 2012 National Survey on Drug Use and Health: Mental health findings*. (HHS Publication No. SMA 13-4805, NSDUH Series H-47). Rockville, MD: Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration.
- Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality. (2014a). *2012 Mental Health Surveillance Study: Design and estimation report*. In *2012 National Survey on Drug Use and Health: Methodological resource book (Section 16a)*. Rockville, MD: Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration.
- Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality. (2014b). *Mental Health Surveillance Study operations report (2008-2012)*. In *2012 National Survey on Drug Use and Health: Methodological resource book (Section 16a)*. Rockville, MD: Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration.
- Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality. (2017). *National Survey on Drug Use and Health: Statistical models to predict mental illness from 2005 to 2007*. Rockville, MD: Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration.
- Colpe, L. J., Barker, P. R., Karg, R. S., Batts, K. R., Morton, K. B., Gfroerer, J. C., Stolzenberg, S. J., Cunningham, D. B., First, M. B., & Aldworth, J. (2010). The National Survey on Drug Use and Health Mental Health Surveillance Study: Calibration study design and field procedures. *International Journal of Methods in Psychiatric Research*, 19 (Suppl. 1), 36-48. doi:10.1002/mpr.311
- Colpe, L. J., Epstein, J. F., Barker, P. R., & Gfroerer, J. C. (2009). Screening for serious mental illness in the National Survey on Drug Use and Health (NSDUH). *Annals of Epidemiology*, 19(3), 210-211. doi:10.1016/j.annepidem.2008.09.005
- First, M. B., Spitzer, R. L., Gibbon, M., & Williams, J. B. W. (2002). *Structured Clinical Interview for DSM-IV-TR Axis I Disorders, Research Version, Non-patient Edition (SCID-I/NP)*. New York, NY: New York State Psychiatric Institute, Biometrics Research.
- Furukawa, T. A., Kessler, R. C., Slade, T., & Andrews, G. (2003). The performance of the K6 and K10 screening scales for psychological distress in the Australian National Survey of Mental Health and Well-Being. *Psychological Medicine*, 33(2), 357-362.
- Kessler, R. C., Barker, P. R., Colpe, L. J., Epstein, J. F., Gfroerer, J. C., Hiripi, E., Howes, M. J., Normand, S. L., Manderscheid, R. W., Walters, E. E., & Zaslavsky, A. M. (2003). Screening for serious mental illness in the general population. *Archives of General Psychiatry*, 60(2), 184-189. doi:10.1001/archpsyc.60.2.184
- Novak, S. P., Colpe, L. J., Barker, P. R., & Gfroerer, J. C. (2010). Development of a brief mental health impairment scale using a nationally representative sample in the USA.

International Journal of Methods in Psychiatric Research, 19(Suppl. 1), 49-60.
doi:10.1002/mpr.313

Office of Applied Studies. (2009). *Results from the 2008 National Survey on Drug Use and Health: Detailed tables*. Rockville, MD: Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration.

Rehm, J., Üstün, T. B., Saxena, S., Nelson, C. B., Chatterji, S., Ivis, F., & Adlaf, E. (1999). On the development and psychometric testing of the WHO screening instrument to assess disablement in the general population. *International Journal of Methods in Psychiatric Research*, 8(2), 110-123. doi:10.1002/mpr.61

APPENDIX J

Incidence Documentation

This page intentionally left blank

Incidence estimates are used to measure trends in the initiation of substance use using the National Survey on Drug Use and Health (NSDUH) data. Two general types of incidence estimates can be generated using NSDUH data: calendar year incidence and past year incidence. Measures of calendar and past year incidence are different in their conceptualization, calculation, and interpretation. Examples showing how to compute past year initiation estimates and mean age of first use are also included at the end of this appendix.

"Calendar year initiates" refer to the number of substance users reporting that they first used a substance within each prior calendar year (between January 1 and December 31), based on age-at-first-use data collected from all lifetime users. Together with information on the interview date and date of birth, age at first use is used to calculate the calendar year in which initial use occurred. Tabulated across calendar years, these estimates can indicate long-term incidence trends. (To avoid counting initiation that occurred outside the United States, the date of entry into the United States is taken into account for respondents who indicated they were not born in the United States.) Calendar year incidence was first presented in the 1999 NSDUH and continued through the 2004 NSDUH. An example showing how to create indicator variables and calculate calendar year incidence estimates can be found in the 2004 or earlier NSDUH analytic codebooks. Calendar year incidence estimates for periods earlier in the respondents' lives may be subject to substantial memory-related bias, thus potentially distorting the data for earlier years in long-term trend tables (Gfroerer, Hughes, Chromy, Heller, & Packer, 2004).

Because of concerns about the validity of trend estimates of incidence based on long recall periods, an alternative approach to estimating incidence was developed: past year incidence. This approach reflects initial use in the 12 months leading up to the date when a respondent was interviewed and does not take into account whether the respondent initiated substance use while a resident of the United States. Although this new measure will not eliminate reporting biases, the approach should minimize recall bias because its estimates are based on a more recent time period than the previously produced calendar year estimates. The more recent time period also provides more timely data on emerging patterns of use. Another advantage of this approach is that initiation estimates can be analyzed in conjunction with past year prevalence estimates because they reflect the same time period and population of interest (all respondents, not only those initiating in the United States), which provides a more complete and consistent picture of substance users.

Past year incidence was presented for the first time in the 2004 NSDUH and was used along with calendar year incidence. However, beginning with the 2005 NSDUH and continuing in subsequent NSDUHs, only past year incidence estimates have been presented; therefore, the 2010 analytic data file contains indicator variables to generate only this type of incidence estimate.¹

Estimates of the incidence measure, termed "past year initiation," refer to respondents whose date of first use of a substance was within the 12 months prior to their interview date. This

¹ Once past year illicit drug initiates (past year incidence) are defined, further examination of the data can provide information on which drug was initiated first out of a group of selected drugs. The measures for past year initiates drug of first use were first created for the 2007 NSDUH but were subsequently also created for all years starting with the 2002 NSDUH. For more information on how these variables and estimates are created, including SAS® code and SUDAAN® examples, see Appendix J, Incidence Documentation, of the 2013 analytic codebook.

measure is determined by self-reported year and month of first use, an imputed day of first use, self-reported past year use (with the exception of daily cigarette use), and the interview date.

Past year incidence is reported in the 2010 detailed tables (Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality (CBHSQ), 2011a) and the 2010 summary of national findings (CBHSQ, 2011b) as the number of new users or initiates of a substance in the past 12 months, as well as past year incidence rates (i.e., the number of new users among persons at risk for initiation in the past 12 months). The number of initiates in the past year is estimated by computing the number of persons who began using a given substance during the 12-month period immediately prior to their interview. Past year incidence rates, labeled as the "percentage of past year initiates among persons at risk for initiation" in the report, are calculated as the number of persons initiating substance use in the past 12 months divided by the number of persons eligible to initiate (expressed per 100). The two measures are equivalent to the epidemiological definition of incidence, which is the number of new cases that occur during a specified time period (e.g., 12 months) within a population at risk (e.g., those who have not initiated drug use).

Included at the end of this appendix are examples of how to compute past year initiation measures and age-of-first-use estimates. Example A contains SAS[®] code² to illustrate how to create the numerator and denominator variables that are used to compute cigarette, marijuana, and illicit drug past year incidence estimates. The example also includes SUDAAN[®] code³ showing how to create the estimated number of initiates and the rate of initiation⁴ (RTI International, 2008). Example B contains SUDAAN code showing how to compute the mean age at first marijuana use among past year marijuana initiates aged 12 to 49.⁴ Notes have been included within this code to explain the various steps and how similar code can be used to create indicators and estimates for other substances.

For three substance summary measures (illicit drugs, illicit drugs other than marijuana, and nonmedical use of psychotherapeutics), the date of initiation is defined as the earliest date of initiation among the respective subgroup of substances. The SAS[®] code in the example below identifies which substance among the group was most recently initiated and ensures that the past year use indicator variable corresponding to the specific substance with the earliest date of initiation is used in the creation of the past year recent initiation and eligible-for-initiation variables for substance summary measures.

More detailed information about the estimates of past year initiation, including comparability,⁵ possible biases, and their relevance, can be found in Section B.4.1 of Appendix B of the 2010 summary of national findings (CBHSQ, 2012b).

² SAS is a registered trademark of SAS Institute Inc.

³ SUDAAN is a registered trademark of RTI International (a registered trademark and a trade name of Research Triangle Institute).

⁴ The NSDUH suppression rule is used to determine if estimates are reliable. For examples of SAS[®] code showing how to apply the NSDUH suppression rule, see Appendix J, Incidence Documentation, of the 2013 analytic codebook. For details on the NSDUH suppression criteria, see Table B.2 in Appendix B of the 2013 summary of national findings report (CBHSQ, 2014).

⁵ The past year initiation variables have changed over time with minor revisions being applied to the definition of these variables, and the impacted variables have been renamed. A detailed summary of the changes and a table showing the variable names and comparability over time can be found in Appendix J, Incidence Documentation, of the 2013 analytic codebook.

Example A: Past Year Initiation

EXAMPLE OF SAS CODE TO COMPUTE ANALYSIS VARIABLES FOR PAST YEAR INITIATION

The following example SAS code creates analysis variables used in the generation of estimates for past year initiation of cigarettes, marijuana, and illicit drugs. Two separate variables are created for each substance; the first variable, ELIGXXXY, denotes whether the respondent was eligible to initiate substance use in the past year, and the second variable, RECXXXY, denotes whether the respondent initiated substance use in the past year. For both variables, XXX indicates the substance abbreviation (CIG = cigarettes, MJ or MRJ = marijuana and SUM = illicit drug) and Y indicates which version of code is used to create the variable (2 = code for specific substance measures and 3 = code for summary substance measures only). These two variables are used in combination to estimate the rate of initiation in the past year.

*****/

```
data INDICAT; /*output dataset to be used in SUDAAN procedure*/
  set DATANAME; /*input dataset containing NSDUH data*/
```

```
/******
SAS code is included below to determine the date of initiation for the
following substance summary measures: illicit drugs (SUM), illicit drugs
other than marijuana (IEM), and non-medical use of psychotherapeutics (PSY).
```

For substance summary measures, the date of initiation is defined as the earliest date of initiation among a group of substances. The group of substances for each summary measure is defined as follows:

| Parent | Child |
|--------|--|
| SUM | COC, HER, HAL, INH, ANL, STM, SED, TRN, MJ |
| IEM | COC, HER, HAL, INH, ANL, STM, SED, TRN |
| PSY | ANL, STM, SED, TRN |

This SAS code identifies which specific substance (child) date of first use (ZZZYFU, ZZZMFU, ZZZDFU) corresponds to the substance summary measure (parent) date of first use (XXXYFU, XXXMFU, XXXDFU) and creates a check variable (XXXCKYR) that indicates the past year recency use (XXXYYR) for the specific substance (child) with the earliest initiation date.

The check variable (XXXCKYR) will be used to create the eligibility and initiation variables for the summary measures rather than summary past year recency variables (e.g., SUMYR, IEMYR, PSYYR2). Note: A check variable was added to the 2007 NSDUH SAS code to ensure the past year recency use indicator (used to create the eligibility and initiation variables) corresponds to the substance with the earliest date of initiation among the group of substances. Please see the 2007 analytic codebook incidence appendix for details on this change.

Note that the example code below only creates the illicit drug (SUM) summary measure, and does not create illicit drugs other than marijuana (IEM) or nonmedical use of psychotherapeutics (PSY).

*****/

(continued)

Example A: Past Year Initiation (continued)

```

/*****
  CREATION OF PAST YEAR ILLICIT DRUG CHECK VARIABLE (SUMCKYR)
*****/

*** Define arrays for month, day and year of first use, past year recency and
date of first use, and initialize illicit drug check variable ***;

Array SUM_MFU (*) IRCOCMFU IRHERMFU IRHALMFU IRINHMFU IRANLMFU IRSTMMFU
                IRSEDMFU IRTRNMFU IRMJMFU;

Array SUM_DFU (*) IRCOCDFU IRHERDFU IRHALDFU IRINHDFU IRANLDFU IRSTMDFU
                IRSEDDFU IRTRNDFU IRMJDFU;

Array SUM_YFU (*) IRCOCYFU IRHERYFU IRHALYFU IRINHYFU IRANLYFU IRSTMYFU
                IRSEDYFU IRTRNYFU IRMJYFU;

Array SUM_YR (*) COCYR HERYR HALYR INHYR ANLYR STMYR SEDYR TRQYR MRJYR;

Array F_DATE (*) COCFDATE HERFDATE HALFDATE INHFDATE ANLFDATE STMFDATE
                SEDFDATE TRNFDATE MJFDATE;

SUMCKYR=0;

*** create SAS-stored date for illicit drug summary measure from SUMMFU,
SUMDFU, and SUMYFU ***;

if SUMYFU < 9000 then SUMFDATE=mdy(SUMMFU, SUMDFU, SUMYFU);

*** create variables for each specific drug equal to SAS-stored date of
    XXXMFU, XXXDFU, and XXXYFU ***;

do i= 1 to dim(SUM_MFU);
  if SUM_YFU{i} < 9000 Then Do;

    F_DATE(i)=mdy(SUM_MFU{i}, SUM_DFU{i}, SUM_YFU{i});

    *** set check variable (SUMCKYR) equal to specific drug year
        recency variable that corresponds to earliest first use ***;

    if SUMFDATE=F_DATE(i) and (SUMCKYR ne 1) then SUMCKYR=SUM_YR(i);

  end;
end;
```

(continued)

Example A: Past Year Initiation (continued)

```
/******  
Define arrays that will create the following past year initiation variables:
```

```
REC:
```

```
    RECCIG2 - Past year Initiate of Cigarette Use  
    RECMJ2  - Past year Initiate of Marijuana Use  
    RECSUM3 - Past year Initiate of Illicit Drug Use
```

```
ELIG:
```

```
    ELIGCIG2 - Eligible to be Past year Initiate of Cigarette Use  
    ELIGMJ2  - Eligible to be Past year Initiate of Marijuana Use  
    ELIGSUM3 - Eligible to be Past year Initiate of Illicit Drug Use
```

```
MFU:
```

```
    IRCIGMFU - Month of First Cigarette Use  
    IRMJMFU  - Month of First Marijuana Use  
    SUMMFU   - Month of First Illicit Drug Use
```

```
DFU:
```

```
    IRCIGDFU - Day of First Cigarette Use  
    IRMJDFU  - Day of First Marijuana Use  
    SUMDFU   - Day of First Illicit Drug Use
```

```
YFU:
```

```
    IRCIGYFU - Year of First Cigarette Use  
    IRMJYFU  - Year of First Marijuana Use  
    SUMYFU   - Year of First Illicit Drug Use
```

```
PY:
```

```
    CIGYR    - Cigarettes - Past Year Use  
    MRJYR    - Marijuana - Past Year Use  
    SUMCKYR  - Illicit Drug - Check variable indicates past year use of a  
               specific illicit drug with earliest initiation date
```

```
*****/
```

```
    array REC (*)  RECCIG2 RECMJ2 RECSUM3;  
    array ELIG (*) ELIGCIG2 ELIGMJ2 ELIGSUM3;  
    array MFU (*)  IRCIGMFU IRMJMFU SUMMFU;  
    array DFU (*)  IRCIGDFU IRMJDFU SUMDFU;  
    array YFU (*)  IRCIGYFU IRMJYFU SUMYFU;  
    array PY (*)   CIGYR MRJYR SUMCKYR;
```

```
    DO I = 1 TO 3;
```

(continued)

Example A: Past Year Initiation (continued)

```
/*Create the ELIG**** Variable indicating whether a respondent was
eligible for past year initiation*/

/*If the year of first use is greater than 9000 (i.e., respondent
is a lifetime non-user) then they were eligible to be an initiate
in the past year*/

IF YFU{I} >= 9000 THEN ELIG(I) = 1;

/*If the year of first use is less than 9000 (i.e., the
respondent is a lifetime user) then the date of first use needs
to be considered to determine if the respondent was eligible to
initiate in the past year*/

ELSE IF YFU(I) < 9000 THEN DO;

    /*If the difference between the interview date and the
    imputed date of first use is less than or equal to 365 and
    the respondent reported past year use, then the respondent
    initiated in the past year, meaning that the respondent was
    eligible to initiate in the past year. Note: The
    requirement that a respondent self-report past year use
    (with the exception of daily cigarette use) to be a past
    year initiate was first added to the SAS code for the 2005
    NSDUH. Please see the 2005 analytic codebook incidence
    appendix for details on this change */

    IF (INTDATE - MDY(MFU{I}, DFU{I}, YFU{I})) <= 365)
    AND PY(I) = 1 THEN ELIG{I} = 1;

    /*Otherwise the respondent initiated at some period prior
    to the past year and would then be unable to initiate in
    the past year*/

    ELSE ELIG{I} = 2;

END;
```

(continued)

Example A: Past Year Initiation (continued)

```
/*Create the REC**** Variable indicating whether a respondent was a
past year initiate or not*/

/*Initialize all respondents as having not been a past year
initiate*/

REC{I}=0;

/*If the respondent has a year of first use less than 9000 (i.e.,
the respondent is a lifetime user) then the date of first use is
examined*/

IF YFU{I} < 9000 THEN DO;

    /*If the difference between the interview date and the
    imputed date of first use is less than or equal to 365 and
    respondent reported past year use, then the respondent
    initiated in the past year */

    IF (INTDATE - MDY(MFU{I}, DFU{I}, YFU{I}) <= 365) AND
    PY(I) = 1 THEN REC{I} = 1;

END;

END;
RUN;
```

(continued)

Example A: Past Year Initiation (continued)

EXAMPLE OF SUDAAN CODE

The following SUDAAN code illustrates how to use the variables created with the SAS code above in order to estimate the initiation rate of Marijuana in the past year. The input variables include the analysis weight (ANALWT), the design-based nesting variables (VESTR and VEREP), and two of the variables created in the above SAS code (ELIGMJ2 and RECMJ2). The output includes the estimated rate of initiation (and its respective standard error) and the estimated number of initiates (and its respective standard error).

NOTE: Estimates for only a single substance are produced with the program below. Estimates for multiple substances can be calculated simultaneously; however, keep in mind that all substance estimates will be calculated over all subgroups, and as a result, many estimates in the output will not necessarily make sense. For example, if estimates are calculated for marijuana and cigarettes, the output will show the number of initiates of marijuana among those eligible to be initiates of cigarettes.

*****/

```
PROC DESCRIPT DATA=INDICAT FILETYPE=SAS DESIGN=WR;
WEIGHT ANALWT;
NEST VESTR VEREP;
VAR RECMJ2;
SUBGROUP ELIGMJ2;
/*ONLY THE FIRST LEVEL OF ELIGMJ2 MATTERS SINCE WE ARE ONLY
  CONCERNED WITH RESPONDENTS ELIGIBLE TO BE INITIATES*/
LEVELS 1;
SETENV COLWIDTH=10 DECWIDTH=4;
PRINT MEAN SEMEAN TOTAL SETOTAL /STYLE=NCHS;
RTITLE "MARIJUANA-ESTIMATES OF PAST YEAR INITIATION";
RUN;
```

Example B: Mean Age of First Use among Past Year Initiates Aged 12 to 49

/*
EXAMPLE OF SUDAAN CODE

The following SUDAAN code shows how to use imputed age-of-first-use variables in order to estimate the mean age of first marijuana use among past year marijuana initiates aged 12 to 49. The input variables include the analysis weight (ANALWT), the design-based nesting variables (VESTR and VEREP), the imputed age-of-first-marijuana-use variable (IRMJAGE), an age recode (INCAGE3) that is restricted to those aged 12 to 49, and the recent initiate recode for marijuana (RECMJ2). The output includes the estimated mean age of first use (and its respective standard error).

NOTE: Estimates for only a single substance are produced with the program below. Estimates for multiple substances can be calculated simultaneously. Further restrictions could be added if interested in those respondents who initiated prior to a specific age.

*/

```
PROC DESCRIPT      DATA=DATANAME FILETYPE=SAS DESIGN=WR MEANS DEFT;
WEIGHT ANALWT;
NEST VESTR VEREP / MISSUNIT;
VAR IRMJAGE;
SUBPOPN INCAGE3=1 AND RECMJ2=1;
SETENV COLWIDTH=12 DECWIDTH=4;
PRINT MEAN SEMEAN NSUM DEFFMEAN / STYLE=NCHS;
OUTPUT MEAN SEMEAN NSUM DEFFMEAN / REPLACE
      MEANFMT=F15.10 SEMEANFMT=F15.10
NSUMFMT=F8.0 DEFFMEANFMT=F15.10
FILENAME="IRMJAGE_OUT";
RTITLE "MARIJUANA- ESTIMATES OF AGE OF FIRST USE AMONG PAST YEAR MARIJUANA
INITIATES AGED 12 to 49";
RUN;
```

References

- Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality. (2012a). *Results from the 2010 National Survey on Drug Use and Health: Detailed tables*. Rockville, MD: Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration.
- Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality. (2012b). *Results from the 2010 National Survey on Drug Use and Health: Summary of national findings* (HHS Publication No. SMA 11-4658, NSDUH Series H-41). Rockville, MD: Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration.
- Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality. (2014). *Results from the 2013 National Survey on Drug Use and Health: Summary of national findings* (HHS Publication No. SMA 14-4863, NSDUH Series H-48). Rockville, MD: Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration.
- Gfroerer, J., Hughes, A., Chromy, J., Heller, D., & Packer, L. (2004, July). Estimating trends in substance use based on reports of prior use in a cross-sectional survey. In S. B. Cohen & J. M. Lepkowski (Eds.), *Eighth Conference on Health Survey Research Methods: Conference proceedings [Peachtree City, GA]* (DHHS Publication No. PHS 04-1013, pp. 29-34). Hyattsville, MD: National Center for Health Statistics. [Available as a PDF at <https://www.cdc.gov/nchs/products/hsrmc.htm>]
- RTI International. (2008). *SUDAAN® Language Manual, Release 10.0*. Research Triangle Park, NC: RTI International.

APPENDIX L

Recoded Depression Variable Documentation

This page intentionally left blank

The 2010 National Survey on Drug Use and Health (NSDUH) computer-assisted interviewing (CAI) instrumentation included two modules, the adult depression module and the adolescent depression module, which were designed to measure whether or not respondents had experienced a major depressive episode (MDE) in their lifetime and past year. Additional questions to assess impairment levels caused by MDE and treatment received for depression were included at the end of each MDE module.

This appendix provides details about the questions designed to assess MDE, comparability issues across survey years, development of adjusted lifetime and past year MDE variables, variable naming conventions, and analysis and weighting information. Variable specifications for lifetime and past year MDE as well as MDE with severe impairment are also provided. A flowchart (see [Figure 1](#)) is included to provide details regarding the routing logic leading up to the MDE questions specifying which respondents were asked the MDE questions and were defined as having MDE. The Key Mental Health Variables appendix provides a table with the variable names for the most commonly used NSDUH mental health measures (including depression) as well as information regarding comparability across survey years starting with the 2002 NSDUH.

The NSDUH CAI questions designed to assess MDE symptoms were based on the criteria in the *Diagnostic and Statistical Manual of Mental Disorders (DSM-IV)*, 4th edition (American Psychiatric Association, 1994). More specifically, MDE questions for adults were adapted from the depression section of the National Comorbidity Survey-Replication (NCS-R; Harvard School of Medicine, 2005), and those for adolescents (youths) were adapted from the depression section of the National Comorbidity Survey-Adolescent (NCS-A; Harvard School of Medicine, 2005). To make the modules developmentally appropriate for youths, there are minor wording differences in a few questions between the adult and youth modules. A person was defined as having had a lifetime MDE if he or she had five or more of nine symptoms for MDE in the same 2-week period in his or her lifetime, in which at least one of the symptoms was a depressed mood or loss of interest or pleasure in daily activities. A person was defined as having MDE in the past year if he or she had a lifetime MDE and a period of time in the past 12 months when he or she felt depressed or lost interest or pleasure in daily activities for 2 weeks or longer, while also having some of the other symptoms for lifetime MDE.

When the depression modules were first introduced in 2004, all youth respondents, but only half of adult respondents, received the questions because of a split-sample design. Further details on the 2004 split sample are provided in Appendix A of the 2004 national findings report (Office of Applied Studies [OAS], 2005b). Starting with the 2005 NSDUH, all youth and adult respondents received the questions in their respective depression modules. In the 2008 NSDUH, the adult mental health module was updated. This module precedes the adult depression module in the questionnaire, which remained unchanged. In this revised 2008 mental health module, the K6 questions on nonspecific psychological distress were asked about two reference periods, the past 30 days and the month in the past 12 months when the distress was the worst. In addition, adult respondents were administered the mental health module through a split-sample design consisting of one of two impairment scales, an abbreviated World Health Organization Disability Assessment Schedule (WHODAS) or the Sheehan Disability Scale (SDS), to measure impairment due to emotions, nerves, or mental health. See the 2008 Recoded Mental Health

codebook appendix for further details. Starting in 2009, the split sample was removed, and the CAI instrument included only the WHODAS questions.

These changes and the fact that this revised mental health module precedes the adult depression module within the questionnaire could have influenced the adult respondent's answers to subsequent depression-related items. This type of influence is referred to as a context effect. A detailed analysis was conducted to examine potential context effects on MDE variables based on the changes in the mental health module. It was determined that MDE estimates for adults aged 18 or older from 2008 could not be compared with the 2007 and prior year estimates. Two subsamples (i.e., WHODAS and SDS) also were examined to determine whether the MDE data from the two 2008 subsamples were comparable. Because of differences in MDE estimates between the two samples, combining the SDS and WHODAS half-samples to produce an overall 2008 adult MDE estimate is not recommended. This applies to all adult MDE-related estimates (treatment/counseling for MDE, MDE-related impairment, etc.). Therefore, given the potential for comparability issues and to facilitate future trend analysis, only the WHODAS half-sample (MHSAMP08=1) is used for 2008 adult MDE estimation in the 2008 detailed tables (OAS, 2009a). See Appendix B, Section B.4.7, in the 2008 national findings report (OAS, 2009b) for further details on the decisions on the 2008 analyses.

Starting with the 2009 NSDUH, the mental health module includes only the WHODAS questions; therefore, the estimates for adult MDE from 2009 onward can be compared with the WHODAS half-sample from 2008. See Appendix B, Section B.4.2, in the 2009 mental health findings report (Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality [CBHSQ], 2010b) for details on the 2009 analyses.

In order to be able to use the full sample of 2008 data and also to make adult MDE comparisons across survey years starting with 2005 and continuing through 2008 and later years, adjusted versions of adult past year MDE (AJAMDEYR) and adult lifetime MDE (AJAMDELT) variables were created retroactively for the years 2005 through 2008. These variables were adjusted to make MDE estimates from the SDS half-sample in 2008 and all adult respondents for 2005 through 2007 comparable with the MDE estimates based on the WHODAS half-sample in 2008 and all adult respondents in later years. More information about how the statistically adjusted adult MDE analysis variables were created can be found in the 2005-2008 codebooks and in the report describing these adjustments (Aldworth, Kott, Yu, Mosquin, & Barnett-Walker, 2012).

In 2009, changes were made to the youth mental health service utilization questions that preceded the questions about adolescent depression. These changes included the replacement of five questions that asked about receipt of special education services and school counseling and time spent in jail or foster care with questions that asked about receipt of mental health services in the education and justice system sectors.

The presence of new items could have influenced how adolescents responded to the adolescent depression questions and therefore the estimates of adolescent MDE. An analysis was performed that showed these questionnaire changes in 2009 did not appear to affect the estimates of adolescent MDE. Therefore, it is possible to assess trends for past year MDE from 2004 to 2010 for adolescents aged 12 to 17 without the need for adjusted variables. For more information

on the 2009 youth analyses results, see Appendix B, Section B.4.2, in the 2009 mental health findings report (CBHSQ, 2010b).

Naming Conventions

In the 2004-2007 NSDUHs, MDE data from both the adult and youth modules were used to create single, combined recoded lifetime (MDELT) and past year (MDEYR) MDE variables, even though adult and youth data were not comparable because of wording differences between the modules. In the 2004-2007 detailed tables, analyses using combined variables were subset to the age group of interest to present estimates separately for adults and youths (OAS, 2005a; 2006; 2007; 2008). Note that in the 2004 detailed tables only, estimates were also presented for adults and youths combined, but producing combined estimates is no longer recommended.

Starting with the 2008 NSDUH, the MDE variables were renamed, and a separate set of variables was created each for adults and for youths. The new variable names have continued to be used in the 2009 and later NSDUHs. Under the new naming convention, adult MDE variables begin with "A" and youth MDE variables begin with "Y" (e.g., AMDEYR, YMDEYR). There is one adolescent variable that does not follow this naming convention (i.e., MDEIMPY). Variables where youth and adult data were not combined into a single variable prior to 2008 were not renamed for adolescents (i.e., YSDSHOME, YSDSWRK, YSDSREL, YSDSSOC, YSDSOVRL, and MDEIMPY), since there was no change in variable construction or comparability. In addition, prior to 2008, the combined set of MDE variables was located in the Recoded Adult and Adolescent Depression section of the codebook. Currently, all adult and youth MDE variables are now located in either the Recoded Adult Depression or Recoded Adolescent Depression sections, respectively.

For adults, the new variable names denoted a break in the trend for the estimates due to the context effects noted earlier. To address the break in the trend, an adjustment was applied to the 2005-2008 adult MDE data, and the resulting new variables were retroactively added to the respective data files. These adjusted adult MDE variables begin with the abbreviation "AJ" for "adjusted" (i.e., AJAMDEYR, AJAMDELT). With the addition of the adjusted adult MDE variables, the documentation for the existing adult MDE variables was retroactively revised to refer to the existing variables as unadjusted adult MDE variables.

In summary, for adults, the new variable names indicated that the MDE data from 2008 or later should not be compared or combined with unadjusted variables from 2004 to 2007. However, adjusted variables were later added for 2005 through 2008 to allow comparisons across years from 2005 onward. Adjusted adult MDE variables are not available for 2004. The adjusted variables for 2005 through 2008 can be renamed to match the adult past year MDE (AMDEYR) and adult lifetime MDE (AMDELT) variables for 2009 and subsequent years to produce comparable estimates across years, as seen in the 2010 mental health detailed tables (CBHSQ, 2012).

New variable names indicate changes that may or may not impact comparability with prior years. As described above, the 2008 adult MDE estimates are not considered comparable with 2007 and prior years. For adolescents, despite the new variable names, the MDE data from 2008 or later can be compared or combined with MDE data from 2004 to 2007 since there was

no change to the youth modules. But in order to do so, either the original or new set of youth MDE variables should be renamed to match the other so that the data can be combined. See the 2008 Recoded Depression Variable Documentation codebook appendix for sample code on how to rename the 2008 or later survey year variables back to prior year names. In addition, a summary of variable names and comparability across years is presented in [Table 1](#) for both adult and youth lifetime and past year MDE. All variables in a column are comparable for the time periods specified despite nonidentical variable names.

Table 1. Lifetime and Past Year Major Depressive Episode (MDE) Variable Comparability: 2004 NSDUH and Later Survey Years

| NSDUH Survey Year | Adult MDE | | | Youth MDE |
|-------------------------|-----------------------------------|---|---|--|
| | Comparable Variables 2004-2007 | Comparable Variables 2008 and Later Years Unadjusted Data | Comparable Variables 2005 and Later Years Adjusted Data | Comparable Variables 2004 and Later Years |
| 2004 | MDELT, MDEYR ¹ | | | MDELT, MDEYR ¹ |
| 2005-2007 | MDELT, MDEYR ¹ | | AJAMDELT, AJAMDEYR | MDELT, MDEYR ¹ |
| 2008 | | AMDELT, AMDEYR ² | AJAMDELT, AJAMDEYR | YMDELT, YMDEYR |
| 2009 and Later Years | | AMDELT, AMDEYR | AMDELT, AMDEYR | YMDELT, YMDEYR |

NOTE: All the variables within the same column are comparable across years, once the variables have been renamed to match.

¹ To use these lifetime and past year MDE variables in comparisons, the data must be subset to adults or youths depending on the analysis of interest. Presenting estimates using combined adult and youth data is not recommended due to wording differences between the adult and youth modules.

² To use these lifetime and past year MDE variables in comparisons, the data must be subset to the WHODAS subsample (MHSAMP08=1).

Source: SAMHSA, Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality (formerly Office of Applied Studies), National Survey on Drug Use and Health, 2004 and later.

Weights

Analyses on unadjusted 2008 data that include only adults from the WHODAS half-sample (subset to MHSAMP08=1), such as the 2008 adult MDE analyses in the 2008 detailed tables (OAS, 2009a) or in the 2009 mental health detailed tables (CBHSQ, 2010a), should be weighted by an alternate analysis weight (MHSAMPWT). (Note that 2008 analyses including only adults from the SDS half-sample [subset to MHSAMP08=2] should also be weighted by MHSAMPWT.) This weight has been poststratified so that each of the half-samples is separately representative of the civilian, noninstitutionalized population aged 18 or older. Generating 2008 adult MDE estimates using the entire unadjusted adult sample (both WHODAS and SDS half-samples) is not recommended. To compare or combine 2008 unadjusted adult MDE (using only the WHODAS subsample) and 2009-2010 adult MDE data, users should create a new weight variable that takes on the value of MHSAMPWT for 2008 respondents and the value of ANALWT for 2009-2010 respondents. When doing this, users should restrict the unadjusted 2008 data to MHSAMP08=1 since the 2009-2010 NSDUHs use WHODAS questions and are comparable with only the 2008 WHODAS half-sample. The standard analysis weight (ANALWT) should be used for MDE analyses that include either the entire youth sample (i.e., any year) or adult sample (i.e., 2009 through 2010), such as those in the 2010 mental health detailed tables (CBHSQ, 2012).

To analyze the 2005-2008 adjusted adult MDE variables in conjunction with the 2009-2010 adult MDE variables (e.g., the MDE multiyear trend analyses published in the 2010 mental health detailed tables [CBHSQ, 2012]), the standard analysis weight (ANALWT) should be used across all years.

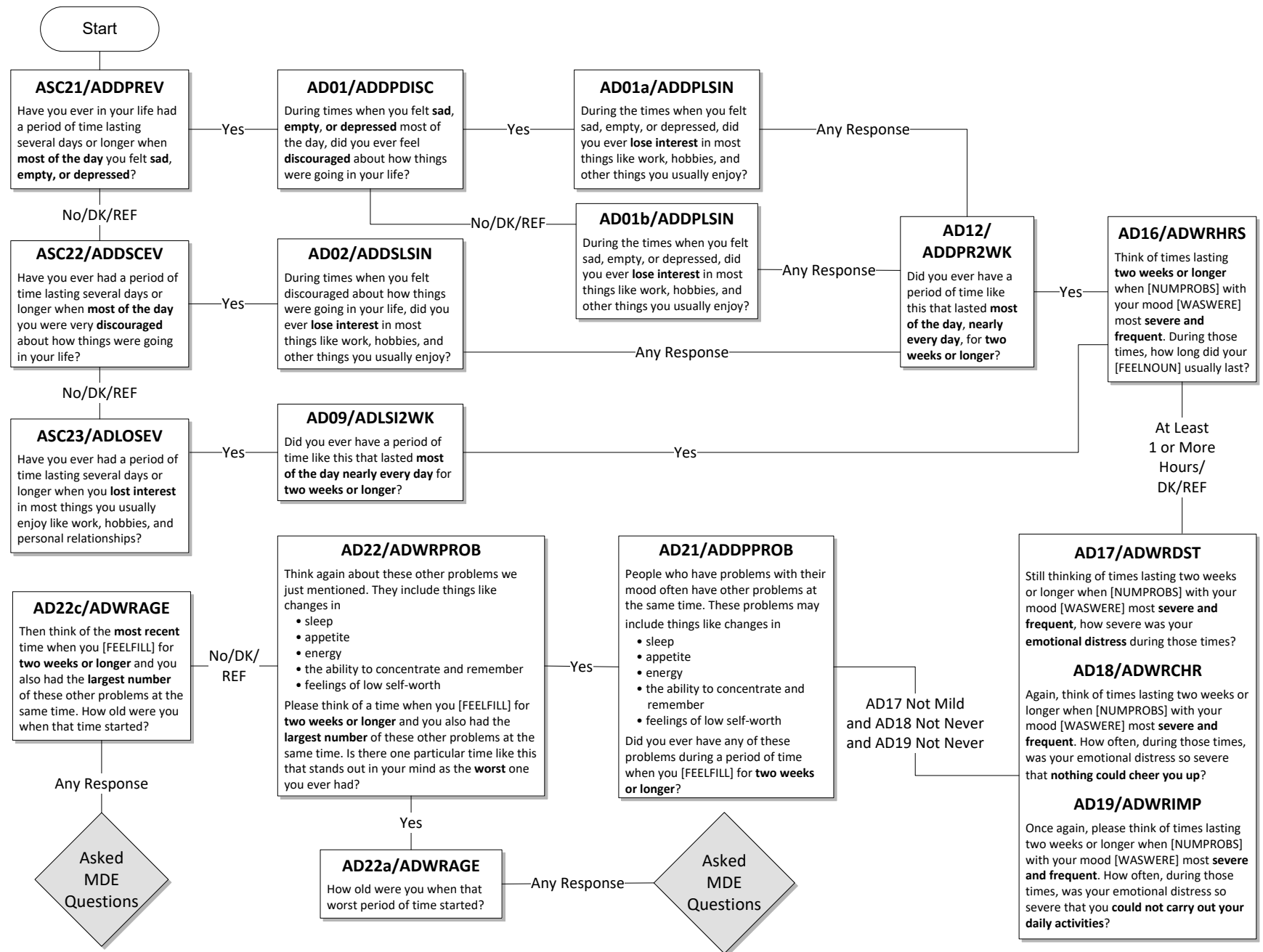
Furthermore, when creating estimates based on more than a single year of data, the appropriate weight for each year should be divided by the number of years of data that are combined to correctly estimate weighted population totals. For example, if a user combines 2008-2010 data to generate an annual average using the unadjusted adult MDE data, the new weight previously described should be divided by 3.

MDE Variable Specifications

In the adult and youth depression modules of the NSDUH, respondents were asked a series of introductory questions to determine whether they had a worst period of time where they experienced feeling sad, empty, depressed, discouraged, or a loss of interest. If respondents fit certain criteria based on the routing logic found in these introductory questions, then they were asked the questions related to the nine attributes (symptoms) of MDE. In order to demonstrate which respondents were actually asked the MDE attributes questions based on these introductory questions, a flowchart using the adult questions is included as [Figure 1](#). These introductory questions in addition to the questions related to the nine attributes associated with MDE (see below) were used to score MDE.

This appendix includes information used for adults to define the lifetime adult MDE variable (AMDELT), the adult past year MDE variable (AMDEYR), and the adult impairment recodes, all of which are found in the Recoded Adult Depression section of the codebook. Similar questions were asked of youth respondents and used to define similar youth MDE variables found in the Recoded Adolescent Depression section but are not specifically defined in this appendix. The questions shown in the flowchart and the documentation below refer to the adult depression-associated question indicator from the CAI instrument specifications followed by the corresponding edited variable name to assist users in mapping the information back to the CAI.

Figure 1. Routing Logic Prior to Adult Major Depressive Episode (MDE) Attribute Questions



The questions below, shown with their associated question indicator from the CAI specifications, refer to the worst period of time the respondent has had that stands out in his or her mind; or, if he or she does not recall a worst period of time, the questions refer to the most recent period of time when the respondent experienced any or all of the following: sadness, discouragement, or lack of interest in most things. **It should be noted that no exclusions were made for MDE caused by medical illness, bereavement, or substance use disorders.**

During that [worst/most recent] period of time...

1. Depressed mood most of the day

- a. ... did you feel sad, empty, or depressed **most of the day nearly every day**? (AD24A)
- b. ... did you feel discouraged about how things were going in your life **most of the day nearly every day**? (AD24C)

A respondent was assigned a positive response to this symptom (D_MDEA1=1) if he or she answered yes to either of the above questions.

2. Markedly diminished interest or pleasure in all or almost all activities most of the day

- a. ... did you lose interest in almost all things like work and hobbies and things you like to do for fun? (AD24E)
- b. ... did you lose the ability to take pleasure in having good things happen to you, like winning something or being praised or complimented? (AD24F)

A respondent was assigned a positive response to this symptom (D_MDEA2=1) if he or she answered yes to either of the above questions.

3. Weight

- a. Did you have a much smaller appetite than usual nearly every day during that time? (AD26A)
- b. Did you have a much **larger** appetite than usual nearly every day? (AD26B)
- c. Did you gain weight without trying to during that [worst/most recent] period of time? (AD26C)
 - i. ... because you were growing? (AD26C1)
 - ii. ... because you were pregnant? (AD26C2)
- d. How many pounds did you gain? (AD26D)
- e. Did you lose weight without trying to? (AD26E)
 - i. ... because you were sick or on a diet? (AD26E1)
- f. How many pounds did you lose? (AD26F)

A respondent was assigned a positive response to this symptom (D_MDEA3=1) if he or she answered yes to questions 'a' or 'b' above, or the answer to either question 'd' or 'f' was greater than or equal to 10. (Note that 'd' was only asked if 'c_i' and 'c_{ii}' were not 'yes,' and 'f' was only asked if 'e_i' was not 'yes'.)

4. Insomnia or hypersomnia

- a. Did you have a lot more trouble than usual falling asleep, staying asleep, or waking too early nearly every night during that [worst/most recent] period of time? (AD26G)
- b. During that [worst/most recent] period of time, did you sleep a lot more than usual nearly every night? (AD26H)

A respondent was assigned a positive response to this symptom (D_MDEA4=1) if he or she answered yes to either of the above questions.

5. Psychomotor agitation or retardation

- a. Did you talk or move more slowly than is normal for you nearly every day? (AD26L)
 - i. (if AD26L=1) Did anyone else notice that you were talking or moving slowly? (AD26M)
- b. Were you so restless or jittery nearly every day that you paced up and down or couldn't sit still? (AD26N)
 - i. (if AD26N=1) Did anyone else notice that you were restless? (AD26O)

A respondent was assigned a positive response to this symptom (D_MDEA5=1) if he or she answered yes to either of the above 'a_i' or 'b_i' questions. (Note that 'a_i' was only asked if 'a' was 'yes' and 'b_i' was only asked if 'b' was 'yes'.)

6. Fatigue or loss of energy

- a. During that [worst/most recent] period of time, did you feel tired or low in energy nearly every day even when you had not been working very hard? (AD26J)

A respondent was assigned a positive response to this symptom (D_MDEA6=1) if he or she answered yes to the above question.

7. Feelings of worthlessness

- a. Did you feel that you were not as good as other people nearly every day? (AD26U)
 - i. (if AD26U=1) Did you feel totally worthless nearly every day? (AD26V)

A respondent was assigned a positive response to this symptom (D_MDEA7=1) if he or she answered yes to question 'a_i.' (Note that 'a_i' was only asked if 'a' was 'yes'.)

8. Diminished ability to think or concentrate or indecisiveness

- a. During that [worst/most recent] time period, did your thoughts come much more slowly than usual or seem confused nearly every day? (AD26P)
- b. Did you have a lot more trouble concentrating than usual nearly every day? (AD26R)
- c. Were you unable to make decisions about things you ordinarily have no trouble deciding about? (AD26S)

A respondent was assigned a positive response to this symptom (D_MDEA8=1) if he or she answered yes to any of the above questions.

9. Recurrent thoughts of death or recurrent suicide ideation

- a. Did you often think about death, either your own, someone else's, or death in general? (AD26AA)
- b. During that period, did you ever think it would be better if you were dead? (AD26BB)
- c. Did you think about committing suicide? (AD26CC)
 - i. Did you make a suicide plan? (AD26DD)
 - ii. Did you make a suicide attempt? (AD26EE)

A respondent was assigned a positive response to this symptom (D_MDEA9=1) if he or she answered yes to any of the above questions.

Respondents were classified with lifetime MDE if they had at least five of the nine above attributes. Respondents who have had MDE in their lifetime (AMDELT=1 for adults and YMDELT=1 for youths) and who have reported that they had a period of depression lasting 2 weeks or longer, while also having some of the symptoms mentioned during the past 12 months (ADPB2WK=1 for adults and YOPB2WK=1 for youths), were classified as having past year depression (AMDEYR=1 for adults and YMDEYR=1 for youths). Respondents with no lifetime MDE (AMDELT=2 for adults or YMDELT=2 for youths) or respondents with lifetime MDE (AMDELT=1 for adults and YMDELT=1 for youths) but no period of depression lasting 2 weeks or longer in the past year while having other symptoms (ADPB2WK=2 for adults or YOPB2WK=2 for youths) were defined as not having past year MDE (AMDEYR=2 for adults or YMDEYR=2 for youths).

Otherwise, respondents were classified as system missing for lifetime or past year MDE if they had unknown depression information and/or they were aged 12 to 17 (for adults) or aged 18 or older (for youths).

Respondents with lifetime MDE and respondents with recurrent thoughts of death or recurrent suicide ideation (D_MDEA9=1 for adults and D_MDEA9Y=1 for youths), regardless of MDE classification, were guided through the remainder of the depression module. Note that because of this second criterion, variables for treatment of depression may have values for respondents who were not classified as having lifetime MDE. If the subpopulation of interest is respondents with lifetime MDE or past year MDE, these restrictions should be implemented in the analysis using the appropriate variables. Users who are interested in the suicide ideation data¹ from the depression modules should also be aware of the routing logic shown in [Figure 1](#) because only a subset of respondents are asked the suicide-related questions.

¹ The suicide estimates presented in the detailed tables are from the mental health module data, not the depression suicide module data.

MDE with Severe Impairment Variable Specifications

Respondents defined as having had MDE in the past year then were asked questions from the SDS to measure the level of functional impairment in major life activities reported to be caused by the MDE in the past 12 months (Leon, Olfson, Portera, Farber, & Sheehan, 1997).

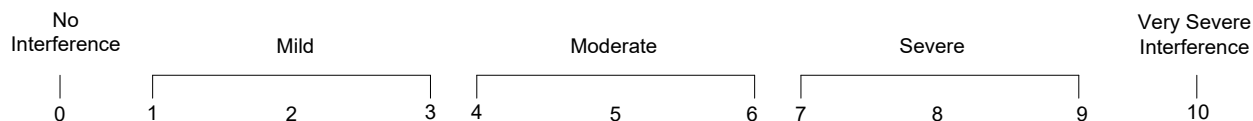
The SDS measures mental health-related impairment in four major life activities or role domains. These four domains are defined separately for adults aged 18 or older and youths aged 12 to 17 to reflect the different roles associated with the two age groups. Each module consists of four questions that are assessed on a 0 to 10 visual analog scale with categories of "none" (0), "mild" (1-3), "moderate" (4-6), "severe" (7-9), and "very severe" (10).

A maximum impairment score (ASDSOVL2 for adults and YSDSOVRL for youths) is then defined as the single highest severity level of role impairment across all four SDS role domains. The four SDS role domain variables were recoded so that no interference = 1, mild = 2, moderate = 3, severe = 4, and very severe = 5. A maximum level of interference over all four domains was then defined (ASDSOVL2 or YSDSOVRL). Ratings greater than or equal to 7 on the scale (ASDSOVL2 or YSDSOVRL=4, 5) were considered severe impairment. Estimates for past year MDE with severe impairment (AMDEIMP=1 for adults and MDEIMPY=1 for youths) are presented for 2009 and 2010 in the 2010 mental health detailed tables (CBHSQ, 2012). The adult MDE with severe impairment variable is not comparable with NSDUH data prior to 2008 for the reasons discussed previously. Youth MDE with severe impairment data are comparable from 2006 onward. The questions pertaining to the four domains are listed below for both adults and youths.

Adult Depression Module: Functional Impairment

AD66a Think about the time in the past 12 months when these problems with your mood were **most severe**.

Using the 0 to 10 scale shown below, where 0 means **no** interference and 10 means very **severe** interference, select the number that describes how much these problems interfered with your ability to do each of the following activities during that period. You can use any number between 0 and 10 to answer.



How much did your [depression symptoms] interfere with your ability to do home management tasks, like cleaning, shopping, and working around the house, apartment, or yard?

AD66b During the time in the past 12 months when your [depression symptoms] were most severe, how much did this interfere with your ability to work?

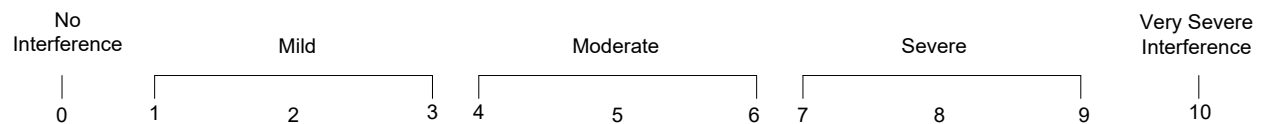
AD66c How much did your [depression symptoms] interfere with your ability to form and maintain **close** relationships with other people during that period of time?

AD66d How much did [depression symptoms] interfere with your ability to have a social life during that period of time?

Adolescent Depression Module: Functional Impairment

YD66a Think about the time in the past 12 months when these problems with your mood were the **worst**.

Using the 0 to 10 scale shown below, where 0 means **no** problems and 10 means very **severe** problems, select the number that describes how much your [depression symptoms] caused problems with your ability to do each of the following activities during that time. You can use any number between 0 and 10 to answer.



How much did your [depression symptoms] cause problems with your chores at home?

YD66b During the time in the past 12 months when your [depression symptoms] were worst, how much did this cause problems with your ability to do well at school or work?

YD66c How much did your [depression symptoms] cause problems with your ability to get along with your family during that time?

YD66d How much did your [depression symptoms] cause problems with your ability to have a social life during that time?

References

- Aldworth, J., Kott, P., Yu, F., Mosquin, P., & Barnett-Walker, K. (2012). Analysis of effects of 2008 NSDUH questionnaire changes: Methods to adjust adult MDE and SPD estimates and to estimate SMI in the 2005-2009 surveys. In *2010 National Survey on Drug Use and Health: Methodological resource book* (Section 16b, prepared for the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Contract No. HHSS283200800004C, RTI/0211838.108.006.024). Research Triangle Park, NC: RTI International.
- American Psychiatric Association. (1994). *Diagnostic and statistical manual of mental disorders (DSM-IV)* (4th ed.). Washington, DC: American Psychiatric Association.
- Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality. (2010a). *Results from the 2009 National Survey on Drug Use and Health: Mental health detailed tables*. Rockville, MD: Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration.
- Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality. (2010b). *Results from the 2009 National Survey on Drug Use and Health: Mental health findings* (HHS Publication No. SMA 10-4609, NSDUH Series H-39). Rockville, MD: Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration.
- Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality. (2012). *Results from the 2010 National Survey on Drug Use and Health: Mental health detailed tables*. Rockville, MD: Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration.
- Harvard School of Medicine. (2005). *Home page: National Comorbidity Survey (NCS)*. [Web page]. Retrieved June 28, 2008, from <https://www.hcp.med.harvard.edu/ncs/>
- Leon, A. C., Olfson, M., Portera, L., Farber, L., & Sheehan, D. V. (1997). Assessing psychiatric impairment in primary care with the Sheehan Disability Scale. *International Journal of Psychiatry in Medicine*, 27(2), 93-105.
- Office of Applied Studies. (2005a). *Results from the 2004 National Survey on Drug Use and Health: Detailed tables*. Rockville, MD: Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration.
- Office of Applied Studies. (2005b). *Results from the 2004 National Survey on Drug Use and Health: National findings* (DHHS Publication No. SMA 05-4062, NSDUH Series H-28). Rockville, MD: Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration.
- Office of Applied Studies. (2006). *Results from the 2005 National Survey on Drug Use and Health: Detailed tables*. Rockville, MD: Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration.
- Office of Applied Studies. (2007). *Results from the 2006 National Survey on Drug Use and Health: Detailed tables*. Rockville, MD: Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration.

Office of Applied Studies. (2008). *Results from the 2007 National Survey on Drug Use and Health: Detailed tables*. Rockville, MD: Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration.

Office of Applied Studies. (2009a). *Results from the 2008 National Survey on Drug Use and Health: Detailed tables*. Rockville, MD: Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration.

Office of Applied Studies. (2009b). *Results from the 2008 National Survey on Drug Use and Health: National findings* (HHS Publication No. SMA 09-4434, NSDUH Series H-36). Rockville, MD: Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration.

APPENDIX M

Variable Map

APPENDIX M

Variable Map for 2010 Analytic Codebook Variables

The purpose of this appendix is to help the user determine the relationship between variables. By searching for a variable listed within the codebook one may find the associated variables used in their creation, called Parent Variables. It should be noted, however, that not all Parent Variables listed in this appendix are included in the codebook.

In particular, many of these Parent Variables may be found in the 2010 Raw Data File and Codebook that was previously delivered to SAMHSA. Thus, if users of this appendix cannot find a Parent Variable on the 2010 Analytic File or in the associated Analytic File Codebook, they may wish to search the 2010 Raw Data File and Codebook.

Raw variables typically (though not always) have a two-letter prefix associated with the corresponding module. For example, the Parent Variables AL01 and ALREF in this appendix are raw variables from the alcohol module that begin with the prefix "AL" and are associated with the edited variable ALCEVER.

In contrast, Parent Variables that underwent editing or recoding will have a mnemonic name associated with them. For example, the Parent Variables ABODALC (abuse of or dependence on alcohol in the past year) and ABODILL (abuse of or dependence on any illicit drug in the past year) are recoded variables that were used to create ABDILAAL (abuse of or dependence on both alcohol and illicit drugs in the past year). Similarly, variables that were statistically imputed will have the prefix "IR" in the variable names. For example, the imputed alcohol recency-of-use variable IRALCRC served as the Parent Variable for ALCFLAG, ALCMON, and ALCYR.

In addition, users of this appendix need to be aware that this appendix may not constitute an exhaustive listing of all variables and the associated relationships with Parent Variables. In particular, not all Parent Variables that were used to create a given variable shown in the left-hand columns may be listed in this appendix.

2010 NSDUH
VARIABLE MAP WITH PARENT VARIABLES

| VARIABLE | Parent |
|----------|----------|
| AALTMDE | AHBCHMDE |
| | ARELMDE |
| ABDILAAL | ABODALC |
| | ABODILL |
| ABILANAL | ABUSEALC |
| | ABUSEILL |
| | DPILLALC |
| ABILLALC | ABUSEALC |
| | ABUSEILL |
| ABODALC | ABUSEALC |
| | DEPNDALC |
| ABODANL | ABUSEANL |
| | DEPNDANL |
| ABODCOC | ABUSECOC |
| | DEPNDCOC |
| ABODHAL | ABUSEHAL |
| | DEPNDHAL |
| ABODHER | ABUSEHER |
| | DEPNDHER |
| ABODIEM | ABUSEIEM |
| | DEPNDIEM |
| ABODILAL | ABILLALC |
| | DPILLALC |
| ABODILL | ABUSEILL |
| | DEPNDILL |
| ABODINH | ABUSEINH |
| | DEPNDINH |
| ABODMRJ | ABUSEMRJ |
| | DEPNDMRJ |
| ABODPSY | ABUSEPSY |
| | DEPNDPSY |

| VARIABLE | Parent |
|----------|-----------|
| ABODSED | ABUSESED |
| | DEPNDSSED |
| ABODSTM | ABUSESTM |
| | DEPNDSSTM |
| ABODTRN | ABUSETRN |
| | DEPNDRN |
| ABUSEALC | ALCFMCTD |
| | ALCFMFPB |
| | ALCLAWTR |
| | ALCPDANG |
| | ALCSERP |
| | DEPNDALC |
| ABUSEANL | ANLFMCTD |
| | ANLFMFPB |
| | ANLLAWTR |
| | ANLPDANG |
| | ANLSERP |
| | DEPNDANL |
| ABUSECOC | COCFMCTD |
| | COCFMFPB |
| | COCLAWTR |
| | COCPDANG |
| | COCSERP |
| | DEPNDCOC |
| ABUSEHAL | DEPNDHAL |
| | HALDAFLG |
| | HALFMCTD |
| | HALFMFPB |
| | HALLAWTR |
| | HALPDANG |
| | HALSERP |

| VARIABLE | Parent |
|----------|----------|
| ABUSEHER | DEPNDHER |
| | HERFMCTD |
| | HERFMFPB |
| | HERLAWTR |
| | HERPDANG |
| | HERSERP |
| ABUSEIEM | ABUSEANL |
| | ABUSECOC |
| | ABUSEHAL |
| | ABUSEHER |
| | ABUSEINH |
| | ABUSEMRJ |
| | ABUSESED |
| | ABUSESTM |
| | ABUSETRN |
| ABUSEILL | ABUSEANL |
| | ABUSECOC |
| | ABUSEHAL |
| | ABUSEHER |
| | ABUSEINH |
| | ABUSEMRJ |
| | ABUSESED |
| | ABUSESTM |
| | ABUSETRN |
| ABUSEINH | DEPNDINH |
| | INHFMTD |
| | INHFMPB |
| | INHLOWTR |
| | INHPDANG |
| | INHSERP |
| ABUSEMRJ | DEPNDMRJ |

2010 NSDUH
VARIABLE MAP WITH PARENT VARIABLES

| VARIABLE | Parent |
|----------|----------|
| | MRJFMCTD |
| | MRJFMFPB |
| | MRJLAWTR |
| | MRJPDANG |
| | MRJSERP |
| ABUSEPSY | ABUSEANL |
| | ABUSESED |
| | ABUSESTM |
| | ABUSETRN |
| ABUSESED | DEPNDS |
| | SEDDAFLG |
| | SEDFMCTD |
| | SEDFMFPB |
| | SEDLAWTR |
| | SEDPDANG |
| | SEDSERP |
| ABUSESTM | DEPNDS |
| | STMDAFLG |
| | STMFMCTD |
| | STMFMFPB |
| | STMLAWTR |
| | STMPDANG |
| | STMSE |
| ABUSETRN | DEPNDRN |
| | TRNFMCTD |
| | TRNFMFPB |
| | TRNLAWTR |
| | TRNPDANG |
| | TRNSE |
| ABUSEX | ABUSEANL |
| | ABUSECOC |

| VARIABLE | Parent |
|----------|----------|
| | ABUSEHAL |
| | ABUSEHER |
| | ABUSEINH |
| | ABUSEMRJ |
| | ABUSESED |
| | ABUSETRN |
| ACOUNMDE | ADCOUNS |
| | ADSEEDOC |
| ADCOUNS | AD86A |
| | AD86A06 |
| ADDEFLGR | ADDEREC |
| ADDEMONR | ADDEREC |
| ADDERALL | SD20 |
| ADDEREC | SD25 |
| ADDEYRR | ADDEREC |
| ADDPDISC | AD01 |
| ADDPLSIN | AD01A |
| | AD01B |
| ADDP | AD21 |
| ADDP2WK | AD12 |
| ADDP | ASC21 |
| ADDSCEV | ASC22 |
| ADDSLSIN | AD02 |
| ADFAMDOC | AD86A |
| | AD86A01 |
| ADHERBAL | AD86A |
| | AD86A10 |
| ADLOSEV | ASC23 |
| ADLSI2WK | AD09 |
| ADNURSE | AD86A |
| | AD86A08 |

| VARIABLE | Parent |
|----------|----------|
| ADOCMDE | ADFAMDOC |
| | ADSEEDOC |
| ADOTHDOC | AD86A |
| | AD86A02 |
| ADOTHHLP | AD86A |
| | AD86A11 |
| ADOTHMHP | AD86A |
| | AD86A07 |
| ADOTHSP | ADP86ASC |
| ADPB2WK | AD38 |
| ADPBAGE | AD37A |
| | AD37B |
| ADPBDLYA | AD28A |
| ADPBINTF | AD28 |
| ADPBNUM | AD52 |
| ADPBRMBR | AD37 |
| ADPSDAYS | AD68 |
| ADPSHMG | AD66A |
| ADPSRELS | AD66C |
| ADPSSOC | AD66D |
| ADPSWORK | AD66B |
| ADPSYCH | AD86A |
| | AD86A03 |
| ADPSYMD | AD86A |
| | AD86A04 |
| ADRELIG | AD86A |
| | AD86A09 |
| ADRX12MO | AD86C |
| ADRXHLP | AD86E |
| ADRXNOW | AD86D |
| ADSEEDOC | AD86 |

2010 NSDUH
VARIABLE MAP WITH PARENT VARIABLES

| VARIABLE | Parent |
|-----------|----------|
| ADSMMDDEA | DSMMDEA2 |
| ADSOCWRK | AD86A |
| | AD86A05 |
| ADTMTHLP | AD86F |
| ADTMTNOW | AD86B |
| ADWRAGE | AD22A |
| | AD22C |
| ADWRCHR | AD18 |
| ADWRCONC | AD26R |
| ADWRDBTR | AD26BB |
| ADWRDCSN | AD26S |
| ADWRDEPR | AD24A |
| ADWRDIET | AD26E1 |
| ADWRDISC | AD24C |
| ADWRDLOT | AD26AA |
| ADWRDST | AD17 |
| ADWRELES | AD26A |
| ADWRE MOR | AD26B |
| ADWRENRG | AD26J |
| ADWRGAIN | AD26C |
| ADWRGNLB | AD26D |
| ADWRGROW | AD26C1 |
| ADWRHRS | AD16 |
| ADWRIMP | AD19 |
| ADWRJINO | AD26O |
| ADWRJITT | AD26N |
| ADWRLOSE | AD26E |
| ADWRLSIN | AD24E |
| ADWRLSLB | AD26F |
| ADWRNOGD | AD26U |
| ADWRPLSR | AD24F |

| VARIABLE | Parent |
|----------|----------|
| ADWRPREG | AD26C2 |
| ADWRPROB | AD22 |
| ADWRSATP | AD26EE |
| ADWRSLEP | AD26G |
| ADWRSLNO | AD26M |
| ADWRSLOW | AD26L |
| ADWRSMOR | AD26H |
| ADWRSPLN | AD26DD |
| ADWRSTHK | AD26CC |
| ADWRTHOT | AD26P |
| ADWRWRTH | AD26V |
| AD_MDEA1 | D_MDEA1 |
| AD_MDEA2 | D_MDEA2 |
| AD_MDEA3 | D_MDEA3 |
| AD_MDEA4 | D_MDEA4 |
| AD_MDEA5 | D_MDEA5 |
| AD_MDEA6 | D_MDEA6 |
| AD_MDEA7 | D_MDEA7 |
| AD_MDEA8 | D_MDEA8 |
| AD_MDEA9 | D_MDEA9 |
| AEROS | IN01J |
| AEROS2 | AEROS |
| AGE | AGE1 |
| | CALCAGE |
| | CONFIRM |
| AGE011 | ROSAGE1 |
| | ROSAGE10 |
| | ROSAGE11 |
| | ROSAGE12 |
| | ROSAGE13 |
| | ROSAGE14 |

| VARIABLE | Parent |
|----------|----------|
| | ROSAGE15 |
| | ROSAGE16 |
| | ROSAGE17 |
| | ROSAGE18 |
| | ROSAGE19 |
| | ROSAGE2 |
| | ROSAGE20 |
| | ROSAGE21 |
| | ROSAGE22 |
| | ROSAGE23 |
| | ROSAGE24 |
| | ROSAGE25 |
| | ROSAGE3 |
| | ROSAGE4 |
| | ROSAGE5 |
| | ROSAGE6 |
| | ROSAGE7 |
| | ROSAGE8 |
| | ROSAGE9 |
| AGE1214 | ROSAGE1 |
| | ROSAGE10 |
| | ROSAGE11 |
| | ROSAGE12 |
| | ROSAGE13 |
| | ROSAGE14 |
| | ROSAGE15 |
| | ROSAGE16 |
| | ROSAGE17 |
| | ROSAGE18 |
| | ROSAGE19 |
| | ROSAGE2 |

2010 NSDUH
VARIABLE MAP WITH PARENT VARIABLES

| VARIABLE | Parent |
|----------|----------|
| | ROSAGE20 |
| | ROSAGE21 |
| | ROSAGE22 |
| | ROSAGE23 |
| | ROSAGE24 |
| | ROSAGE25 |
| | ROSAGE3 |
| | ROSAGE4 |
| | ROSAGE5 |
| | ROSAGE6 |
| | ROSAGE7 |
| | ROSAGE8 |
| | ROSAGE9 |
| AGE1217 | ROSAGE1 |
| | ROSAGE10 |
| | ROSAGE11 |
| | ROSAGE12 |
| | ROSAGE13 |
| | ROSAGE14 |
| | ROSAGE15 |
| | ROSAGE16 |
| | ROSAGE17 |
| | ROSAGE18 |
| | ROSAGE19 |
| | ROSAGE2 |
| | ROSAGE20 |
| | ROSAGE21 |
| | ROSAGE22 |
| | ROSAGE23 |
| | ROSAGE24 |
| | ROSAGE25 |

| VARIABLE | Parent |
|----------|----------|
| | ROSAGE3 |
| | ROSAGE4 |
| | ROSAGE5 |
| | ROSAGE6 |
| | ROSAGE7 |
| | ROSAGE8 |
| | ROSAGE9 |
| AGE1220 | ROSAGE1 |
| | ROSAGE10 |
| | ROSAGE11 |
| | ROSAGE12 |
| | ROSAGE13 |
| | ROSAGE14 |
| | ROSAGE15 |
| | ROSAGE16 |
| | ROSAGE17 |
| | ROSAGE18 |
| | ROSAGE19 |
| | ROSAGE2 |
| | ROSAGE20 |
| | ROSAGE21 |
| | ROSAGE22 |
| | ROSAGE23 |
| | ROSAGE24 |
| | ROSAGE25 |
| | ROSAGE3 |
| | ROSAGE4 |
| | ROSAGE5 |
| | ROSAGE6 |
| | ROSAGE7 |
| | ROSAGE8 |

| VARIABLE | Parent |
|----------|----------|
| | ROSAGE9 |
| AGE15P | ROSAGE1 |
| | ROSAGE10 |
| | ROSAGE11 |
| | ROSAGE12 |
| | ROSAGE13 |
| | ROSAGE14 |
| | ROSAGE15 |
| | ROSAGE16 |
| | ROSAGE17 |
| | ROSAGE18 |
| | ROSAGE19 |
| | ROSAGE2 |
| | ROSAGE20 |
| | ROSAGE21 |
| | ROSAGE22 |
| | ROSAGE23 |
| | ROSAGE24 |
| | ROSAGE25 |
| | ROSAGE3 |
| | ROSAGE4 |
| | ROSAGE5 |
| | ROSAGE6 |
| | ROSAGE7 |
| | ROSAGE8 |
| | ROSAGE9 |
| AGE1825 | ROSAGE1 |
| | ROSAGE10 |
| | ROSAGE11 |
| | ROSAGE12 |
| | ROSAGE13 |

2010 NSDUH
VARIABLE MAP WITH PARENT VARIABLES

| VARIABLE | Parent |
|----------|----------|
| | ROSAGE14 |
| | ROSAGE15 |
| | ROSAGE16 |
| | ROSAGE17 |
| | ROSAGE18 |
| | ROSAGE19 |
| | ROSAGE2 |
| | ROSAGE20 |
| | ROSAGE21 |
| | ROSAGE22 |
| | ROSAGE23 |
| | ROSAGE24 |
| | ROSAGE25 |
| | ROSAGE3 |
| | ROSAGE4 |
| | ROSAGE5 |
| | ROSAGE6 |
| | ROSAGE7 |
| | ROSAGE8 |
| | ROSAGE9 |
| AGE1830 | AGE |
| AGE2634 | ROSAGE1 |
| | ROSAGE10 |
| | ROSAGE11 |
| | ROSAGE12 |
| | ROSAGE13 |
| | ROSAGE14 |
| | ROSAGE15 |
| | ROSAGE16 |
| | ROSAGE17 |
| | ROSAGE18 |

| VARIABLE | Parent |
|----------|----------|
| | ROSAGE19 |
| | ROSAGE2 |
| | ROSAGE20 |
| | ROSAGE21 |
| | ROSAGE22 |
| | ROSAGE23 |
| | ROSAGE24 |
| | ROSAGE25 |
| | ROSAGE3 |
| | ROSAGE4 |
| | ROSAGE5 |
| | ROSAGE6 |
| | ROSAGE7 |
| | ROSAGE8 |
| | ROSAGE9 |
| AGE3549 | ROSAGE1 |
| | ROSAGE10 |
| | ROSAGE11 |
| | ROSAGE12 |
| | ROSAGE13 |
| | ROSAGE14 |
| | ROSAGE15 |
| | ROSAGE16 |
| | ROSAGE17 |
| | ROSAGE18 |
| | ROSAGE19 |
| | ROSAGE2 |
| | ROSAGE20 |
| | ROSAGE21 |
| | ROSAGE22 |
| | ROSAGE23 |

| VARIABLE | Parent |
|----------|----------|
| | ROSAGE24 |
| | ROSAGE25 |
| | ROSAGE3 |
| | ROSAGE4 |
| | ROSAGE5 |
| | ROSAGE6 |
| | ROSAGE7 |
| | ROSAGE8 |
| | ROSAGE9 |
| AGE50P | ROSAGE1 |
| | ROSAGE10 |
| | ROSAGE11 |
| | ROSAGE12 |
| | ROSAGE13 |
| | ROSAGE14 |
| | ROSAGE15 |
| | ROSAGE16 |
| | ROSAGE17 |
| | ROSAGE18 |
| | ROSAGE19 |
| | ROSAGE2 |
| | ROSAGE20 |
| | ROSAGE21 |
| | ROSAGE22 |
| | ROSAGE23 |
| | ROSAGE24 |
| | ROSAGE25 |
| | ROSAGE3 |
| | ROSAGE4 |
| | ROSAGE5 |
| | ROSAGE6 |

2010 NSDUH
VARIABLE MAP WITH PARENT VARIABLES

| VARIABLE | Parent |
|----------|----------|
| | ROSAGE7 |
| | ROSAGE8 |
| | ROSAGE9 |
| AGEADULT | AGE |
| AGEDRNK | AGE |
| AGEOTHER | ROSAGE1 |
| | ROSAGE10 |
| | ROSAGE11 |
| | ROSAGE12 |
| | ROSAGE13 |
| | ROSAGE14 |
| | ROSAGE15 |
| | ROSAGE16 |
| | ROSAGE17 |
| | ROSAGE18 |
| | ROSAGE19 |
| | ROSAGE2 |
| | ROSAGE20 |
| | ROSAGE21 |
| | ROSAGE22 |
| | ROSAGE23 |
| | ROSAGE24 |
| | ROSAGE25 |
| | ROSAGE3 |
| | ROSAGE4 |
| | ROSAGE5 |
| | ROSAGE6 |
| | ROSAGE7 |
| | ROSAGE8 |
| | ROSAGE9 |
| | ROSMSL1 |

| VARIABLE | Parent |
|----------|----------|
| | ROSMSL10 |
| | ROSMSL11 |
| | ROSMSL12 |
| | ROSMSL13 |
| | ROSMSL14 |
| | ROSMSL15 |
| | ROSMSL16 |
| | ROSMSL18 |
| | ROSMSL19 |
| | ROSMSL2 |
| | ROSMSL20 |
| | ROSMSL21 |
| | ROSMSL22 |
| | ROSMSL23 |
| | ROSMSL24 |
| | ROSMSL25 |
| | ROSMSL3 |
| | ROSMSL4 |
| | ROSMSL5 |
| | ROSMSL6 |
| | ROSMSL7 |
| | ROSMSL8 |
| | ROSMSL9 |
| AHBCHMDE | ADHERBAL |
| | ADSEEDOC |
| AHLMDE | ACOUNMDE |
| | ADOCMDE |
| | ANURSMDE |
| | AOMDMDE |
| | AOMHMDE |
| | APSY1MDE |

| VARIABLE | Parent |
|----------|----------|
| | APSY2MDE |
| | ASOCMDE |
| AL30EST | AL06DKRE |
| | AL30EST |
| ALBSTWAY | ALFRAME3 |
| ALCAFU | IRALCAGE |
| ALCAFU2 | IRALCAGE |
| ALCAFU3 | IRALCAGE |
| ALCAGLST | LU08 |
| ALCAVGM | IRALCFM |
| | NODR30A |
| ALCCUT1X | DRALC10 |
| ALCCUTDN | DRALC08 |
| ALCCUTEV | DRALC09 |
| ALCDAYS | AL06 |
| | ALCDAYS |
| ALCDOC | TXYRDCAD |
| | TXYRDOC |
| ALCEMCTD | DRALC14 |
| ALCEMOPB | DRALC13 |
| ALCEVER | AL01 |
| | ALREF |
| ALCFLAG | IRALCRC |
| ALCFMCTD | DRALC22 |
| ALCFMFPB | DRALC21 |
| ALCGTOVR | DRALC02 |
| ALCHOSP | TXYRHOSP |
| | TXYRHPAD |
| ALCJAIL | TXYRJAIL |
| | TXYRJLAD |
| ALCKPLMT | DRALC05 |

2010 NSDUH
VARIABLE MAP WITH PARENT VARIABLES

| VARIABLE | Parent |
|-----------|-----------|
| ALCLAWTR | DRALC20 |
| ALCLIMIT | DRALC04 |
| ALCLOTTM | DRALC01 |
| ALCLSACT | DRALC17 |
| ALCLSEFX | DRALC07 |
| ALCMDAYS | IRALCFM |
| ALCMFU | AL02C |
| | AL02D |
| ALCMHC | TXYRMHAD |
| | TXYRMHC |
| ALCMLU | LU08C |
| | LU08D |
| ALCMON | IRALCRC |
| ALCNDMOR | DRALC06 |
| ALCPCAIID | TXLTALC2 |
| | TXPCAIID2 |
| ALCPCARE | TXLTALC2 |
| | TXPCARE2 |
| ALCPCORT | TXLTALC2 |
| | TXPCORT2 |
| ALCPDANG | DRALC19 |
| ALCPEMPL | TXLTALC2 |
| | TXPEMPL2 |
| ALCPFMLY | TXLTALC2 |
| | TXPFMLY2 |
| ALCPHCTD | DRALC16 |
| ALCPHLPB | DRALC15 |
| ALCPINS | TXLTALC2 |
| | TXPINS2 |
| ALCPMILC | TXLTALC2 |
| | TXPMILC2 |

| VARIABLE | Parent |
|----------|----------|
| ALCPPUBP | TXLTALC2 |
| | TXPPUBP2 |
| ALCPSAVE | TXLTALC2 |
| | TXPSAVE2 |
| ALCREC | ALCREC |
| | ALLAST3 |
| | ALRECDK |
| | ALRECRE |
| ALCRFIN | TXYRINAD |
| | TXYRRFIN |
| ALCRFOP | TXYRPOAD |
| | TXYRRFOP |
| ALCSERP | DRALC18 |
| ALCSHG | TXYRSGAD |
| | TXYRSHG |
| ALCTRMT | TXYRADG |
| ALCTRY | AL02 |
| | ALCTRY |
| ALCTXER | TXYRERAD |
| | TXYRTXER |
| ALCWD2SX | DRALC11 |
| ALCWDSMT | DRALC12 |
| ALCYDAYS | IRALCFY |
| ALCYFU | AL02A |
| | AL02B |
| | AL02C |
| ALCYLU | LU08A |
| | LU08B |
| | LU08C |
| ALCYR | IRALCRC |
| ALCYRBFR | LU38 |

| VARIABLE | Parent |
|----------|----------|
| ALCYRTOT | ALCYRTOT |
| | TOTDRINK |
| ALDAYPMO | ALMONAVE |
| ALDAYPWK | ALWKAVE |
| ALDAYPYR | ALYRAVE |
| ALFRAME3 | ALFRAME3 |
| ALLAST3 | ALLAST3 |
| ALMONAVE | ALMONAVE |
| ALRECDK | ALRECDK |
| ALRECRE | ALRECRE |
| ALWKAVE | ALWKAVE |
| ALYRAVE | ALYRAVE |
| AMBIEN | SD21 |
| AMBIFLGR | AMBIREC |
| AMBIMONR | AMBIREC |
| AMBIREC | SD26 |
| AMBIYRR | AMBIREC |
| AMDEHARX | AHLMTDE |
| | ARXMDEYR |
| AMDEHPO | AHLMTDE |
| | ARXMDEYR |
| AMDEHPRX | AHLMTDE |
| | ARXMDEYR |
| AMDEIMP | AMDEYR |
| | ASDSOVL2 |
| AMDELT | ADDPPROB |
| | ADDPR2WK |
| | ADDPREV |
| | ADDSCEV |
| | ADLOSEV |
| | ADLSI2WK |

2010 NSDUH
VARIABLE MAP WITH PARENT VARIABLES

| VARIABLE | Parent |
|----------|-----------|
| | ADSMMDDEA |
| | ADWRCHR |
| | ADWRDST |
| | ADWRHRS |
| | ADWRIMP |
| AMDERXO | ARXMDEYR |
| | ATXMDEYR |
| AMDERXO2 | AHLTMDDE |
| | ARXMDEYR |
| AMDETARX | ARXMDEYR |
| | ATXMDEYR |
| AMDETXO | ARXMDEYR |
| | ATXMDEYR |
| AMDETXRX | ARXMDEYR |
| | ATXMDEYR |
| AMDEY2_U | AMDEYR |
| | CATAG18 |
| AMDEYR | ADPB2WK |
| | AMDELT |
| AMDXPHEN | DETAMP2 |
| | DEXED2 |
| | DIETPIL2 |
| | IONAMIN2 |
| | STIMNEWA |
| | STIMNEWB |
| | STIMNEWC |
| | STIMNEWD |
| | STIMNEWE |
| AMHINP2 | AUINPYR |
| AMHOUTP3 | ALTONLY |
| | AUOPTYR |

| VARIABLE | Parent |
|----------|----------|
| AMHRX2 | AURXYR |
| AMHSVTYP | AMHINP2 |
| | AMHOUTP3 |
| | AMHRX2 |
| AMHTXND2 | AUUNMTYR |
| AMHTXRC3 | AMHINP2 |
| | AMHOUTP3 |
| | AMHRX2 |
| AMIDA2_U | ABODILAL |
| | AMIYR_U |
| AMIYR_U | SMIPP_U |
| AMYLNIT | IN01A |
| AMYLNIT2 | AMYLNIT |
| AMYTAL | SV04A |
| | SV04A1 |
| AMYTAL2 | AMYTAL |
| | SEDCARD |
| ANALAGE | PR06 |
| ANALMFU | PR08A |
| | PR08B |
| | PRCC09A |
| ANALMLU | LU17C |
| | LU17D |
| ANALNEWA | PR05SC1 |
| ANALNEWB | PR05SC2 |
| ANALNEWC | PR05SC3 |
| ANALNEWD | PR05SC4 |
| ANALNEWE | PR05SC5 |
| ANALREC | ANALREC |
| | PR09 |
| | PRRECDK |

| VARIABLE | Parent |
|----------|----------|
| | PRRECRE |
| ANALWT | ANALWT |
| ANALYFU | PR07A |
| | PR07B |
| | PR08A |
| | PRCC09 |
| ANALYLU | LU17A |
| | LU17B |
| | LU17C |
| ANLAGLST | LU17 |
| ANLCARD | PR04 |
| ANLCUT1X | DRPR10 |
| ANLCUTDN | DRPR08 |
| ANLCUTEV | DRPR09 |
| ANLDEAL2 | ANLDEALR |
| ANLDEALR | LU2708 |
| ANLEMCTD | DRPR14 |
| ANLEMOPB | DRPR13 |
| ANLEVER | PRREF |
| ANLFF1D2 | ANLFFDRS |
| ANLFF1DR | LU27A01 |
| ANLFFAK2 | ANLFFAKE |
| ANLFFAKE | LU27A03 |
| ANLFFBOT | LU27A06 |
| ANLFFBY2 | ANLFFBOT |
| ANLFFDL2 | ANLFFDLR |
| ANLFFDLR | LU27A08 |
| ANLFFDRS | LU27A02 |
| ANLFFDS2 | ANLFFDRS |
| ANLFFLAS | LU28A |
| ANLFFLSP | LU28ASC |

2010 NSDUH
VARIABLE MAP WITH PARENT VARIABLES

| VARIABLE | Parent |
|-----------------|---------------|
| ANLFFNET | LU27A09 |
| ANLFFNT2 | ANLFFNET |
| ANLFFOSP | LU27ASC |
| ANLFFOT2 | ANLFFOSP |
| | ANLFFOTH |
| ANLFFOTH | LU27A10 |
| ANLFFRE2 | ANLFFREE |
| ANLFFREE | LU27A05 |
| ANLFFST2 | ANLFFSTL |
| ANLFFSTL | LU27A04 |
| ANLFFTAK | LU27A07 |
| ANLFFTK2 | ANLFFTAK |
| ANLFLAG | IRANLRC |
| ANLFMCTD | DRPR22 |
| ANLFMFPB | DRPR21 |
| ANLFRBUY | LU2706 |
| ANLFRBY2 | ANLFRBUY |
| ANLFRFE2 | ANLFRFRE |
| ANLFRFRE | LU2705 |
| ANLFRTK2 | ANLFRTK2 |
| ANLFRTK2 | LU2707 |
| ANLFSTYR | IRANLDFU |
| | IRANLMFU |
| | IRANLYFU |
| | RECANL2 |
| | RECSUM3 |
| ANLGTLAS | LU28 |
| ANLGTOSP | LU28SC |
| ANLGTQVR | DRPR02 |
| ANLINET | LU2709 |
| ANLINET2 | ANLINET |

| VARIABLE | Parent |
|-----------------|---------------|
| ANLKPLMT | DRPR05 |
| ANLLAWTR | DRPR20 |
| ANLLIMIT | DRPR04 |
| ANLLOTTM | DRPR01 |
| ANLLSACT | DRPR17 |
| ANLLSEFX | DRPR07 |
| ANLLTSC | ANLDEALR |
| | ANLFRBUY |
| | ANLFRFRE |
| | ANLFRTK2 |
| | ANLGTLAS |
| | ANLGTOSP |
| | ANLINET |
| | ANLOTHSP |
| | ANLOTHWY |
| | ANLRX1DR |
| | ANLRXDRS |
| | ANLRXFAK |
| | ANLSTOLE |
| ANLMON | IRANLRC |
| ANLNDMOR | DRPR06 |
| ANLNOLST | PR05 |
| ANLOTHSP | LU27SC |
| ANLOTHW2 | ANLOTHSP |
| | ANLOTHWY |
| ANLOTHWY | LU2710 |
| ANLPDANG | DRPR19 |
| ANLPHCTD | DRPR16 |
| ANLPHLPB | DRPR15 |
| ANLRX1D2 | ANLRX1DR |
| ANLRX1DR | LU2701 |

| VARIABLE | Parent |
|-----------------|---------------|
| ANLRXDRS | LU2702 |
| ANLRXDS2 | ANLRXDRS |
| ANLRXFAK | LU2703 |
| ANLRXFK2 | ANLRXFAK |
| ANLSERP | DRPR18 |
| ANLSRCFR | ANLFF1DR |
| | ANLFFAKE |
| | ANLFFBOT |
| | ANLFFDLR |
| | ANLFFDRS |
| | ANLFFLAS |
| | ANLFFLSP |
| | ANLFFNET |
| | ANLFFOSP |
| | ANLFFOTH |
| | ANLFFREE |
| | ANLFFSTL |
| | ANLFFTAK |
| | ANLGTLAS |
| | ANLGTOSP |
| ANLSTOL2 | ANLSTOLE |
| ANLSTOLE | LU2704 |
| ANLWD3SX | DRPR11 |
| ANLWDSMT | DRPR12 |
| ANLYR | IRANLRC |
| ANLYRTOT | PRDAYPMO |
| | PRDAYPWK |
| | PRDAYPYR |
| ANURSMDE | ADNURSE |
| | ADSEEDOC |
| ANXDLIF | LIFANXD |

2010 NSDUH
VARIABLE MAP WITH PARENT VARIABLES

| VARIABLE | Parent |
|----------|----------|
| ANXDYR | YRANXD |
| ANYBARB | AMYTAL2 |
| | BUTISOL2 |
| | NEMBBAR2 |
| | PHENOBR2 |
| | SEDNEWA |
| | SEDNEWB |
| | SEDNEWC |
| | SEDNEWD |
| | SEDNEWE |
| | TUINAL2 |
| ANYEDUC3 | YEDECLAS |
| | YEDERGLR |
| | YEDESPCL |
| ANYMHED2 | YSHSW |
| | YSPEC |
| ANYMHIN | YFOST |
| | YHOSP |
| | YRESID |
| ANYMHOUT | YCLIN |
| | YDAYTRT |
| | YHOME |
| | YTHER |
| ANYSMH | YCLIN |
| | YDAYTRT |
| | YFOST |
| | YHOME |
| | YHOSP |
| | YRESID |
| | YTHER |
| ANYSMPS2 | ANYMHED2 |

| VARIABLE | Parent |
|----------|----------|
| | ANYSMH |
| | YPED |
| AOMDMDE | ADOTHDOC |
| | ADSEEDOC |
| AOMHMDE | ADOTHMHP |
| | ADOTHSP |
| | ADSEEDOC |
| AOTHMDE | ADOTHHLP |
| | ADOTHSP |
| | ADSEEDOC |
| APPSELDG | RSKSELL |
| APSY1MDE | ADPSYCH |
| | ADSEEDOC |
| APSY2MDE | ADPSYMD |
| | ADSEEDOC |
| ARELMDE | ADRELIG |
| | ADSEEDOC |
| ARGUPAR | YEYARGUP |
| ARXMDEYR | ADRX12MO |
| ASDSHOM2 | ADPSHMG |
| ASDSOVL2 | ASDSHOM2 |
| | ASDSREL2 |
| | ASDSSOC2 |
| | ASDSWRK2 |
| ASDSREL2 | ADPSRELS |
| ASDSSOC2 | ADPSSOC |
| ASDSWRK2 | ADPSWORK |
| ASIAHISP | QD05OTHA |
| ASIRACE | QD05OTHA |
| ASMALIF | LIFASMA |
| ASMAYR | YRASMA |

| VARIABLE | Parent |
|----------|----------|
| ASOCMDE | ADSEEDOC |
| | ADSOCWRK |
| ATARAX | TR04A |
| | TR04A01 |
| ATARAX2 | ATARAX |
| | TRNCARD |
| ATXMDEYR | ADSEEDOC |
| AUALACUP | ADMT29B |
| | ADMT29B1 |
| AUALCHIR | ADMT29B |
| | ADMT29B2 |
| AUALHERB | ADMT29B |
| | ADMT29B3 |
| AUALHLIN | ADMT29B |
| | ADMT29B7 |
| AUALINET | ADMT29B |
| | ADMT29B5 |
| AUALMASG | ADMT29B |
| | ADMT29B8 |
| AUALOTH | ADMT29B |
| | ADMT29B9 |
| AUALOTSP | ADM29BSC |
| AUALRELG | ADMT29B |
| | ADMT29B6 |
| AUALSGRP | ADMT29B |
| | ADMT29B4 |
| AUALTYR | ADMT29A |
| AUINAHSP | ADMT02 |
| | ADMT024 |
| AUINMEDU | ADMT02 |
| | ADMT023 |

2010 NSDUH
VARIABLE MAP WITH PARENT VARIABLES

| VARIABLE | Parent |
|-----------|----------|
| AUINPGEN | ADMT02 |
| | ADMT022 |
| AUINPSYH | ADMT02 |
| | ADMT021 |
| AUINPYR | ADMT01 |
| | ADMTREF1 |
| AUINRES | ADMT02 |
| | ADMT025 |
| AUINSFAC | ADMT02 |
| | ADMT026 |
| AUMOTVYR | ADMT30 |
| AUNMAHSP | ADMT07 |
| AUNMCLNC | ADMT19 |
| AUNMDOC | ADMT18 |
| AUNMDTMT | ADMT20 |
| AUNMMEDU | ADMT06 |
| AUNMMENT | ADMT16 |
| AUNMOTOP | ADMT21 |
| AUNMPGEN | ADMT05 |
| AUNMPSYH | ADMT04 |
| AUNMRES | ADMT08 |
| AUNMSFAC | ADMT09 |
| AUNMOTHER | ADMT17 |
| AUOPCLNC | ADMT14 |
| | ADMT144 |
| AUOPDOC | ADMT14 |
| | ADMT143 |
| AUOPDTMT | ADMT14 |
| | ADMT145 |
| AUOPMENT | ADMT14 |
| | ADMT141 |

| VARIABLE | Parent |
|----------|----------|
| AUOPOTOP | ADMT14 |
| | ADMT146 |
| AUOPTHER | ADMT14 |
| | ADMT142 |
| AUOPTYR | ADMT13 |
| | ADMTREF2 |
| AUOPYRSP | ADMT15SC |
| AUPINEMP | ADMT10 |
| | ADMT1007 |
| AUPINFMP | ADMT12 |
| AUPINFRE | ADMT10 |
| | ADMT1011 |
| AUPINMCD | ADMT10 |
| | ADMT1005 |
| AUPINMCR | ADMT10 |
| | ADMT1004 |
| AUPINMIL | ADMT10 |
| | ADMT1008 |
| AUPINMOS | ADMT11 |
| AUPINOFM | ADMT10 |
| | ADMT1002 |
| AUPINPHI | ADMT10 |
| | ADMT1003 |
| AUPINPRV | ADMT10 |
| | ADMT1010 |
| AUPINPUB | ADMT10 |
| | ADMT1009 |
| AUPINREH | ADMT10 |
| | ADMT1006 |
| AUPINSLF | ADMT10 |
| | ADMT1001 |

| VARIABLE | Parent |
|----------|----------|
| AUPOPAMT | ADMT24 |
| AUPOPEMP | ADMT22 |
| | ADMT2207 |
| AUPOPFRE | ADMT22 |
| | ADMT2211 |
| AUPOPMCD | ADMT22 |
| | ADMT2205 |
| AUPOPMCR | ADMT22 |
| | ADMT2204 |
| AUOPPMIL | ADMT22 |
| | ADMT2208 |
| AUOPPMOS | ADMT23 |
| AUPOPOFM | ADMT22 |
| | ADMT2202 |
| AUOPPPHI | ADMT22 |
| | ADMT2203 |
| AUOPPPRV | ADMT22 |
| | ADMT2210 |
| AUOPPPUB | ADMT22 |
| | ADMT2209 |
| AUOPPREH | ADMT22 |
| | ADMT2206 |
| AUOPPSLF | ADMT22 |
| | ADMT2201 |
| AURXYR | ADMT25 |
| | ADMTREF3 |
| AUUNBUSY | ADMT27A |
| | ADMT27A4 |
| AUUNCFID | ADMT27 |
| | ADMT277 |
| AUUNCMIT | ADMT27 |

2010 NSDUH
VARIABLE MAP WITH PARENT VARIABLES

| VARIABLE | Parent |
|----------|----------|
| | ADMT278 |
| AUUNCOST | ADMT27 |
| | ADMT271 |
| AUUNENUF | ADMT27 |
| | ADMT275 |
| AUUNFOUT | ADMT27A |
| | ADMT27A5 |
| AUUNHNDL | ADMT27A |
| | ADMT27A2 |
| AUUNJOB | ADMT27 |
| | ADMT273 |
| AUUNMTYR | ADMT26 |
| AUUNNBR | ADMT27 |
| | ADMT272 |
| AUUNNCOV | ADMT27 |
| | ADMT274 |
| AUUNNHLP | ADMT27A |
| | ADMT27A3 |
| AUUNNOND | ADMT27A |
| | ADMT27A1 |
| AUUNNTSP | ADMT27A |
| | ADMT27A6 |
| AUUNRIMP | ADM27SC1 |
| AUUNSOR | ADMT279 |
| | ADMT27A |
| | ADMT27A7 |
| AUUNWHER | ADMT27 |
| | ADMT276 |
| AVGGRADE | YELSTGRD |
| BENZOS | KLONOP12 |
| | LIBRIUM2 |

| VARIABLE | Parent |
|-----------|----------|
| | LIMBTRL2 |
| | ROHYPNL2 |
| | SERAX2 |
| | TRANXEN2 |
| | TRNEWA |
| | TRNEWB |
| | TRNEWC |
| | TRNEWD |
| | TRNEWE |
| | VALMDIA2 |
| | XNAXATV2 |
| BINGEDRK | IRALCD5 |
| BINGEHVY | ALCMON |
| | BINGEDRK |
| | HVYDRK2 |
| BIRDAY | BRTHDATE |
| BIRMONTH | BRTHDATE |
| BIRYEAR | BRTHDATE |
| BKAGASLT | SP03D |
| BKARSON | SP03I |
| BKBURGL | SP03C |
| BKDRUG | SP03M |
| BKDRUNK | SP03K |
| BKDRVINF | SP03J |
| BKFRAUD | SP03P |
| BKLARCNY | SP03B |
| BKMURDER | SP03H |
| BKMOVTHFT | SP03A |
| BKOTH | SP03Q |
| BKOTHOFF | SP03QSC |
| | SP03RSC |

| VARIABLE | Parent |
|----------|----------|
| | SP03SSC |
| BKPOSTOB | SP03L |
| BKPROS | SP03N |
| BKRAPE | SP03G |
| BKROB | SP03F |
| BKSEXOFF | SP03O |
| BKSMASLT | SP03E |
| BLNT30C1 | BL03 |
| BLNT30C2 | BL04 |
| BLNT30DY | BL02A |
| | BL03A |
| | BL04A |
| BLNTAGE | BL08 |
| BLNTEVER | BL01 |
| BLNTMFU | BL08C |
| | BL08D |
| | BLCC05A |
| BLNTNOMJ | BL07 |
| BLNTREC | BL02 |
| BLNTYFU | BL08A |
| | BL08B |
| | BL08C |
| | BLCC05 |
| BOOKED | SP01 |
| BORNINOT | QD15SC |
| BORNINUS | QD14 |
| BRNCGR05 | CGR30BRN |
| | CGRMON |
| BRNCIG05 | CIG30BRN |
| | CIGMON |
| BRNSMK05 | SLT30BRN |

2010 NSDUH
VARIABLE MAP WITH PARENT VARIABLES

| VARIABLE | Parent |
|----------|----------|
| | SMKMON |
| BRONCLIF | LIFBRONC |
| BRONCYR | YRBRONC |
| BRTHDATE | AGE1 |
| BUSPAR | TR04A |
| | TR04A02 |
| BUSPAR2 | BUSPAR |
| | TRNCARD |
| BUTISOL | SV04A |
| | SV04A2 |
| BUTISOL2 | BUTISOL |
| | SEDCARD |
| CA4FDAGE | CA14 |
| CA4FDDYS | CA13 |
| CA4FDEV | CA12 |
| CA4FDMFU | CA14C |
| | CA14D |
| CA4FDYFU | CA14A |
| | CA14B |
| | CA14C |
| CABNGAGE | CA11 |
| CABNGEV | CA10 |
| CABNGMFU | CA11C |
| | CA11D |
| CABNGYFU | CA11A |
| | CA11B |
| | CA11C |
| CABPLACE | CA05A |
| CABUNDAG | CA05B |
| CABUYFRE | CA03 |
| CABUYWHO | CA05 |

| VARIABLE | Parent |
|----------|--------|
| CADRBAR | CA02B |
| | CA02B5 |
| CADRCAR | CA02B |
| | CA02B1 |
| CADREVNT | CA02B |
| | CA02B6 |
| CADRHOM | CA02B |
| | CA02B2 |
| CADRKANL | CA09 |
| | CA0906 |
| CADRKCOC | CA09 |
| | CA0902 |
| CADRKDRG | CA08 |
| CADRKHAL | CA09 |
| | CA0904 |
| CADRKHER | CA09 |
| | CA0903 |
| CADRKINH | CA09 |
| | CA0905 |
| CADRKMRJ | CA09 |
| | CA0901 |
| CADRKMTH | CA09 |
| | CA0909 |
| CADRKSED | CA09 |
| | CA0910 |
| CADRKSTM | CA09 |
| | CA0908 |
| CADRKTRN | CA09 |
| | CA0907 |
| CADRLAST | CA01 |
| CADROTH | CA02B |

| VARIABLE | Parent |
|----------|----------|
| | CA02B8 |
| CADROTHM | CA02B |
| | CA02B3 |
| CADROTSP | CA02SC |
| CADRPEOP | CA02A |
| CADRPUBL | CA02B |
| | CA02B4 |
| CADRSCHL | CA02B |
| | CA02B7 |
| CAFRESP | CA07SC |
| CAFREWHO | CA07 |
| CAGVMONY | CA04 |
| CAGVWHO | CA06 |
| CAIDCHIP | QHI02 |
| | QHI02A |
| | QHI02V |
| CATAG18 | AGE |
| CATAG2 | AGE |
| CATAG3 | AGE |
| CATAG6 | AGE |
| CATAG7 | AGE |
| CATAGE | AGE |
| CATAGMH2 | AGE |
| CC30EST | CC06DKRE |
| | CC30EST |
| CCBSTWAY | CCFRAME3 |
| CCDAYPMO | CCMONAVE |
| CCDAYPWK | CCWKAVE |
| CCDAYPYR | CCYRAVE |
| CCFRAME3 | CCFRAME3 |
| CCLAST3 | CCLAST3 |

2010 NSDUH
VARIABLE MAP WITH PARENT VARIABLES

| VARIABLE | Parent |
|----------|----------|
| CCMONAVE | CCMONAVE |
| CCRECDK | CCRECDK |
| CCRECRE | CCRECRE |
| CCWKAVE | CCWKAVE |
| CCYRAVE | CCYRAVE |
| CDCGMO | CDUFLAG |
| | CIGMON |
| CDNOCGMO | CDUFLAG |
| | CIGMON |
| CDUFLAG | IRCDUAGE |
| CG05 | CG05 |
| CG06 | CG06 |
| CG06DK | CG06DK |
| CG06RE | CG06RE |
| CG19 | CG19 |
| CG20 | CG20 |
| CG20DK | CG20DK |
| CG20RE | CG20RE |
| CG27 | CG27 |
| CG28 | CG28 |
| CG28DK | CG28DK |
| CG28RE | CG28RE |
| CG30EST | CG07DKRE |
| | CG30EST |
| CG36 | CG36 |
| CG37 | CG37 |
| CG37DK | CG37DK |
| CG37RE | CG37RE |
| CG43 | CG43 |
| CGR30BRN | CG39 |
| | CG40S11 |

| VARIABLE | Parent |
|----------|----------|
| | CG40S21 |
| | CG40S31 |
| | RCG39 |
| | RRCG39 |
| CGR30USE | CG38 |
| CGRAGLST | LU07 |
| CGRFLAG | IRCGRRC |
| CGRMON | IRCGRRC |
| CGRYR | IRCGRRC |
| CH30EST | CG21DKRE |
| | CH30EST |
| CHAMPUS | CHAMPUS |
| | QHI03 |
| CHDTYP1 | DAUTYPE |
| | SONTYPE |
| CHDTYP10 | DAUTYP10 |
| | SONTYP10 |
| CHDTYP11 | DAUTYP11 |
| | SONTYP11 |
| CHDTYP12 | DAUTYP12 |
| | SONTYP12 |
| CHDTYP13 | DAUTYP13 |
| | SONTYP13 |
| CHDTYP14 | DAUTYP14 |
| | SONTYP14 |
| CHDTYP15 | DAUTYP15 |
| | SONTYP15 |
| CHDTYP16 | DAUTYP16 |
| | SONTYP16 |
| CHDTYP17 | DAUTYP17 |
| | SONTYP17 |

| VARIABLE | Parent |
|----------|----------|
| CHDTYP18 | DAUTYP18 |
| | SONTYP18 |
| CHDTYP19 | DAUTYP19 |
| | SONTYP19 |
| CHDTYP2 | DAUTYPE2 |
| | SONTYPE2 |
| CHDTYP20 | DAUTYP20 |
| | SONTYP20 |
| CHDTYP21 | DAUTYP21 |
| | SONTYP21 |
| CHDTYP22 | DAUTYP22 |
| | SONTYP22 |
| CHDTYP23 | DAUTYP23 |
| | SONTYP23 |
| CHDTYP24 | DAUTYP24 |
| | SONTYP24 |
| CHDTYP25 | DAUTYP25 |
| | SONTYP25 |
| CHDTYP3 | DAUTYPE3 |
| | SONTYPE3 |
| CHDTYP4 | DAUTYPE4 |
| | SONTYPE4 |
| CHDTYP5 | DAUTYPE5 |
| | SONTYPE5 |
| CHDTYP6 | DAUTYPE6 |
| | SONTYPE6 |
| CHDTYP7 | DAUTYPE7 |
| | SONTYPE7 |
| CHDTYP8 | DAUTYPE8 |
| | SONTYPE8 |
| CHDTYP9 | DAUTYPE9 |

2010 NSDUH
VARIABLE MAP WITH PARENT VARIABLES

| VARIABLE | Parent |
|----------|----------|
| | SONTYPE9 |
| CHEWEVER | CG17 |
| | CGREF2 |
| CHEWMFU | CG18C |
| | CG18D |
| | CGCH09A |
| | CHEWMFU |
| CHEWMLU | LU06C |
| | LU06D |
| CHEWREC | CG19 |
| | CG20 |
| | CG20DK |
| | CG20RE |
| | CHEWREC |
| CHEWTRY | CG18 |
| | CHEWTRY |
| CHEWYFU | CG18A |
| | CG18B |
| | CG18C |
| | CGCH09 |
| | CHEWYFU |
| CHEWYLU | LU06A |
| | LU06B |
| | LU06C |
| CHHYD | SV04A |
| | SV04A3 |
| CHHYD2 | CHHYD |
| | SEDCARD |
| CHW30BRN | CG22 |
| | CG23S11 |
| | CG23S21 |

| VARIABLE | Parent |
|----------|----------|
| | CG23S31 |
| | RCG22 |
| | RRCG22 |
| CHW30USE | CG21 |
| | CHW30USE |
| CHWAGLST | LU06 |
| CHWFLAG | IRCHWRC |
| CHWMON | IRCHWRC |
| CHWYR | IRCHWRC |
| CI30EST | CG38DKRE |
| | CI30EST |
| CIG100LF | CG16A |
| CIG30AV | CG08 |
| | CG10 |
| CIG30BRN | CG11 |
| | CG11A |
| | CG12S11 |
| | CG12S21 |
| | CG12S31 |
| | RCG11 |
| | RCG11A |
| | RRCG11 |
| | RRCG11A |
| CIG30MEN | CGMENTH1 |
| | CGMENTH2 |
| CIG30MLN | CGLNTH |
| CIG30ROL | CG14 |
| CIG30TPE | CGTAR1 |
| | CGTAR2 |
| CIG30USE | CG07 |
| | CIG30USE |

| VARIABLE | Parent |
|----------|----------|
| CIGAFU | IRCIGAGE |
| CIGAGE | CG16 |
| | CGCC07 |
| | CGCC08 |
| | CGCC09 |
| | CGCC10 |
| | CGCC11 |
| | CGCC12 |
| | CGCC13 |
| | CGCC14 |
| | CIGAGE |
| CIGAGLST | LU03 |
| CIGALCMO | ALCMON |
| | CIGMON |
| CIGAREVR | CG34 |
| | CGREF4 |
| CIGARMFU | CG35C |
| | CG35D |
| | CGCR09A |
| CIGARMLU | LU07C |
| | LU07D |
| CIGARREC | CG36 |
| | CG37 |
| | CG37DK |
| | CG37RE |
| | CIGARREC |
| CIGARTRY | CG35 |
| | CIGARTRY |
| CIGARYFU | CG35A |
| | CG35B |
| | CG35C |

2010 NSDUH
VARIABLE MAP WITH PARENT VARIABLES

| VARIABLE | Parent |
|----------|---------|
| | CGCR09 |
| CIGARYLU | LU07A |
| | LU07B |
| | LU07C |
| CIGAVGD | CIG30AV |
| CIGAVGM | CIGAVGD |
| | IRCIGFM |
| CIGAVOID | DRCGE05 |
| CIGCRAGP | DRCGE03 |
| CIGCRAVE | DRCGE02 |
| CIGDLLST | LU04 |
| CIGDLMFU | CG16M1 |
| | CG16M2 |
| | CGCC15 |
| | CGCC16 |
| | CGCC17 |
| | CGCC17A |
| | CGCC18 |
| CIGDLMLU | LU04C |
| | LU04D |
| CIGDLYFU | CG16M1 |
| | CG16Y1 |
| | CG16Y2 |
| | CGCC17 |
| CIGDLYLU | LU04A |
| | LU04B |
| | LU04C |
| CIGDLYMO | CG15 |
| CIGEVER | CG01 |
| | CGREF1 |
| CIGFLAG | IRCIGRC |

| VARIABLE | Parent |
|----------|----------|
| CIGFNLKE | DRCGE06B |
| CIGFNSMK | DRCGE06A |
| CIGINCRS | DRCGE16 |
| CIGINCTL | DRCGE04 |
| CIGINFLU | DRCGE14 |
| CIGIRTBL | DRCGE01 |
| CIGLOTMR | DRCGE18 |
| CIGMDAYS | IRCIGFM |
| CIGMFU | CG04C |
| | CG04D |
| | CGCC21A |
| CIGMLU | LU03C |
| | LU03D |
| CIGMON | IRCIGRC |
| CIGNMCHG | DRCGE12 |
| CIGNOINF | DRCGE15 |
| CIGOFRSM | CG02 |
| CIGPDAY | CIG30AV |
| | IRCIGFM |
| CIGPLANE | DRCGE07 |
| CIGREC | AGE |
| | CG04 |
| | CG04A |
| | CG04B |
| | CG04C |
| | CG04D |
| | CG05 |
| | CG06 |
| | CG06DK |
| | CG06RE |
| | CG16 |

| VARIABLE | Parent |
|----------|----------|
| | CG16M1 |
| | CG16M2 |
| | CG16Y1 |
| | CG16Y2 |
| | CGCC04 |
| | CGCC06 |
| | CGCC09 |
| | CGCC10 |
| | CGCC13 |
| | CGCC17 |
| | CGCC17A |
| | CGCC21 |
| | CGCC21A |
| | CIGEVER |
| CIGREGDY | DRCGE09 |
| CIGREGNM | DRCGE11 |
| CIGREGWK | DRCGE10 |
| CIGRNOUT | DRCGE08 |
| CIGSATIS | DRCGE17 |
| CIGSVLHR | DRCGE13 |
| CIGTRY | CG04 |
| | CIGTRY |
| CIGWAKE | DRCGE19A |
| | DRCGE19B |
| CIGWILYR | CG03 |
| CIGYFU | CG04A |
| | CG04B |
| | CG04C |
| | CGCC21 |
| CIGYLU | LU03A |
| | LU03B |

2010 NSDUH
VARIABLE MAP WITH PARENT VARIABLES

| VARIABLE | Parent |
|----------|----------|
| | LU03C |
| CIGYR | IRCIGRC |
| CIGYRBFR | LU37 |
| CIRRLIF | LIFCIRR |
| CIRRYR | YRCIRR |
| CKFRAME3 | CKFRAME3 |
| CKLAST3 | CKLAST3 |
| CKMONAVE | CKMONAVE |
| CKRECDK | CKRECDK |
| CKRECRE | CKRECRE |
| CKWKAVE | CKWKAVE |
| CKYRAVE | CKYRAVE |
| CLEFLU | IN01B |
| CLEFLU2 | CLEFLU |
| CLINVST | YUMHCRNM |
| | YUMHCRYR |
| CMPTOLD | FIDBF11 |
| COCAGE | CC02 |
| | COCAGE |
| COCAGLST | LU09 |
| COCCUT1X | DRCC10 |
| COCCUTDN | DRCC08 |
| COCCUTEV | DRCC09 |
| COCEMCTD | DRCC14 |
| COCEMOPB | DRCC13 |
| COCEVER | CC01 |
| | CCREF |
| COCFLAG | IRCOCRC |
| COCFLBLU | DRCC10A |
| COCFMCTD | DRCC22 |
| COCFMFPB | DRCC21 |

| VARIABLE | Parent |
|----------|----------|
| COCFSTYR | IRCOCDFU |
| | IRCOCMFU |
| | IRCOCYFU |
| | RECCOC2 |
| | RECSUM3 |
| COCGTOVR | DRCC02 |
| COCKPLMT | DRCC05 |
| COCLAWTR | DRCC20 |
| COCLIMIT | DRCC04 |
| COCLOTTM | DRCC01 |
| COCLSACT | DRCC17 |
| COCLSEFX | DRCC07 |
| COCMDAYS | IRCOCFM |
| COCMFU | CC03C |
| | CC03D |
| COCMLU | LU09C |
| | LU09D |
| COCMON | IRCOCRC |
| COCNDMOR | DRCC06 |
| COCNEEDL | SD06 |
| COCPDANG | DRCC19 |
| COCPHCTD | DRCC16 |
| COCPLPB | DRCC15 |
| COCREC | CCLAST3 |
| | CCRECDK |
| | CCRECRE |
| | COCREC |
| COCSERPB | DRCC18 |
| COCUS30A | CC06 |
| | COCUS30A |
| COCWD2SX | DRCC11 |

| VARIABLE | Parent |
|----------|----------|
| COCWDSMT | DRCC12 |
| COCYDAYS | IRCOCFY |
| COCYFU | CC03A |
| | CC03B |
| | CC03C |
| COCYLU | LU09A |
| | LU09B |
| | LU09C |
| COCYR | IRCOCRC |
| COCYRBFR | LU39 |
| COCYRTOT | COCYRTOT |
| | TOTCOKE |
| CODEINE | PR04A |
| | PR04A01 |
| CODEINE2 | ANLCARD |
| | CODEINE |
| COLDLGR | COLDREC |
| COLDMEDS | SD22A |
| COLDMONR | COLDREC |
| | OTCFLAG |
| COLDREC | SD27 |
| COLDYR1 | SD27SC1 |
| COLDYR2 | SD27SC2 |
| COLDYR3 | SD27SC3 |
| COLDYR4 | SD27SC4 |
| COLDYR5 | SD27SC5 |
| COLDYRR | COLDREC |
| | OTCFLAG |
| COLLAGES | AGE |
| COLLENR | EDUCAGE |
| | EDUCATND |

2010 NSDUH
VARIABLE MAP WITH PARENT VARIABLES

| VARIABLE | Parent |
|----------|----------|
| | SCHENRL |
| | SDNTFTPT |
| COLLENR2 | EDUCAGE |
| | EDUCATND |
| | SCHENRL |
| | SDNTFTPT |
| CONDLREC | SD07 |
| COOPINT | FIDBF06 |
| COUNTY | COUNTY |
| COUTYP1 | RUCC03 |
| COUTYP2 | COUTYP1 |
| COUTYP3 | RUCC13 |
| COUTYP4 | COUTYP3 |
| CPNMTHFG | IRMTHRC |
| CPNMTHMN | IRMTHRC |
| CPNMTHYR | IRMTHRC |
| CPNNDFLG | COCNEEDL |
| | HERNEEDL |
| | OTDGNEDL |
| | STNEDL06 |
| CPNNDMTH | MTHANEDL |
| | MTHNEEDL |
| | MTHREC06 |
| CPNNDSTM | STNEDL06 |
| CPNPSYFG | IRMTHRC |
| CPNPSYMN | IRMTHRC |
| CPNPSYYR | IRMTHRC |
| CPNSTMFG | IRMTHRC |
| CPNSTMMN | IRMTHRC |
| CPNSTMYR | IRMTHRC |
| CPRES | FIDBF08 |

| VARIABLE | Parent |
|----------|----------|
| | FIDBF086 |
| CR30EST | CK06DKRE |
| | CR30EST |
| CRAKREC | CKLAST3 |
| | CKRECDK |
| | CKRECRE |
| | CRAKREC |
| CRBSTWAY | CKFRAME3 |
| CRDAYPMO | CKMONAVE |
| CRDAYPWK | CKWKAVE |
| CRDAYPYR | CKYRAVE |
| CRKAGE | CK02 |
| | CRKAGE |
| CRKAGLST | LU10 |
| CRKEVER | CK01 |
| | CKREF |
| CRKFLAG | IRCRKRC |
| CRKFSTYR | IRCRKDFU |
| | IRCRKMFU |
| | IRCRKYFU |
| | RECCRK2 |
| | RECSUM3 |
| CRKMFU | CK03C |
| | CK03D |
| CRKMLU | LU10C |
| | LU10D |
| CRKMON | IRCRKRC |
| CRKUS30A | CK06 |
| | CRKUS30A |
| CRKYFU | CK03A |
| | CK03B |

| VARIABLE | Parent |
|----------|----------|
| | CK03C |
| CRKYL | LU10A |
| | LU10B |
| | LU10C |
| CRKYR | IRCRKRC |
| CRKYRTOT | CRKYRTOT |
| | TOTCRACK |
| CYLERT | ST04A |
| | ST04A01 |
| CYLERT2 | CYLERT |
| | STMCARD |
| DALMANE | SV04A |
| | SV04A4 |
| DALMANE2 | DALMANE |
| | SEDCARD |
| DARVTYL2 | DARVTYLC |
| DARVTYLC | PR01 |
| DCIGAFU | IRCDUAGE |
| DCIGMON | IRCIGFM |
| DEMEROL | PR04A |
| | PR04A02 |
| DEMEROL2 | ANLCARD |
| | DEMEROL |
| DEPNDA | ALCCUTEV |
| | ALCEMCTD |
| | ALCGTOVR |
| | ALCKPLMT |
| | ALCLOTTM |
| | ALCLSACT |
| | ALCLSEFX |
| | ALCNDMOR |

2010 NSDUH
VARIABLE MAP WITH PARENT VARIABLES

| VARIABLE | Parent |
|----------|-----------|
| | ALCPHCTD |
| | ALCWDSMT |
| DEPNDANL | ANLCUTEV |
| | ANLEMCTD |
| | ANLGTOVR |
| | ANLKPLMT |
| | ANLLOTTM |
| | ANLLSACT |
| | ANLLSEFX |
| | ANLNDMOR |
| | ANLPHCTD |
| | ANLWDSMT |
| DEPNDCOG | COCCUTEV |
| | COCEMCTD |
| | COCFLBLU |
| | COCGTOVR |
| | COCKPLMT |
| | COCLOTTM |
| | COCLSACT |
| | COCLSEFX |
| | COCNDMOR |
| | COPHCTD |
| | COCWDSMT |
| DEPNDHAL | HALCUTEV |
| | HALDAFLG |
| | HALEMCTD |
| | HALGTOVR |
| | HALKPLMT |
| | HALLLOTTM |
| | HALLSACT |
| | HALLSEFX |

| VARIABLE | Parent |
|----------|----------|
| | HALNDMOR |
| | HALPHCTD |
| DEPNDHER | HERCUTEV |
| | HEREMCTD |
| | HERGTOVR |
| | HERKPLMT |
| | HERLOTTM |
| | HERLSACT |
| | HERLSEFX |
| | HERNDMOR |
| | HERPHCTD |
| | HERWDSMT |
| DEPNDIEM | DEPNDANL |
| | DEPNDCOG |
| | DEPNDHAL |
| | DEPNDHER |
| | DEPNDINH |
| | DEPNDMRJ |
| | DEPNDSER |
| | DEPNDSTM |
| | DEPNDTRN |
| DEPNDILL | DEPNDANL |
| | DEPNDCOG |
| | DEPNDHAL |
| | DEPNDHER |
| | DEPNDINH |
| | DEPNDMRJ |
| | DEPNDSER |
| | DEPNDSTM |
| | DEPNDTRN |
| DEPNDINH | INHCUTEV |

| VARIABLE | Parent |
|----------|-----------|
| | INHEMCTD |
| | INHGTOVR |
| | INHKPLMT |
| | INHLOTTM |
| | INHLSACT |
| | INHLESEFX |
| | INHNDMOR |
| | INHPHCTD |
| DEPNDMRJ | MRJCUTEV |
| | MRJEMCTD |
| | MRJGTOVR |
| | MRJKPLMT |
| | MRJLOTTM |
| | MRJLSACT |
| | MRJLSEFX |
| | MRJNDMOR |
| | MRJPHCTD |
| DEPNDPSY | DEPNDANL |
| | DEPNDSER |
| | DEPNDSTM |
| | DEPNDTRN |
| DEPNDSER | SEDCUTEV |
| | SEDDAFLG |
| | SEDEMCTD |
| | SEDGTOVR |
| | SEDKPLMT |
| | SEDLOTTM |
| | SEDLSEFX |
| | SEDNDMOR |
| | SEDPHCTD |

2010 NSDUH
VARIABLE MAP WITH PARENT VARIABLES

| VARIABLE | Parent |
|----------|-----------|
| | SEDWDSMT |
| DEPNDSTM | STMCUTEV |
| | STMDAFLG |
| | STMEMCTD |
| | STMFLBLU |
| | STMGTOVR |
| | STMKPLMT |
| | STMLOTTM |
| | STMLSACT |
| | STMLSEFX |
| | STMNDMOR |
| | STMPHCTD |
| | STMWDSMT |
| DEPNDTRN | TRNCUTEV |
| | TRNEMCTD |
| | TRNGTOVR |
| | TRNKPLMT |
| | TRNLOTTM |
| | TRNLSACT |
| | TRNLSEFX |
| | TRNNDMOR |
| | TRNPHCTD |
| DEPNDXMJ | DEPNDANL |
| | DEPNDCOC |
| | DEPNDDHAL |
| | DEPNDDHER |
| | DEPNDDINH |
| | DEPNDDMRJ |
| | DEPNDDSED |
| | DEPNDDSTM |
| | DEPNDDTRN |

| VARIABLE | Parent |
|----------|-----------|
| DEPRSLIF | LIFDEPRS |
| DEPRSYR | YRDEPRS |
| DETADAGE | AGE |
| DETALAGE | AGE |
| DETAMP | ST04A |
| | ST04A03 |
| DETAMP2 | DETAMP |
| | STMCARD |
| DEXED | ST04A |
| | ST04A02 |
| DEXED2 | DEXED |
| | STMCARD |
| DIABLIF | LIFDIAB |
| DIABYR | YRDIAB |
| DIDREX | ST04A |
| | ST04A04 |
| DIDREX2 | DIDREX |
| | STMCARD |
| DIETPIL2 | DIETPILS |
| DIETPILS | ST02 |
| DILAUD | PR04A |
| | PR04A03 |
| DILAUD2 | ANLCARD |
| | DILAUD |
| DNICNSP | FTNDDNSP |
| | NDSSDNSP |
| DPILANAL | DEPNDAALC |
| | DEPNDDILL |
| DPILLALC | DEPNDAALC |
| | DEPNDDILL |
| DR5DAY | AL08 |

| VARIABLE | Parent |
|----------|----------|
| | DR5DAY |
| DRGDOC | TXYRDCAD |
| | TXYRDOC |
| DRGHOSP | TXYRHOSP |
| | TXYRHPAD |
| DRGJAIL | TXYRJAIL |
| | TXYRJLAD |
| DRGMHC | TXYRMHAD |
| | TXYRMHC |
| DRGPLCY | QD43 |
| DRGPRGM | QD46 |
| DRGRFIN | TXYRINAD |
| | TXYRRFIN |
| DRGRFOP | TXYRPOAD |
| | TXYRRFOP |
| DRGSHG | TXYRSGAD |
| | TXYRSHG |
| DRGTXR | TXYRERAD |
| | TXYRTXR |
| DRIVALC2 | DRVALDR |
| | DRVAONLY |
| DRIVALD2 | DRIVALC2 |
| | DRIVDRG2 |
| DRIVDRG2 | DRVALDR |
| | DRVDONLY |
| | DRVFLAG |
| DRKANL | CADRKANL |
| DRKCOC | CADRKCOC |
| DRKHAL | CADRKHAL |
| DRKHER | CADRKHER |
| DRKIEM | DRKANL |

2010 NSDUH
VARIABLE MAP WITH PARENT VARIABLES

| VARIABLE | Parent |
|----------|----------|
| | DRKCOC |
| | DRKHAL |
| | DRKHER |
| | DRKINH |
| | DRKMTH |
| | DRKSED |
| | DRKSTM |
| | DRKTRN |
| | IEMMON |
| DRKINH | CADRKINH |
| DRKMRJ | cadrkmrj |
| DRKMTH | CADRKMTH |
| | MTHREC06 |
| DRKSED | CADRKSED |
| DRKSTM | CADRKSTM |
| DRKSUM | DRKANL |
| | DRKCOC |
| | DRKHAL |
| | DRKHER |
| | DRKINH |
| | DRKMRJ |
| | DRKMTH |
| | DRKSED |
| | DRKSTM |
| | DRKTRN |
| | SUMMON |
| DRKTRN | CADRKTRN |
| DRPRVME3 | YEPVNTYR |
| DRVALDR | SP06A |
| DRVAONLY | SP06B |
| DRVDONLY | SP06C |

| VARIABLE | Parent |
|----------|----------|
| DSTCHR12 | DSNOCHR |
| DSTCHR30 | NOCHR30 |
| DSTEFF12 | DSEFFORT |
| DSTEFF30 | EFFORT30 |
| DSTHOP12 | DSHOPE |
| DSTHOP30 | HOPE30 |
| DSTNGD12 | DSDOWN |
| DSTNGD30 | DOWN30 |
| DSTNRV12 | DSNERV1 |
| DSTNRV30 | NERVE30 |
| DSTRST12 | DSFIDG |
| DSTRST30 | FIDG30 |
| DSTWORST | WORST30 |
| DYTXVST | YUDYTXNM |
| | YUDYTXYR |
| ECSAGE | ECSAGE |
| | LS17 |
| ECSAGLST | LU15 |
| ECSFLAG | IRECSRC |
| ECSFSTYR | IRECSDFU |
| | IRECSMFU |
| | IRECSYFU |
| | RECECS2 |
| | RECSUM3 |
| ECSMFU | ECSMFU |
| | LS20 |
| | LS21 |
| ECSMLU | LU15C |
| | LU15D |
| ECSMON | IRECSRC |
| ECSREC | ECSREC |

| VARIABLE | Parent |
|----------|----------|
| | LS22 |
| ECSTASY | LS01F |
| | LSREF3 |
| ECSYFU | ECSYFU |
| | LS18 |
| | LS19 |
| | LS20 |
| ECSYLU | LU15A |
| | LU15B |
| | LU15C |
| ECSYR | IRECSRC |
| EDFAM18 | ROSRLT1 |
| | ROSRLT10 |
| | ROSRLT11 |
| | ROSRLT12 |
| | ROSRLT13 |
| | ROSRLT14 |
| | ROSRLT15 |
| | ROSRLT16 |
| | ROSRLT17 |
| | ROSRLT18 |
| | ROSRLT19 |
| | ROSRLT2 |
| | ROSRLT20 |
| | ROSRLT21 |
| | ROSRLT22 |
| | ROSRLT23 |
| | ROSRLT24 |
| | ROSRLT25 |
| | ROSRLT3 |
| | ROSRLT4 |

2010 NSDUH
VARIABLE MAP WITH PARENT VARIABLES

| VARIABLE | Parent |
|----------|----------|
| | ROSRLT5 |
| | ROSRLT6 |
| | ROSRLT7 |
| | ROSRLT8 |
| | ROSRLT9 |
| EDTEDUC | EDUC |
| | QD11 |
| EDUC | QD11 |
| EDUCAGE | AGE |
| EDUCATND | QD18 |
| EDUCCAT2 | IREDUC |
| ELIGALC2 | ALCYR |
| | INTDATE |
| | IRALCDFU |
| | IRALCMFU |
| | IRALCYFU |
| ELIGANL2 | ANLYR |
| | INTDATE |
| | IRANLDFU |
| | IRANLMFU |
| | IRANLYFU |
| ELIGCD2 | INTDATE |
| | IRCD2DFU |
| | IRCD2MFU |
| | IRCD2YFU |
| ELIGCGR2 | CGRYR |
| | INTDATE |
| | IRCGRDFU |
| | IRCGRMFU |
| | IRCGRYFU |
| ELIGCIG2 | CIGYR |

| VARIABLE | Parent |
|----------|----------|
| | INTDATE |
| | IRCIGDFU |
| | IRCIGMFU |
| | IRCIGYFU |
| ELIGCOC2 | COCYR |
| | INTDATE |
| | IRCOCDFU |
| | IRCOCMFU |
| | IRCOCYFU |
| ELIGCRK2 | CRKYR |
| | INTDATE |
| | IRCRKDFU |
| | IRCRKMFU |
| | IRCRKYFU |
| ELIGEC2 | ECSYR |
| | INTDATE |
| | IRECSDFU |
| | IRECSMFU |
| | IRECSYFU |
| ELIGHAL2 | HALYR |
| | INTDATE |
| | IRHALDFU |
| | IRHALMFU |
| | IRHALYFU |
| ELIGHER2 | HERYR |
| | INTDATE |
| | IRHERDFU |
| | IRHERMFU |
| | IRHERYFU |
| ELIGIEM3 | IEMDFU |
| | IEMMFU |

| VARIABLE | Parent |
|----------|-----------|
| | IEMYFU |
| | IEMYR |
| | INTDATE |
| ELIGINH2 | INHYR |
| | INTDATE |
| | IRINHDFU |
| | IRINHMFU |
| | IRINHUFU |
| ELIGLSD2 | INTDATE |
| | IRLSDDFU |
| | IRLSDMFU |
| | IRLSDFYFU |
| | LSDYR |
| ELIGMJ2 | INTDATE |
| | IRMJDFU |
| | IRMJMFU |
| | IRMJYFU |
| | MRJYR |
| ELIGMTH2 | INTDATE |
| | IRMTHDFU |
| | IRMTHMFU |
| | IRMTHYFU |
| | MTHYR |
| ELIGOXY2 | INTDATE |
| | IROXYDFU |
| | IROXYMFU |
| | IROXYFYFU |
| | OXYR |
| ELIGPCP2 | INTDATE |
| | IRPCPDFU |
| | IRPCPMFU |

2010 NSDUH
VARIABLE MAP WITH PARENT VARIABLES

| VARIABLE | Parent |
|----------|----------|
| | IRPCPYFU |
| | PCPYR |
| ELIGPSY3 | INTDATE |
| | PSYDFU2 |
| | PSYMFU2 |
| | PSYYFU2 |
| | PSYYR2 |
| ELIGSED2 | INTDATE |
| | IRSEDDFU |
| | IRSEDMFU |
| | IRSEDYFU |
| | SEDYR |
| ELIGSLT2 | INTDATE |
| | IRSLTDFU |
| | IRSLTMFU |
| | IRSLTYFU |
| | SMKYR |
| ELIGSTM2 | INTDATE |
| | IRSTMDFU |
| | IRSTMMFU |
| | IRSTMYFU |
| | STMYR |
| ELIGSUM3 | INTDATE |
| | SUMDFU |
| | SUMMFU |
| | SUMYFU |
| | SUMYR |
| ELIGTRN2 | INTDATE |
| | IRTRNDFU |
| | IRTRNMFU |
| | IRTRNYFU |

| VARIABLE | Parent |
|----------|----------|
| | TRQYR |
| EMPSTAT4 | AGE |
| | EMPSTATY |
| EMPSTATY | JBSTATR |
| | WRKHRSUS |
| EQUANIL | TR04A |
| | TR04A03 |
| EQUANIL2 | EQUANIL |
| | TRNCARD |
| ESKAT | ST04A |
| | ST04A05 |
| ESKAT2 | ESKAT |
| | STMCARD |
| ETHER | IN01E |
| ETHER2 | ETHER |
| EXPRACE | NEWACE1 |
| EXPRACE2 | NEWACE1 |
| F15_44 | AGE |
| | IRSEX |
| F18_49 | AGE |
| | IRSEX |
| FAMINC1 | FINC1 |
| | PINC1 |
| | QI20 |
| | QI22 |
| FAMINC2 | FINC2 |
| | PINC2 |
| | QI21A |
| | QI21B |
| | QI23A |
| | QI23B |

| VARIABLE | Parent |
|----------|----------|
| FAMPMT | QI08N |
| FAMSOC | QI01N |
| FAMSSI | QI03N |
| FAMSVC | QI10N |
| FAMWAG | QI05N |
| FDOCANGR | YUFDANGR |
| FDOCBRK | YUFDBKRU |
| FDOCDPR | YUFDDEPR |
| FDOCEAT | YUFDEATP |
| FDOCFEA | YUFDFEAR |
| FDOCFITE | YUFDFITE |
| FDOCFMLY | YUFDFMLY |
| | YUFDIMPR |
| FDOCFRND | YUFDFRND |
| FDOCMEND | YUFDIMPR |
| FDOCOTH2 | YUFDIMPR |
| FDOCOTPP | YUFDIMPR |
| | YUFDOTPP |
| FDOCSCHL | YUFDSCHL |
| FDOCSUI | YUFDSUIC |
| FIALCDAT | AGE |
| | IRALCAGE |
| | IRALCDFU |
| | IRALCFM |
| | IRALCMFU |
| | IRALCRC |
| | IRALCYFU |
| FIANLDAT | AGE |
| | IRANLAGE |
| | IRANLDFU |
| | IRANLMFU |

2010 NSDUH
VARIABLE MAP WITH PARENT VARIABLES

| VARIABLE | Parent |
|----------|----------|
| | IRANLRC |
| | IRANLYFU |
| FICGRDAT | AGE |
| | IRCGRAGE |
| | IRCGRDFU |
| | IRCGRFM |
| | IRCGRMFU |
| | IRCGRRC |
| | IRCGRYFU |
| FICHWDAT | AGE |
| | IRCHWAGE |
| | IRCHWDFU |
| | IRCHWFM |
| | IRCHWMFU |
| | IRCHWRC |
| | IRCHWYFU |
| FICIGDAT | AGE |
| | IRCIGAGE |
| | IRCIGDFU |
| | IRCIGFM |
| | IRCIGMFU |
| | IRCIGRC |
| | IRCIGYFU |
| FICOCDAT | AGE |
| | IRCOCAGE |
| | IRCOCDFU |
| | IRCOCFM |
| | IRCOCFY |
| | IRCOCMFU |
| | IRCOCRC |
| | IRCOCYFU |

| VARIABLE | Parent |
|-----------|----------|
| FICRKDAT | AGE |
| | IRCRKAGE |
| | IRCRKDFU |
| | IRCRKFM |
| | IRCRKFY |
| | IRCRKMFU |
| | IRCRKRC |
| | IRCRKYFU |
| FIECSDAT | AGE |
| | IRECSAGE |
| | IRECSDFU |
| | IRECSMFU |
| | IRECSRC |
| | IRECSYFU |
| FIHALDAT | AGE |
| | IRHALAGE |
| | IRHALDFU |
| | IRHALFM |
| | IRHALFY |
| | IRHALMFU |
| | IRHALRC |
| | IRHALYFU |
| FIHERDAT | AGE |
| | IRHERAGE |
| | IRHERDFU |
| | IRHERFM |
| | IRHERFY |
| | IRHERMFU |
| | IRHERRC |
| | IRHERYFU |
| FIINH DAT | AGE |

| VARIABLE | Parent |
|----------|----------|
| | IRINHAGE |
| | IRINHDFU |
| | IRINHFM |
| | IRINHFY |
| | IRINHMFU |
| | IRINHRC |
| | IRINHYFU |
| FILSDDAT | AGE |
| | IRLSDAGE |
| | IRLSDDFU |
| | IRLSDMFU |
| | IRLSDRC |
| | IRLSDYFU |
| FIMJDAT | AGE |
| | IRMJAGE |
| | IRMJDFU |
| | IRMJFM |
| | IRMJMFU |
| | IRMJRC |
| | IRMJYFU |
| FIMTHDAT | AGE |
| | IRMTHAGE |
| | IRMTHDFU |
| | IRMTHFY |
| | IRMTHMFU |
| | IRMTHRC |
| | IRMTHYFU |
| FINC1 | QI22 |
| FINC2 | QI23A |
| | QI23B |
| FIORICET | PR04A |

2010 NSDUH
VARIABLE MAP WITH PARENT VARIABLES

| VARIABLE | Parent |
|----------|-----------|
| | PR04A04 |
| FIORICT2 | ANLCARD |
| | FIORICET |
| FIORINAL | PR04A |
| | PR04A05 |
| FIORINL2 | ANLCARD |
| | FIORINAL |
| FIOXYDAT | AGE |
| | IROXYAGE |
| | IROXYDFU |
| | IROXYFY |
| | IROXYMFU |
| | IROXYRC |
| | IROXYFYFU |
| FIPCPDAT | AGE |
| | IRPCPAGE |
| | IRPCPDFU |
| | IRPCPMFU |
| | IRPCPRC |
| | IRPCPYFU |
| FIRSTPOS | QD51 |
| FISEDAT | AGE |
| | IRSEDAGE |
| | IRSEDDFU |
| | IRSEDFY |
| | IRSEDMFU |
| | IRSEDR |
| | IRSEDYFU |
| FISLTDAT | AGE |
| | IRSLTAGE |
| | IRSLTDFU |

| VARIABLE | Parent |
|----------|----------|
| | IRSLTMFU |
| | IRSLTRC |
| FISNFDAT | AGE |
| | IRSNFAGE |
| | IRSNDFU |
| | IRSNFFM |
| | IRSNFMFU |
| | IRSNFRC |
| | IRSNFYFU |
| FISTMDAT | AGE |
| | IRSTMAGE |
| | IRSTMDFU |
| | IRSTMFY |
| | IRSTMMFU |
| | IRSTMRC |
| | IRSTMYFU |
| FITRNDAT | AGE |
| | IRTRNAGE |
| | IRTRNDFU |
| | IRTRNFY |
| | IRTRNMFU |
| | IRTRNRC |
| | IRTRNYFU |
| FLEXERIL | TR04A |
| | TR04A04 |
| FLEXERL2 | FLEXERIL |
| | TRNCARD |
| FLNDILAL | NDTXMORE |
| | NDTXNEDR |
| FLTNDALC | NDTMRALC |
| | NDTXALCR |

| VARIABLE | Parent |
|----------|----------|
| FLTNDILL | NDTMRANL |
| | NDTMRROC |
| | NDTMRHAL |
| | NDTMRHER |
| | NDTMRINH |
| | NDTMRMJ |
| | NDTMROTH |
| | NDTMRSED |
| | NDTMRSTM |
| | NDTMRTRN |
| | NDTXANLR |
| | NDTXCOCR |
| | NDTXHALR |
| | NDTXHERR |
| | NDTXINHR |
| | NDTXMJR |
| | NDTXMORE |
| | NDTXNEDR |
| | NDTXSEDR |
| | NDTXSODR |
| | NDTXSTMR |
| | NDTXTRNR |
| FOSTVST | YUFCARNM |
| | YUFCARYR |
| FRDADLY2 | YEFALDLY |
| FRDMEVR2 | YEFMJVR |
| FRDMJMON | YEFMJMO |
| FRDPCIG2 | YEFKPCIG |
| FSTAMP | QI07N |
| FSTRCHLD | ROSAGE1 |
| | ROSAGE10 |

2010 NSDUH
VARIABLE MAP WITH PARENT VARIABLES

| VARIABLE | Parent |
|----------|----------|
| | ROSAGE11 |
| | ROSAGE12 |
| | ROSAGE13 |
| | ROSAGE14 |
| | ROSAGE15 |
| | ROSAGE16 |
| | ROSAGE17 |
| | ROSAGE18 |
| | ROSAGE19 |
| | ROSAGE2 |
| | ROSAGE20 |
| | ROSAGE21 |
| | ROSAGE22 |
| | ROSAGE23 |
| | ROSAGE24 |
| | ROSAGE25 |
| | ROSAGE3 |
| | ROSAGE4 |
| | ROSAGE5 |
| | ROSAGE6 |
| | ROSAGE7 |
| | ROSAGE8 |
| | ROSAGE9 |
| | ROSRLT1 |
| | ROSRLT10 |
| | ROSRLT11 |
| | ROSRLT12 |
| | ROSRLT13 |
| | ROSRLT14 |
| | ROSRLT15 |
| | ROSRLT16 |

| VARIABLE | Parent |
|----------|----------|
| | ROSRLT17 |
| | ROSRLT18 |
| | ROSRLT19 |
| | ROSRLT2 |
| | ROSRLT20 |
| | ROSRLT21 |
| | ROSRLT22 |
| | ROSRLT23 |
| | ROSRLT24 |
| | ROSRLT25 |
| | ROSRLT3 |
| | ROSRLT4 |
| | ROSRLT5 |
| | ROSRLT6 |
| | ROSRLT7 |
| | ROSRLT8 |
| | ROSRLT9 |
| FTNDDNSP | CIGREC |
| | CIGWAKE |
| FUALC18 | IRALCAGE |
| FUALC21 | IRALCAGE |
| FUANL18 | IRANLAGE |
| FUANL21 | IRANLAGE |
| FUCD218 | IRCDUAGE |
| FUCD221 | IRCDUAGE |
| FUCGR18 | IRCGRAGE |
| FUCGR21 | IRCGRAGE |
| FUCIG18 | IRCIGAGE |
| FUCIG21 | IRCIGAGE |
| FUCOC18 | IRCOCAGE |
| FUCOC21 | IRCOCAGE |

| VARIABLE | Parent |
|----------|----------|
| FUCRK18 | IRCRKAGE |
| FUCRK21 | IRCRKAGE |
| FUECS18 | IRECSAGE |
| FUECS21 | IRECSAGE |
| FUHAL18 | IRHALAGE |
| FUHAL21 | IRHALAGE |
| FUHER18 | IRHERAGE |
| FUHER21 | IRHERAGE |
| FUIEM18 | IEMAGE |
| FUIEM21 | IEMAGE |
| FUINH18 | IRINHAGE |
| FUINH21 | IRINHAGE |
| FULSD18 | IRLSDAGE |
| FULSD21 | IRLSDAGE |
| FUMJ18 | IRMJAGE |
| FUMJ21 | IRMJAGE |
| FUMTH18 | IRMTHAGE |
| FUMTH21 | IRMTHAGE |
| FUOXY18 | IROXYAGE |
| FUOXY21 | IROXYAGE |
| FUPCP18 | IRPCPAGE |
| FUPCP21 | IRPCPAGE |
| FUPSY18 | PSYAGE2 |
| FUPSY21 | PSYAGE2 |
| FUSED18 | IRSEDAGE |
| FUSED21 | IRSEDAGE |
| FUSLT18 | IRSLTAGE |
| FUSLT21 | IRSLTAGE |
| FUSTM18 | IRSTMAGE |
| FUSTM21 | IRSTMAGE |
| FUSUM18 | SUMAGE |

2010 NSDUH
VARIABLE MAP WITH PARENT VARIABLES

| VARIABLE | Parent |
|----------|----------|
| FUSUM21 | SUMAGE |
| FUTRN18 | IRTRNAGE |
| FUTRN21 | IRTRNAGE |
| F_18UP | AGE |
| | IRSEX |
| GAS | IN01C |
| GAS2 | GAS |
| GHB | SD19 |
| GHBFLGR | GHBREC |
| GHBMONR | GHBREC |
| GHBREC | SD24 |
| GHBYRR | GHBREC |
| GLUE | IN01D |
| GLUE2 | GLUE |
| GNNDCLN | SD14 |
| GNNDGET | SD16 |
| | SD16SC |
| GNNDLSH1 | SD13 |
| GNNDLSH2 | SD15 |
| GNNDREUS | SD12 |
| GOVTPROG | IRFAMPMT |
| | IRFAMSSI |
| | IRFAMSVC |
| | IRFSTAMP |
| GRPCNSL2 | YESLFHLP |
| GRPHLTIN | QHI07 |
| GRSKCOCC | RKCOCOCC |
| GRSKCREG | RKCOCREG |
| GRSKD4_5 | RK5ALDLY |
| GRSKD5WK | RK5ALWK |
| GRSKHREG | RKHERREG |

| VARIABLE | Parent |
|----------|----------|
| GRSKHTRY | RKTRYHER |
| GRSKLREG | RKLSDREG |
| GRSKLTRY | RKTRYLSD |
| GRSKMOCC | RSKMJOCC |
| GRSKMREG | RSKMJREG |
| GRSKPKCG | RSKPKCIG |
| HAL30USE | HAL30USE |
| | LS04 |
| | LS30 |
| | LS31 |
| | LS32 |
| HALAGLST | LU12 |
| HALCION | SV04A |
| | SV04A5 |
| HALCION2 | HALCION |
| | SEDCARD |
| HALCUTDN | DRLS08 |
| HALCUTEV | DRLS09 |
| HALEMCTD | DRLS14 |
| HALEMOPB | DRLS13 |
| HALFLAG | IRHALRC |
| HALFMCTD | DRLS22 |
| HALFMFPB | DRLS21 |
| HALFSTYR | IRHALDFU |
| | IRHALMFU |
| | IRHALYFU |
| | RECHAL2 |
| | RECSUM3 |
| HALGTOVR | DRLS02 |
| HALKPLMT | DRLS05 |
| HALLAGE | HALLAGE |

| VARIABLE | Parent |
|----------|---------|
| | LS02 |
| HALLAWTR | DRLS20 |
| HALLIMIT | DRLS04 |
| HALLOTTM | DRLS01 |
| HALLREC | HALLREC |
| | LSLAST |
| | LSRECDK |
| | LSRECRE |
| HALLSACT | DRLS17 |
| HALLSEFX | DRLS07 |
| HALMDAYS | IRHALFM |
| HALMFU | LS03C |
| | LS03D |
| HALMLU | LU12C |
| | LU12D |
| HALMON | IRHALRC |
| HALNDMOR | DRLS06 |
| HALNEWA | LS01SC1 |
| HALNEWB | LS01SC2 |
| HALNEWC | LS01SC3 |
| HALNEWD | LS01SC4 |
| HALNEWE | LS01SC5 |
| HALNOLST | LS01H |
| HALPDANG | DRLS19 |
| HALPHCTD | DRLS16 |
| HALPHLPB | DRLS15 |
| HALSERPB | DRLS18 |
| HALYDAYS | IRHALFY |
| HALYFU | LS03A |
| | LS03B |
| | LS03C |

2010 NSDUH
VARIABLE MAP WITH PARENT VARIABLES

| VARIABLE | Parent |
|----------|----------|
| HALYLU | LU12A |
| | LU12B |
| | LU12C |
| HALYR | IRHALRC |
| HALYRTOT | HALYRTOT |
| | TOTHALL |
| HARTDLIF | LIFHARTD |
| HARTDYR | YRHARTD |
| HBPLIF | LIFHBP |
| HBPYR | YRHBP |
| HCPCC14 | IRPRREL |
| | ROSAGE1 |
| | ROSAGE10 |
| | ROSAGE11 |
| | ROSAGE12 |
| | ROSAGE13 |
| | ROSAGE14 |
| | ROSAGE15 |
| | ROSAGE16 |
| | ROSAGE17 |
| | ROSAGE18 |
| | ROSAGE19 |
| | ROSAGE2 |
| | ROSAGE20 |
| | ROSAGE21 |
| | ROSAGE22 |
| | ROSAGE23 |
| | ROSAGE24 |
| | ROSAGE25 |
| | ROSAGE3 |
| | ROSAGE4 |

| VARIABLE | Parent |
|----------|----------|
| | ROSAGE5 |
| | ROSAGE6 |
| | ROSAGE7 |
| | ROSAGE8 |
| | ROSAGE9 |
| | ROSRLT1 |
| | ROSRLT10 |
| | ROSRLT11 |
| | ROSRLT12 |
| | ROSRLT13 |
| | ROSRLT14 |
| | ROSRLT15 |
| | ROSRLT16 |
| | ROSRLT17 |
| | ROSRLT18 |
| | ROSRLT19 |
| | ROSRLT2 |
| | ROSRLT20 |
| | ROSRLT21 |
| | ROSRLT22 |
| | ROSRLT23 |
| | ROSRLT24 |
| | ROSRLT25 |
| | ROSRLT3 |
| | ROSRLT4 |
| | ROSRLT5 |
| | ROSRLT6 |
| | ROSRLT7 |
| | ROSRLT8 |
| | ROSRLT9 |
| HCPCC17 | IRPRREL |

| VARIABLE | Parent |
|----------|----------|
| | ROSAGE1 |
| | ROSAGE10 |
| | ROSAGE11 |
| | ROSAGE12 |
| | ROSAGE13 |
| | ROSAGE14 |
| | ROSAGE15 |
| | ROSAGE16 |
| | ROSAGE17 |
| | ROSAGE18 |
| | ROSAGE19 |
| | ROSAGE2 |
| | ROSAGE20 |
| | ROSAGE21 |
| | ROSAGE22 |
| | ROSAGE23 |
| | ROSAGE24 |
| | ROSAGE25 |
| | ROSAGE3 |
| | ROSAGE4 |
| | ROSAGE5 |
| | ROSAGE6 |
| | ROSAGE7 |
| | ROSAGE8 |
| | ROSAGE9 |
| | ROSRLT1 |
| | ROSRLT10 |
| | ROSRLT11 |
| | ROSRLT12 |
| | ROSRLT13 |
| | ROSRLT14 |

2010 NSDUH
VARIABLE MAP WITH PARENT VARIABLES

| VARIABLE | Parent |
|----------|----------|
| | ROSRLT15 |
| | ROSRLT16 |
| | ROSRLT17 |
| | ROSRLT18 |
| | ROSRLT19 |
| | ROSRLT2 |
| | ROSRLT20 |
| | ROSRLT21 |
| | ROSRLT22 |
| | ROSRLT23 |
| | ROSRLT24 |
| | ROSRLT25 |
| | ROSRLT3 |
| | ROSRLT4 |
| | ROSRLT5 |
| | ROSRLT6 |
| | ROSRLT7 |
| | ROSRLT8 |
| | ROSRLT9 |
| HCPCC20 | IRPRREL |
| | ROSAGE1 |
| | ROSAGE10 |
| | ROSAGE11 |
| | ROSAGE12 |
| | ROSAGE13 |
| | ROSAGE14 |
| | ROSAGE15 |
| | ROSAGE16 |
| | ROSAGE17 |
| | ROSAGE18 |
| | ROSAGE19 |

| VARIABLE | Parent |
|----------|----------|
| | ROSAGE2 |
| | ROSAGE20 |
| | ROSAGE21 |
| | ROSAGE22 |
| | ROSAGE23 |
| | ROSAGE24 |
| | ROSAGE25 |
| | ROSAGE3 |
| | ROSAGE4 |
| | ROSAGE5 |
| | ROSAGE6 |
| | ROSAGE7 |
| | ROSAGE8 |
| | ROSAGE9 |
| | ROSRLT1 |
| | ROSRLT10 |
| | ROSRLT11 |
| | ROSRLT12 |
| | ROSRLT13 |
| | ROSRLT14 |
| | ROSRLT15 |
| | ROSRLT16 |
| | ROSRLT17 |
| | ROSRLT18 |
| | ROSRLT19 |
| | ROSRLT2 |
| | ROSRLT20 |
| | ROSRLT21 |
| | ROSRLT22 |
| | ROSRLT23 |
| | ROSRLT24 |

| VARIABLE | Parent |
|----------|----------|
| | ROSRLT25 |
| | ROSRLT3 |
| | ROSRLT4 |
| | ROSRLT5 |
| | ROSRLT6 |
| | ROSRLT7 |
| | ROSRLT8 |
| | ROSRLT9 |
| HCPCP14 | IRPRREL |
| | ROSAGE1 |
| | ROSAGE10 |
| | ROSAGE11 |
| | ROSAGE12 |
| | ROSAGE13 |
| | ROSAGE14 |
| | ROSAGE15 |
| | ROSAGE16 |
| | ROSAGE17 |
| | ROSAGE18 |
| | ROSAGE19 |
| | ROSAGE2 |
| | ROSAGE20 |
| | ROSAGE21 |
| | ROSAGE22 |
| | ROSAGE23 |
| | ROSAGE24 |
| | ROSAGE25 |
| | ROSAGE3 |
| | ROSAGE4 |
| | ROSAGE5 |
| | ROSAGE6 |

2010 NSDUH
VARIABLE MAP WITH PARENT VARIABLES

| VARIABLE | Parent |
|----------|----------|
| | ROSAGE7 |
| | ROSAGE8 |
| | ROSAGE9 |
| | ROSRLT1 |
| | ROSRLT10 |
| | ROSRLT11 |
| | ROSRLT12 |
| | ROSRLT13 |
| | ROSRLT14 |
| | ROSRLT15 |
| | ROSRLT16 |
| | ROSRLT17 |
| | ROSRLT18 |
| | ROSRLT19 |
| | ROSRLT2 |
| | ROSRLT20 |
| | ROSRLT21 |
| | ROSRLT22 |
| | ROSRLT23 |
| | ROSRLT24 |
| | ROSRLT25 |
| | ROSRLT3 |
| | ROSRLT4 |
| | ROSRLT5 |
| | ROSRLT6 |
| | ROSRLT7 |
| | ROSRLT8 |
| | ROSRLT9 |
| HCPCP17 | IRPRREL |
| | ROSAGE1 |
| | ROSAGE10 |

| VARIABLE | Parent |
|----------|----------|
| | ROSAGE11 |
| | ROSAGE12 |
| | ROSAGE13 |
| | ROSAGE14 |
| | ROSAGE15 |
| | ROSAGE16 |
| | ROSAGE17 |
| | ROSAGE18 |
| | ROSAGE19 |
| | ROSAGE2 |
| | ROSAGE20 |
| | ROSAGE21 |
| | ROSAGE22 |
| | ROSAGE23 |
| | ROSAGE24 |
| | ROSAGE25 |
| | ROSAGE3 |
| | ROSAGE4 |
| | ROSAGE5 |
| | ROSAGE6 |
| | ROSAGE7 |
| | ROSAGE8 |
| | ROSAGE9 |
| | ROSRLT1 |
| | ROSRLT10 |
| | ROSRLT11 |
| | ROSRLT12 |
| | ROSRLT13 |
| | ROSRLT14 |
| | ROSRLT15 |
| | ROSRLT16 |

| VARIABLE | Parent |
|----------|----------|
| | ROSRLT17 |
| | ROSRLT18 |
| | ROSRLT19 |
| | ROSRLT2 |
| | ROSRLT20 |
| | ROSRLT21 |
| | ROSRLT22 |
| | ROSRLT23 |
| | ROSRLT24 |
| | ROSRLT25 |
| | ROSRLT3 |
| | ROSRLT4 |
| | ROSRLT5 |
| | ROSRLT6 |
| | ROSRLT7 |
| | ROSRLT8 |
| | ROSRLT9 |
| HCPCP20 | IRPRREL |
| | ROSAGE1 |
| | ROSAGE10 |
| | ROSAGE11 |
| | ROSAGE12 |
| | ROSAGE13 |
| | ROSAGE14 |
| | ROSAGE15 |
| | ROSAGE16 |
| | ROSAGE17 |
| | ROSAGE18 |
| | ROSAGE19 |
| | ROSAGE2 |
| | ROSAGE20 |

2010 NSDUH
VARIABLE MAP WITH PARENT VARIABLES

| VARIABLE | Parent |
|----------|----------|
| | ROSAGE21 |
| | ROSAGE22 |
| | ROSAGE23 |
| | ROSAGE24 |
| | ROSAGE25 |
| | ROSAGE3 |
| | ROSAGE4 |
| | ROSAGE5 |
| | ROSAGE6 |
| | ROSAGE7 |
| | ROSAGE8 |
| | ROSAGE9 |
| | ROSRLT1 |
| | ROSRLT10 |
| | ROSRLT11 |
| | ROSRLT12 |
| | ROSRLT13 |
| | ROSRLT14 |
| | ROSRLT15 |
| | ROSRLT16 |
| | ROSRLT17 |
| | ROSRLT18 |
| | ROSRLT19 |
| | ROSRLT2 |
| | ROSRLT20 |
| | ROSRLT21 |
| | ROSRLT22 |
| | ROSRLT23 |
| | ROSRLT24 |
| | ROSRLT25 |
| | ROSRLT3 |

| VARIABLE | Parent |
|----------|----------|
| | ROSRLT4 |
| | ROSRLT5 |
| | ROSRLT6 |
| | ROSRLT7 |
| | ROSRLT8 |
| | ROSRLT9 |
| HCS1417 | IRPRREL |
| | ROSAGE1 |
| | ROSAGE10 |
| | ROSAGE11 |
| | ROSAGE12 |
| | ROSAGE13 |
| | ROSAGE14 |
| | ROSAGE15 |
| | ROSAGE16 |
| | ROSAGE17 |
| | ROSAGE18 |
| | ROSAGE19 |
| | ROSAGE2 |
| | ROSAGE20 |
| | ROSAGE21 |
| | ROSAGE22 |
| | ROSAGE23 |
| | ROSAGE24 |
| | ROSAGE25 |
| | ROSAGE3 |
| | ROSAGE4 |
| | ROSAGE5 |
| | ROSAGE6 |
| | ROSAGE7 |
| | ROSAGE8 |

| VARIABLE | Parent |
|----------|----------|
| | ROSAGE9 |
| | ROSRLT1 |
| | ROSRLT10 |
| | ROSRLT11 |
| | ROSRLT12 |
| | ROSRLT13 |
| | ROSRLT14 |
| | ROSRLT15 |
| | ROSRLT16 |
| | ROSRLT17 |
| | ROSRLT18 |
| | ROSRLT19 |
| | ROSRLT2 |
| | ROSRLT20 |
| | ROSRLT21 |
| | ROSRLT22 |
| | ROSRLT23 |
| | ROSRLT24 |
| | ROSRLT25 |
| | ROSRLT3 |
| | ROSRLT4 |
| | ROSRLT5 |
| | ROSRLT6 |
| | ROSRLT7 |
| | ROSRLT8 |
| | ROSRLT9 |
| HCS1725 | IRPRREL |
| | ROSAGE1 |
| | ROSAGE10 |
| | ROSAGE11 |
| | ROSAGE12 |

2010 NSDUH
VARIABLE MAP WITH PARENT VARIABLES

| VARIABLE | Parent |
|----------|----------|
| | ROSAGE13 |
| | ROSAGE14 |
| | ROSAGE15 |
| | ROSAGE16 |
| | ROSAGE17 |
| | ROSAGE18 |
| | ROSAGE19 |
| | ROSAGE2 |
| | ROSAGE20 |
| | ROSAGE21 |
| | ROSAGE22 |
| | ROSAGE23 |
| | ROSAGE24 |
| | ROSAGE25 |
| | ROSAGE3 |
| | ROSAGE4 |
| | ROSAGE5 |
| | ROSAGE6 |
| | ROSAGE7 |
| | ROSAGE8 |
| | ROSAGE9 |
| | ROSRLT1 |
| | ROSRLT10 |
| | ROSRLT11 |
| | ROSRLT12 |
| | ROSRLT13 |
| | ROSRLT14 |
| | ROSRLT15 |
| | ROSRLT16 |
| | ROSRLT17 |
| | ROSRLT18 |

| VARIABLE | Parent |
|----------|----------|
| | ROSRLT19 |
| | ROSRLT2 |
| | ROSRLT20 |
| | ROSRLT21 |
| | ROSRLT22 |
| | ROSRLT23 |
| | ROSRLT24 |
| | ROSRLT25 |
| | ROSRLT3 |
| | ROSRLT4 |
| | ROSRLT5 |
| | ROSRLT6 |
| | ROSRLT7 |
| | ROSRLT8 |
| | ROSRLT9 |
| HCSPSP | IRPRREL |
| | ROSAGE1 |
| | ROSAGE10 |
| | ROSAGE11 |
| | ROSAGE12 |
| | ROSAGE13 |
| | ROSAGE14 |
| | ROSAGE15 |
| | ROSAGE16 |
| | ROSAGE17 |
| | ROSAGE18 |
| | ROSAGE19 |
| | ROSAGE2 |
| | ROSAGE20 |
| | ROSAGE21 |
| | ROSAGE22 |

| VARIABLE | Parent |
|----------|----------|
| | ROSAGE23 |
| | ROSAGE24 |
| | ROSAGE25 |
| | ROSAGE3 |
| | ROSAGE4 |
| | ROSAGE5 |
| | ROSAGE6 |
| | ROSAGE7 |
| | ROSAGE8 |
| | ROSAGE9 |
| | ROSRLT1 |
| | ROSRLT10 |
| | ROSRLT11 |
| | ROSRLT12 |
| | ROSRLT13 |
| | ROSRLT14 |
| | ROSRLT15 |
| | ROSRLT16 |
| | ROSRLT17 |
| | ROSRLT18 |
| | ROSRLT19 |
| | ROSRLT2 |
| | ROSRLT20 |
| | ROSRLT21 |
| | ROSRLT22 |
| | ROSRLT23 |
| | ROSRLT24 |
| | ROSRLT25 |
| | ROSRLT3 |
| | ROSRLT4 |
| | ROSRLT5 |

2010 NSDUH
VARIABLE MAP WITH PARENT VARIABLES

| VARIABLE | Parent |
|----------|----------|
| | ROSRLT6 |
| | ROSRLT7 |
| | ROSRLT8 |
| | ROSRLT9 |
| HCSPSPWC | IRPRREL |
| | ROSAGE1 |
| | ROSAGE10 |
| | ROSAGE11 |
| | ROSAGE12 |
| | ROSAGE13 |
| | ROSAGE14 |
| | ROSAGE15 |
| | ROSAGE16 |
| | ROSAGE17 |
| | ROSAGE18 |
| | ROSAGE19 |
| | ROSAGE2 |
| | ROSAGE20 |
| | ROSAGE21 |
| | ROSAGE22 |
| | ROSAGE23 |
| | ROSAGE24 |
| | ROSAGE25 |
| | ROSAGE3 |
| | ROSAGE4 |
| | ROSAGE5 |
| | ROSAGE6 |
| | ROSAGE7 |
| | ROSAGE8 |
| | ROSAGE9 |
| | ROSRLT1 |

| VARIABLE | Parent |
|----------|----------|
| | ROSRLT10 |
| | ROSRLT11 |
| | ROSRLT12 |
| | ROSRLT13 |
| | ROSRLT14 |
| | ROSRLT15 |
| | ROSRLT16 |
| | ROSRLT17 |
| | ROSRLT18 |
| | ROSRLT19 |
| | ROSRLT2 |
| | ROSRLT20 |
| | ROSRLT21 |
| | ROSRLT22 |
| | ROSRLT23 |
| | ROSRLT24 |
| | ROSRLT25 |
| | ROSRLT3 |
| | ROSRLT4 |
| | ROSRLT5 |
| | ROSRLT6 |
| | ROSRLT7 |
| | ROSRLT8 |
| | ROSRLT9 |
| HEADFONE | FIDBF04C |
| HEALTH | QD12 |
| HEALTH2 | HEALTH |
| HEFRAME3 | HEFRAME3 |
| HELAST3 | HELAST3 |
| HEMONAVE | HEMONAVE |
| HEOTNDL | SDHEUSE |

| VARIABLE | Parent |
|----------|----------|
| | SDHEUSE3 |
| HEOTOTH | SDHEUSE |
| | SDHEUSE4 |
| HEOTSMK | SDHEUSE |
| | SDHEUSE1 |
| HEOTSNF | SDHEUSE |
| | SDHEUSE2 |
| HEOTSP | SDHUSESC |
| HEPATLIF | LIFHEPAT |
| HEPATYR | YRHEPAT |
| HER30USE | HE06 |
| | HER30USE |
| HERAGE | HE02 |
| | HERAGE |
| HERAGLST | LU11 |
| HERCUT1X | DRHE10 |
| HERCUTDN | DRHE08 |
| HERCUTEV | DRHE09 |
| HERECDK | HERECDK |
| HERECRE | HERECRE |
| HEREMCTD | DRHE14 |
| HEREMOPB | DRHE13 |
| HEREVER | HE01 |
| | HEREF |
| HERFLAG | IRHERRC |
| HERFMCTD | DRHE22 |
| HERFMFPB | DRHE21 |
| HERFSTYR | IRHERDFU |
| | IRHERMFU |
| | IRHERYFU |
| | RECHER2 |

2010 NSDUH
VARIABLE MAP WITH PARENT VARIABLES

| VARIABLE | Parent |
|----------|----------|
| | RECSUM3 |
| HERGTOVR | DRHE02 |
| HERKPLMT | DRHE05 |
| HERLAWTR | DRHE20 |
| HERLIMIT | DRHE04 |
| HERLOTTM | DRHE01 |
| HERLSACT | DRHE17 |
| HERLSEFX | DRHE07 |
| HERMFU | HE03C |
| | HE03D |
| HERMLU | LU11C |
| | LU11D |
| HERMON | IRHERRC |
| HERNDMOR | DRHE06 |
| HERNEEDL | HEOTNDL |
| | SD08 |
| HERPDANG | DRHE19 |
| HERPHCTD | DRHE16 |
| HERPHLPB | DRHE15 |
| HERREC | HELAST3 |
| | HERECDK |
| | HERECRE |
| | HERREC |
| HERSERPB | DRHE18 |
| HERSMOK2 | HERSMOKE |
| HERSMOKE | HEOTSMK |
| | SD01 |
| HERSNIF2 | HERSNIFF |
| HERSNIFF | HEOTSNF |
| | SD03 |
| HERWD3SX | DRHE11 |

| VARIABLE | Parent |
|----------|----------|
| HERWDSMT | DRHE12 |
| HERYFU | HE03A |
| | HE03B |
| | HE03C |
| HERYLU | LU11A |
| | LU11B |
| | LU11C |
| HERYR | IRHERRC |
| HERYRTOT | HERYRTOT |
| | TOTHERO |
| HEWKAVE | HEWKAVE |
| HEYRAVE | HEYRAVE |
| HH65 | ROSAGE1 |
| | ROSAGE10 |
| | ROSAGE11 |
| | ROSAGE12 |
| | ROSAGE13 |
| | ROSAGE14 |
| | ROSAGE15 |
| | ROSAGE16 |
| | ROSAGE17 |
| | ROSAGE18 |
| | ROSAGE19 |
| | ROSAGE2 |
| | ROSAGE20 |
| | ROSAGE21 |
| | ROSAGE22 |
| | ROSAGE23 |
| | ROSAGE24 |
| | ROSAGE25 |
| | ROSAGE3 |

| VARIABLE | Parent |
|----------|----------|
| | ROSAGE4 |
| | ROSAGE5 |
| | ROSAGE6 |
| | ROSAGE7 |
| | ROSAGE8 |
| | ROSAGE9 |
| HHSIZE | TOTPEOP |
| HISP2 | IRHOGRP4 |
| HIVLIF | LIFHIV |
| HIVYR | YRHIV |
| HL30EST | HL30EST |
| | LS04DKRE |
| | LS30DKRE |
| | LS31DKRE |
| | LS32DKRE |
| HLBSTWAY | LSFRAME3 |
| | LSFRAME4 |
| | LSFRAME5 |
| | LSFRAME6 |
| HLCLAST | QHI15 |
| HLCNOTMO | QHI14 |
| HLCNOTYR | QHI13 |
| HLDAYPMO | LSMONAV2 |
| | LSMONAV3 |
| | LSMONAV4 |
| | LSMONAVE |
| HLDAYPWK | LSWKAV2 |
| | LSWKAV3 |
| | LSWKAV4 |
| | LSWKAVE |
| HLDAYPYR | LSYRAV2 |

2010 NSDUH
VARIABLE MAP WITH PARENT VARIABLES

| VARIABLE | Parent |
|----------|----------|
| | LSYRAV3 |
| | LSYRAV4 |
| | LSYRAVE |
| HLLOSRSN | QHI17 |
| HLNVCOST | QHI18 |
| | QHI181 |
| HLNVNEED | QHI18 |
| | QHI184 |
| HLNVOFFR | QHI18 |
| | QHI182 |
| HLNVREF | QHI18 |
| | QHI183 |
| HLNVSOR | QHI18 |
| | QHI185 |
| HLTINALC | QHI08 |
| HLTINDRG | QHI09 |
| HLTINMNT | QHI10 |
| HLTINNOS | HLTINNOS |
| | QHI11 |
| HOMEVST | YUIHTPNM |
| | YUIHTPYR |
| HOSPVST | YUHOSPNM |
| | YUHOSPYR |
| HR30EST | HE06DKRE |
| | HR30EST |
| HRBSTWAY | HEFRAME3 |
| HRDAYPMO | HEMONAVE |
| HRDAYPWK | HEWKAVE |
| HRDAYPYR | HEYRAVE |
| HRNDLREC | SD09 |
| HRSMKREC | SD02 |

| VARIABLE | Parent |
|----------|----------|
| | SDHEUSE6 |
| HRSNFREC | SD04 |
| | SDHEUSE7 |
| HSDIPLMA | QD22 |
| HSGED | QD23 |
| HVYDRK2 | IRALCD5 |
| HYDCODOP | ANALNEWA |
| | ANALNEWB |
| | ANALNEWC |
| | ANALNEWD |
| | ANALNEWE |
| | HYDROCD2 |
| | VICOLOR2 |
| HYDROCD2 | ANLCARD |
| | HYDROCOD |
| HYDROCOD | PR04A |
| | PR04A06 |
| IEMAGE | IRCOCAGE |
| | IRHALAGE |
| | IRHERAGE |
| | IRINHAGE |
| | PSYAGE2 |
| IEMDFU | IRCOCDFU |
| | IRCOCMFU |
| | IRCOCYFU |
| | IRHALDFU |
| | IRHALMFU |
| | IRHALYFU |
| | IRHERDFU |
| | IRHERMFU |
| | IRHERYFU |

| VARIABLE | Parent |
|----------|----------|
| | IRINHDFU |
| | IRINHMFU |
| | IRINHYFU |
| | PSYDFU2 |
| | PSYMFU2 |
| | PSYYFU2 |
| IEMFLAG | COCFLAG |
| | HALFLAG |
| | HERFLAG |
| | INHFLAG |
| | PSYFLAG2 |
| IEMFSTYR | IEMDFU |
| | IEMMFU |
| | IEMYFU |
| | RECIEM3 |
| | RECSUM3 |
| IEMMFU | IRCOCMFU |
| | IRCOCYFU |
| | IRHALMFU |
| | IRHALYFU |
| | IRHERMFU |
| | IRHERYFU |
| | IRINHMFU |
| | IRINHYFU |
| | PSYMFU2 |
| | PSYYFU2 |
| IEMMON | COCMON |
| | HALMON |
| | HERMON |
| | INHMON |
| | PSYMON2 |

2010 NSDUH
VARIABLE MAP WITH PARENT VARIABLES

| VARIABLE | Parent |
|----------|----------|
| IEMYFU | IRCOCYFU |
| | IRHALYFU |
| | IRHERYFU |
| | IRINHYFU |
| | PSYYFU2 |
| IEMYR | COCYR |
| | HALYR |
| | HERYR |
| | INHYR |
| | PSYYR2 |
| IFATHER | MRELAT10 |
| | MRELAT11 |
| | MRELAT12 |
| | MRELAT13 |
| | MRELAT14 |
| | MRELAT15 |
| | MRELAT16 |
| | MRELAT17 |
| | MRELAT18 |
| | MRELAT19 |
| | MRELAT20 |
| | MRELAT21 |
| | MRELAT22 |
| | MRELAT23 |
| | MRELAT24 |
| | MRELAT25 |
| | MRELATO2 |
| | MRELATO3 |
| | MRELATO4 |
| | MRELATO5 |
| | MRELATO6 |

| VARIABLE | Parent |
|----------|----------|
| | MRELATO7 |
| | MRELATO8 |
| | MRELATO9 |
| | MRELATON |
| | ROSAGE1 |
| | ROSAGE10 |
| | ROSAGE11 |
| | ROSAGE12 |
| | ROSAGE13 |
| | ROSAGE14 |
| | ROSAGE15 |
| | ROSAGE16 |
| | ROSAGE17 |
| | ROSAGE18 |
| | ROSAGE19 |
| | ROSAGE2 |
| | ROSAGE20 |
| | ROSAGE21 |
| | ROSAGE22 |
| | ROSAGE23 |
| | ROSAGE24 |
| | ROSAGE25 |
| | ROSAGE3 |
| | ROSAGE4 |
| | ROSAGE5 |
| | ROSAGE6 |
| | ROSAGE7 |
| | ROSAGE8 |
| | ROSAGE9 |
| II2ALCD5 | DR5DAY |
| II2ALCFM | AL30EST |

| VARIABLE | Parent |
|----------|----------|
| | ALCDAYS |
| II2ALCFY | ALCYRTOT |
| II2ALCRC | ALCREC |
| II2ANLFY | ANLYRTOT |
| II2ANLRC | ANALREC |
| II2CGRFM | CGR30USE |
| II2CGRRC | CIGARREC |
| II2CHWFM | CHW30USE |
| II2CHWRC | CHEWREC |
| II2CIGFM | CIG30USE |
| II2CIGRC | CIGREC |
| II2COCFM | CC30EST |
| | COCUS30A |
| II2COCFY | COCYRTOT |
| II2COCRC | COCREC |
| II2CRKFM | CR30EST |
| | CRKUS30A |
| II2CRKFY | CRKYRTOT |
| II2CRKRC | CRAKREC |
| II2ECSRC | ECSREC |
| II2EMST4 | AGE |
| | II2EMSTY |
| II2EMSTY | JBSTATR |
| | WRKHRSUS |
| II2HALFM | HL30EST |
| II2HALFY | HALYRTOT |
| II2HALRC | HALLREC |
| II2HERFM | HER30USE |
| II2HERFY | HERYRTOT |
| II2HERRC | HERREC |
| II2INHFM | IN30EST |

2010 NSDUH
VARIABLE MAP WITH PARENT VARIABLES

| VARIABLE | Parent |
|------------|------------|
| | INH DY30A |
| II2INH FY | INH YRTOT |
| II2INH RC | INH REC |
| II2LS DRC | LS DREC |
| II2MJ FM | MJ DAY30A |
| | MR30EST |
| II2MJ FY | MJ YRTOT |
| II2MJ RC | MJ REC |
| II2MTH FY | MTH YRTOT |
| II2MTH RC | MTH REC |
| II2OXY FY | OXY YRTOT |
| II2OXY RC | OXY CREC |
| II2PC PR | PC PREC |
| II2SE D FY | SE D YRTOT |
| II2SE D RC | SE D REC |
| II2SL TRC | CHEW REC |
| | SLT REC |
| | SNF REC |
| II2SN F FM | SNF30USE |
| II2SN F RC | SNF REC |
| II2STM FY | STM YRTOT |
| II2STM RC | STM REC |
| II2TRN FY | TRN YRTOT |
| II2TRN RC | TRN REC |
| IIALC AGE | ALC TRY |
| IIALC D5 | DR5DAY |
| IIALC D FU | ALC TRY |
| IIALC FM | AL30EST |
| | ALC DAYS |
| IIALC FY | ALC YRTOT |
| IIALC MFU | ALC MFU |

| VARIABLE | Parent |
|--------------|--------------|
| IIALC RC | ALC REC |
| IIALC Y FU | ALC Y FU |
| IIANL AGE | ANAL AGE |
| IIANL D FU | AGE |
| | IRANL AGE |
| | IRANL MFU |
| | IRANL RC |
| | IRANL Y FU |
| IIANL FY | ANL YRTOT |
| IIANL MFU | ANAL MFU |
| IIANL RC | ANAL REC |
| IIANL Y FU | ANAL Y FU |
| II BORN US | BORN INUS |
| II C D2 D FU | CIG D L MFU |
| | CIG D L Y FU |
| II C D2 M FU | CIG D L MFU |
| II C D2 Y FU | CIG D L Y FU |
| II C D U AGE | CIG AGE |
| II C GR AGE | CIG ARTRY |
| II C GR D FU | CIG ARTRY |
| II C GR FM | CGR30USE |
| II C GR M FU | CIG AR M FU |
| II C GR RC | CIG AR REC |
| II C GR Y FU | CIG AR Y FU |
| II CH M P US | CHAMP US |
| II CH W AGE | CHEW TRY |
| II CH W D FU | CHEW TRY |
| II CH W FM | CHW30USE |
| II CH W M FU | CHEW M FU |
| II CH W RC | CHEW REC |
| II CH W Y FU | CHEW Y FU |

| VARIABLE | Parent |
|-------------|-------------|
| II CIG AGE | CIG TRY |
| II CIG D FU | CIG TRY |
| II CIG FM | CIG30USE |
| II CIG M FU | CIG M FU |
| II CIG RC | CIG REC |
| II CIG Y FU | CIG Y FU |
| II COC AGE | COC AGE |
| II COC D FU | AGE |
| | IRCOC AGE |
| | IRCOC FM |
| | IRCOC FY |
| | IRCOC M FU |
| | IRCOC RC |
| | IRCOC Y FU |
| II COC FM | CC30EST |
| | COCUS30A |
| II COC FY | COC YRTOT |
| II COC M FU | COC M FU |
| II COC RC | COC REC |
| II COC Y FU | COC Y FU |
| II CRK AGE | CRK AGE |
| II CRK D FU | AGE |
| | IRC RK AGE |
| | IRC RK FM |
| | IRC RK FY |
| | IRC RK M FU |
| | IRC RK RC |
| | IRC RK Y FU |
| II CRK FM | CR30EST |
| | CRKUS30A |
| II CRK FY | CRK YRTOT |

2010 NSDUH
VARIABLE MAP WITH PARENT VARIABLES

| VARIABLE | Parent |
|-----------|----------|
| IICRKMFCU | CRKMFCU |
| IICRKRC | CRAKREC |
| IICRKYFU | CRKYFU |
| IIECSAGE | ECSAGE |
| IIECSDFU | AGE |
| | IRECSAGE |
| | IRECSMFU |
| | IRECSRC |
| | IRECSYFU |
| IIECSMFU | ECSMFU |
| IIECSRC | ECSREC |
| IIECSYFU | ECSYFU |
| IIEDUC | EDUC |
| IIEPST4 | AGE |
| | IIEPSTY |
| IIEPSTY | JBSTATR |
| | WRKHRSUS |
| IIFAMIN1 | FAMINC1 |
| IIFAMIN2 | FAMINC2 |
| IIFAMPMT | FAMPMT |
| IIFAMSKP | ROSRLT1 |
| | ROSRLT10 |
| | ROSRLT11 |
| | ROSRLT12 |
| | ROSRLT13 |
| | ROSRLT14 |
| | ROSRLT15 |
| | ROSRLT16 |
| | ROSRLT17 |
| | ROSRLT18 |
| | ROSRLT19 |

| | |
|----------|----------|
| | ROSRLT2 |
| | ROSRLT20 |
| | ROSRLT21 |
| | ROSRLT22 |
| | ROSRLT23 |
| | ROSRLT24 |
| | ROSRLT25 |
| | ROSRLT3 |
| | ROSRLT4 |
| | ROSRLT5 |
| | ROSRLT6 |
| | ROSRLT7 |
| | ROSRLT8 |
| | ROSRLT9 |
| IIFAMSOC | FAMSOC |
| IIFAMSSI | FAMSSI |
| IIFAMSVC | FAMSVC |
| IIFAMSZE | ROSRLT1 |
| | ROSRLT10 |
| | ROSRLT11 |
| | ROSRLT12 |
| | ROSRLT13 |
| | ROSRLT14 |
| | ROSRLT15 |
| | ROSRLT16 |
| | ROSRLT17 |
| | ROSRLT18 |
| | ROSRLT19 |
| | ROSRLT2 |
| | ROSRLT20 |
| | ROSRLT21 |

| | |
|----------|----------|
| | ROSRLT22 |
| | ROSRLT23 |
| | ROSRLT24 |
| | ROSRLT25 |
| | ROSRLT3 |
| | ROSRLT4 |
| | ROSRLT5 |
| | ROSRLT6 |
| | ROSRLT7 |
| | ROSRLT8 |
| | ROSRLT9 |
| | TOTPEOP |
| IIFAMWAG | FAMWAG |
| IIFINC1 | FINC1 |
| | IRFAMSKP |
| IIFINC2 | FINC2 |
| | IRFAMSKP |
| IIFMLYSZ | ROSRLT1 |
| | ROSRLT10 |
| | ROSRLT11 |
| | ROSRLT12 |
| | ROSRLT13 |
| | ROSRLT14 |
| | ROSRLT15 |
| | ROSRLT16 |
| | ROSRLT17 |
| | ROSRLT18 |
| | ROSRLT19 |
| | ROSRLT2 |
| | ROSRLT20 |
| | ROSRLT21 |

2010 NSDUH
VARIABLE MAP WITH PARENT VARIABLES

| VARIABLE | Parent |
|----------|----------|
| | ROSRLT22 |
| | ROSRLT23 |
| | ROSRLT24 |
| | ROSRLT25 |
| | ROSRLT3 |
| | ROSRLT4 |
| | ROSRLT5 |
| | ROSRLT6 |
| | ROSRLT7 |
| | ROSRLT8 |
| | ROSRLT9 |
| | TOTPEOP |
| IIFSTAMP | FSTAMP |
| IIHALAGE | HALLAGE |
| IIHALDFU | AGE |
| | HALLAGE |
| | IRHALAGE |
| | IRHALFM |
| | IRHALMFU |
| | IRHALRC |
| | IRHALYFU |
| IIHALFM | HL30EST |
| IIHALFY | HALYRTOT |
| IIHALMFU | HALMFU |
| IIHALRC | HALLREC |
| IIHALYFU | HALYFU |
| IIHCSPSP | HCSPSP |
| IIHCSPWC | HCSPSPWC |
| IIHERAGE | HERAGE |
| IIHERDFU | AGE |
| | HERAGE |

| VARIABLE | Parent |
|-----------|----------|
| | IRHERAGE |
| | IRHERFM |
| | IRHERFY |
| | IRHERMFU |
| | IRHERRC |
| | IRHERYFU |
| IIHERFM | HER30USE |
| IIHERFY | HERYRTOT |
| IIHERMFU | HERMFU |
| IIHERRC | HERREC |
| IIHERYFU | HERYFU |
| IIHH65 | HH65 |
| IIHHSIZE | TOTPEOP |
| IIHPCC14 | HCPCC14 |
| IIHPCC17 | HCPCC17 |
| IIHPCC20 | HCPCC20 |
| IIHPCP14 | HCPCP14 |
| IIHPCP17 | HCPCP17 |
| IIHPCP20 | HCPCP20 |
| IIHS1417 | HCS1417 |
| IIHS1725 | HCS1725 |
| IIINHAGE | INHAGE |
| IIINHDFU | INHAGE |
| IIINHFM | IN30EST |
| | INH30A |
| IIINH FY | INHYRTOT |
| IIINHMFU | INHMFU |
| IIINHRC | INHREC |
| IIINH YFU | INHYFU |
| IIINSUR | INSUR |
| IIINSUR3 | INSUR3 |

| VARIABLE | Parent |
|----------|----------|
| IIINSUR4 | IRCHMPUS |
| | IRMCDCHP |
| | IRMEDICR |
| | IROTHHLT |
| | IRPRVHLT |
| IIKDFMLY | KID17 |
| | ROSRLT1 |
| | ROSRLT10 |
| | ROSRLT11 |
| | ROSRLT12 |
| | ROSRLT13 |
| | ROSRLT14 |
| | ROSRLT15 |
| | ROSRLT16 |
| | ROSRLT17 |
| | ROSRLT18 |
| | ROSRLT19 |
| | ROSRLT2 |
| | ROSRLT20 |
| | ROSRLT21 |
| | ROSRLT22 |
| | ROSRLT23 |
| | ROSRLT24 |
| | ROSRLT25 |
| | ROSRLT3 |
| | ROSRLT4 |
| | ROSRLT5 |
| | ROSRLT6 |
| | ROSRLT7 |
| | ROSRLT8 |
| | ROSRLT9 |

2010 NSDUH
VARIABLE MAP WITH PARENT VARIABLES

| VARIABLE | Parent |
|----------|----------|
| | TOTPEOP |
| IIKID17 | KID17 |
| IIKIDFAM | KID17 |
| | ROSRLT1 |
| | ROSRLT10 |
| | ROSRLT11 |
| | ROSRLT12 |
| | ROSRLT13 |
| | ROSRLT14 |
| | ROSRLT15 |
| | ROSRLT16 |
| | ROSRLT17 |
| | ROSRLT18 |
| | ROSRLT19 |
| | ROSRLT2 |
| | ROSRLT20 |
| | ROSRLT21 |
| | ROSRLT22 |
| | ROSRLT23 |
| | ROSRLT24 |
| | ROSRLT25 |
| | ROSRLT3 |
| | ROSRLT4 |
| | ROSRLT5 |
| | ROSRLT6 |
| | ROSRLT7 |
| | ROSRLT8 |
| | ROSRLT9 |
| | TOTPEOP |
| IILSDAGE | LSDAGE |
| IILSDDFU | AGE |

| VARIABLE | Parent |
|----------|----------|
| | IRLSDAGE |
| | IRLSDMFU |
| | IRLSDRC |
| | IRLSDYFU |
| IILSDMFU | LSDMFU |
| IILSDRC | LSDREC |
| IILSDYFU | LSDYFU |
| IIMARIT | AGE |
| | MARITAL |
| IIMCDCHP | CAIDCHIP |
| IIMEDICR | MEDICARE |
| IIMJAGE | MJAGE |
| IIMJDFU | MJAGE |
| IIMJFM | MJDAY30A |
| | MR30EST |
| IIMJFY | MJYRTOT |
| IIMJMFU | MJMFU |
| IIMJRC | MJREC |
| IIMJYFU | MJYFU |
| IIMPCC14 | MCPCC14 |
| IIMPCC17 | MCPCC17 |
| IIMPCC20 | MCPCC20 |
| IIMPCC57 | MCPCC57 |
| IIMPCP14 | MCPCP14 |
| IIMPCP17 | MCPCP17 |
| IIMPCP20 | MCPCP20 |
| IIMPCP57 | MCPCP57 |
| IIMS1417 | MCS1417 |
| IIMS1714 | MCS1714 |
| IIMS1725 | MCS1725 |
| IIMS2517 | MCS2517 |

| VARIABLE | Parent |
|----------|----------|
| IIMTHAGE | METHAGE |
| IIMTHDFU | AGE |
| | IRMTHAGE |
| | IRMTHFY |
| | IRMTHMFU |
| | IRMTHRC |
| | IRMTHYFU |
| IIMTHFY | MTHYRTOT |
| IIMTHMFU | METHMFU |
| IIMTHRC | METHREC |
| IIMTHYFU | METHYFU |
| IINWRACE | ASIANPI |
| | NEWRACE1 |
| | RACEHP |
| IIOTHHLT | ANYHLTIN |
| | CAIDCHIP |
| | CHAMPUS |
| | IRCHMPUS |
| | IRMCDCHP |
| | IRMEDICR |
| | IRPRVHLT |
| | MEDICARE |
| | PRVHLTIN |
| IIOXYAGE | OXYCAGE |
| IIOXYDFU | AGE |
| | IROXYAGE |
| | IROXYFY |
| | IROXYMFU |
| | IROXYRC |
| | IROXYFU |
| IIOXYFY | OXYRTOT |

2010 NSDUH
VARIABLE MAP WITH PARENT VARIABLES

| VARIABLE | Parent |
|----------|----------|
| IIOXYMFU | OXYCMFU |
| IIOXYRC | OXYCREC |
| IIOXYFU | OXYCYFU |
| IIPCPAGE | PCPAGE |
| IIPCPDFU | AGE |
| | IRPCPAGE |
| | IRPCPMFU |
| | IRPCPRC |
| | IRPCPYFU |
| IIPCPMFU | PCPMFU |
| IIPCPRC | PCPREC |
| IIPCPYFU | PCPYFU |
| IIPINC1 | PINC1 |
| IIPINC2 | PINC2 |
| IIPINSUR | PINSUR |
| IIPPLF | PIPEVER |
| IIPPMN | PIPE30DY |
| IIPREL | PAIRREL |
| IIPRVHLT | PRVHLTIN |
| IISEDAGE | SEDAGE |
| IISEDDFU | AGE |
| | IRSEDAGE |
| | IRSEDFY |
| | IRSEDMFU |
| | IRSEDR |
| | IRSEDFY |
| IISEDYFU | SEDYRTOT |
| IISEDMFU | SEDMFU |
| IISEDRC | SEDREC |
| IISEDYFU | SEDYFU |
| IISLTAGE | CHEWTRY |

| VARIABLE | Parent |
|----------|----------|
| | SLTTRY |
| | SNUFTRY |
| IISLTDFU | CHEWTRY |
| | SLTTRY |
| | SNUFTRY |
| IISLTMFU | CHEWMFU |
| | SLTMFU |
| | SNUFMFU |
| IISLTRC | CHEWREC |
| | SLTREC |
| | SNFREC |
| IISLTYFU | CHEWYFU |
| | SLTYFU |
| | SNUFYFU |
| IISNFAGE | SNUFTRY |
| IISNFDFU | SNUFTRY |
| IISNFFM | SNF30USE |
| IISNFMFU | SNUFMFU |
| IISNFR | SNFREC |
| IISNFYFU | SNUFYFU |
| IISTMAGE | STIMAGE |
| IISTMDFU | AGE |
| | IRSTMAGE |
| | IRSTMFY |
| | IRSTMMFU |
| | IRSTMRC |
| | IRSTMYFU |
| IISTMFY | STMYRTOT |
| IISTMMFU | STIMMFU |
| IISTMRC | STIMREC |
| IISTMYFU | STIMYFU |

| VARIABLE | Parent |
|----------|----------|
| IITRNAGE | TRANAGE |
| IITRNDFU | AGE |
| | IRTRNAGE |
| | IRTRNFY |
| | IRTRNMFU |
| | IRTRNRC |
| | IRTRNYFU |
| IITRNFY | TRNYRTOT |
| IITRNMFU | TRANMFU |
| IITRNR | TRANREC |
| IITRNYFU | TRANYFU |
| IIWELMOS | WELMOS |
| ILLNEED | ABUSEILL |
| | DEPNILL |
| | SPECTILL |
| ILLPCAID | TXLTILL2 |
| | TXPCAID2 |
| ILLPCARE | TXLTILL2 |
| | TXPCARE2 |
| ILLPCORT | TXLTILL2 |
| | TXPCORT2 |
| ILLPEMPL | TXLTILL2 |
| | TXPEMPL2 |
| ILLPFMLY | TXLTILL2 |
| | TXPFMLY2 |
| ILLPINS | TXLTILL2 |
| | TXPINS2 |
| ILLPMILC | TXLTILL2 |
| | TXPMILC2 |
| ILLPPUBP | TXLTILL2 |
| | TXPPUBP2 |

2010 NSDUH
VARIABLE MAP WITH PARENT VARIABLES

| VARIABLE | Parent |
|----------|----------|
| ILLPSAVE | TXLTILL2 |
| | TXPSAVE2 |
| ILLTRMT | TXYRADG |
| IMGBF12 | IRENTAG2 |
| IMGBFMRJ | IRENTAG2 |
| | IRMJAGE |
| IMOTHER | FRELAT10 |
| | FRELAT11 |
| | FRELAT12 |
| | FRELAT13 |
| | FRELAT14 |
| | FRELAT15 |
| | FRELAT16 |
| | FRELAT17 |
| | FRELAT18 |
| | FRELAT19 |
| | FRELAT20 |
| | FRELAT21 |
| | FRELAT22 |
| | FRELAT23 |
| | FRELAT24 |
| | FRELAT25 |
| | FRELATO2 |
| | FRELATO3 |
| | FRELATO4 |
| | FRELATO5 |
| | FRELATO6 |
| | FRELATO7 |
| | FRELATO8 |
| | FRELATO9 |
| | FRELATON |

| VARIABLE | Parent |
|----------|-----------|
| | ROSAGE1 |
| | ROSAGE10 |
| | ROSAGE11 |
| | ROSAGE12 |
| | ROSAGE13 |
| | ROSAGE14 |
| | ROSAGE15 |
| | ROSAGE16 |
| | ROSAGE17 |
| | ROSAGE18 |
| | ROSAGE19 |
| | ROSAGE2 |
| | ROSAGE20 |
| | ROSAGE21 |
| | ROSAGE22 |
| | ROSAGE23 |
| | ROSAGE24 |
| | ROSAGE25 |
| | ROSAGE3 |
| | ROSAGE4 |
| | ROSAGE5 |
| | ROSAGE6 |
| | ROSAGE7 |
| | ROSAGE8 |
| | ROSAGE9 |
| IMPAIR | WHODAS |
| IMPCONCN | LICONCEN |
| IMPDYFRQ | IMDAYS |
| IMPGOUT | LIGOOOUT1 |
| IMPGOUTM | LIGOOOUT2 |
| IMPHHLD | LIHHRES1 |

| VARIABLE | Parent |
|-----------|-----------|
| IMPHHLDM | LIHHRES2 |
| IMPPEOP | LISTRAN1 |
| IMPPEOPM | LISTRAN2 |
| IMPREMEM | LIREMEM |
| IMPRES | LIWKRES1 |
| IMPRESM | LIWKRES2 |
| IMPSOC | LISOC1 |
| IMPSOCM | LISOC2 |
| IMPWEEKS | IMWEEK1 |
| IMPWORK | LIWKQUIC |
| IMPYDAYS | LIAD68 |
| IN30EST | IN06DKRE |
| | IN30EST |
| INBSTWAY | INFRAME3 |
| INCOME | IRFAMIN2 |
| INCOME5 | IRFAMIN2 |
| INDAYPMO | INMONAVE |
| INDAYPWK | INWKAVE |
| INDAYPYR | INYRAVE |
| INFRAME3 | INFRAME3 |
| INHAGE | IN02 |
| | INHAGE |
| INHAGLST | LU16 |
| INHCUTDN | DRIN08 |
| INHCUTEV | DRIN09 |
| INHDIY30A | IN06 |
| | INHDIY30A |
| INHEMCTD | DRIN14 |
| INHEMOPB | DRIN13 |
| INHEVER | INREF |
| INHFLAG | IRINHRC |

2010 NSDUH
VARIABLE MAP WITH PARENT VARIABLES

| VARIABLE | Parent |
|-----------|----------|
| INHFMCTD | DRIN22 |
| INHFMFPB | DRIN21 |
| INHfstyr | IRINHDFU |
| | IRINHMFU |
| | IRINHYFU |
| | RECINH2 |
| | RECSUM3 |
| INHGTOVR | DRIN02 |
| INHKLMT | DRIN05 |
| INHLOWTR | DRIN20 |
| INHLIMIT | DRIN04 |
| INHLTTM | DRIN01 |
| INHLSTCT | DRIN17 |
| INHLSEFX | DRIN07 |
| INHMDAYS | IRINHFM |
| INHMUFU | IN03C |
| | IN03D |
| INHMLU | LU16C |
| | LU16D |
| INHMON | IRINHRC |
| INHNDMOR | DRIN06 |
| INHNEWA | IN01SC1 |
| INHNEWB | IN01SC2 |
| INHNEWC | IN01SC3 |
| INHNEWD | IN01SC4 |
| INHNEWE | IN01SC5 |
| INHNLST | IN01L |
| INHOSPYR | HLTH04 |
| INHDPDANG | DRIN19 |
| INHPHCTD | DRIN16 |
| INHPLPB | DRIN15 |

| VARIABLE | Parent |
|----------|----------|
| INHREC | INHREC |
| | INLAST |
| | INRECDK |
| | INRECRE |
| INHSERPB | DRIN18 |
| INHSDAYS | IRINHfy |
| INHfyFU | IN03A |
| | IN03B |
| | IN03C |
| INHLYU | LU16A |
| | LU16B |
| | LU16C |
| INHyr | IRINHRC |
| INHyrTOT | INHyrTOT |
| | TOTINHAL |
| INLAST | INLAST |
| INMONAVE | INMONAVE |
| INRECDK | INRECDK |
| INRECRE | INRECRE |
| INSUR | CHAMPUS |
| | MEDICARE |
| | PINSUR |
| INSUR3 | CAIDCHIP |
| | CHAMPUS |
| | MEDICARE |
| | PINSUR |
| INTATHOM | FIDBF01 |
| INTATWHR | FIDBF02 |
| INWKAVE | INWKAVE |
| INYRAVE | INYRAVE |
| IONAMIN | ST04A |

| VARIABLE | Parent |
|----------|----------|
| | ST04A06 |
| IONAMIN2 | IONAMIN |
| | STMCARD |
| IRALCAGE | ALCTRY |
| IRALCD5 | DR5DAY |
| IRALCDFU | ALCTRY |
| IRALCFM | ALCDAYS |
| IRALCFY | ALCYRTOT |
| IRALCMFU | ALCMFU |
| IRALCRC | ALCREC |
| IRALCYFU | ALCYFU |
| IRANLAGE | ANALAGE |
| IRANLDFU | AGE |
| | IRANLAGE |
| | IRANLMFU |
| | IRANLRC |
| | IRANLYFU |
| IRANLFY | ANLYRTOT |
| IRANLMFU | ANALMFU |
| IRANLRC | ANALREC |
| IRANLYFU | ANALYFU |
| IRBORNUS | BORNINUS |
| IRCD2DFU | CIGDLMFU |
| | CIGDLYFU |
| IRCD2MFU | CIGDLMFU |
| IRCD2YFU | CIGDLYFU |
| IRCDUAGE | CIGAGE |
| IRCGRAGE | CIGARTRY |
| IRCGRDFU | CIGARTRY |
| IRCGRFM | CGR30USE |
| IRCGRMFU | CIGARMFU |

2010 NSDUH
VARIABLE MAP WITH PARENT VARIABLES

| VARIABLE | Parent |
|----------|----------|
| IRCGRRC | CIGARREC |
| IRCGRYFU | CIGARYFU |
| IRCHMPUS | CHAMPUS |
| IRCHWAGE | CHEWTRY |
| IRCHWDFU | CHEWTRY |
| IRCHWFM | CHW30USE |
| IRCHWMFU | CHEWMFU |
| IRCHWRC | CHEWREC |
| IRCHWYFU | CHEWYFU |
| IRCIGAGE | CIGTRY |
| IRCIGDFU | CIGTRY |
| IRCIGFM | CIG30USE |
| IRCIGMFU | CIGMFU |
| IRCIGRC | CIGREC |
| IRCIGYFU | CIGYFU |
| IRCOCAGE | COCAGE |
| IRCOCDFU | AGE |
| | IRCOCAGE |
| | IRCOCFM |
| | IRCOCFY |
| | IRCOCMFU |
| | IRCOCRC |
| | IRCOCYFU |
| IRCOCFM | CC30EST |
| | COCUS30A |
| IRCOCFY | COCYRTOT |
| IRCOCMFU | COCMFU |
| IRCOCRC | COCREC |
| IRCOCYFU | COCYFU |
| IRCRKAGE | CRKAGE |
| IRCRKDFU | AGE |

| VARIABLE | Parent |
|----------|----------|
| | IRCRKAGE |
| | IRCRKFM |
| | IRCRKFY |
| | IRCRKMFU |
| | IRCRKRC |
| | IRCRKYFU |
| IRCRKFM | CR30EST |
| | CRKUS30A |
| IRCRKFY | CRKYRTOT |
| IRCRKMFU | CRKMFU |
| IRCRKRC | CRAKREC |
| IRCRKYFU | CRKYFU |
| IRECSAGE | ECSAGE |
| IRECSDFU | AGE |
| | IRECSAGE |
| | IRECSMFU |
| | IRECSRC |
| | IRECSYFU |
| IRECSMFU | ECSMFU |
| IRECSRC | ECSREC |
| IRECSYFU | ECSYFU |
| IREDC | EDUC |
| IRFAMIN1 | FAMINC1 |
| | IRFINC1 |
| | IRPINC1 |
| IRFAMIN2 | FAMINC2 |
| | IRFINC2 |
| | IRPINC2 |
| IRFAMPMT | FAMPMT |
| | IROFMPMT |
| | IRPPMT |

| VARIABLE | Parent |
|----------|----------|
| IRFAMSKP | ROSRLT1 |
| | ROSRLT10 |
| | ROSRLT11 |
| | ROSRLT12 |
| | ROSRLT13 |
| | ROSRLT14 |
| | ROSRLT15 |
| | ROSRLT16 |
| | ROSRLT17 |
| | ROSRLT18 |
| | ROSRLT19 |
| | ROSRLT2 |
| | ROSRLT20 |
| | ROSRLT21 |
| | ROSRLT22 |
| | ROSRLT23 |
| | ROSRLT24 |
| | ROSRLT25 |
| | ROSRLT3 |
| | ROSRLT4 |
| | ROSRLT5 |
| | ROSRLT6 |
| | ROSRLT7 |
| | ROSRLT8 |
| | ROSRLT9 |
| IRFAMSOC | FAMSOC |
| | IROFMSOC |
| | IRPSOC |
| IRFAMSSI | FAMSSI |
| | IROFMSSI |
| | IRPSSI |

2010 NSDUH
VARIABLE MAP WITH PARENT VARIABLES

| VARIABLE | Parent |
|----------|----------|
| IRFAMSVC | FAMSVC |
| | IROFMSVC |
| | IRPSVC |
| IRFAMSZE | ROSRLT1 |
| | ROSRLT10 |
| | ROSRLT11 |
| | ROSRLT12 |
| | ROSRLT13 |
| | ROSRLT14 |
| | ROSRLT15 |
| | ROSRLT16 |
| | ROSRLT17 |
| | ROSRLT18 |
| | ROSRLT19 |
| | ROSRLT2 |
| | ROSRLT20 |
| | ROSRLT21 |
| | ROSRLT22 |
| | ROSRLT23 |
| | ROSRLT24 |
| | ROSRLT25 |
| | ROSRLT3 |
| | ROSRLT4 |
| | ROSRLT5 |
| | ROSRLT6 |
| | ROSRLT7 |
| | ROSRLT8 |
| | ROSRLT9 |
| | TOTPEOP |
| IRFAMWAG | FAMWAG |
| | IROFMWAG |

| | |
|----------|----------|
| | IRPWAG |
| IRFINC1 | FINC1 |
| | IRFAMSKP |
| IRFINC2 | FINC2 |
| | IRFAMSKP |
| IRFMLYSZ | ROSRLT1 |
| | ROSRLT10 |
| | ROSRLT11 |
| | ROSRLT12 |
| | ROSRLT13 |
| | ROSRLT14 |
| | ROSRLT15 |
| | ROSRLT16 |
| | ROSRLT17 |
| | ROSRLT18 |
| | ROSRLT19 |
| | ROSRLT2 |
| | ROSRLT20 |
| | ROSRLT21 |
| | ROSRLT22 |
| | ROSRLT23 |
| | ROSRLT24 |
| | ROSRLT25 |
| | ROSRLT3 |
| | ROSRLT4 |
| | ROSRLT5 |
| | ROSRLT6 |
| | ROSRLT7 |
| | ROSRLT8 |
| | ROSRLT9 |
| | TOTPEOP |

| | |
|----------|----------|
| IRFSTAMP | FSTAMP |
| IRHALAGE | HALLAGE |
| IRHALDFU | AGE |
| | HALLAGE |
| | IRHALAGE |
| | IRHALFM |
| | IRHALMFU |
| | IRHALRC |
| | IRHALYFU |
| IRHALFM | HL30EST |
| IRHALFY | HALYRTOT |
| IRHALMFU | HALMFU |
| IRHALRC | HALLREC |
| IRHALYFU | HALYFU |
| IRHCSPSP | HCSPSP |
| IRHCSPWC | HCSPSPWC |
| IRHERAGE | HERAGE |
| IRHERDFU | AGE |
| | HERAGE |
| | IRHERAGE |
| | IRHERFM |
| | IRHERFY |
| | IRHERMFU |
| | IRHERRC |
| | IRHERYFU |
| IRHERFM | HER30USE |
| IRHERFY | HERYRTOT |
| IRHERMFU | HERMFU |
| IRHERRC | HERREC |
| IRHERYFU | HERYFU |
| IRHH65 | HH65 |

2010 NSDUH
VARIABLE MAP WITH PARENT VARIABLES

| VARIABLE | Parent |
|----------|----------|
| IRHHSIZE | TOTPEOP |
| IRHOGRP4 | ASIAHISP |
| | IRHOIND |
| | QD041 |
| | QD042 |
| | QD043 |
| | QD044 |
| | QD045 |
| | QD04HISP |
| | QD05HISP |
| IRHPCC14 | HCPCC14 |
| IRHPCC17 | HCPCC17 |
| IRHPCC20 | HCPCC20 |
| IRHPCP14 | HCPCP14 |
| IRHPCP17 | HCPCP17 |
| IRHPCP20 | HCPCP20 |
| IRHS1417 | HCS1417 |
| IRHS1725 | HCS1725 |
| IRINHAGE | INHAGE |
| IRINHDFU | INHAGE |
| IRINHFM | IN30EST |
| | INHDI30A |
| IRINHFI | INHYRTOT |
| IRINMHFU | INMHFU |
| IRINHRC | INHREC |
| IRINHYFU | INHYFU |
| IRINSUR | INSUR |
| IRINSUR3 | INSUR3 |
| IRINSUR4 | IRCHMPUS |
| | IRMCDCHP |
| | IRMEDICR |

| VARIABLE | Parent |
|----------|----------|
| | IROTHHLT |
| | IRPRVHLT |
| IRKDFMLY | KID17 |
| | ROSRLT1 |
| | ROSRLT10 |
| | ROSRLT11 |
| | ROSRLT12 |
| | ROSRLT13 |
| | ROSRLT14 |
| | ROSRLT15 |
| | ROSRLT16 |
| | ROSRLT17 |
| | ROSRLT18 |
| | ROSRLT19 |
| | ROSRLT2 |
| | ROSRLT20 |
| | ROSRLT21 |
| | ROSRLT22 |
| | ROSRLT23 |
| | ROSRLT24 |
| | ROSRLT25 |
| | ROSRLT3 |
| | ROSRLT4 |
| | ROSRLT5 |
| | ROSRLT6 |
| | ROSRLT7 |
| | ROSRLT8 |
| | ROSRLT9 |
| | TOTPEOP |
| IRKID17 | KID17 |
| IRKIDFAM | KID17 |

| VARIABLE | Parent |
|----------|----------|
| | ROSRLT1 |
| | ROSRLT10 |
| | ROSRLT11 |
| | ROSRLT12 |
| | ROSRLT13 |
| | ROSRLT14 |
| | ROSRLT15 |
| | ROSRLT16 |
| | ROSRLT17 |
| | ROSRLT18 |
| | ROSRLT19 |
| | ROSRLT2 |
| | ROSRLT20 |
| | ROSRLT21 |
| | ROSRLT22 |
| | ROSRLT23 |
| | ROSRLT24 |
| | ROSRLT25 |
| | ROSRLT3 |
| | ROSRLT4 |
| | ROSRLT5 |
| | ROSRLT6 |
| | ROSRLT7 |
| | ROSRLT8 |
| | ROSRLT9 |
| | TOTPEOP |
| IRLSDAGE | LSDAGE |
| IRLSDDFU | AGE |
| | IRLSDAGE |
| | IRLSDMFU |
| | IRLSDRC |

2010 NSDUH
VARIABLE MAP WITH PARENT VARIABLES

| VARIABLE | Parent |
|----------|----------|
| | IRLSDYFU |
| IRLSDMFU | LSDMFU |
| IRLSDRC | LSDREC |
| IRLSDYFU | LSDYFU |
| IRMARIT | AGE |
| | MARITAL |
| IRMCDCHP | CAIDCHIP |
| IRMEDICR | MEDICARE |
| IRMJAGE | MJAGE |
| IRMJDFU | MJAGE |
| IRMJFM | MJDAY30A |
| | MR30EST |
| IRMJFY | MJYRTOT |
| IRMJMFU | MJMFU |
| IRMJRC | MJREC |
| IRMJYFU | MJYFU |
| IRMPCC14 | MCPCC14 |
| IRMPCC17 | MCPCC17 |
| IRMPCC20 | MCPCC20 |
| IRMPCC57 | MCPCC57 |
| IRMPCP14 | MCPCP14 |
| IRMPCP17 | MCPCP17 |
| IRMPCP20 | MCPCP20 |
| IRMPCP57 | MCPCP57 |
| IRMS1417 | MCS1417 |
| IRMS1714 | MCS1714 |
| IRMS1725 | MCS1725 |
| IRMS2517 | MCS2517 |
| IRMTHAGE | METHAGE |
| IRMTHDFU | AGE |
| | IRMTHAGE |

| VARIABLE | Parent |
|-----------|-----------|
| | IRMTHFY |
| | IRMTHMFU |
| | IRMTHRC |
| | IRMTHYFU |
| IRMTHFY | MTHYRTOT |
| IRMTHMFU | METHMFU |
| IRMTHRC | METHREC |
| IRMTHYFU | METHYFU |
| IROTHHLT | ANYHLTIN |
| | CAIDCHIP |
| | CHAMPUS |
| | IRCHMPUS |
| | IRMCDCHP |
| | IRMEDICR |
| | IRPRVHLT |
| | MEDICARE |
| | PRVHLTIN |
| IROXYAGE | OXYCAGE |
| IROXYDFU | AGE |
| | IROXYAGE |
| | IROXYFY |
| | IROXYMFU |
| | IROXYRC |
| | IROXYFYFU |
| IROXYFY | OXYRTOT |
| IROXYMFU | OXYCMFU |
| IROXYRC | OXYCREC |
| IROXYFYFU | OXYCYFU |
| IRPCPAGE | PCPAGE |
| IRPCPDFU | AGE |
| | IRPCPAGE |

| VARIABLE | Parent |
|----------|----------|
| | IRPCPMFU |
| | IRPCPRC |
| | IRPCPYFU |
| IRPCPMFU | PCPMFU |
| IRPCPRC | PCPREC |
| IRPCPYFU | PCPYFU |
| IRPINC1 | PINC1 |
| IRPINC2 | PINC2 |
| IRPINSUR | PINSUR |
| IRPIPLF | PIPEVER |
| IRPIPMN | PIPE30DY |
| IRPRREL | PAIRREL |
| IRPRVHLT | PRVHLTIN |
| IRSEDAGE | SEDAGE |
| IRSEDDFU | AGE |
| | IRSEDAGE |
| | IRSEDFY |
| | IRSEDMFU |
| | IRSEDRC |
| | IRSEDYFU |
| IRSEDFY | SEDYRTOT |
| IRSEDMFU | SEDMFU |
| IRSEDRC | SEDREC |
| IRSEDYFU | SEDYFU |
| IRSLTAGE | CHEWTRY |
| | SLTTRY |
| | SNUFTRY |
| IRSLTDFU | CHEWTRY |
| | SLTTRY |
| | SNUFTRY |
| IRSLTMFU | CHEWMFU |

2010 NSDUH
VARIABLE MAP WITH PARENT VARIABLES

| VARIABLE | Parent |
|----------|----------|
| | SLTMFU |
| | SNUFMFU |
| IRSLTRC | CHEWREC |
| | SLTREC |
| | SNFREC |
| IRSLTYFU | CHEWYFU |
| | SLTYFU |
| | SNUFYFU |
| IRSNFAGE | SNUFTRY |
| IRSNFDFU | SNUFTRY |
| IRSNFFM | SNF30USE |
| IRSNFMFU | SNUFMFU |
| IRSNFRC | SNFREC |
| IRSNFYFU | SNUFYFU |
| IRSTMAGE | STIMAGE |
| IRSTMDFU | AGE |
| | IRSTMAGE |
| | IRSTMFY |
| | IRSTMMFU |
| | IRSTMRC |
| | IRSTMYFU |
| IRSTMFY | STMYRTOT |
| IRSTMMFU | STIMMFU |
| IRSTMRC | STIMREC |
| IRSTMYFU | STIMYFU |
| IRTRNAGE | TRANAGE |
| IRTRNDFU | AGE |
| | IRTRNAGE |
| | IRTRNFY |
| | IRTRNMFU |
| | IRTRNRC |

| VARIABLE | Parent |
|----------|----------|
| | IRTRNYFU |
| IRTRNFY | TRNYRTOT |
| IRTRNMFU | TRANMFU |
| IRTRNRC | TRANREC |
| IRTRNYFU | TRANYFU |
| IRWELMOS | IRFAMPMT |
| | IRFAMSVC |
| | WELMOS |
| JBSTATR | WRKEDWK |
| | WRKEDYR |
| | WRKEFFRT |
| | WRKHRSUS |
| | WRKNOJOB |
| | WRKNOWRK |
| K6SCMAX | DSTWORST |
| | K6SCMON |
| | K6SCYR |
| K6SCMON | DSTCHR30 |
| | DSTEFF30 |
| | DSTHOP30 |
| | DSTNGD30 |
| | DSTNRV30 |
| | DSTRST30 |
| K6SCYR | DSTCHR12 |
| | DSTEFF12 |
| | DSTHOP12 |
| | DSTNGD12 |
| | DSTNRV12 |
| | DSTRST12 |
| KETAFLGR | KETAREC |
| KETAMINE | SD23A |

| VARIABLE | Parent |
|----------|----------|
| KETAMONR | KETAREC |
| KETAREC | SD28 |
| KETAYRR | KETAREC |
| KID17 | ROSAGE1 |
| | ROSAGE10 |
| | ROSAGE11 |
| | ROSAGE12 |
| | ROSAGE13 |
| | ROSAGE14 |
| | ROSAGE15 |
| | ROSAGE16 |
| | ROSAGE17 |
| | ROSAGE18 |
| | ROSAGE19 |
| | ROSAGE2 |
| | ROSAGE20 |
| | ROSAGE21 |
| | ROSAGE22 |
| | ROSAGE23 |
| | ROSAGE24 |
| | ROSAGE25 |
| | ROSAGE3 |
| | ROSAGE4 |
| | ROSAGE5 |
| | ROSAGE6 |
| | ROSAGE7 |
| | ROSAGE8 |
| | ROSAGE9 |
| KIDS | ROSAGE1 |
| | ROSAGE10 |
| | ROSAGE11 |

2010 NSDUH
VARIABLE MAP WITH PARENT VARIABLES

| VARIABLE | Parent |
|----------|----------|
| | ROSAGE12 |
| | ROSAGE13 |
| | ROSAGE14 |
| | ROSAGE15 |
| | ROSAGE16 |
| | ROSAGE17 |
| | ROSAGE18 |
| | ROSAGE19 |
| | ROSAGE2 |
| | ROSAGE20 |
| | ROSAGE21 |
| | ROSAGE22 |
| | ROSAGE23 |
| | ROSAGE24 |
| | ROSAGE25 |
| | ROSAGE3 |
| | ROSAGE4 |
| | ROSAGE5 |
| | ROSAGE6 |
| | ROSAGE7 |
| | ROSAGE8 |
| | ROSAGE9 |
| KLONOP12 | KLONOPIN |
| KLONOPIN | TR01 |
| LASTTXSP | TXLTVMN |
| LFSCWHY | QD24 |
| | QD24SC |
| LFTSCHAG | QD25 |
| LGAS | IN01G |
| LGAS2 | LGAS |
| LIBRIUM | TR04A |

| VARIABLE | Parent |
|-----------|----------|
| | TR04A05 |
| LIBRIUM2 | LIBRIUM |
| | TRNCARD |
| LIFANXD | CHKLST |
| | CHKLST01 |
| LIFASMA | CHKLST |
| | CHKLST02 |
| LIFBRONC | CHKLST |
| | CHKLST03 |
| LIFCIRR | CHKLST |
| | CHKLST04 |
| LIFDEPRS | CHKLST |
| | CHKLST05 |
| LIFDIAB | CHKLST |
| | CHKLST06 |
| LIFHARTD | CHKLST |
| | CHKLST07 |
| LIFHBP | CHKLST |
| | CHKLST09 |
| LIFHEPAT | CHKLST |
| | CHKLST08 |
| LIFHIV | CHKLST |
| | CHKLST10 |
| LIFLUNCA | CHKLST |
| | CHKLST11 |
| LIFNONE | CHKLST |
| | CHKLST21 |
| LIFPANCRC | CHKLST |
| | CHKLST12 |
| LIFPNEU | CHKLST |
| | CHKLST13 |

| VARIABLE | Parent |
|----------|----------|
| LIFSINUS | CHKLST |
| | CHKLST15 |
| LIFSLPAP | CHKLST |
| | CHKLST16 |
| LIFSTDS | CHKLST |
| | CHKLST14 |
| LIFSTROK | CHKLST |
| | CHKLST17 |
| LIFTINN | CHKLST |
| | CHKLST18 |
| LIFTUBRC | CHKLST |
| | CHKLST19 |
| LIFULCER | CHKLST |
| | CHKLST20 |
| LIMBTRL2 | LIMBTROL |
| | TRNCARD |
| LIMBTROL | TR04A |
| | TR04A06 |
| LIVST2YA | QD13B |
| LIVSTYRA | QD13A |
| LIVUS1YR | QD16A |
| LIVUSMOS | QD16C |
| LIVUSYRS | QD16B |
| LMIYR_U | AMIYR_U |
| | SMMIYR_U |
| LOCDOC | TXYRDOC |
| LOCHOSP | TXYRHOSP |
| LOCJAIL | TXYRJAIL |
| LOCMHC | TXYRMHC |
| LOCRFIN | TXYRRFIN |
| LOCRFOP | TXYRRFOP |

2010 NSDUH
VARIABLE MAP WITH PARENT VARIABLES

| VARIABLE | Parent |
|----------|----------|
| LOCSHG | TXYRSHG |
| LOCSIZE | QD42 |
| LOCTXER | TXYRTXER |
| LS10 | LS10 |
| LS16 | LS16 |
| LS22 | LS22 |
| LSD | LS01A |
| | LSREF1 |
| LSDAGE | LS05 |
| | LSDAGE |
| LSDAGLST | LU13 |
| LSDFLAG | IRLSDRRC |
| LSDFSTYR | IRLSDDFU |
| | IRLSDMFU |
| | IRLSDYFU |
| | RECLSD2 |
| | RECSUM3 |
| LSDMFU | LS08 |
| | LS09 |
| LSDMLU | LU13C |
| | LU13D |
| LSDMON | IRLSDRRC |
| LSDREC | LS10 |
| | LSDREC |
| LSDYFU | LS06 |
| | LS07 |
| | LS08 |
| LSDYLU | LU13A |
| | LU13B |
| | LU13C |
| LSDYR | IRLSDRRC |

| VARIABLE | Parent |
|----------|----------|
| LSFRAME3 | LSFRAME3 |
| LSLAST | LSLAST |
| LSMONAVE | LSMONAVE |
| LSRECDK | LSRECDK |
| LSRECRE | LSRECRE |
| LSWKAVE | LSWKAVE |
| LSYRAVE | LSYRAVE |
| LUNCALIF | LIFLUNCA |
| LUNCAYR | YRLUNCA |
| M15_44 | AGE |
| | IRSEX |
| M18_49 | AGE |
| | IRSEX |
| MALE1217 | ROSAGE1 |
| | ROSAGE10 |
| | ROSAGE11 |
| | ROSAGE12 |
| | ROSAGE13 |
| | ROSAGE14 |
| | ROSAGE15 |
| | ROSAGE16 |
| | ROSAGE17 |
| | ROSAGE18 |
| | ROSAGE19 |
| | ROSAGE2 |
| | ROSAGE20 |
| | ROSAGE21 |
| | ROSAGE22 |
| | ROSAGE23 |
| | ROSAGE24 |
| | ROSAGE25 |

| VARIABLE | Parent |
|----------|----------|
| | ROSAGE3 |
| | ROSAGE4 |
| | ROSAGE5 |
| | ROSAGE6 |
| | ROSAGE7 |
| | ROSAGE8 |
| | ROSAGE9 |
| | ROSSEX1 |
| | ROSSEX10 |
| | ROSSEX11 |
| | ROSSEX12 |
| | ROSSEX13 |
| | ROSSEX14 |
| | ROSSEX15 |
| | ROSSEX16 |
| | ROSSEX17 |
| | ROSSEX18 |
| | ROSSEX19 |
| | ROSSEX2 |
| | ROSSEX20 |
| | ROSSEX21 |
| | ROSSEX22 |
| | ROSSEX23 |
| | ROSSEX25 |
| | ROSSEX3 |
| | ROSSEX4 |
| | ROSSEX5 |
| | ROSSEX6 |
| | ROSSEX7 |
| | ROSSEX8 |
| | ROSSEX9 |

2010 NSDUH
VARIABLE MAP WITH PARENT VARIABLES

| VARIABLE | Parent |
|----------|----------|
| MALE15P | ROSAGE1 |
| | ROSAGE10 |
| | ROSAGE11 |
| | ROSAGE12 |
| | ROSAGE13 |
| | ROSAGE14 |
| | ROSAGE15 |
| | ROSAGE16 |
| | ROSAGE17 |
| | ROSAGE18 |
| | ROSAGE19 |
| | ROSAGE2 |
| | ROSAGE20 |
| | ROSAGE21 |
| | ROSAGE22 |
| | ROSAGE23 |
| | ROSAGE24 |
| | ROSAGE25 |
| | ROSAGE3 |
| | ROSAGE4 |
| | ROSAGE5 |
| | ROSAGE6 |
| | ROSAGE7 |
| | ROSAGE8 |
| | ROSAGE9 |
| | ROSSEX1 |
| | ROSSEX10 |
| | ROSSEX11 |
| | ROSSEX12 |
| | ROSSEX13 |
| | ROSSEX14 |

| VARIABLE | Parent |
|----------|----------|
| | ROSSEX15 |
| | ROSSEX16 |
| | ROSSEX17 |
| | ROSSEX18 |
| | ROSSEX19 |
| | ROSSEX2 |
| | ROSSEX20 |
| | ROSSEX21 |
| | ROSSEX22 |
| | ROSSEX23 |
| | ROSSEX24 |
| | ROSSEX25 |
| | ROSSEX3 |
| | ROSSEX4 |
| | ROSSEX5 |
| | ROSSEX6 |
| | ROSSEX7 |
| | ROSSEX8 |
| | ROSSEX9 |
| MALE1825 | ROSAGE1 |
| | ROSAGE10 |
| | ROSAGE11 |
| | ROSAGE12 |
| | ROSAGE13 |
| | ROSAGE14 |
| | ROSAGE15 |
| | ROSAGE16 |
| | ROSAGE17 |
| | ROSAGE18 |
| | ROSAGE19 |
| | ROSAGE2 |

| VARIABLE | Parent |
|----------|----------|
| | ROSAGE20 |
| | ROSAGE21 |
| | ROSAGE22 |
| | ROSAGE23 |
| | ROSAGE24 |
| | ROSAGE25 |
| | ROSAGE3 |
| | ROSAGE4 |
| | ROSAGE5 |
| | ROSAGE6 |
| | ROSAGE7 |
| | ROSAGE8 |
| | ROSAGE9 |
| | ROSSEX1 |
| | ROSSEX10 |
| | ROSSEX11 |
| | ROSSEX12 |
| | ROSSEX13 |
| | ROSSEX14 |
| | ROSSEX15 |
| | ROSSEX16 |
| | ROSSEX17 |
| | ROSSEX18 |
| | ROSSEX19 |
| | ROSSEX2 |
| | ROSSEX20 |
| | ROSSEX21 |
| | ROSSEX22 |
| | ROSSEX23 |
| | ROSSEX24 |
| | ROSSEX25 |

2010 NSDUH
VARIABLE MAP WITH PARENT VARIABLES

| VARIABLE | Parent |
|----------|----------|
| | ROSSEX3 |
| | ROSSEX4 |
| | ROSSEX5 |
| | ROSSEX6 |
| | ROSSEX7 |
| | ROSSEX8 |
| | ROSSEX9 |
| MALE2634 | ROSAGE1 |
| | ROSAGE10 |
| | ROSAGE11 |
| | ROSAGE12 |
| | ROSAGE13 |
| | ROSAGE14 |
| | ROSAGE15 |
| | ROSAGE16 |
| | ROSAGE17 |
| | ROSAGE18 |
| | ROSAGE19 |
| | ROSAGE2 |
| | ROSAGE20 |
| | ROSAGE21 |
| | ROSAGE22 |
| | ROSAGE23 |
| | ROSAGE24 |
| | ROSAGE25 |
| | ROSAGE3 |
| | ROSAGE4 |
| | ROSAGE5 |
| | ROSAGE6 |
| | ROSAGE7 |
| | ROSAGE8 |

| VARIABLE | Parent |
|----------|----------|
| | ROSAGE9 |
| | ROSSEX1 |
| | ROSSEX10 |
| | ROSSEX11 |
| | ROSSEX12 |
| | ROSSEX13 |
| | ROSSEX14 |
| | ROSSEX15 |
| | ROSSEX16 |
| | ROSSEX17 |
| | ROSSEX18 |
| | ROSSEX19 |
| | ROSSEX2 |
| | ROSSEX20 |
| | ROSSEX21 |
| | ROSSEX22 |
| | ROSSEX23 |
| | ROSSEX24 |
| | ROSSEX25 |
| | ROSSEX3 |
| | ROSSEX4 |
| | ROSSEX5 |
| | ROSSEX6 |
| | ROSSEX7 |
| | ROSSEX8 |
| | ROSSEX9 |
| MALE3549 | ROSAGE1 |
| | ROSAGE10 |
| | ROSAGE11 |
| | ROSAGE12 |
| | ROSAGE13 |

| VARIABLE | Parent |
|----------|----------|
| | ROSAGE14 |
| | ROSAGE15 |
| | ROSAGE16 |
| | ROSAGE17 |
| | ROSAGE18 |
| | ROSAGE19 |
| | ROSAGE2 |
| | ROSAGE20 |
| | ROSAGE21 |
| | ROSAGE22 |
| | ROSAGE23 |
| | ROSAGE24 |
| | ROSAGE25 |
| | ROSAGE3 |
| | ROSAGE4 |
| | ROSAGE5 |
| | ROSAGE6 |
| | ROSAGE7 |
| | ROSAGE8 |
| | ROSAGE9 |
| | ROSSEX1 |
| | ROSSEX10 |
| | ROSSEX11 |
| | ROSSEX12 |
| | ROSSEX13 |
| | ROSSEX14 |
| | ROSSEX15 |
| | ROSSEX16 |
| | ROSSEX17 |
| | ROSSEX18 |
| | ROSSEX19 |

2010 NSDUH
VARIABLE MAP WITH PARENT VARIABLES

| VARIABLE | Parent |
|----------|----------|
| | ROSSEX2 |
| | ROSSEX20 |
| | ROSSEX21 |
| | ROSSEX22 |
| | ROSSEX23 |
| | ROSSEX24 |
| | ROSSEX25 |
| | ROSSEX3 |
| | ROSSEX4 |
| | ROSSEX5 |
| | ROSSEX6 |
| | ROSSEX7 |
| | ROSSEX8 |
| | ROSSEX9 |
| MALE50P | ROSAGE1 |
| | ROSAGE10 |
| | ROSAGE11 |
| | ROSAGE12 |
| | ROSAGE13 |
| | ROSAGE14 |
| | ROSAGE15 |
| | ROSAGE16 |
| | ROSAGE17 |
| | ROSAGE18 |
| | ROSAGE19 |
| | ROSAGE2 |
| | ROSAGE20 |
| | ROSAGE21 |
| | ROSAGE22 |
| | ROSAGE23 |
| | ROSAGE24 |

| VARIABLE | Parent |
|----------|----------|
| | ROSAGE25 |
| | ROSAGE3 |
| | ROSAGE4 |
| | ROSAGE5 |
| | ROSAGE6 |
| | ROSAGE7 |
| | ROSAGE8 |
| | ROSAGE9 |
| | ROSSEX1 |
| | ROSSEX10 |
| | ROSSEX11 |
| | ROSSEX12 |
| | ROSSEX13 |
| | ROSSEX14 |
| | ROSSEX15 |
| | ROSSEX16 |
| | ROSSEX17 |
| | ROSSEX18 |
| | ROSSEX19 |
| | ROSSEX2 |
| | ROSSEX20 |
| | ROSSEX21 |
| | ROSSEX22 |
| | ROSSEX23 |
| | ROSSEX24 |
| | ROSSEX25 |
| | ROSSEX3 |
| | ROSSEX4 |
| | ROSSEX5 |
| | ROSSEX6 |
| | ROSSEX7 |

| VARIABLE | Parent |
|----------|----------|
| | ROSSEX8 |
| | ROSSEX9 |
| MARITAL | QD07 |
| MAZANOR | ST04A |
| | ST04A07 |
| MAZANOR2 | MAZANOR |
| | STMCARD |
| MAZINDOL | MAZANOR2 |
| | SANOREX2 |
| MCPCC14 | IRPRREL |
| | ROSAGE1 |
| | ROSAGE10 |
| | ROSAGE11 |
| | ROSAGE12 |
| | ROSAGE13 |
| | ROSAGE14 |
| | ROSAGE15 |
| | ROSAGE16 |
| | ROSAGE17 |
| | ROSAGE18 |
| | ROSAGE19 |
| | ROSAGE2 |
| | ROSAGE20 |
| | ROSAGE21 |
| | ROSAGE22 |
| | ROSAGE23 |
| | ROSAGE24 |
| | ROSAGE25 |
| | ROSAGE3 |
| | ROSAGE4 |
| | ROSAGE5 |

2010 NSDUH
VARIABLE MAP WITH PARENT VARIABLES

| VARIABLE | Parent |
|----------|----------|
| | ROSAGE6 |
| | ROSAGE7 |
| | ROSAGE8 |
| | ROSAGE9 |
| | ROSRLT1 |
| | ROSRLT10 |
| | ROSRLT11 |
| | ROSRLT12 |
| | ROSRLT13 |
| | ROSRLT14 |
| | ROSRLT15 |
| | ROSRLT16 |
| | ROSRLT17 |
| | ROSRLT18 |
| | ROSRLT19 |
| | ROSRLT2 |
| | ROSRLT20 |
| | ROSRLT21 |
| | ROSRLT22 |
| | ROSRLT23 |
| | ROSRLT24 |
| | ROSRLT25 |
| | ROSRLT3 |
| | ROSRLT4 |
| | ROSRLT5 |
| | ROSRLT6 |
| | ROSRLT7 |
| | ROSRLT8 |
| | ROSRLT9 |
| MCPCC20 | IRPRREL |
| | ROSAGE1 |

| VARIABLE | Parent |
|----------|----------|
| | ROSAGE10 |
| | ROSAGE11 |
| | ROSAGE12 |
| | ROSAGE13 |
| | ROSAGE14 |
| | ROSAGE15 |
| | ROSAGE16 |
| | ROSAGE17 |
| | ROSAGE18 |
| | ROSAGE19 |
| | ROSAGE2 |
| | ROSAGE20 |
| | ROSAGE21 |
| | ROSAGE22 |
| | ROSAGE23 |
| | ROSAGE24 |
| | ROSAGE25 |
| | ROSAGE3 |
| | ROSAGE4 |
| | ROSAGE5 |
| | ROSAGE6 |
| | ROSAGE7 |
| | ROSAGE8 |
| | ROSAGE9 |
| | ROSRLT1 |
| | ROSRLT10 |
| | ROSRLT11 |
| | ROSRLT12 |
| | ROSRLT13 |
| | ROSRLT14 |
| | ROSRLT15 |

| VARIABLE | Parent |
|----------|----------|
| | ROSRLT16 |
| | ROSRLT17 |
| | ROSRLT18 |
| | ROSRLT19 |
| | ROSRLT2 |
| | ROSRLT20 |
| | ROSRLT21 |
| | ROSRLT22 |
| | ROSRLT23 |
| | ROSRLT24 |
| | ROSRLT25 |
| | ROSRLT3 |
| | ROSRLT4 |
| | ROSRLT5 |
| | ROSRLT6 |
| | ROSRLT7 |
| | ROSRLT8 |
| | ROSRLT9 |
| MCPCC57 | IRPRREL |
| | ROSAGE1 |
| | ROSAGE10 |
| | ROSAGE11 |
| | ROSAGE12 |
| | ROSAGE13 |
| | ROSAGE14 |
| | ROSAGE15 |
| | ROSAGE16 |
| | ROSAGE17 |
| | ROSAGE18 |
| | ROSAGE19 |
| | ROSAGE2 |

2010 NSDUH
VARIABLE MAP WITH PARENT VARIABLES

| VARIABLE | Parent |
|----------|----------|
| | ROSAGE20 |
| | ROSAGE21 |
| | ROSAGE22 |
| | ROSAGE23 |
| | ROSAGE24 |
| | ROSAGE25 |
| | ROSAGE3 |
| | ROSAGE4 |
| | ROSAGE5 |
| | ROSAGE6 |
| | ROSAGE7 |
| | ROSAGE8 |
| | ROSAGE9 |
| | ROSRLT1 |
| | ROSRLT10 |
| | ROSRLT11 |
| | ROSRLT12 |
| | ROSRLT13 |
| | ROSRLT14 |
| | ROSRLT15 |
| | ROSRLT16 |
| | ROSRLT17 |
| | ROSRLT18 |
| | ROSRLT19 |
| | ROSRLT2 |
| | ROSRLT20 |
| | ROSRLT21 |
| | ROSRLT22 |
| | ROSRLT23 |
| | ROSRLT24 |
| | ROSRLT25 |

| VARIABLE | Parent |
|----------|----------|
| | ROSRLT3 |
| | ROSRLT4 |
| | ROSRLT5 |
| | ROSRLT6 |
| | ROSRLT7 |
| | ROSRLT8 |
| | ROSRLT9 |
| MCPCP14 | IRPRREL |
| | ROSAGE1 |
| | ROSAGE10 |
| | ROSAGE11 |
| | ROSAGE12 |
| | ROSAGE13 |
| | ROSAGE14 |
| | ROSAGE15 |
| | ROSAGE16 |
| | ROSAGE17 |
| | ROSAGE18 |
| | ROSAGE19 |
| | ROSAGE2 |
| | ROSAGE20 |
| | ROSAGE21 |
| | ROSAGE22 |
| | ROSAGE23 |
| | ROSAGE24 |
| | ROSAGE25 |
| | ROSAGE3 |
| | ROSAGE4 |
| | ROSAGE5 |
| | ROSAGE6 |
| | ROSAGE7 |

| VARIABLE | Parent |
|----------|----------|
| | ROSAGE8 |
| | ROSAGE9 |
| | ROSRLT1 |
| | ROSRLT10 |
| | ROSRLT11 |
| | ROSRLT12 |
| | ROSRLT13 |
| | ROSRLT14 |
| | ROSRLT15 |
| | ROSRLT16 |
| | ROSRLT17 |
| | ROSRLT18 |
| | ROSRLT19 |
| | ROSRLT2 |
| | ROSRLT20 |
| | ROSRLT21 |
| | ROSRLT22 |
| | ROSRLT23 |
| | ROSRLT24 |
| | ROSRLT25 |
| | ROSRLT3 |
| | ROSRLT4 |
| | ROSRLT5 |
| | ROSRLT6 |
| | ROSRLT7 |
| | ROSRLT8 |
| | ROSRLT9 |
| MCPCP17 | IRPRREL |
| | ROSAGE1 |
| | ROSAGE10 |
| | ROSAGE11 |

2010 NSDUH
VARIABLE MAP WITH PARENT VARIABLES

| VARIABLE | Parent |
|----------|----------|
| | ROSAGE12 |
| | ROSAGE13 |
| | ROSAGE14 |
| | ROSAGE15 |
| | ROSAGE16 |
| | ROSAGE17 |
| | ROSAGE18 |
| | ROSAGE19 |
| | ROSAGE2 |
| | ROSAGE20 |
| | ROSAGE21 |
| | ROSAGE22 |
| | ROSAGE23 |
| | ROSAGE24 |
| | ROSAGE25 |
| | ROSAGE3 |
| | ROSAGE4 |
| | ROSAGE5 |
| | ROSAGE6 |
| | ROSAGE7 |
| | ROSAGE8 |
| | ROSAGE9 |
| | ROSRLT1 |
| | ROSRLT10 |
| | ROSRLT11 |
| | ROSRLT12 |
| | ROSRLT13 |
| | ROSRLT14 |
| | ROSRLT15 |
| | ROSRLT16 |
| | ROSRLT17 |

| VARIABLE | Parent |
|----------|----------|
| | ROSRLT18 |
| | ROSRLT19 |
| | ROSRLT2 |
| | ROSRLT20 |
| | ROSRLT21 |
| | ROSRLT22 |
| | ROSRLT23 |
| | ROSRLT24 |
| | ROSRLT25 |
| | ROSRLT3 |
| | ROSRLT4 |
| | ROSRLT5 |
| | ROSRLT6 |
| | ROSRLT7 |
| | ROSRLT8 |
| | ROSRLT9 |
| MCPCP20 | IRPRREL |
| | ROSAGE1 |
| | ROSAGE10 |
| | ROSAGE11 |
| | ROSAGE12 |
| | ROSAGE13 |
| | ROSAGE14 |
| | ROSAGE15 |
| | ROSAGE16 |
| | ROSAGE17 |
| | ROSAGE18 |
| | ROSAGE19 |
| | ROSAGE2 |
| | ROSAGE20 |
| | ROSAGE21 |

| VARIABLE | Parent |
|----------|----------|
| | ROSAGE22 |
| | ROSAGE23 |
| | ROSAGE24 |
| | ROSAGE25 |
| | ROSAGE3 |
| | ROSAGE4 |
| | ROSAGE5 |
| | ROSAGE6 |
| | ROSAGE7 |
| | ROSAGE8 |
| | ROSAGE9 |
| | ROSRLT1 |
| | ROSRLT10 |
| | ROSRLT11 |
| | ROSRLT12 |
| | ROSRLT13 |
| | ROSRLT14 |
| | ROSRLT15 |
| | ROSRLT16 |
| | ROSRLT17 |
| | ROSRLT18 |
| | ROSRLT19 |
| | ROSRLT2 |
| | ROSRLT20 |
| | ROSRLT21 |
| | ROSRLT22 |
| | ROSRLT23 |
| | ROSRLT24 |
| | ROSRLT25 |
| | ROSRLT3 |
| | ROSRLT4 |

2010 NSDUH
VARIABLE MAP WITH PARENT VARIABLES

| VARIABLE | Parent |
|----------|----------|
| | ROSRLT5 |
| | ROSRLT6 |
| | ROSRLT7 |
| | ROSRLT8 |
| | ROSRLT9 |
| MCPCP57 | IRPRREL |
| | ROSAGE1 |
| | ROSAGE10 |
| | ROSAGE11 |
| | ROSAGE12 |
| | ROSAGE13 |
| | ROSAGE14 |
| | ROSAGE15 |
| | ROSAGE16 |
| | ROSAGE17 |
| | ROSAGE18 |
| | ROSAGE19 |
| | ROSAGE2 |
| | ROSAGE20 |
| | ROSAGE21 |
| | ROSAGE22 |
| | ROSAGE23 |
| | ROSAGE24 |
| | ROSAGE25 |
| | ROSAGE3 |
| | ROSAGE4 |
| | ROSAGE5 |
| | ROSAGE6 |
| | ROSAGE7 |
| | ROSAGE8 |
| | ROSAGE9 |

| VARIABLE | Parent |
|----------|----------|
| | ROSRLT1 |
| | ROSRLT10 |
| | ROSRLT11 |
| | ROSRLT12 |
| | ROSRLT13 |
| | ROSRLT14 |
| | ROSRLT15 |
| | ROSRLT16 |
| | ROSRLT17 |
| | ROSRLT18 |
| | ROSRLT19 |
| | ROSRLT2 |
| | ROSRLT20 |
| | ROSRLT21 |
| | ROSRLT22 |
| | ROSRLT23 |
| | ROSRLT24 |
| | ROSRLT25 |
| | ROSRLT3 |
| | ROSRLT4 |
| | ROSRLT5 |
| | ROSRLT6 |
| | ROSRLT7 |
| | ROSRLT8 |
| | ROSRLT9 |
| MCS1417 | IRPRREL |
| | ROSAGE1 |
| | ROSAGE10 |
| | ROSAGE11 |
| | ROSAGE12 |
| | ROSAGE13 |

| VARIABLE | Parent |
|----------|----------|
| | ROSAGE14 |
| | ROSAGE15 |
| | ROSAGE16 |
| | ROSAGE17 |
| | ROSAGE18 |
| | ROSAGE19 |
| | ROSAGE2 |
| | ROSAGE20 |
| | ROSAGE21 |
| | ROSAGE22 |
| | ROSAGE23 |
| | ROSAGE24 |
| | ROSAGE25 |
| | ROSAGE3 |
| | ROSAGE4 |
| | ROSAGE5 |
| | ROSAGE6 |
| | ROSAGE7 |
| | ROSAGE8 |
| | ROSAGE9 |
| | ROSRLT1 |
| | ROSRLT10 |
| | ROSRLT11 |
| | ROSRLT12 |
| | ROSRLT13 |
| | ROSRLT14 |
| | ROSRLT15 |
| | ROSRLT16 |
| | ROSRLT17 |
| | ROSRLT18 |
| | ROSRLT19 |

2010 NSDUH
VARIABLE MAP WITH PARENT VARIABLES

| VARIABLE | Parent |
|----------|----------|
| | ROSRLT2 |
| | ROSRLT20 |
| | ROSRLT21 |
| | ROSRLT22 |
| | ROSRLT23 |
| | ROSRLT24 |
| | ROSRLT25 |
| | ROSRLT3 |
| | ROSRLT4 |
| | ROSRLT5 |
| | ROSRLT6 |
| | ROSRLT7 |
| | ROSRLT8 |
| | ROSRLT9 |
| MCS1714 | IRPRREL |
| | ROSAGE1 |
| | ROSAGE10 |
| | ROSAGE11 |
| | ROSAGE12 |
| | ROSAGE13 |
| | ROSAGE14 |
| | ROSAGE15 |
| | ROSAGE16 |
| | ROSAGE17 |
| | ROSAGE18 |
| | ROSAGE19 |
| | ROSAGE2 |
| | ROSAGE20 |
| | ROSAGE21 |
| | ROSAGE22 |
| | ROSAGE23 |

| VARIABLE | Parent |
|----------|----------|
| | ROSAGE24 |
| | ROSAGE25 |
| | ROSAGE3 |
| | ROSAGE4 |
| | ROSAGE5 |
| | ROSAGE6 |
| | ROSAGE7 |
| | ROSAGE8 |
| | ROSAGE9 |
| | ROSRLT1 |
| | ROSRLT10 |
| | ROSRLT11 |
| | ROSRLT12 |
| | ROSRLT13 |
| | ROSRLT14 |
| | ROSRLT15 |
| | ROSRLT16 |
| | ROSRLT17 |
| | ROSRLT18 |
| | ROSRLT19 |
| | ROSRLT2 |
| | ROSRLT20 |
| | ROSRLT21 |
| | ROSRLT22 |
| | ROSRLT23 |
| | ROSRLT24 |
| | ROSRLT25 |
| | ROSRLT3 |
| | ROSRLT4 |
| | ROSRLT5 |
| | ROSRLT6 |

| VARIABLE | Parent |
|----------|----------|
| | ROSRLT7 |
| | ROSRLT8 |
| | ROSRLT9 |
| MCSPSP | IRPRREL |
| | ROSAGE1 |
| | ROSAGE10 |
| | ROSAGE11 |
| | ROSAGE12 |
| | ROSAGE13 |
| | ROSAGE14 |
| | ROSAGE15 |
| | ROSAGE16 |
| | ROSAGE17 |
| | ROSAGE18 |
| | ROSAGE19 |
| | ROSAGE2 |
| | ROSAGE20 |
| | ROSAGE21 |
| | ROSAGE22 |
| | ROSAGE23 |
| | ROSAGE24 |
| | ROSAGE25 |
| | ROSAGE3 |
| | ROSAGE4 |
| | ROSAGE5 |
| | ROSAGE6 |
| | ROSAGE7 |
| | ROSAGE8 |
| | ROSAGE9 |
| | ROSRLT1 |
| | ROSRLT10 |

2010 NSDUH
VARIABLE MAP WITH PARENT VARIABLES

| VARIABLE | Parent |
|----------|----------|
| | ROSRLT11 |
| | ROSRLT12 |
| | ROSRLT13 |
| | ROSRLT14 |
| | ROSRLT15 |
| | ROSRLT16 |
| | ROSRLT17 |
| | ROSRLT18 |
| | ROSRLT19 |
| | ROSRLT2 |
| | ROSRLT20 |
| | ROSRLT21 |
| | ROSRLT22 |
| | ROSRLT23 |
| | ROSRLT24 |
| | ROSRLT25 |
| | ROSRLT3 |
| | ROSRLT4 |
| | ROSRLT5 |
| | ROSRLT6 |
| | ROSRLT7 |
| | ROSRLT8 |
| | ROSRLT9 |
| MCSPSPWC | IRPRREL |
| | ROSAGE1 |
| | ROSAGE10 |
| | ROSAGE11 |
| | ROSAGE12 |
| | ROSAGE13 |
| | ROSAGE14 |
| | ROSAGE15 |

| VARIABLE | Parent |
|----------|----------|
| | ROSAGE16 |
| | ROSAGE17 |
| | ROSAGE18 |
| | ROSAGE19 |
| | ROSAGE2 |
| | ROSAGE20 |
| | ROSAGE21 |
| | ROSAGE22 |
| | ROSAGE23 |
| | ROSAGE24 |
| | ROSAGE25 |
| | ROSAGE3 |
| | ROSAGE4 |
| | ROSAGE5 |
| | ROSAGE6 |
| | ROSAGE7 |
| | ROSAGE8 |
| | ROSAGE9 |
| | ROSRLT1 |
| | ROSRLT10 |
| | ROSRLT11 |
| | ROSRLT12 |
| | ROSRLT13 |
| | ROSRLT14 |
| | ROSRLT15 |
| | ROSRLT16 |
| | ROSRLT17 |
| | ROSRLT18 |
| | ROSRLT19 |
| | ROSRLT2 |
| | ROSRLT20 |

| VARIABLE | Parent |
|----------|----------|
| | ROSRLT21 |
| | ROSRLT22 |
| | ROSRLT23 |
| | ROSRLT24 |
| | ROSRLT25 |
| | ROSRLT3 |
| | ROSRLT4 |
| | ROSRLT5 |
| | ROSRLT6 |
| | ROSRLT7 |
| | ROSRLT8 |
| | ROSRLT9 |
| MCTY10 | COUNTY |
| MDEIMPY | YMDEYR |
| | YSDSOVRL |
| MEDICARE | MEDICARE |
| | QHI01 |
| | QHI01V |
| MEDMJUSE | SP09 |
| MEPROB | TR04A |
| | TR04A07 |
| MEPROB2 | MEPROB |
| | TRNCARD |
| MEPROBPD | EQUANIL2 |
| | MEPROB2 |
| | MILTOWN2 |
| | TRNEWA |
| | TRNEWB |
| | TRNEWC |
| | TRNEWD |
| | TRNEWE |

2010 NSDUH
VARIABLE MAP WITH PARENT VARIABLES

| VARIABLE | Parent |
|----------|----------|
| MESC | LS01D |
| MESC2 | MESC |
| METHAGE | METHAGE |
| | ST14 |
| METHAQ | SV01 |
| METHAQ2 | METHAQ |
| METHDES | ST01 |
| | STREF1 |
| METHDES2 | METHDES |
| METHDEXM | RITMPHE2 |
| | STIMNEWA |
| | STIMNEWB |
| | STIMNEWC |
| | STIMNEWD |
| | STIMNEWE |
| METHDON | PR04A |
| | PR04A07 |
| METHDON2 | ANLCARD |
| | METHDON |
| METHMFU | ST17 |
| | ST18 |
| | STCC26A |
| METHMLU | LU20C |
| | LU20D |
| METHREC | METHREC |
| | ST19 |
| METHYFU | ST15 |
| | ST16 |
| | ST17 |
| | STCC26 |
| METHYLU | LU20A |

| VARIABLE | Parent |
|----------|----------|
| | LU20B |
| | LU20C |
| MHASPTR2 | AMHTXRC3 |
| | CATAG18 |
| | SPILLALC |
| MHLCLNC3 | AMHOUTP3 |
| | AUOPCLNC |
| MHLDOC3 | AMHOUTP3 |
| | AUOPDOC |
| MHLDTMT3 | AMHOUTP3 |
| | AUOPDTMT |
| MHLMNT3 | AMHOUTP3 |
| | AUOPMENT |
| MHLOTH3 | AMHOUTP3 |
| | AUOPOTOP |
| | AUOPYRSP |
| MHLSCHL3 | AMHOUTP3 |
| | AUOPOTOP |
| | AUOPYRSP |
| MHLTHER3 | AMHOUTP3 |
| | AUOPTHER |
| MHNSPTR2 | AMHTXRC3 |
| | CATAG18 |
| | SPILLALC |
| MHOSPTR2 | AMHTXRC3 |
| | CATAG18 |
| | SPILLALC |
| MHPDEMP2 | AMHOUTP3 |
| | AUOPEMP |
| MHPDFRE2 | AMHOUTP3 |
| | AUOPPFRE |

| VARIABLE | Parent |
|----------|----------|
| MHPDMCD2 | AMHOUTP3 |
| | AUOPMCD |
| MHPDMCR2 | AMHOUTP3 |
| | AUOPMCR |
| MHPDMIL2 | AMHOUTP3 |
| | AUOPMIL |
| MHPDOFM2 | AMHOUTP3 |
| | AUPOPOFM |
| MHPDPHI2 | AMHOUTP3 |
| | AUOPPHI |
| MHPDPRV2 | AMHOUTP3 |
| | AUOPPRV |
| MHPDPUB2 | AMHOUTP3 |
| | AUOPPUB |
| MHPDREH2 | AMHOUTP3 |
| | AUOPPREH |
| MHPDSLF2 | AMHOUTP3 |
| | AUOPPSLF |
| MHRCFID2 | AMHTXND2 |
| | AUUNCFID |
| MHRCMIT2 | AMHTXND2 |
| | AUUNCMIT |
| MHRCOST2 | AMHTXND2 |
| | AUUNCOST |
| MHRENUF2 | AMHTXND2 |
| | AUUNENUF |
| MHRFOUT2 | AMHTXND2 |
| | AUUNFOUT |
| MHRHAND2 | AMHTXND2 |
| | AUUNHNDL |
| MHRJOBS2 | AMHTXND2 |

2010 NSDUH
VARIABLE MAP WITH PARENT VARIABLES

| VARIABLE | Parent |
|----------|----------|
| | AUUNJOB |
| MHRNBR2 | AMHTXND2 |
| | AUUNNBR |
| MHRNCOV2 | AMHTXND2 |
| | AUUNNCOV |
| MHRNOHP2 | AMHTXND2 |
| | AUUNNHLP |
| MHRNOND2 | AMHTXND2 |
| | AUUNNOND |
| MHRSOTH2 | AMHTXND2 |
| | AUUNRIMP |
| | AUUNSOR |
| MHRTIME2 | AMHTXND2 |
| | AUUNBUSY |
| MHRTRAN2 | AMHTXND2 |
| | AUUNNTSP |
| MHRWHER2 | AMHTXND2 |
| | AUUNWHER |
| MHSUIHOS | MHSUIMED |
| | SUICHOSP |
| MHSUIMED | MHSUITRY |
| | SUICMED |
| MHSUIPLN | MHSUITHK |
| | SUICPLAN |
| MHSUITHK | SUICTHNK |
| MHSUITRY | MHSUITHK |
| | SUICTRY |
| MHSUTK_U | CATAG18 |
| | MHSUITHK |
| MILSTAT | QD10 |
| MILTOWN | TR04A |

| VARIABLE | Parent |
|----------|----------|
| | TR04A08 |
| MILTOWN2 | MILTOWN |
| | TRNCARD |
| MI_CAT_U | LMIYR_U |
| | MMIYR_U |
| | SMIYR_U |
| MJAFU | IRMJAGE |
| MJAGE | MJ02 |
| | MJAGE |
| MJDAY30A | MJ06 |
| | MJDAY30A |
| MJEVER | MJ01 |
| | MJREF |
| MJFRAME3 | MJFRAME3 |
| MJLAST3 | MJLAST3 |
| MJMFU | MJ03C |
| | MJ03D |
| MJMONAVE | MJMONAVE |
| MJOFLAG | ANLFLAG |
| | COCFLAG |
| | HALFLAG |
| | HERFLAG |
| | INHFLAG |
| | MRJFLAG |
| | SEDFLAG |
| | STMFLAG |
| | TRQFLAG |
| MJOMON2 | ANLMON |
| | COCMON |
| | HALMON |
| | HERMON |

| VARIABLE | Parent |
|----------|----------|
| | INHMON |
| | MRJMON |
| | SEDMON |
| | STMMON |
| | TRQMON |
| MJOYR2 | ANLYR |
| | COCYR |
| | HALYR |
| | HERYR |
| | INHYR |
| | MRJYR |
| | SEDYR |
| | STMYR |
| | TRQYR |
| MJPBTFRM | MMBUYWHO |
| MJPBTPL2 | MMBPLACE |
| | MMBPLOSP |
| | MMBTPYR |
| | MMGETMJ |
| MJPFREGT | MMFREWHO |
| MJPFRL2 | MMBTPYR |
| | MMFPLACE |
| | MMFPLOSP |
| | MMGETMJ |
| | MMTRADE |
| MJPGOT | MMGETMJ |
| MJPRIOR | MRJYRBFR |
| MJPRIYR | MJPRIOR |
| | MRJYR |
| MJPRNOYR | MJPRIOR |
| | MRJYR |

2010 NSDUH
VARIABLE MAP WITH PARENT VARIABLES

| VARIABLE | Parent |
|----------|---------|
| MJREC | MJLAST3 |
| | MJREC |
| | MJRECDK |
| | MJRECRE |
| MJRECDK | MJRECDK |
| MJRECRE | MJRECRE |
| MJWKAVE | MJWKAVE |
| MJYFU | MJ03A |
| | MJ03B |
| | MJ03C |
| MJYRAVE | MJYRAVE |
| MJYRTOT | MJYRTOT |
| | TOTMJ |
| MMBATJOB | MJE28 |
| MMBCLOSE | MJE29 |
| MMBGIVE | MJE31 |
| MMBPLACE | MJE27 |
| MMBPLOSP | MJE27SC |
| MMBSELL | MJE30 |
| MMBT30DY | MJE05 |
| MMBTPYR | MJE03 |
| MMBTREC1 | MJE02 |
| MMBTREC2 | MJE04 |
| MMBUYWHO | MJE26 |
| MMFCLOSE | MJE67 |
| MMFGIVE | MJE70 |
| MMFKEEP | MJE68 |
| MMFPLACE | MJE66 |
| MMFPLOSP | MJE66SC |
| MMFREWHO | MJE65 |
| MMFSELL | MJE69 |

| VARIABLE | Parent |
|----------|----------|
| MMGETMJ | MJE01 |
| MMGGIVE | MJE64 |
| MMGKEEP | MJE62 |
| MMGSELL | MJE63 |
| MMIYR_U | SMIYR_U |
| | SMMIYR_U |
| MMJNPCAT | MJE08 |
| | MJE09 |
| | MJE10 |
| | MJE11 |
| | MJE12 |
| | MJE13 |
| MMJNPCTB | MJE08 |
| MMJNTLOO | MJE06 |
| MMJNTNUM | MJE07 |
| MMLS10GM | MJE16 |
| MMLS5LBS | MJE19 |
| MMLSGMS | MJE15 |
| MMLSLBS | MJE18 |
| MMLSOZS | MJE17 |
| MMLSPCAT | MJE20 |
| | MJE21 |
| | MJE22 |
| | MJE23 |
| | MJE24 |
| | MJE25 |
| MMLSPCTB | MJE20 |
| MMLSUNIT | MJE14 |
| MMT30FRQ | MJE35 |
| MMTCLOSE | MJE58 |
| MMTGIVE | MJE61 |

| VARIABLE | Parent |
|----------|---------|
| MMTJNTLS | MJE36 |
| MMTJNTNM | MJE37 |
| MMTJWRCB | MJE38 |
| MMTJWRTH | MJE38 |
| | MJE39 |
| | MJE40 |
| | MJE41 |
| | MJE42 |
| | MJE43 |
| MMTKEEP | MJE59 |
| MMTL10GM | MJE46 |
| MMTL5LBS | MJE49 |
| MMTLGMS | MJE45 |
| MMTLLBS | MJE48 |
| MMTLOZS | MJE47 |
| MMTLUNIT | MJE44 |
| MMTLWRCB | MJE50 |
| MMTLWRTH | MJE50 |
| | MJE51 |
| | MJE52 |
| | MJE53 |
| | MJE54 |
| | MJE55 |
| MMTPLACE | MJE57 |
| MMTPLOSP | MJE57SC |
| MMTRADE | MJE32 |
| MMTRD30D | MJE33 |
| MMTRDREC | MJE34 |
| MMTRDWHO | MJE56 |
| MMTSELL | MJE60 |
| MORPHIN2 | ANLCARD |

2010 NSDUH
VARIABLE MAP WITH PARENT VARIABLES

| VARIABLE | Parent |
|----------|----------|
| | MORPHINE |
| MORPHINE | PR04A |
| | PR04A08 |
| MOVESPYR | QD13 |
| MR30EST | MJ06DKRE |
| | MR30EST |
| MRBSTWAY | MJFRAME3 |
| MRDAYPMO | MJMONAVE |
| MRDAYPWK | MJWKAVE |
| MRDAYPYR | MJYRAVE |
| MRJAGLST | LU02 |
| MRJCUTDN | DRMJ08 |
| MRJCUTEV | DRMJ09 |
| MRJEMCTD | DRMJ14 |
| MRJEMOPB | DRMJ13 |
| MRJFLAG | IRMJRC |
| MRJFMCTD | DRMJ22 |
| MRJFMFPB | DRMJ21 |
| MRJFSTYR | IRMJDFU |
| | IRMJMFU |
| | IRMJYFU |
| | RECMJ2 |
| | RECSUM3 |
| MRJGTOVR | DRMJ02 |
| MRJKPLMT | DRMJ05 |
| MRJLAWTR | DRMJ20 |
| MRJLIMIT | DRMJ04 |
| MRJLOTTM | DRMJ01 |
| MRJLSACT | DRMJ17 |
| MRJLSEFX | DRMJ07 |
| MRJMDAYS | IRMJFM |

| VARIABLE | Parent |
|----------|----------|
| MRJMLU | LU02C |
| | LU02D |
| MRJMON | IRMJRC |
| MRJNDMOR | DRMJ06 |
| MRJPDANG | DRMJ19 |
| MRJPHCTD | DRMJ16 |
| MRJPHLPB | DRMJ15 |
| MRJSERP | DRMJ18 |
| MRJYDAYS | IRMJFY |
| MRJYLU | LU02A |
| | LU02B |
| | LU02C |
| MRJYR | IRMJRC |
| MRJYRBF | LU01 |
| MTABSTWY | SDME06 |
| MTADYPMO | SDME08 |
| MTADYPWK | SDME09 |
| MTADYPYR | SDME07 |
| MTANDLRC | SD18B |
| MTBSTWAY | ST20 |
| MTDAYPMO | MTDAYPMO |
| | ST22 |
| MTDAYPWK | MTDAYPWK |
| | ST23 |
| MTDAYPYR | MTDAYPYR |
| | ST21 |
| MTHAAGE | SDME01 |
| MTHAGLST | LU20 |
| MTHAMFU | SDME04 |
| | SDME05 |
| MTHAMP | SD17A |

| VARIABLE | Parent |
|----------|----------|
| MTHANEDL | SD18A |
| MTHAREC | SD17B |
| MTHAYFU | SDME02 |
| | SDME03 |
| | SDME04 |
| MTHAYTOT | MTADYPMO |
| | MTADYPWK |
| | MTADYPYR |
| MTHDEAL2 | CPNMTHMN |
| | MTHDEALR |
| MTHDEALR | LU334 |
| MTHEVCK | SD17A1 |
| | SD17ALT |
| MTHFFBOT | LU33A2 |
| MTHFFBY2 | CPNMTHMN |
| | MTHFFBOT |
| MTHFFDL2 | CPNMTHMN |
| | MTHFFDLR |
| MTHFFDLR | LU33A4 |
| MTHFFLAS | LU34A |
| MTHFFLSP | LU34ASC |
| MTHFFNET | LU33A5 |
| MTHFFNT2 | CPNMTHMN |
| | MTHFFNET |
| MTHFFOSP | LU33ASC |
| MTHFFOT2 | CPNMTHMN |
| | MTHFFOSP |
| | MTHFFOTH |
| MTHFFOTH | LU33A6 |
| MTHFFRE2 | CPNMTHMN |
| | MTHFFREE |

2010 NSDUH
VARIABLE MAP WITH PARENT VARIABLES

| VARIABLE | Parent |
|----------|----------|
| MTHFFREE | LU33A1 |
| MTHFFTAK | LU33A3 |
| MTHFFTK2 | CPNMTHMN |
| | MTHFFTAK |
| MTHFLAG | IRMTHRC |
| MTHFRBUY | LU332 |
| MTHFRBY2 | CPNMTHMN |
| | MTHFRBUY |
| MTHFRFE2 | CPNMTHMN |
| | MTHFRFRE |
| MTHFRFRE | LU331 |
| MTHFRTK2 | CPNMTHMN |
| | MTHFRTKE |
| MTHFRTKE | LU333 |
| MTHGTLAS | LU34 |
| MTHGTOSP | LU34SC |
| MTHINET | LU335 |
| MTHINET2 | CPNMTHMN |
| | MTHINET |
| MTHLTSC2 | METHREC |
| | MTHDEALR |
| | MTHFRBUY |
| | MTHFRFRE |
| | MTHFRTKE |
| | MTHGTLAS |
| | MTHGTOSP |
| | MTHINET |
| | MTHOTHSP |
| | MTHOTHWY |
| MTHMON | IRMTHRC |
| MTHNEEDL | SD10A |

| VARIABLE | Parent |
|----------|----------|
| MTHNORSN | SD17A2 |
| MTHNOSP | SD17A2SC |
| MTHOTHSP | LU33SC |
| MTHOTHW2 | CPNMTHMN |
| | MTHINET |
| | MTHOTHSP |
| MTHOTHWY | LU336 |
| MTHSRCFR | CPNMTHYR |
| | MTHFFBOT |
| | MTHFFDLR |
| | MTHFFLAS |
| | MTHFFLSP |
| | MTHFFNET |
| | MTHFFOSP |
| | MTHFFOTH |
| | MTHFFREE |
| | MTHFFTAK |
| | MTHGTLAS |
| MTHYR | IRMTHRC |
| MTHYRTOT | MTDAYPMO |
| | MTDAYPWK |
| | MTDAYPYR |
| MTNDLREC | SD10B |
| MUSCRELX | FLEXERL2 |
| | SOMA2 |
| | TRNEWA |
| | TRNEWB |
| | TRNEWC |
| | TRNEWD |
| | TRNEWE |
| MVIN5YR2 | YEMOV5YR |

| VARIABLE | Parent |
|----------|----------|
| MXMJPNLT | SP07 |
| MXMJSURE | SP08 |
| M_18UP | AGE |
| | IRSEX |
| NDEFALC | FLTNDALC |
| | NDTMREFT |
| | NDTXEFTR |
| NDEFIA | FLNDILAL |
| | NDTMREFT |
| | NDTXEFTR |
| NDEFIL | FLTNDILL |
| | NDTMREFT |
| | NDTXEFTR |
| NDLREC06 | NEDLRECR |
| | STNLRC06 |
| NDMRBUSY | TX23B |
| | TX23B4 |
| NDMRFOUT | TX23B |
| | TX23B5 |
| NDMRHNDL | TX23B |
| | TX23B2 |
| NDMRJOB | TX23A |
| | TX23A09 |
| NDMRLMCV | TX23A |
| | TX23A02 |
| NDMRNBR | TX23A |
| | TX23A08 |
| NDMRNHCV | TX23A |
| | TX23A01 |
| NDMRNHLP | TX23B |
| | TX23B3 |

2010 NSDUH
VARIABLE MAP WITH PARENT VARIABLES

| VARIABLE | Parent |
|-----------|----------|
| NDMRNOND | TX23B |
| | TX23B1 |
| NDMRNTSP | TX23A |
| | TX23A03 |
| NDMROPEN | TX23A |
| | TX23A06 |
| NDMRREDY | TX23A |
| | TX23A05 |
| NDMRRIMP | TX23SC1 |
| NDMRSOR | TX23A |
| | TX23A10 |
| | TX23B |
| | TX23B6 |
| NDMRTYPE | TX23A |
| | TX23A04 |
| NDMRWHER | TX23A |
| | TX23A07 |
| NDSSANSPP | IRCGAVD |
| | IRCGCRGP |
| | IRCGCRV |
| | IRCGINCR |
| | IRCGINFL |
| | IRCGIRTB |
| | IRCGLMR |
| | IRCGNCG |
| | IRCGNCTL |
| | IRCGNINF |
| | IRCGPLN |
| | IRCGRGDY |
| | IRCGRGNM |
| | IRCGRGWK |

| VARIABLE | Parent |
|----------|-----------|
| | IRCGROUT |
| | IRCGSAT |
| | IRCGSLHR |
| NDSSDNSP | NDSSANSPP |
| NDTMRALC | TX10 |
| | TX1001 |
| NDTMRANL | TX10 |
| | TX1007 |
| NDTMRCOC | TX10 |
| | TX1003 |
| NDTMREFT | TX23 |
| NDTMRHAL | TX10 |
| | TX1005 |
| NDTMRHER | TX10 |
| | TX1004 |
| NDTMRINH | TX10 |
| | TX1006 |
| NDTMRMJ | TX10 |
| | TX1002 |
| NDTMROTH | TX10 |
| | TX1011 |
| NDTMRSED | TX10 |
| | TX1010 |
| NDTMRSTM | TX10 |
| | TX1009 |
| NDTMRTRN | TX10 |
| | TX1008 |
| NDTXALCR | TX11 |
| NDTXANLR | TX17 |
| NDTXBUSY | TX22B |
| | TX22B4 |

| VARIABLE | Parent |
|----------|---------|
| NDTXCOCR | TX13 |
| NDTXDG1R | TX21SC1 |
| NDTXDG2R | TX21SC2 |
| NDTXDG3R | TX21SC3 |
| NDTXDG4R | TX21SC4 |
| NDTXDG5R | TX21SC5 |
| NDTXEFTR | TX22 |
| NDTXFOUT | TX22B |
| | TX22B5 |
| NDTXHALR | TX15 |
| NDTXHERR | TX14 |
| NDTXHNDL | TX22B |
| | TX22B2 |
| NDTXINHR | TX16 |
| NDTXJOB | TX22A |
| | TX22A09 |
| NDTXLMCV | TX22A |
| | TX22A02 |
| NDTXMJR | TX12 |
| NDTXMORE | TX09 |
| NDTXNBR | TX22A |
| | TX22A08 |
| NDTXNEDR | TX08 |
| NDTXNHCV | TX22A |
| | TX22A01 |
| NDTXNHLP | TX22B |
| | TX22B3 |
| NDTXNOND | TX22B |
| | TX22B1 |
| NDTXNTSP | TX22A |
| | TX22A03 |

2010 NSDUH
VARIABLE MAP WITH PARENT VARIABLES

| VARIABLE | Parent |
|----------|----------|
| NDTXOPEN | TX22A |
| | TX22A06 |
| NDTXREDY | TX22A |
| | TX22A05 |
| NDTXRIMP | TX22SC |
| | TX22SC1 |
| NDTXSEDR | TX20 |
| NDTXSODR | TX21 |
| NDTXSOR | TX22A |
| | TX22A10 |
| | TX22B |
| | TX22B6 |
| NDTXSTMR | TX19 |
| NDTXTRNR | TX18 |
| NDTXTYPE | TX22A |
| | TX22A04 |
| NDTXWHER | TX22A |
| | TX22A07 |
| NEDCOC | COCNEEDL |
| NEDFLG01 | COCNEEDL |
| | HERNEEDL |
| | OTDGNEDL |
| | STNEEDLR |
| NEDHER | HERNEEDL |
| NEDLRECR | CONDLREC |
| | HRNDLREC |
| | STNLRECR |
| NEDMTH | MTHNEEDL |
| NEDSTM | STNEEDLR |
| NEMBBAR2 | NEMBBARB |
| NEMBBARB | SV02 |

| VARIABLE | Parent |
|----------|----------|
| NEWRACE1 | IRHOIND |
| | IRNWRACE |
| NEWRACE2 | IRHOIND |
| | IRNWRACE |
| NILALMON | ALCMON |
| | SUMMON |
| NITOXID | IN01H |
| NITOXID2 | NITOXID |
| NMERTMT | HLTH03 |
| NMHSPTR2 | AMHTXRC3 |
| | CATAG18 |
| | SPILLALC |
| NMNGTHSP | HLTH05 |
| NOBOOKYR | SP02 |
| | SP03s |
| NODR30A | AL07 |
| NOMARR | QD08 |
| NRBABIES | ROSAGE1 |
| | ROSAGE10 |
| | ROSAGE11 |
| | ROSAGE12 |
| | ROSAGE13 |
| | ROSAGE14 |
| | ROSAGE15 |
| | ROSAGE16 |
| | ROSAGE17 |
| | ROSAGE18 |
| | ROSAGE19 |
| | ROSAGE2 |
| | ROSAGE20 |
| | ROSAGE21 |
| | ROSAGE22 |
| | ROSAGE23 |

| VARIABLE | Parent |
|----------|----------|
| | ROSAGE22 |
| | ROSAGE23 |
| | ROSAGE24 |
| | ROSAGE25 |
| | ROSAGE3 |
| | ROSAGE4 |
| | ROSAGE5 |
| | ROSAGE6 |
| | ROSAGE7 |
| | ROSAGE8 |
| | ROSAGE9 |
| NRCH0_17 | NRBABIES |
| | NRPRESCH |
| | NRTEENS |
| | NRYUNGCH |
| NROLDCH | ROSAGE1 |
| | ROSAGE10 |
| | ROSAGE11 |
| | ROSAGE12 |
| | ROSAGE13 |
| | ROSAGE14 |
| | ROSAGE15 |
| | ROSAGE16 |
| | ROSAGE17 |
| | ROSAGE18 |
| | ROSAGE19 |
| | ROSAGE2 |
| | ROSAGE20 |
| | ROSAGE21 |
| | ROSAGE22 |
| | ROSAGE23 |

2010 NSDUH
VARIABLE MAP WITH PARENT VARIABLES

| VARIABLE | Parent |
|----------|----------|
| | ROSAGE24 |
| | ROSAGE25 |
| | ROSAGE3 |
| | ROSAGE4 |
| | ROSAGE5 |
| | ROSAGE6 |
| | ROSAGE7 |
| | ROSAGE8 |
| | ROSAGE9 |
| NROLDRCH | ROSAGE1 |
| | ROSAGE10 |
| | ROSAGE11 |
| | ROSAGE12 |
| | ROSAGE13 |
| | ROSAGE14 |
| | ROSAGE15 |
| | ROSAGE16 |
| | ROSAGE17 |
| | ROSAGE18 |
| | ROSAGE19 |
| | ROSAGE2 |
| | ROSAGE20 |
| | ROSAGE21 |
| | ROSAGE22 |
| | ROSAGE23 |
| | ROSAGE24 |
| | ROSAGE25 |
| | ROSAGE3 |
| | ROSAGE4 |
| | ROSAGE5 |
| | ROSAGE6 |

| VARIABLE | Parent |
|----------|----------|
| | ROSAGE7 |
| | ROSAGE8 |
| | ROSAGE9 |
| NROOMATE | ROSRLT1 |
| | ROSRLT10 |
| | ROSRLT11 |
| | ROSRLT12 |
| | ROSRLT13 |
| | ROSRLT14 |
| | ROSRLT15 |
| | ROSRLT16 |
| | ROSRLT17 |
| | ROSRLT18 |
| | ROSRLT19 |
| | ROSRLT2 |
| | ROSRLT20 |
| | ROSRLT21 |
| | ROSRLT22 |
| | ROSRLT23 |
| | ROSRLT24 |
| | ROSRLT25 |
| | ROSRLT3 |
| | ROSRLT4 |
| | ROSRLT5 |
| | ROSRLT6 |
| | ROSRLT7 |
| | ROSRLT8 |
| | ROSRLT9 |
| NRPRESCH | ROSAGE1 |
| | ROSAGE10 |
| | ROSAGE11 |

| VARIABLE | Parent |
|----------|----------|
| | ROSAGE12 |
| | ROSAGE13 |
| | ROSAGE14 |
| | ROSAGE15 |
| | ROSAGE16 |
| | ROSAGE17 |
| | ROSAGE18 |
| | ROSAGE19 |
| | ROSAGE2 |
| | ROSAGE20 |
| | ROSAGE21 |
| | ROSAGE22 |
| | ROSAGE23 |
| | ROSAGE24 |
| | ROSAGE25 |
| | ROSAGE3 |
| | ROSAGE4 |
| | ROSAGE5 |
| | ROSAGE6 |
| | ROSAGE7 |
| | ROSAGE8 |
| | ROSAGE9 |
| NRTEENS | ROSAGE1 |
| | ROSAGE10 |
| | ROSAGE11 |
| | ROSAGE12 |
| | ROSAGE13 |
| | ROSAGE14 |
| | ROSAGE15 |
| | ROSAGE16 |
| | ROSAGE17 |

2010 NSDUH
VARIABLE MAP WITH PARENT VARIABLES

| VARIABLE | Parent |
|----------|----------|
| | ROSAGE18 |
| | ROSAGE19 |
| | ROSAGE2 |
| | ROSAGE20 |
| | ROSAGE21 |
| | ROSAGE22 |
| | ROSAGE23 |
| | ROSAGE24 |
| | ROSAGE25 |
| | ROSAGE3 |
| | ROSAGE4 |
| | ROSAGE5 |
| | ROSAGE6 |
| | ROSAGE7 |
| | ROSAGE8 |
| | ROSAGE9 |
| NRYUNGCH | ROSAGE1 |
| | ROSAGE10 |
| | ROSAGE11 |
| | ROSAGE12 |
| | ROSAGE13 |
| | ROSAGE14 |
| | ROSAGE15 |
| | ROSAGE16 |
| | ROSAGE17 |
| | ROSAGE18 |
| | ROSAGE19 |
| | ROSAGE2 |
| | ROSAGE20 |
| | ROSAGE21 |
| | ROSAGE22 |

| VARIABLE | Parent |
|----------|----------|
| | ROSAGE23 |
| | ROSAGE24 |
| | ROSAGE25 |
| | ROSAGE3 |
| | ROSAGE4 |
| | ROSAGE5 |
| | ROSAGE6 |
| | ROSAGE7 |
| | ROSAGE8 |
| | ROSAGE9 |
| OAPRES | FIDBF08 |
| | FIDBF085 |
| OARPRES | FIDBF08 |
| | FIDBF084 |
| OBLA | ST04A |
| | ST04A08 |
| OBLA2 | OBLA |
| | STMCARD |
| OBSERVER | OBSERVER |
| OPRESNSP | FIDBF08 |
| | FIDBF087 |
| OPRESSPA | FIDB9SC1 |
| OPRESSPB | FIDB9SC2 |
| OSTNEEDL | SD10C |
| OSTNLREC | SD11 |
| OTDGNDLA | SD05SC1 |
| OTDGNDLB | SD05SC2 |
| OTDGNDLC | SD05SC3 |
| OTDGNDLD | SD05SC4 |
| OTDGNDLE | SD05SC5 |
| OTDGNEDL | SD05 |

| VARIABLE | Parent |
|----------|----------|
| OTHANL | ANLCARD |
| | ANLNOLST |
| OTHINS | IRCHMPUS |
| | IRMEDICR |
| | IROTHHLT |
| OTHSED | SEDCARD |
| | SEDNOLST |
| OTHSTM | STMCARD |
| | STMNOLST |
| OTHTRN | TRNCARD |
| | TRNOLST |
| OXBSTWAY | PR20 |
| OXDAYPMO | PR22 |
| OXDAYPWK | PR23 |
| OXDAYPYR | PR21 |
| OXYAGLST | LU17E |
| OXYCAGE | PR14 |
| OXYCMFU | PR17 |
| | PR18 |
| | PRCC22A |
| OXYCMLU | LU17H |
| | LU17I |
| OXYCODP2 | ANALNEWA |
| | ANALNEWB |
| | ANALNEWC |
| | ANALNEWD |
| | ANALNEWE |
| | OXYFLAG |
| | PERCTYL2 |
| OXYCONTN | PR04A |
| | PR04A09 |

2010 NSDUH
VARIABLE MAP WITH PARENT VARIABLES

| VARIABLE | Parent |
|----------|----------|
| OXYCREC | PR19 |
| OXYCYFU | PR15 |
| | PR16 |
| | PR17 |
| | PRCC22 |
| OXYCYLU | LU17F |
| | LU17G |
| | LU17H |
| OXYFLAG | IROXYRC |
| OXYFSTYR | IROXYDFU |
| | IROXYMFU |
| | IROXYFU |
| | RECOXY2 |
| | RECSUM3 |
| OXYMON | IROXYRC |
| OXYR | IROXYRC |
| OXYRTOT | OXDAYPMO |
| | OXDAYPWK |
| | OXDAYPYR |
| PAIRID | QUESTID |
| | ROMSL1 |
| | ROMSL10 |
| | ROMSL11 |
| | ROMSL12 |
| | ROMSL13 |
| | ROMSL14 |
| | ROMSL15 |
| | ROMSL16 |
| | ROMSL17 |
| | ROMSL18 |
| | ROMSL19 |

| | |
|---------|---------|
| | ROMSL2 |
| | ROMSL20 |
| | ROMSL21 |
| | ROMSL22 |
| | ROMSL23 |
| | ROMSL24 |
| | ROMSL25 |
| | ROMSL3 |
| | ROMSL4 |
| | ROMSL5 |
| | ROMSL6 |
| | ROMSL7 |
| | ROMSL8 |
| | ROMSL9 |
| PAIRMEM | ROMSL1 |
| | ROMSL10 |
| | ROMSL11 |
| | ROMSL12 |
| | ROMSL13 |
| | ROMSL14 |
| | ROMSL15 |
| | ROMSL16 |
| | ROMSL17 |
| | ROMSL18 |
| | ROMSL19 |
| | ROMSL2 |
| | ROMSL20 |
| | ROMSL21 |
| | ROMSL22 |
| | ROMSL23 |
| | ROMSL24 |

| | |
|---------|----------|
| | ROMSL25 |
| | ROMSL3 |
| | ROMSL4 |
| | ROMSL5 |
| | ROMSL6 |
| | ROMSL7 |
| | ROMSL8 |
| | ROMSL9 |
| PAIRREL | ROSAGE1 |
| | ROSAGE10 |
| | ROSAGE11 |
| | ROSAGE12 |
| | ROSAGE13 |
| | ROSAGE14 |
| | ROSAGE15 |
| | ROSAGE16 |
| | ROSAGE17 |
| | ROSAGE18 |
| | ROSAGE19 |
| | ROSAGE2 |
| | ROSAGE20 |
| | ROSAGE21 |
| | ROSAGE22 |
| | ROSAGE23 |
| | ROSAGE24 |
| | ROSAGE25 |
| | ROSAGE3 |
| | ROSAGE4 |
| | ROSAGE5 |
| | ROSAGE6 |
| | ROSAGE7 |

2010 NSDUH
VARIABLE MAP WITH PARENT VARIABLES

| VARIABLE | Parent |
|----------|----------|
| | ROSAGE8 |
| | ROSAGE9 |
| | ROSM11 |
| | ROSM10 |
| | ROSM11 |
| | ROSM12 |
| | ROSM13 |
| | ROSM14 |
| | ROSM15 |
| | ROSM16 |
| | ROSM17 |
| | ROSM18 |
| | ROSM19 |
| | ROSM2 |
| | ROSM20 |
| | ROSM21 |
| | ROSM22 |
| | ROSM23 |
| | ROSM24 |
| | ROSM25 |
| | ROSM3 |
| | ROSM4 |
| | ROSM5 |
| | ROSM6 |
| | ROSM7 |
| | ROSM8 |
| | ROSM9 |
| | ROSRLT1 |
| | ROSRLT10 |
| | ROSRLT11 |
| | ROSRLT12 |

| VARIABLE | Parent |
|----------|----------|
| | ROSRLT13 |
| | ROSRLT14 |
| | ROSRLT15 |
| | ROSRLT16 |
| | ROSRLT17 |
| | ROSRLT18 |
| | ROSRLT19 |
| | ROSRLT2 |
| | ROSRLT20 |
| | ROSRLT21 |
| | ROSRLT22 |
| | ROSRLT23 |
| | ROSRLT24 |
| | ROSRLT25 |
| | ROSRLT3 |
| | ROSRLT4 |
| | ROSRLT5 |
| | ROSRLT6 |
| | ROSRLT7 |
| | ROSRLT8 |
| | ROSRLT9 |
| PAIRRESP | AGE |
| PAIRSEL | AGE |
| PANCRLIF | LIFPANC |
| PANCRYR | YRPANC |
| PARCHKHW | YEPCHKHW |
| PARHLPHW | YEPHLPHW |
| PARLMTSN | YEPLMTSN |
| PAROL | PAROLREL |
| PAROLREL | SP05 |
| PARPRES | FIDBF08 |

| VARIABLE | Parent |
|----------|----------|
| | FIDBF083 |
| PCP | LS01B |
| | LSREF2 |
| PCPAGE | LS11 |
| | PCPAGE |
| PCPAGLST | LU14 |
| PCPFLAG | IRPCPRC |
| PCPFSTYR | IRPCPDFU |
| | IRPCPMFU |
| | IRPCPYFU |
| | RECPCP2 |
| | RECSUM3 |
| PCPMFU | LS14 |
| | LS15 |
| | PCPMFU |
| PCPMLU | LU14C |
| | LU14D |
| PCPMON | IRPCPRC |
| PCPREC | LS16 |
| | PCPREC |
| PCPYFU | LS12 |
| | LS13 |
| | LS14 |
| | PCPYFU |
| PCPYLU | LU14A |
| | LU14B |
| | LU14C |
| PCPYR | IRPCPRC |
| PERCTYL2 | PERCTYLX |
| PERCTYLX | PR02 |
| PEYOTE | LS01C |

2010 NSDUH
VARIABLE MAP WITH PARENT VARIABLES

| VARIABLE | Parent |
|-----------|----------|
| PEYOTE2 | PEYOTE |
| PHENCOD | PR04A |
| | PR04A10 |
| PHENCOD2 | ANLCARD |
| | PHENCOD |
| PHENOBAR | SV04A |
| | SV04A6 |
| PHENOBAR2 | PHENOBAR |
| | SEDCARD |
| PINC1 | QI20N |
| PINC2 | QI21A |
| | QI21B |
| PINSUR | PRVHLTIN |
| PIPE30DY | CG43 |
| | PIPE30DY |
| PIPEVER | CG42 |
| | CGREF5 |
| | PIPEVER |
| PIPFLAG | IRPIPLF |
| PIPMON | IRPIPMN |
| PLACIDY2 | PLACIDYL |
| | SEDCARD |
| PLACIDYL | SV04A |
| | SV04A7 |
| PLCYCOV | QD44 |
| PLEGINE | ST04A |
| | ST04A09 |
| PLEGINE2 | PLEGINE |
| | STMCARD |
| PNEULIF | LIFPNEU |
| PNEUYR | YRPNEU |

| VARIABLE | Parent |
|----------|----------|
| POVERTY2 | POVPER |
| POVPER | AGE |
| | GQTYPE |
| | IRFAMIN2 |
| | IRFMLYSZ |
| | IRKDFMLY |
| POVPRHHS | AGE |
| | GQTYPE |
| | IRFAMIN2 |
| | IRFMLYSZ |
| | STATE |
| PPRES | FIDBF08 |
| | FIDBF081 |
| PR09 | PR09 |
| PR10 | PR10 |
| PR11 | PR11 |
| PR12 | PR12 |
| PR13 | PR13 |
| PR19 | PR19 |
| PR20 | PR20 |
| PR21 | PR21 |
| PR22 | PR22 |
| PR23 | PR23 |
| PRALDLY2 | YEGALDLY |
| PRBSOLV2 | YEPRBSLV |
| PRBSTWAY | PR10 |
| | PR10A |
| PRCHORE2 | YEPCHORE |
| PRDAYPMO | PR12 |
| | PR12A |
| | PRDAYPMO |

| VARIABLE | Parent |
|----------|----------|
| PRDAYPWK | PR13 |
| | PR13A |
| | PRDAYPWK |
| PRDAYPYR | PR11 |
| | PR11A |
| | PRDAYPYR |
| PREG | AGE1 |
| | IRSEX |
| | PREGNANT |
| PREG2 | AGE1 |
| | IRSEX |
| | PREGNANT |
| PREGAGE2 | AGE |
| PREGMOS | HLTH02 |
| PREGNANT | HLTH01 |
| PREGPGM2 | YEPRGSTD |
| PRELUDIN | ST04A |
| | ST04A10 |
| PRELUDN2 | PRELUDIN |
| | STMCARD |
| PREVIOL2 | YEVIOPRV |
| PRGDJOB2 | YEPGDJOB |
| PRIVACY | FIDBF07 |
| PRLMTTV2 | YEPLMTTV |
| PRMJEV2 | YEGMJEV2 |
| PRMJMO | YEGMJMO |
| PRNTIND | IRMARIT |
| | IRPRREL |
| | ROSAGE1 |
| | ROSAGE10 |
| | ROSAGE11 |

2010 NSDUH
VARIABLE MAP WITH PARENT VARIABLES

| VARIABLE | Parent |
|----------|----------|
| | ROSAGE12 |
| | ROSAGE13 |
| | ROSAGE14 |
| | ROSAGE15 |
| | ROSAGE16 |
| | ROSAGE17 |
| | ROSAGE18 |
| | ROSAGE19 |
| | ROSAGE2 |
| | ROSAGE20 |
| | ROSAGE21 |
| | ROSAGE22 |
| | ROSAGE23 |
| | ROSAGE24 |
| | ROSAGE25 |
| | ROSAGE3 |
| | ROSAGE4 |
| | ROSAGE5 |
| | ROSAGE6 |
| | ROSAGE7 |
| | ROSAGE8 |
| | ROSAGE9 |
| | ROSMSL1 |
| | ROSMSL10 |
| | ROSMSL11 |
| | ROSMSL12 |
| | ROSMSL13 |
| | ROSMSL14 |
| | ROSMSL15 |
| | ROSMSL16 |
| | ROSMSL17 |

| VARIABLE | Parent |
|----------|----------|
| | ROSMSL18 |
| | ROSMSL19 |
| | ROSMSL2 |
| | ROSMSL20 |
| | ROSMSL21 |
| | ROSMSL22 |
| | ROSMSL23 |
| | ROSMSL24 |
| | ROSMSL25 |
| | ROSMSL3 |
| | ROSMSL4 |
| | ROSMSL5 |
| | ROSMSL6 |
| | ROSMSL7 |
| | ROSMSL8 |
| | ROSMSL9 |
| PRNTYP1 | FTHRTYPE |
| | MTHRTYPE |
| PRNTYP10 | FTHRTY10 |
| | MTHRTY10 |
| PRNTYP11 | FTHRTY11 |
| | MTHRTY11 |
| PRNTYP12 | FTHRTY12 |
| | MTHRTY12 |
| PRNTYP13 | FTHRTY13 |
| | MTHRTY13 |
| PRNTYP14 | FTHRTY14 |
| | MTHRTY14 |
| PRNTYP15 | FTHRTY15 |
| | MTHRTY15 |
| PRNTYP16 | FTHRTY16 |

| VARIABLE | Parent |
|----------|----------|
| | MTHRTY16 |
| PRNTYP17 | FTHRTY17 |
| | MTHRTY17 |
| PRNTYP18 | FTHRTY18 |
| | MTHRTY18 |
| PRNTYP19 | FTHRTY19 |
| | MTHRTY19 |
| PRNTYP2 | FTHRTYP2 |
| | MTHRTYP2 |
| PRNTYP20 | FTHRTY20 |
| | MTHRTY20 |
| PRNTYP21 | FTHRTY21 |
| | MTHRTY21 |
| PRNTYP22 | FTHRTY22 |
| | MTHRTY22 |
| PRNTYP23 | FTHRTY23 |
| | MTHRTY23 |
| PRNTYP24 | FTHRTY24 |
| | MTHRTY24 |
| PRNTYP25 | FTHRTY25 |
| | MTHRTY25 |
| PRNTYP3 | FTHRTYP3 |
| | MTHRTYP3 |
| PRNTYP4 | FTHRTYP4 |
| | MTHRTYP4 |
| PRNTYP5 | FTHRTYP5 |
| | MTHRTYP5 |
| PRNTYP6 | FTHRTYP6 |
| | MTHRTYP6 |
| PRNTYP7 | FTHRTYP7 |
| | MTHRTYP7 |

2010 NSDUH
VARIABLE MAP WITH PARENT VARIABLES

| VARIABLE | Parent |
|----------|----------|
| PRNTYP8 | FTHRTYP8 |
| | MTHRTYP8 |
| PRNTYP9 | FTHRTYP9 |
| | MTHRTYP9 |
| PROB | PROBATON |
| PROBATON | SP04 |
| PROCODNP | ANALNEWA |
| | ANALNEWB |
| | ANALNEWC |
| | ANALNEWD |
| | ANALNEWE |
| | CODEINE2 |
| | DARVTYL2 |
| | PHENCOD2 |
| | PROPOXY2 |
| | SK65A2 |
| PROPOXY | PR04A |
| | PR04A11 |
| PROPOXY2 | ANLCARD |
| | PROPOXY |
| PRPKCIG2 | YEGPKCIG |
| PRPROUD2 | YEPPROUD |
| PRRECDK | PRRECDK |
| PRRECRE | PRRECRE |
| PRTALK3 | YEPRTDNG |
| PRVDRGO2 | YEDGPRGP |
| PRVHLTIN | PRVHLTIN |
| | QHI06 |
| PRXABLE2 | QP01 |
| PRXHOME2 | QP03 |
| PRXJOIN2 | QP04 |

| VARIABLE | Parent |
|----------|----------|
| PRXRELAT | QP02 |
| PRXYANS2 | HASJOIN |
| PSILCY | LS01E |
| PSILCY2 | PSILCY |
| PSYAGE2 | IRANLAGE |
| | IRSEDAGE |
| | IRSTMAGE |
| | IRTRNAGE |
| PSYDFU2 | IRANLDFU |
| | IRANLMFU |
| | IRANLYFU |
| | IRSEDDFU |
| | IRSEDMFU |
| | IRSEDYFU |
| | IRSTMDFU |
| | IRSTMMFU |
| | IRSTMYFU |
| | IRTRNDFU |
| | IRTRNMFU |
| | IRTRNYFU |
| PSYFLAG2 | IRANLRC |
| | IRSEDR |
| | IRSTMRC |
| | IRTRNRC |
| PSYFSTYR | PSYDFU2 |
| | PSYMFU2 |
| | PSYFYFU2 |
| | RECPSY3 |
| | RECSUM3 |
| PSYMFU2 | IRANLMFU |
| | IRANLYFU |

| VARIABLE | Parent |
|----------|----------|
| | IRSEDMFU |
| | IRSEDYFU |
| | IRSTMMFU |
| | IRSTMYFU |
| | IRTRNMFU |
| | IRTRNYFU |
| PSYMON2 | IRANLRC |
| | IRSEDR |
| | IRSTMRC |
| | IRTRNRC |
| PSYFYFU2 | IRANLYFU |
| | IRSEDYFU |
| | IRSTMYFU |
| | IRTRNYFU |
| PSYYR2 | IRANLRC |
| | IRSEDR |
| | IRSTMRC |
| | IRTRNRC |
| PXBDAY | PE01 |
| PXBMONTH | PE01 |
| PXBYR | PE01 |
| PXCHALC | PE02C |
| PXCHCIG | PE02 |
| PXCHCOC | PE02E |
| PXCHINH | PE02F |
| PXCHLDAG | PE01B |
| | PXBDAY |
| | PXBMONTH |
| | PXBYR |
| PXCHMRJ | PE02D |
| PXCHSNUF | PE02B |

2010 NSDUH
VARIABLE MAP WITH PARENT VARIABLES

| VARIABLE | Parent |
|----------|----------|
| PXDRUGED | PE05C |
| PXKIDYR | PE03 |
| PXLTLINF | PE05B |
| PXPRVLRN | PE05D |
| PXSERDIS | PE04 |
| PXWHATSY | PE05A |
| QD041 | QD04 |
| QD042 | QD04 |
| QD043 | QD04 |
| QD044 | QD04 |
| QD045 | QD04 |
| QD046 | QD04 |
| QD047 | QD04 |
| QD04HISP | QD04OTHR |
| QD04RACE | QD04OTHR |
| QD051 | QD05 |
| QD052 | QD05 |
| QD053 | QD05 |
| QD054 | QD05 |
| QD055 | QD05 |
| QD056 | QD05 |
| QD057 | QD05 |
| QD05ASI1 | QD05ASIA |
| QD05ASI2 | QD05ASIA |
| QD05ASI3 | QD05ASIA |
| QD05ASI4 | QD05ASIA |
| QD05ASI5 | QD05ASIA |
| QD05ASI6 | QD05ASIA |
| QD05ASI7 | QD05ASIA |
| QD05HISP | QD05OTHR |
| QD05RACE | QD05OTHR |

| VARIABLE | Parent |
|----------|----------|
| QUESTID | QUESTID |
| RACE4 | NEWRACE2 |
| RDIFCOC | RKDIFCOC |
| RDIFCRK | RKDIFCRK |
| RDIFHER | RKDIFHER |
| RDIFLSD | RKDIFLSD |
| RDIFMJ | RSKDIFMJ |
| RECALC2 | ALCYR |
| | INTDATE |
| | IRALCDFU |
| | IRALCMFU |
| | IRALCYFU |
| RECANL2 | ANLYR |
| | INTDATE |
| | IRANLDFU |
| | IRANLMFU |
| | IRANLYFU |
| RECCD2 | INTDATE |
| | IRCD2DFU |
| | IRCD2MFU |
| | IRCD2YFU |
| RECCGR2 | CGRYR |
| | INTDATE |
| | IRCGRDFU |
| | IRCGRMFU |
| | IRCGRYFU |
| RECCIG2 | CIGYR |
| | INTDATE |
| | IRCIGDFU |
| | IRCIGMFU |
| | IRCIGYFU |

| VARIABLE | Parent |
|----------|----------|
| RECCOC2 | COCYR |
| | INTDATE |
| | IRCOCDFU |
| | IRCOCMFU |
| | IRCOCYFU |
| RECCRK2 | CRKYR |
| | INTDATE |
| | IRCRKDFU |
| | IRCRKMFU |
| | IRCRKYFU |
| RECECS2 | ECSYR |
| | INTDATE |
| | IRECSDFU |
| | IRECSMFU |
| | IRECSYFU |
| RECHAL2 | HALYR |
| | INTDATE |
| | IRHALDFU |
| | IRHALMFU |
| | IRHALYFU |
| RECHER2 | HERYR |
| | INTDATE |
| | IRHERDFU |
| | IRHERMFU |
| | IRHERYFU |
| RECIEM3 | IEMDFU |
| | IEMMFU |
| | IEMYFU |
| | IEMYR |
| | INTDATE |
| RECINH2 | INHYR |

2010 NSDUH
VARIABLE MAP WITH PARENT VARIABLES

| VARIABLE | Parent |
|----------|----------|
| | INTDATE |
| | IRINHDFU |
| | IRINHMFU |
| | IRINHYFU |
| RECLSD2 | INTDATE |
| | IRLSDDFU |
| | IRLSDMFU |
| | IRLSDYFU |
| | LSDYR |
| RECMJ2 | INTDATE |
| | IRMJDFU |
| | IRMJMFU |
| | IRMJYFU |
| | MRJYR |
| RECMTH2 | INTDATE |
| | IRMTHDFU |
| | IRMTHMFU |
| | IRMTHYFU |
| | MTHYR |
| RECOXY2 | INTDATE |
| | IROXYDFU |
| | IROXYMFU |
| | IROXYFU |
| | OXYR |
| RECPCP2 | INTDATE |
| | IRPCPDFU |
| | IRPCPMFU |
| | IRPCPYFU |
| | PCPYR |
| RECPSY3 | INTDATE |
| | PSYDFU2 |

| VARIABLE | Parent |
|----------|----------|
| | PSYMFU2 |
| | PSYYFU2 |
| | PSYYR2 |
| RECS2 | INTDATE |
| | IRSEDDFU |
| | IRSEDMFU |
| | IRSEDYFU |
| | SEDYR |
| RECSLT2 | INTDATE |
| | IRSLTDFU |
| | IRSLTMFU |
| | IRSLTYFU |
| | SMKYR |
| RECSTM2 | INTDATE |
| | IRSTMDFU |
| | IRSTMMFU |
| | IRSTMYFU |
| | STMYR |
| RECSUM3 | INTDATE |
| | SUMDFU |
| | SUMMFU |
| | SUMYFU |
| | SUMYR |
| RECTRN2 | INTDATE |
| | IRTRNDFU |
| | IRTRNMFU |
| | IRTRNYFU |
| | TRQYR |
| RELMATCH | PAIRREL |
| RESIDVST | YURSIDNM |
| | YURSIDYR |

| VARIABLE | Parent |
|----------|----------|
| RESTTMA2 | RESTTMAZ |
| RESTTMAZ | SV03 |
| RITMPHE2 | RITMPHEN |
| RITMPHEN | ST03 |
| RK5ALDLY | RK01J |
| RK5ALWK | RK01K |
| RKCOCOC | RK01H |
| RKCOCREG | RK01I |
| RKDIFCOC | RK02C |
| RKDIFCRK | RK02D |
| RKDIFHER | RK02E |
| RKDIFLSD | RK02B |
| RKFQDBLT | RK04D |
| RKFQDNGR | RK04A |
| RKFQPBLT | RK04C |
| RKFQRSKY | RK04B |
| RKHERREG | RK01G |
| RKLSDREG | RK01E |
| RKTRYHER | RK01F |
| RKTRYLSD | RK01D |
| RLGATTD | YERLGSVC |
| RLGDCSN | YERLDCSN |
| RLGFRND | YERLFRND |
| RLGIMPT | YERLGIMP |
| ROHYPNL2 | ROHYPNOL |
| | TRNCARD |
| ROHYPNOL | TR04A |
| | TR04A09 |
| ROSAGE1 | CHAGEMON |
| | PERAGEYR |
| ROSAGE10 | CHAGEM10 |

2010 NSDUH
VARIABLE MAP WITH PARENT VARIABLES

| VARIABLE | Parent |
|----------|----------|
| | PERAGE10 |
| ROSAGE11 | CHAGEM11 |
| | PERAGE11 |
| ROSAGE12 | CHAGEM12 |
| | PERAGE12 |
| ROSAGE13 | CHAGEM13 |
| | PERAGE13 |
| ROSAGE14 | CHAGEM14 |
| | PERAGE14 |
| ROSAGE15 | CHAGEM15 |
| | PERAGE15 |
| ROSAGE16 | CHAGEM16 |
| | PERAGE16 |
| ROSAGE17 | CHAGEM17 |
| | PERAGE17 |
| ROSAGE18 | CHAGEM18 |
| | PERAGE18 |
| ROSAGE19 | CHAGEM19 |
| | PERAGE19 |
| ROSAGE2 | CHAGEMO2 |
| | PERAGEY2 |
| ROSAGE20 | CHAGEM20 |
| | PERAGE20 |
| ROSAGE21 | CHAGEM21 |
| | PERAGE21 |
| ROSAGE22 | CHAGEM22 |
| | PERAGE22 |
| ROSAGE23 | CHAGEM23 |
| | PERAGE23 |
| ROSAGE24 | CHAGEM24 |
| | PERAGE24 |

| VARIABLE | Parent |
|----------|----------|
| ROSAGE25 | CHAGEM25 |
| | PERAGE25 |
| ROSAGE3 | CHAGEMO3 |
| | PERAGEY3 |
| ROSAGE4 | CHAGEMO4 |
| | PERAGEY4 |
| ROSAGE5 | CHAGEMO5 |
| | PERAGEY5 |
| ROSAGE6 | CHAGEMO6 |
| | PERAGEY6 |
| ROSAGE7 | CHAGEMO7 |
| | PERAGEY7 |
| ROSAGE8 | CHAGEMO8 |
| | PERAGEY8 |
| ROSAGE9 | CHAGEMO9 |
| | PERAGEY9 |
| ROSMSL1 | MBRSELCT |
| ROSMSL10 | MBRSEL10 |
| | ROSMSL10 |
| ROSMSL11 | MBRSEL11 |
| | ROSMSL11 |
| ROSMSL12 | MBRSEL12 |
| | ROSMSL12 |
| ROSMSL13 | MBRSEL13 |
| | ROSMSL13 |
| ROSMSL14 | MBRSEL14 |
| | ROSMSL14 |
| ROSMSL15 | MBRSEL15 |
| | ROSMSL15 |
| ROSMSL16 | MBRSEL16 |
| | ROSMSL16 |

| VARIABLE | Parent |
|----------|----------|
| ROSMSL17 | MBRSEL17 |
| | ROSMSL17 |
| ROSMSL18 | MBRSEL18 |
| | ROSMSL18 |
| ROSMSL19 | MBRSEL19 |
| ROSMSL2 | MBRSEL2 |
| | ROSMSL2 |
| ROSMSL20 | MBRSEL20 |
| ROSMSL21 | MBRSEL21 |
| ROSMSL22 | MBRSEL22 |
| ROSMSL23 | MBRSEL23 |
| ROSMSL24 | MBRSEL24 |
| ROSMSL25 | MBRSEL25 |
| ROSMSL3 | MBRSEL3 |
| | ROSMSL3 |
| ROSMSL4 | MBRSEL4 |
| | ROSMSL4 |
| ROSMSL5 | MBRSEL5 |
| | ROSMSL5 |
| ROSMSL6 | MBRSEL6 |
| | ROSMSL6 |
| ROSMSL7 | MBRSEL7 |
| | ROSMSL7 |
| ROSMSL8 | MBRSEL8 |
| | ROSMSL8 |
| ROSMSL9 | MBRSEL9 |
| | ROSMSL9 |
| ROSRLT1 | FRELATON |
| | MRELATON |
| | ROSRLT1 |
| ROSRLT10 | FRELAT10 |

2010 NSDUH
VARIABLE MAP WITH PARENT VARIABLES

| VARIABLE | Parent |
|----------|----------|
| | MRELAT10 |
| | ROSRLT10 |
| ROSRLT11 | FRELAT11 |
| | MRELAT11 |
| | ROSRLT11 |
| ROSRLT12 | FRELAT12 |
| | MRELAT12 |
| | ROSRLT12 |
| ROSRLT13 | FRELAT13 |
| | MRELAT13 |
| | ROSRLT13 |
| ROSRLT14 | FRELAT14 |
| | MRELAT14 |
| | ROSRLT14 |
| ROSRLT15 | FRELAT15 |
| | MRELAT15 |
| | ROSRLT15 |
| ROSRLT16 | FRELAT16 |
| | MRELAT16 |
| | ROSRLT16 |
| ROSRLT17 | FRELAT17 |
| | MRELAT17 |
| | ROSRLT17 |
| ROSRLT18 | FRELAT18 |
| | MRELAT18 |
| | ROSRLT18 |
| ROSRLT19 | FRELAT19 |
| | MRELAT16 |
| ROSRLT2 | FRELATO2 |
| | MRELATO2 |
| | ROSRLT2 |

| VARIABLE | Parent |
|----------|----------|
| ROSRLT20 | FRELAT20 |
| | MRELAT20 |
| ROSRLT21 | FRELAT21 |
| | MRELAT21 |
| ROSRLT22 | FRELAT22 |
| | MRELAT22 |
| ROSRLT23 | FRELAT23 |
| | MRELAT23 |
| ROSRLT24 | FRELAT24 |
| | MRELAT24 |
| ROSRLT25 | FRELAT25 |
| | MRELAT25 |
| ROSRLT3 | FRELATO3 |
| | MRELATO3 |
| | ROSRLT3 |
| ROSRLT4 | FRELATO4 |
| | MRELATO4 |
| | ROSRLT4 |
| ROSRLT5 | FRELATO5 |
| | MRELATO5 |
| | ROSRLT5 |
| ROSRLT6 | FRELATO6 |
| | MRELATO6 |
| | ROSRLT6 |
| ROSRLT7 | FRELATO7 |
| | MRELATO7 |
| | ROSRLT7 |
| ROSRLT8 | FRELATO8 |
| | MRELATO8 |
| | ROSRLT8 |
| ROSRLT9 | FRELATO9 |

| VARIABLE | Parent |
|----------|----------|
| | MRELATO9 |
| | ROSRLT9 |
| ROSSEX1 | CHMONSEX |
| | CHYRSEX |
| | PERSEX |
| | PERYRSEX |
| | ROSSEX1 |
| ROSSEX10 | CHMONS10 |
| | CHYRSE10 |
| | PERSEX10 |
| | PERYRS10 |
| | ROSSEX10 |
| ROSSEX11 | CHMONS11 |
| | CHYRSE11 |
| | PERSEX11 |
| | PERYRS11 |
| | ROSSEX11 |
| ROSSEX12 | CHMONS12 |
| | CHYRSE12 |
| | PERSEX12 |
| | PERYRS12 |
| | ROSSEX12 |
| ROSSEX13 | CHMONS13 |
| | CHYRSE13 |
| | PERSEX13 |
| | PERYRS13 |
| | ROSSEX13 |
| ROSSEX14 | CHMONS14 |
| | CHYRSE14 |
| | PERSEX14 |
| | PERYRS14 |

2010 NSDUH
VARIABLE MAP WITH PARENT VARIABLES

| VARIABLE | Parent |
|----------|----------|
| | ROSSEX14 |
| ROSSEX15 | CHMONS15 |
| | CHYRSE15 |
| | PERSEX15 |
| | PERYRS15 |
| | ROSSEX15 |
| ROSSEX16 | CHMONS16 |
| | CHYRSE16 |
| | PERSEX16 |
| | PERYRS16 |
| | ROSSEX16 |
| ROSSEX17 | CHMONS17 |
| | CHYRSE17 |
| | PERSEX17 |
| | PERYRS17 |
| | ROSSEX17 |
| ROSSEX18 | CHMONS18 |
| | CHYRSE18 |
| | PERSEX18 |
| | PERYRS18 |
| | ROSSEX18 |
| ROSSEX19 | CHMONS19 |
| | CHYRSE19 |
| | PERSEX19 |
| | PERYRS19 |
| ROSSEX2 | CHMONSE2 |
| | CHYRSEX2 |
| | PERSEX2 |
| | PERYRSE2 |
| | ROSSEX2 |
| ROSSEX20 | CHMONS20 |

| VARIABLE | Parent |
|----------|----------|
| | CHYRSE20 |
| | PERSEX20 |
| | PERYRS20 |
| ROSSEX21 | CHMONS21 |
| | CHYRSE21 |
| | PERSEX21 |
| | PERYRS21 |
| ROSSEX22 | CHMONS22 |
| | CHYRSE22 |
| | PERSEX22 |
| | PERYRS22 |
| ROSSEX23 | CHMONS23 |
| | CHYRSE23 |
| | PERSEX23 |
| | PERYRS23 |
| ROSSEX24 | CHMONS24 |
| | CHYRSE24 |
| | PERSEX24 |
| | PERYRS24 |
| ROSSEX25 | CHMONS25 |
| | CHYRSE25 |
| | PERSEX25 |
| | PERYRS25 |
| ROSSEX3 | CHMONSE3 |
| | CHYRSEX3 |
| | PERSEX3 |
| | PERYRSE3 |
| | ROSSEX3 |
| ROSSEX4 | CHMONSE4 |
| | CHYRSEX4 |
| | PERSEX4 |

| VARIABLE | Parent |
|----------|----------|
| | PERYRSE4 |
| | ROSSEX4 |
| ROSSEX5 | CHMONSE5 |
| | CHYRSEX5 |
| | PERSEX5 |
| | PERYRSE5 |
| | ROSSEX5 |
| ROSSEX6 | CHMONSE6 |
| | CHYRSEX6 |
| | PERSEX6 |
| | PERYRSE6 |
| | ROSSEX6 |
| ROSSEX7 | CHMONSE7 |
| | CHYRSEX7 |
| | PERSEX7 |
| | PERYRSE7 |
| | ROSSEX7 |
| ROSSEX8 | CHMONSE8 |
| | CHYRSEX8 |
| | PERSEX8 |
| | PERYRSE8 |
| | ROSSEX8 |
| ROSSEX9 | CHMONSE9 |
| | CHYRSEX9 |
| | PERSEX9 |
| | PERYRSE9 |
| | ROSSEX9 |
| RSKDIFMJ | RK02A |
| RSKMJOCC | RK01B |
| RSKMJREG | RK01C |
| RSKPKCIG | RK01A |

2010 NSDUH
VARIABLE MAP WITH PARENT VARIABLES

| VARIABLE | Parent |
|-----------------|---------------|
| RSKSELL | RK03 |
| RSNMRJMO | BL06 |
| RSNOMRJ | BL05 |
| RTDALHAL | DALMANE2 |
| | HALCION2 |
| | RESTTMA2 |
| SALVDIV | SD23C |
| SALVFLGR | SALVREC |
| SALVMONR | SALVREC |
| SALVREC | SD30 |
| SALVYRR | SALVREC |
| SANOREX | ST04A |
| | ST04A11 |
| SANOREX2 | SANOREX |
| | STMCARD |
| SCHDSICK | QD20 |
| SCHDSKIP | QD21 |
| SCHENRL | QD17 |
| | QD17B |
| SCHFELT | YESCHFLT |
| SDNTFTPT | QD19 |
| SEDAGE | SEDAGE |
| | SV06 |
| SEDAGLST | LU21 |
| SEDCARD | SV04 |
| SEDCUT1X | DRSV10 |
| SEDCUTDN | DRSV08 |
| SEDCUTEV | DRSV09 |
| SEDDEAL2 | SEDDEALR |
| SEDDEALR | LU3508 |
| SEDEMCTD | DRSV14 |

| VARIABLE | Parent |
|-----------------|---------------|
| SEDEMOPB | DRSV13 |
| SEDEVER | SVREF |
| SEDDFF1D2 | SEDDFF1DR |
| SEDDFF1DR | LU35A01 |
| SEDDFFAK2 | SEDDFFAKE |
| SEDDFFAKE | LU35A03 |
| SEDDFFBOT | LU35A06 |
| SEDDFFBY2 | SEDDFFBOT |
| SEDDFFDL2 | SEDDFFDLR |
| SEDDFFDLR | LU35A08 |
| SEDDFFDRS | LU35A02 |
| SEDDFFDS2 | SEDDFFDRS |
| SEDDFFLAS | LU36A |
| SEDDFFLSP | LU36ASC |
| SEDDFFNET | LU35A09 |
| SEDDFFNT2 | SEDDFFNET |
| SEDDFFOSP | LU35ASC |
| SEDDFFOT2 | SEDDFFOSP |
| | SEDDFFOTH |
| SEDDFFOTH | LU35A10 |
| SEDDFFRE2 | SEDDFFREE |
| SEDDFFREE | LU35A05 |
| SEDDFFST2 | SEDDFFSTL |
| SEDDFFSTL | LU35A04 |
| SEDDFFTAK | LU35A07 |
| SEDDFTK2 | SEDDFTAK |
| SEDDFLAG | IRSEDR |
| SEDDFMCTD | DRSV22 |
| SEDDFMFPB | DRSV21 |
| SEDDFRBUY | LU3506 |
| SEDDFRBY2 | SEDDFRBUY |

| VARIABLE | Parent |
|-----------------|---------------|
| SEDDFRFE2 | SEDDFRFRE |
| SEDDFRFRE | LU3505 |
| SEDDFRTK2 | SEDDFRTKE |
| SEDDFRTKE | LU3507 |
| SEDDFSTYR | IRSEDDFU |
| | IRSEDDMFU |
| | IRSEDDYFU |
| | RECSSED2 |
| | RECSUM3 |
| SEDDGTLAS | LU36 |
| SEDDGTOSP | LU36SC |
| SEDDGTOVR | DRSV02 |
| SEDINET | LU3509 |
| SEDINET2 | SEDINET |
| SEDKPLMT | DRSV05 |
| SEDLAWTR | DRSV20 |
| SEDLIMIT | DRSV04 |
| SEDLLOTTM | DRSV01 |
| SEDLFACT | DRSV17 |
| SEDLSEFX | DRSV07 |
| SEDLTSC | SEDDDEALR |
| | SEDDFRBUY |
| | SEDDFRFRE |
| | SEDDFRTKE |
| | SEDDGTLAS |
| | SEDDGTOSP |
| | SEDINET |
| | SEDDOTHSP |
| | SEDDOTHWY |
| | SEDRX1DR |
| | SEDRXDRS |

2010 NSDUH
VARIABLE MAP WITH PARENT VARIABLES

| VARIABLE | Parent |
|-----------|-----------|
| | SEDRXFAK |
| | SEDSTOLE |
| SEDMFU | SV08A |
| | SV08B |
| | SVCC09A |
| SEDMLU | LU21C |
| | LU21D |
| SEDMON | IRSEDR |
| SEDNDMOR | DRSV06 |
| SEDNEWA | SV05SC1 |
| SEDNEWB | SV05SC2 |
| SEDNEWC | SV05SC3 |
| SEDNEWD | SV05SC4 |
| SEDNEWE | SV05SC5 |
| SEDNOLST | SV05 |
| SEDOETHSP | LU35SC |
| SEDOETHW2 | SEDOETHSP |
| | SEDOETHWY |
| SEDOETHWY | LU3510 |
| SEDPDANG | DRSV19 |
| SEDPHCTD | DRSV16 |
| SEDPHLPB | DRSV15 |
| SEDREC | SEDREC |
| | SV09 |
| | SVRECDK |
| | SVRECRE |
| SEDRX1D2 | SEDRX1DR |
| SEDRX1DR | LU3501 |
| SEDRXDRS | LU3502 |
| SEDRXDS2 | SEDRXDRS |
| SEDRXFAK | LU3503 |

| VARIABLE | Parent |
|----------|-----------|
| SEDRXFK2 | SEDRXFAK |
| SEDSERP | DRSV18 |
| SEDSRCFR | SEDRFF1DR |
| | SEDRFFAKE |
| | SEDRFFBOT |
| | SEDRFFDLR |
| | SEDRFFDRS |
| | SEDRFFLAS |
| | SEDRFFLSP |
| | SEDRFFNET |
| | SEDRFFOSP |
| | SEDRFFOTH |
| | SEDRFFREE |
| | SEDRFFSTL |
| | SEDRFFTAK |
| | SEDRGTLAS |
| SEDSTOL2 | SEDSTOLE |
| SEDSTOLE | LU3504 |
| SEDWD1SX | DRSV11 |
| SEDWDSMT | DRSV12 |
| SEDYFU | SV07A |
| | SV07B |
| | SV08A |
| | SVCC09 |
| SEDYLU | LU21A |
| | LU21B |
| | LU21C |
| SEDYR | IRSEDR |
| SEDYRTOT | SVDAYPMO |
| | SVDAYPWK |
| | SVDAYPYR |

| VARIABLE | Parent |
|----------|-----------|
| SEMANGR2 | FDOCANGR |
| | SHSWANGR |
| | SMHANGR |
| SEMBRK2 | FDOCBRK |
| | SHSWBRK |
| | SMHBRK |
| SEMDPR2 | FDOC DPR |
| | SHSW DPR |
| | SMH DPR |
| SEMEAT2 | FDOCEAT |
| | SHSWEAT |
| | SMHEAT |
| SEMFEA2 | FDOC FEA |
| | SHSWFEA |
| | SMHFEA |
| SEMFITE2 | FDOC FITE |
| | SHSWFITE |
| | SMHFITE |
| SEMFMLY2 | FDOC FMLY |
| | SHSWFMLY |
| | SMHFMLY |
| SEMFERN2 | FDOCERN |
| | SHSWERN |
| | SMHERN |
| SEMMEND2 | FDOC MEND |
| | SHSWMEND |
| | SMHMEND |
| SEMOTH3 | FDOCOTH2 |
| | SHSWOTH2 |
| | SMHOTH2 |
| SEMOTPP2 | FDOCOTPP |

2010 NSDUH
VARIABLE MAP WITH PARENT VARIABLES

| VARIABLE | Parent |
|----------|-----------|
| | SHSWOTPP |
| | SMHOTPP |
| SEMSCHL2 | FDOCSCHL |
| | SHSWSCHL |
| | SMHSCHL |
| SEMSUI2 | FDOCSUI |
| | SHSWSUI |
| | SMHSUI |
| SERAX | TR04A |
| | TR04A10 |
| SERAX2 | SERAX |
| | TRNCARD |
| SERVICE | QD09 |
| SEXAGE | CATAGE |
| | IRSEX |
| SEXOTHER | ROSM SL1 |
| | ROSM SL10 |
| | ROSM SL11 |
| | ROSM SL12 |
| | ROSM SL13 |
| | ROSM SL14 |
| | ROSM SL15 |
| | ROSM SL16 |
| | ROSM SL17 |
| | ROSM SL18 |
| | ROSM SL19 |
| | ROSM SL2 |
| | ROSM SL20 |
| | ROSM SL21 |
| | ROSM SL22 |
| | ROSM SL23 |

| VARIABLE | Parent |
|----------|-----------|
| | ROSM SL24 |
| | ROSM SL25 |
| | ROSM SL3 |
| | ROSM SL4 |
| | ROSM SL5 |
| | ROSM SL6 |
| | ROSM SL7 |
| | ROSM SL8 |
| | ROSM SL9 |
| | ROSSEX1 |
| | ROSSEX10 |
| | ROSSEX11 |
| | ROSSEX12 |
| | ROSSEX13 |
| | ROSSEX14 |
| | ROSSEX15 |
| | ROSSEX16 |
| | ROSSEX17 |
| | ROSSEX18 |
| | ROSSEX19 |
| | ROSSEX2 |
| | ROSSEX20 |
| | ROSSEX21 |
| | ROSSEX22 |
| | ROSSEX23 |
| | ROSSEX24 |
| | ROSSEX25 |
| | ROSSEX3 |
| | ROSSEX4 |
| | ROSSEX5 |
| | ROSSEX6 |

| VARIABLE | Parent |
|----------|-----------|
| | ROSSEX7 |
| | ROSSEX8 |
| | ROSSEX9 |
| SEX RACE | IRHOIND |
| | IRSEX |
| | NEW RACE2 |
| SHSWANGR | YUSWANGR |
| SHSWBRK | YUSWBKRU |
| SHSWDPR | YUSWDEPR |
| SHSWEAT | YUSWEATP |
| SHSWFEA | YUSWFEAR |
| SHSWFITE | YUSWFITE |
| SHSWFMLY | YUSWFMLY |
| | YUSWIMPR |
| SHSWFRND | YUSWFRND |
| SHSWMEND | YUSWIMPR |
| SHSWOTH2 | YUSWIMPR |
| SHSWOTPP | YUSWIMPR |
| | YUSWOTPP |
| SHSWSCHL | YUSWSCHL |
| SHSWSUI | YUSWSUIC |
| SIBTYP1 | BTHRTYPE |
| | SISTYPE |
| SIBTYP10 | BTHRTY10 |
| | SISTYP10 |
| SIBTYP11 | BTHRTY11 |
| | SISTYP11 |
| SIBTYP12 | BTHRTY12 |
| | SISTYP12 |
| SIBTYP13 | BTHRTY13 |
| | SISTYP13 |

2010 NSDUH
VARIABLE MAP WITH PARENT VARIABLES

| VARIABLE | Parent |
|----------|----------|
| SIBTYP14 | BTHRTY14 |
| | SISTYP14 |
| SIBTYP15 | BTHRTY15 |
| | SISTYP15 |
| SIBTYP16 | BTHRTY16 |
| | SISTYP16 |
| SIBTYP17 | BTHRTY17 |
| | SISTYP17 |
| SIBTYP18 | BTHRTY18 |
| | SISTYP18 |
| SIBTYP19 | BTHRTY19 |
| | SISTYP19 |
| SIBTYP2 | BTHRTYP2 |
| | SISTYPE2 |
| SIBTYP20 | BTHRTY20 |
| | SISTYP20 |
| SIBTYP21 | BTHRTY21 |
| | SISTYP21 |
| SIBTYP22 | BTHRTY22 |
| | SISTYP22 |
| SIBTYP23 | BTHRTY23 |
| | SISTYP23 |
| SIBTYP24 | BTHRTY24 |
| | SISTYP24 |
| SIBTYP25 | BTHRTY25 |
| | SISTYP25 |
| SIBTYP3 | BTHRTYP3 |
| | SISTYPE3 |
| SIBTYP4 | BTHRTYP4 |
| | SISTYPE4 |
| SIBTYP5 | BTHRTYP5 |

| | |
|----------|----------|
| | SISTYPE5 |
| SIBTYP6 | BTHRTYP6 |
| | SISTYPE6 |
| SIBTYP7 | BTHRTYP7 |
| | SISTYPE7 |
| SIBTYP8 | BTHRTYP8 |
| | SISTYPE8 |
| SIBTYP9 | BTHRTYP9 |
| | SISTYPE9 |
| SIMHANGR | YUFCANGR |
| | YUHOANGR |
| | YURSANGR |
| SIMHBRK | YUFCBKRU |
| | YUHOBKRU |
| | YURSBKRU |
| SIMHDPR | YUFCDEPR |
| | YUHODEPR |
| | YURSDEPR |
| SIMHEAT | YUFCEATP |
| | YUHOEATP |
| | YURSEATP |
| SIMHFEA | YUFCFEAR |
| | YUHOFEAR |
| | YURSFEAR |
| SIMHFITE | YUFCFITE |
| | YUHOFITE |
| | YURSFITE |
| SIMHFMLY | YUFCFMLY |
| | YUFCIMPR |
| | YUHOFMLY |
| | YUHOIMPR |

| | |
|----------|----------|
| | YURSFMLY |
| | YURSIMPR |
| SIMHFRND | YUFCFRND |
| | YUHOFRND |
| | YURSFRND |
| SIMHMEND | YUFCIMPR |
| | YUHOIMPR |
| | YURSIMPR |
| SIMHOTH2 | YUFCIMPR |
| | YUHOIMPR |
| | YURSIMPR |
| SIMHOTPP | YUFCIMPR |
| | YUFCOTPP |
| | YUHOIMPR |
| | YUHOOTPP |
| | YURSIMPR |
| | YURSOTPP |
| SIMHSCHL | YUFCSCHL |
| | YUHOSCHL |
| | YURSSCHL |
| SIMHSUI | YUFCSUIC |
| | YUHOSUIC |
| | YURSSUIC |
| SINUSLIF | LIFSINUS |
| SINUSYR | YRSINUS |
| SK65A | PR04A |
| | PR04A12 |
| SK65A2 | ANLCARD |
| | SK65A |
| SKPX1217 | FIPE2 |
| SKPX2PER | FIPE1 |

2010 NSDUH
VARIABLE MAP WITH PARENT VARIABLES

| VARIABLE | Parent |
|----------|-----------|
| SKPXPRNT | FIPE3 |
| SLPAPLIF | LIFSLPAP |
| SLPAPYR | YRSLPAP |
| SLT30BRN | CHW30BRN |
| | SNF30BRN |
| SLT30FAV | CG33A |
| | CG33B |
| | CG33C |
| | CG33D |
| SLTMFU | CHEWMFU |
| | SNUFMFU |
| SLTREC | CHEWREC |
| | SNFREC |
| SLTTRY | CHEWTRY |
| | SNUFTRY |
| SLTYFU | CHEWYFU |
| | SNUFYFU |
| SMHANGR | YUDYANGR |
| | YUFCANGR |
| | YUHOANGR |
| | YUMHANGR |
| | YURSEANGR |
| | YUTPANGR |
| SMHBRK | YUDYBKRU |
| | YUFCBKRU |
| | YUHOBKRU |
| | YUMHBKRU |
| | YURSBKRU |
| | YUTPBKRU |
| SMHDPR | YUDYDEPR |
| | YUFCDEPR |

| VARIABLE | Parent |
|----------|----------|
| | YUHODEPR |
| | YUMHDEPR |
| | YURSDEPR |
| | YUTPDEPR |
| SMHEAT | YUDYEATP |
| | YUFCEATP |
| | YUHOEATP |
| | YUMHEATP |
| | YURSEATP |
| | YUTPEATP |
| SMHFEA | YUDYFEAR |
| | YUFCFEAR |
| | YUHOFEAR |
| | YUMHFEAR |
| | YURSFEAR |
| | YUTPFEAR |
| SMHFITE | YUDYFITE |
| | YUFCFITE |
| | YUHOFITE |
| | YUMHFITE |
| | YURSFITE |
| | YUTPFITE |
| SMHFMLY | YUDYFMLY |
| | YUFCFMLY |
| | YUFCIMPR |
| | YUHOFMLY |
| | YUHOIMPR |
| | YUIHFMLY |
| | YUIHIMPR |
| | YUMHFMLY |
| | YUMHIMPR |

| VARIABLE | Parent |
|----------|-----------|
| | YURSFMLY |
| | YURSIMPR |
| | YUTPFMLY |
| | YUTPIMPR |
| SMHFRND | YUDYFRND |
| | YUFCFRND |
| | YUHOFRND |
| | YUMHFRND |
| | YURSFRRND |
| | YUTPFRND |
| SMHMEND | YUDYIMPR |
| | YUFCIMPR |
| | YUHOIMPR |
| | YUMHIMPR |
| | YURSIMPR |
| | YUTPIMPR |
| SMHOTH2 | YUDYIMPR |
| | YUFCIMPR |
| | YUHOIMPR |
| | YUIHIMPR |
| | YUMHIMPR |
| | YURSIMPR |
| | YUTPIMPR |
| SMHOTPP | YUDYIMPR |
| | YUDYOTPP |
| | YUFCIMPR |
| | YUFCOTPP |
| | YUHOIMPR |
| | YUHOOTPP |
| | YUIHIMPR |
| | YUIHOTPP |

2010 NSDUH
VARIABLE MAP WITH PARENT VARIABLES

| VARIABLE | Parent |
|----------|----------|
| | YUMHIMPR |
| | YUMHOTPP |
| | YURSIMPR |
| | YURSOTPP |
| | YUTPIMPR |
| | YUTPOTPP |
| SMHSCHL | YUDYSCHL |
| | YUFCSCHL |
| | YUHOSCHL |
| | YUMHSCHL |
| | YURSSCHL |
| | YUTPSCHL |
| SMHSUI | YUDYSUIC |
| | YUFCSUIC |
| | YUHOSUIC |
| | YUMHSUIC |
| | YURSSUIC |
| | YUTPSUIC |
| SMHVST | YUDYTXNM |
| | YUDYTXYR |
| | YUFCARNM |
| | YUFCARYR |
| | YUHOSPNM |
| | YUHOSPYR |
| | YUIHTPNM |
| | YUIHTPYR |
| | YUMHCRNM |
| | YUMHCRYR |
| | YURSIDNM |
| | YURSIDYR |
| | YUTPSTNM |

| VARIABLE | Parent |
|----------|----------|
| | YUTPSTYR |
| SMIDA2_U | ABODILAL |
| | SMIYR_U |
| SMIPP | WHODASC3 |
| | WSPDSC2 |
| SMIPP_U | AGE1830 |
| | AMDEY2_U |
| | MHSUTK_U |
| | WHODASC3 |
| | WSPDSC2 |
| SMIYR_U | SMIPP_U |
| SMKFLAG | IRSLTRC |
| SMKMON | IRSLTRC |
| SMKYR | IRSLTRC |
| SMMIYR_U | SMIPP_U |
| SN30EST | CG29DKRE |
| | SN30EST |
| SNF30BRN | CG30 |
| | CG31S11 |
| | CG31S21 |
| | CG31S31 |
| | RCG30 |
| | RRCG30 |
| SNF30USE | CG29 |
| | SNF30USE |
| SNFAGLST | LU05 |
| SNFAMJEV | SEN13B |
| SNFEVER | CG25 |
| | CGREF3 |
| SNFFLAG | IRSNFRC |
| SNFMON | IRSNFRC |

| VARIABLE | Parent |
|----------|----------|
| SNFREC | CG27 |
| | CG28 |
| | CG28DK |
| | CG28RE |
| | SNFREC |
| SNFYR | IRSNFRC |
| SNMOV5YR | SEN04 |
| SNRLDCSN | SENREBE2 |
| SNRLFRND | SENREBE3 |
| SNRLGIMP | SENREBE1 |
| SNRLGSVC | SENRELAT |
| SNUFMFU | CG26C |
| | CG26D |
| | CGSN09A |
| | SNUFMFU |
| SNUFMLU | LU05C |
| | LU05D |
| SNUFTRY | CG26 |
| | SNUFTRY |
| SNUFYFU | CG26A |
| | CG26B |
| | CG26C |
| | CGSN09 |
| SNUFYLU | LU05A |
| | LU05B |
| | LU05C |
| SNYATTAK | SEN12C |
| SNYSELL | SEN12A |
| SNYSTOLE | SEN12B |
| SOLVENT | IN01F |
| SOLVENT2 | SOLVENT |

2010 NSDUH
VARIABLE MAP WITH PARENT VARIABLES

| VARIABLE | Parent |
|----------|----------|
| SOMA | TR04A |
| | TR04A11 |
| SOMA2 | SOMA |
| | TRNCARD |
| SOMHANGR | YUDYANGR |
| | YUIHANGR |
| | YUMHANGR |
| | YUTPANGR |
| SOMHBRK | YUDYBKRU |
| | YUIHBKRU |
| | YUMHBKRU |
| | YUTPBKRU |
| SOMHDPR | YUDYDEPR |
| | YUIHDEPR |
| | YUMHDEPR |
| | YUTPDEPR |
| SOMHEAT | YUDYEATP |
| | YUIHEATP |
| | YUMHEATP |
| | YUTPEATP |
| SOMHFEA | YUDYFEAR |
| | YUFCFEAR |
| | YUHOFEAR |
| | YUMHFEAR |
| SOMHFITE | YUDYFMLY |
| | YUIHFMLY |
| | YUMHFMLY |
| | YUTPFMLY |
| SOMHFMLY | YUDYFMLY |
| | YUDYIMPR |
| | YUIHFMLY |

| VARIABLE | Parent |
|----------|----------|
| | YUIHIMPR |
| | YUMHFMLY |
| | YUMHIMPR |
| | YUTPFMLY |
| SOMHFRND | YUDYFRND |
| | YUIHFRND |
| | YUMHFRND |
| | YUTPFRND |
| SOMHMEND | YUDYIMPR |
| | YUIHIMPR |
| | YUMHIMPR |
| | YUTPIMPR |
| SOMHOTH2 | YUDYFMLY |
| | YUDYIMPR |
| | YUIHFMLY |
| | YUIHIMPR |
| | YUMHFMLY |
| | YUMHIMPR |
| | YUTPFMLY |
| | YUTPIMPR |
| SOMHOTPP | YUDYIMPR |
| | YUDYOTPP |
| | YUIHIMPR |
| | YUIHOTPP |
| | YUMHIMPR |
| | YUMHOTPP |
| | YUTPIMPR |
| | YUTPOTPP |
| SOMHSCHL | YUDYSCHL |
| | YUIHSCHL |
| | YUMHSCHL |

| VARIABLE | Parent |
|----------|----------|
| | YUTPSCHL |
| SOMHSUI | YUDYSUIC |
| | YUIHSUIC |
| | YUMHSUIC |
| | YUTPSUIC |
| SPDMON | K6SCMON |
| SPDYR | K6SCMAX |
| SPECTALC | TXYRADG |
| | TXYRHOSP |
| | TXYRHPAD |
| | TXYRINAD |
| | TXYRMHAD |
| | TXYRMHC |
| | TXYROTAD |
| | TXYROTSP |
| | TXYRPOAD |
| | TXYRRFIN |
| | TXYRRFOP |
| SPECTILL | TXYRADG |
| | TXYRHOSP |
| | TXYRHPAD |
| | TXYRINAD |
| | TXYRMHAD |
| | TXYRMHC |
| | TXYROTAD |
| | TXYROTSP |
| | TXYRPOAD |
| | TXYRRFIN |
| | TXYRRFOP |
| SPIANAL | SPECTALC |
| | SPECTILL |

2010 NSDUH
VARIABLE MAP WITH PARENT VARIABLES

| VARIABLE | Parent |
|----------|----------|
| SPILLALC | TXYREVER |
| | TXYRHOSP |
| | TXYRMHC |
| | TXYROTSP |
| | TXYRRFIN |
| | TXYRRFOP |
| SPINVST | YUFCARNM |
| | YUFCARYR |
| | YUHOSPNM |
| | YUHOSPYR |
| | YURSIDNM |
| | YURSIDYR |
| SPOUTVST | YUDYTXNM |
| | YUDYTXYR |
| | YUIHTPNM |
| | YUIHTPYR |
| | YUMHCRNM |
| | YUMHCRYR |
| | YUTPSTNM |
| | YUTPSTYR |
| SPPAINT | IN01I |
| SPPAINT2 | SPPAINT |
| SPRES | FIDBF08 |
| | FIDBF082 |
| ST09 | ST09 |
| ST10 | ST10 |
| ST11 | ST11 |
| ST12 | ST12 |
| ST13 | ST13 |
| ST19 | ST19 |
| ST20 | ST20 |

| VARIABLE | Parent |
|----------|----------|
| ST21 | ST21 |
| ST22 | ST22 |
| ST23 | ST23 |
| STADOL | PR04A |
| | PR04A13 |
| STADOL2 | ANLCARD |
| | STADOL |
| STATELOC | FIPE4 |
| STBSTWAY | ST10 |
| | ST10A |
| STDAYPMO | ST12 |
| | ST12A |
| | STDAYPMO |
| STDAYPWK | ST13 |
| | ST13A |
| | STDAYPWK |
| STDAYPYR | ST11 |
| | ST11A |
| | STDAYPYR |
| STDSLIF | LIFSTDS |
| STDSYR | YRSTDS |
| STIMAGE | ST06 |
| | STIMAGE |
| STIMMFU | ST08A |
| | ST08B |
| | STCC22A |
| STIMMLU | LU19C |
| | LU19D |
| STIMNEWA | ST05SC1 |
| STIMNEWB | ST05SC2 |
| STIMNEWC | ST05SC3 |

| VARIABLE | Parent |
|----------|----------|
| STIMNEWD | ST05SC4 |
| STIMNEWE | ST05SC5 |
| STIMREC | ST09 |
| | STIMREC |
| | STRECDK |
| | STRECRE |
| STIMYFU | ST07A |
| | ST07B |
| | ST08A |
| | STCC22 |
| STIMYLU | LU19A |
| | LU19B |
| | LU19C |
| STMAGLST | LU19 |
| STMCARD | ST04 |
| STMCUT1X | DRST10 |
| STMCUTDN | DRST08 |
| STMCUTEV | DRST09 |
| STMDEAL2 | STMDEALR |
| STMDEALR | LU3108 |
| STMEMCTD | DRST14 |
| STMEMOPB | DRST13 |
| STMEVER | STREF2 |
| STMFF1D2 | STMFF1DR |
| STMFF1DR | LU31A01 |
| STMFFAK2 | STMFFAKE |
| STMFFAKE | LU31A03 |
| STMFFBOT | LU31A06 |
| STMFFBY2 | STMFFBOT |
| STMFFDL2 | STMFFDLR |
| STMFFDLR | LU31A08 |

2010 NSDUH
VARIABLE MAP WITH PARENT VARIABLES

| VARIABLE | Parent |
|------------|------------|
| STMFFDRS | LU31A02 |
| STMFFDS2 | STMFFDRS |
| STMFFLAS | LU32A |
| STMFFLSP | LU32ASC |
| STMFFNET | LU31A09 |
| STMFFNT2 | STMFFNET |
| STMFFOSP | LU31ASC |
| STMFFOT2 | STMFFOSP |
| | STMFFOTH |
| STMFFOTH | LU31A10 |
| STMFFRE2 | STMFFREE |
| STMFFREE | LU31A05 |
| STMFFST2 | STMFFSTL |
| STMFFSTL | LU31A04 |
| STMFFTAK | LU31A07 |
| STMFFTK2 | STMFFTAK |
| STMFLAG | IRSTMRC |
| STMFLBLU | DRST10A |
| STMFMCTD | DRST22 |
| STMFMFPB | DRST21 |
| STMFRBUY | LU3106 |
| STMFRBY2 | STMFRBUY |
| STMFRFE2 | STMFRFRE |
| STMFRFRE | LU3105 |
| STMFRTK2 | STMFRFRTKE |
| STMFRFRTKE | LU3107 |
| STMFSTYR | IRSTMDFU |
| | IRSTMMFU |
| | IRSTMYFU |
| | RECSTM2 |
| | RECSUM3 |

| VARIABLE | Parent |
|----------|------------|
| STMGTLAS | LU32 |
| STMGTOSP | LU32SC |
| STMGTQVR | DRST02 |
| STMINET | LU3109 |
| STMINET2 | STMINET |
| STMKPLMT | DRST05 |
| STMLAWTR | DRST20 |
| STMLIMIT | DRST04 |
| STMLOTTM | DRST01 |
| STMLSACT | DRST17 |
| STMLSEFX | DRST07 |
| STMLTSC | STMDEALR |
| | STMFRBUY |
| | STMFRFRE |
| | STMFRFRTKE |
| | STMGTLAS |
| | STMGTOSP |
| | STMINET |
| | STMOTHSP |
| | STMOTHWY |
| | STMRX1DR |
| | STMRXDRS |
| | STMRXFAK |
| | STMSTOLE |
| STMMON | IRSTMRC |
| STMNDMOR | DRST06 |
| STMNOLST | ST05 |
| STMOTHSP | LU31SC |
| STMOTHW2 | STMOTHSP |
| | STMOTHWY |
| STMOTHWY | LU3110 |

| VARIABLE | Parent |
|----------|----------|
| STMPDANG | DRST19 |
| STMPHCTD | DRST16 |
| STMPHLPB | DRST15 |
| STMRX1D2 | STMRX1DR |
| STMRX1DR | LU3101 |
| STMRXDRS | LU3102 |
| STMRXDS2 | STMRXDRS |
| STMRXFAK | LU3103 |
| STMRXFK2 | STMRXFAK |
| STMSERPB | DRST18 |
| STMSRCFR | STMFF1DR |
| | STMFFAKE |
| | STMFFBOT |
| | STMFFDLR |
| | STMFFDRS |
| | STMFFLAS |
| | STMFFLSP |
| | STMFFNET |
| | STMFFOSP |
| | STMFFOTH |
| | STMFFREE |
| | STMFFSTL |
| | STMFFTAK |
| | STMGTLAS |
| STMSTOL2 | STMSTOLE |
| STMSTOLE | LU3104 |
| STMWD2SX | DRST11 |
| STMWDSMT | DRST12 |
| STMYDAYS | IRSTMFY |
| STMYR | IRSTMRC |
| STMYRTOT | STDAYPMO |

2010 NSDUH
VARIABLE MAP WITH PARENT VARIABLES

| VARIABLE | Parent |
|----------|----------|
| | STDAYPWK |
| | STDAYPYR |
| STNDALC | YESTSALC |
| STNDDNK | YESTSDNK |
| STNDSCIG | YESTSCIG |
| STNDSMJ | YESTSMJ |
| STNEDL06 | MTHANEDL |
| | STNEEDLR |
| STNEEDLR | MTHNEEDL |
| | OSTNEEDL |
| STNLRC06 | MTANDLRC |
| | STNLRECR |
| STNLRECR | MTNDLREC |
| | OSTNLREC |
| STRECDK | STRECDK |
| STRECRE | STRECRE |
| STROKLIF | LIFSTROK |
| STROKYR | YRSTROK |
| SUICHOSP | SUI05 |
| SUICMED | SUI04 |
| SUICPLAN | SUI02 |
| SUICTHNK | SUI01 |
| SUICTRY | SUI03 |
| SUMAGE | IEMAGE |
| | IRMJAGE |
| SUMDFU | IEMDFU |
| | IEMMFU |
| | IEMYFU |
| | IRMJDFU |
| | IRMJMFU |
| | IRMJYFU |

| VARIABLE | Parent |
|----------|---------|
| SUMFLAG | ANLFLAG |
| | COCFLAG |
| | HALFLAG |
| | HERFLAG |
| | INHFLAG |
| | MRJFLAG |
| | SEDFLAG |
| | STMFLAG |
| | TRQFLAG |
| SUMMFU | IEMMFU |
| | IEMYFU |
| | IRMJMFU |
| | IRMJYFU |
| SUMMON | ANLMON |
| | COCMON |
| | HALMON |
| | HERMON |
| | INHMOM |
| | MRJMON |
| | SEDMON |
| | STMMON |
| | TRQMON |
| SUMYFU | IEMYFU |
| | IRMJYFU |
| SUMYR | ANLYR |
| | COCYR |
| | HALYR |
| | HERYR |
| | INHYR |
| | MRJYR |
| | SEDYR |

| VARIABLE | Parent |
|----------|----------|
| | STMYR |
| | TRQYR |
| SV09 | SV09 |
| SV10 | SV10 |
| SV11 | SV11 |
| SV12 | SV12 |
| SV13 | SV13 |
| SVBSTWAY | SV10 |
| SVDAYPMO | SV12 |
| | SVDAYPMO |
| SVDAYPWK | SV13 |
| | SVDAYPWK |
| SVDAYPYR | SV11 |
| | SVDAYPYR |
| SVRECDK | SVRECDK |
| SVRECRE | SVRECRE |
| TALACEN | PR04A |
| | PR04A14 |
| TALACEN2 | ANLCARD |
| | TALACEN |
| TALKPROB | YETLKBGF |
| | YETLKOTA |
| | YETLKPAR |
| | YETLKSOP |
| TALWIN | PR04A |
| | PR04A15 |
| TALWIN2 | ANLCARD |
| | TALWIN |
| TALWINNX | PR04A |
| | PR04A16 |
| TALWINX2 | ANLCARD |

2010 NSDUH
VARIABLE MAP WITH PARENT VARIABLES

| VARIABLE | Parent |
|----------|----------|
| | TALWINNX |
| TCHGJOB | YETCGJOB |
| TELNO | QI24 |
| TENUATE | ST04A |
| | ST04A12 |
| TENUATE2 | STMCARD |
| | TENUATE |
| THERVST | YUTPSTNM |
| | YUTPSTYR |
| TINNLIF | LIFTINN |
| TINNYR | YRTINN |
| TOBFLAG | CGRFLAG |
| | CIGFLAG |
| | PIPFLAG |
| | SMKFLAG |
| TOBMON | CGRMON |
| | CIGMON |
| | PIPMON |
| | SMKMON |
| TOBYR | CGRYR |
| | CIGYR |
| | PIPMON |
| | SMKYR |
| TOTCOKE | TOTCOKE |
| TOTCRACK | TOTCRACK |
| TOTDRINK | TOTDRINK |
| TOTHALL | TOTHALL |
| TOTHERO | TOTHERO |
| TOTINHAL | TOTINHAL |
| TOTMJ | TOTMJ |
| TOTPEOP | QD54 |

| VARIABLE | Parent |
|----------|----------|
| TR09 | TR09 |
| TR10 | TR10 |
| TR11 | TR11 |
| TR12 | TR12 |
| TR13 | TR13 |
| TRAMADL2 | ANLCARD |
| | TRAMADOL |
| TRAMADOL | PR04A |
| | PR04A17 |
| TRAMADP | ANALNEWA |
| | ANALNEWB |
| | ANALNEWC |
| | ANALNEWD |
| | ANALNEWE |
| | TRAMADL2 |
| | ULTRAM2 |
| TRANAGE | TR06 |
| TRANMFU | TR08A |
| | TR08B |
| | TRCC09A |
| TRANMLU | LU18C |
| | LU18D |
| TRANREC | TR09 |
| | TRANREC |
| | TRRECDK |
| | TRRECRE |
| TRANXEN2 | TRANXENE |
| | TRNCARD |
| TRANXENE | TR04A |
| | TR04A12 |
| TRANIFYU | TR07A |

| VARIABLE | Parent |
|----------|----------|
| | TR07B |
| | TR08A |
| | TRCC09 |
| TRANLU | LU18A |
| | LU18B |
| | LU18C |
| TRBSTWAY | TR10 |
| TRDAYPMO | TR12 |
| | TRDAYPMO |
| TRDAYPWK | TR13 |
| | TRDAYPWK |
| TRDAYPYR | TR11 |
| | TRDAYPYR |
| TRIMEST | PREG |
| | PREGMOS |
| TRNAGLST | LU18 |
| TRNCARD | TR04 |
| TRNCUTDN | DRTR08 |
| TRNCUTEV | DRTR09 |
| TRNDEAL2 | TRNDEALR |
| TRNDEALR | LU2908 |
| TRNEMCTD | DRTR14 |
| TRNEMOPB | DRTR13 |
| TRNEVER | TRREF |
| TRNEWA | TR05SC1 |
| TRNEWB | TR05SC2 |
| TRNEWC | TR05SC3 |
| TRNEWD | TR05SC4 |
| TRNEWE | TR05SC5 |
| TRNFF1D2 | TRNFF1DR |
| TRNFF1DR | LU29A01 |

2010 NSDUH
VARIABLE MAP WITH PARENT VARIABLES

| VARIABLE | Parent |
|----------|----------|
| TRNFFAK2 | TRNFFAKE |
| TRNFFAKE | LU29A03 |
| TRNFFBOT | LU29A06 |
| TRNFFBY2 | TRNFFBOT |
| TRNFFDL2 | TRNFFDLR |
| TRNFFDLR | LU29A08 |
| TRNFFDRS | LU29A02 |
| TRNFFDS2 | TRNFFDRS |
| TRNFFLAS | LU30A |
| TRNFFLSP | LU30ASC |
| TRNFFNET | LU29A09 |
| TRNFFNT2 | TRNFFNET |
| TRNFFOSP | LU29ASC |
| TRNFFOT2 | TRNFFOSP |
| | TRNFFOTH |
| TRNFFOTH | LU29A10 |
| TRNFFRE2 | TRNFFREE |
| TRNFFREE | LU29A05 |
| TRNFFST2 | TRNFFSTL |
| TRNFFSTL | LU29A04 |
| TRNFFTAK | LU29A07 |
| TRNFFTK2 | TRNFFTAK |
| TRNFMCTD | DRTR22 |
| TRNFMFPB | DRTR21 |
| TRNFRBUY | LU2906 |
| TRNFRBY2 | TRNFRBUY |
| TRNFRFE2 | TRNFRFRE |
| TRNFRFRE | LU2905 |
| TRNFRTK2 | TRNFRTKE |
| TRNFRTKE | LU2907 |
| TRNFSTYR | IRTRNDFU |

| VARIABLE | Parent |
|----------|----------|
| | IRTRNMFU |
| | IRTRNYFU |
| | RECSUM3 |
| | RECTRN2 |
| TRNGTLAS | LU30 |
| TRNGTOSP | LU30SC |
| TRNGTOVR | DRTR02 |
| TRNINET | LU2909 |
| TRNINET2 | TRNINET |
| TRNKPLMT | DRTR05 |
| TRNLAWTR | DRTR20 |
| TRNLIMIT | DRTR04 |
| TRNLOTTM | DRTR01 |
| TRNLSACT | DRTR17 |
| TRNLSEFX | DRTR07 |
| TRNLTSC | TRNDEALR |
| | TRNFRBUY |
| | TRNFRFRE |
| | TRNFRTKE |
| | TRNGTLAS |
| | TRNGTOSP |
| | TRNINET |
| | TRNOTHSP |
| | TRNOTHWY |
| | TRNRX1DR |
| | TRNRXDRS |
| | TRNRXFAK |
| | TRNSTOLE |
| TRNNDMOR | DRTR06 |
| TRNOLST | TR05 |
| TRNOTHSP | LU29SC |

| VARIABLE | Parent |
|----------|----------|
| TRNOTHW2 | TRNOTHSP |
| | TRNOTHWY |
| TRNOTHWY | LU2910 |
| TRNPDANG | DRTR19 |
| TRNPHCTD | DRTR16 |
| TRNPHLPB | DRTR15 |
| TRNRX1D2 | TRNRX1DR |
| TRNRX1DR | LU2901 |
| TRNRXDRS | LU2902 |
| TRNRXDS2 | TRNRXDRS |
| TRNRXFAK | LU2903 |
| TRNRXFK2 | TRNRXFAK |
| TRNSERP | DRTR18 |
| TRNSRCFR | TRNFF1DR |
| | TRNFFAKE |
| | TRNFFBOT |
| | TRNFFDLR |
| | TRNFFDRS |
| | TRNFFLAS |
| | TRNFFLSP |
| | TRNFFNET |
| | TRNFFOSP |
| | TRNFFOTH |
| | TRNFFREE |
| | TRNFFSTL |
| | TRNFFTAK |
| | TRNGTLAS |
| TRNSTOL2 | TRNSTOLE |
| TRNSTOLE | LU2904 |
| TRNYRTOT | TRDAYPMO |
| | TRDAYPWK |

2010 NSDUH
VARIABLE MAP WITH PARENT VARIABLES

| VARIABLE | Parent |
|----------|----------|
| | TRDAYPYR |
| TRQFLAG | IRTRNRC |
| TRQMON | IRTRNRC |
| TRQYR | IRTRNRC |
| TRRECDK | TRRECDK |
| TRRECRE | TRRECRE |
| TRYPFLGR | TRYPREC |
| TRYPMONR | TRYPREC |
| TRYPREC | SD29 |
| TRYPTMN | SD23B |
| TRYPYRR | TRYPREC |
| TSTHIRE | QD49 |
| TSTRAND | QD50 |
| TUBRCLIF | LIFTUBRC |
| TUBRCYR | YRTUBRC |
| TUINAL | SV04A |
| | SV04A8 |
| TUINAL2 | SEDCARD |
| | TUINAL |
| TWNTYP1 | BTWNTYPE |
| | FTWNTYPE |
| TWNTYP10 | BTWNTY10 |
| | FTWNTY10 |
| TWNTYP11 | BTWNTY11 |
| | FTWNTY11 |
| TWNTYP12 | BTWNTY12 |
| | FTWNTY12 |
| TWNTYP13 | BTWNTY13 |
| | FTWNTY13 |
| TWNTYP14 | BTWNTY14 |
| | FTWNTY14 |

| VARIABLE | Parent |
|----------|----------|
| TWNTYP15 | BTWNTY15 |
| | FTWNTY15 |
| TWNTYP16 | BTWNTY16 |
| | FTWNTY16 |
| TWNTYP17 | BTWNTY17 |
| | FTWNTY17 |
| TWNTYP18 | BTWNTY18 |
| | FTWNTY18 |
| TWNTYP19 | BTWNTY19 |
| | FTWNTY19 |
| TWNTYP2 | BTWNTYP2 |
| | FTWNTYP2 |
| TWNTYP20 | BTWNTY20 |
| | FTWNTY20 |
| TWNTYP21 | BTWNTY21 |
| | FTWNTY21 |
| TWNTYP22 | BTWNTY22 |
| | FTWNTY22 |
| TWNTYP23 | BTWNTY23 |
| | FTWNTY23 |
| TWNTYP24 | BTWNTY24 |
| | FTWNTY24 |
| TWNTYP25 | BTWNTY25 |
| | FTWNTY25 |
| TWNTYP3 | BTWNTYP3 |
| | FTWNTYP3 |
| TWNTYP4 | BTWNTYP4 |
| | FTWNTYP4 |
| TWNTYP5 | BTWNTYP5 |
| | FTWNTYP5 |
| TWNTYP6 | BTWNTYP6 |

| VARIABLE | Parent |
|----------|----------|
| | FTWNTYP6 |
| TWNTYP7 | BTWNTYP7 |
| | FTWNTYP7 |
| TWNTYP8 | BTWNTYP8 |
| | FTWNTYP8 |
| TWNTYP9 | BTWNTYP9 |
| | FTWNTYP9 |
| TX12MSHG | TX52 |
| TX12SGAD | TX53 |
| TXALCDAG | TX47A |
| TXALCDEV | TX47 |
| TXALONAG | TX45A |
| TXALONEV | TX45 |
| TXDRGAAG | TX48A |
| TXDRGAEV | TX48 |
| TXDRONAG | TX46A |
| TXDRONEV | TX46 |
| TXENROLL | TX43 |
| TXEVER | TX01 |
| TXGAPALC | SPECTALC |
| | TXNEDALC |
| TXGPILAL | SPILLALC |
| | TXNDILAL |
| TXILALEV | TXEVER |
| TXILANAL | TXYRADG |
| TXILLALC | TXYREVER |
| TXLASREC | TX24 |
| TXLTALC2 | TXLTALC |
| TXLTANL2 | TXLTANL |
| TXLTCOC2 | TXLTYCOC |
| TXLTHAL2 | TXLTYHAL |

2010 NSDUH
VARIABLE MAP WITH PARENT VARIABLES

| VARIABLE | Parent |
|----------|----------|
| TXLTHER2 | TXLTYHER |
| TXLTILL2 | TXLTANL2 |
| | TXLTCOC2 |
| | TXLTHAL2 |
| | TXLTHER2 |
| | TXLTINH2 |
| | TXLTMJ2 |
| | TXLTSED2 |
| | TXLTSTM2 |
| | TXLTTRN2 |
| TXLTINH2 | TXLTYINH |
| TXLTMJ2 | TXLTYMJ |
| TXLTSED2 | TXLTYSED |
| TXLTSTM2 | TXLTYSTM |
| TXLTTRN2 | TXLTYTRN |
| TXLTYA | TX36SC1 |
| TXLTYALC | TX26 |
| TXLTYANL | TX32 |
| TXLTYB | TX36SC2 |
| TXLTYC | TX36SC3 |
| TXLTYCOC | TX28 |
| TXLTYD | TX36SC4 |
| TXLTYDUR | TX39 |
| | TX40DAY1 |
| | TX40DAY2 |
| | TX41MON1 |
| | TX41MON2 |
| | TX41YR1 |
| | TX41YR2 |
| TXLTYE | TX36SC5 |
| TXLTYHAL | TX30 |

| VARIABLE | Parent |
|----------|----------|
| TXLTYHER | TX29 |
| TXLTYINH | TX31 |
| TXLTYMJ | TX27 |
| TXLTYMN | TX25 |
| | TX25SC |
| | TX25SC1 |
| TXLTYOUT | TX38 |
| | TX38SC |
| TXLTYPRM | TX37 |
| TXLTYSED | TX35 |
| TXLTYSED | TX35 |
| TXLTYSTM | TX34 |
| TXLTYTRN | TX33 |
| TXNDILAL | ABILLALC |
| | DPILLALC |
| | SPILLALC |
| TXNEDALC | ABUSEALC |
| | DEPNALC |
| | SPECTALC |
| TXNOSPEC | ILLNEED |
| | SPECTILL |
| TXPCAID2 | TXPYCAID |
| TXPCARE2 | TXPYCARE |
| TXPCORT2 | TXPYCORT |
| TXPEMPL2 | TXPYEMPL |
| TXPFMLY2 | TXPYFMLY |
| TXPINS2 | TXPYINS |
| TXPMILC2 | TXPYMILC |
| TXPPUBP2 | TXPPUBP |
| TXPSAVE2 | TXPYSAVE |
| TXPYCAID | TX42C |

| VARIABLE | Parent |
|----------|----------|
| TXPYCARE | TX42B |
| TXPYCORT | TX42G |
| TXPYEMPL | TX42I |
| TXPYFMLY | TX42F |
| TXPYFRE | TX42K |
| TXPYINS | TX42A |
| TXPYMILC | TX42H |
| TXPPUBP | TX42D |
| TXPYSAVE | TX42E |
| TXPYSOS | TX42J |
| TXPYSP | TX42SC |
| TXRCVNOW | TX07 |
| TXRNBUSY | FLNDILAL |
| | NDMRBUSY |
| | NDTXBUSY |
| TXRNFOUT | FLNDILAL |
| | NDMRFOUT |
| | NDTXFOUT |
| TXRNHNDL | FLNDILAL |
| | NDMRHNDL |
| | NDTXHNDL |
| TXRNJOB | FLNDILAL |
| | NDMRJOB |
| | NDTXJOB |
| TXRNLMCV | FLNDILAL |
| | NDMRLMCV |
| | NDTXLMCV |
| TXRNNBR | FLNDILAL |
| | NDMRNBR |
| | NDTXNBR |
| TXRNNHCV | FLNDILAL |

2010 NSDUH
VARIABLE MAP WITH PARENT VARIABLES

| VARIABLE | Parent |
|-----------|-----------|
| | NDMRNHCV |
| | NDTXNHCV |
| TXRNNHLP | FLNDILAL |
| | NDMRNHLP |
| | NDTXNHLP |
| TXRNNOND | FLNDILAL |
| | NDMRNOND |
| | NDTXNOND |
| TXRNNSTP | FLNDILAL |
| | NDMRREDY |
| | NDTXREDY |
| TXRNNSTP | FLNDILAL |
| | NDMRNTSP |
| | NDTXNTSP |
| TXRNOPEN | FLNDILAL |
| | NDMROPEN |
| | NDTXOPEN |
| TXRNOTHR | FLNDILAL |
| | NDMRRIMP |
| | NDTXRIMP |
| TXRNNTYPE | FLNDILAL |
| | NDMRRTYPE |
| | NDTXRTYPE |
| TXRNWHER | FLNDILAL |
| | NDMRWHER |
| | NDTXWHER |
| TXYADAAG | TX51 |
| TXYADDAG | TX51A |
| TXYALAGE | TX49 |
| TXYALDAG | TX49B |
| TXYALDRG | TX49A |

| VARIABLE | Parent |
|----------|----------|
| TXYDRAAG | TX50B |
| TXYDRAGE | TX50 |
| TXYDRALC | TX50A |
| TXYRADG | TX03 |
| TXYRDCAD | TX04F1 |
| TXYRDOC | TX04F |
| TXYRDTXO | TX44 |
| TXYRERAD | TX04E1 |
| TXYREVER | TX02 |
| TXYRHOSP | TX04A |
| TXYRHPAD | TX04A1 |
| TXYRINAD | TX04B1 |
| TXYRJAIL | TX04G |
| TXYRJLAD | TX04G1 |
| TXYRMHAD | TX04D1 |
| TXYRMHC | TX04D |
| TXYRNMER | TX06 |
| TXYROTAD | TX04I1 |
| TXYROTSP | TX04SC |
| TXYRPOAD | TX04C1 |
| TXYRRFIN | TX04B |
| TXYRRFOP | TX04C |
| TXYRSGAD | TX04H1 |
| TXYRSHG | TX04H |
| TXYRSOP | TX04I |
| TXYRTXER | TX04E |
| TXYRVSER | TX05 |
| UADBAR | CADRBAR |
| UADBUND | CABUNDAG |
| UADBWHO | CABUYWHO |
| UADCAG | CAGVWHO |

| VARIABLE | Parent |
|----------|----------|
| UADCAR | CADRCAR |
| UADEVNT | CADREVNT |
| UADFRD | CAFRESP |
| | CAFREWHO |
| UADFWHO | CAFRESP |
| | CAFREWHO |
| UADHOME | CADRHOM |
| UADMONEY | CAGVMONY |
| UADOTHM | CADROTHM |
| UADOTSP | CADROTSP |
| UADPAID | CABUYFRE |
| UADPEOP | CADRPEOP |
| UADPLACE | CABPLACE |
| UADPUBL | CADRPUBL |
| UADROTH | CADROTH |
| | CADROTSP |
| UADSCHL | CADRSCHL |
| ULCERLIF | LIFULCER |
| ULCERYR | YRULCER |
| ULTRAM | PR04A |
| | PR04A18 |
| ULTRAM2 | ANLCARD |
| | ULTRAM |
| UNDINT | FIDBF05 |
| USALCTST | QD47 |
| USDRTST | QD48 |
| USEACM | LU25 |
| USEALCG | LU22 |
| USEALMJ | LU24 |
| USEMJCG | LU23 |
| USENEXT | LU26 |

2010 NSDUH
VARIABLE MAP WITH PARENT VARIABLES

| VARIABLE | Parent |
|----------|----------|
| VALMDIA2 | VALMDIAZ |
| VALMDIAZ | TR03 |
| VEREP | VEREP |
| VICOLOR | PR03 |
| VICOLOR2 | VICOLOR |
| VISTAR | TR04A |
| | TR04A13 |
| VISTAR2 | TRNCARD |
| | VISTAR |
| WELMOS | QI12AN |
| | QI12BN |
| WHODASC2 | IMPCONCN |
| | IMPGOUT |
| | IMPGOUTM |
| | IMPHHLD |
| | IMPHHLDM |
| | IMPPEOP |
| | IMPPEOPM |
| | IMPREMEM |
| | IMPRESPP |
| | IMPSOC |
| | IMPSOCM |
| | IMPWORK |
| WHODASC3 | IMPCONCN |
| | IMPGOUT |
| | IMPGOUTM |
| | IMPHHLD |
| | IMPHHLDM |
| | IMPPEOP |
| | IMPPEOPM |

| VARIABLE | Parent |
|----------|-----------|
| | IMPREMEM |
| | IMPRESPP |
| | IMPRESPPM |
| | IMPSOC |
| | IMPSOCM |
| | IMPWORK |
| WKDRGED | QD45 |
| WORKBLAH | QD41 |
| WORKDAYS | QD40 |
| WORKRAND | QD53 |
| WRKBZCAT | INOC06 |
| WRKBZCYR | INOC12 |
| WRKEDWK | QD26 |
| | WRKEDWK |
| WRKEDYR | QD33 |
| | WRKEDYR |
| WRKEFFRT | QD32 |
| | WRKEFFRT |
| WRKHAVJB | QD27 |
| WRKHIRE | QD52 |
| WRKHRSUS | QD29 |
| | WRKHRSUS |
| WRKHRSWK | QD28 |
| WRKIDST1 | WRKIDSTY |
| WRKIDSTY | INOC01 |
| | INOCIND1 |
| WRKIDSY1 | WRKIDSYR |
| WRKIDSYR | INOC07 |
| | INOCIND2 |
| WRKJOBS | QD35 |
| | QD36 |

| VARIABLE | Parent |
|----------|----------|
| WRKLSTMN | QD39B |
| WRKLSTYR | QD39A |
| WRKNOJOB | QD31 |
| | WRKNOJOB |
| WRKNOWRK | QD30 |
| | WRKNOWRK |
| WRKOCUP1 | WRKOCUPT |
| WRKOCUPT | INOC04 |
| | INOCOCC1 |
| WRKOCUY1 | WRKOCUYR |
| WRKOCUYR | INOC10 |
| | INOCOCC2 |
| WRKSLFEM | QD34 |
| WRKUNEMP | QD37 |
| WRKUNWKS | QD38 |
| WSPDSC2 | K6SCMAX |
| XNAXATV2 | XNAXATVN |
| XNAXATVN | TR02 |
| YALTMDE | YHBCHMDE |
| | YRELMDE |
| YCLIN | YUMHCRYR |
| YCOUNMDE | ADCOUNS |
| | ADSEEDOC |
| | YOCOUNS |
| | YOSEEDOC |
| YDAYTRT | YUDYTXYR |
| YDOCMDE | YOFAMDOC |
| | YOSEEDOC |
| YEATNDYR | YE09 |
| YECOMACT | YE23Q |
| YEDECLAS | YE24A |

2010 NSDUH
VARIABLE MAP WITH PARENT VARIABLES

| VARIABLE | Parent |
|-----------------|---------------|
| YEDERGLR | YE24B |
| YEDESPCL | YE24C |
| YEDGPRGP | YE23G |
| YEFAIACT | YE23R |
| YEFALDLY | YE20C |
| YEFMJEVR | YE20B |
| YEFMJMO | YE20B1 |
| YEFPKCIG | YE20A |
| YEGALDLY | YE19C |
| YEGMJEVR | YE19B |
| YEGMJMO | YE19B1 |
| YEGPKCIG | YE19A |
| YEHMSLYR | YE09A |
| YELSTGRD | YE15 |
| YEMOV5YR | YE04 |
| YEOTHACT | YE23S |
| YEPALDLY | YE07C |
| YEPCHKHW | YE06A |
| YEPCHORE | YE06C |
| YEPGDJOB | YE06F |
| YEPHLPHW | YE06B |
| YEPLMTSN | YE06E |
| YEPLMTTV | YE06D |
| YEPMJEVR | YE07B |
| YEPMJMO | YE07B1 |
| YEPPKCIG | YE07A |
| YEPPROUD | YE06G |
| YEPRBSLV | YE23B |
| YEPRGSTD | YE23O |
| YEPRTDNG | YE08 |
| YEPVNTYR | YE25 |

| VARIABLE | Parent |
|-----------------|---------------|
| YERLDCSN | YEREBEL2 |
| YERLFRND | YEREBEL3 |
| YERLGIMP | YEREBEL1 |
| YERLGSVC | YERELATT |
| YESCHACT | YE23P |
| YESCHFLT | YE10 |
| YESCHIMP | YE12 |
| YESCHINT | YE13 |
| YESCHWRK | YE11 |
| YESLFHLP | YE23J |
| YESTSALC | YE16C |
| YESTSCIG | YE16A |
| YESTSDNK | YE16D |
| YESTSMJ | YE16B |
| YETCGJOB | YE14 |
| YETLKBGF | YE22 |
| | YE223 |
| YETLKNON | YE22 |
| | YE221 |
| YETLKOTA | YE22 |
| | YE224 |
| YETLKPAR | YE22 |
| | YE222 |
| YETLKSOP | YE22 |
| | YE225 |
| YEVIOPRV | YE23C |
| YEYARGUP | YE18A |
| YEYATTAK | YE18G |
| YEYFGTGP | YE18C |
| YEYFGTSW | YE18B |
| YEYHGUN | YE18D |

| VARIABLE | Parent |
|-----------------|---------------|
| YEYSELL | YE18E |
| YEYSTOLE | YE18F |
| YFLADLY2 | YEGALDLY |
| YFLMJMO | YEGMJMO |
| YFLPKCG2 | YEGPKCIG |
| YFLTMRJ2 | YEGMJEVR |
| YFOST | YUFCARYR |
| YHBMCHMDE | YOHERBAL |
| | YOSEEDOC |
| YHMTMDE | YCOUNMDE |
| | YDOCMDE |
| | YNURSMDE |
| | YOMDMDE |
| | YOMHMDE |
| | YPSY1MDE |
| | YPSY2MDE |
| | YSOCMDE |
| YHOME | YUIHTPYR |
| YHOSP | YUHOSPYR |
| YJAIL | YUJVDTON |
| | YUJVDTYR |
| YMDEHARX | YHMTMDE |
| | YRXMDEYR |
| YMDEHPO | YHMTMDE |
| | YRXMDEYR |
| YMDEHPRX | YHMTMDE |
| | YRXMDEYR |
| YMDELT | YODPPROB |
| | YODPR2WK |
| | YODPREV |
| | YODSCEV |

2010 NSDUH
VARIABLE MAP WITH PARENT VARIABLES

| VARIABLE | Parent |
|----------|----------|
| | YODSMMDE |
| | YOLOSEV |
| | YOLSI2WK |
| | YOWRCHR |
| | YOWRDST |
| | YOWRHRS |
| | YOWRIMP |
| YMDERXO | YRXMDEYR |
| | YTXMDEYR |
| YMDERXO2 | YHLTMDE |
| | YRXMDEYR |
| YMDETARX | YRXMDEYR |
| | YTXMDEYR |
| YMDETXO | YRXMDEYR |
| | YTXMDEYR |
| YMDETXRX | YRXMDEYR |
| | YTXMDEYR |
| YMDEYR | YMDELT |
| | YOPB2WK |
| YNURSMDE | YONURSE |
| | YOSEEDOC |
| YOATTAK2 | YEYATTAK |
| YOCOUNS | YD86A |
| | YD86A06 |
| YODPDISC | YD01 |
| YODPLSIN | YD01A |
| | YD01B |
| YODPPROB | YD21 |
| YODPR2WK | YD12 |
| YODPREV | YDS21 |
| YODSCEV | YDS22 |

| VARIABLE | Parent |
|----------|----------|
| YODSLSIN | YD02 |
| YODSMMDE | DSMMDEAY |
| YOFAMDOC | YD86A |
| | YD86A01 |
| YOFIGHT2 | YEYFGTSW |
| YOGRPFT2 | YEYFGTGP |
| YOHERBAL | YD86A |
| | YD86A10 |
| YOHGUN2 | YEYHGUN |
| YOLOSEV | YDS23 |
| YOLSI2WK | YD09 |
| YOMDMDE | YOOTHDOC |
| | YOSEEDOC |
| YOMHMDE | YOOTHMHP |
| | YOOTHSP |
| | YOSEEDOC |
| YONURSE | YD86A |
| | YD86A08 |
| YOOTHDOC | YD86A |
| | YD86A02 |
| YOOTHHLP | YD86A |
| | YD86A11 |
| YOOTHMHP | YD86A |
| | YD86A07 |
| YOOTHSP | YDP86ASC |
| YOPB2WK | YD38 |
| YOPBAGE | YD37A |
| | YD37B |
| YOPBDLYA | YD28A |
| YOPBINTF | YD28 |
| YOPBNUM | YD52 |

| VARIABLE | Parent |
|----------|----------|
| YOPBRMBR | YD37 |
| YOPSDAYS | YD68 |
| YOPSHMGT | YD66A |
| YOPSRELS | YD66C |
| YOPSSOC | YD66D |
| YOPSWORK | YD66B |
| YOPSYCH | YD86A |
| | YD86A03 |
| YOPSYMD | YD86A |
| | YD86A04 |
| YORELIG | YD86A |
| | YD86A09 |
| YORX12MO | YD86C |
| YORXHLP | YD86E |
| YORXNOW | YD86D |
| YOSEEDOC | YD86 |
| YOSELL2 | YEYSELL |
| YOSOCWRK | YD86A |
| | YD86A05 |
| YOSTOLE2 | YEYSTOLE |
| YOTHMDE | YOOTHHLP |
| | YOOTHSP |
| | YOSEEDOC |
| YOTMTHLP | YD86F |
| YOTMTNOW | YD86B |
| YOWRAGE | YD22A |
| | YD22C |
| YOWRCHR | YD18 |
| YOWRCONC | YD26R |
| YOWRDBTR | YD26BB |
| YOWRDCSN | YD26S |

2010 NSDUH
VARIABLE MAP WITH PARENT VARIABLES

| VARIABLE | Parent |
|----------|--------|
| YOWRDEPR | YD24A |
| YOWRDIET | YD26E1 |
| YOWRDISC | YD24C |
| YOWRDL0T | YD26AA |
| YOWRDST | YD17 |
| YOWRELES | YD26A |
| YOWREMOR | YD26B |
| YOWRENRG | YD26J |
| YOWRGAIN | YD26C |
| YOWRGNLB | YD26D |
| YOWRGROW | YD26C1 |
| YOWRHRS | YD16 |
| YOWRIMP | YD19 |
| YOWRJINO | YD26O |
| YOWRJITT | YD26N |
| YOWRLOSE | YD26E |
| YOWRLSIN | YD24E |
| YOWRLSLB | YD26F |
| YOWRNOGD | YD26U |
| YOWRPLSR | YD24F |
| YOWRPREG | YD26C2 |
| YOWRPROB | YD22 |
| YOWRSATP | YD26EE |
| YOWRSLEP | YD26G |
| YOWRSLNO | YD26M |
| YOWRSLOW | YD26L |
| YOWRSMOR | YD26H |
| YOWRSPLN | YD26DD |
| YOWRSTHK | YD26CC |
| YOWRTHOT | YD26P |
| YOWRWRTH | YD26V |

| VARIABLE | Parent |
|----------|----------|
| YO_MDEA1 | D_MDEA1Y |
| YO_MDEA2 | D_MDEA2Y |
| YO_MDEA3 | D_MDEA3Y |
| YO_MDEA4 | D_MDEA4Y |
| YO_MDEA5 | D_MDEA5Y |
| YO_MDEA6 | D_MDEA6Y |
| YO_MDEA7 | D_MDEA7Y |
| YO_MDEA8 | D_MDEA8Y |
| YO_MDEA9 | D_MDEA9Y |
| YPED | YUFD0CYR |
| YPSY1MDE | YOPSYCH |
| | YOSEEDOC |
| YPSY2MDE | YOPSYMD |
| | YOSEEDOC |
| YRANXD | CHK12M |
| | CHK12M01 |
| YRASMA | CHK12M |
| | CHK12M02 |
| YRBRONC | CHK12M |
| | CHK12M03 |
| YRCIRR | CHK12M0 |
| | CHK12M04 |
| YRDEPRS | CHK12M |
| | CHK12M05 |
| YRDIAB | CHK12M |
| | CHK12M06 |
| YRELMDE | YORELIG |
| | YOSEEDOC |
| YRESID | YURSIDYR |
| YRHARTD | CHK12M |
| | CHK12M07 |

| VARIABLE | Parent |
|----------|----------|
| YRHBP | CHK12M |
| | CHK12M09 |
| YRHEPAT | CHK12M |
| | CHK12M08 |
| YRHIV | CHK12M |
| | CHK12M10 |
| YRLUNCA | CHK12M |
| | CHK12M11 |
| YRNONE | CHK12M |
| | CHK12M21 |
| YRPANCR | CHK12M |
| | CHK12M12 |
| YRPNEU | CHK12M |
| | CHK12M13 |
| YRSINUS | CHK12M |
| | CHK12M15 |
| YRSLIVUS | CONTAGE |
| | IRBORNUS |
| | IRENTAG2 |
| YRSLPAP | CHK12M |
| | CHK12M16 |
| YRSTDS | CHK12M |
| | CHK12M14 |
| YRSTROK | CHK12M |
| | CHK12M17 |
| YRTINN | CHK12M |
| | CHK12M18 |
| YRTUBRC | CHK12M |
| | CHK12M19 |
| YRULCER | CHK12M |
| | CHK12M20 |

2010 NSDUH
VARIABLE MAP WITH PARENT VARIABLES

| VARIABLE | Parent |
|----------|----------|
| YRXMDEYR | YORX12MO |
| YSDSHOME | YOPSHMGT |
| YSDSOVRL | YSDSHOME |
| | YSDSREL |
| | YSDSSOC |
| | YSDSWRK |
| YSDSREL | YOPSRELS |
| YSDSSOC | YOPSSOC |
| YSDSWRK | YOPSWORK |
| YSHSW | YEATNDYR |
| | YUSWSCYR |
| YSOCMDE | YOSEEDOC |
| | YOSOCWRK |
| YSPEC | YEATNDYR |
| | YUSCEMYR |
| | YUSCPGYR |
| YTHACT2 | YECOMACT |
| | YEFAIACT |
| | YEOTHACT |
| | YESCHACT |
| YTHAGE | AGE |
| YTHER | YUTPSTYR |
| YTXMDEYR | YOSEEDOC |
| YUDYANGR | YSU12A |
| | YSU12A1 |
| YUDYBKRU | YSU12 |
| | YSU124 |
| YUDYDEPR | YSU12 |
| | YSU122 |
| YUDYEATP | YSU12 |
| | YSU125 |

| VARIABLE | Parent |
|----------|----------|
| YUDYFEAR | YSU12 |
| | YSU123 |
| YUDYFITE | YSU12A |
| | YSU12A2 |
| YUDYFMLY | YSU12A |
| | YSU12A3 |
| YUDYFRND | YSU12A |
| | YSU12A4 |
| YUDYIMPR | YSU12SC1 |
| YUDYOTPP | YSU12A |
| | YSU12A5 |
| YUDYSCHL | YSU12A |
| | YSU12A6 |
| YUDYSOR | YSU12 |
| | YSU126 |
| | YSU12A |
| | YSU12A7 |
| YUDYSUIC | YSU12 |
| | YSU121 |
| YUDYTXNM | YSU11 |
| YUDYTXYR | YSU10 |
| YUFCANGR | YSU09A |
| | YSU09A1 |
| YUFCARNM | YSU08 |
| YUFCARYR | YSU07 |
| YUFCBKRU | YSU09 |
| | YSU094 |
| YUFCDEPR | YSU09 |
| | YSU092 |
| YUFCEATP | YSU09 |
| | YSU095 |

| VARIABLE | Parent |
|-----------|----------|
| YUFCFEAR | YSU09 |
| | YSU093 |
| YUFCFITE | YSU09A |
| | YSU09A2 |
| YUFCFMLY | YSU09A |
| | YSU09A3 |
| YUFCFRND | YSU09A |
| | YSU09A4 |
| YUFCIMPR | YSU09SC1 |
| YUFCOTPP | YSU09A |
| | YSU09A5 |
| YUFCSCHL | YSU09A |
| | YSU09A6 |
| YUFCSOR | YSU09 |
| | YSU096 |
| | YSU09A |
| | YSU09A7 |
| YUFCSUIC | YSU09 |
| | YSU091 |
| YUFDANGR | YSU24A |
| | YSU24A1 |
| YUFDDBKRU | YSU24 |
| | YSU244 |
| YUFDDEPR | YSU24 |
| | YSU242 |
| YUFDEATP | YSU24 |
| | YSU245 |
| YUFDFEAR | YSU24 |
| | YSU243 |
| YUFDFITE | YSU24A |
| | YSU24A2 |

2010 NSDUH
VARIABLE MAP WITH PARENT VARIABLES

| VARIABLE | Parent |
|----------|----------|
| YUFDFMLY | YSU24A |
| | YSU24A3 |
| YUFDFRND | YSU24A |
| | YSU24A4 |
| YUFDIMPR | YSU24SC1 |
| YUFDOCNM | YSU23 |
| YUFDOCYR | YSU22 |
| YUFDOTPP | YSU24A |
| | YSU24A5 |
| YUFDSCHL | YSU24A |
| | YSU24A6 |
| YUFDSOR | YSU24 |
| | YSU246 |
| | YSU24A |
| | YSU24A7 |
| YUFDSUIC | YSU24 |
| | YSU241 |
| YUHOANGR | YSU03A |
| | YSU03A1 |
| YUHOBKRU | YSU03 |
| | YSU034 |
| YUHODEPR | YSU03 |
| | YSU032 |
| YUHOEATP | YSU03 |
| | YSU035 |
| YUHOFEAR | YSU03 |
| | YSU033 |
| YUHOFITE | YSU03A |
| | YSU03A2 |
| YUHOFMLY | YSU03A |
| | YSU03A3 |

| VARIABLE | Parent |
|----------|----------|
| YUHOFRND | YSU03A |
| | YSU03A4 |
| YUHOIMPR | YSU03SC1 |
| YUHOOTPP | YSU03A |
| | YSU03A5 |
| YUHOSCHL | YSU03A |
| | YSU03A6 |
| YUHOSOR | YSU03 |
| | YSU036 |
| | YSU03A |
| | YSU03A7 |
| YUHOSPNM | YSU02 |
| YUHOSPYR | YSU01 |
| YUHOSUIC | YSU03 |
| | YSU031 |
| YUIHANGR | YSU21A |
| | YSU21A1 |
| YUIHBKRU | YSU21 |
| | YSU214 |
| YUIHDEPR | YSU21 |
| | YSU212 |
| YUIHEATP | YSU21 |
| | YSU215 |
| YUIHFEAR | YSU21 |
| | YSU213 |
| YUIHFITE | YSU21A |
| | YSU21A2 |
| YUIHFMLY | YSU21A |
| | YSU21A3 |
| YUIHFRND | YSU21A |
| | YSU21A4 |

| VARIABLE | Parent |
|----------|----------|
| YUIHIMPR | YSU21SC1 |
| YUIHOTPP | YSU21A |
| | YSU21A5 |
| YUIHSCHL | YSU21A |
| | YSU21A6 |
| YUIHSOR | YSU21 |
| | YSU216 |
| | YSU21A |
| | YSU21A7 |
| YUIHSUIC | YSU21 |
| | YSU211 |
| YUIHTPNM | YSU20 |
| YUIHTPYR | YSU19 |
| YUJVDTNM | YSU35 |
| YUJVDTON | YSU34 |
| YUJVDTYR | YSU36 |
| YUMHANGR | YSU15A |
| | YSU15A1 |
| YUMHBKRU | YSU15 |
| | YSU154 |
| YUMHCRNM | YSU14 |
| YUMHCRYR | YSU13 |
| YUMHDEPR | YSU15 |
| | YSU152 |
| YUMHEATP | YSU15 |
| | YSU155 |
| YUMHFEAR | YSU15 |
| | YSU153 |
| YUMHFITE | YSU15A |
| | YSU15A2 |
| YUMHFMLY | YSU15A |

2010 NSDUH
VARIABLE MAP WITH PARENT VARIABLES

| VARIABLE | Parent |
|----------|----------|
| | YSU15A3 |
| YUMHFRND | YSU15A |
| | YSU15A4 |
| YUMHIMPR | YSU15SC1 |
| YUMHOTPP | YSU15A |
| | YSU15A5 |
| YUMHSCHL | YSU15A |
| | YSU15A6 |
| YUMHSOR | YSU15 |
| | YSU156 |
| | YSU15A |
| | YSU15A7 |
| YUMHSUIC | YSU15 |
| | YSU151 |
| YURSANGR | YSU06A |
| | YSU06A1 |
| YURSBKRU | YSU06 |
| | YSU064 |
| YURSDEPR | YSU06 |
| | YSU062 |
| YURSEATP | YSU06 |
| | YSU065 |
| YURSFEAR | YSU06 |
| | YSU063 |
| YURSFITE | YSU06A |
| | YSU06A2 |
| YURSFMLY | YSU06A |
| | YSU06A3 |
| YURSFRND | YSU06A |
| | YSU06A4 |
| YURSIDNM | YSU05 |

| VARIABLE | Parent |
|----------|----------|
| YURSIDYR | YSU04 |
| YURSIMPR | YSU06SC1 |
| YURSOTPP | YSU06A |
| | YSU06A5 |
| YURSSCHL | YSU06A |
| | YSU06A6 |
| YURSSOR | YSU06 |
| | YSU066 |
| | YSU06A |
| | YSU06A7 |
| YURSSUIC | YSU06 |
| | YSU061 |
| YUSCEMYR | YSU32 |
| YUSCPGYR | YSU33 |
| YUSWANGR | YSU31A |
| | YSU31A1 |
| YUSWBKRU | YSU31 |
| | YSU314 |
| YUSWDEPR | YSU31 |
| | YSU312 |
| YUSWEATP | YSU31 |
| | YSU315 |
| YUSWFEAR | YSU31 |
| | YSU313 |
| YUSWFITE | YSU31A |
| | YSU31A2 |
| YUSWFMLY | YSU31A |
| | YSU31A3 |
| YUSWFRND | YSU31A |
| | YSU31A4 |
| YUSWIMPR | YSU31SC1 |

| VARIABLE | Parent |
|----------|----------|
| YUSWOTPP | YSU31A |
| | YSU31A5 |
| YUSWSCHL | YSU31A |
| | YSU31A6 |
| YUSWSCYR | YSU30 |
| YUSWSOR | YSU31 |
| | YSU31A |
| | YSU31A7 |
| YUSWSUIC | YSU31 |
| | YSU311 |
| YUTPANGR | YSU18A |
| | YSU18A1 |
| YUTPBKRU | YSU18 |
| | YSU184 |
| YUTPDEPR | YSU18 |
| | YSU182 |
| YUTPEATP | YSU18 |
| | YSU185 |
| YUTPFEAR | YSU18 |
| | YSU183 |
| YUTPFITE | YSU18A |
| | YSU18A2 |
| YUTPFMLY | YSU18A |
| | YSU18A3 |
| YUTPFRND | YSU18A |
| | YSU18A4 |
| YUTPIMPR | YSU18SC1 |
| YUTPOTPP | YSU18A |
| | YSU18A5 |
| YUTPSCHL | YSU18A |
| | YSU18A6 |

***2010 NSDUH
VARIABLE MAP WITH PARENT VARIABLES***

| VARIABLE | Parent |
|-----------------|---------------|
| YUTPSOR | YSU18 |
| | YSU186 |
| | YSU18A |
| | YSU18A7 |
| YUTPSTNM | YSU17 |
| YUTPSTYR | YSU16 |
| YUTPSUIC | YSU18 |
| | YSU181 |

APPENDIX N

Key Mental Health Variables

This page intentionally left blank

This Key Mental Health Variables appendix provides several tables that list a set of the most commonly used mental health measures, their associated variable names, and their availability from 2002 to 2016 for the National Survey on Drug Use and Health (NSDUH). These tables also show whether there are comparable or adjusted measures available for the years indicated. [Table 1](#) lists key mental health measures for youths aged 12 to 17, [Table 2](#) lists key mental health measures for adults aged 18 or older, and [Table 3](#) lists the mental health measures that have adjusted versions that allow for the comparisons of estimates across the years where changes were made. Because of such changes, this appendix is being provided as a guide in helping users with these commonly used mental health variables.

As noted above, this appendix only contains a subset of the mental health variables available. Groups of variables that are defined similarly may not all be included in the tables below. Examples of these groups are the variables for location of outpatient mental health treatment and the reason for not receiving mental health treatment, which are listed in [Table 2](#). The variables for location where outpatient mental health treatment was received such as at a day hospital or treatment program (MHLDTMT3), at a school setting (MHLSCHL3), and other locations (MHLOTH3) are not specifically listed in [Table 2](#) but are defined similarly to the variable for received outpatient mental health treatment from private therapist (MHLTHER3) and follow the same pattern of comparability. The variables for reasons for not receiving mental health treatment including fear of negative affect on job (MHRJOBS2), insurance does not cover treatment at all (MHRNCOV2), have no transportation to treatment or inconvenient (MHRTRAN2), and did not want others to find out (MHRFOUT2) are also not listed in [Table 2](#) but follow the same comparability pattern as the variable for reason for not receiving mental health treatment because could not afford cost (MHRCOST2). This appendix is intended to be a guide to assist analysts in their use of mental health measures and does not include a full list of all mental health measures that are available.

There have been several mental health-related questionnaire and estimation changes that impact the comparability of mental health data over time. One such change made to the 2004 and 2008 questionnaires affected the mental health measures of serious psychological distress (SPD) and lifetime and past year major depressive episode (MDE). These changes resulted in noncomparable measures that caused breaks in the trends. Adjusted measures were created that allowed comparisons of estimates across the years where the changes were made. Refer to Aldworth, Kott, Yu, Mosquin, and Barnett-Walker (2012) for details on the adjusted measures, Appendix H, Recoded Depression Variable Documentation, for MDE details, and Appendix E, Recoded Mental Health, for SPD details.

The NSDUH operational definition of serious mental illness (SMI) has also undergone some changes. In previously published 2002-2003 NSDUH reports, the K6 scale used for determining psychological distress was used to produce estimates that were termed "SMI," but in 2004, the estimate produced using the K6 was renamed "SPD." Starting in 2008, a new measure of SMI was produced that used a statistical model to predict mental illness based on a respondent's answers to the NSDUH K6 and World Health Organization Disability Assessment Schedule (WHODAS) questions. For more details on this new SMI measure, see Appendix B, Section B.4.3, in the 2009 mental health findings report (Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, 2010). This model was revised to produce improved mental illness estimates

starting with the 2012 NSDUH. This updated 2012 model was then used to create revised comparable mental illness estimates for 2008 through 2011. For details on these mental illness revisions, see Appendix B, Section B.4.3, in the 2012 mental health findings report (Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, 2013). Because of this change, mental illness variables based on the 2012 model have been created from 2008 and later years. A measure of SMI was created for the 2005-2007 NSDUHs based on an alternative predictive model for a methodological report (Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, 2017). This exploratory SMI measure was developed in an attempt to be comparable with SMI variables for 2008 and later NSDUHs; however, it is based on a different set of predictors. Users should consider the differences in methodology prior to making decisions on whether and how to use the SMI measure. For more information on how mental illness variables were created and how to use these variables, see Appendix E, Recoded Mental Health.

Table 1. Key Mental Health Measures for People Aged 12 to 17: 2002-2016 (continued)

[illegible]

Table 1. Key Mental Health Measures for People Aged 12 to 17: 2002-2016 (continued)

[illegible]

Table 1. Key Mental Health Measures for People Aged 12 to 17: 2002-2016 (continued)

| Mental Health Measure (Variable Name) | Years Available | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|-----------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | 2014 | 2015 | 2016 |
| Received Substance Use Treatment at a Specialty Facility but No MH Service (YSPTXNMH) ⁶ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | X | X |
| Received MH Services and Substance Use Treatment at a Specialty Facility (YMHASPTX) ⁶ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | X | X |

MD = medical doctor, MDE = major depressive episode, MH = mental health.

NOTE: The letter X indicates that the measure is available for the year(s) shown. For measures with two variable names listed, the first name corresponds with either the asterisk (*) or the en dash (–) and the second name corresponds to the letter X in the years available columns. An asterisk (*) indicates that a comparable measure with 2008 and later years is available for the year(s) shown; thus, variables corresponding to those measures in the indicated years can be renamed to conduct analyses with the 2008 and later year variables. An en dash (–) indicates that a comparable measure with later years is **not** available; thus, variables corresponding to those measures should not be compared across breaks in comparability (i.e., do not compare those measures with an en dash (–) with those measures with the letter X). An empty cell indicates that the measure is not available.

NOTE: The standard analysis weight, ANALWT, should be used for all measures and years.

NOTE: This table lists only the most commonly used mental health measures; it does not constitute a comprehensive list.

NOTE: This table was finalized on June 19, 2017.

¹ These variables were created for years prior to 2010 during the 2014 NSDUH and are comparable with 2010 and later variables.

² Revised mental health service variables were developed starting in 2013 because of the change in how the child welfare setting was defined. Prior to 2013, child welfare was defined in the specialty services category as an inpatient service. Child welfare is now defined as a nonspecialty service.

³ A similarly named measure (without the “2”) exist for years 2002 through 2013 but are no longer being created starting with the 2014 NSDUH.

⁴ For measures with two variable names listed, the second-named variables include this change. The original measures (first-named variables) are no longer being created starting with the 2013 NSDUH but are instead replaced with the revised variables.

⁵ Both versions of these mental health service variables exist for the 2012 NSDUH because 2012 and 2013 estimates are presented in the 2013 mental health detailed tables (Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, 2014). The first- and second-named variables are **not** comparable for 2012.

⁶ These variables were created during the 2015 NSDUH. Note that these were not included in data files for years prior to 2015 due to substance treatment at a specialty facility not being comparable as a result of the 2015 questionnaire changes.

Source: SAMHSA, Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, National Survey on Drug Use and Health, 2002-2016.

Table 2. Key Mental Health Measures for People Aged 18 or Older: 2002-2016 (continued)

[illegible]

Table 2. Key Mental Health Measures for People Aged 18 or Older: 2002-2016 (continued)

[illegible]

Table 2. Key Mental Health Measures for People Aged 18 or Older: 2002-2016 (continued)

[illegible]

Table 2. Key Mental Health Measures for People Aged 18 or Older: 2002-2016 (continued)

| Mental Health Measure (Variable Name) | Years Available | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|-----------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | 2014 | 2015 | 2016 |
| Serious or Moderate Mental Illness Based on Revised Predicted SMI Probability(SMMIYR_U) ^{6,7,8} | | | | | | | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X |
| Categorical Mental Illness Indicator Revised (MI CAT_U) ^{7,8} | | | | | | | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X |

K6 = six-item nonspecific psychological distress scale, MD = medical doctor, MDE = major depressive episode, MH = mental health, WHODAS = abbreviated eight-item World Health Organization Disability Assessment Schedule.

NOTE: The letter X indicates that the measure is available for the year(s) shown. For measures with two variable names listed, the first name corresponds with either the asterisk (*) or the en dash (–) and the second name corresponds to the letter X in the years available columns. An asterisk (*) indicates that a comparable measure with later years is available for the year(s) shown; thus, variables corresponding to those measures in the indicated years can be renamed to conduct analyses with the later year variables. An en dash (–) indicates that a comparable measure with later years is **not** available; thus, variables corresponding to those measures should not be compared across breaks in comparability (i.e., do not compare those measures with an en dash (–) with those measures with the letter X). An empty cell indicates that the measure is not available.

NOTE: The standard analysis weight, ANALWT, should be used for all measures and years, except those noted in footnote 1.

NOTE: This table lists only the most commonly used mental health measures; it does not constitute a comprehensive list.

NOTE: This table was finalized on October 23, 2017.

¹ To compare the 2008 data with the 2009 or subsequent years, the 2008 mental health half-sample analysis weight, MHSAMPWT, should be used in conjunction with the sample indicator (MHSAMP08=1) to subset to the 2008 WHODAS half-sample data.

² Two versions of these variables exist for years 2002 through 2008. The original variables that end with a "2" have respondents who reported receiving no outpatient mental health coded as a SAS missing. The revised variables that end with a "3" have respondents who reported receiving no outpatient mental health coded as a "No" response. The two versions are not comparable.

³ These variables were created during the 2015 NSDUH. Note that these are not comparable for years prior to 2015 due to substance treatment at a specialty facility not being comparable as a result of the 2015 questionnaire changes.

⁴ Italicized MH measures indicate variables that were excluded from the Public Use File (PUF).

⁵ The variables SMIPP_A and SMIYR_A were created for the 2005-2007 NSDUHs based on an alternative predictive model for a methodological report (Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, 2017). These exploratory variables were developed in an attempt to be comparable with SMI variables for 2008 and later NSDUHs; however, they are based on a different set of predictors. Users should consider the differences in methodology prior to making decisions on whether and how to use the SMI measure. For information on the creation of the mental illness variables, see Appendix E, Recoded Mental Health.

⁶ SMIPP (a variable included in previous versions of the 2008-2011 data files) is based on the 2008 prediction model and SMIPP_U is based on the 2012 prediction model. Mental illness variables originally created from SMIPP have been replaced with similarly named variables based on SMIPP_U. For information on the creation of the mental illness variables, see Appendix E, Recoded Mental Health.

⁷ Mental illness variables based on the 2012 prediction model have been created from 2008 and later years. For years 2008-2011, these revised variables have replaced the previously available mental illness variables. See Appendix E, Recoded Mental Health, for further details about these revised mental illness variables.

⁸ The 2008 and later years mental illness variables based on the 2012 prediction model and the 2005-2007 SMI variables based on an alternative model should not be used when analyzing variables for past year suicidal thoughts, past year MDE, the K6, or the WHODAS, nor should they be used when analyzing other variables closely linked with these variables (including past year suicide attempts, suicide plans, medical treatment for suicide attempts, lifetime MDE, serious psychological distress [SPD], or components used in the K6 or WHODAS scales). For more details, see Appendix E, Recoded Mental Health.

⁹ Mild or Moderate Mental Illness is referred to as "AMI excluding SMI" in the detailed tables.

Source: SAMHSA, Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, National Survey on Drug Use and Health, 2002-2016.

Table 3. Comparable Versions of Key Mental Health Measures for People Aged 18 or Older: 2002-2016

| Mental Health Measure | Years Available | | | | |
|--|-----------------|-----------------------------------|-----------|----------|-----------|
| | 2002-2003 | 2004 | 2005-2007 | 2008 | 2009-2016 |
| Lifetime Major Depressive Episode | | | AJAMDELT | AJAMDELT | AMDELT |
| Past Year Major Depressive Episode | | | AJAMDEYR | AJAMDEYR | AMDEYR |
| K6 Total Score in Worst Month of Past Year Based on Long Form Module | SMI_SUM | SPD_ASCR | | | |
| K6 Total Score in Worst Month of Past Year Based on Short Form Module | | SPD_RSCR | SPD_USCR | | |
| Worst K6 Total Score in Past Year ¹ | | | K6SMXADJ | K6SCMAX | K6SCMAX |
| Past Year Serious Psychological Distress Indicator Based on Long Form Module | SMI | SPD_ADJ, SPD_UADJ ² | | | |
| Past Year Serious Psychological Distress Indicator Based on Short Form Module | | SPD_RADJ | SPD_UADJ | | |
| Past Year Serious Psychological Distress Indicator Based on Worst K6 Total Score | | | SPDYRADJ | SPDYR | SPDYR |

K6 = six-item nonspecific psychological distress scale.

NOTE: All variables within a row are comparable across the years indicated, even if they have different names.

NOTE: The standard analysis weight, ANALWT, should be used for all measures and years, except as indicated in footnote 2 below.

NOTE: This table lists only the mental health measures with adjusted versions for comparability across years.

NOTE: In the 2002 and 2003 NSDUHs, serious psychological distress was referred to as serious mental illness.

NOTE: This table was finalized on June 19, 2017.

¹ Worst K6 Total Score in Past Year is the maximum of K6 Total Score in Past Month (K6SCMON) and K6 Total Score in Worst Month of Past Year (K6SCYR).

² SPD_UADJ, restricted to the 2004 Sample A (Long Form), was used in the 2004 NSDUH detailed tables (Office of Applied Studies, 2005). SPD_ADJ was created so that comparisons of serious psychological distress based on the long form can be made between 2002, 2003, and the full 2004 sample. The standard analysis weight, ANALWT, should be used for SPD_ADJ, but for SPD_UADJ in 2004, the Sample A analysis weight, SPDWGHT, should be used in conjunction with the sample indicator that subsets to the 2004 Sample A data (ADLTSAMP=1).

Source: SAMHSA, Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, National Survey on Drug Use and Health, 2002-2016.

References

- Aldworth, J., Kott, P., Yu, F., Mosquin, P., & Barnett-Walker, K. (2012). Analysis of effects of 2008 NSDUH questionnaire changes: Methods to adjust adult MDE and SPD estimates and to estimate SMI in the 2005-2009 surveys. In *2010 National Survey on Drug Use and Health: Methodological resource book* (Section 16b, prepared for the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Contract No. HHSS283200800004C, RTI/0211838.108.006.024). Research Triangle Park, NC: RTI International. Retrieved from <https://www.samhsa.gov/data/>
- Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality. (2010). *Results from the 2009 National Survey on Drug Use and Health: Mental health findings* (HHS Publication No. SMA 10-4609, NSDUH Series H-39). Rockville, MD: Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration. Retrieved from <https://www.samhsa.gov/data/>
- Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality. (2013). *Results from the 2012 National Survey on Drug Use and Health: Mental health findings* (HHS Publication No. SMA 13-4085, NSDUH Series H-47). Rockville, MD: Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration. Retrieved from <https://www.samhsa.gov/data/>
- Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality. (2014). *Results from the 2013 National Survey on Drug Use and Health: Mental health detailed tables*. Retrieved from <https://www.samhsa.gov/data/>
- Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality. (2017). *National Survey on Drug Use and Health: Statistical Models to Predict Mental Illness from 2005 to 2007*. Retrieved from <https://www.samhsa.gov/data/>
- Office of Applied Studies. (2005). *Results from the 2004 National Survey on Drug Use and Health: Detailed tables*. Retrieved from <https://www.samhsa.gov/data/>

APPENDIX O

2008-2010 and 2010-2012 Substate Region Definitions

This page intentionally left blank

The substate regions defined in tables O1 through O51 were used to produce substate small area estimates using the 2008-2010 combined NSDUH data and the 2010-2012 combined NSDUH data. The tables in this appendix list the substate regions and aggregate regions (where applicable) for each State and the counties or Census Tracts that make up each of these regions.

For most States a single table is included here since the substate region definitions remained the same in 2008-2010 and 2010-2012. For some States, two tables are included since the substate region definitions changed between 2008-2010 and 2010-2012 for that State. These tables include the region names, SBST10N and SBST12N, as well as the numeric IDs, SBST10 and SBST12, of the substate regions. For States that have aggregate regions, the tables also include the 4 aggregate variables: SBSTA10N, SBSTAG10, SBSTA12N, and SBSTA12. It is important to note that the 2008-2010 substate regions were defined in terms of the 2000 Census geography (i.e., using TRACT and COUNTY), whereas the 2010-2012 substate regions were defined in terms of the 2010 Census geography (i.e., using MTRACT10 and MCTY10). For most States, county definitions did not change between the two Census geographies. Exceptions are noted in the tables.

For more information about how these regions were created, see the following: 2008-2010 National Survey on Drug Use and Health Substate Region Estimation Methodology Report at <https://www.samhsa.gov/data/> and 2010-2012 National Survey on Drug Use and Health Substate Region Estimation Methodology at <https://www.samhsa.gov/data/>.

This page intentionally left blank

Table O1. ALABAMA – Substate Regions (defined in terms of counties)

| SBST10N/SBST12N (SBST10/SBST12) | | | |
|--|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|
| Region 1 (1) | Region 2 (2) | Region 3 (3) | Region 4 (4) |
| Cherokee | Bibb | Autauga | Baldwin |
| Colbert | Blount | Bullock | Barbour |
| Cullman | Calhoun | Chambers | Butler |
| De Kalb | Chilton | Choctaw | Clarke |
| Etowah | Clay | Dallas | Coffee |
| Fayette | Cleburne | Elmore | Conecuh |
| Franklin | Coosa | Greene | Covington |
| Jackson | Jefferson | Hale | Crenshaw |
| Lamar | Pickens | Lee | Dale |
| Lauderdale | Randolph | Lowndes | Escambia |
| Lawrence | Shelby | Macon | Geneva |
| Limestone | St. Clair | Marengo | Henry |
| Madison | Talladega | Montgomery | Houston |
| Marion | Tuscaloosa | Perry | Mobile |
| Marshall | | Pike | Monroe |
| Morgan | | Russell | Washington |
| Walker | | Sumter | |
| Winston | | Tallapoosa | |
| | | Wilcox | |

Note: This table shows the substate region definitions for Alabama that were used in both the 2008-2010 substate estimates and the 2010-2012 substate estimates.

Table O2.1 ALASKA – Substate Regions (defined in terms of 2010 Census boroughs or census areas)

| SBST12N (SBST12) | | | |
|--------------------------------|---|--|---|
| Anchorage (1) | Northern (2) | South Central (3) | Southeast (4) |
| Anchorage Municipality/Borough | Bethel Census Area Denali Borough Fairbanks North Star Borough Nome Census Area North Slope Borough Northwest Arctic Borough Southeast Fairbanks Census Area Wade Hampton Census Area Yukon-Koyukuk Census Area | Aleutians East Borough Aleutians West Census Area Bristol Bay Borough Dillingham Census Area Kenai Peninsula Borough Kodiak Island Borough Lake and Peninsula Borough Matanuska-Susitna Borough Valdez-Cordova Census Area | Haines Borough Hoonah-Angoon Census Area Juneau City and Borough Ketchikan Gateway Borough Petersburg Census Area Prince of Wales-Hyder Census Area Sitka City and Borough Skagway Municipality Wrangell-Petersburg Census Area Yakutat City and Borough |

Note: This table shows the substate region definitions for Alaska that were used in the 2010-2012 substate estimates. Despite, the counties being used to define the 2010-2012 substate regions being different than the counties used to define the 2008-2010 Substate definitions (i.e., three 2000 Census boroughs or areas have been replaced by five 2010 census boroughs or areas in the Southeast region); these four regions are still comparable across the two time periods.

Table O2.2 ALASKA – Substate Regions (defined in terms of 2000 Census boroughs or census areas)

| SBST10N (SBST10) | | | |
|--------------------------------|---|--|---|
| Anchorage (1) | Northern (2) | South Central (3) | Southeast (4) |
| Anchorage Municipality/Borough | Bethel Census Area Denali Borough Fairbanks North Star Borough Nome Census Area North Slope Borough Northwest Arctic Borough Southeast Fairbanks Census Area Wade Hampton Census Area Yukon-Koyukuk Census Area | Aleutians East Borough Aleutians West Census Area Bristol Bay Borough Dillingham Census Area Kenai Peninsula Borough Kodiak Island Borough Lake and Peninsula Borough Matanuska-Susitna Borough Valdez-Cordova Census Area | Haines Borough Juneau City and Borough Ketchikan Gateway Borough Prince of Wales-Outer Ketchikan Census Area Sitka City and Borough Skagway-Hoonah-Angoon Census Area Wrangell-Petersburg Census Area Yakutat City and Borough |

Note: This table shows the substate region definitions for Alaska that were used in the 2008-2010 substate estimates.

Table O3. ARIZONA – Substate Regions (defined in terms of counties)

| SBST10N/SBST12N (SBST10/SBST12) | | | |
|--|-----------------|---|--|
| Maricopa (1) | Pima (2) | Rural North (3) | Rural South (4) |
| Maricopa | Pima | Apache Coconino Mohave Navajo Yavapai | Cochise Gila Graham Greenlee La Paz Pinal Santa Cruz Yuma |

Note: This table shows the substate region definitions for Arizona that were used in both the 2008-2010 substate estimates and the 2010-2012 substate estimates.

Table O4. ARKANSAS – Substate Regions (defined in terms of counties)

| SBST10N/SBST12N (SBST10/SBST12) | | | | | | | |
|--|---|---|---|--|--|--|--|
| Catchment Area 1 (1) | Catchment Area 2 (2) | Catchment Area 3 (3) | Catchment Area 4 (4) | Catchment Area 5 (5) | Catchment Area 6 (6) | Catchment Area 7 (7) | Catchment Area 8 (8) |
| Benton Carroll Madison Washington | Baxter Boone Cleburne Fulton Independence Izard Jackson Marion Newton Searcy Sharp Stone Van Buren White Woodruff | Clay Craighead Crittenden Cross Greene Lawrence Lee Mississippi Monroe Phillips Poinsett Randolph St. Francis | Crawford Franklin Logan Polk Scott Sebastian | Clark Conway Faulkner Garland Hot Spring Johnson Montgomery Perry Pike Pope Yell | Arkansas Ashley Bradley Chicot Cleveland Desha Drew Grant Jefferson Lincoln | Calhoun Columbia Dallas Hempstead Howard Lafayette Little River Miller Nevada Ouachita Sevier Union | Lonoke Prairie Pulaski Saline |

Note: This table shows the substate region definitions for Arkansas that were used in both the 2008-2010 substate estimates and the 2010-2012 substate estimates.

Table O5.1 CALIFORNIA – Substate Regions (defined in terms of counties and census tracts from the 2010 decennial census, specified by a 6-digit tract identifier)

| SBSTA12N (SBSTAG12) | | | | | | | | | |
|--|--|---|---|---------------------------------------|------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------------------|--------------------------|
| SBST12N (SBST12) | | | | | | | | | |
| Region 1R (9) | Region 2R (12) | Region 3R (Sacramento) (13) | Region 4R (14) | Region 5R (San Francisco) (15) | Region 6 (Santa Clara) (16) | Region 7R (Contra Costa) (17) | Region 8R (Alameda) (18) | Region 9R (San Mateo) (19) | Region 10 (1) |
| Region 1R (17) | Region 2R (20) | Region 3R (Sacramento) (21) | Region 4R (22) | Region 5R (San Francisco) (23) | Region 6 (Santa Clara) (24) | Region 7R (Contra Costa) (25) | Region 8R (Alameda) (26) | Region 9R (San Mateo) (27) | Region 10 (8) |
| Butte Colusa Del Norte Glenn Humboldt Lake Lassen Mendocino | Modoc Plumas Shasta Sierra Siskiyou Tehama Trinity | El Dorado Nevada Placer Sutter Yolo Yuba | Sacramento Marin Napa Solano Sonoma | San Francisco | Santa Clara | Contra Costa | Alameda | San Mateo | Santa Barbara Ventura |
| Region 11 (Los Angeles) (2) | | | | | | | | | |
| LA SPA 1 and 5 (1) | SPA 1: Tracts 900102 – 910805, 910811 – 911001, 920012, and 980003 – 980004 in Los Angeles County (Antelope Valley) SPA 5: Tracts 216401 - 216402, 217001 - 217002, 261101 – 270200, 271100 – 278102, 700600 – 703002, and 800406 – 800506 in Los Angeles County (West) | | | | | | | | |
| LA SPA 2 (2) | Tracts 101110 – 143902, 300100 – 320300, 460501 – 460700, 800101 – 800322, 910807 – 910810, 920011, 920013 – 920339, 930200, 930401 – 980001, 980008, 980020 – 980024, and 980026 in Los Angeles County (San Fernando) | | | | | | | | |
| LA SPA 3 (3) | Tracts 400204 – 460401, 460800 – 482521, 482600 – 482800, and 930101, and 930301 in Los Angeles County (San Gabriel) | | | | | | | | |
| LA SPA 4 (4) | Tracts 181000 – 216300, 216700 – 216900, 217100 – 218300, 221110 – 221304, 224010 – 224320, 226001 - 226002, 270300, 530700, 700101 – 700502, and 980009 - 980010 in Los Angeles County (Metro) | | | | | | | | |
| LA SPA 6 (5) | Tracts 218400 – 220100, 221401 – 222700, 224410 – 224700, 226410 – 243100, 532800 – 532900, 534900 – 535400, 540000 – 541001, 541100 – 543202, 553502 – 553902, and 703100 – 703200 in Los Angeles County (South) | | | | | | | | |
| LA SPA 7 (6) | Tracts 482522, 500100 – 530602, 530801 – 532700, 533001 – 534804, 535501 – 536200, 550000 – 553400, 554001 – 555104, 555211 – 570003, 570701 – 571102, 571300 – 571400, and 573401 – 573403 in Los Angeles County (East) | | | | | | | | |
| LA SPA 8 (7) | Tracts 291110 – 297602, 541002, 543304 – 544002, 555202, 570100 – 570603, 571200, 571502 – 573300, 573601 – 670702, 980002, 980005 – 980007, 980013 – 980018, 980025, and 980030 - 980033 in Los Angeles County (South Bay) | | | | | | | | |

(continued)

Table O5.1 CALIFORNIA – Substate Regions (defined in terms of counties and census tracts from the 2010 decennial census, specified by a 6-digit tract identifier) (continued)

| Region 12R (3) | Regions 13 and 19R (20) | | Region 14 (Orange) (4) | Region 15R (Fresno) (5) | Region 16R (San Diego) (6) | Region 17R (7) | Region 18R (San Bernardino) (8) | Region 20R (10) |
|--|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|--------------------------------|---------------------------------|------------------------------------|---------------------------------|---|--|
| Region 12R (9) | Region 13 (Riverside) (10) | Region 19R (Imperial) (16) | Region 14 (Orange) (11) | Region 15R (Fresno) (12) | Region 16R (San Diego) (13) | Region 17R (14) | Region 18R (San Bernardino) (15) | Region 20R (18) |
| Alpine Amador Calaveras Mono San Joaquin Tuolumne | Riverside | Imperial | Orange | Fresno | San Diego | Inyo Kern Kings Tulare | San Bernardino | Madera Mariposa Merced Stanislaus |
| Region 21R (11) | | | | | | | | |
| Region 21R (19) | | | | | | | | |
| Monterey San Benito San Luis Obispo Santa Cruz | | | | | | | | |

Note: Region 19R (Imperial) has no respondents in the 2012 sample.

Note: This table shows the substate region definitions for California that were used in the 2010-2012 substate estimates. Despite, the seven regions in aggregate region, Region 11 (Los Angeles), being defined in terms of 2010 Census tracts in 2010-2012 definitions and being defined in terms of 2000 Census tracts in 2008-2010 definitions, these two sets of regions are comparable across the two time periods.

Table O5.2 CALIFORNIA – Substate Regions (defined in terms of counties and census tracts from the 2000 decennial census, specified by a 6-digit tract identifier)

| SBSTA10N (SBSTAG10) | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------------------|------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------------------|--------------------------|
| SBST10N (SBST10) | | | | | | | | | |
| Region 1R (9) | Region 2R (12) | Region 3R (Sacramento) (13) | Region 4R (14) | Region 5R (San Francisco) (15) | Region 6 (Santa Clara) (16) | Region 7R (Contra Costa) (17) | Region 8R (Alameda) (18) | Region 9R (San Mateo) (19) | Region 10 (1) |
| Region 1R (17) | Region 2R (20) | Region 3R (Sacramento) (21) | Region 4R (22) | Region 5R (San Francisco) (23) | Region 6 (Santa Clara) (24) | Region 7R (Contra Costa) (25) | Region 8R (Alameda) (26) | Region 9R (San Mateo) (27) | Region 10 (8) |
| Butte Modoc Colusa Plumas Del Norte Shasta Glenn Sierra Humboldt Siskiyou Lake Tehama Lassen Trinity Mendocino | El Dorado Nevada Placer Sutter Yolo Yuba | Sacramento | Marin Napa Solano Sonoma | San Francisco | Santa Clara | Contra Costa | Alameda | San Mateo | Santa Barbara Ventura |
| Region 11 (Los Angeles) (2) | | | | | | | | | |
| LA SPA 1 and 5 (1) | SPA 1: Tracts 900101 – 910806 and 910901 – 911000 in Los Angeles County (Antelope Valley) SPA 5: Tracts 216400, 217000, 261101 – 270200, 271100 – 278100, 700600 – 703002, and 800401 – 800502 in Los Angeles County (West) | | | | | | | | |
| LA SPA 2 (2) | Tracts 101110 – 143902, 300100 – 320300, 460501 – 460700, 800101 – 800326, 910807 – 910810, 920013 – 920335, and 930200 in Los Angeles County (San Fernando) | | | | | | | | |
| LA SPA 3 (3) | Tracts 400203 – 460400, 460800 – 482521, 482600 – 482800, and 930000 – 930100 in Los Angeles County (San Gabriel) | | | | | | | | |
| LA SPA 4 (4) | Tracts 181000 – 216300, 216700 – 216900, 217100 – 218300, 221110 – 221302, 224010 – 224320, 226000, 270300, 530700, and 700100 – 700500 in Los Angeles County (Metro) | | | | | | | | |
| LA SPA 6 (5) | Tracts 218400 – 220100, 221400 – 222700, 224410 – 224700, 226410 – 243100, 532800 – 532900, 534900 – 535400, 540000 – 541001, 541100 – 543202, 553501 – 553902, and 703100 – 703200 in Los Angeles County (South) | | | | | | | | |
| LA SPA 7 (6) | Tracts 482522, 500100 – 530602, 530801 – 532700, 533000 – 534804, 535501 – 536200, 550000 – 553400, 554001 – 555104, 555211 – 570003, 570701 – 571102, 571300 – 571400, and 573401 – 573403 in Los Angeles County (East) | | | | | | | | |
| LA SPA 8 (7) | Tracts 291110 – 297600, 541002, 543303 – 544000, 555202, 570100 – 570603, 571200, 571501 – 573300, and 573500 – 670702 in Los Angeles County (South Bay) | | | | | | | | |

(continued)

Table O5.2 CALIFORNIA – Substate Regions (defined in terms of counties and census tracts from the 2000 decennial census, specified by a 6-digit tract identifier) (continued)

| Region 12R (3) | Regions 13 and 19R (20) | | Region 14 (Orange) (4) | Region 15R (Fresno) (5) | Region 16R (San Diego) (6) | Region 17R (7) | Region 18R (San Bernardino) (8) | Region 20R (10) |
|--|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|--------------------------------|---------------------------------|------------------------------------|---------------------------------|---|--|
| Region 12R (9) | Region 13 (Riverside) (10) | Region 19R (Imperial) (16) | Region 14 (Orange) (11) | Region 15R (Fresno) (12) | Region 16R (San Diego) (13) | Region 17R (14) | Region 18R (San Bernardino) (15) | Region 20R (18) |
| Alpine Amador Calaveras Mono San Joaquin Tuolumne | Riverside | Imperial | Orange | Fresno | San Diego | Inyo Kern Kings Tulare | San Bernardino | Madera Mariposa Merced Stanislaus |
| Region 21R (11) | | | | | | | | |
| Region 21R (19) | | | | | | | | |
| Monterey San Benito San Luis Obispo Santa Cruz | | | | | | | | |

Note: Region 19R (Imperial) has no respondents in the 2012 sample.

Note: This table shows the substate region definitions for California that were used in the 2008-2010 substate estimates.

Table O6.1 COLORADO – Substate Regions (defined in terms of 2010 Census counties)

| SBST12N (SBST12) | | | | | |
|-------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|----------------------------|-----------------|
| Region 1 (1) | Regions 2 and 7 (4) | Region 3 (2) | Region 4 (3) | Regions 5 and 6 (5) | |
| Cheyenne | <u>Region 2</u> | Chaffee | Alamosa | <u>Region 5</u> | <u>Region 6</u> |
| Elbert | Adams | Custer | Baca | Archuleta | Eagle |
| Kit Carson | Arapahoe | El Paso | Bent | Delta | Garfield |
| Larimer | Broomfield | Fremont | Conejos | Dolores | Grand |
| Lincoln | Clear Creek | Lake | Costilla | Gunnison | Jackson |
| Logan | Denver | Park | Crowley | Hinsdale | Mesa |
| Morgan | Douglas | Teller | Huerfano | La Plata | Moffat |
| Phillips | Gilpin | | Kiowa | Montezuma | Pitkin |
| Sedgwick | Jefferson | | Las Animas | Montrose | Rio Blanco |
| Washington | | | Mineral | Ouray | Routt |
| Weld | <u>Region 7</u> | | Otero | San Juan | Summit |
| Yuma | Boulder | | Prowers | San Miguel | |
| | | | Pueblo | | |
| | | | Rio Grande | | |
| | | | Saguache | | |

Note: This table shows the substate region definitions for Colorado that were used in the 2010-2012 substate estimates. Because the 2010-2012 regions are based on 2010 Census geography, one new county, Broomfield, was created from pieces of four other counties, these region definitions include one additional county (as compared to the 2008-2010 definitions). Because of this extra county, the 2008-2010 and 2010-2012 region definitions may have minor differences; however, the Colorado regions are still comparable across these two time periods.

Table O6.2 COLORADO – Substate Regions (defined in terms of 2000 Census counties)

| SBST10N (SBST10) | | | | | |
|-------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|----------------------------|-----------------|
| Region 1 (1) | Regions 2 and 7 (4) | Region 3 (2) | Region 4 (3) | Regions 5 and 6 (5) | |
| Cheyenne | <u>Region 2</u> | Chaffee | Alamosa | <u>Region 5</u> | <u>Region 6</u> |
| Elbert | Adams | Custer | Baca | Archuleta | Eagle |
| Kit Carson | Arapahoe | El Paso | Bent | Delta | Garfield |
| Larimer | Clear Creek | Fremont | Conejos | Dolores | Grand |
| Lincoln | Denver | Lake | Costilla | Gunnison | Jackson |
| Logan | Douglas | Park | Crowley | Hinsdale | Mesa |
| Morgan | Gilpin | Teller | Huerfano | La Plata | Moffat |
| Phillips | Jefferson | | Kiowa | Montezuma | Pitkin |
| Sedgwick | | | Las Animas | Montrose | Rio Blanco |
| Washington | <u>Region 7</u> | | Mineral | Ouray | Routt |
| Weld | Boulder | | Otero | San Juan | Summit |
| Yuma | | | Prowers | San Miguel | |
| | | | Pueblo | | |
| | | | Rio Grande | | |
| | | | Saguache | | |

Note: Broomfield County, Colorado, was created in 2001. However, the NSDUH sample is based on the counties from the 2000 decennial census when the land area defined by Broomfield County was located in four counties (Adams, Boulder, Jefferson, and Weld); therefore, Broomfield County is not included in this list of substate regions.

Note: This table shows the substate region definitions for Colorado that were used in the 2008-2010 substate estimates.

Table O7.1 CONNECTICUT – Substate Regions (defined in terms of census tracts from the 2010 decennial census, specified by a 6-digit tract identifier) –

| SBST12N (SBST12) | |
|--------------------------|--|
| Eastern (1) | Tracts 690300 – 980000 in New London County; Tracts 840100 – 881500 and 890201 in Tolland County; Tracts 800300 – 908100 in Windham County |
| North Central (2) | Tracts 400100 – 524700 and 980000 in Hartford County; Tracts 425300 – 425500 in Litchfield County; Tracts 526101 – 538202, 890100, and 890202 in Tolland County |
| Northwestern (3) | Tracts 200100 – 257100 in Fairfield County; Tract 330100 in Hartford County; Tracts 250100 – 362102, and 425600 in Litchfield County; Tracts 341100 – 361300 in New Haven County |
| South Central (4) | Tracts 110100 – 110600 in Fairfield County; Tracts 541100 – 680200 in Middlesex County; Tracts 120100 – 194202 and 361401 in New Haven County; Tracts 650100 – 660102 in New London County |
| Southwest (5) | Tracts 010101 – 105200 and 257200 in Fairfield County |

Note: This table shows the substate region definitions for Connecticut that were used in the 2010-2012 substate estimates. These regions are based on 2010 census geography (i.e., they are defined in terms of 2010 census tracts, whereas the 2008-2010 regions were defined in terms of 2000 census tracts). Despite the tract changes, all of the regions are still comparable across the two time periods.

Table O7.2 CONNECTICUT – Substate Regions (defined in terms of census tracts from the 2000 decennial census, specified by a 6-digit tract identifier)

| SBST10N (SBST10) | |
|--------------------------|---|
| Eastern (1) | Tracts 690100 – 870100 in New London County; Tracts 840100 – 881500 in Tolland County; Tracts 800300 – 908100 in Windham County |
| North Central (2) | Tracts 400100 – 524100 in Hartford County; Tracts 425300 – 425500 in Litchfield County; Tracts 526100 – 538202, 890100, and 890200 in Tolland County |
| Northwestern (3) | Tracts 200100 – 257100 in Fairfield County; Tract 330100 in Hartford County; Tracts 250100 – 362102 in Litchfield County; Tracts 341100 – 361300 in New Haven County |
| South Central (4) | Tracts 110100 – 110600 in Fairfield County; Tracts 541100 – 680100 in Middlesex County; Tracts 120100 – 194202 in New Haven County; Tracts 650100 – 660102 in New London County |
| Southwest (5) | Tracts 010101 – 105200 in Fairfield County |

Note: This table shows the substate region definitions for Connecticut that were used in the 2008-2010 substate estimates.

Table O8.1 DELAWARE – Substate Regions (defined in terms of counties and census tracts from the 2010 decennial census, specified by a 6-digit tract identifier)

| SBST12N (SBST12) | | | |
|-------------------------|---|-------------------|---|
| Kent (1) | New Castle (excluding Wilmington City) (2) | Sussex (3) | Wilmington City (4) |
| Kent | New Castle (excluding Wilmington City) | Sussex | Part of New Castle County (specified by Tracts 000200 – 003002, 012900, and 980100) |

Note: This table shows the substate region definitions for Delaware that were used in the 2010-2012 substate estimates. These regions are based on 2010 census geography (i.e., Wilmington City region is defined in terms of 2010 census tracts, whereas the 2008-2010 regions was defined in terms of 2000 census tracts). Despite the tract changes, all of the regions are still comparable across the two time periods.

Table O8.2 DELAWARE – Substate Regions (defined in terms of counties and census tracts from the 2000 decennial census, specified by a 6-digit tract identifier)

| SBST10N (SBST10) | | | |
|-------------------------|---|-------------------|--|
| Kent (1) | New Castle (excluding Wilmington City) (2) | Sussex (3) | Wilmington City (4) |
| Kent | New Castle (excluding Wilmington City) | Sussex | Part of New Castle County (specified by Tracts 000100 – 002700 and 012900) |

Note: This table shows the substate region definitions for Delaware that were used in the 2008-2010 substate estimates.

Table O9.1 DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA – Substate Regions (defined in terms of census tracts from the 2010 decennial census, specified by a 6-digit tract identifier)

| SBST12N (SBST12) | |
|-------------------------|---|
| Ward 1 (1) | Tracts 002701 – 003200, 003400 – 004002, and 004400 |
| Ward 2 (2) | Tracts 000100 – 000202, 004100 – 004300, 004902 – 005800, 006202, 010100, and 010700 – 010800 |
| Ward 3 (3) | Tracts 000300 – 001401 |
| Ward 4 (4) | Tracts 001402 – 002301, 002400 – 002600, 009505 – 009507, and 010300 |
| Ward 5 (5) | Tracts 002302, 003301, 003302, 004600, 008701 – 009504, 009508 – 009509, and 011100 |
| Ward 6 (6) | Tracts 004701 - 004901, 005900, 006400 – 006802, 006900 – 007200, 007901, 08001 – 008410, and 010200, 010500 – 010600, and 011000 |
| Ward 7 (7) | Tracts 006804, 007603 – 007604, 007703 - 007809, 007903, 009601 – 009604, and 009901 – 009907 |
| Ward 8 (8) | Tracts 007301 – 007601, 007605, 009700 – 009811, 010400, and 010900 |

Note: This table shows the substate region definitions for the District of Columbia that were used in the 2010-2012 substate estimates. These regions are based on 2010 census geography (i.e., they are defined in terms of 2010 census tracts, whereas the 2008-2010 regions were defined in terms of 2000 census tracts). Despite the tract changes, all of the regions are still comparable across the two time periods.

Table O9.2 DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA – Substate Regions (defined in terms of census tracts from the 2000 decennial census, specified by a 6-digit tract identifier)

| SBST10N (SBST10) | |
|-------------------------|--|
| Ward 1 (1) | Tracts 002701 – 003200, 003400 – 004002, and 004400 |
| Ward 2 (2) | Tracts 000100 – 000202, 004100 – 004300, 004801 – 005800, 006201, and 006202 |
| Ward 3 (3) | Tracts 000300 – 001401 |
| Ward 4 (4) | Tracts 001402 – 002301, 002400 – 002600, 009505, and 009507 |
| Ward 5 (5) | Tracts 002302, 003301, 003302, 004600, 008701 – 009504, 009508, and 009509 |
| Ward 6 (6) | Tracts 004700, 005900 – 006100, 006301 – 007200, 007901, and 008001 – 008600 |
| Ward 7 (7) | Tracts 007603 – 007809, 007903, 009601 – 009604, and 009901 – 009907 |
| Ward 8 (8) | Tracts 007301 – 007601 and 009700 – 009809 |

Note: This table shows the substate region definitions for the District of Columbia that were used in the 2008-2010 substate estimates.

Table O10. FLORIDA – Substate Regions (defined in terms of counties)

| SBSTA10N/SBSTA12N (SBSTAG10/SBSTAG12) | | | | | | |
|--|--|---|---|--|---|--|
| SBST10N/SBST12N (SBST10/SBST12) | | | | | | |
| Region A – Northwest (1) | | | Region B – Northeast (2) | | | |
| Circuit 1 (1) | Circuit 2 (10) | Circuit 14 (5) | Circuits 3 and 8 (17) | | Circuit 4 (12) | Circuit 7 (15) |
| Escambia Okaloosa Santa Rosa Walton | Franklin Gadsden Jefferson Leon Liberty Wakulla | Bay Calhoun Gulf Holmes Jackson Washington | <u>Circuit 3</u> Columbia Dixie Hamilton Lafayette Madison Suwannee Taylor | <u>Circuit 8</u> Alachua Baker Bradford Gilchrist Levy Union | Clay Duval Nassau | Flagler Putnam St. Johns Volusia |
| Region C – Central (3) | | | | | | |
| Circuit 5 (13) | Circuit 9 (16) | Circuit 10 (2) | | Circuit 18 (8) | Circuit 19 (9) | |
| Citrus Hernando Lake Marion Sumter | Orange Osceola | Hardee Highlands Polk | | Brevard Seminole | Indian River Martin Okeechobee St. Lucie | |
| Region D – Southeast (4) | | Region E – Sun Coast (5) | | | | Region F – Southern (Circuits 11 and 16) (6) |
| Circuit 15 (6) | Circuit 17 (7) | Circuit 6 (14) | Circuit 12 (3) | Circuit 13 (4) | Circuit 20 (11) | Region F – Southern (Circuits 11 and 16) (18) |
| Palm Beach | Broward | Pasco Pinellas | De Soto Manatee Sarasota | Hillsborough | Charlotte Collier Glades Hendry Lee | <u>Circuit 11</u> Miami-Dade <u>Circuit 16</u> Monroe |

Note: This table shows the substate region definitions for Florida that were used in both the 2008-2010 substate estimates and the 2010-2012 substate estimates.

Table O11. GEORGIA – Substate Regions (defined in terms of counties)

| SBST10N/SBST12N (SBST10/SBST12) | | | | | | | |
|--|---------------------|------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|------------|---------------------|
| Region 1 (1) | Region 2 (2) | | Region 3 (3) | Region 4 (4) | Region 5 (5) | | Region 6 (6) |
| Banks | Baldwin | Madison | Clayton | Baker | Appling | Montgomery | Butts |
| Bartow | Barrow | McDuffie | De Kalb | Ben Hill | Atkinson | Pierce | Carroll |
| Catoosa | Bibb | Monroe | Fulton | Berrien | Bacon | Pulaski | Chattahoochee |
| Chattooga | Burke | Morgan | Gwinnett | Brooks | Bleckley | Tattnall | Clay |
| Cherokee | Clarke | Oconee | Newton | Calhoun | Brantley | Telfair | Coweta |
| Cobb | Columbia | Oglethorpe | Rockdale | Colquitt | Bryan | Toombs | Crawford |
| Dade | Elbert | Putnam | | Cook | Bulloch | Treutlen | Crisp |
| Dawson | Emanuel | Richmond | | Decatur | Camden | Ware | Dooly |
| Douglas | Glascock | Screven | | Dougherty | Candler | Wayne | Fayette |
| Fannin | Greene | Taliaferro | | Early | Charlton | Wheeler | Harris |
| Floyd | Hancock | Twiggs | | Echols | Chatham | Wilcox | Heard |
| Forsyth | Jackson | Walton | | Grady | Clinch | | Henry |
| Franklin | Jasper | Warren | | Irwin | Coffee | | Houston |
| Gilmer | Jefferson | Washington | | Lanier | Dodge | | Lamar |
| Gordon | Jenkins | Wilkes | | Lee | Effingham | | Macon |
| Habersham | Jones | Wilkinson | | Lowndes | Evans | | Marion |
| Hall | Lincoln | | | Miller | Glynn | | Meriwether |
| Haralson | | | | Mitchell | Jeff Davis | | Muscogee |
| Hart | | | | Seminole | Johnson | | Peach |
| Lumpkin | | | | Terrell | Laurens | | Pike |
| Murray | | | | Thomas | Liberty | | Quitman |
| Paulding | | | | Tift | Long | | Randolph |
| Pickens | | | | Turner | McIntosh | | Schley |
| Polk | | | | Worth | | | Spalding |
| Rabun | | | | | | | Stewart |
| Stephens | | | | | | | Sumter |
| Towns | | | | | | | Talbot |
| Union | | | | | | | Taylor |
| Walker | | | | | | | Troup |
| White | | | | | | | Upson |
| Whitfield | | | | | | | Webster |

Note: This table shows the substate region definitions for Georgia that were used in both the 2008-2010 substate estimates and the 2010-2012 substate estimates.

Table O12. HAWAII – Substate Regions (defined in terms of counties)

| SBSTA10N/SBSTA12N (SBSTAG10/SBSTAG12) | | | |
|--|---------------------|---------------------------|-----------------|
| SBST10N/SBST12N (SBST10/SBST12) | | | |
| Hawaii Island (1) | Honolulu (2) | Kauai and Maui (3) | |
| Hawaii Island (1) | Honolulu (2) | Kauai (3) | Maui (4) |
| Hawaii | Honolulu | Kauai | Maui |

Note: This table shows the substate region definitions for Hawaii that were used in both the 2008-2010 substate estimates and the 2010-2012 substate estimates.

Table O13. IDAHO – Substate Regions (defined in terms of counties)

| SBST10N/SBST12N (SBST10/SBST12) | | | | | | |
|---|--|---|----------------------------------|---|---|---|
| Region 1 (1) | Region 2 (2) | Region 3 (3) | Region 4 (4) | Region 5 (5) | Region 6 (6) | Region 7 (7) |
| Benewah Bonner Boundary Kootenai Shoshone | Clearwater Idaho Latah Lewis Nez Perce | Adams Canyon Gem Owyhee Payette Washington | Ada Boise Elmore Valley | Blaine Camas Cassia Gooding Jerome Lincoln Minidoka Twin Falls | Bannock Bear Lake Bingham Caribou Franklin Oneida Power | Bonneville Butte Clark Custer Fremont Jefferson Lemhi Madison Teton |

Note: This table shows the substate region definitions for Idaho that were used in both the 2008-2010 substate estimates and the 2010-2012 substate estimates.

Table O14. ILLINOIS – Substate Regions (defined in terms of counties)

| SBST10N/SBST12N (SBST10/SBST12) | | | | | |
|--|--|--|---|--|--|
| Region I (Cook) (1) | Region II (2) | Region III (3) | Region IV (4) | Region V (5) | |
| Cook | Boone Carroll De Kalb DuPage Grundy Jo Daviess Kane Kankakee Kendall Lake Lee McHenry Ogle Stephenson Whiteside Will Winnebago | Bureau Champaign Ford Fulton Henderson Henry Iroquois Knox La Salle Livingston Marshall Mason McDonough McLean Mercer Peoria Putnam Rock Island Stark Tazewell Vermilion Warren Woodford | Adams Brown Calhoun Cass Christian Clark Coles Cumberland De Witt Douglas Edgar Effingham Greene Hancock Jersey Logan Macon Macoupin Menard Montgomery Morgan Moultrie Piatt Pike Sangamon Schuyler Scott Shelby | Alexander Bond Clay Clinton Crawford Edwards Fayette Franklin Gallatin Hamilton Hardin Jackson Jasper Jefferson Johnson Lawrence Madison Marion Massac Monroe Perry Pope Pulaski Randolph Richland Saline St. Clair Union | Wabash Washington Wayne White Williamson |

Note: This table shows the substate region definitions for Illinois that were used in both the 2008-2010 substate estimates and the 2010-2012 substate estimates.

Table O15. INDIANA – Substate Regions (defined in terms of counties)

| SBST10N/SBST12N (SBST10/SBST12) | | | | | | | |
|--|-----------------|--------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|-----------------|
| Central (1) | East (2) | North Central (3) | Northeast (4) | Northwest (5) | Southeast (6) | Southwest (7) | West (8) |
| Boone | Blackford | Cass | Adams | Jasper | Bartholomew | Daviess | Benton |
| Hamilton | Delaware | Elkhart | Allen | Lake | Brown | Dubois | Carroll |
| Hancock | Fayette | Fulton | De Kalb | Newton | Clark | Gibson | Clay |
| Hendricks | Grant | Howard | Huntington | Porter | Crawford | Greene | Clinton |
| Johnson | Henry | Kosciusko | LaGrange | Pulaski | Dearborn | Knox | Fountain |
| Marion | Jay | La Porte | Noble | Starke | Decatur | Martin | Monroe |
| Morgan | Madison | Marshall | Steuben | | Floyd | Perry | Montgomery |
| Shelby | Randolph | Miami | Wells | | Franklin | Pike | Owen |
| | Rush | St. Joseph | Whitley | | Harrison | Posey | Parke |
| | Union | Tipton | | | Jackson | Spencer | Putnam |
| | Wayne | Wabash | | | Jefferson | Vanderburgh | Sullivan |
| | | | | | Jennings | Warrick | Tippecanoe |
| | | | | | Lawrence | | Vermillion |
| | | | | | Ohio | | Vigo |
| | | | | | Orange | | Warren |
| | | | | | Ripley | | White |
| | | | | | Scott | | |
| | | | | | Switzerland | | |
| | | | | | Washington | | |

Note: This table shows the substate region definitions for Indiana that were used in both the 2008-2010 substate estimates and the 2010-2012 substate estimates.

Table O16. IOWA – Substate Regions (defined in terms of counties)

| SBST10N/SBST12N (SBST10/SBST12) | | | | | |
|--|---|--|--|--|--|
| Central (1) | North Central (2) | Northeast (3) | Northwest (4) | Southeast (5) | Southwest (6) |
| Jasper Marion Polk Warren | Boone Cerro Gordo Floyd Franklin Hancock Hardin Kossuth Marshall Mitchell Poweshiek Story Tama Winnebago Worth | Allamakee Benton Black Hawk Bremer Buchanan Butler Chickasaw Clayton Clinton Delaware Dubuque Fayette Grundy Howard Jackson Jones Linn Winneshiek | Audubon Buena Vista Calhoun Carroll Cherokee Clay Crawford Dickinson Emmet Greene Guthrie Hamilton Humboldt Ida Lyon Monona O'Brien Osceola Palo Alto Plymouth Pocahontas Sac Shelby Sioux Webster Woodbury Wright | Appanoose Cedar Davis Des Moines Henry Iowa Jefferson Johnson Keokuk Lee Louisa Lucas Mahaska Monroe Muscatine Scott Van Buren Wapello Washington Wayne | Adair Adams Cass Clarke Dallas Decatur Fremont Harrison Madison Mills Montgomery Page Pottawattamie Ringgold Taylor Union |

Note: This table shows the substate region definitions for Iowa that were used in both the 2008-2010 substate estimates and the 2010-2012 substate estimates.

Table O17. KANSAS – Substate Regions (defined in terms of counties)

| SBST10N/SBST12N (SBST10/SBST12) | | | | | | |
|---|--|---|--|--|---|-------------------------------|
| Kansas City Metro (1) | Northeast (2) | South Central (3) | Southeast (4) | West (5) | | Wichita (Sedgwick) (6) |
| Douglas Franklin Johnson Leavenworth Miami Wyandotte | Atchison Brown Clay Cloud Dickinson Doniphan Ellsworth Geary Jackson Jefferson Jewell Lincoln Marshall Mitchell Nemaha Osage Ottawa Pottawatomie Republic Riley Saline Shawnee Wabaunsee Washington | Butler Chase Chautauqua Coffey Cowley Elk Greenwood Harper Harvey Kingman Lyon Marion McPherson Morris Reno Rice Sumner | Allen Anderson Bourbon Cherokee Crawford Labette Linn Montgomery Neosho Wilson Woodson | Barber Barton Cheyenne Clark Comanche Decatur Edwards Ellis Finney Ford Gove Graham Grant Gray Greeley Hamilton Haskell Hodgeman Kearny Kiowa Lane Logan Meade | Morton Ness Norton Osborne Pawnee Phillips Pratt Rawlins Rooks Rush Russell Scott Seward Sheridan Sherman Smith Stafford Stanton Stevens Thomas Trego Wallace Wichita | Sedgwick |

Note: This table shows the substate region definitions for Kansas that were used in both the 2008-2010 substate estimates and the 2010-2012 substate estimates.

Table O18. KENTUCKY – Substate Regions (defined in terms of counties)

| SBST10N/SBST12N (SBST10/SBST12) | | | | | | | | |
|---|-------------------|---|-------------------|---|---------------------------------------|---|-----------------|---------------------------|
| Adanta, Cumberland River, and Lifeskills (1) | | Bluegrass, Comprehend, and North Key (2) | | Communicare and River Valley (3) | Four Rivers and Pennyroyal (4) | Kentucky River, Mountain, and Pathways (5) | | Seven Counties (6) |
| <u>Adanta</u> | <u>Lifeskills</u> | <u>Bluegrass</u> | <u>Comprehend</u> | <u>Communicare</u> | <u>Four Rivers</u> | <u>Kentucky</u> | <u>Pathways</u> | Bullitt |
| Adair | Allen | Anderson | Bracken | Breckinridge | Ballard | <u>River</u> | Bath | Henry |
| Casey | Barren | Bourbon | Fleming | Grayson | Calloway | Breathitt | Boyd | Jefferson |
| Clinton | Butler | Boyle | Lewis | Hardin | Carlisle | Knott | Carter | Oldham |
| Cumberland | Edmonson | Clark | Mason | Larue | Fulton | Lee | Elliott | Shelby |
| Green | Hart | Estill | Robertson | Marion | Graves | Leslie | Greenup | Spencer |
| McCreary | Logan | Fayette | | Meade | Hickman | Letcher | Lawrence | Trimble |
| Pulaski | Metcalf | Franklin | <u>North Key</u> | Nelson | Livingston | Owsley | Menifee | |
| Russell | Monroe | Garrard | Boone | Washington | Marshall | Perry | Montgomery | |
| Taylor | Simpson | Harrison | Campbell | | McCracken | Wolfe | Morgan | |
| Wayne | Warren | Jessamine | Carroll | <u>River Valley</u> | | | Rowan | |
| | | Lincoln | Gallatin | Daviess | <u>Pennyroyal</u> | <u>Mountain</u> | | |
| <u>Cumberland</u> | | Madison | Grant | Hancock | Caldwell | Floyd | | |
| <u>River</u> | | Mercer | Kenton | Henderson | Christian | Johnson | | |
| Bell | | Nicholas | Owen | McLean | Crittenden | Magoffin | | |
| Clay | | Powell | Pendleton | Ohio | Hopkins | Martin | | |
| Harlan | | Scott | | Union | Lyon | Pike | | |
| Jackson | | Woodford | | Webster | Muhlenberg | | | |
| Knox | | | | | Todd | | | |
| Laurel | | | | | Trigg | | | |
| Rockcastle | | | | | | | | |
| Whitley | | | | | | | | |

Note: This table shows the substate region definitions for Kentucky that were used in both the 2008-2010 substate estimates and the 2010-2012 substate estimates.

Table O19.1 LOUISIANA – Substate Regions (defined in terms of parishes)

| SBSTA12N (SBSTAG12) | | | | | |
|---------------------------------------|----------------------------------|--|---|--|--|
| SBST12N (SBST12) | | | | | |
| Regions 1 and 10 (2) | | Regions 2 and 9 (3) | Region 3 (1) | Regions 4, 5, and 6 (4) | Regions 7 and 8 (5) |
| Region 1 (1) | Region 10 (Jefferson) (2) | Regions 2 and 9 (4) | Region 3 (3) | Regions 4, 5, and 6 (5) | Regions 7 and 8 (6) |
| Orleans Plaquemines St. Bernard | Jefferson | <u>Region 2</u> Ascension East Baton Rouge East Feliciana Iberville Pointe Coupee West Baton Rouge West Feliciana <u>Region 9</u> Livingston St. Helena St. Tammany Tangipahoa Washington | Assumption Lafourche St. Charles St. James St. John the Baptist St. Mary Terrebonne | <u>Region 4</u> Acadia Evangeline Iberia Lafayette St. Landry St. Martin Vermilion <u>Region 5</u> Allen Beauregard Calcasieu Cameron Jefferson Davis <u>Region 6</u> Avoyelles Catahoula Concordia Grant La Salle Rapides Vernon Winn | <u>Region 7</u> Bienville Bossier Caddo Claiborne De Soto Natchitoches Red River Sabine Webster <u>Region 8</u> Caldwell East Carroll Franklin Jackson Lincoln Madison Morehouse Ouachita Richland Tensas Union West Carroll |

Note: This table shows the substate region definitions for Louisiana that were used in the 2010-2012 substate estimates. Four regions are comparable across the two time periods: Region 10 (Jefferson), Regions 2 and 9, Regions 4, 5, and 6, and Regions 7 and 8 (i.e., SBSTFG12=1 for these four regions).

Table O19.2 LOUISIANA – Substate Regions (defined in terms of parishes)

| SBST10N (SBST10) | | | | |
|--|--|--|--|----------------------------------|
| Regions 1 and 3 (2) | Regions 2 and 9 (3) | Regions 4, 5, and 6 (4) | Regions 7 and 8 (5) | Region 10 (Jefferson) (1) |
| <u>Region 1</u> Orleans Plaquemines St. Bernard <u>Region 3</u> Assumption Lafourche St. Charles St. James St. John the Baptist St. Mary Terrebonne | <u>Region 2</u> Ascension East Baton Rouge East Feliciana Iberville Pointe Coupee West Baton Rouge West Feliciana <u>Region 9</u> Livingston St. Helena St. Tammany Tangipahoa Washington | <u>Region 4</u> Acadia Evangeline Iberia Lafayette St. Landry St. Martin Vermilion <u>Region 5</u> Allen Beauregard Calcasieu Cameron Jefferson Davis <u>Region 6</u> Avoyelles Catahoula Concordia Grant La Salle Rapides Vernon Winn | <u>Region 7</u> Bienville Bossier Caddo Claiborne De Soto Natchitoches Red River Sabine Webster <u>Region 8</u> Caldwell East Carroll Franklin Jackson Lincoln Madison Morehouse Ouachita Richland Tensas Union West Carroll | Jefferson |

Note: This table shows the substate region definitions for Louisiana that were used in the 2008-2010 substate estimates. No aggregate regions were defined for Louisiana for 2008-2010.

Table O20.1 MAINE – Substate Regions (defined in terms of counties)

| SBSTA12N (SBSTAG12) | | | | | | | |
|-------------------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------------------|--------------------------|------------------------------------|-----------------|
| SBST12N (SBST12) | | | | | | | |
| Aroostook/Downeast (1) | | Central (2) | Cumberland (3) | Midcoast (4) | Penquis (5) | Western (6) | York (7) |
| Aroostook (1) | Downeast (4) | Central (2) | Cumberland (3) | Midcoast (5) | Penquis (6) | Western (7) | York (8) |
| Aroostook | Hancock Washington | Kennebec Somerset | Cumberland | Knox Lincoln Sagadahoc Waldo | Penobscot Piscataquis | Androscoggin Franklin Oxford | York |

Note: This table shows the substate region definitions for Maine that were used in the 2010-2012 substate estimates. . Six regions are comparable across the two time periods: Central, Cumberland, Midcoast, Penquis, Western, and York (i.e., SBSTFG12=1 for these six regions)

Table O20.2 MAINE – Substate Regions (defined in terms of counties)

| SBST10N (SBST10) | | | | | | |
|------------------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------------------|--------------------------|------------------------------------|-----------------|
| Aroostook/Downeast (1) | Central (2) | Cumberland (3) | Midcoast (4) | Penquis (5) | Western (6) | York (7) |
| Aroostook Hancock Washington | Kennebec Somerset | Cumberland | Knox Lincoln Sagadahoc Waldo | Penobscot Piscataquis | Androscoggin Franklin Oxford | York |

Note: This table shows the substate region definitions for Maine that were used in the 2008-2010 substate estimates. No aggregate regions were defined for Maine for 2008-2010.

Table O21. MARYLAND – Substate Regions (defined in terms of counties)

| SBST10N/SBST12N (SBST10/SBST12) | | | | | | | | |
|--|---------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|--|----------------------------|---|--|
| Anne Arundel (1) | Baltimore City (2) | Baltimore County (3) | Montgomery (4) | North Central (5) | Northeast (6) | Prince George's (7) | South (8) | West (9) |
| Anne Arundel | Baltimore City | Baltimore | Montgomery | Carroll Howard | Caroline Cecil Harford Kent Queen Anne's Talbot | Prince George's | Calvert Charles Dorchester St. Mary's Somerset Wicomico Worcester | Allegany Frederick Garrett Washington |

Note: This table shows the substate region definitions for Maryland that were used in both the 2008-2010 substate estimates and the 2010-2012 substate estimates.

Table O22.1 MASSACHUSETTS – Substate Regions (defined in terms of census tracts from the 2010 decennial census, specified by a 6-digit tract identifier)

| SBST12N (SBST12) | |
|-------------------------|---|
| Boston (1) | Tracts 400100 – 401200 in Norfolk County; Tract 500101 in Plymouth County; All Tracts in Suffolk County |
| Central (2) | Tracts 813801 - 813802 in Hampden County; Tracts 300100 – 301102, 325100 – 327103, and 388200 in Middlesex County; Tracts 408101 - 408102 and 442101 – 443102 in Norfolk County; Tracts 700100 – 701100, 705100 – 739500, 743100 – 761100, and 761300 - 761400 in Worcester County |
| Metrowest (3) | Tracts 320102 – 324102, 331101 – 333600, 338100 – 338500, 350103 – 388100, and 980000 in Middlesex County; Tracts 402101 – 407100, 409101 – 420302, 422100 – 441204, and 457200 in Norfolk County; Tracts 500103 – 501202 and 504101 – 505200 in Plymouth County; Tracts 740101 – 742402 and 761200 in Worcester County |
| Northeast (4) | All Tracts in Essex County; Tracts 310100 – 318400, 328100 – 330200, 334100 – 337300, 339100 – 342600, and 388300 in Middlesex County |
| Southeast (5) | All Tracts in Barnstable County; All Tracts in Bristol County; All Tracts in Dukes County; All Tracts in Nantucket County; Tracts 421100, 421200, and 456101 – 457100 in Norfolk County; Tracts 502101 – 503102 and 506101 – 561200 in Plymouth County |
| Western (6) | All Tracts in Berkshire County; All Tracts in Franklin County; Tracts 800101 – 813702 in Hampden County; All Tracts in Hampshire County; Tracts 702200 – 704200 in Worcester County |

Note: This table shows the substate region definitions for Massachusetts that were used in the 2010-2012 substate estimates. These regions are based on 2010 census geography (i.e., they are defined in terms of 2010 census tracts, whereas the 2008-2010 regions were defined in terms of 2000 census tracts). Despite the tract changes, all of the regions are still comparable across the two time periods.

Table O22.2 MASSACHUSETTS – Substate Regions (defined in terms of census tracts from the 2000 decennial census, specified by a 6-digit tract identifier)

| SBST10N (SBST10) | |
|-------------------------|--|
| Boston (1) | Tracts 400100 – 401200 in Norfolk County; Tracts 000100 – 180500 in Suffolk County |
| Central (2) | Tracts 813800 in Hampden County; Tracts 300100 – 302200 and 325100 – 327103 in Middlesex County; Tracts 408101, 408102, and 442101 – 443102 in Norfolk County; Tracts 700100 – 702200, 705100 – 739500, and 743100 – 761100 in Worcester County |
| Metrowest (3) | Tracts 320101 – 324100, 331101 – 333600, 338100 – 338500, and 350100 – 388100 in Middlesex County; Tracts 402101 – 407100, 409101 – 420302, and 422100 – 441202 in Norfolk County; Tracts 500101 – 501202 and 504101 – 505200 in Plymouth County; Tracts 740101 – 742400 in Worcester County |
| Northeast (4) | Tracts 201100 – 270100 in Essex County; Tracts 310100 – 318400, 328100 – 330200, 334100 – 337300, and 339100 – 342600 in Middlesex County |
| Southeast (5) | Tracts 010100 – 015200 in Barnstable County; Tracts 600100 – 655400 in Bristol County; Tracts 200100 – 200400 in Dukes County; Tracts 950100 – 950500 in Nantucket County; Tracts 421100, 421200, and 456101 – 457100 in Norfolk County; Tracts 502101 – 503102 and 506101 – 561100 in Plymouth County |
| Western (6) | Tracts 900100 – 935100 in Berkshire County; Tracts 040100 – 041500 in Franklin County; Tracts 800100 – 813700 in Hampden County; Tracts 820101 – 822700 in Hampshire County; Tracts 703100 – 704200 in Worcester County |

Note: This table shows the substate region definitions for Massachusetts that were used in the 2008-2010 substate estimates.

Table O23.1 MICHIGAN – Substate Regions (defined in terms of counties and census tracts from the 2010 decennial census, specified by a 6-digit tract identifier)

| SBST12N (SBST12) | | | | | | | | |
|---|--------------|--------------------|--|----------------------------|--|--|--|--|
| Detroit City (1) | | Genesee (2) | Kalamazoo (3) | Kent (4) | Lakeshore (5) | Macomb (6) | Mid South (7) | |
| Part of Wayne County (specified by Tracts 500100 – 546900, 551600, 554100, 985000 – 985300, 985500, and 985900) | | Genesee | Barry Branch Calhoun Cass Kalamazoo St. Joseph Van Buren | Kent | Allegan Berrien Muskegon Ottawa | Macomb | Clinton Eaton Gratiot Hillsdale Ingham | Ionia Jackson Lenawee Newaygo |
| Northern (8) | | Oakland (9) | Pathways and Western (10) | Riverhaven (11) | Saginaw (12) | Southeast (13) | St. Clair (14) | Washtenaw (15) |
| Alcona | Leelanau | Oakland | <u>Pathways</u> | Arenac | Saginaw | Monroe Wayne (excluding Detroit City) | Lapeer Sanilac St. Clair | Livingston Washtenaw |
| Alpena | Manistee | | Alger | Bay | | | | |
| Antrim | Mason | | Chippewa | Huron | | | | |
| Benzie | Mecosta | | Delta | Montcalm | | | | |
| Charlevoix | Midland | | Luce | Shiawassee | | | | |
| Cheboygan | Missaukee | | Mackinac | Tuscola | | | | |
| Clare | Montmorency | | Marquette | | | | | |
| Crawford | Oceana | | Menominee | | | | | |
| Emmet | Ogemaw | | Schoolcraft | | | | | |
| Gladwin | Osceola | | | | | | | |
| Grand Traverse | Oscoda | | <u>Western</u> | | | | | |
| Iosco | Otsego | | Baraga | | | | | |
| Isabella | Presque Isle | | Dickinson | | | | | |
| Kalkaska | Roscommon | | Gogebic | | | | | |
| Lake | Wexford | | Houghton | | | | | |
| | | | Iron | | | | | |
| | | | Keweenaw | | | | | |
| | | | Ontonagon | | | | | |

Note: This table shows the substate region definitions for Michigan that were used in the 2010-2012 substate estimates. These regions are based on 2010 census geography (i.e., Detroit City region is defined in terms of 2010 census tracts, whereas the 2008-2010 region was defined in terms of 2000 census tracts). Despite the tract changes, all of the regions are still comparable across the two time periods.

Table O23.2 MICHIGAN – Substate Regions (defined in terms of counties and census tracts from the 2000 decennial census, specified by a 6-digit tract identifier)

| SBST10N (SBST10) | | | | | | | | |
|---|--------------|--------------------|--|----------------------------|--|--|--|--|
| Detroit City (1) | | Genesee (2) | Kalamazoo (3) | Kent (4) | Lakeshore (5) | Macomb (6) | Mid South (7) | |
| Part of Wayne County (specified by Tracts 500100 – 546900 and 551600) | | Genesee | Barry Branch Calhoun Cass Kalamazoo St. Joseph Van Buren | Kent | Allegan Berrien Muskegon Ottawa | Macomb | Clinton Eaton Gratiot Hillsdale Ingham | Ionia Jackson Lenawee Newaygo |
| Northern (8) | | Oakland (9) | Pathways and Western (10) | Riverhaven (11) | Saginaw (12) | Southeast (13) | St. Clair (14) | Washtenaw (15) |
| Alcona | Leelanau | Oakland | <u>Pathways</u> | Arenac | Saginaw | Monroe Wayne (excluding Detroit City) | Lapeer Sanilac St. Clair | Livingston Washtenaw |
| Alpena | Manistee | | Alger | Bay | | | | |
| Antrim | Mason | | Chippewa | Huron | | | | |
| Benzie | Mecosta | | Delta | Montcalm | | | | |
| Charlevoix | Midland | | Luce | Shiawassee | | | | |
| Cheboygan | Missaukee | | Mackinac | Tuscola | | | | |
| Clare | Montmorency | | Marquette | | | | | |
| Crawford | Oceana | | Menominee | | | | | |
| Emmet | Ogemaw | | Schoolcraft | | | | | |
| Gladwin | Osceola | | | | | | | |
| Grand Traverse | Oscoda | | <u>Western</u> | | | | | |
| Iosco | Otsego | | Baraga | | | | | |
| Isabella | Presque Isle | | Dickinson | | | | | |
| Kalkaska | Roscommon | | Gogebic | | | | | |
| Lake | Wexford | | Houghton | | | | | |
| | | | Iron | | | | | |
| | | | Keweenaw | | | | | |
| | | | Ontonagon | | | | | |

Note: This table shows the substate region definitions for Michigan that were used in the 2008-2010 substate estimates.

Table O24. MINNESOTA – Substate Regions (defined in terms of counties)

| SBST10N/SBST12N (SBST10/SBST12) | | | | | | | | |
|--|-----------------|----------------------------|-----------------|----------------------------|-----------------|-------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|--------------------------|
| Regions 1 and 2 (4) | | Regions 3 and 4 (5) | | Regions 5 and 6 (6) | | Region 7A (Hennepin) (1) | Region 7B (Ramsey) (2) | Region 7C (3) |
| <u>Region 1</u> | <u>Region 2</u> | <u>Region 3</u> | <u>Region 4</u> | <u>Region 5</u> | <u>Region 6</u> | Hennepin | Ramsey | Anoka |
| Becker | Aitkin | Cass | Benton | Big Stone | Dodge | | | Carver |
| Beltrami | Carlton | Clay | Chisago | Blue Earth | Fillmore | | | Dakota |
| Clearwater | Cook | Crow Wing | Isanti | Brown | Freeborn | | | Scott |
| Hubbard | Itasca | Douglas | Kanabec | Chippewa | Goodhue | | | Washington |
| Kittson | Koochiching | Grant | Mille Lacs | Cottonwood | Houston | | | |
| Lake of the Woods | Lake | Otter Tail | Morrison | Faribault | Mower | | | |
| Mahnomen | St. Louis | Pope | Pine | Jackson | Olmsted | | | |
| Marshall | | Stevens | Sherburne | Kandiyohi | Rice | | | |
| Norman | | Todd | Stearns | Lac qui Parle | Steele | | | |
| Pennington | | Traverse | Wright | Le Sueur | Wabasha | | | |
| Polk | | Wadena | | Lincoln | Winona | | | |
| Red Lake | | Wilkin | | Lyon | | | | |
| Roseau | | | | Martin | | | | |
| | | | | McLeod | | | | |
| | | | | Meeker | | | | |
| | | | | Murray | | | | |
| | | | | Nicollet | | | | |
| | | | | Nobles | | | | |
| | | | | Pipestone | | | | |
| | | | | Redwood | | | | |
| | | | | Renville | | | | |
| | | | | Rock | | | | |
| | | | | Sibley | | | | |
| | | | | Swift | | | | |
| | | | | Waseca | | | | |
| | | | | Watonwan | | | | |
| | | | | Yellow Medicine | | | | |

Note: This table shows the substate region definitions for Minnesota that were used in both the 2008-2010 substate estimates and the 2010-2012 substate estimates.

Table O25. MISSISSIPPI – Substate Regions (defined in terms of counties)

| SBST10N/SBST12N (SBST10/SBST12) | | | | | | |
|--|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|
| Region 1 (1) | Region 2 (2) | Region 3 (3) | Region 4 (4) | Region 5 (5) | Region 6 (6) | Region 7 (7) |
| Alcorn | Attala | Choctaw | Copiah | Adams | Covington | George |
| Benton | Bolivar | Clarke | Hinds | Amite | Forrest | Hancock |
| Calhoun | Carroll | Clay | Madison | Claiborne | Greene | Harrison |
| Chickasaw | Coahoma | Jasper | Rankin | Franklin | Jefferson Davis | Jackson |
| DeSoto | Grenada | Kemper | Simpson | Jefferson | Jones | Pearl River |
| Itawamba | Holmes | Lauderdale | | Lawrence | Lamar | Stone |
| Lafayette | Humphreys | Leake | | Lincoln | Marion | |
| Lee | Issaquena | Lowndes | | Pike | Perry | |
| Marshall | Leflore | Neshoba | | Walthall | Wayne | |
| Monroe | Montgomery | Newton | | Wilkinson | | |
| Panola | Quitman | Noxubee | | | | |
| Pontotoc | Sharkey | Oktibbeha | | | | |
| Prentiss | Sunflower | Scott | | | | |
| Tate | Tallahatchie | Smith | | | | |
| Tippah | Tunica | Webster | | | | |
| Tishomingo | Warren | Winston | | | | |
| Union | Washington | | | | | |
| Yalobusha | Yazoo | | | | | |

Note: This table shows the substate region definitions for Mississippi that were used in both the 2008-2010 substate estimates and the 2010-2012 substate estimates.

Table O26. MISSOURI – Substate Regions (defined in terms of counties)

| SBSTA10N/SBSTA12N (SBSTAG10/SBSTAG12) | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------------------------|----------|---|-----------------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------------------|----------------|----------------|---------------|
| SBST10N/SBST12N (SBST10/SBST12) | | | | | | | | |
| Central (1) | | Eastern (2) | | Northwest (3) | | Southeast (4) | | Southwest (5) |
| Central (1) | | Eastern (St. Louis City and County) (2) | Eastern (excluding St. Louis) (3) | Northwest (Jackson) (4) | Northwest (excluding Jackson) (5) | Southeast (6) | | Southwest (7) |
| Adair | Ralls | St. Louis | Franklin | Jackson | Andrew | Bollinger | Ste. Genevieve | Barry |
| Audrain | Randolph | St. Louis City | Jefferson | | Atchison | Butler | Stoddard | Barton |
| Boone | Saline | | Lincoln | | Buchanan | Cape Girardeau | Texas | Bates |
| Callaway | Schuyler | | St. Charles | | Caldwell | Carter | Washington | Benton |
| Camden | Scotland | | Warren | | Cass | Crawford | Wayne | Cedar |
| Carroll | Shelby | | | | Clay | Dent | Wright | Christian |
| Chariton | | | | | Clinton | Douglas | | Dade |
| Clark | | | | | Daviess | Dunklin | | Dallas |
| Cole | | | | | DeKalb | Gasconade | | Greene |
| Cooper | | | | | Gentry | Howell | | Henry |
| Howard | | | | | Grundy | Iron | | Hickory |
| Knox | | | | | Harrison | Madison | | Jasper |
| Laclede | | | | | Holt | Maries | | Lawrence |
| Lewis | | | | | Johnson | Mississippi | | McDonald |
| Macon | | | | | Lafayette | New Madrid | | Newton |
| Marion | | | | | Linn | Oregon | | Polk |
| Miller | | | | | Livingston | Ozark | | St. Clair |
| Moniteau | | | | | Mercer | Pemiscot | | Stone |
| Monroe | | | | | Nodaway | Perry | | Taney |
| Montgomery | | | | | Platte | Phelps | | Vernon |
| Morgan | | | | | Putnam | Reynolds | | Webster |
| Osage | | | | | Ray | Ripley | | |
| Pettis | | | | | Sullivan | Scott | | |
| Pike | | | | | Worth | Shannon | | |
| Pulaski | | | | | | St. Francois | | |

Note: This table shows the substate region definitions for Missouri that were used in both the 2008-2010 substate estimates and the 2010-2012 substate estimates.

Table O27. MONTANA – Substate Regions (defined in terms of counties)

| SBST10N/SBST12N (SBST10/SBST12) | | | | |
|--|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|
| Region 1 (1) | Region 2 (2) | Region 3 (3) | Region 4 (4) | Region 5 (5) |
| Carter | Blaine | Big Horn | Beaverhead | Flathead |
| Custer | Cascade | Carbon | Broadwater | Lake |
| Daniels | Chouteau | Fergus | Deer Lodge | Lincoln |
| Dawson | Glacier | Golden Valley | Gallatin | Mineral |
| Fallon | Hill | Judith Basin | Granite | Missoula |
| Garfield | Liberty | Musselshell | Jefferson | Ravalli |
| McCone | Pondera | Petroleum | Lewis and Clark | Sanders |
| Phillips | Teton | Stillwater | Madison | |
| Powder River | Toole | Sweet Grass | Meagher | |
| Prairie | | Wheatland | Park | |
| Richland | | Yellowstone | Powell | |
| Roosevelt | | | Silver Bow | |
| Rosebud | | | | |
| Sheridan | | | | |
| Treasure | | | | |
| Valley | | | | |
| Wibaux | | | | |

Note: This table shows the substate region definitions for Montana that were used in both the 2008-2010 substate estimates and the 2010-2012 substate estimates.

Table O28. NEBRASKA – Substate Regions (defined in terms of counties)

| SBSTA10N/SBSTA12N (SBSTAG10/SBSTAG12) | | | | | |
|--|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|
| SBST10N/SBST12N (SBST10/SBST12) | | | | | |
| Regions 1 and 2 (5) | | Region 3 (1) | Region 4 (2) | Region 5 (3) | Region 6 (4) |
| Region 1 (1) | Region 2 (2) | Region 3 (3) | Region 4 (4) | Region 5 (5) | Region 6 (6) |
| Banner | Arthur | Adams | Antelope | Butler | Cass |
| Box Butte | Chase | Blaine | Boone | Fillmore | Dodge |
| Cheyenne | Dawson | Buffalo | Boyd | Gage | Douglas |
| Dawes | Dundy | Clay | Brown | Jefferson | Sarpy |
| Deuel | Frontier | Custer | Burt | Johnson | Washington |
| Garden | Gosper | Franklin | Cedar | Lancaster | |
| Kimball | Grant | Furnas | Cherry | Nemaha | |
| Morrill | Hayes | Garfield | Colfax | Otoe | |
| Scotts Bluff | Hitchcock | Greeley | Cuming | Pawnee | |
| Sheridan | Hooker | Hall | Dakota | Polk | |
| Sioux | Keith | Hamilton | Dixon | Richardson | |
| | Lincoln | Harlan | Holt | Saline | |
| | Logan | Howard | Keya Paha | Saunders | |
| | McPherson | Kearney | Knox | Seward | |
| | Perkins | Loup | Madison | Thayer | |
| | Red Willow | Merrick | Nance | York | |
| | Thomas | Nuckolls | Pierce | | |
| | | Phelps | Platte | | |
| | | Sherman | Rock | | |
| | | Valley | Stanton | | |
| | | Webster | Thurston | | |
| | | Wheeler | Wayne | | |

Note: This table shows the substate region definitions for Nebraska that were used in both the 2008-2010 substate estimates and the 2010-2012 substate estimates.

Table O29.1 NEVADA – Substate Regions (defined in terms of counties)

| SBSTA12N (SBSTAG12) | | | |
|-----------------------------|--------------------------------|---|------------------------------|
| SBST12N (SBST12) | | | |
| Clark – Region 1 (1) | Region 3 (2) | | Washoe – Region 2 (3) |
| Clark – Region 1 (2) | Capital District (1) | Rural/Frontier (3) | Washoe – Region 2 (4) |
| Clark | Carson City Douglas Lyon | Churchill Elko Esmeralda Eureka Humboldt Lander Lincoln Mineral Nye Pershing Storey White Pine | Washoe |

Note: This table shows the substate region definitions for Nevada that were used in the 2010-2012 substate estimates. Two regions are comparable across the two time periods: Clark – Region 1 and Washoe – Region 2 (i.e., SBSTFG12=1 for these two regions)

Table O29.2 NEVADA – Substate Regions (defined in terms of counties)

| SBST10N (SBST10) | | |
|-------------------------|---|-------------------|
| Clark (1) | Rural (2) | Washoe (3) |
| Clark | Carson City Churchill Douglas Elko Esmeralda Eureka Humboldt Lander Lincoln Lyon Mineral Nye Pershing Storey White Pine | Washoe |

Note: This table shows the substate region definitions for Nevada that were used in the 2008-2010 substate estimates. No aggregate regions were defined for Nevada for 2008-2010.

Table O30. NEW HAMPSHIRE – Substate Regions (defined in terms of counties)

| SBSTA10N/SBSTA12N (SBSTAG10/SBSTAG12) | | | | |
|--|-----------------------|----------------------------|------------------------------------|--------------------------|
| SBST10N/SBST12N (SBST10/SBST12) | | | | |
| Central (1) | | Northern (2) | Southern (3) | |
| Central 1 (1) | Central 2 (2) | Northern (3) | Southern 1 (Rockingham) (4) | Southern 2 (5) |
| Belknap Strafford | Merrimack Sullivan | Carroll Coos Grafton | Rockingham | Cheshire Hillsborough |

Note: This table shows the substate region definitions for New Hampshire that were used in both the 2008-2010 substate estimates and the 2010-2012 substate estimates.

Table O31. NEW JERSEY – Substate Regions (defined in terms of counties)

| SBST10N/SBST12N (SBST10/SBST12) | | | |
|--|-----------------------------|---|---|
| Central (1) | Metropolitan (2) | Northern (3) | Southern (4) |
| Hunterdon Mercer Monmouth Ocean Somerset | Essex Middlesex Union | Bergen Hudson Morris Passaic Sussex Warren | Atlantic Burlington Camden Cape May Cumberland Gloucester Salem |

Note: This table shows the substate region definitions for New Jersey that were used in both the 2008-2010 substate estimates and the 2010-2012 substate estimates.

Table O32. NEW MEXICO – Substate Regions (defined in terms of counties)

| SBST10N/SBST12N (SBST10/SBST12) | | | | |
|--|--|----------------------------------|---|---|
| Region 1 (1) | Region 2 (2) | Region 3 (Bernalillo) (3) | Region 4 (4) | Region 5 (5) |
| Cibola McKinley Sandoval San Juan Valencia | Colfax Guadalupe Los Alamos Mora Rio Arriba San Miguel Santa Fe Taos Union | Bernalillo | Chaves Curry De Baca Eddy Harding Lea Quay Roosevelt | Catron Dona Ana Grant Hidalgo Lincoln Luna Otero Sierra Socorro Torrance |

Note: This table shows the substate region definitions for New Mexico that were used in both the 2008-2010 substate estimates and the 2010-2012 substate estimates.

Table O33. NEW YORK – Substate Regions (defined in terms of counties)

| SBSTA10N/SBSTA12N (SBSTAG10/SBSTAG12) | | | | | | | |
|--|---|--|---|-------------------|--|--|---|
| SBST10N/SBST12N (SBST10/SBST12) | | | | | | | |
| Region A (1) | | | | Region B (2) | | | |
| Region 1 (1) | Region 2 (8) | Region 3 (9) | Region 4 (10) | Region 5 (11) | Region 6 (12) | Region 7 (13) | |
| Bronx | Kings Richmond | New York | Queens | Nassau Suffolk | Putnam Rockland Westchester | Dutchess Orange Ulster | |
| | | | | | | | |
| Region C (3) | | | | | Region D (4) | | |
| Region 8 (14) | Region 9 (15) | Region 10 (2) | Region 11 (3) | Region 12 (4) | Region 13 (5) | Region 14 (6) | Region 15 (7) |
| Albany Rensselaer Saratoga Schenectady Schoharie Warren Washington | Herkimer Madison Oneida Onondaga Oswego | Broome Chemung Tioga Tompkins | Livingston Monroe Ontario Orleans Wayne | Erie Niagara | Cayuga Chenango Columbia Cortland Delaware Greene Otsego Sullivan | Clinton Essex Franklin Fulton Hamilton Jefferson Lewis Montgomery St. Lawrence | Allegany Cattaraugus Chautauqua Genesee Schuyler Seneca Steuben Wyoming Yates |

Note: This table shows the substate region definitions for New York that were used in both the 2008-2010 substate estimates and the 2010-2012 substate estimates.

Table O34.1 NORTH CAROLINA – Substate Regions (defined in terms of counties)

| SBSTA12N (SBSTAG12) | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------|-------------|--------------------------|--------------|--------------------------|----------------|---------------------|----------|----------------|------------------------|--|
| SBST12N (SBST12) | | | | | | | | | | |
| Alliance (1) | | Cardinal Innovations (2) | | CenterPoint/Guilford (3) | | CoastalCare (4) | | Eastpointe (6) | | |
| Alliance (1) | | Cardinal Innovations (2) | | CenterPoint (3) | Guilford (7) | CoastalCare (4) | | Eastpointe (6) | | |
| Cumberland | | Alamance | Orange | Davie | Guilford | Brunswick | | Bladen | Nash | |
| Durham | | Cabarrus | Person | Forsyth | | Carteret | | Columbus | Robeson | |
| Johnston | | Caswell | Rowan | Rockingham | | New Hanover | | Duplin | Sampson | |
| Wake | | Chatham | Stanly | Stokes | | Onslow | | Edgecombe | Scotland | |
| | | Davidson | Union | | | Pender | | Greene | Wayne | |
| | | Franklin | Vance | | | | | Lenoir | Wilson | |
| | | Granville | Warren | | | | | | | |
| | | Halifax | | | | | | | | |
| ECBH (5) | | | MeckLINK (7) | Partners (8) | Sandhills (9) | Smoky Mountain (10) | | | Western Highlands (11) | |
| ECBH (5) | | | MeckLINK (8) | Partners (9) | Sandhills (10) | Smoky Mountain (11) | | | Western Highlands (12) | |
| Beaufort | Jones | | Mecklenburg | Burke | Anson | Alexander | Haywood | Buncombe | | |
| Bertie | Martin | | | Catawba | Harnett | Alleghany | Jackson | Henderson | | |
| Camden | Northampton | | | Cleveland | Hoke | Ashe | Macon | Madison | | |
| Chowan | Pamlico | | | Gaston | Lee | Avery | McDowell | Mitchell | | |
| Craven | Pasquotank | | | Iredell | Montgomery | Caldwell | Swain | Polk | | |
| Currituck | Perquimans | | | Lincoln | Moore | Cherokee | Watauga | Rutherford | | |
| Dare | Pitt | | | Surry | Randolph | Clay | Wilkes | Transylvania | | |
| Gates | Tyrrell | | | Yadkin | Richmond | Graham | | Yancey | | |
| Hertford | Washington | | | | | | | | | |
| Hyde | | | | | | | | | | |

ECCS = Eastern Coastal Care System; PBH = Piedmont Behavioral Health.

Note: This table shows the substate region definitions for North Carolina that were used in the 2010-2012 substate estimates. Note, the regions shown in this table are the same as the regions defined for 2008-2010, however, some of the region names changed.

Table O34.2 NORTH CAROLINA – Substate Regions (defined in terms of counties)

| SBSTA10N (SBSTAG10) | | | | | | | |
|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|------------------------|
| SBST10N (SBST10) | | | | | | | |
| CenterPoint/Guilford (1) | | Durham (2) | East Carolina (4) | | Eastpointe (5) | ECCS (3) | Mecklenburg (6) |
| CenterPoint (1) | Guilford (6) | Durham (2) | East Carolina (4) | | Eastpointe (5) | ECCS (3) | Mecklenburg (7) |
| Davie Forsyth Rockingham Stokes | Guilford | Cumberland Durham Johnston Wake | Beaufort Bertie Camden Chowan Craven Currituck Dare Gates Hertford Hyde | Jones Martin Northampton Pamlico Pasquotank Perquimans Pitt Tyrrell Washington | Bladen Columbus Duplin Edgecombe Greene Lenoir Nash Robeson Sampson Scotland Wayne Wilson | Brunswick Carteret New Hanover Onslow Pender | Mecklenburg |
| Pathways (8) | PBH (7) | | Sandhills (9) | Smoky Mountain (10) | | Western Highlands (11) | |
| Pathways (9) | PBH (8) | | Sandhills (10) | Smoky Mountain (11) | | Western Highlands (12) | |
| Burke Catawba Cleveland Gaston Iredell Lincoln Surry Yadkin | Alamance Cabarrus Caswell Chatham Davidson Franklin Granville Halifax | Orange Person Rowan Stanly Union Vance Warren | Anson Harnett Hoke Lee Montgomery Moore Randolph Richmond | Alexander Alleghany Ashe Avery Caldwell Cherokee Clay Graham | Haywood Jackson Macon McDowell Swain Watauga Wilkes | Buncombe Henderson Madison Mitchell Polk Rutherford Transylvania Yancey | |

ECCS = Eastern Coastal Care System; PBH = Piedmont Behavioral Health.

Note: This table shows the substate region definitions for North Carolina that were used in the 2008-2010 substate estimates.

Table O35. NORTH DAKOTA – Substate Regions (defined in terms of counties)

| SBST10N/SBST12N (SBST10/SBST12) | | | | | | | |
|--|---------------------|--|----------------------|--|------------------|----------------------|----------------------|
| Badlands and West Central (1) | | Lake Region and South Central (2) | | North Central and Northwest (3) | | Northeast (4) | Southeast (5) |
| <u>Badlands</u> | <u>West Central</u> | <u>Lake</u> | <u>South Central</u> | <u>North</u> | <u>Northwest</u> | Grand Forks | Cass |
| Adams | Burleigh | Benson | Barnes | <u>Central</u> | Divide | Nelson | Ransom |
| Billings | Emmons | Cavalier | Dickey | Bottineau | McKenzie | Pembina | Richland |
| Bowman | Grant | Eddy | Foster | Burke | Williams | Walsh | Sargent |
| Dunn | Kidder | Ramsey | Griggs | McHenry | | | Steele |
| Golden Valley | McLean | Rolette | LaMoure | Mountrail | | | Traill |
| Hettinger | Mercer | Towner | Logan | Pierce | | | |
| Slope | Morton | | McIntosh | Renville | | | |
| Stark | Oliver | | Stutsman | Ward | | | |
| | Sheridan | | Wells | | | | |
| | Sioux | | | | | | |

Note: This table shows the substate region definitions for North Dakota that were used in both the 2008-2010 substate estimates and the 2010-2012 substate estimates.

Table O36. OHIO – Substate Regions (defined in terms of counties)

| SBST10N/SBST12N (SBST10/SBST12) | | | | | | | |
|--|--|--|--|---|--|-----------------------------|----------------------------|
| Boards 2, 46, 55, and 68 (9) | Boards 3, 52, and 85 (16) | Boards 4 and 78 (17) | Boards 5 and 60 (18) | Boards 7, 15, 41, 79, and 84 (20) | Boards 8, 13, and 83 (21) | Board 9 (Butler) (7) | Board 12 (1) |
| <u>Board 2</u> Allen Auglaize Hardin <u>Board 46</u> Champaign Logan <u>Board 55</u> Darke Miami Shelby <u>Board 68</u> Preble | <u>Board 3</u> Ashland <u>Board 52</u> Medina <u>Board 85</u> Holmes Wayne | <u>Board 4</u> Ashtabula <u>Board 78</u> Trumbull | <u>Board 5</u> Athens Hocking Vinton <u>Board 60</u> Coshocton Guernsey Morgan Muskingum Noble Perry | <u>Board 7</u> Belmont Harrison Monroe <u>Board 15</u> Columbiana <u>Board 41</u> Jefferson <u>Board 79</u> Carroll Tuscarawas <u>Board 84</u> Washington | <u>Board 8</u> Brown <u>Board 13</u> Clermont <u>Board 83</u> Clinton Warren | Butler | Clark Greene Madison |

(continued)

Table O36. OHIO – Substate Regions (defined in terms of counties) (continued)

| Boards 18 and 47 (8) | Boards 20, 32, 54, and 69 (10) | Boards 21, 39, 51, 70, and 80 (11) | Boards 22, 74, and 87 (12) | Boards 23 and 45 (13) | Board 25 (Franklin) (2) | Boards 27, 71, and 73 (14) | Boards 28, 43, and 67 (15) |
|--------------------------------|---|---|--|------------------------------------|--------------------------------|--|-----------------------------------|
| <u>Board 18</u> Cuyahoga | <u>Board 20</u> Defiance Fulton | <u>Board 21</u> Delaware Morrow | <u>Board 22</u> Erie Ottawa | <u>Board 23</u> Fairfield | Franklin | <u>Board 27</u> Gallia Jackson | <u>Board 28</u> Geauga |
| <u>Board 47</u> Lorain | Henry Williams | <u>Board 39</u> Huron | <u>Board 74</u> Sandusky Seneca Wyandot | <u>Board 45</u> Knox Licking | | Meigs | <u>Board 43</u> Lake |
| | <u>Board 32</u> Hancock | <u>Board 51</u> Crawford Marion | <u>Board 87</u> Wood | | | <u>Board 71</u> Fayette Highland Pickaway Pike Ross | <u>Board 67</u> Portage |
| | <u>Board 54</u> Mercer Paulding Van Wert | <u>Board 70</u> Richland | | | | <u>Board 73</u> Adams Lawrence Scioto | |
| Board 31 (Hamilton) (3) | Board 48 (Lucas) (4) | Boards 50 and 76 (19) | Board 57 (Montgomery) (5) | Board 77 (Summit) (6) | | | |
| Hamilton | Lucas | Mahoning Stark | Montgomery | Summit | | | |

Note: This table shows the substate region definitions for Ohio that were used in both the 2008-2010 substate estimates and the 2010-2012 substate estimates.

Table O37. OKLAHOMA – Substate Regions (defined in terms of counties)

| SBST10N/SBST12N (SBST10/SBST12) | | | | | | |
|---|--|--|---|--|----------------------------|---|
| Central (1) | East Central (2) | Northeast (3) | Northwest and Southwest (4) | | Oklahoma County (5) | Tulsa County (7) |
| Canadian Cleveland Grady McClain | Adair Cherokee Creek Lincoln McIntosh Muskogee Okfuskee Okmulgee Sequoyah Wagoner | Craig Delaware Kay Mayes Noble Nowata Osage Ottawa Pawnee Payne Rogers Washington | <u>Northwest</u> Alfalfa Beaver Cimarron Ellis Garfield Grant Harper Kingfisher Logan Major Texas Woods Woodward | <u>Southwest</u> Beckham Blaine Caddo Comanche Cotton Custer Dewey Greer Harmon Jackson Jefferson Kiowa Roger Mills Stephens Tillman Washita | Oklahoma | Atoka Bryan Carter Choctaw Coal Garvin Haskell Hughes Johnston Latimer Le Flore Love Marshall McCurtain Murray Pittsburg Pontotoc Pottawatomie Pushmataha Seminole |

Note: This table shows the substate region definitions for Oklahoma that were used in both the 2008-2010 substate estimates and the 2010-2012 substate estimates.

Table O38. OREGON – Substate Regions (defined in terms of counties)

| SBST10N/SBST12N (SBST10/SBST12) | | | | | |
|--|-------------------------|--|---|-----------------------------------|---|
| Region 1 (Multnomah) (1) | Region 2 (2) | Region 3 (3) | Region 4 (4) | Region 5 (Central) (5) | Region 6 (Eastern) (6) |
| Multnomah | Clackamas Washington | Benton Clatsop Columbia Lane Lincoln Linn Marion Polk Tillamook Yamhill | Coos Curry Douglas Jackson Josephine Klamath | Crook Deschutes Jefferson | Baker Gilliam Grant Harney Hood River Lake Malheur Morrow Sherman Umatilla Union Wallowa Wasco Wheeler |

Note: This table shows the substate region definitions for Oregon that were used in both the 2008-2010 substate estimates and the 2010-2012 substate estimates.

Table O39. PENNSYLVANIA – Substate Regions (defined in terms of counties)

| SBST10N/SBST12N (SBST10/SBST12) | | | | | | |
|--|---|--|--|--|---|---|
| Region 1 (Allegheny) (1) | Regions 3, 8, 9, and 51 (8) | Regions 4, 11, 37, and 49 (10) | Regions 5, 18, 23, 24, and 46 (11) | Regions 6, 12, 16, 31, 35, 45, and 47 (12) | Regions 7, 13, 20, and 33 (13) | Regions 10, 15, 27, 32, 43, and 44 (3) |
| Allegheny | <u>Region 3</u> Beaver | <u>Region 4</u> Berks | <u>Region 5</u> Blair | <u>Region 6</u> Bradford Sullivan | <u>Region 7</u> Bucks | <u>Region 10</u> Cameron Elk McKean |
| | <u>Region 8</u> Butler | <u>Region 11</u> Carbon Monroe Pike | <u>Region 18</u> Cumberland Perry | <u>Region 12</u> Centre | <u>Region 13</u> Chester | <u>Region 15</u> Clearfield Jefferson |
| | <u>Region 9</u> Cambria | <u>Region 37</u> Schuylkill | <u>Region 23</u> Franklin Fulton | <u>Region 16</u> Columbia Montour Snyder Union | <u>Region 20</u> Delaware | <u>Region 27</u> Lawrence |
| | <u>Region 51</u> Armstrong Clarion Indiana | <u>Region 49</u> Wayne | <u>Region 24</u> Huntingdon Juniata Mifflin | <u>Region 31</u> Clinton Lycoming | <u>Region 33</u> Montgomery | <u>Region 32</u> Mercer |
| | | | <u>Region 46</u> Bedford | <u>Region 35</u> Northumberland | | <u>Region 43</u> Forest Warren |
| | | | | <u>Region 45</u> Tioga | | <u>Region 44</u> Venango |
| | | | | <u>Region 47</u> Potter | | |

(continued)

Table O39. PENNSYLVANIA – Substate Regions (defined in terms of counties) (continued)

| Regions 17 and 21 (4) | Regions 19, 26, 28, and 42 (5) | Regions 22, 38, 40, 41, and 48 (6) | Regions 29 and 34 (7) | Regions 30 and 50 (9) | Region 36 (Philadelphia) (2) |
|------------------------------|---------------------------------------|---|---------------------------------|---|-------------------------------------|
| <u>Region 17</u> Crawford | <u>Region 19</u> Dauphin | <u>Region 22</u> Fayette | <u>Region 29</u> Lehigh | <u>Region 30</u> Luzerne Wyoming | Philadelphia |
| <u>Region 21</u> Erie | <u>Region 26</u> Lancaster | <u>Region 38</u> Somerset | <u>Region 34</u> Northampton | <u>Region 50</u> Lackawanna Susquehanna | |
| | <u>Region 28</u> Lebanon | <u>Region 40</u> Washington | | | |
| | <u>Region 42</u> Adams York | <u>Region 41</u> Westmoreland | | | |
| | | <u>Region 48</u> Greene | | | |

Note: This table shows the substate region definitions for Pennsylvania that were used in both the 2008-2010 substate estimates and the 2010-2012 substate estimates.

Table O40. RHODE ISLAND – Substate Regions (defined in terms of counties)

| SBST10N/SBST12N (SBST10/SBST12) | | | |
|--|-----------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|
| Bristol and Newport (1) | Kent (2) | Providence (3) | Washington (4) |
| Bristol Newport | Kent | Providence | Washington |

Note: This table shows the substate region definitions for Rhode Island that were used in both the 2008-2010 substate estimates and the 2010-2012 substate estimates.

Table O41. SOUTH CAROLINA – Substate Regions (defined in terms of counties)

| SBST10N/SBST12N (SBST10/SBST12) | | | |
|---|---|--|---|
| Region 1 (1) | Region 2 (2) | Region 3 (3) | Region 4 (4) |
| Anderson Cherokee Greenville Oconee Pickens Spartanburg Union | Abbeville Chester Chesterfield Edgefield Fairfield Greenwood Kershaw Lancaster Laurens Lee Lexington McCormick Newberry Richland Saluda York | Clarendon Darlington Dillon Florence Georgetown Horry Marion Marlboro Sumter Williamsburg | Aiken Allendale Bamberg Barnwell Beaufort Berkeley Calhoun Charleston Colleton Dorchester Hampton Jasper Orangeburg |

Note: This table shows the substate region definitions for South Carolina that were used in both the 2008-2010 substate estimates and the 2010-2012 substate estimates.

Table O42.1 SOUTH DAKOTA – Substate Regions (defined in terms of counties)

| SBST12N (SBST12) | | | | |
|-------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|
| Region 1 (1) | Region 2 (2) | Region 3 (3) | Region 4 (4) | Region 5 (5) |
| Bennett | Buffalo | Beadle | Aurora | Lincoln |
| Butte | Campbell | Brookings | Bon Homme | Minnehaha |
| Custer | Corson | Brown | Brule | McCook |
| Fall River | Dewey | Clark | Charles Mix | Turner |
| Harding | Gregory | Codington | Clay | |
| Jackson | Haakon | Day | Davison | |
| Lawrence | Hand | Deuel | Douglas | |
| Meade | Hughes | Edmunds | Hanson | |
| Pennington | Hyde | Faulk | Hutchinson | |
| Perkins | Jones | Grant | Jerauld | |
| Shannon | Lyman | Hamlin | Miner | |
| | Mellette | Kingsbury | Sanborn | |
| | Potter | Lake | Union | |
| | Stanley | Marshall | Yankton | |
| | Sully | McPherson | | |
| | Todd | Moody | | |
| | Tripp | Roberts | | |
| | Walworth | Spink | | |
| | Ziebach | | | |

Note: This table shows the substate region definitions for South Dakota that were used in both the 2010-2012 substate estimates. None of the regions are comparable across the two time periods.

Table O42.2 SOUTH DAKOTA – Substate Regions (defined in terms of counties)

| SBST10N (SBST10) | | | | | | |
|-------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|
| Region 1 (1) | Region 2 (2) | Region 3 (3) | Region 4 (4) | Region 5 (5) | Region 6 (6) | Region 7 (7) |
| Aurora | Lincoln | Beadle | Butte | Brown | Bennett | Custer |
| Bon Homme | Minnehaha | Brookings | Corson | Campbell | Gregory | Fall River |
| Brule | | Clark | Dewey | Day | Haakon | Pennington |
| Buffalo | | Codington | Harding | Edmunds | Hughes | Shannon |
| Charles Mix | | Deuel | Lawrence | Faulk | Hyde | |
| Clay | | Grant | Meade | Marshall | Jackson | |
| Davison | | Hamlin | Perkins | McPherson | Jones | |
| Douglas | | Hand | Ziebach | Roberts | Lyman | |
| Hanson | | Jerauld | | Spink | Mellette | |
| Hutchinson | | Kingsbury | | Walworth | Potter | |
| McCook | | Lake | | | Stanley | |
| Turner | | Miner | | | Sully | |
| Union | | Moody | | | Todd | |
| Yankton | | Sanborn | | | Tripp | |

Note: This table shows the substate region definitions for South Dakota that were used in both the 2008-2010 substate estimates.

Table O43.1 TENNESSEE – Substate Regions (defined in terms of counties)

| SBST12N (SBST12) | | | | | | |
|---|---|--|--------------------------------|---|---|------------------------------|
| Region 1 (1) | Region 2 (2) | Region 3 (3) | Region 4 (Davidson) (4) | Region 5 (5) | Region 6 (6) | Region 7 (Shelby) (7) |
| Carter Greene Hancock Hawkins Johnson Sullivan Unicoi Washington | Anderson Blount Campbell Claiborne Cocke Grainger Hamblen Jefferson Knox Loudon Monroe Morgan Roane Scott Sevier Union | Bledsoe Bradley Clay Cumberland DeKalb Fentress Grundy Hamilton Jackson Macon Marion McMinn Meigs Overton Pickett Polk Putnam Rhea Sequatchie Smith Van Buren Warren White | Davidson | Bedford Cannon Cheatham Coffee Dickson Franklin Giles Hickman Houston Humphreys Lawrence Lewis Lincoln Marshall Maury Montgomery Moore Perry Robertson Rutherford Stewart Sumner Trousdale Wayne Williamson Wilson | Benton Carroll Chester Crockett Decatur Dyer Fayette Gibson Hardeman Hardin Haywood Henderson Henry Lake Lauderdale Madison McNairy Obion Tipton Weakley | Shelby |

Note: This table shows the substate region definitions for Tennessee that were used in the 2010-2012 substate estimates. Five regions are comparable across the two time periods: Region 1, Region 2, Region 4 (Davidson), Region 6, and Region 7 (Shelby) (i.e., SBSTFG12=1 for these five regions)

Table O43.2 TENNESSEE – Substate Regions (defined in terms of counties)

| SBST10N (SBST10) | | | | | | |
|---|---|--|------------------------------------|---|---|----------------------------------|
| Region 1 (1) | Region 2 (2) | Region 3 (3) | Region 4 (Davidson) (4) | Region 5 (5) | Region 6 (6) | Region 7 (Shelby) (7) |
| Carter Greene Hancock Hawkins Johnson Sullivan Unicoi Washington | Anderson Blount Campbell Claiborne Cocke Grainger Hamblen Jefferson Knox Loudon Monroe Morgan Roane Scott Sevier Union | Bledsoe Bradley Cannon Clay Cumberland DeKalb Fentress Franklin Grundy Hamilton Jackson Macon Marion McMinn Meigs Overton Pickett Polk Putnam Rhea Sequatchie Smith Van Buren Warren White | Davidson | Bedford Cheatham Coffee Dickson Giles Hickman Houston Humphreys Lawrence Lewis Lincoln Marshall Maury Montgomery Moore Perry Robertson Rutherford Stewart Sumner Trousdale Wayne Williamson Wilson | Benton Carroll Chester Crockett Decatur Dyer Fayette Gibson Hardeman Hardin Haywood Henderson Henry Lake Lauderdale Madison McNairy Obion Tipton Weakley | Shelby |

Note: This table shows the substate region definitions for Tennessee that were used in the 2008-2010 substate estimates.

Table O44. TEXAS – Substate Regions (defined in terms of counties)

| SBSTA10N/SBSTA12N (SBSTAG10/SBSTAG12) | | | | | | |
|--|-----------|---------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|---------------------|
| SBST10N/SBST12N (SBST10/SBST12) | | | | | | |
| Region 1 (1) | | Region 2 (4) | Region 3 (5) | | Region 4 (6) | Region 5 (7) |
| Region 1 (1) | | Region 2 (5) | Region 3a (6) | Region 3bc (7) | Region 4 (8) | Region 5 (9) |
| Armstrong | Lubbock | Archer | Collin | Cooke | Anderson | Angelina |
| Bailey | Lynn | Baylor | Dallas | Erath | Bowie | Hardin |
| Briscoe | Moore | Brown | Denton | Fannin | Camp | Houston |
| Carson | Motley | Callahan | Ellis | Grayson | Cass | Jasper |
| Castro | Ochiltree | Clay | Hunt | Hood | Cherokee | Jefferson |
| Childress | Oldham | Coleman | Kaufman | Johnson | Delta | Nacogdoches |
| Cochran | Parmer | Comanche | Navarro | Palo Pinto | Franklin | Newton |
| Collingsworth | Potter | Cottle | Rockwall | Parker | Gregg | Orange |
| Crosby | Randall | Eastland | | Somervell | Harrison | Polk |
| Dallam | Roberts | Fisher | | Tarrant | Henderson | Sabine |
| Deaf Smith | Sherman | Foard | | Wise | Hopkins | San Augustine |
| Dickens | Swisher | Hardeman | | | Lamar | San Jacinto |
| Donley | Terry | Haskell | | | Marion | Shelby |
| Floyd | Wheeler | Jack | | | Morris | Trinity |
| Garza | Yoakum | Jones | | | Panola | Tyler |
| Gray | | Kent | | | Rains | |
| Hale | | Knox | | | Red River | |
| Hall | | Mitchell | | | Rusk | |
| Hansford | | Montague | | | Smith | |
| Hartley | | Nolan | | | Titus | |
| Hemphill | | Runnels | | | Upshur | |
| Hockley | | Scurry | | | Van Zandt | |
| Hutchinson | | Shackelford | | | Wood | |
| King | | Stephens | | | | |
| Lamb | | Stonewall | | | | |
| Lipscomb | | Taylor | | | | |
| | | Throckmorton | | | | |
| | | Wichita | | | | |
| | | Wilbarger | | | | |
| | | Young | | | | |

(continued)

Table O44. TEXAS – Substate Regions (defined in terms of counties) (continued)

| Region 6 (8) | | Region 7 (9) | | Region 8 (10) | Region 9 (11) | Region 10 (2) | Region 11 (3) | |
|---|------------------------------------|--|--|--|---|--|---|---------------------------------|
| Region 6a (10) | Region 6bc (11) | Region 7a (12) | Region 7bcd (13) | Region 8 (14) | Region 9 (15) | Region 10 (2) | Region 11abd (3) | Region 11c (Hidalgo) (4) |
| Austin Chambers Colorado Fort Bend Harris Liberty Montgomery Walker Waller Wharton | Brazoria Galveston Matagorda | Bastrop Blanco Burnet Caldwell Fayette Hays Lee Llano Travis Williamson | Bell Bosque Brazos Burleson Coryell Falls Freestone Grimes Hamilton Hill Lampasas Leon Limestone Madison McLennan Milam Mills Robertson San Saba Washington | Atascosa Bandera Bexar Calhoun Comal DeWitt Dimmit Edwards Frio Gillespie Goliad Gonzales Guadalupe Jackson Karnes Kendall Kerr Kinney La Salle Lavaca Maverick Medina Real Uvalde Val Verde Victoria Wilson Zavala | Andrews Borden Coke Concho Crane Crockett Dawson Ector Gaines Glasscock Howard Irion Kimble Loving Martin Mason McCulloch Menard Midland Pecos Reagan Reeves Schleicher Sterling Sutton Terrell Tom Green Upton Ward Winkler | Brewster Culberson El Paso Hudspeth Jeff Davis Presidio | Aransas Bee Brooks Cameron Duval Jim Hogg Jim Wells Kenedy Kleberg Live Oak McMullen Nueces Refugio San Patricio Starr Webb Willacy Zapata | Hidalgo |

Note: This table shows the substate region definitions for Texas that were used in both the 2008-2010 substate estimates and the 2010-2012 substate estimates.

Table O45. UTAH – Substate Regions (defined in terms of counties)

| SBST10N/SBST12N (SBST10/SBST12) | | | | | | | |
|--|----------------|---|------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|
| Bear River, Northeastern, Summit, Tooele, and Wasatch (1) | | Central, Four Corners, San Juan, and Southwest (2) | | Davis County (3) | Salt Lake County (4) | Utah County (5) | Weber, Morgan (6) |
| <u>Bear River</u> | <u>Summit</u> | <u>Central</u> | <u>San Juan</u> | Davis | Salt Lake | Utah | Morgan Weber |
| Box Elder | Summit | Juab | San Juan | | | | |
| Cache | | Millard | | | | | |
| Rich | <u>Tooele</u> | Piute | <u>Southwest</u> | | | | |
| | Tooele | Sanpete | Beaver | | | | |
| <u>Northeastern</u> | | Sevier | Garfield | | | | |
| Daggett | <u>Wasatch</u> | Wayne | Iron | | | | |
| Duchesne | Wasatch | | Kane | | | | |
| Uintah | | <u>Four Corners</u> | Washington | | | | |
| | | Carbon | | | | | |
| | | Emery | | | | | |
| | | Grand | | | | | |

Note: This table shows the substate region definitions for Utah that were used in both the 2008-2010 substate estimates and the 2010-2012 substate estimates.

Table O46. VERMONT – Substate Regions (defined in terms of counties)

| SBST10N/SBST12N (SBST10/SBST12) | | | |
|---|---|------------------------------|----------------------------|
| Champlain Valley (1) | Rural Northeast (2) | Rural Southeast (3) | Rural Southwest (4) |
| Addison Chittenden Franklin Grand Isle | Caledonia Essex Lamoille Orleans Washington | Orange Windham Windsor | Bennington Rutland |

Note: This table shows the substate region definitions for Vermont that were used in both the 2008-2010 substate estimates and the 2010-2012 substate estimates.

Table O47.1 VIRGINIA – Substate Regions (defined in terms of 2010 census counties)

| SBST12N (SBST12) | | | | | | |
|-------------------------|-----------------|---------------------|---------------------|--------------|-----------------------|---------------------|
| Region 1 (1) | | Region 2 (2) | Region 3 (3) | | Region 4 (4) | Region 5 (5) |
| Albemarle | Rockingham | Alexandria City | Alleghany | Montgomery | Amelia | Accomack |
| Augusta | Shenandoah | Arlington | Amherst | Norton City | Brunswick | Chesapeake City |
| Bath | Spotsylvania | Fairfax | Appomattox | Patrick | Buckingham | Essex |
| Buena Vista City | Stafford | Fairfax City | Bedford | Pittsylvania | Charles City | Franklin City |
| Caroline | Staunton City | Falls Church City | Bedford City | Pulaski | Charlotte | Gloucester |
| Charlottesville City | Warren | Loudoun | Bland | Radford City | Chesterfield | Hampton City |
| Clarke | Waynesboro City | Manassas City | Botetourt | Roanoke | Colonial Heights City | Isle of Wight |
| Culpeper | Winchester City | Manassas Park City | Bristol City | Roanoke City | Cumberland | James City |
| Fauquier | | Prince William | Buchanan | Russell | Dinwiddie | King and Queen |
| Fluvanna | | | Campbell | Salem City | Emporia City | King William |
| Frederick | | | Carroll | Scott | Goochland | Lancaster |
| Fredericksburg City | | | Covington City | Smyth | Greensville | Mathews |
| Greene | | | Craig | Tazewell | Halifax | Middlesex |
| Harrisonburg City | | | Danville City | Washington | Hanover | Newport News City |
| Highland | | | Dickenson | Wise | Henrico | Norfolk City |
| King George | | | Floyd | Wythe | Hopewell City | Northampton |
| Lexington City | | | Franklin | | Lunenburg | Northumberland |
| Louisa | | | Galax City | | Mecklenburg | Poquoson City |
| Madison | | | Giles | | New Kent | Portsmouth City |
| Nelson | | | Grayson | | Nottoway | Richmond |
| Orange | | | Henry | | Petersburg City | Southampton |
| Page | | | Lee | | Powhatan | Suffolk City |
| Rappahannock | | | Lynchburg City | | Prince Edward | Virginia Beach City |
| Rockbridge | | | Martinsville City | | Prince George | Westmoreland |
| | | | | | Richmond City | Williamsburg City |
| | | | | | Surry | York |
| | | | | | Sussex | |

Note: This table shows the substate region definitions for Virginia that were used in the 2010-2012 substate estimates. Because the 2010-2012 regions are based on 2010 Census geography, one county, Clifton Forge city, was deleted, thus this county is not included here (as compared to the 2008-2010 definitions). Because of this deleted county, the 2008-2010 and 2010-2012 region definitions may have minor differences; however, the Virginia regions are comparable across these two time periods.

Table O47.2 VIRGINIA – Substate Regions (defined in terms of 2000 census counties)

| SBST10N (SBST10) | | | | | | |
|-------------------------|-----------------|---------------------|---------------------|--------------|-----------------------|---------------------|
| Region 1 (1) | | Region 2 (2) | Region 3 (3) | | Region 4 (4) | Region 5 (5) |
| Albemarle | Rockingham | Alexandria City | Alleghany | Montgomery | Amelia | Accomack |
| Augusta | Shenandoah | Arlington | Amherst | Norton City | Brunswick | Chesapeake City |
| Bath | Spotsylvania | Fairfax | Appomattox | Patrick | Buckingham | Essex |
| Buena Vista City | Stafford | Fairfax City | Bedford | Pittsylvania | Charles City | Franklin City |
| Caroline | Staunton City | Falls Church City | Bedford City | Pulaski | Charlotte | Gloucester |
| Charlottesville City | Warren | Loudoun | Bland | Radford City | Chesterfield | Hampton City |
| Clarke | Waynesboro City | Manassas City | Botetourt | Roanoke | Colonial Heights City | Isle of Wight |
| Culpeper | Winchester City | Manassas Park City | Bristol City | Roanoke City | Cumberland | James City |
| Fauquier | | Prince William | Buchanan | Russell | Dinwiddie | King and Queen |
| Fluvanna | | | Campbell | Salem City | Emporia City | King William |
| Frederick | | | Carroll | Scott | Goochland | Lancaster |
| Fredericksburg City | | | Clifton Forge City | Smyth | Greensville | Mathews |
| Greene | | | Covington City | Tazewell | Halifax | Middlesex |
| Harrisonburg City | | | Craig | Washington | Hanover | Newport News City |
| Highland | | | Danville City | Wise | Henrico | Norfolk City |
| King George | | | Dickenson | Wythe | Hopewell City | Northampton |
| Lexington City | | | Floyd | | Lunenburg | Northumberland |
| Louisa | | | Franklin | | Mecklenburg | Poquoson City |
| Madison | | | Galax City | | New Kent | Portsmouth City |
| Nelson | | | Giles | | Nottoway | Richmond |
| Orange | | | Grayson | | Petersburg City | Southampton |
| Page | | | Henry | | Powhatan | Suffolk City |
| Rappahannock | | | Lee | | Prince Edward | Virginia Beach City |
| Rockbridge | | | Lynchburg City | | Prince George | Westmoreland |
| | | | Martinsville City | | Richmond City | Williamsburg City |
| | | | | | Surry | York |
| | | | | | Sussex | |

Note: This table shows the substate region definitions for Virginia that were used in the 2008-2010 substate estimates.

Table O48. WASHINGTON – Substate Regions (defined in terms of counties)

| SBSTA10N/SBSTA12N (SBSTAG10/SBSTAG12) | | | | | |
|--|--|--|--|---|--|
| SBST10N/SBST12N (SBST10/SBST12) | | | | | |
| Region 1 (1) | | Region 2 (2) | | Region 3 (3) | |
| East 1 (previously Region 1) (1) | East 2 (previously Region 2) (2) | North 1 (previously Region 3) (3) | North 2 (previously Region 4) (4) | West 1 (previously Region 5) (5) | West 2 (previously Region 6) (6) |
| Adams Chelan Douglas Ferry Grant Lincoln Okanogan Pend Oreille Spokane Stevens Whitman | Asotin Benton Columbia Franklin Garfield Kittitas Klickitat Walla Walla Yakima | Island San Juan Skagit Snohomish Whatcom | King | Kitsap Pierce | Clallam Clark Cowlitz Grays Harbor Jefferson Lewis Mason Pacific Skamania Thurston Wahkiakum |

Note: This table shows the substate region definitions for Washington that were used in both the 2008-2010 substate estimates and the 2010-2012 substate estimates.

Table O49. WEST VIRGINIA – Substate Regions (defined in terms of counties)

| SBST10N/SBST12N (SBST10/SBST12) | | | | | |
|---|--|--|---|---|---|
| Region I (1) | Region II (2) | Region III (3) | Region IV (4) | Region V (5) | Region VI (6) |
| Brooke Hancock Marshall Ohio Wetzel | Berkeley Grant Hampshire Hardy Jefferson Mineral Morgan Pendleton | Calhoun Jackson Pleasants Ritchie Roane Tyler Wirt Wood | Barbour Braxton Doddridge Gilmer Harrison Lewis Marion Monongalia Preston Randolph Taylor Tucker Upshur | Boone Cabell Clay Kanawha Lincoln Logan Mason Mingo Putnam Wayne | Fayette Greenbrier McDowell Mercer Monroe Nicholas Pocahontas Raleigh Summers Webster Wyoming |

Note: This table shows the substate region definitions for West Virginia that were used in both the 2008-2010 substate estimates and the 2010-2012 substate estimates.

Table O50. WISCONSIN – Substate Regions (defined in terms of counties)

| SBST10N/SBST12N (SBST10/SBST12) | | | | | |
|--|--|---|---|---|---|
| Milwaukee (1) | Northeastern (2) | Northern (3) | Southeastern (4) | Southern (5) | Western (6) |
| Milwaukee | Brown Calumet Door Fond du Lac Green Lake Kewaunee Manitowoc Marinette Marquette Menominee Oconto Outagamie Shawano Sheboygan Waupaca Waushara Winnebago | Ashland Bayfield Florence Forest Iron Langlade Lincoln Marathon Oneida Portage Price Sawyer Taylor Vilas Wood | Jefferson Kenosha Ozaukee Racine Walworth Washington Waukesha | Adams Columbia Crawford Dane Dodge Grant Green Iowa Juneau Lafayette Richland Rock Sauk Vernon | Barron Buffalo Burnett Chippewa Clark Douglas Dunn Eau Claire Jackson La Crosse Monroe Pepin Pierce Polk Rusk St. Croix Trempealeau Washburn |

Note: This table shows the substate region definitions for Wisconsin that were used in both the 2008-2010 substate estimates and the 2010-2012 substate estimates.

Table O51. WYOMING – Substate Regions (defined in terms of counties)

| SBST10N/SBST12N (SBST10/SBST12) | | | | | | | | |
|--|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|---|--------------------------------|--|--|--------------------------------|
| Judicial District 1 (Laramie) (1) | Judicial District 2 (2) | Judicial District 3 (3) | Judicial District 4 (4) | Judicial District 5 (5) | Judicial District 6 (6) | Judicial District 7 (Natrona) (7) | Judicial District 8 (8) | Judicial District 9 (9) |
| Laramie | Albany Carbon | Lincoln Sweetwater Uinta | Johnson Sheridan | Big Horn Hot Springs Park Washakie | Campbell Crook Weston | Natrona | Converse Goshen Niobrara Platte | Fremont Sublette Teton |

Note: This table shows the substate region definitions for Wyoming that were used in both the 2008-2010 substate estimates and the 2010-2012 substate estimates.

APPENDIX P

2000 Census American Indian, Alaska Native, and Native Hawaiian Areas

This page intentionally left blank

| 2000 Census Code | American Indian, Alaska Native, and Native Hawaiian Area (AIANNHA) Name |
|------------------------|---|
| 0010 | Acoma Pueblo and Off-Reservation Trust Land |
| 0020 | Agua Caliente Indian Reservation |
| 0050 | Alabama-Coushatta Reservation |
| 0080 | Allegheny Reservation |
| 0095 | Alturas Indian Rancheria |
| 0110 | Annette Island Reserve |
| 0125 | Augustine Reservation |
| 0140 | Bad River Reservation |
| 0155 | Barona Reservation |
| 0165 | Battle Mountain Reservation |
| 0170 | Bay Mills Reservation and Off-Reservation Trust Land |
| 0185 | Benton Paiute Reservation |
| 0200 | Berry Creek Rancheria and Off-Reservation Trust Land |
| 0215 | Big Bend Rancheria |
| 0225 | Big Cypress Reservation |
| 0240 | Big Lagoon Rancheria |
| 0250 | Big Pine Reservation |
| 0265 | Big Sandy Rancheria |
| 0275 | Big Valley Rancheria |
| 0290 | Bishop Reservation |
| 0305 | Blackfeet Indian Reservation and Off-Reservation Trust Land |
| 0325 | Blue Lake Rancheria |
| 0335 | Bois Forte Reservation |
| 0350 | Bridgeport Reservation |
| 0360 | Brighton Reservation |
| 0400 | Burns Paiute Indian Colony and Off-Reservation Trust Land |
| 0415 | Cabazon Reservation |
| 0435 | Cahuilla Reservation |
| 0440 | Campbell Ranch |
| 0450 | Campo Indian Reservation |
| 0495 | Capitan Grande Reservation |
| 0510 | Carson Colony |
| 0525 | Catawba Reservation |
| 0540 | Cattaraugus Reservation |
| 0555 | Cedarville Rancheria |
| 0560 | Celilo Village |
| 0575 | Chehalis Reservation |
| 0585 | Chemehuevi Reservation |
| 0605 | Cheyenne River Reservation and Off-Reservation Trust Land |
| 0620 | Chicken Ranch Rancheria |
| 0635 | Chitimacha Reservation |
| 0680 | Pueblo de Cochiti |
| 0690 | Coconut Creek Reservation |
| 0695 | Cocopah Reservation |
| 0705 | Coeur d'Alene Reservation |
| 0720 | Cold Springs Rancheria |
| 0735 | Colorado River Indian Reservation |
| 0750 | Colusa Rancheria |
| 0760 | Colville Reservation and Off-Reservation Trust Land |
| 0770 | Coos, Lower Umpqua, and Siuslaw Reservation and Off-Reservation Trust Land |
| 0775 | Coquille Reservation and Off-Reservation Trust Land |
| 0780 | Cortina Indian Rancheria |
| 0795 | Coushatta Reservation |
| 0815 | Cow Creek Reservation |
| 0825 | Coyote Valley Reservation |
| 0845 | Crow Reservation and Off-Reservation Trust Land |
| 0855 | Crow Creek Reservation |
| 0870 | Cuyapaipe Reservation |

| 2000 Census Code | American Indian, Alaska Native, and Native Hawaiian Area (AIANNHA) Name |
|------------------------|--|
| 0940 | Dresslerville Colony |
| 0955 | Dry Creek Rancheria |
| 0965 | Duck Valley Reservation |
| 0975 | Duckwater Reservation |
| 0990 | Eastern Cherokee Reservation |
| 1005 | Elko Colony |
| 1010 | Elk Valley Rancheria |
| 1040 | Ely Reservation |
| 1055 | Enterprise Rancheria |
| 1070 | Fallon Paiute-Shoshone Colony |
| 1075 | Fallon Paiute-Shoshone Reservation and Off- Reservation Trust Land |
| 1100 | Flandreau Reservation |
| 1110 | Flathead Reservation |
| 1125 | Fond du Lac Reservation and Off-Reservation Trust Land |
| 1135 | Forest County Potawatomi Community and Off- Reservation Trust Land |
| 1140 | Fort Apache Reservation |
| 1150 | Fort Belknap Reservation and Off-Reservation Trust Land |
| 1160 | Fort Berthold Reservation |
| 1170 | Fort Bidwell Reservation |
| 1185 | Fort Hall Reservation and Off-Reservation Trust Land |
| 1195 | Fort Independence Reservation |
| 1210 | Fort McDermitt Indian Reservation |
| 1220 | Fort McDowell Yavapai Nation Reservation |
| 1235 | Fort Mojave Reservation and Off-Reservation Trust Land |
| 1250 | Fort Peck Indian Reservation and Off-Reservation Trust Land |
| 1260 | Fort Pierce Reservation |
| 1280 | Fort Yuma Indian Reservation |
| 1310 | Gila River Indian Reservation |
| 1340 | Goshute Reservation |
| 1355 | Grand Portage Reservation and Off-Reservation Trust Land |
| 1365 | Grand Ronde Community and Off-Reservation Trust Land |
| 1370 | Grand Traverse Reservation and Off-Reservation Trust Land |
| 1380 | Greenville Rancheria |
| 1395 | Grindstone Indian Rancheria |
| 1400 | Guidiville Rancheria and Off-Reservation Trust Land |
| 1410 | Hannahville Indian Community and Off- Reservation Trust Land |
| 1440 | Havasupai Reservation |
| 1450 | Ho-Chunk Nation Reservation and Off- Reservation Trust Land |
| 1460 | Hoh Indian Reservation |
| 1475 | Hollywood Reservation |
| 1490 | Hoopa Valley Reservation |
| 1505 | Hopi Reservation and Off-Reservation Trust Land |
| 1515 | Hopland Rancheria and Off-Reservation Trust Land |
| 1530 | Houlton Maliseet Trust Land |
| 1545 | Hualapai Indian Reservation and Off-Reservation Trust Land |
| 1550 | Huron Potawatomi Reservation |
| 1555 | Immokalee Reservation |
| 1560 | Inaja and Cosmit Reservation |
| 1575 | Indian Township Reservation |
| 1590 | Iowa (KS-NE) Reservation and Off-Reservation Trust Land |

| Census Code | American Indian, Alaska Native, and Native Hawaiian Area (AIANNHA) Name |
|-------------|---|
| 1610 | Isabella Reservation and Off-Reservation Trust Land |
| 1625 | Isleta Pueblo |
| 1640 | Jackson Rancheria |
| 1655 | Jamestown S'Klallam Reservation and Off-Reservation Trust Land |
| 1670 | Jamul Indian Village |
| 1685 | Jemez Pueblo |
| 1700 | Jicarilla Apache Nation Reservation |
| 1720 | Kaibab Indian Reservation |
| 1735 | Kalispel Reservation |
| 1750 | Karuk Reservation and Off-Reservation Trust Land |
| 1770 | Kickapoo (KS) Reservation |
| 1775 | Kickapoo (TX) Reservation |
| 1785 | Klamath Reservation |
| 1800 | Kootenai Reservation |
| 1815 | Lac Courte Oreilles Reservation and Off-Reservation Trust Land |
| 1825 | Lac du Flambeau Reservation |
| 1830 | Lac Vieux Desert Reservation |
| 1840 | Laguna Pueblo and Off-Reservation Trust Land |
| 1850 | La Jolla Reservation |
| 1860 | Lake Traverse Reservation |
| 1880 | L'Anse Reservation and Off-Reservation Trust Land |
| 1895 | La Posta Indian Reservation |
| 1915 | Las Vegas Indian Colony |
| 1925 | Laytonville Rancheria |
| 1940 | Leech Lake Reservation and Off-Reservation Trust Land |
| 1955 | Likely Rancheria |
| 1960 | Little River Reservation |
| 1963 | Little Traverse Bay Reservation |
| 1970 | Lone Pine Reservation |
| 1980 | Lookout Rancheria |
| 1995 | Los Coyotes Reservation |
| 2015 | Lovelock Indian Colony |
| 2030 | Lower Brule Reservation and Off-Reservation Trust Land |
| 2040 | Lower Elwha Reservation and Off-Reservation Trust Land |
| 2055 | Lower Sioux Indian Community |
| 2070 | Lummi Reservation |
| 2085 | Makah Indian Reservation |
| 2100 | Manchester-Point Arena Rancheria |
| 2115 | Manzanita Reservation |
| 2130 | Maricopa (Ak Chin) Indian Reservation |
| 2145 | Mashantucket Pequot Reservation and Off-Reservation Trust Land |
| 2175 | Menominee Reservation and Off-Reservation Trust Land |
| 2190 | Mesa Grande Reservation |
| 2205 | Mescalero Reservation |
| 2240 | Miccosukee Reservation |
| 2255 | Middletown Rancheria |
| 2270 | Mille Lacs Reservation and Off-Reservation Trust Land |
| 2285 | Minnesota Chippewa Trust Land |
| 2300 | Mississippi Choctaw Reservation and Off-Reservation Trust Land |
| 2315 | Moapa River Indian Reservation |
| 2320 | Mohegan Reservation |
| 2330 | Montgomery Creek Rancheria |
| 2340 | Mooretown Rancheria |
| 2360 | Morongo Reservation |

| Census Code | American Indian, Alaska Native, and Native Hawaiian Area (AIANNHA) Name |
|-------------|---|
| 2375 | Muckleshoot Reservation and Off-Reservation Trust Land |
| 2400 | Nambe Pueblo and Off-Reservation Trust Land |
| 2415 | Narragansett Reservation |
| 2430 | Navajo Nation Reservation and Off-Reservation Trust Land |
| 2445 | Nez Perce Reservation |
| 2460 | Nisqually Reservation |
| 2475 | Nooksack Reservation and Off-Reservation Trust Land |
| 2490 | Northern Cheyenne Indian Reservation and Off-Reservation Trust Land |
| 2495 | North Fork Rancheria |
| 2505 | Northwestern Shoshoni Reservation |
| 2535 | Oil Springs Reservation |
| 2550 | Omaha Reservation |
| 2555 | Oneida Nation Reservation |
| 2560 | Oneida (WI) Reservation and Off-Reservation Trust Land |
| 2570 | Onondaga Nation Reservation |
| 2580 | Ontonagon Reservation |
| 2595 | Osage Reservation |
| 2625 | Paiute (UT) Reservation |
| 2635 | Pala Reservation |
| 2680 | Pascua Pueblo Yaqui Reservation |
| 2695 | Passamaquoddy Trust Land |
| 2715 | Pauma and Yuima Reservation |
| 2745 | Pechanga Reservation |
| 2760 | Penobscot Reservation and Off-Reservation Trust Land |
| 2775 | Picayune Rancheria |
| 2785 | Picuris Pueblo |
| 2810 | Pine Ridge Reservation and Off-Reservation Trust Land |
| 2820 | Pinoleville Rancheria |
| 2835 | Pit River Trust Land |
| 2850 | Pleasant Point Reservation |
| 2865 | Poarch Creek Reservation and Off-Reservation Trust Land |
| 2880 | Pojoaque Pueblo |
| 2910 | Port Gamble Reservation |
| 2925 | Port Madison Reservation |
| 2980 | Prairie Band of Potawatomi Nation Reservation |
| 2985 | Prairie Island Indian Community and Off-Reservation Trust Land |
| 3000 | Puyallup Reservation and Off-Reservation Trust Land |
| 3010 | Pyramid Lake Paiute Reservation |
| 3020 | Quartz Valley Reservation |
| 3030 | Quileute Reservation |
| 3040 | Quinault Reservation |
| 3070 | Ramona Village |
| 3085 | Red Cliff Reservation and Off-Reservation Trust Land |
| 3095 | Redding Rancheria |
| 3100 | Red Lake Reservation |
| 3115 | Redwood Valley Rancheria |
| 3130 | Reno-Sparks Indian Colony |
| 3145 | Resighini Rancheria |
| 3165 | Rincon Reservation |
| 3185 | Roaring Creek Rancheria |
| 3195 | Robinson Rancheria and Off-Reservation Trust Land |
| 3205 | Rocky Boy's Reservation and Off-Reservation Trust Land |
| 3220 | Rohnerville Rancheria |

| Census Code | American Indian, Alaska Native, and Native Hawaiian Area (AIANNHA) Name |
|-------------|---|
| 3235 | Rosebud Indian Reservation and Off-Reservation Trust Land |
| 3250 | Round Valley Reservation and Off-Reservation Trust Land |
| 3265 | Rumsey Indian Rancheria |
| 3280 | Sac and Fox/Meskwaki Reservation and Off-Reservation Trust Land |
| 3285 | Sac and Fox Nation Reservation and Off-Reservation Trust Land |
| 3305 | Saint Croix Reservation and Off-Reservation Trust Land |
| 3320 | Saint Regis Mohawk Reservation |
| 3340 | Salt River Reservation |
| 3355 | San Carlos Reservation |
| 3370 | Sandia Pueblo |
| 3385 | Sandy Lake Reservation |
| 3400 | San Felipe Pueblo |
| 3415 | San Ildefonso Pueblo |
| 3430 | San Juan Pueblo |
| 3445 | San Manuel Reservation |
| 3460 | San Pasqual Reservation |
| 3480 | Santa Ana Pueblo |
| 3495 | Santa Clara Pueblo |
| 3520 | Santa Rosa Rancheria |
| 3525 | Santa Rosa Reservation |
| 3540 | Santa Ynez Reservation |
| 3550 | Santa Ysabel Reservation |
| 3565 | Santee Reservation |
| 3585 | Santo Domingo Pueblo |
| 3625 | Sauk-Suiattle Reservation |
| 3635 | Sault Sainte Marie Reservation and Off-Reservation Trust Land |
| 3665 | Seminole Trust Land |
| 3680 | Shakopee Mdewakanton Sioux Community and Off-Reservation Trust Land |
| 3735 | Sherwood Valley Rancheria |
| 3750 | Shingle Springs Rancheria |
| 3780 | Shoalwater Bay Indian Reservation and Off-Reservation Trust Land |
| 3795 | Siletz Reservation and Off-Reservation Trust Land |
| 3825 | Skokomish Reservation |
| 3840 | Skull Valley Reservation |
| 3855 | Smith River Rancheria |
| 3870 | Soboba Reservation |
| 3885 | Sokaogon Chippewa Community and Off-Reservation Trust Land |
| 3925 | Southern Ute Reservation |
| 3930 | South Fork Reservation and Off-Reservation Trust Land |
| 3935 | Spirit Lake Reservation |
| 3940 | Spokane Reservation |
| 3955 | Squaxin Island Reservation and Off-Reservation Trust Land |
| 3970 | Standing Rock Reservation |
| 3980 | Stewart Community |
| 3985 | Stewarts Point Rancheria |
| 4000 | Stillaguamish Reservation |
| 4015 | Stockbridge Munsee Community |
| 4030 | Sulphur Bank Rancheria |
| 4045 | Summit Lake Reservation |
| 4060 | Susanville Indian Rancheria |
| 4075 | Swinomish Reservation |
| 4090 | Sycuan Reservation |
| 4095 | Table Bluff Reservation and Off-Reservation Trust Land |
| 4110 | Table Mountain Rancheria |

| Census Code | American Indian, Alaska Native, and Native Hawaiian Area (AIANNHA) Name |
|-------------|---|
| 4130 | Tampa Reservation |
| 4140 | Taos Pueblo and Off-Reservation Trust Land |
| 4170 | Tesuque Pueblo and Off-Reservation Trust Land |
| 4200 | Tohono O'odham Nation Reservation and Off-Reservation Trust Land |
| 4225 | Tonawanda Reservation |
| 4235 | Tonto Apache Reservation |
| 4255 | Torres-Martinez Reservation |
| 4275 | Trinidad Rancheria and Off-Reservation Trust Land |
| 4290 | Tulalip Reservation |
| 4300 | Tule River Reservation |
| 4315 | Tunica-Biloxi Reservation |
| 4330 | Tuolumne Rancheria and Off-Reservation Trust Land |
| 4345 | Turtle Mountain Reservation and Off-Reservation Trust Land |
| 4360 | Tuscarora Nation Reservation |
| 4375 | Twenty-Nine Palms Reservation |
| 4390 | Uintah and Ouray Reservation and Off-Reservation Trust Land |
| 4405 | Umatilla Reservation |
| 4430 | Upper Lake Rancheria |
| 4445 | Upper Sioux Community |
| 4455 | Upper Skagit Reservation |
| 4470 | Ute Mountain Reservation and Off-Reservation Trust Land |
| 4500 | Viejas Reservation |
| 4515 | Walker River Reservation |
| 4530 | Wampanoag-Aquinnah Trust Land |
| 4545 | Warm Springs Reservation and Off-Reservation Trust Land |
| 4580 | Wells Colony |
| 4595 | White Earth Reservation and Off-Reservation Trust Land |
| 4610 | Wind River Reservation and Off-Reservation Trust Land |
| 4625 | Winnebago Reservation and Off-Reservation Trust Land |
| 4635 | Winnemucca Indian Colony |
| 4665 | Woodfords Community |
| 4680 | XL Ranch Rancheria |
| 4690 | Yakama Nation Reservation and Off-Reservation Trust Land |
| 4700 | Yankton Reservation |
| 4708 | Yavapai-Apache Nation Reservation |
| 4710 | Yavapai-Prescott Reservation |
| 4725 | Yerington Colony |
| 4740 | Yomba Reservation |
| 4755 | Ysleta del Sur Pueblo and Off-Reservation Trust Land |
| 4760 | Yurok Reservation |
| 4770 | Zia Pueblo and Off-Reservation Trust Land |
| 4785 | Zuni Reservation and Off-Reservation Trust Land |
| 4910 | Kickapoo (KS)/Sac and Fox joint-use area |
| 4915 | Menominee/Stockbridge-Munsee joint-use area |
| 4930 | San Felipe/Santa Ana joint-use area |
| 4940 | San Felipe/Santo Domingo joint-use area |
| 5001 | Anahola-Kamalomalo Hawaiian Home Land |
| 5006 | Auwaiolimu-Kalawahine-Kewalo-Papakolea Hawaiian Home Land |
| 5011 | Hanapepe Hawaiian Home Land |
| 5016 | Hoolehua-Palaau Hawaiian Home Land |
| 5026 | Honokaia Hawaiian Home Land |
| 5028 | Honokohau Hawaiian Home Land |
| 5031 | Honomu-Kuhua Hawaiian Home Land |

| 2000 Census Code | American Indian, Alaska Native, and Native Hawaiian Area (AIANNHA) Name |
|------------------------|--|
| 5036 | Humuula Hawaiian Home Land |
| 5041 | Kahikinui Hawaiian Home Land |
| 5046 | Kalamaula Hawaiian Home Land |
| 5048 | Kalaoa Hawaiian Home Land |
| 5051 | Kalaupapa Hawaiian Home Land |
| 5056 | Kamaoa-Puueo Hawaiian Home Land |
| 5061 | Kamiloloa Hawaiian Home Land |
| 5066 | Kamoku-Kapulena Hawaiian Home Land |
| 5068 | Kaniohale Hawaiian Home Land |
| 5071 | Kapaa Hawaiian Home Land |
| 5076 | Kapaakea Hawaiian Home Land |
| 5081 | Kapalama Hawaiian Home Land |
| 5083 | Kapolei Hawaiian Home Land |
| 5086 | Kaumana Hawaiian Home Land |
| 5091 | Kawaihae Hawaiian Home Land |
| 5096 | Kearae Hawaiian Home Land |
| 5101 | Kealakehe Hawaiian Home Land |
| 5106 | Keaukaha Hawaiian Home Land |
| 5111 | Kekaha Hawaiian Home Land |
| 5116 | Keoniki Hawaiian Home Land |
| 5126 | Kula Hawaiian Home Land |
| 5131 | Lahaina Hawaiian Home Land |
| 5133 | Lalamilo Hawaiian Home Land |
| 5136 | Lualualei Hawaiian Home Land |
| 5141 | Makakupia Hawaiian Home Land |
| 5146 | Makuu Hawaiian Home Land |
| 5151 | Moiliili Hawaiian Home Land |
| 5156 | Molooa Hawaiian Home Land |
| 5161 | Nanakuli Hawaiian Home Land |
| 5166 | Nienie Hawaiian Home Land |
| 5171 | Olaa Hawaiian Home Land |
| 5176 | Panaewa Hawaiian Home Land |
| 5181 | Pauahi Hawaiian Home Land |
| 5186 | Paukukalo Hawaiian Home Land |
| 5191 | Pihonua Hawaiian Home Land |
| 5196 | Ponohawai Hawaiian Home Land |
| 5201 | Puukapu Hawaiian Home Land |
| 5203 | Puunene Hawaiian Home Land |
| 5206 | Puna Hawaiian Home Land |
| 5211 | Shafter Flats Hawaiian Home Land |
| 5216 | Ualapue Hawaiian Home Land |
| 5221 | UluPalakua Hawaiian Home Land |
| 5226 | Waianae Hawaiian Home Land |
| 5231 | Waiohinu Hawaiian Home Land |
| 5236 | Waiakea Hawaiian Home Land |
| 5241 | Waiehu Hawaiian Home Land |
| 5246 | Waikoloa-Waialeale Hawaiian Home Land |
| 5251 | Wailau Hawaiian Home Land |
| 5256 | Wailua Hawaiian Home Land |
| 5261 | Wailua Hawaiian Home Land |
| 5266 | Wailuku Hawaiian Home Land |
| 5271 | Waimanalo Hawaiian Home Land |
| 5276 | Waimanu Hawaiian Home Land |
| 5281 | Waimea Hawaiian Home Land |
| 5540 | Caddo-Wichita-Delaware OTSA |
| 5550 | Cherokee OTSA |
| 5560 | Cheyenne-Arapaho OTSA |
| 5580 | Chickasaw OTSA |
| 5590 | Choctaw OTSA |
| 5600 | Citizen Potawatomi Nation-Absentee Shawnee OTSA |
| 5620 | Creek OTSA |
| 5640 | Eastern Shawnee OTSA |
| 5670 | Iowa OTSA |
| 5690 | Kaw OTSA |
| 5700 | Kickapoo OTSA |

| 2000 Census Code | American Indian, Alaska Native, and Native Hawaiian Area (AIANNHA) Name |
|------------------------|--|
| 5720 | Kiowa-Comanche-Apache-Fort Sill Apache OTSA |
| 5730 | Miami OTSA |
| 5740 | Modoc OTSA |
| 5760 | Otoe-Missouria OTSA |
| 5770 | Ottawa OTSA |
| 5780 | Pawnee OTSA |
| 5795 | Peoria OTSA |
| 5800 | Ponca OTSA |
| 5810 | Quapaw OTSA |
| 5820 | Sac and Fox OTSA |
| 5830 | Seminole OTSA |
| 5835 | Seneca-Cayuga OTSA |
| 5860 | Tonkawa OTSA |
| 5890 | Wyandotte OTSA |
| 5915 | Creek-Seminole joint-use OTSA |
| 5950 | Kaw-Ponca joint-use OTSA |
| 5955 | Kiowa-Comanche-Apache-Ft Sill Apache-Caddo- Wichita-Delaware joint-use OTSA |
| 5970 | Miami-Peoria joint-use OTSA |
| 6015 | Akhiok ANVSA |
| 6020 | Akiachak ANVSA |
| 6025 | Akiak ANVSA |
| 6030 | Akutan ANVSA |
| 6035 | Alakanuk ANVSA |
| 6040 | Alatna ANVSA |
| 6045 | Aleknagik ANVSA |
| 6065 | Algaacig ANVSA |
| 6070 | Allakaket ANVSA |
| 6075 | Ambler ANVSA |
| 6080 | Anaktuvuk Pass ANVSA |
| 6095 | Andreafsky ANVSA |
| 6100 | Angoon ANVSA |
| 6105 | Aniak ANVSA |
| 6125 | Anvik ANVSA |
| 6140 | Arctic Village ANVSA |
| 6150 | Atka ANVSA |
| 6160 | Atmautluak ANVSA |
| 6165 | Atqasuk ANVSA |
| 6175 | Barrow ANVSA |
| 6190 | Beaver ANVSA |
| 6195 | Belkofski ANVSA |
| 6205 | Bethel ANVSA |
| 6225 | Bill Moore's ANVSA |
| 6235 | Birch Creek ANVSA |
| 6240 | Brevig Mission ANVSA |
| 6250 | Buckland ANVSA |
| 6255 | Cantwell ANVSA |
| 6265 | Chalkyitsik ANVSA |
| 6275 | Chefornak ANVSA |
| 6280 | Chenega ANVSA |
| 6285 | Chevak ANVSA |
| 6290 | Chickaloon ANVSA |
| 6295 | Chignik ANVSA |
| 6300 | Chignik Lagoon ANVSA |
| 6305 | Chignik Lake ANVSA |
| 6310 | Chilkat ANVSA |
| 6315 | Chilkoot ANVSA |
| 6325 | Chistochina ANVSA |
| 6330 | Chitina ANVSA |
| 6335 | Chuathbaluk ANVSA |
| 6340 | Chulloonawick ANVSA |
| 6350 | Circle ANVSA |
| 6360 | Clark's Point ANVSA |
| 6365 | Copper Center ANVSA |
| 6380 | Council ANVSA |
| 6385 | Craig ANVSA |

| 2000 Census Code | American Indian, Alaska Native, and Native Hawaiian Area (AIANNHA) Name |
|------------------------|--|
| 6390 | Crooked Creek ANVSA |
| 6400 | Deering ANVSA |
| 6405 | Dillingham ANVSA |
| 6415 | Dot Lake ANVSA |
| 6420 | Douglass ANVSA |
| 6430 | Eagle ANVSA |
| 6440 | Eek ANVSA |
| 6445 | Egegik ANVSA |
| 6450 | Eklutna ANVSA |
| 6455 | Ekuk ANVSA |
| 6460 | Ekwok ANVSA |
| 6480 | Emmonak ANVSA |
| 6490 | Evansville ANVSA |
| 6495 | Eyak ANVSA |
| 6500 | False Pass ANVSA |
| 6515 | Fort Yukon ANVSA |
| 6520 | Gakona ANVSA |
| 6525 | Galena ANVSA |
| 6530 | Gambell ANVSA |
| 6535 | Georgetown ANVSA |
| 6540 | Golovin ANVSA |
| 6545 | Goodnews Bay ANVSA |
| 6550 | Grayling ANVSA |
| 6560 | Gulkana ANVSA |
| 6570 | Hamilton ANVSA |
| 6575 | Healy Lake ANVSA |
| 6585 | Holy Cross ANVSA |
| 6590 | Hoonah ANVSA |
| 6595 | Hooper Bay ANVSA |
| 6605 | Hughes ANVSA |
| 6610 | Huslia ANVSA |
| 6615 | Hydaburg ANVSA |
| 6620 | Igiugig ANVSA |
| 6625 | Iliamna ANVSA |
| 6630 | Inalik ANVSA |
| 6650 | Ivanof Bay ANVSA |
| 6670 | Kake ANVSA |
| 6680 | Kaktovik ANVSA |
| 6685 | Kalskag ANVSA |
| 6690 | Kaltag ANVSA |
| 6700 | Karluk ANVSA |
| 6705 | Kasaan ANVSA |
| 6710 | Kasigluk ANVSA |
| 6720 | Kenaitze ANVSA |
| 6730 | Kiana ANVSA |
| 6735 | King Cove ANVSA |
| 6750 | Kipnuk ANVSA |
| 6755 | Kivalina ANVSA |
| 6765 | Klawock ANVSA |
| 6785 | Knik ANVSA |
| 6790 | Kobuk ANVSA |
| 6800 | Kokhanok ANVSA |
| 6810 | Kongiganak ANVSA |
| 6815 | Kotlik ANVSA |
| 6820 | Kotzebue ANVSA |
| 6825 | Koyuk ANVSA |
| 6830 | Koyukuk ANVSA |
| 6835 | Kwethluk ANVSA |
| 6840 | Kwigillingok ANVSA |
| 6845 | Kwinhagak ANVSA |
| 6855 | Larsen Bay ANVSA |
| 6865 | Levelock ANVSA |
| 6875 | Lime Village ANVSA |
| 6890 | Lower Kalskag ANVSA |
| 6895 | McGrath ANVSA |
| 6900 | Manley Hot Springs ANVSA |

| 2000 Census Code | American Indian, Alaska Native, and Native Hawaiian Area (AIANNHA) Name |
|------------------------|--|
| 6905 | Manokotak ANVSA |
| 6910 | Marshall ANVSA |
| 6915 | Mary's Igloo ANVSA |
| 6935 | Mekoryuk ANVSA |
| 6945 | Mentasta Lake ANVSA |
| 6965 | Minto ANVSA |
| 6975 | Mountain Village ANVSA |
| 6990 | Naknek ANVSA |
| 6995 | Nanwalek ANVSA |
| 7005 | Napaimute ANVSA |
| 7010 | Napakiak ANVSA |
| 7020 | Napaskiak ANVSA |
| 7025 | Nelson Lagoon ANVSA |
| 7030 | Nenana ANVSA |
| 7035 | Newhalen ANVSA |
| 7040 | New Koliganek ANVSA |
| 7050 | New Stuyahok ANVSA |
| 7055 | Newtok ANVSA |
| 7065 | Nightmute ANVSA |
| 7070 | Nikolai ANVSA |
| 7075 | Nikolski ANVSA |
| 7080 | Ninilchik ANVSA |
| 7085 | Noatak ANVSA |
| 7100 | Nondalton ANVSA |
| 7110 | Noorvik ANVSA |
| 7115 | Northway ANVSA |
| 7125 | Nuiqsut ANVSA |
| 7130 | Nulato ANVSA |
| 7133 | Nunam Iqua ANVSA |
| 7135 | Nunapitchuk ANVSA |
| 7145 | Ohogamiut ANVSA |
| 7150 | Old Harbor ANVSA |
| 7175 | Oscarville ANVSA |
| 7180 | Ouzinkie ANVSA |
| 7185 | Paimiut ANVSA |
| 7205 | Pedro Bay ANVSA |
| 7215 | Perryville ANVSA |
| 7225 | Pilot Point ANVSA |
| 7230 | Pilot Station ANVSA |
| 7235 | Pitkas Point ANVSA |
| 7245 | Platinum ANVSA |
| 7250 | Point Hope ANVSA |
| 7255 | Point Lay ANVSA |
| 7260 | Portage Creek ANVSA |
| 7265 | Port Graham ANVSA |
| 7270 | Port Heiden ANVSA |
| 7275 | Port Lions ANVSA |
| 7300 | Rampart ANVSA |
| 7305 | Red Devil ANVSA |
| 7310 | Ruby ANVSA |
| 7315 | Russian Mission ANVSA |
| 7340 | St. George ANVSA |
| 7375 | St. Michael ANVSA |
| 7390 | St. Paul ANVSA |
| 7400 | Salamatof ANVSA |
| 7410 | Sand Point ANVSA |
| 7415 | Savoonga ANVSA |
| 7420 | Saxman ANVSA |
| 7425 | Scammon Bay ANVSA |
| 7430 | Selawik ANVSA |
| 7435 | Seldovia ANVSA |
| 7440 | Shageluk ANVSA |
| 7450 | Shaktoolik ANVSA |
| 7465 | Shishmaref ANVSA |
| 7470 | Shungnak ANVSA |
| 7495 | Sleetmute ANVSA |

| 2000 Census Code | American Indian, Alaska Native, and Native Hawaiian Area (AIANNHA) Name |
|------------------------|--|
| 7500 | Solomon ANVSA |
| 7505 | South Naknek ANVSA |
| 7510 | Stebbins ANVSA |
| 7520 | Stevens Village ANVSA |
| 7525 | Stony River ANVSA |
| 7530 | Takotna ANVSA |
| 7535 | Tanacross ANVSA |
| 7540 | Tanana ANVSA |
| 7555 | Tatitlek ANVSA |
| 7560 | Tazlina ANVSA |
| 7565 | Telida ANVSA |
| 7570 | Teller ANVSA |
| 7605 | Togiak ANVSA |
| 7625 | Toksook Bay ANVSA |
| 7630 | Tuluksak ANVSA |
| 7640 | Tuntutuliak ANVSA |
| 7645 | Tununak ANVSA |
| 7650 | Twin Hills ANVSA |
| 7655 | Tyonek ANVSA |
| 7665 | Ugashik ANVSA |
| 7690 | Unalakleet ANVSA |
| 7695 | Unalaska ANVSA |
| 7735 | Wainwright ANVSA |
| 7740 | Wales ANVSA |
| 7745 | White Mountain ANVSA |
| 7765 | Yakutat ANVSA |
| 8050 | Aroostook Band of Micmac TDSA |
| 8100 | Cayuga Nation TDSA |
| 8300 | Ione Band of Miwok TDSA |
| 8350 | Jena Band of Choctaw TDSA |
| 8400 | Kanatak TDSA |
| 8450 | Mechoopda TDSA |
| 8670 | Pokagon Band of Potawatomi TDSA |
| 8750 | Samish TDSA |
| 8800 | Tetlin TDSA |
| 9100 | Golden Hill (state) Reservation |
| 9150 | Hassanamisco (state) Reservation |
| 9230 | Mattaponi (state) Reservation |
| 9240 | MOWA Choctaw (state) Reservation |
| 9260 | Pamunkey (state) Reservation |
| 9280 | Paucatuck Eastern Pequot (state) Reservation |
| 9300 | Poospatuck (state) Reservation |
| 9330 | Rankokus (state) Reservation |
| 9350 | Schaghticoke (state) Reservation |
| 9370 | Shinnecock (state) Reservation |
| 9400 | Tama (state) Reservation |
| 9510 | Adais Caddo SDTSA |
| 9515 | Apache Choctaw SDTSA |
| 9550 | Cherokees of Southeast Alabama SDTSA |
| 9560 | Cherokee Tribe of Northeast Alabama SDTSA |
| 9580 | Chickahominy SDTSA |
| 9630 | Clifton Choctaw SDTSA |
| 9635 | Coharie SDTSA |
| 9675 | Eastern Chickahominy SDTSA |
| 9680 | Echota Cherokee SDTSA |
| 9720 | Four Winds Cherokee SDTSA |
| 9745 | Haliwa-Saponi SDTSA |
| 9760 | Indians of Person County SDTSA |
| 9815 | Lumbree SDTSA |
| 9820 | MaChis Lower Creek SDTSA |
| 9825 | Meherrin SDTSA |
| 9830 | Nanticoke Indian Tribe SDTSA |
| 9835 | Nanticoke Leni Lenape SDTSA |
| 9850 | Ramapough SDTSA |
| 9880 | Star Muskogee Creek SDTSA |
| 9960 | United Houma Nation SDTSA |

| 2000 Census Code | American Indian, Alaska Native, and Native Hawaiian Area (AIANNHA) Name |
|------------------------|--|
| 9970 | Waccamaw Siouan SDTSA |